

START

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

1-4-75

DATE

REDUCTION

26.5

M. A. W.

OPERATOR
OPÉRATEUR

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION

0

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Roll-
54-A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6241)

File 527- part 1	The Pas Agency - Nelson House Day School - United Church - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1903 - 1938
File 527-5, part 2	The Pas Agency - Nelson House Day School - United Church - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1949
File 528-3, part 1	The Pas Agency - Nelson House Roman Catho- lic Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1925 - 1934
File 528-5, part 1	The Pas Agency - Nelson House Roman Catho- lic Day School - Building Maintenance - Sup- plies - Accounts. 1924 - 1949
File 529-1, part 1	Griswold Agency - Oak River Day School - Church of England - General Administration. 1891 - 1933
File 529-3, part 1	Griswold Agency - Oak River Day School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1946
File 529-5, part 1	Griswold Agency - Oak River Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance (Plans). 1892 - 1897
File 529-5, part 2	Griswold Agency - Oak River Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1948
File 529-5, part 3	Griswold Agency - Oak River Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies (Photos) - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

FILE NO. 529-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT

OAK RIVER SIOUX
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

VOLUME

FROM
JAN 1948
TO

FILE NO. 529-5

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
REFERRED To	By	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	By	DATE	FOR RECORDS USE
E4	CR-10	11831	16/11	PA	AD	18/11	18/11
E4	CR-10	V 1369	6/12	P.A	AD	7/12	7/12
E4	CR-10	V 1386	9/12	P.A	AD	10/12	10/12
E-4	CR-5	V-1482-1478	29/12/49	PA	T	3/1/50	
E	"	20025	" "	PA	T	3/1/50	3/1/50
E4	CR-10	P.O. 52918	21/1	P.A	AD	24/1	24/1/50
E4	CR-10	V 91	3/2	P.A	AD	4/2	6/2/50
E1	CR-10	15023	7/3	PA	MS	8/3/50	9/3
E4	PM	V 334	16/3	P.A	AD	10/3	1/10/3
E4	CR-10	V 386, V 394	17/3	Pa	mm	17/3	17/3

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

FILE NO. 529-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OAK RIVER SIOUX
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC.

CROSS REFERENCE

133-3-5

FILE NO. 529-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
15/10/48	PA	14.10.48	15B	4	V142		14/10/48
22/12/48	PA	20/10	R	5-1	155		12/11/48
26/11/48	P.A.	27/11	SD	E4	2846	CR19	25/11/48
30/11/48	PA	29/11	PT	E1	P.O. 33675	CR19	29/11/48
9/12/48	P.A.	3/12	Sh	E4	V. 160	CR19	2/12/48
9/12/48	BF	19/12	E1	E	5818	CR19	8/12/48
12/12/48	PA	15/12	Sh	E4	Vm 170, 169, 168	CR19	12/12/48
30 Dec	PA	25/12/48	EM	E	10288	CR11	28 Dec
				E	12867	CR19	11/1/49
17/1/49	PA	14/1/49	TO	E4	V. 3		
	BF	24/1	R				
	P.A.	25/1/49	E4	E4	ACCT		
29/1/49	PA	25/1	PT	E	Return 0	R	24/1
29/1/49	PA	27/1	PT	E	Memo (Copy)	CR19	26/1/49
1/2/49	PA	1/2/49	PT	E1	15848		
2/2/49	PA	2/2/49	SD	E4	PO 33418	CR19	1/2/49
				E4	V. 16	CR19	2/2
				E4	V. T. 128	CR19	2/3
6/4/49	P.A.	2/4/49	SD	E4	V. T. 245	CR19	1/4
21/4/49	P.A.	21/4/49	SD	E4	V. T. 307	CR19	18/4
29/4/49	PA	24/4	PT	E	11541	CR19	27/4
15/6/49	PA	15/6	PT	E1	24565	CR19	5/6
5/10/49	P.A.	5/10	SD	E4	V. 1071/19664067	CR19	4/10
20/10	PA	19/10	PT	E	Return	CR19	19/10
2/11	PA	1/11	PT	E1	8194	CR19	1/11
	P.A.	14/11	SD	E4	PO 50134	CR19	12/11

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

VOL. 3 133-3-5^A CLOSED FILE NO. 133-3-5

R 2871

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5A Closed

CROSS REFERENCE

Buildings, Cattle, etc.

[illegible]

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

FILE NO. 133-3-5 VOL. 3

133-3-5, A CLOSED

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OAK RIVER DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, SUPPLIES &C.

CROSS REFERENCE

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
	PA	1/3/48	R	Truman	Request	EA	1/3
12-3-48	PA	11/3	AR	E	Ref.	EA	11-3-48
	P.A.	25/3/48	P.P.	E ⁴	V-39-48	PA	15-3-48
	PA	27/3/48	PP	E-1	6510	W.D.	25/3-
30-3-48	PA	30/3/48	PP	E ⁴	6688	EM	22-3-48
3-4-48	PA	1/4/48	WA	Truman	Ref.	EM	1-4-48
	PA	5/4/48	PP	E ⁴	7030	EM	2-4-48
	PA	5/4/48	PP	E ⁴	751	EM	3-4-48
	PA	7-4-48	KB	E ⁴	Acct	EA	
	PA	8/4/48	EA	E ²	Note letter re books		
	PA	8-4-48	KB	E ⁴	9199	EM	8-4-48
	PA	9-4-48	KB	E ⁴	ACCT 2	EA	8-4
20-4-48	PA	20/4/48	PP	E-1	7030	EA	20-4-48
26-4-48	PA	26/4/48	PP	E	R	EA	26-4-48
27-4-48	PA	26-4-48	E ⁴	E ⁴	R	EM	27-4-48
8-5-48	PA	7-5-48	E ⁴	E ⁴	75	EM	30-4-48
15-5-48	PA	14-5-48	E ⁴	E ⁴	V-21, 75, 76, 16522	EM	10-5-48
9-6-48	PA	10-6-48	E ⁴	E ⁴	V-94	EM	9-6-48
25/6	PA	21/6/48	EM	E ⁴	26790		21-6
	PA	21/6/48	EA	E ⁴	29960		30-6
6-7	PA	6-7-48	E ⁴	E ⁴	V103		6/7
3-7-48	PA	30-7	E ⁴	E ⁴	V119	30/7	
4-7-48	PA	4/7/48	PP	E ⁴	7177		4-7-48
				E	11710		23-7-48
	PA	23/8	EA	E ⁶	Check		1/9/48
	PA	20-8	KB	E ⁶	13758		
	PA	20/9	PP	E ⁴	V-127 16329		13/9

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

De

TERMS

[illegible]

Pool Club

133-3-5 File 3 (133)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

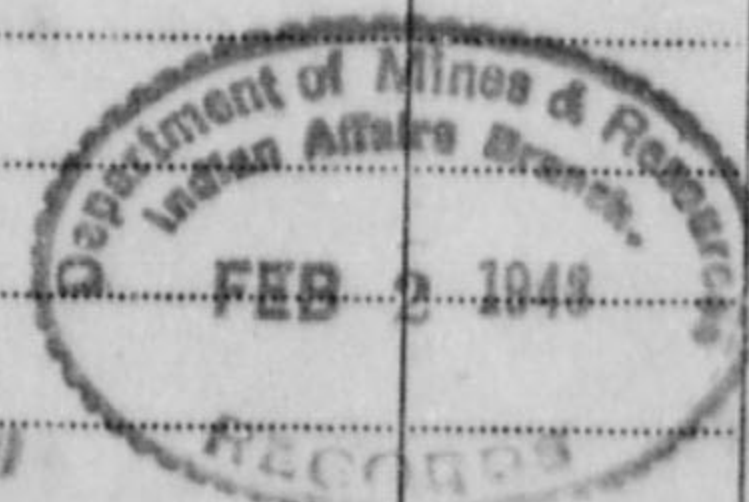
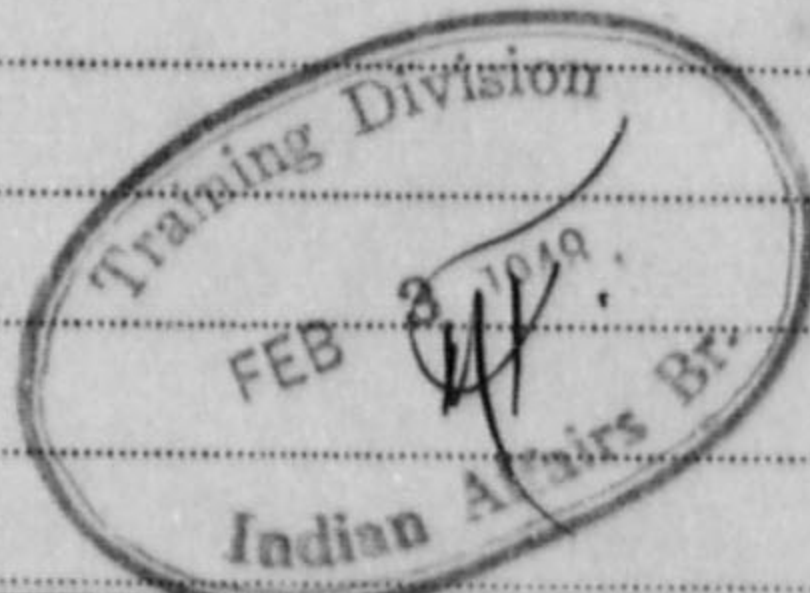
DATE.....

Pay to DeA. McMillan, Esq.,

Address GRISWOLD,

MANITOBA.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 31	To amount of account dated Dec. 31/47, as per bill enclosed for:	
	Galv. Iron for new Oak River Day School	\$ 21. 00



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 133-3-5 dated.....

Vote 516 All. 13-491
VOUCHER No. 20

DATE January 28th, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5 (E.1)

EX'D.
M

February 4, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Oak River Indian Day School.

Attached is an account amounting to \$538.00 covering the cost of materials purchased in connection with the erection of the above school.

Please issue purchase order so the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 516-529-13-491.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

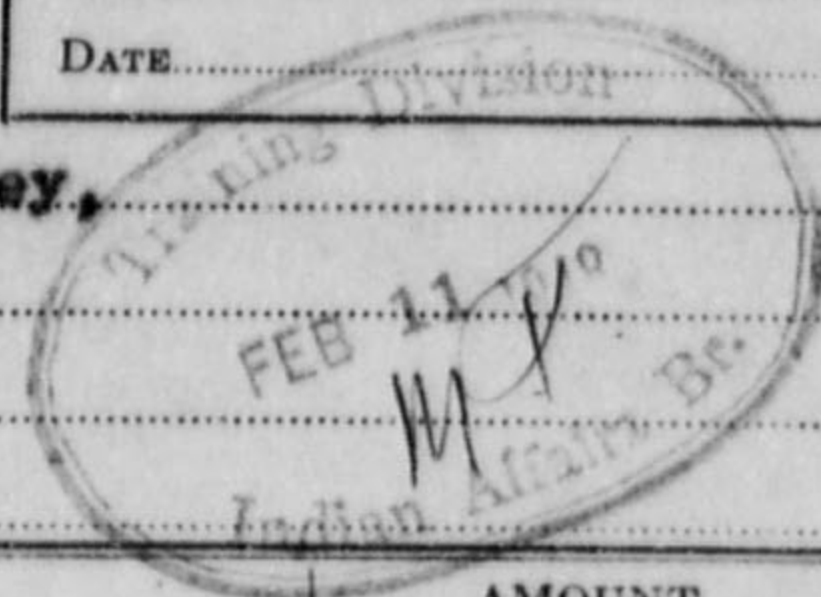
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to Mr. Maurice J. Carney,

Address Harding,

Manitoba.



DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 5	To amount owing Mr. Maurice J. Carney, Harding, carpenter's helper re new Oak River Day School, as follows:	
	Week ending Jan. 24th--44 hrs. @ .75	33. 00
	" " Jan. 31st,--45 hrs @ .75	32. 75
		<u>65. 75</u>
	Wage sheets attached.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 133-3-5 dated Aug. 25/47 (W.F.)

VOUCHER No. 23

DATE February 5th, 1948 Agent W. J. Carney

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **Mr. Howard Oakley,**

Address **Kenton, M
Manitoba.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 5	To amount owing Mr. Howard Oakley, Kenton, carpenter's helper re Oak River Day School, as follows:	
	Week ending January 24th - 44 hrs @ .75 per hr.	33. 00
	" " January 31st - 45 hrs @ .75 " "	33. 75
		<u>66. 75</u>
	Wage sheets attached.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **133-3-5 (W.T.)** dated **Aug. 25/47.**

VOUCHER No. **22**

DATE **Feb. 5/48.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-3
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **Mr. John Robertson,**
Address **Kenton,**
Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb 5	Am To amount owing Mr. John Robertson, Kenton, carpenter re Oak River Day School, as follows:	
	Week ending January 24th-44 hrs. @ \$1.25 Per hr.	55.00
	" " January 31 - 45 hrs. @ \$1.25 " "	56.25
		<u>\$111.25</u>
	Wage sheets attached.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 133-3-3 (W.T.) dated Aug. 25/47

VOUCHER No.

DATE

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

FORM 6A

PLEASE GIVE DATE OF THIS INVOICE IF CLAIM IS MADE FOR ERROR OR SHORTAGE. INTEREST CHARGED IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE PROMPTLY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES ON DELIVERY OF GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANY. EXAMINE ALL PACKAGES CAREFULLY BEFORE GIVING TRANSPORTATION COMPANY RECEIPT FOR THEM IN GOOD ORDER.

MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

EX'D.
M

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE FIRM

W.P. & T.B. LICENSE No. 36637H

WINNIPEG, MAN.

IF WRITING ABOUT OR RETURNING
GOODS HEREON, KINDLY GIVE DATE
AND INVOICE NUMBER

SOLD TO

┌ Dominion Government
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.
└

INVOICE No.
AND DATE22580.31
Feb. 5-48

YOUR ORDER

224393

YOUR LICENSE No.

SHIPPED VIA

SHIPPED TO

W. Young, Indian Agent, Gravelly, Man.

TERMS

					NET 15TH PROX.	2% 15TH PROX.
1	keg	4	Com nails	7.10H	7.10	
1	"	31/2	ditto	7.10H	7.10	
50	lbs	3	ditto	7.15H	3.58	
2	keg	21/2	ditto	7.40H	14.80	
75	lbs	4	ditto 3/4	7.10H	5.33	
					3791	

original &
mailed to
W Young
M.T.
1/24/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

389 Y 133-3-5-

ARMY MESSAGE

1948 JAN 20

10:40

O.A.
2 VEL SER 769

WINNIPEG 20 JAN 48

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

OTTAWA



MILLWORK FOR OAK RIVER SCHOOL PURCHASED FROM WADE AND SONS
BRANDON STOP DELIVERY VERY SLOW STOP STILL SHORT SOME WINDOWS
STOP OUR CARPENTER MR ROBERTSTON MADE STEPS STOP LOUVRE
VENTILATORS AND SEVERAL OTHER ITEMS CONSEQUENTLY WADE DID NOT
HAVE THE COMPLETE MILL ORDER STOP DIFFICULTY TO GET GUARANTEE
FROM ANY ONE OR DEFINITE DELIVERY DATE

INSPECTOR A G HAMILTON

200935S

LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

ARMY MESSAGE

ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

ARMY MESSAGE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

133-3-5

NO. 26568

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA 6 Feb. 1948

FILE NO. 15-3 Main

TO Wade & Sons Ltd.,
117 - 14th St.,
BRANDON, Man.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO

Received

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

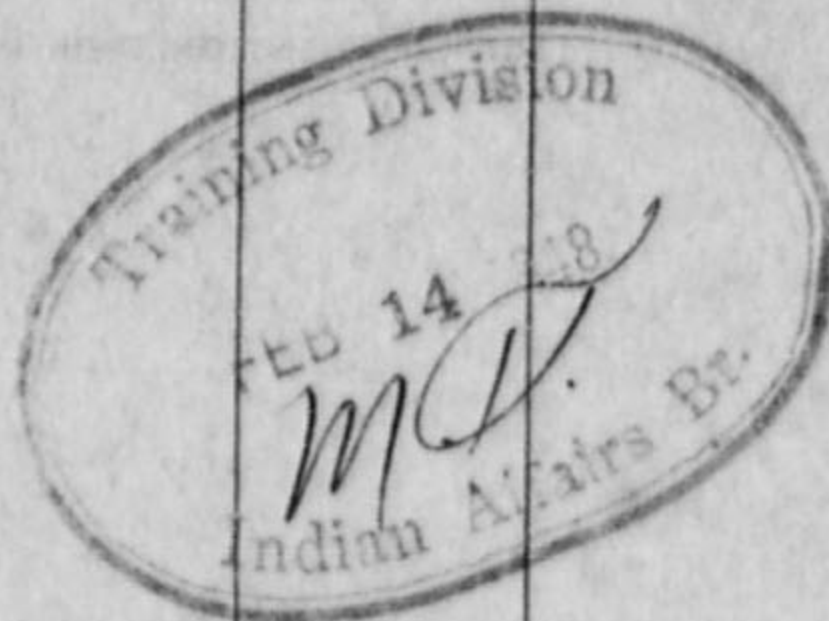
RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO

Received

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Building material purchased by Indian Agent W. Young for the erection of the Oak River Indian Day School, Griswold Agency. As per invoice dated Oct & Dec 1947 Voucher No. 18		\$ 538.00



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
516	13	491	

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

Already received

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5 (E.1)

February 4, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Oak River Indian Day School.

Attached is an account amounting to \$538.00 covering the cost of materials purchased in connection with the erection of the above school.

Please issue purchase order so the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 516-529-13-491.

PP
Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Mr. Maurice J. Corney,
Address.....Harding,
Manitoba

[illegible]

Letter, File No. dated **Aug. 25/47**
133-3-5(W.T)
 VOUCHER No. **35**

DATE...February 17th 1948.....

Pool Copy

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Mr.Howard Oakley,

Address.....Kenton.....

Manitoba

Training Division

FEB 25 1948

M.D.

Indian Affairs Br.

Letter, File No.....dated Aug. 25/47

133-2-5(W.T)
VOUCHER No. 31

DATE February 17th, 1948

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

EX'D.
M

Pay to..... Mr. John Robertson,

Address..... Kenton,

Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 14	To amount owing Mr. John Robertson, Kenton, carpenter re Oak River Day School as follows:	
	Week ending Feb. 7th- 48 hrs @ \$1.25 per hr.	60. 00
	" " Feb. 14th-48 hrs @ \$1.25 per hr.	60. 00
		\$ 120. 00
	Wage sheets attached.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter File No. (W.T.) Aug. 19/47

VOUCHER No. 30

February 17th, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

LABOUR COSTS AT THE
OAK RIVER DAY SCHOOL

\$1,919.78.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.O.

133 - 3 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CREDIT VOUCHER.

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... GRISWOLD INDIAN AGENCY TRUST ACCOUNT.

Address..... GRISWOLD,

MANITOBA.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947 Nov. 7	Rec'd Ch. 048573 Advance for labour re Oak River Day School	300. 00
" 10	" " 052290 " " " " "	300. 00
Dec. 5	" " 080082 " " " " "	300. 00
1947	<u>EXPENDITURES</u>	\$ 9000 00
Nov. 15	Wages A. Pratt, Week ending Nov. 15/47	52. 50
" 15	" J. Wasicuna " " " "	60. 00
" 15	" D. Wombdiski " " " "	57. 50
" 29	" J. Wasicuna " " " "	48. 00
" 29	" A. Pratt " " " "	48. 00
" 29	" D. Wombdiski " " " "	48. 00
		\$ 314. 00
	Wage Sheets and Receipts attached.	
March 1	Balance as per Dept. Ch. Enclosed #15223	586. 00

P.O. VOTE
SCHOOL ALLOY

Goods Received or Services Performed
Prices Fair and Just. Approved for Payment

**AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
MAR 5 1948
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
INDIAN AFFAIRS**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated Aug. 25/47

133-3-5(W. 1)
Voucher No.
Credit Voucher

March 1st, 1948
DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Lab River Day School on Lab River Reserve

for week ending November 22nd 1947

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John Wasiuma		8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24.00	John Wasiuma	15171
Archie Pratt		8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24.00	Archie Pratt	15172
Wombodick		8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24.00	Wombodick	15173
Week ending Nov. 29/47												
John Wasiuma		8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24.00	John Wasiuma	15171
Archie Pratt		8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24.00	Archie Pratt	15172
Wombodick		8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24.00	Wombodick	15173

Cheque No.
Balance

Vote 516 Agency Grass

Allotment 13-491 E.R.

Payment Approved FOREMAN

AGENT

W. Young

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Canadian Day on 15-17-18 Reserve

for week ending November 22 1917

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John Wagoner		8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24.00	John Wagoner	15171
Archie Pratt		8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24.00	Archie Pratt	15172
W. Wombold		8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24.00	W. Wombold	15173
Week ending Nov 29/17												
John Wagoner		8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24.00	John Wagoner	15171
Archie Pratt		8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24.00	Archie Pratt	15172
W. Wombold		8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24.00	W. Wombold	15173

Cheque No.
Balance

Vote 516
Allotment 13-491

Agency
E.R.
Payment Approved
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Agent

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Class River Day School on Class River Reserve
for week ending November 8th - 1947

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Archie Pratt	labourer		10	10	10	10	5	45	.50	22.50	Archie Pratt	15166
John Wasucuna	"	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	.50	30.00	J. Wasucuna	15167
D. Wombdake	"	10	10	10	10	10	5	55	.50	27.50	D. Wombdake	15168
Week ending Nov 15 th - 1947												
Archie Pratt	labourer	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	.50	30.00	Archie Pratt	15168
John Wasucuna	"	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	.50	30.00	J. Wasucuna	15168
D. Wombdake	"	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	.50	30.00	D. Wombdake	15168

Cheque No.
Balance

Vote 576
Allotment 13-491
Payment Approved

Agency
E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W. Young
AGENT

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Class River Day School on Reserve

for week ending November 8th - 1947.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER DAY	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Archie Pratt	labourer	10	10	10	10	10	5	45	.50	22.50	Archie Pratt	15166
John Wasnema	"	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	.50	30.00	J. Wasnema	15167
D. Wombacher	"	10	10	10	10	10	5	55	.50	27.50	D. Wombacher	15168
Week Ending Nov 15 th - 1947												
Archie Pratt	labourer	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	.50	30.00	Archie Pratt	15168
John Wasnema	"	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	.50	30.00	J. Wasnema	15168
D. Wombacher	"	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	.50	30.00	D. Wombacher	15168

Cheque No.
Balance

Vote 576 Agency Grinnell

Allotment 13-491 E.R.

Payment Approved

FOREMAN

AGENT

W. Young

FORM 5A

PLEASE GIVE DATE OF THIS INVOICE IF CLAIM IS MADE FOR ERROR OR SHORTAGE. INTEREST CHARGED IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE PROMPTLY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES ON DELIVERY OF GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANY. EXAMINE ALL PACKAGES CAREFULLY BEFORE GIVING TRANSPORTATION COMPANY RECEIPT FOR THEM IN GOOD ORDER.

MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE FIRM

W. P. & T. B. LICENSE No. 36637H

WINNIPEG, MAN.

IF WRITING ABOUT OR RETURNING
GOODS HEREON, KINDLY GIVE DATE
AND INVOICE NUMBER

SOLD TO

Dominion Government
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

RM

INVOICE No.
AND DATE

22590.31
Feb. 5-48

YOUR ORDER

#24393

YOUR LICENSE No.

SHIPPED VIA

SHIPPED TO

W. Young, Indian Agent, Griswold, Man.

TERMS

							NET 15TH PROX.	2% 15TH PROX.
1	keg	4	Com nails	7.10N			7.10	
1	"	3 1/2	ditto	7.10N			7.10	
50	lbs	3	ditto	7.15N			3.58	
2	keg	2 1/2	ditto	7.40N			14.80	
75	Lhs	4	ditto 3/4	7.10N			5.33	
							3791	

#39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to MARSHALL - WELLS COMPANY LTD.

Address.....WINNIPEG.....

MANITOBA.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 15 1948
A.M.
RECORDS

DATE March 9/48.

Pool Copy

COPY

CLARE BROS. WESTERN LTD.

March 8th, 1948.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Please refer to your Requisition #76004, File 15-3 Man. This has to do with the installation of a Warm Air Heating System at Griswold. We have supplied one of our furnaces, through Messrs. Neale, Stothard & Chapman, of Brandon. Piping has been made up as per your Specification and we understand will be installed in that manner by the Heating Contractor. The proper furnace has been supplied against the Specification shown in your file but we are somewhat worried about the inadequate distribution of piping that is being installed in this system.

The Plan calls for a total of 1,041 sq. in. of warm air piping and 402 sq. in. of return air piping. There should not be such a large spread, as you will find that it will be impossible to deliver the amount of warm air shown with such a small amount of return air connected to the furnace. This matter, we believe, was taken up through your local office and instructions received that the job must be installed as shown in the plan. The Heating Unit cannot give the best of service unless equal distribution of air is taken from same. Therefore, we are placing ourselves on record that the job is being installed as specified, but the furnace cannot be expected to last for the normal period under these conditions. There will be times in very cold weather when the furnace will be fired to the limit but free circulation will not be possible without extra return air connections.

We have offered, on more than one occasion, to submit up-to-date free service and layouts for buildings of this nature. The main reason, as you will understand, is that we want our furnaces to give the best satisfaction possible, which in the long run is a recommendation for quality and efficiency in the heating plant.

Trusting that you will accept the information given with our friendly wish that warm air heating equipment supplied to your buildings may give the best service possible.

Yours truly,

CLARE BROS. WESTERN LIMITED.

O.J. Hatch
Manager

OJH/JM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

REPLY TO
DIVISION

WMV/GEA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

4271

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 76004-15-3
Man.

EM

OTTAWA March 13th, 1948.

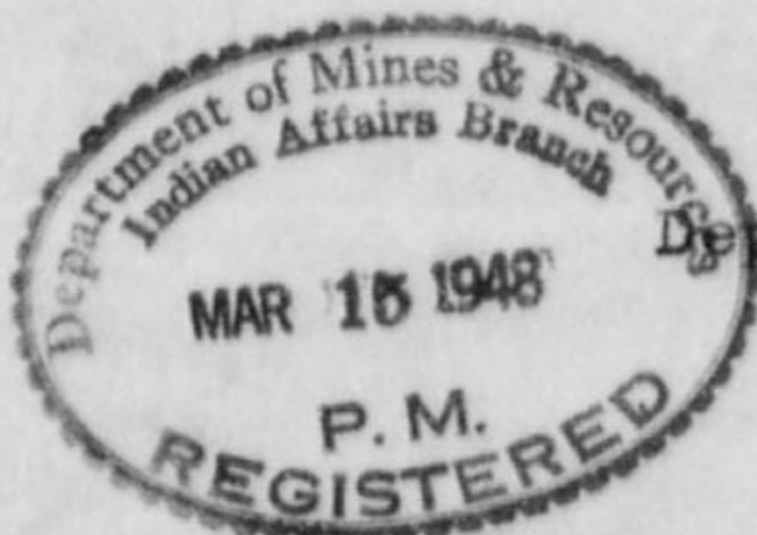
Memorandum: Indian Affairs Branch.

Re: Purchase Order 24392

Please find herewith copies of a letter from Clare Brothers Western, Limited, Winnipeg, who supplied Stothard & Chapman, Brandon, Manitoba, with the furnace for Oak River Indian Day School, as per above purchase order.

The manufacturer's letter is self-explanatory. Please furnish them with the information requested, sending us a copy of your reply, or supply this office with the necessary details to enable us to reply to their letter of the 8th instant.

unlucent



Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, March 18, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Purchase Order 24392

We have your memorandum of the 13th instant, file 76004-15-3 Man., enclosing copy of letter received from Clare Brothers Western Limited, Winnipeg, regarding the furnace.

We ordered the furnace and other necessary equipment for it as contained in the bill of materials for one class room school, supplied by the Lands and Development Services Branch.

We are forwarding them a copy of the letter which you received from Clare Brothers Western Limited and as soon as they reply you will be further advised.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, March 18, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Oak River Indian Day School,
Province of Manitoba.

This school is under construction and we ordered through the Departmental Purchasing Agent a Gurney heavy duty model furnace and also the other necessary attachments for the furnace as outlined on page 10 of bill of materials for standard combined one room Indian day school with teacher's quarters.

For your information I enclose copy of a letter received from Clare Brothers Western Limited who obtained the contract to supply and install this furnace.

I would appreciate it if you would let me know as soon as possible what answer we should give the firm.


Director.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, March 23, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

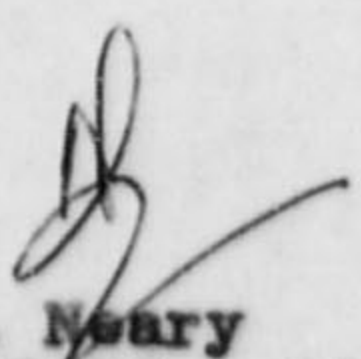
Re: Oak River Indian Day School

Approval for the erection of this school was given in memorandum to the Minister's office dated August 22nd, 1947. Authority was issued to Inspector Hamilton to purchase cribbing, lumber and nails by local purchase.

I attach the following accounts:

- (a) Monarch Lumber Co.....\$182.10
(b) Wade & Sons Ltd.....\$608.75

Please issue purchase order so that these accounts may be paid. The coding is as follows: 516-529-13-491.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....THE MONARCH LUMBER CO. LTD.,

Address. BRANDON.

MANITOBA.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 133-3-5 (48) dated Aug. 25/47

VOUCHER No. 41 DATE March 3/48

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **WADE & SONS LTD.**

Address.....BRANDON.

MANITOBA.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 133-2-5 (M.T.) dated Aug. 25/47

VOUCHER No. 40.....

DATE... March 9th, 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PHONE 3333

WADE & SONS LIMITED

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND MILLWORK

OFFICE AND YARDS
117 FOURTEENTH ST.BRANDON, MAN., January, 1948MR. Department of Mines & Resources,
Winnipeg, Man.

Terms _____

Eight Per Cent Charged on Overdue Accounts

SUN PRINT, BRANDON, MAN.

DATE	No. Pcs.	ARTICLES	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Jan.	8	enders. 3- $7\frac{3}{8}$ x 3- $5\frac{1}{2}$ x $1\frac{3}{8}$ but 12 lts.			49 20		
	4	lark 2- $3\frac{3}{4}$ x 3- $5\frac{3}{4}$ x $1\frac{3}{8}$ but 6 lts.			21 40		
	8	lark 3- $7\frac{3}{8}$ x 3- 6 x $1\frac{3}{8}$ but 12 lts.			52 40		
	4	lark 2- $3\frac{3}{4}$ x 3- $6\frac{1}{4}$ x $1\frac{3}{8}$ but 6 lts.			21 40		144 40
	4	lark 2- 10 x 6- 10- 5 x Panel $1\frac{3}{8}$			31 40		
	2	lark 2- 8 x 6- 8 " "			14 40		
	4	lark 2- 6 x 6- 6 " "			27 20		73 00
	17 2	lark 10 x 10- 6 lts			7 50		
	5	" " 10 x 16- 12 lts			44 25		
	2	" " 8 x 10- 12 lts			10 70		
	4	" " 8 x 12- 12 lts			26 20		
	2	lark 10 x 10- 6 lts			8 00		
	5	enders. 10 x 16- 12 lts			44 50		
	2	" " 8 x 10- 12 lts			10 90		
	4	" " 8 x 12- 12 lts			26 60		
Accounts due when rendered unless otherwise arranged						178 65	
						396 05	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PHONE 3333

WADE & SONS LIMITED

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND MILLWORK

OFFICE AND YARDS
117 FOURTEENTH ST.BRANDON, MAN., January, 1948MR. Department of Mines & Resources,
Winnipeg, Man.

Terms _____

Eight Per Cent Charged on Overdue Accounts

GUN PRINT, BRANDON, MAN.

DATE	No. Pcs.	ARTICLES	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Jan.		Brought Forward.					396 05
17	2	Woods 2- 10x6- 10- 3x Panel					
		2ap cut 6 lts. 1 3/4					34 00
16		2x6- 14' WOOD Jamb 224					
2		" - 12' " " 24 248			44 64		
	1000	Lin. ft. 1/4 found.			20 00		64 64
19	1	Twine Frame for 2 Sack					
		9x12- 6 lts. furnished for					
		metal strips. Nailed.					12 70
20	6	Sack 10x12- 6 lts. 1 1/8					17 70
26	30	lbs. Joint Filler			4 50		
	2	Rolls Kypren Tape.			2 00		6 50
29	5	" " "			5 00		
	10	lbs. Joint Filler			1 50		6 50
	2	Sack 9x12- 6 lts					
		2W + 4H 1 3/8 3" p. k.					6 50

Accounts due when rendered unless otherwise arranged

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

FOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
March 16, 1948.

133-3-5-
5209

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

204 - 11 A.G.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

The enclosed letter is self-explanatory.

I am asking Mr. Young to submit a requisition in connection with the furniture.

It might be advisable to allow Mr. Young to purchase the vent pipe and cistern pump.

Yours truly,



M. Ostman
for A. G. Hamilton,
Superintendent.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

C
O
P
Y

File 7(133)

Department of Mines & Resources,
Griswold, Manitoba,
March 12, 1948.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton,
Superintendent,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Re your letter File 204-11 A.G. dated March 9th re
new Oak River Day School:

The Oak River Day School will not be completed by
the end of March. Mr. Robertson, Carpenter, thinks it will
take at least until the end of April to complete it, includ-
ing the outside painting. Thus we would need \$1000.00 more
for labour.

There has been no contract let as yet for the instal-
ling of blinds throughout the building.

The plans also call for a Chemical Toilet, with inner
pail. We would also need app. 18 ft. of vent pipe. 3" galv.

I believe we should get authority to purchase the
living quarters furnishings. The following would cost app.
\$400.00:

Kitchen cook stove.
Table and chairs.
Lounge and chair.
Bed, spring and mattress.
Bedroom dresser.
Dishes and cooking utensils.

We will also need a cistern hand pump, and eaves-
troughing.

The building should have lightning rods. I think
three should be sufficient.

(signed) W. Young,
Assistant, Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, March 25, 1948.

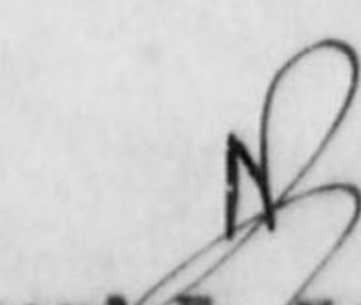
Mr. W. Young, Indian Agent,
Griswold, Manitoba.

Mr. Hamilton has forwarded to us a copy
of your letter to him of the 12th instant with re-
ference to the Oak River School.

Have all accounts for material, and labour
that has been done or will be done up to the end of
March, reached the Department?

Your letter is not very plain and we are
not certain if you mean that a thousand dollars will
be required for labour during the month of April. Please
let us have more specific information.

You may purchase the vent pipe and cistern
hand pump. Furnishings for the teacher's residence will
be purchased through our Purchasing Branch.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

c/c to Mr.A.G.Hamilton.

PP/NGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

C.T. 254
3M-1947

6510

File No.

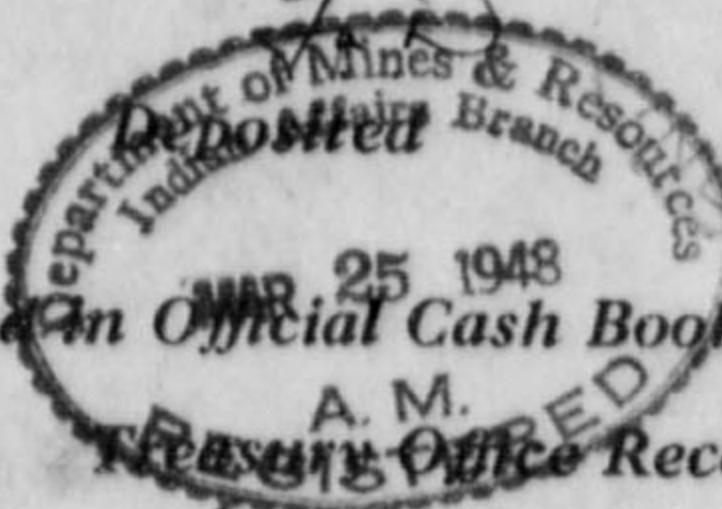
133-3-5

CREDIT MEMORANDUM

Treasury

\$ 586.00 c.k.

Received



Entered in Official Cash Book—Folio

362

Treasury Office Receipt No.

3111

Received from W. Young, Indian Agent,
Grisswald, Man.

On account of refund re: Erection of New Oak River Day School

529-516-13-998 ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1 529-516-13-99
refund re Erection
of New Oak River Day School
Essexville I.A.S.A.
W. Young
Indian Agent.
Essexville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Co

529-516-13-99

refund re Erection
of New Oak River Day School

Essexville I.A.S.A.

W. Young
Indian Agent.
Essexville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool C.O.P.

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
SERVICE

Division



PL

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEY AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

Lands & Development Services Branch

OTTAWA

March 23, 1948.

6688

QUOTE FILE

LA 1456-35

133 - 3 - 5

Memorandum

Re: Oak River Indian Day School,
Province of Manitoba.

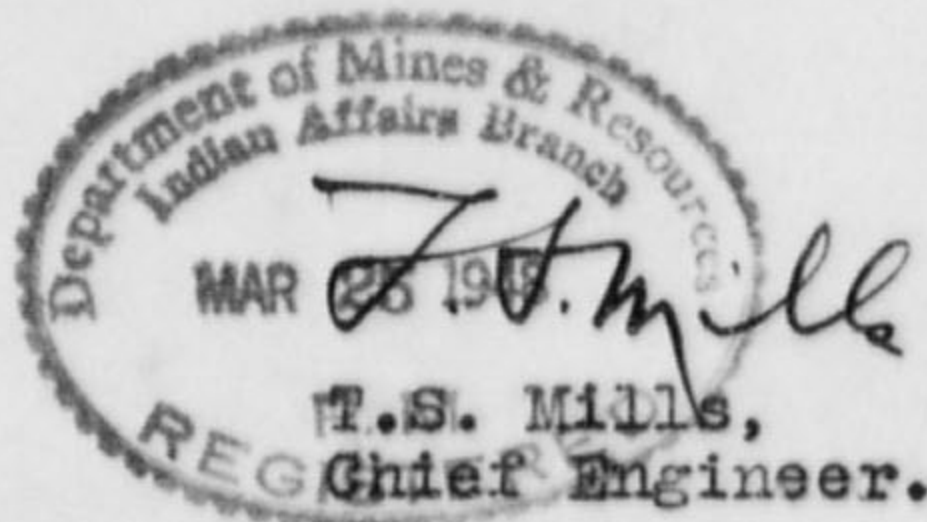
In connection with Mr. Hoey's memorandum of March 18th bearing your notation of the 19th instant, together with copy of a letter from Clare Brothers, Western Limited, with reference to the above, you are advised as follows.

The gravity warm air heating system for the above has been designed to meet a somewhat different set of requirements than is usually the case. It may be briefly stated that the Classroom space is of prime importance and has been worked out to provide for a satisfactory distribution of the heat according to the design principles layed down by acknowledged authorities.

The Cloakrooms and Teacher's Quarters have been provided with warm air leaders and registers only. This is due in part to the difficulty in getting returns back from these rooms, and also having in mind that when the Classroom and basement space is unoccupied, at least three of the four dampers in these leaders will be throttled or shut off.

Under such circumstances, it is felt that the furnace will not be penalized, and that the system can be counted on to give the desired results if installed as shown.

We appreciate the friendly criticism received, and the foregoing reply is written in the same spirit.



R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands & Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a.

Mr. Hoey

For your information.

24/3/48.

Wm. J. ...
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, March 30, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Purchase Order 24392.
Your file 76004-15-3 Man.

With reference to your memorandum of the 13th instant and our reply of the 18th instant, I enclose for your information duplicate copies of a memorandum from the Lands and Development Services Branch.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

File
C O P Y

133-3-5

(E)

Original on --- 136-5-5

Ottawa, March 15, 1948.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Proposed Peguis South Day School

Proposed Lake St. Martin Day School

Oak River Day School.

During his recent visit to the Department Mr. Indian Agent Young advised that he was completely satisfied with the work of Mr. John Robertson of Kenton, Manitoba, in erecting the Oak River School. It is therefore suggested that Mr. Robertson be approached to ascertain if he is interested in building another school for us on the same basis.

Included in our 1948-49 estimates are one-room schools and attached teachers' residences for Lake St. Martin in the Portage la Prairie Agency and Peguis South in the Fisher River Agency. It is recommended that Mr. Robertson be approached concerning these schools. They would be identical with the one he is now finishing at Oak River.

It would require two or three months to obtain the standard bill of materials for these schools. Therefore we are trying to line up our building programme now, before there is too much contracting activity.

I might add that we have found that the day labour basis of building, as adopted at Oak River, has proven cheaper than the cost plus basis contract, as used at Murdoch in the Fisher River Agency. While we have not yet the final cost

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

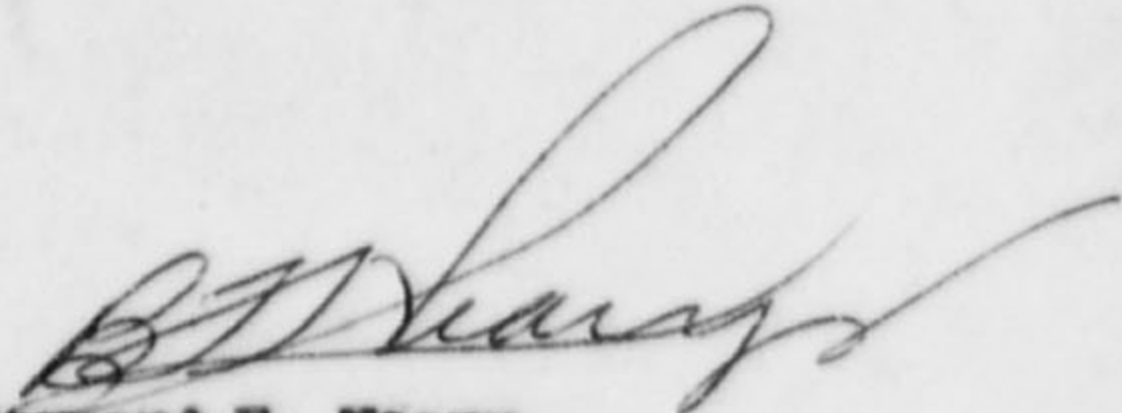
CANADA

Pool Copy

figures, it is evident that the Oak River School will cost less than the Murdoch School (these buildings are identical).

From the map it would seem evident that Mr. Robertson would be more likely to be interested in the Lake St. Martin School rather than in the Peguis School. Therefore Mr. Lazenby should advise if there is any good carpenter interested in the Peguis School on a day labour basis.

Blueprints, specifications and bills of materials for the standard one-room school with teacher's residence are being sent, along with this letter to the two Agents concerned.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFB/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

RETURN OF LABOUR on the OAK RIVER DAY SCHOOL on OAK RIVER Reserve

for week ending MARCH 6th, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL hrs	PRICE PER DAY	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John Robertson	Carpenter	-	3½	9	9	8½	-	30	1. 25	37. 50		
Howard Oakley	" helper	-	3½	9	9	8½	-	30	.75	22. 50		
Maurice J. Corney	" "	-	3½	9	9	8½	-	30	.75	22. 50		

Cheque No.	Vote 576	Agency GRISWOLD
Balance	Allotment 13-491	E.R.
Payment Approved		

**I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.**

W. J. ... AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

ON OAK RIVER

for week ending FEBRUARY 21st, 1948.

[illegible]

Vote.....516
Agency.....GRI SWOLD

W. Grant

Pool Copy

133-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

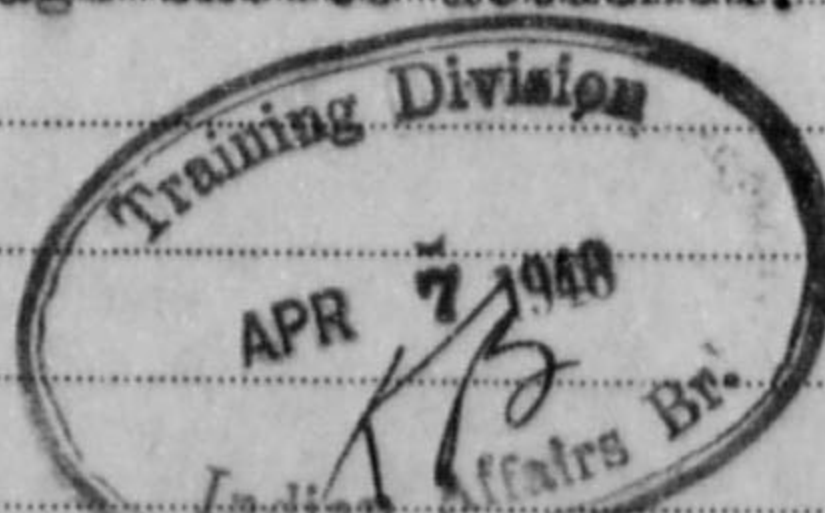
DATE

Pay to Mr. Maurice J. Corney,

Address HARDING,

MANITOBA.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 30	To amount owing Mr. M. J. Corney, Harding, Carpenter's helper re Oak River Day School, as follows:	
	Wages week ending Feb. 21/48-40 hrs. @ .75	30. 00.
	" " " March 6---30 hrs. @ .75	22. 50.
	" " " " 13--53 hrs. @ .75	39. 75.
		92. 25.
	Wage sheets attached.	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

133-3-5(w.T) Aug. 25/47
VOUCHER No. 50

DATE March 30/48 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Mr. Howard Oakley,

Address KENTON,

MANITOBA.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 30	To amount owing Mr. Howard Oakley, Kenton, Carpenter's helper re Oak River Day School, as follows:	
	Week ending Feb. 21/48-40 hrs. @ .75 per hr.	\$ 30. 00
" "	March 6--30 hrs. @ .75 " "	22. 50
" "	March 13-53 hrs. @ .75 " "	39. 75
		<u>92. 25</u>
	Wage sheets attached.	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated 133-3-5 (W.T.) Aug. 29/47
VOUCHER No. 49

[Signature]
DATE March 30/48 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address **KENTON**

MANITOBA.

Wage sheets attached.

Letter File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 48

DATE March 30/48

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....The Monarch Lumber Co. Ltd.,.....

Address BRANDON

MANITOBA.

.....
W. J. Young Agent

133-3-5(W, T) Aug. 29/47

VOUCHER No. 52

DATE March 10/45

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5 (E.1)

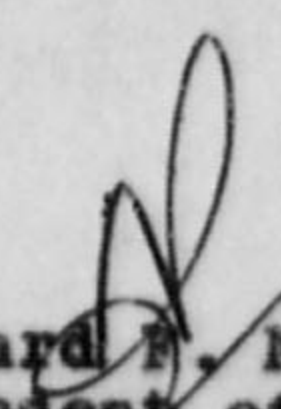
Ottawa, April 5, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to \$136.90 covering the cost of additional siding required for the new Oak River School.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 516-529-13-491.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

075/BCV PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 28468

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA April 1st/48

FILE NO. 76004-15-3

9199

Man.

TO Wade & Sons Ltd.,
117-14th Street,
Brandon, Man.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Received

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Received

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Building materials purchased by Indian Agent W. Young for erection of Oak River Indian Day School, Grassewold Agency. As per invoices dated Jan. & Feb. 1948. Voucher No. 40 Training Division APR 9 1948 Indian Affairs Br. Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 8 1948 A.M. REGISTERED THIS EXPENDITURE HAS BEEN APPROVED BY THE MINISTER		\$608.75

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
516	13	491		Already Received

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2022

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OFFICE AND YARDS
117 FOURTEENTH ST.

BRANDON, MAN., February, 1948.

MR. Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Terms_____

Eight Per Cent Charged on Overdue Accounts

DATE		No. Pcs.	ARTICLES	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Feb.	23	36	Line. ft. Hand Laid *1279			5 76		
		36	" " String Lays. *1271			2 60		
		210	" " 1 3/8 x 1 3/8 Riv. Laid.			16 80		
		22	Spiral Lifts.			32 00		
		200	Line. ft. under. steps.			6 00		\$64.16

Accounts due when rendered unless otherwise arranged

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OFFICE AND YARDS
117 FOURTEENTH ST.

BRANDON, MAN., February, 1948.

MR. Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Terms

Eight Per Cent Charged on Overdue Accounts

DATE		No. Pcs.	ARTICLES	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Feb	23	36	Line. ft. Hand Laid #1279			3 76		
		36	" " String line #1271			3 60		
		210	" " 1 3/8 x 1 3/8 Div. sub.			16 80		
		32	Spiral lifts.			32 00		
		200	Line. ft. indiv. steps.			6 00		\$64.16

Accounts due when rendered unless otherwise arranged

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

WADE & SONS LIMITED

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND MILLWORK

OFFICE AND YARDS
117 FOURTEENTH ST.BRANDON, MAN., January 1948MR. Department of Mines & Resources,
Winnipeg, Man.

Terms _____

Eight Per Cent Charged on Overdue Accounts

SUN PRINT, BRANDON, MAN.

DATE	No. Pcs.	ARTICLES	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
		Brought Forward.					396 05
Jan. 17	2	Wares 2-10x6-10 3x Panel					
		Tap cut 6 lts. 1 3/4					34 00
	16	2x6-14 Wares Jamb 224					
	2	" - 12 " " 24	248		44 64		
	1000	Lin. ft. 1/4 Round.			20 00		64 64
19	1	Swim Frame for 2 sash					
		9x12-6 lts. Braaned for					
		Metal strip. Nailed					12 70
20	6	Sash 10x12-6 lts 1 1/2					17 70
26	30	lbs. Joint Filler			4 50		
	2	Rolls Hypocor Tape			2 00		6 50
29	5	" " "			5 00		
	10	lbs. Joint Filler			1 50		6 50
	2	Sash 9x12-6 lts.					
		2 w. 4 H. 1 3/8 3" p. f.					6 50

Accounts due when rendered unless otherwise arranged

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PHONE 3333

WADE & SONS LIMITED

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND MILLWORK

OFFICE AND YARDS
117 FOURTEENTH ST.BRANDON, MAN., January, 1948MR. Department of Mines & Resources,Winnipeg, Man.

Terms _____

Eight Per Cent Charged on Overdue Accounts

SON PRINT, BRANDON, MAN.

DATE	No. Pcs.	ARTICLES	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Jan.	5	8 indiv. 3-7 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 3-5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ but 12 lts.			49 20		
	4	Sack 2-3 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 3-5 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ but 6 lts.			21 40		
	8	S Sack 3-7 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 3-6 x 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ but 12 lts.			52 40		
	4	S Sack 2-3 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 3-6 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ but 6 lts.			21 40		144 40
	4	Wares 2-10 x 6-10 5x Panel 1 $\frac{3}{8}$			31 40		
	2	" 2-8 x 6-8 " " "			14 40		
	4	" 2-6 x 6-6 " " "			27 20		73 00
17	2	S Sack 10 x 10-6 lts.			7 50		
	5	" " 10 x 16-12 lts.			44 25		
	2	" " 8 x 10-12 lts.			10 70		
	4	" " 8 x 12-12 lts.			26 20		
	2	Sack 10 x 10-6 lts.			8 00		
	5	indiv. 10 x 16-12 lts.			44 50		
	2	" 8 x 10-12 lts.			10 70		
	4	" 8 x 12-12 lts.			26 60		178 65
Accounts due when rendered unless otherwise arranged							396 05

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to. **WADE & SONS LTD.**.....

Address BRANDON

MANITOBA.

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 15 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

Letter, File No. 133-3-5 (W.T.) dated Aug. 25/47

VOUCHER No. 40.....

DATE... March 9th, 1948

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

GVS/BCW

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 28469

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA April 1/48

FILE NO. 76004-15-3
Man.

TO Monarch Lumber Co. Ltd.,
Brandon, Manitoba.

9200

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO **Received**

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND **4** COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO **Received**

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by W. Young Indian Agent, for erection of Oak River Indian Day School, Graswold Agency. Lumber, waxpaper, sand & paper, & nails		\$182.10
	As per invoice dated Dec. 1947, Feb. 10 & 2 Mar. 1948. Voucher No. 41		



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
516	13	491	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

Already Received

FOR CONTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to THE MONARCH LUMBER CO. LTD.,

Address. **BRANDON.**

MANITOBA.

Department of Indian Affairs & Northern Development
MAR 15 1948
A.M.
RECORDS

VOUCHER No. 41

DATE March 9/48

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, March 23, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

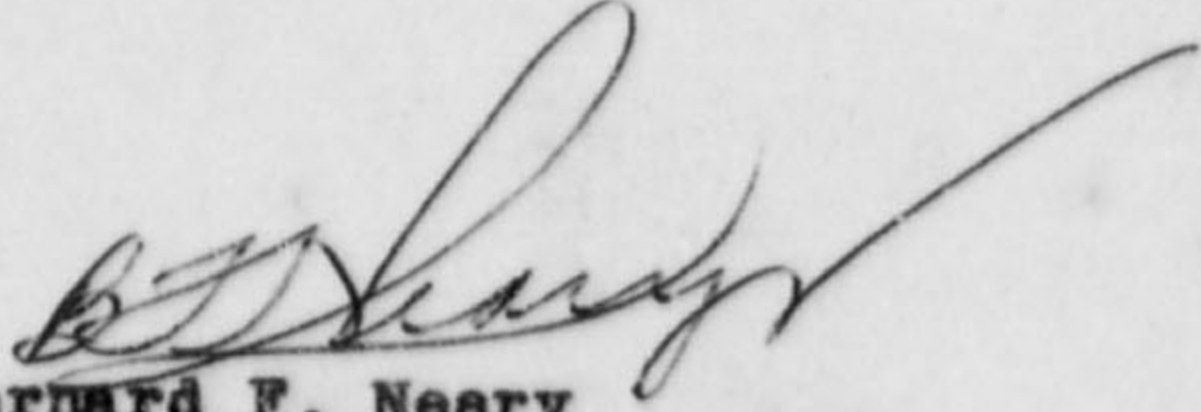
Re: Oak River Indian Day School

Approval for the erection of this school was given in memorandum to the Minister's office dated August 22nd, 1947. Authority was issued to Inspector Hamilton to purchase cribbing, lumber and nails by local purchase.

I attach the following accounts:

- (a) Monarch Lumber Co.....\$182.10
- (b) Wade & Sons Ltd.....\$608.75

Please issue purchase order so that these accounts may be paid. The coding is as follows: 516-529-13-491.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

E. P. JOHNSON, PRESIDENT

H. JOHNSON, SECRETARY

JOHN POPKIN, MANAGER

"IZAL"
DISINFECTANTCHINA AND
CROCKERY
DEPARTMENTS

JOHNSON HARDWARE CO. LTD.

COR. 9TH STREET AND ROSSER AVENUE

SPORTING GOODS, BUILDERS, AND GENERAL HARDWARE, STOVES,
PAINTERS SUPPLIES, ELECTRICAL GOODS,
"BEATTY" WASHING MACHINES AND IRONERSCANADIAN
INDUSTRIES
PAINTS AND
VARNISHES*M* Dept. Mines and Resources,

Indian Affairs

W. Young Griswold, Man.

Brandon, Man., March 1948

PHONE 2865

19

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

8 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBITS	TOTAL DEBITS	BALANCE
Mar. 15	4 wardrobe locks @ .65	515		4.00		
	2 transom chains @ .40			.80		
	2 " catches @ .50			1.00		
	2 cupboard turns @ .25			.50		
	2 screen door sets @ 1.50			3.00		
	2 prs. D.B. butts 2 1/2" @ .35			.70		
				10.00		
				1.00		
					11.00	
	2 Inside Door Sets @ 1.95			3.90		
	2 Paint Brushes @ 5.00			10.00		
	1 Roller Koter @ 1.75			1.75		
				15.65		
				1.50		
				14.09	14.09	
						\$23.09

#58.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

R. 3524

DATE

Address.....Brandon.....

Manitoba.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 12 1948
P. M.
RECORDS

DATE..... March 31/48.....

Pool Copy

Folio.....

Statement

March 31 48

~~Dept~~ Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs
Gravel

In Acc't with Mrs Iles Mawes Sr.
Terms RR #1 Alexander
man.

98 yds. Gravel
@ 10¢ per yd

\$ 9 80

#61

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool C

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Mrs. George Mawer Sr.

Address. R.R.No.1, ALEXANDER.

MANITOBA.

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 12 1948
P. M.
RECORDS

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 61

DATE March 31/48

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Yates & Company.

Address 231 Tenth Street,

BRANDON, MANITOBA.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 12 1948
P. M.
RECORDS

Letter, File No., dated

133-3-5 AUG. 29/47

VOUCHER No. 52

DATE March 31/48

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Folio

Statement

Brandon, Man.,
Jan.

19 48

M Dept of Mines & Resources,

GRISWOLD.

In Acc't with Yates & Company,

231-Tenth Street,

Terms

Brandon, Man.

Jan. 19 17# Oakum

\$ 5.95

#62

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Co

133-3-5

R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to The Empire Sash & Door Co.Ltd.,

Address..... Henry Ave. East.

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

Training Division
APR 15 1948
Indian Affairs B

Mineral Affairs Branch
1 APR 3 1948
A. M. S.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

133-3-5(w. p.) Aug. 29/47
VOUCHER No. 51

VOUCHER No. 51

DATE MARCH 30/48 *Agent*

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

TELEPHONES 95 551-2-3-4

THE EMPIRE SASH & DOOR CO. LTD.

LUMBER
LATH
CEMENT
SHINGLES
WALLBOARD
INSULATION
HARDWOOD FLOORING

ORDER NO. Add to 24390

CAR NO. 6/S 2743

REG. NO.

A 1978

ALL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AT PAR WINNIPEG.
6 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE
ACCOUNTS

OFFICE WAREHOUSE AND YARD
HENRY AVENUE EAST

WINNIPEG, CANADA

Feb. 28 1948

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources
Winnipeg, Man.

Del at: c/o W. Young Griswold, Man. Via: C.P.R.

700 B.M. 1x10 Clear Cedar Bungalow Siding.

192.50N

134.75

Prepaid Frt.

2.15

\$136.90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

GVS/BCW

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 28741

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA April 9th, 1948. FILE NO. 15-3 Man.

TO The Empire Sash & Door Co. Ltd.,
Henry Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO **Already Received**

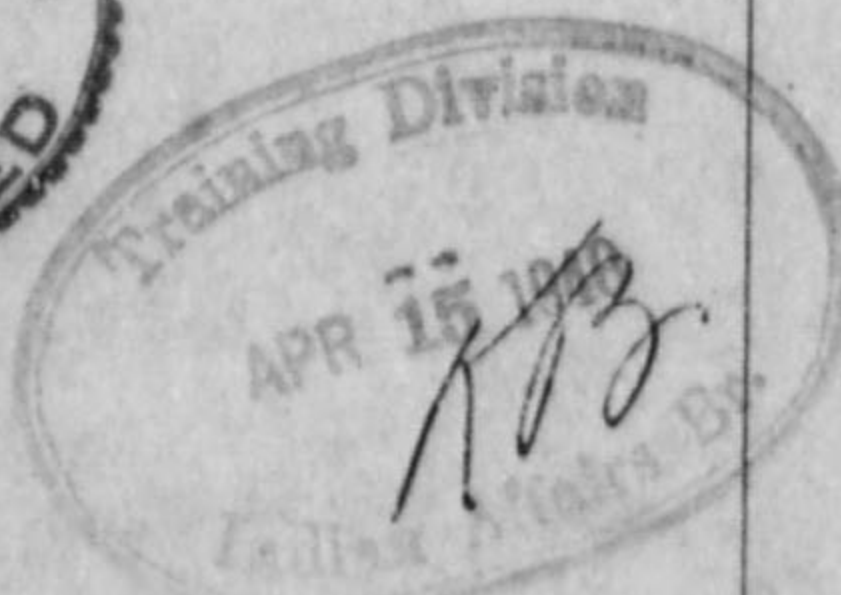
F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO **Already Received**

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
700	Purchased by Indian Agent W. Young for the new Oak River School, Griswold Agency. B.M. 1 x10 Clear Cedar Bungalo Siding Transportation As per invoice No. A 1978 dated Feb. 28/1948. Voucher No. 51	192.50	\$134.75 <u>2.15</u> \$136.90



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
516	13	491	2584	Already Received

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

R 2622

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

PURCHASING AGENT

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, April 5, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to \$136.90 covering the cost of additional siding required for the new Oak River School.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 516-529-13-491.

PP

B. F. Neary

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Mr. Howard Oakley,

Address KENTON,

MANITOBA.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 31	To amount owing Mr. H. Oakley, Kenton, Carpenter's helper re Oak River Day School as follows:	
	Week ending March 20--54 hrs. @ .75	\$ 40. 50
	" " " 27--54 hrs. @ .75	40. 50
	March 29, 30 & 31--29 hrs. @ .75	21. 75
		\$102. 75
	Wage sheets attached.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

133-3-5(W.T) Aug. 29/47

VOUCHER No. 55

DATE March 31/48. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

133-3-5
Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

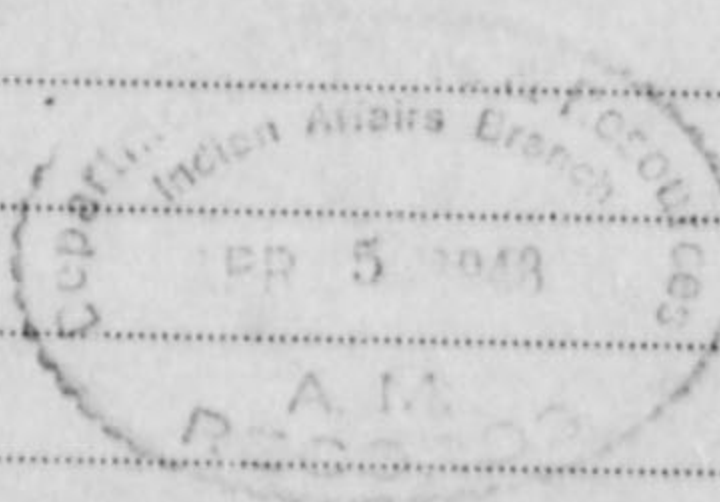
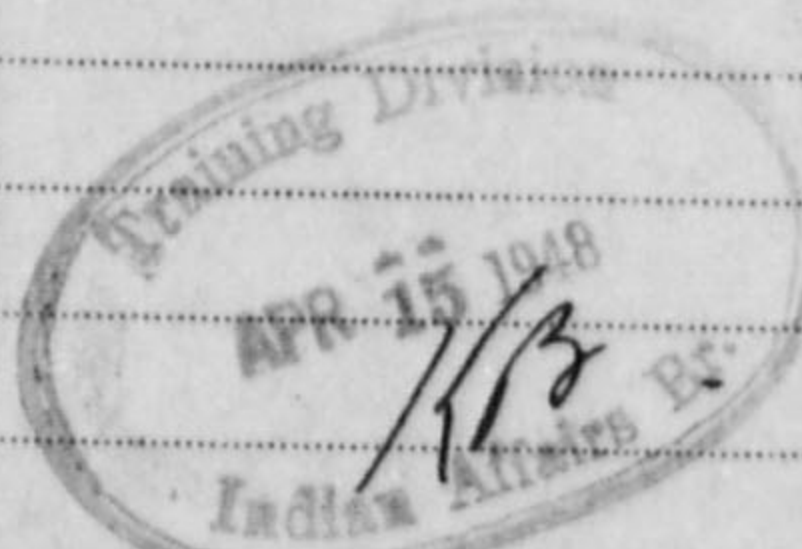
DATE

Pay to Mr. John Robertson,

Address KENTON,

MANITOBA.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 31	To amount owing Mr. John Robertson, Kenton, Carpenter, re Oak River Day School, as follows:	
	Week ending March 20--54 hrs. @ 1.25	\$ 67. 50
	" " " 27--54 hrs. @ 1.25	67. 50
	March 29, 30 & 31--29 hrs. @ 1.25	36. 25
		\$ 171. 25
	Wage sheets attached.	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated
133-3-5(W.I.) Aug. 29/47
VOUCHER No. 54

W. Young
DATE March 31/48 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

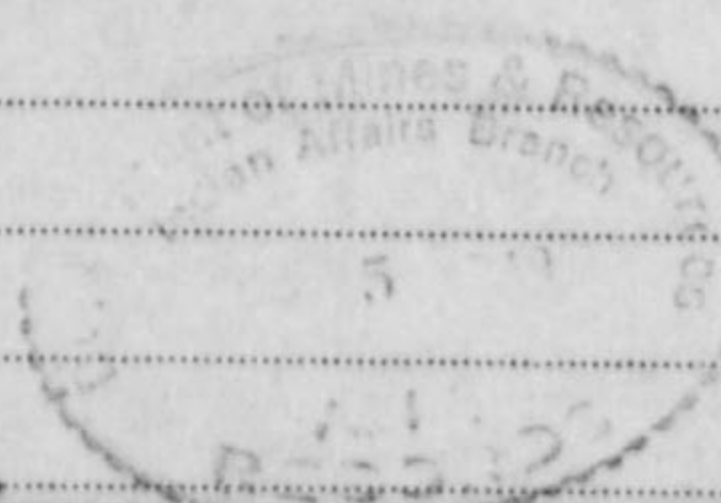
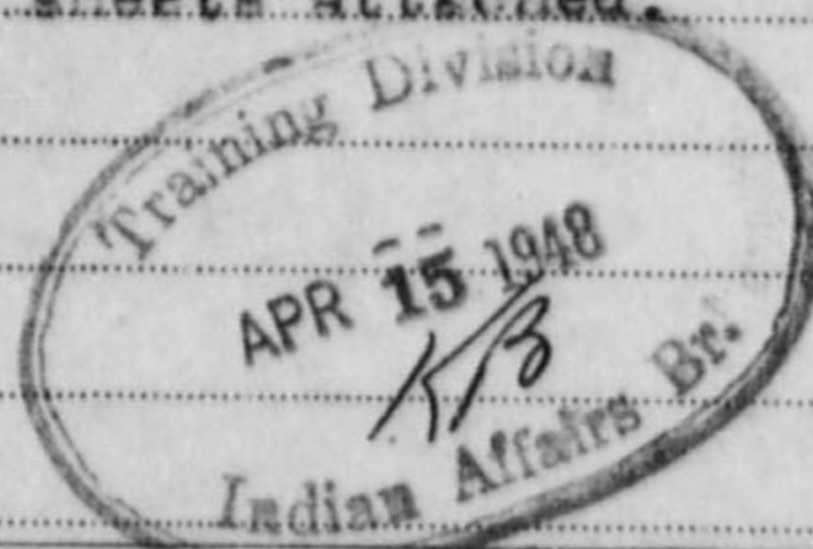
DATE

Pay to Mr. Maurice J. Corney,

Address HARDING,

MANITOBA,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 31	To amount owing Mr. M. J. Corney, Harding, Carpenter's helper re Oak River Day School as follows:	
	Wages week ending March 20--54 hrs. @ .75	\$ 40. 50
	" " " " 27--54 hrs. @ .75	40. 50
	March 29, 30 & 31--29 hrs. @ .75	21. 75
		<u>\$ 102. 75</u>
	Wage sheets attached.	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

133-3-5(W.T.) Aug. 25/47
VOUCHER NO. 56

DATE March 31st 1948. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

RETURN OF LABOUR on the OAK RIVER DAY SCHOOL on OAK RIVER

for week ending March 21st, 1948

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Agency.....GRISWOLD

Vote.....516.....

Cheque No.....

13-491
Allotment.....

Balance.....

E.R.

13-491

Payment Approved.....

John A. Herbert, MD

.....
AGENT

E.R. set up April 12, 1948.
516-529-13-491

(Wages)

\$274.00

M.G.D.

376

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Co

PHONE 3333

WADE & SONS LIMITED

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND MILLWORK

OFFICE AND YARDS
117 FOURTEENTH ST.

BRANDON, MAN.,

March

1948

MR.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Man.

Terms

Eight Per Cent Charged on Overdue Accounts

SUN PRINT, BRANDON, MAN.

DATE	No. Pcs.	ARTICLES	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Mar	230	lbs. Superior Filler					4 80
18	8	Panel 1/2 x 30 x 8-0 Ship Pan.	160	13	20 80		
	7	One 1/2 x 6 x 7-0 6 leaf Pine	32	20 00	6 40		27 20
	600	Line ft 1/2 x 4 Spanish Casing			48 00		
	400	" 1/2 x 6 p 20. pane			60 00		
	70	" " Lattice			2 80		
	320	ft. 8" Shiplap			25 60		
	3	1 x 8-8 6 leaf Pine	43				
	12	" - 12	144				
	12	1 x 4-12	48				
	4	" - 18	24				
	4	" - 9	12	271	44 22		131 12
	53	Line ft. 6" under Stair			9 54		
	3	1 x 4-12 * 3 pds.	12				
	2	" - 14 "	2	21	1 68		
	1	4 x 8 Temp. Black Masonite			6 40		
	3	Sarks Joint Filler			4 80		22 42
Accounts due when rendered unless otherwise arranged							235 54

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PHONE 3333

WADE & SONS LIMITED

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND MILLWORK

OFFICE AND YARDS
117 FOURTEENTH ST.BRANDON, MAN. March1940.MR. Department of Mines & Resources,Griswold, Man.

Terms _____

Eight Per Cent Charged on Overdue Accounts

SUN PRINT, BRANDON, MAN.

DATE	No. Pcs.	ARTICLES	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
March 29	6	Full size Screens 3 - 9 x 3 - 6 $\frac{1}{2}$					
	5	" " " 2 - 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 - 11 $\frac{1}{2}$					
	2	" " " 2 - 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 - 4 $\frac{1}{2}$					
	2	" " " 2 - 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3 - 11					
	4	" " " 2 - 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 - 6 $\frac{1}{2}$					
	2	" " " 1 - 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3 - 6					
		All 1 $\frac{1}{2}$					\$134.60
<i>Accounts due when rendered unless otherwise arranged</i>							

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

133-3-5
Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Wade & Sons Ltd.,

Address BRANDON,

MANITOBA.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 31	To amount of account dated March 31/48, as per bill enclosed for:	
	Screen windows for Oak River Day School	\$ 134. 60
	Mill work, etc. for Oak River Day School	235. 54
		<u>\$ 370. 14</u>



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated
133-3-5 (W.T) Aug. 29/47
VOUCHER No. 60

W. H. Young
DATE March 31/48 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

ARMY MESSAGE

133-3-5

CLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa

April 15 1948

MR A J DOUGET

c/o Mr J White Field Agent Indian Affairs

538 Dominion Public Building WINNIPEG Manitoba

RE TEACHER OAK RIVER DAY SCHOOL -stop- PLEASE CHECK
CORRESPONDENCE RE REPLACEMENT OF REVEREND MR KEMP BY MRS SPENCE -
stop- MY LAST LETTER MARCH TWENTY-FIFTH TO BISHOP OF BRANDON
AS YET UNANSWERED -stop- SUGGEST YOU CONTACT CANON NORRIS IN
BRANDON AND DISCUSS MATTER WITH HIM -stop- AGENT YOUNG ADVISES
LIKELY LOSE SERVICES MRS SPENCE UNLESS DECISION MADE -stop-
HE CAN FURNISH OTHER DETAILS BEFORE YOU SEE NORRIS -stop-

B. F. Heary
Bernard F Heary
Superintendent of Education

CONFIRMATION

Phoned to:

Phoned by:

Time:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 24392

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

MMV/HC

OTTAWA Nov. 19/47

FILE NO. 76904-15-3

TO Neale, Stothard & Chapman,
Brandon, Man.

133-3-5 Man.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO W. Young, Indian Agent, Griswold, Man.

F.O.B. Griswold, Man.

QUOTATION OF 12th instant

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee



QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	TOTAL
Requisitions Nos. 4 and 5.		
1	Gravity warm air furnace, equal to Gurney Heavy duty Model all cast, having a net output at register of 109,000 b.t.u. per hour. 27-1/4" dia. fireport, 455 square inches grate area, complete with casings.	\$235.00
Smoke Pipe		
5	30" lengths of 9" diameter x 22 gauge galvanized	1.65 8.25
1	30 degree adjustable elbow 22 gauge, "	2.00 2.00
1	90 degree elbow, 22 " "	2.75 2.75
1	9" x 9" x 9" smoke pipe tee with damper, 22 gauge galvanized	3.00 3.00
1	Thimble suitable for 9" diameter smoke pipe	.50 .50
Warm Air Leaders, Elbows, Boots, Stack Twisters.		
5	20" lengths 10" diameter tin pipe leader with 1 damper	1.25 6.25 .65 .65
1	45 degree adjustable angle 10" diameter elbow	.70 .70
1	12" x 10" x 10" diameter boot	1.25 1.25
30	20" lengths 14" diameter tin pipe leader with 3 dampers	1.75 52.50 1.00 3.00
4	30 degree adjustable angle 14" diameter elbows	1.25 5.00
2	16" x 16" x 14" diameter boots	1.50 3.00

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
516	13	491	1652

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

6 weeks after receipt of order.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

TO **Neale, G. & Chapman,**
Brandon, Man.

PURCHASE ORDER NO. **24392**

CONTINUED

PAGE NO. **2.**

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	14" x 3-1/4" x 14" diameter stack twister	1.50	1.50
20	20" lengths 12" diameter tin pipe leader with 2 dampers	1.50	30.00
2	30 degree adjustable angle 10" diameter elbows	.75	1.50
1	16" x 16" x 12" diameter boot	1.25	2.50
1	14" x 3-1/4" x 12" diameter stack twister	1.35	1.35
3	20" lengths 12" diameter tin pipe with 1 damper	1.35	1.35
1	45 degree adjustable angle 12" diameter elbow	1.50	4.50
1	16" x 16" diameter boot	1.25	1.25
1	Stack: xxxxxxx x 12 diameter boot	1.50	1.50
3	3" lengths of 14" x 3-1/4" wall stack	3.00	9.00
Warm Air Registers, Register faces, Register boxes.			
2	13" x 11" baseboard type with 1 double reg. box	3.85	7.70
1	12" x 10" floor " " single	1.25	1.25
1	Reg. box " " "	3.25	3.25
1	12" x 10" floor " " reg. box	1.00	1.00
1	12" x 14" " " single reg. box	1.00	1.00
3	16" x 16" " " " " "	5.75	5.75
		9.75	29.25
2	16" x 4" baseboard register faces, (no boxes)	1.50	3.00
Return Air Duct, Leaders, Elbows, Transformer Sections, Shoes, Registers.			
	36'-0" of 22" x 10" x 24 gauge galvanized duct	.50	18.00
1	30 degree 2" x 10" x 24 gauge galvanized elbow	1.50	1.50
2	22" x 22" x 16" diameter x 6" transformer sections	4.50	9.00
5	30" lengths 16" diameter x 24 gauge galvanized return Air Leaders	3.50	17.50
2	24" x 24" x 12" x 24" gauge galvanized return air shoes	3.50	7.00
2	24" x 12" floor type return air grilles	4.00	8.00
2	24" x 12" return air register boxes	3.25	6.50
Miscellaneous			
	Nails, hangers, wire, etc., to be supplied by the contractor	1.50	1.50
	20'0" of 3" diameter x 24 gauge galvanized vent pipe from toilet	.30	6.00
Requisition No. 5.			
2	only Floor drains for concrete slab 5" thick, 4" cast iron with anti-tilting flat, round grate and integral receptor	6.15	12.30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

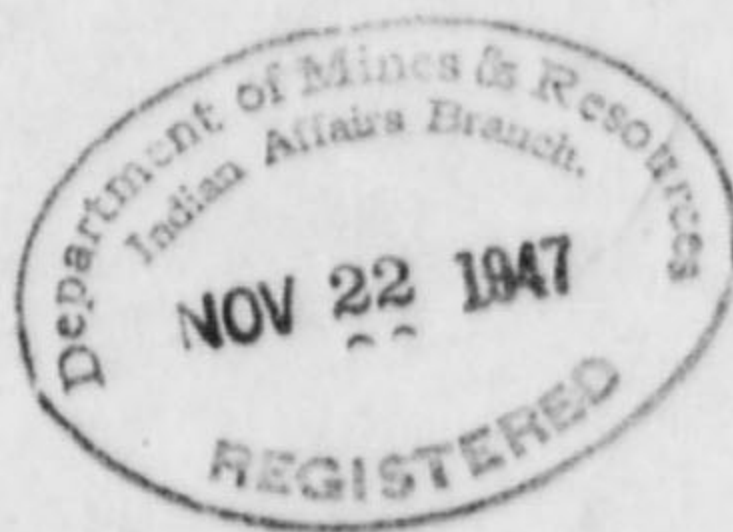
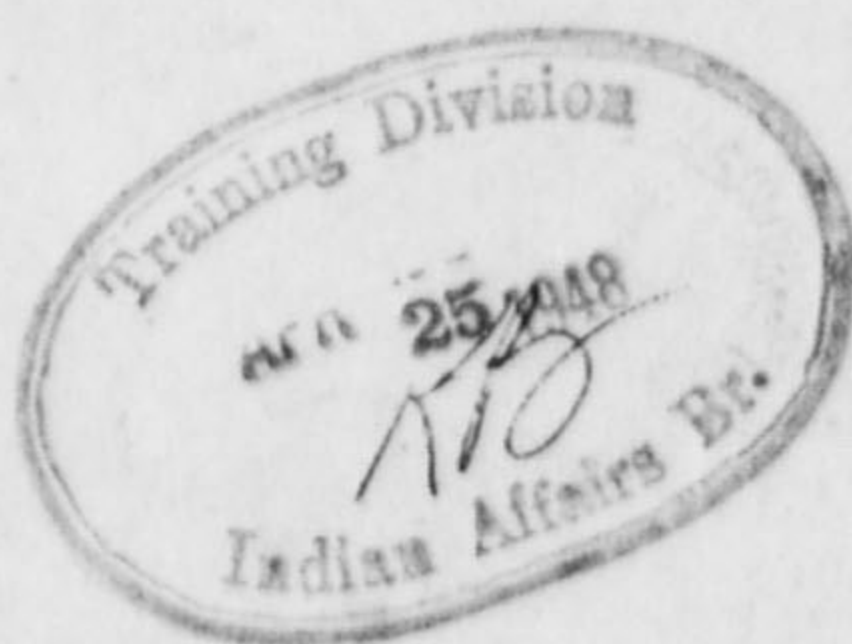
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

TO Neale, Stothard & Chapman, PURCHASE ORDER NO. 24392 CONTINUED
Brandon, Man. PAGE NO. 3.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	only Enamel cast iron sink with single drain board and concealed hangers 20" x 42" waste Chromium plated, dual hand operated waste with 7" dia. removable cup strainer and 1-1/2" tail piece, no faucet: Crane "Cottage" C10-231R. or equal	41.50	41.50
14'0"	lin. ft. 2" wrought iron pipe for sink drain	.61	<u>8.54</u>
			\$567.84



R. 59
file 21-133

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 24393

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

WMV/HC

OTTAWA Nov. 19/47

FILE NO. 76004-15-3
Man.TO Marshall Wells Co. Limited,
Winnipeg, Man.

133-3-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Young, Indian Agent, Griswold, Man.

F.O.B. Griswold, Man.

QUOTATION OF 14th instant

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee



QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
Requisition No. 2 - Building hardware			
175	lbs. 4" Common Nails	Keg	6.70
100	" 3 1/2" " "	"	6.70
50	" 3" " "	"	6.75
400	" 2 1/2" " "	"	7.00
10	" 2" " "	"	7.15
25	" 2 1/2" Finishing Nails	"	7.15
40	" 2" Flooring Nails	"	7.35
50	" 2 1/2" Siding Nails	"	
40	" 7/8" galv. Nails for asphalt shingles	"	12.15
40	" 1-1/2" nails for gypsum wall board	"	11.65
12	Rolls tarred felt, each roll 432 sq. ft. 12 lbs. per sq.	Roll	2.55
1800	Sq. ft. Medium weight waxed kraft paper for under wood floors - 450 ft. to roll	"	2.47
20	Squares Asphalt shingles, red, thick butt, twin strips 210 lbs. per sq.	Sq.	7.00
	with sufficient ridge material for ridges 85'0" long	"	7.00
	3 rolls started strip for 150 ft. eaves	Roll	3.50
2	only Vents for outside toilets, galvanized iron 5 dia. with cone protected top, total height 2'0" to be on centre of ridge on roof of 1/3 pitch. <u>PLEASE PROCURE.</u>		
Hardware (Finishing) Note: All finishing hardware to be complete with screws to match finish. (Steel, brass finish) #8062R3			
10	only Casement sash fasteners for inward opening sash, rim strike type, combined with pull, 1-1/4" x 3/8" approx.		

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
516	13	491	1652

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
1-2 days after receipt of orderCERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

TO **Marshall Wells Co. Limited,**
Winnipeg, Man.

PURCHASE ORDER NO. **24393**

CONTINUED

PAGE NO. **2.**

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
Requisition No. 2.			
20	only Sash fasteners for double hung sash, #2441 1-3/4" x 2-3/4" approx. steel, brass finish	17.90 C.	
30	Sets storm sash hangers, Japanned finish	15.75 C.	
1	doz. Sash lifts, bar type, 4" approx. wide, steel brass finish	11.40 C.	
	xxxxxxsashliftsxxxxxxxapprox. xxxxxxsteel, brass finishxxxxxx		
10	only Casement sash adjusters for inward opening sash, length 10" approx., steel, brass finish each	.78	
10	Prs. Butts, 3" bright steel for casement sash	14.80 C.	
8	Prs. Butts, 4" for interior doors, steel, brass finish, ball tipped, loose pin pr.	.58	4.64
4	prs. as above, but 3 1/2" "	.42	1.68
10	only Interior lock sets, with knobs and two keys, steel brass finish escutcheon plates, 2-1/4" x 7" approx. high quality, xxxxxx xxxxxx ea.	1.61	16.10
6	doz. hooks and eyes (gate hooks) 2" galv. gr.	2.00	
5	doz. coat hooks, double, steel, brass finish	9.45 C.	

Encumber for \$375.00

266.49
108.51

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLICQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Memo - Central Registry

Date

Time

File No.

(IF FILE NO. KNOWN OTHER PARTICULARS NOT REQUIRED)

(1) is required by

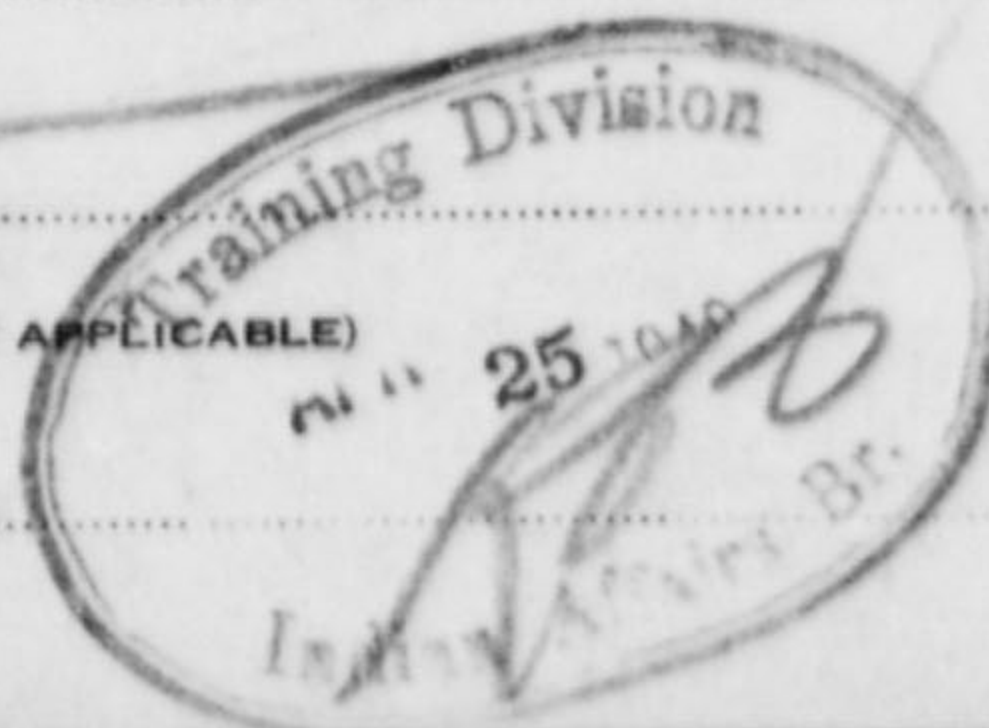
(2) has been passed to

(3) is for cancellation of B.F. of (Date)

(STRIKE OUT LINES NOT APPLICABLE)

Initials

R. 3540



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

RESIDENCE PHONE
A. NEALE 3571

118 EIGHTH STREET

OFFICE PHONE 4063

RESIDENCE PHONES
P. STOTHARD 3830
C. CHAPMAN 3905

NEALE, STOTHARD & CHAPMAN

PLUMBING, HEATING AND TINSMITHING

M. Department of Mines & Resources,

BRANDON, MAN., March 30/48 19

Ottawa, Ont.

8 Per Cent. Interest Charged On Overdue Accounts.

SUN PRINT, BRANDON, MAN.

DATE

MATERIAL

FOLIO

DEBIT

CREDIT

TOTAL

Order No. 24392.

Requisition No. 4:-

To-- One Gravity warm air furnace

Smoke pipe

**Warm Air Leaders, elbows, boots
and stack twisters.**

**Warm air Registers, Register
faces, Register boxes.**

**Return air duct, Leaders, Elbows,
transformer sections, shoes &
Registers.**

Requisition No 5:-

two only floor drains

one only cast iron sink with

single drain board, "Crane Cottage"

C10-231R

14'-- 2" W.I. Pipe for sink drain

Labor only to install Furnace, File 204-11 AG

Freight as per attached bills

567 84

169 00

11 02

747 86

#59

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5-81-133
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Neale, Stothard & Chapman,

Address 118 Eighth Street,

BRANDON, MANITOBA.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 30	To amount of account dated March 30/48, as per bill enclosed for: Furnace, fittings, etc., Labour installing furnace, & receipted freight bills attached	\$747. 86
VOTE...71...E.R..... AMOUNT..... Goods received or services performed. Prices fair and just. Approved for payment. M. WALTON Department of Mines & Technical Surveys Indian Affairs Branch APR 12 1948 P. M. RECORDS		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 76004-15-3 dated Nov. 19/47

Order No. 24392.

VOUCHER No. 59

DATE March 31st, 1948 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

File

133-3-5
21-133 S.A.1

April 21st, 1948.

W. Young, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Griswold, Manitoba.

I have to return to you Voucher No. 59 and would ask you to give immediate attention to having this account corrected. Please refer to your copy of the Purchase Order from which you will note that this firm quoted on the materials "f.o.b. Griswold". Kindly have the matter corrected immediately so that payment can be made before the end of the month. In returning the account would you kindly return it direct to Miss M. Walton - Indian Affairs Branch and she will try to have it passed for payment before the 1947-48 funds expire, otherwise it will have to be paid from the 1948-49 funds and some other work at your agency will have to be left undone to make these funds available.

Am

Indian Agencies Division.

ME:MMG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5 (E1).

, April 28, 1948.

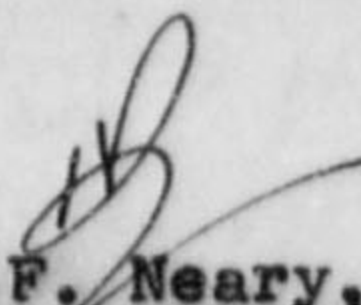
Mr. W. Young, Clerk-in-Charge, Indian Agency,
Griswold, Manitoba.

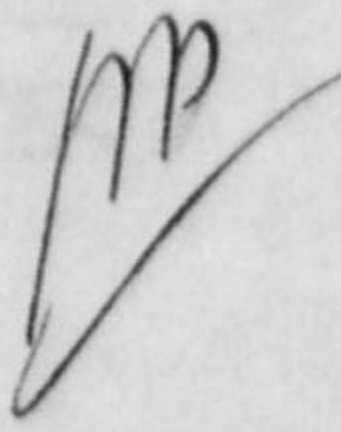
I desire to refer to your voucher
59 issued in favour of Neale, Stothard &
Chapman.

The amount of \$567.84 was included
on the Purchase Order, and therefore, payment
will be made.

We will require a separate account for
the expenditure of \$169. for labour. This
should show the dates on which the men were
employed .

It will also be necessary to forward
a receipt from the transportation company for
the item of \$11.02 for freight.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.


PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

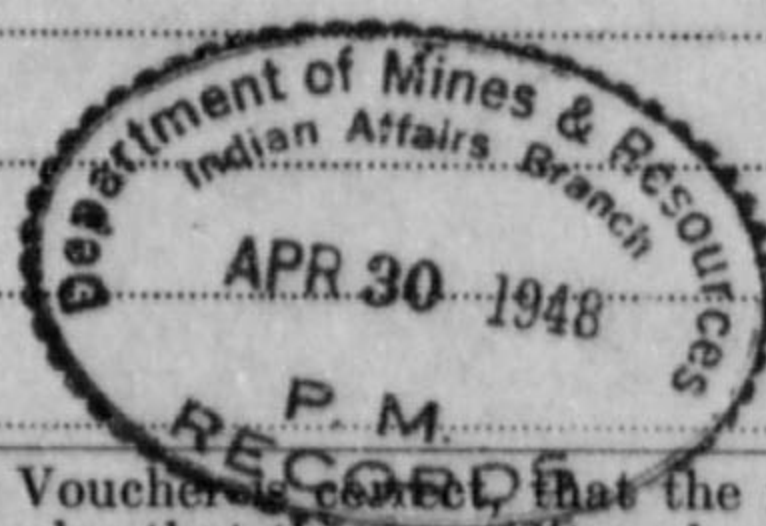
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **Mr. Maurice J. Corney,**

Address **HARDING, MANITOBA.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 17	To amount owing Mr. M. J. Corney, Harding, re Carpenter's helper re Oak River Day School, as follows:	
	Wages week ending April 3--25 hrs @ .75	\$ 18. 75
	" " " " 17-49 hrs. @ .75	36. 75
	17	\$ 55. 50
	Wage sheets attached.	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

133-3-5 (W.T.) Aug. 29/47

VOUCHER No. 77

DATE **April 29/48**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Mr. Howard Oakley.

Address KENTON, MANITOBA.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 17	To amount owing Mr. Howard Oakley, Kenton, re Carpenter's Helper re Oak River Day School, as follows:	
	Week ending April 3--25 hrs @ .75	\$ 18. 75
	" " " 10--54 hrs. @ .75	40. 50
	" " " 17--54 hrs. @ .75	40. 50
		\$ 99. 75
	Wage sheets attached.	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated
133-3-5(W.T.) Aug. 29/47.
VOUCHER No. 76

DATE April 29th, 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

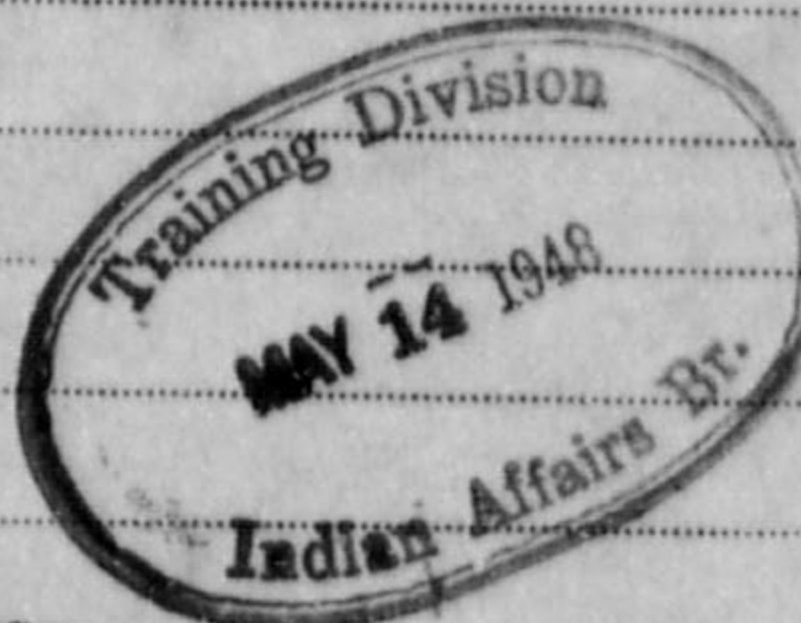
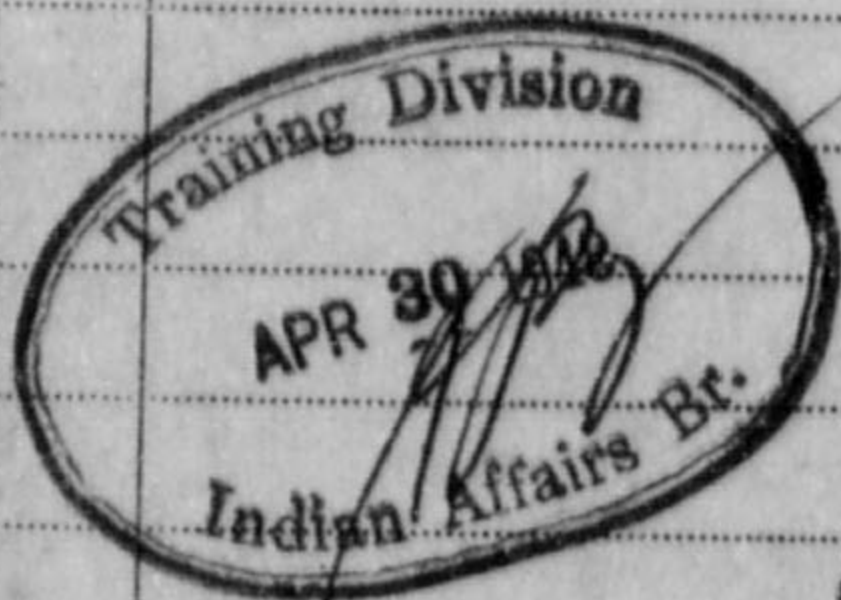
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Mr. John Robertson,

Address Kenton, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 17	To amount owing Mr. John Robertson, Kenton, Carpenter re Oak River Day School as follows:	
	Week ending April 3- 25 hrs. @ \$1.25	\$ 31. 25
	" " " 10--54 " " "	67. 50
	" " " 17--54 " " "	67. 50
		<u>\$ 166. 25</u>
	Wage sheets attached.	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated 133-3-5(W.T.) Aug. 29/47
VOUCHER No. 75

DATE April 27th, 1948 Agent W. Young

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

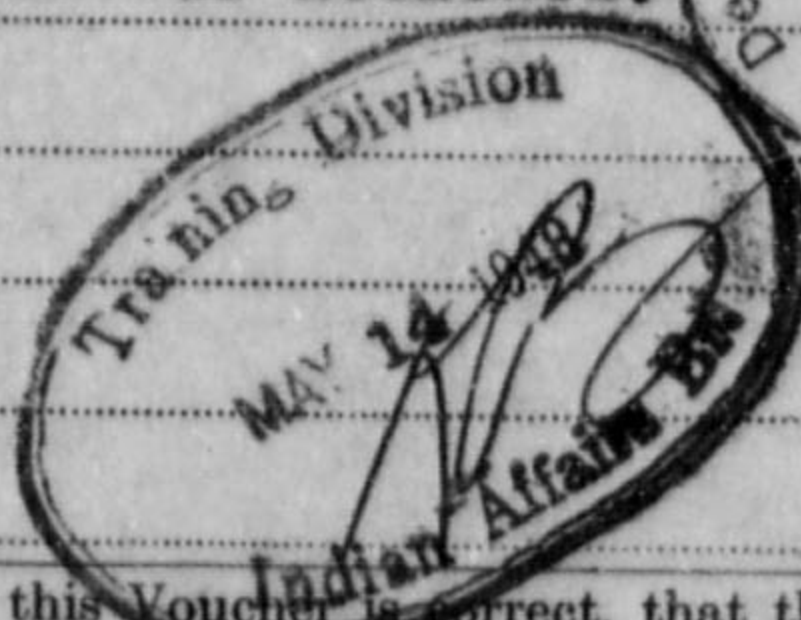
DATE

Pay to **John Robertson,**

Address **KENTON,**

MANITOBA.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 30	To amount owing Mr. John Robertson, Kenton re Carpenter, re Oak River Day School as follows:	
	Wages week ending April 24/48-54 hrs. @ 1.25	\$ 67. 50
	" " " " 30/48-50 " "	62. 50
		\$ 130. 00
	Wage sheets attached.	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated
133-3-5 (W.T.) Aug. 29/47
VOUCHER No. 80

DATE May 4th, 1948. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Mr. Howard Oakley,

Address KENTON,

MANITOBA.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 30	To amount owing Mr.H.Oakley,Kenton, re Carpenter's Helper re Oak River Day School as follows:	
	Wages week ending April 24/48 54 hrs. @ .75	\$ 40. 50
	" " " " 30/48-44 hrs. "	33. 00
		\$ 73. 50
	Wage sheets attached.	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated 133-3-5(Y.T.) Aug. 29/47
VOUCHER NO. 81

DATE May 4th, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

RETURN OF LABOUR on the OAK RIVER DAY SCHOOL on OAK RIVER Reserve
for week ending APRIL 24th, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE ^{hr} PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John Robertson	Carpenter	9	10	10	10	10	5	54	1.25	67.50		
Howard Oakley	" Helper	9	10	10	10	10	5	54	.75	40.50		
Maurice J. Corney	" "	9	10	10	10	10	5	54	.75	40.50		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Vote.....	516	Agency.....	GRISWOLD
Allotment.....	13 13-491	E.R.....	
Payment Approved.....			

Cheque No.

Balance *John Robertson*

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

RETURN OF LABOUR on the OAK RIVER DAY SCHOOL ON OAK RIVER Reserve

for week ending APRIL 24th, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL hrs	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John Robertson	Carpenter	9	10	10	10	10	5	54	1. 25	67. 50		
Howard Oakley	" Helper	9	10	10	10	10	5	54	. 75	40. 50		
Maurice J. Corney	" "	9	10	10	10	10	5	54	.75	40. 50		

Cheque No.
Balance

Vote 516
Allotment 131 13-491
Payment Approved

Agency GRISWOLD
E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W. J. Corney
AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Mr. Maurice J. Corney

Address HARDING,

MANITOBA.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 30	To amount owing Mr. M. J. Corney, Harding, re wages re Carpenter's helper re Oak River Day School as follows:	
	Wages week ending April 24/48--54 hrs. @ .75	\$ 40. 50
	" " " " 30/48--50 " "	37. 50
		<u>\$ 78. 00</u>
	Wage sheets attached.	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

133-3-5(W.T.) Aug. 29/47
VOUCHER No. 82

W. J. Corney
DATE May 4th, 1948. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

RESIDENCE PHONE
A. NEALE 3571

118 EIGHTH STREET

OFFICE PHONE 4063

RESIDENCE PHONES
P. STOTHARD 3834
C. CHAPMAN 3905

NEALE, STOTHARD & CHAPMAN

PLUMBING, HEATING AND TINSMITHING

M. *Dept of Mines & Resources.*

BRANDON, MAN., *March 30* 19*48*

8 Per Cent. Interest Charged On Overdue Accounts.

SUN PRINT, BRANDON, MAN.

DATE	MATERIAL	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
	<i>Order to install furnace at Ash River school Re Copy 133-3-5(WT1) file 204-11 A.C. Tender for the sum of.</i>				<i>169 00</i>
	<i>Dates men Employed on this Project.</i>				
	<i>March 9.</i>				
	<i>" 10.</i>				
	<i>" 12.</i>				
	<i>" 13</i>				
	<i>" 14.</i>				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

R. 2147

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....118 Eighth Street.

BRANDON, MANITOBA.

Department of the Interior
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 10 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

Letter File No. 204-11 A.G. dated 133-3-5(W.T.I)

VOUCHER No 83.....

DATE..... May 4th, 1948

Agent

Pool Copy

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

133-3-5
16522

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6(133)

Griswold Agency,
Griswold, Manitoba,
May 4th, 1948.

[Handwritten signatures]
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Re your letter 133-3-5 (E1) dated April 28/48:

As requested in your letter I enclose Voucher No. 83,
covering contract for installing furnace in new Oak River
Day School.

I also enclose receipted freight bills amounting to
\$11.07.



[Signature: W. Young]
W. Young,
Assistant Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

R. 3187

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Neale, Stothard & Chapman,**.....

Address.....118 Eighth Street.

BRANDON, Manitoba.

Training Division
MAY 15 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No......

DATE..... Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Records to
for
no action
L

133/3/5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the OAK RIVER DAY SCHOOL ON OAK RIVER Reserve

for week ending May 15th, 1948, May 22nd, & May 29th, 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL hrs	PRICE PER HRE	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John Robertson	Carpenter		10	10	10	10	5	45	1. 25	56. 25		
WEEK ENDING MAY 22/48.												
John Robertson	Carpenter	10	10	10	10	10		40	1. 25	50.00		
WEEK ENDING MAY 29th, 1948.												
John Robertson	Carpenter	10	10	10	10	10	5	55	1. 25	68. 75		
TOTAL										\$167. 00		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No. Vote..... 516

Agency..... GRISWOLD

Balance Allotment..... 13-491

E.R.

Payment Approved.....

FOREMAN

AGENT

OAK RIVER

for week ending..... May 8th, 1948

WITNESS

Vote.....516.....
Agency.....GRISWOLD.....

Cheque No.....

Balance

E.R.

Payment Approved

John Foreman

AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to John Robertson,

Address KENTON,

MANITOBA.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 29	To amount owing Mr. John Robertson, Kenton, re Carpenter re Oak River Day School as follows:	
	Week ending May 8/48--40 hrs. @ 1.25	\$ 50. 00
	" " " 15---45 " "	56. 25
	" " " 22---40 " "	50. 00
	" " " 29---55 " "	68. 75
		\$ 225. 00
	Wage sheets attached.	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 133-3-5(W.T.) dated Aug. 29/47
VOUCHER No. 94

W. Young
DATE May 31st, 1948. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

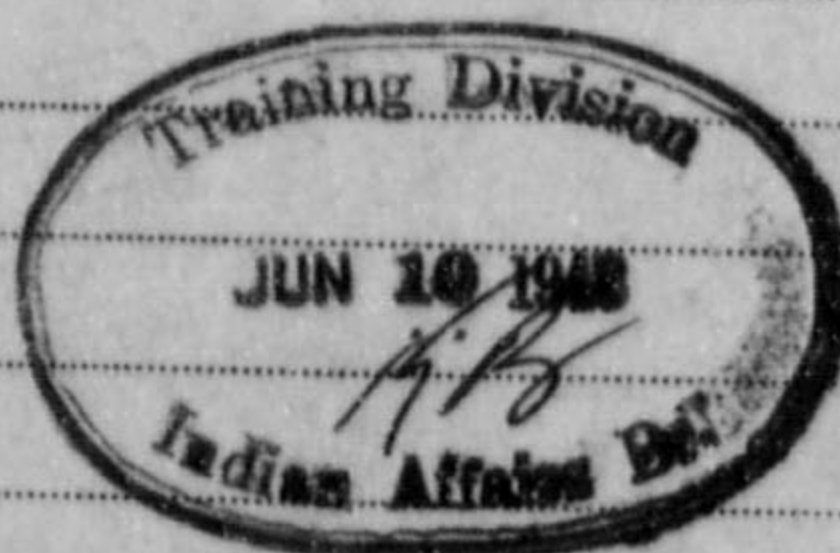
DATE

Pay to Howard Oakley,

Address KENTON,

MANITOBA.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 29	To amount owing Mr. Howard Oakley, Carpenter's helper re Oak River Day School as follows:	
	Wages week ending May 8--40 hrs. @ .75	\$ 30. 00
	Wage sheets attached.	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 133-3-5(W.T.) dated Aug. 29/47

VOUCHER No. 95

DATE May 31st, 1948 Agent W. Young

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

June 17th, 19 48

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Oak River Day School

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 02 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 415

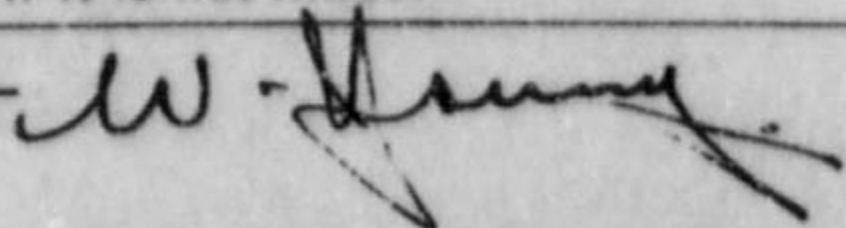
SHIP TO W. Young, Indian Agent, GRISWOLD, MANITOBA.

Purpose for which required For new Oak River Day School.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	Metal Venetian Blinds for Classroom, cloak rooms and Teacher's Residence. Size as per Dept. School plans.		
36	School Desks		
1	Teacher's Desk and chair.		
2	Heavy cocos door mats-Large size.		
1	Insulated water cooler with tap and stand for same.		
2	Water pails		
2	Utility Tables as per out (for wash stands.) for children		
2	Hand basins.		
2	Soap dishes.		
2	Paper towel holders.		
12 doz.	Rolls of paper towels suitable for above holders.		
24 doz.	Rolls toilet paper.		
6	Holders for toilet paper.		
8 doz.	Carbolie soap.		
4 doz.	Chloride of Lime-1 lb. pkgs.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—



APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

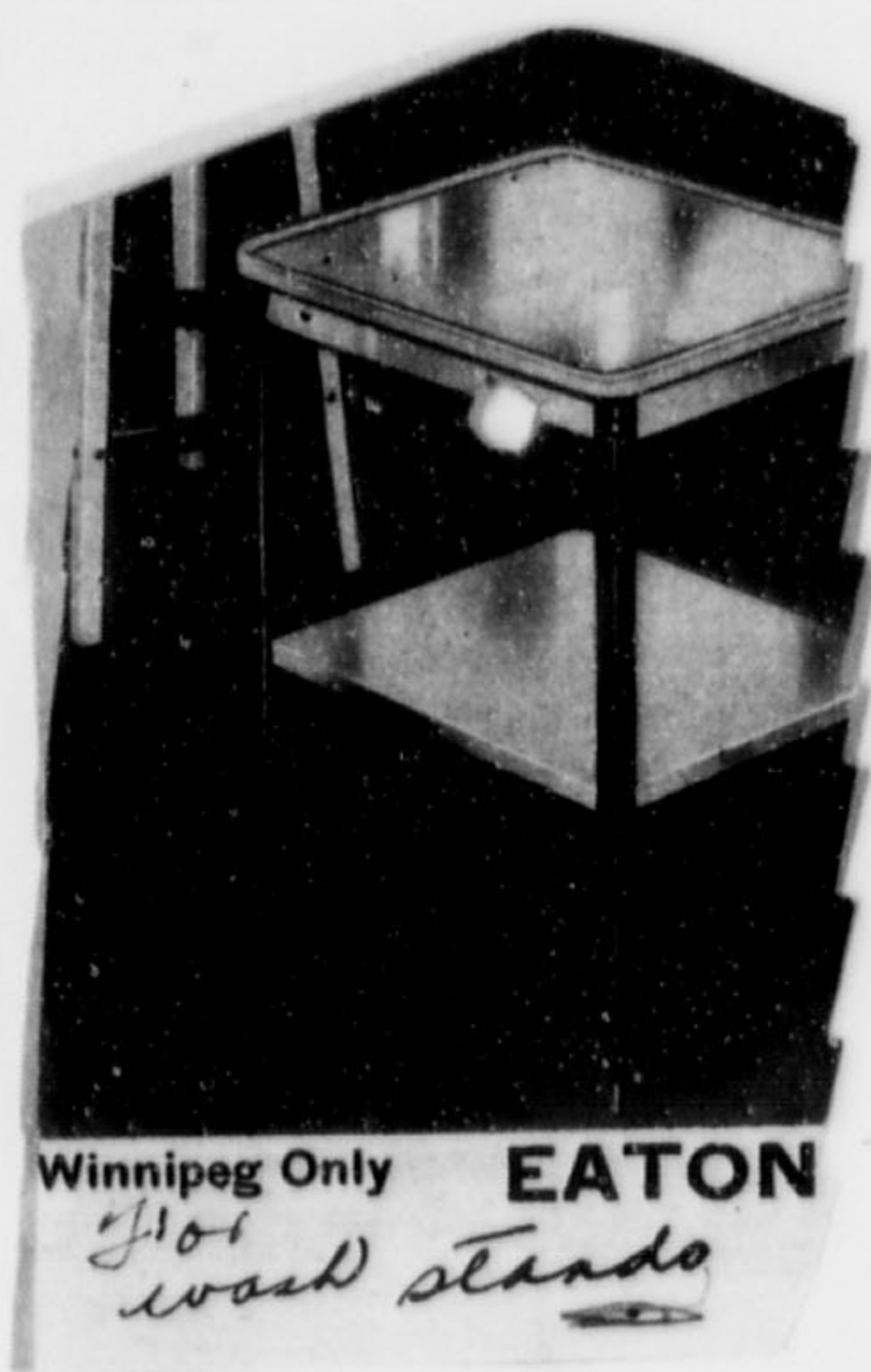
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

June 17th, 19 48

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Oak River Day School

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 02 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 415

SHIP TO W.Young, Indian Agent, GRISWOLD, MANITOBA.

Purpose for which required For new Oak River Day School.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	Metal Venetian Blinds for Classroom, cloak rooms and Teacher's Residence. Size as per Dept. School plans.		
36	School Desks		
1	Teacher's Desk and chair.		
2	Heavy cocoa door mats—Large size.		
1	Insulated water cooler with tap and stand for same.		
2	Water pails		
2	Utility Tables as per cut (for wash stands.) for children		
2	Hand basins.		
2	Soap dishes.		
2	Paper towel holders.		
12 doz.	Rolls of paper towels suitable for above holders.		
24 doz.	Rolls toilet paper.		
6	Holders for toilet paper.		
8 doz.	Carbolic soap.		
4 doz.	Chloride of Lime—1 lb. pkgs.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

W. Young

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

(b) The powder and liquid must be stirred together until all granules and solid particles disappear and the cement is soft and easily worked—almost like a thick paste. Thorough mixing or working produces the correct consistency. The cement can be mixed on the back of the blackboard (Figure 4) or in an old wash basin or similar shaped pan (See instructions on bag and can).

(c) Mix for only one blackboard at a time.

(d) Place gobs every 12 inches in horizontal row along center of slab lengthwise and two (2) extra at each edge at joints. (Figure 4).

THE INSTALLATION OF STERLING BLACKBOARD

1. Immediately slide slab into position and equalize space at top and bottom, applying pressure over cement gobs.
2. Immediately put clamps in place and insert wedges over the cement gobs to hold slab in proper contact with the cement and wall. Two or three light weight clamps are sufficient for each slab, (Figure 5). Wrap the wedges in paper to protect the blackboard surface.
3. Drill holes along top of blackboard every 16 to 18 inches and countersink for wood screws.
4. Screw slab securely to top ground—using a $\frac{3}{4}$ " No. 8 flat headed wood screw countersunk, (Figure 6).
5. Insert metal rustproof joint at right end to receive next slab.
6. Proceed with second and successive slabs.
7. When space along one wall is finished it should appear as in Figure 7. Clamps should be left over night. One metal direction plate (for each room) must be attached to the wall adjacent to the blackboard, in a prominent place when installation is completed. These are included in the envelope with directions which is pasted on back of blackboard. (Figure 11, page 4.)
8. After the cement has been allowed to set at least 10 hours, (over night) take off clamps. Then place quarter round or cove mouldings at top and bottom of blackboard to complete the installation. These mouldings must be toe-nailed as tightly against the surface of the blackboard as possible.
9. "Break in" blackboard as instructed on metal plates. (Figure 11, page 4.)

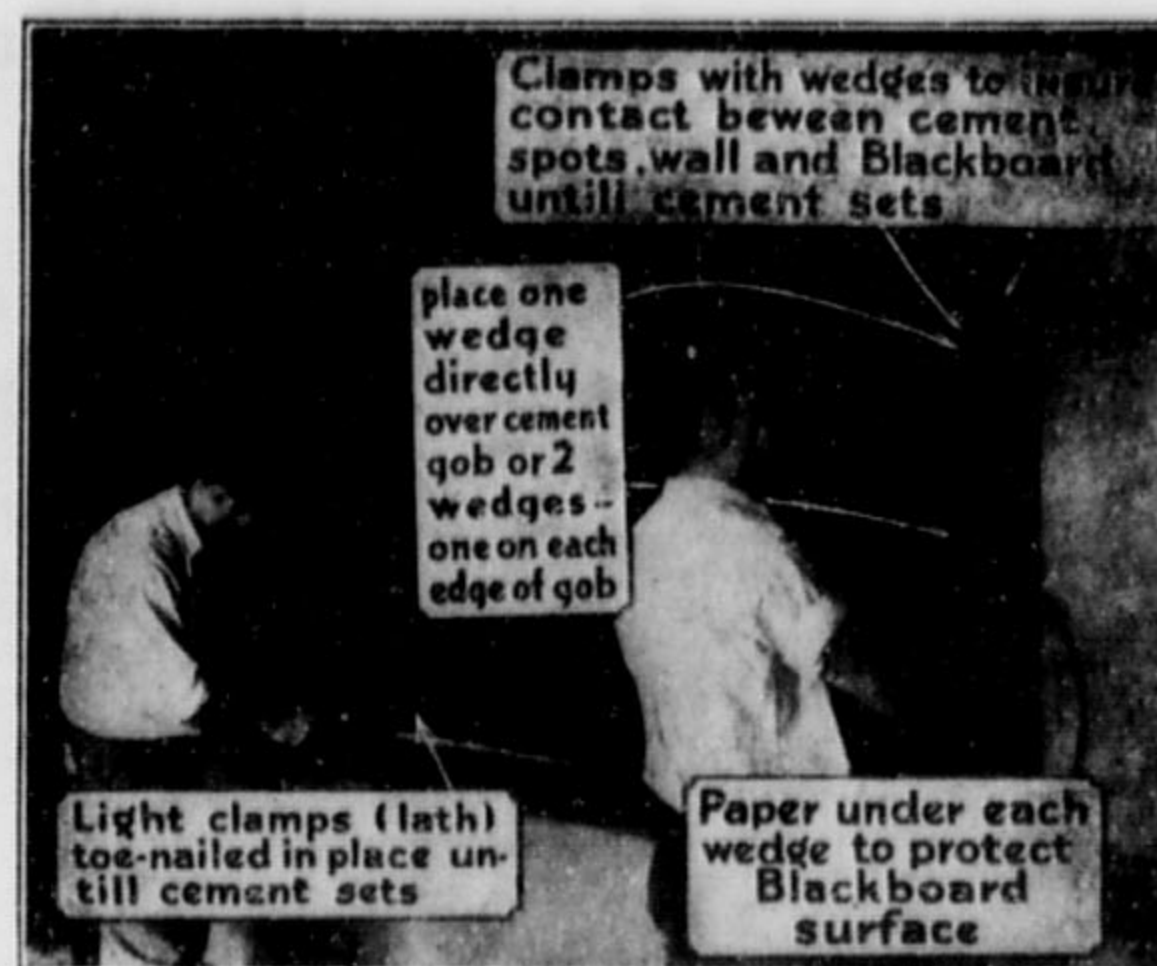


Fig. 5



Fig. 6

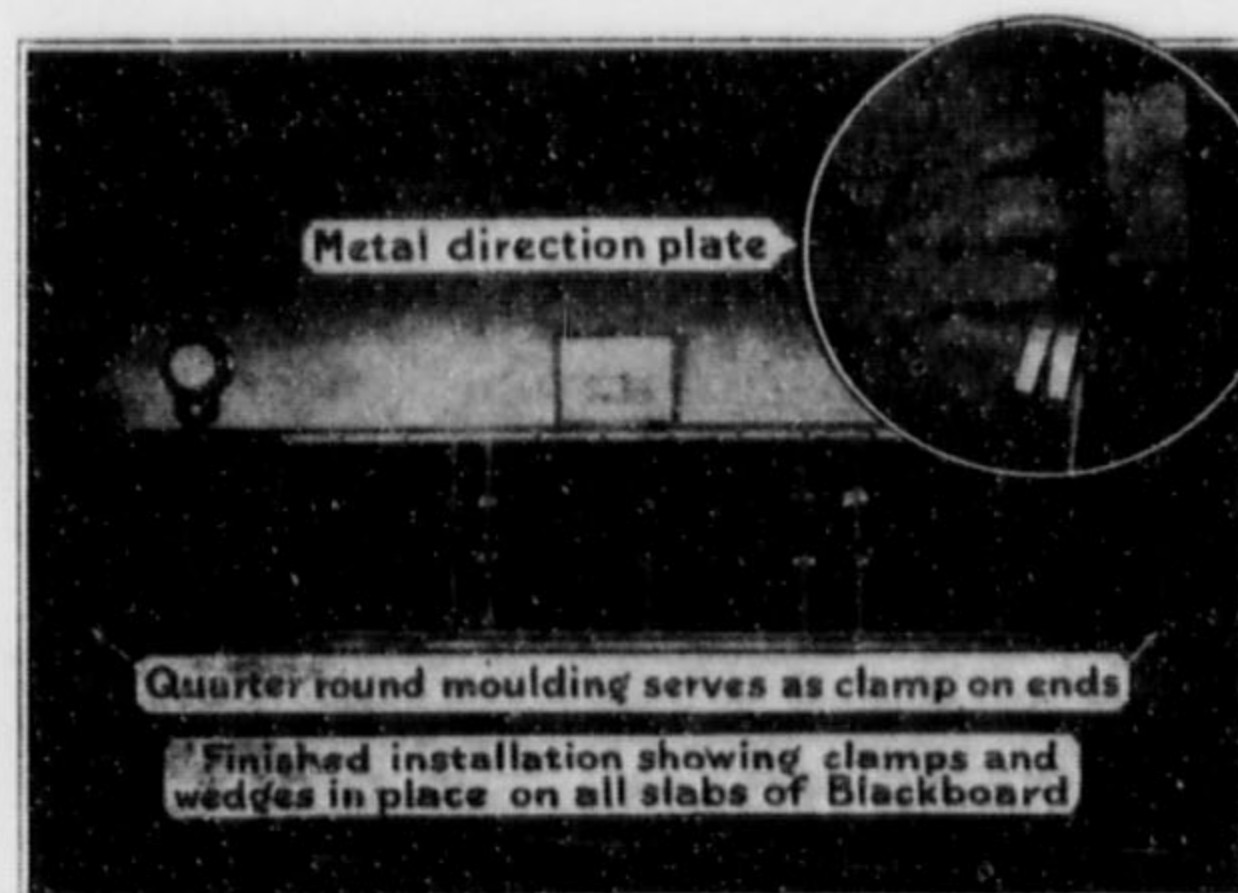


Fig. 7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Cutting the Blackboard to Fit the Spaces



Fig. 8

Place a straight-edge (Figure 8) or the cutting clamp on the back of the slab of Sterling Blackboard exactly where the break is desired (Figure 8). With any sharp instrument, preferably the W.C. Special rapid cutting tool or the handle end of a file sharpened, score the back surface along the straight-edge five or six times being sure to score it well at the edges of the slab. (Figure 8.)

Turn the slab over and score it on the face side just as was done on the reverse side. Then with constantly increasing steady pressure bear down on the slab of blackboard to be broken off until the break occurs. (Figure 9). The slab will break true.



Fig. 9



Fig. 10

Marking the Blackboard for the Proper Spaces

Stock lengths of Blackboard should be used to fill the spaces (i. e. for 12-foot spaces, use 2 six-foot slabs). Where stock lengths do not fill the space evenly, use the proper stock lengths so that the "fill in" slab will be no less than 3 feet long (i. e. for 12 foot space, use two 6 foot slabs; or for a 9-foot space, use one 5 ft. and one 4 ft. slab; or for 11 foot 6 inch space, use one 8 ft. and one 3 ft. 6 in. slab, etc.)

The slabs should be "set" into the space temporarily and the last piece cut to exact length (Figure 10). Proceed with the cutting.

Breaking in and Care of Blackboards

Blackboard must be properly "broken in" before it is used.

1. With the side of a piece of crayon, chalk the entire writing surface. Avoid chalk with a glazed surface.
2. Work the chalk into the surface of the board, using a good quality felt eraser for the purpose.
3. Repeat Nos. 1 and 2.
4. Clean the board with a soft, new cotton cloth or with a good quality chamois and your board is ready for use.

CAUTION

Never, never use any of the "treated" cloths or chamois which are advertised for use on the blackboard. They invariably contain oil in some form and their continued use will impair the efficiency of the blackboard writing surface. Do not wash the board with water or with blackboard cleaning solutions. Use only clean cotton cloths or good quality chamois free from animal fats.

IMPORTANT

(Aluminum Instruction Plate, Figure 11)

Aluminum Instruction Plate for each room is supplied free of charge with every shipment of blackboard. They are included in the envelope pasted on the back of the blackboard with the Installation Directions.

They should be tacked in place in every room containing blackboard on the blackboard frame or door jamb in plain sight of the person caring for the blackboards. If enough plates (one for each room) have not been included, write for an additional supply furnished free.

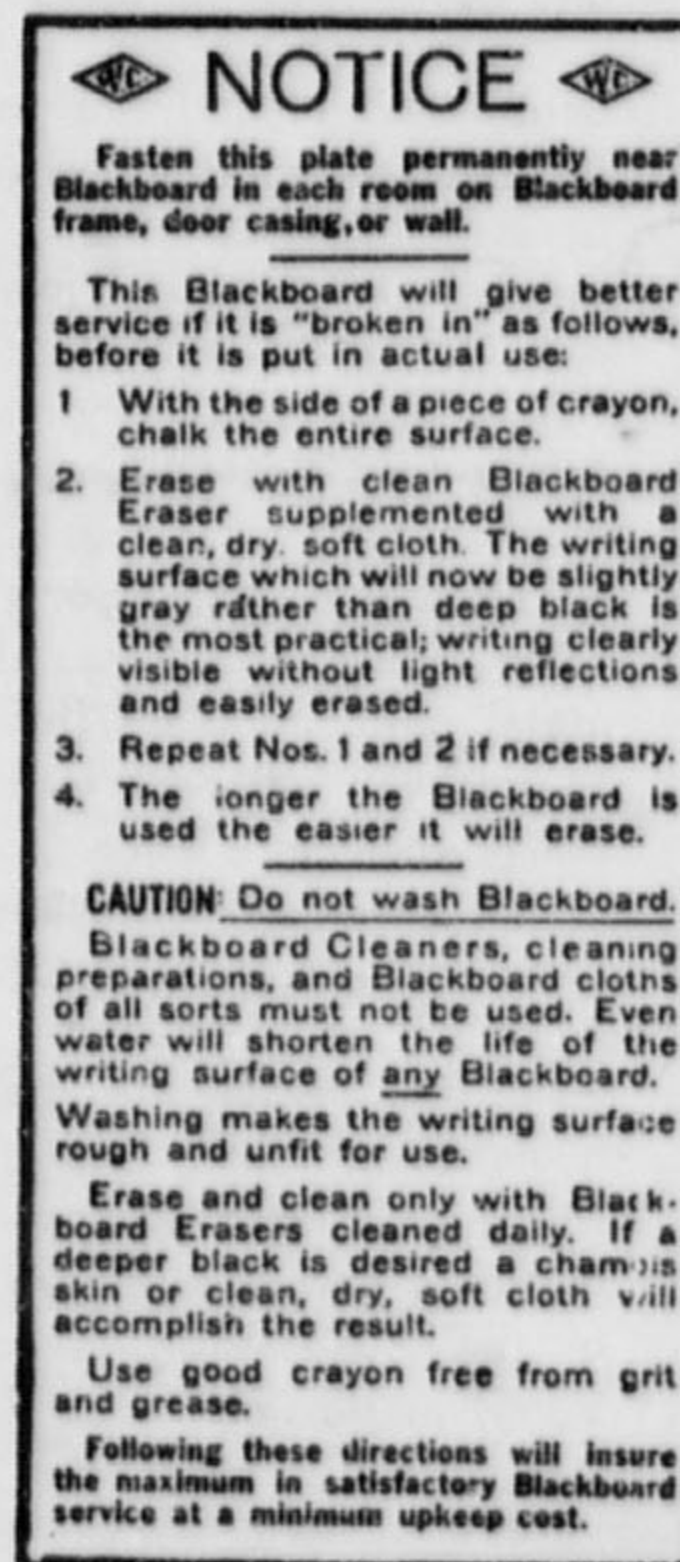


Fig. 11. Actual size of Instruction Plate which is furnished upon request.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PICTORIAL DIRECTIONS FOR INSTALLING



IMPORTANT

These installation directions are presented in a complete and comprehensive manner to help you correctly install your blackboard; they are the result of nearly sixty years experience in the manufacture of blackboard—experience which covers the installation of millions of square feet.

Since the correct way to install these blackboards is also the easiest way, be sure you read these directions carefully and be sure that you understand them before you attempt the installation. Installation by other than this or the Weber Costello Ventilated System voids the guarantee on these boards.

The "Regular Method" of installation, described in the following pages, may be used in all parts of the United States and Canada EXCEPT IN AREAS NEAR OCEANS AND RIVERS WHERE HEAT AND MOISTURE COMBINE TO CAUSE "SWEATING", especially those areas in the South and Southwest within 100 miles of the Atlantic Ocean, the Gulf of Mexico, the Mississippi River, the Rio Grande River, and Chesapeake Bay, but also IN ALL OTHER AREAS WITH LIKE CLIMATIC CONDITIONS.

In the above mentioned areas this blackboard must be installed according to the "Ventilated Method" of installation. The "Ventilated Method" is an excellent type of installation in any climate, so if you have any doubts, write or wire Weber Costello Company for a copy of the "Ventilated Method" instructions.

WEBER COSTELLO CO.

PUBLISHERS OF : MAPS AND GLOBES
MANUFACTURERS OF : BLACKBOARD • ERASERS • CHALK • ART MATERIALS
CHICAGO HEIGHTS, ILLINOIS

Printed in U. S. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

The Regular Method of Installing Sterling Blackboard

All necessary Sterling Cement for the installation of this board has been included with the shipment (one gallon for every 32 lineal feet). Additional cement can be ordered at nominal cost from the Weber Costello Company or its distributors.

BEFORE STARTING WORK CHECK EACH OF THESE POINTS CAREFULLY

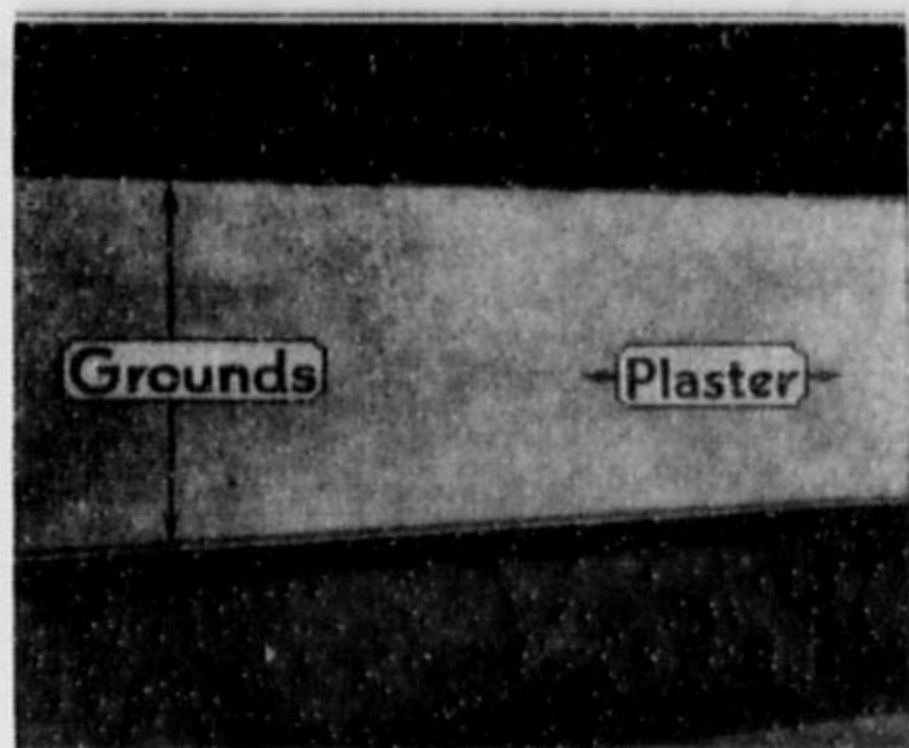


Fig. 1



Fig. 2



Fig. 3



Fig. 4

1. Uncrate the blackboards—inspecting each slab carefully. If any are cracked or broken in transit, file claim against the transportation company.
2. Distribute the blackboard to each room and exact space, (Figure 2) making sure the slabs fit the spaces, (Figure 10).
3. If blackboard has been standing on edge uncrated for some time it may sag of its own weight and become slightly bowed. Heavier weight clamps and larger wedges must then be used to insure perfect contact between the blackboard, cement, and wall. The clamps also should be left on the blackboard for several days.
4. Inspect wall behind the blackboard.
 - (a) The wall should be a **good cement plaster**.
 - (b) Grounds should be set flush with the plaster, (Figure 1). If these are not provided, arrangements should be made with architect or contractor to have it done.
 - (c) The plaster must be thoroughly dry.
 - (d) If walls are painted or coated—they should be scraped down the center for solid cement contact.
5. Lay slab face down on a padded bench. (Made very easily by using one of the crates.) Wipe all dust and dirt off the back of the blackboard. Go over wall with a stiff brush and remove all loose particles of plaster and dust. (Figure 3).
6. Mix cement **THOROUGHLY**.
 - (a) Sterling Cement No. 50 is included in every shipment of Sterling Blackboard. It is in form of a powder (in bags) and a liquid (in cans) which are to be thoroughly mixed on the job.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

JUNE 16th, 1948

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Oak River Day School at
Griswold AgencyVOTE E1 516 ALLOTMENT 13 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 491SHIP TO W. Young, Indian Agent, GRISWOLD, MANITOBA. 491

Purpose for which required New Oak River Day School.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
130 ft.	Eavestrough		
160 ft.	Conductor pipes		
8 pieces	Centre drops		
16	Ends.		
20	Conductor elbows		
65	Ferrules & spikes		
2	Y's		
2	Cut off's.		
3	Lightning Rods. & necessary cables, 8225s grounds etc.		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Requisition No. 82740

Order No.

June 25, 1948.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Oak River Day School at
Griswold Agency.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 13 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 491

SHIP TO Mr. W. Young, Indian Agent, Griswold, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required New Oak River Day School.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
130	ft. Eavestrough		
160	ft. Conductor pipes		
8	pieces Centre drops		
16	Ends		
20	Conductor elbows		
65	Ferrules & spikes		
2	Y's		
2	Cut Off's		
3	Lightning Rods and necessary cables, grounds, etc.		

NOTE:

Indian Agent Young states that lightning frequently hits in the vicinity of the agency buildings at Griswold and consequently on his recommendation we have decided to supply lightning rods for the Oak River School which has just been erected. With your permission the Indian Agent could obtain prices from local firms who are familiar with installing lightning rods.



I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

[Signature]

APPROVED—

[Signature]
Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

FILE

* PLEASE QUOTE

82740-15-3 Man

OTTAWA, June 29, 1948.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re lightning rods, etc. for Oak River
Indian Day School.

It will be in order for Indian Agent Young to obtain competitive prices from two or more local firms on the material listed on your requisition herewith of the 25th instant.

When these tenders have been secured, please arrange to forward same to this office to facilitate obtaining requisite approval and issue of purchase order.

W. M. Vincent

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

133-3-5
29960

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 82740-15-3 Man.

OTTAWA June 29, 1948.

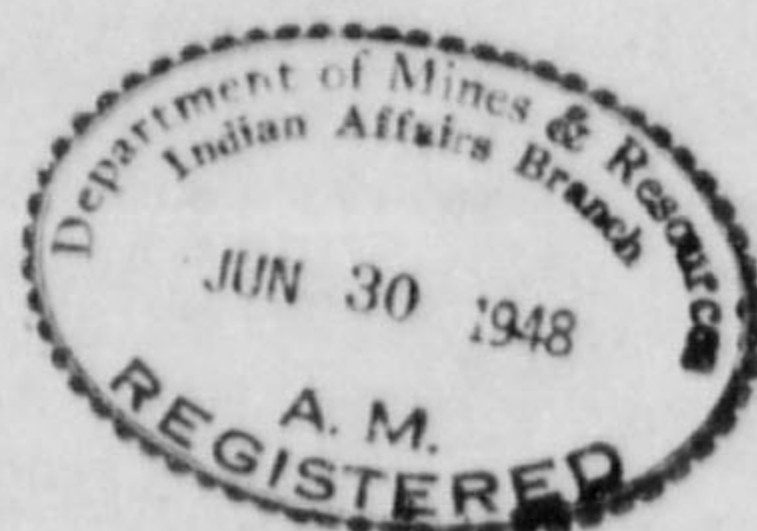
Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re lightning rods, etc. for Oak River
Indian Day School.

It will be in order for Indian Agent Young to obtain competitive prices from two or more local firms on the material listed on your requisition herewith of the 25th instant.

When these tenders have been secured, please arrange to forward same to this office to facilitate obtaining requisite approval and issue of purchase order.



unincident

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

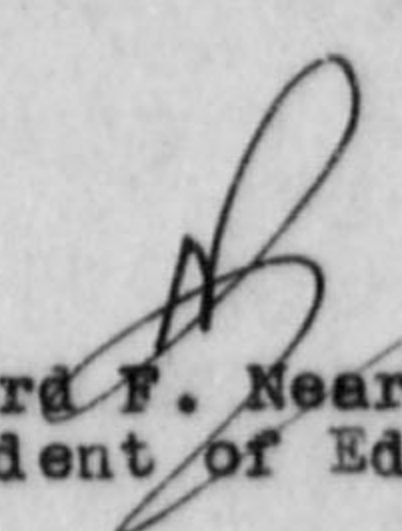
133-3-5 (E.1)

July 2, 1948.

Mr. W. Young, Indian Agent,
Griswold, Manitoba.

With reference to your requisition of June 16th, please obtain tenders locally for the items listed on the attached requisition.

When tenders have been obtained you should forward same to this office so that we may submit them to the Departmental Purchasing Agent.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

RETURN OF LABOUR on the OAK RIVER DAY SCHOOL ON OAK RIVER Reserve

for week ending June 26th, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL hrs.	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John Robertson	Carpenter	5	10	10	10	10	5	50	1.25	72.50		
Howard Oakley	" Helper	-	10	10	10	10	5	45	.75	33.75		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No. Vote 516 Agency GRISWOLD

Balance Allotment 13-491 E.R.

Payment Approved AGENT

John Robertson
FOREMAN

for week ending.....JUNE..19th, 1948.....

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL hrs	PRICE PER hr ^{hr}	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Jehn Robertsen	Carpenter	10	10	10	10	10	-	50	1. 25	72. 50		
Howard Oakley	* helper	10	10	10	10	10	-	50	.75	37. 50		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Vote.....516.....
Agency.....GRISWOLD.....

Vote.....576.....

Alotment.....13-491.....E.R.....

13-491

Payment Approved

Payment Approved

Cheque No.

Balance 4

Balance 4

John Robertson

John Robertson

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Reserve

for week ending.....June 5th, 1948.....

WITNESS

Vote.....	516.....	Agency...GRJ-SWOLD.....
-----------	----------	-------------------------

Cheque No.

Balance 100

Allotment **13-491**
 E.R.

Payment Approved

AGENT

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

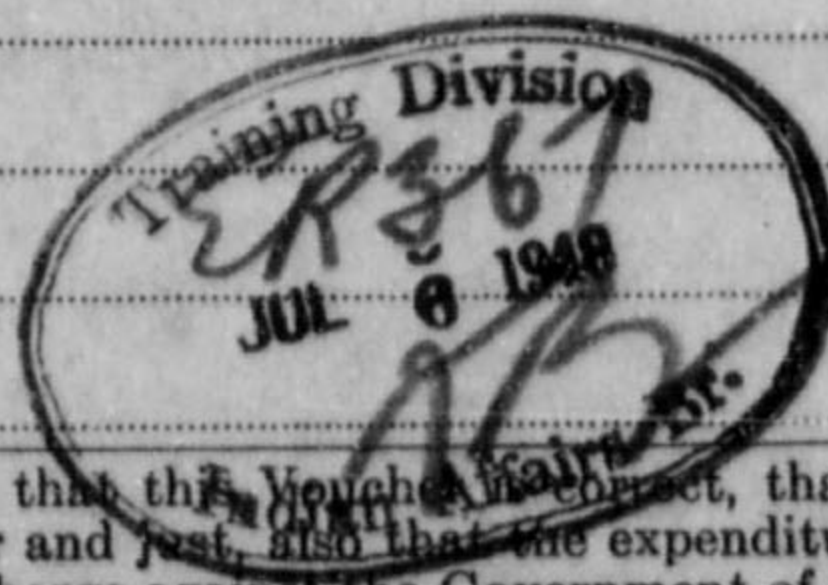
DATE

Pay to **John Robertson, Esq.,**

Address **KENTON,**

MANITOBA.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 26	To amount owing Mr. John Robertson, Kenton, re Carpenter re Oak River Day School as follows:	
	Wages week ending June 5/48-50 hrs. @ \$1.25	\$ 72. 50
	" " " " 12/48-50 hrs. @ 1.25	72. 50
	" " " " 19/48-50 hrs. @ 1.25	72. 50
	" " " " 26/48-50 hrs. @ 1.25	72. 50
		\$ 290. 00
	Wage sheets attached	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. **133-3-5(103)** dated **Aug. 29/47**
VOUCHER No. **103**

DATE **June 29th, 1948.** Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Howard Oakley, Esq.,

Address KENTON,

MANITOBA.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 26	To amount owing Mr. Howard Oakley, Kenton, re Carpenter's helper re Oak River Day School, as follows:	
	Wages week ending June 19/48-50 hrs. @ .75	\$ 37. 50
	" " " " 26/48-45 hrs. @ .75	33. 75
		\$ 71. 25
	Wage sheets attached.	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

133-3-5(V.T.) Aug. 29/47

VOUCHER No. 104

DATE June 29th, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest ~~at~~ per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claims for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER



RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

Order No.

Invoice No.

DOM GOVT DEPT MINES & RESOURCES
C/O W YOUNG - INDIAN AGENT
GRISWOLD MANITOBA

WY
Terms

42731

Date

MAY 14/48 KC

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS
HEREON.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
1	ONLY 200 G X 3" CISTERN PUMPS	4 30			4 30
1	ONLY 1 1/4 FOOT VALVE	80		80	
	PREPAID EXPRESS				75
				80	5 05
					5 85

150M

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF *Kyanize* VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address

Training Division
OK 367
JUL 29 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

A circular ink stamp is located in the lower right portion of the document. The text within the stamp is arranged in a circular fashion. The outer ring contains the words "Department of Mines & Resources" at the top and "Indian Affairs Branch" at the bottom. In the center of the stamp, the date "JUL 30 1948" is stamped above the time "A.M.", which is above the word "RECORDS".

Letter File No. **133-3-5** (W. T.)
Vote **318** **All. 13-491** dated

Voucher No. 119

DATE..... July 27/48

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OFFICE PHONE 3270

RESIDENCE PHONES 3819 - 2601



McDOWELL & DOKE

Tinsmiths, Heating and Ventilating

ALL ESTIMATES FREE

133 NINTH STREET



BRANDON. MAN.

28 July 1948.

PEASE ECONOMY
FURNACES

FURNACES CLEANED
BY VACUUM GIVE
BEST RESULTS

RADIATORS REPAIRED
RECORDED AND CLEANED

EAVESTROUGHS,
CISTERNS, CISTERN
PUMPS, VENTILATORS

BARRETS AND JOHNS
MANVILLE TAR AND
GRAVEL ROOFS

HAVE CONDITIONED AIR
AND KEEP HEALTHY

DE LAVAL CREAM
SEPARATORS AND PARTS

Mr. Wm. Young,
Griswold, Man.

Dear Sir:

Re Indian School-Griswold, Man.

We are pleased to submit the following quotation:

Installing 150' Eave Trough and Conductor Pipe with
necessary fittings, Installed Complete----\$ 87.50.

Thanking you for the opportunity of quoting on
same, and trusting we may be favored with your valued
order, we remain,

Yours truly,

McDowell & Doke.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



133-3-5

7177

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7 (133)

Griswold Agency,
Griswold, Manitoba,
July 30th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Re your letter 133-3-5 (E.1) dated July 2nd, 1948:

I enclose tender submitted by McDowell and Doke,
Brandon, for installing Eave Trough, etc. on the new Oak
River Day School.

I thought at one time that Mr. Robertson, the carpenter
who is building the school, could install the eave trough, but
as he still has a small amount of finishing to do, we would
gain time by having the firm supplying the material do the
installing. Therefore I obtained tenders for material and
installing.

This firm also supply and erect lightning rods, and
as soon as I obtain their tender, I will forward same.

W. Young,
Assistant Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5 (E.1)

EXD
mm

, August 4, 1948.

Mr. W. Young, Assistant Indian Agency, Griswold, Man.,

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, the Department approves the expenditure of \$87.50 for material and labour in installing eavetrough on the Oak River Day School.

[Signature]
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

[Signature]
PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

File 133-3-5

*File
133-3-5
pp*

Indian Education

August 11, 1948

516

48

49

13-491

529

133-3-5

Construction of Oak River Indian Day School - - - - - \$500.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

133-3-5

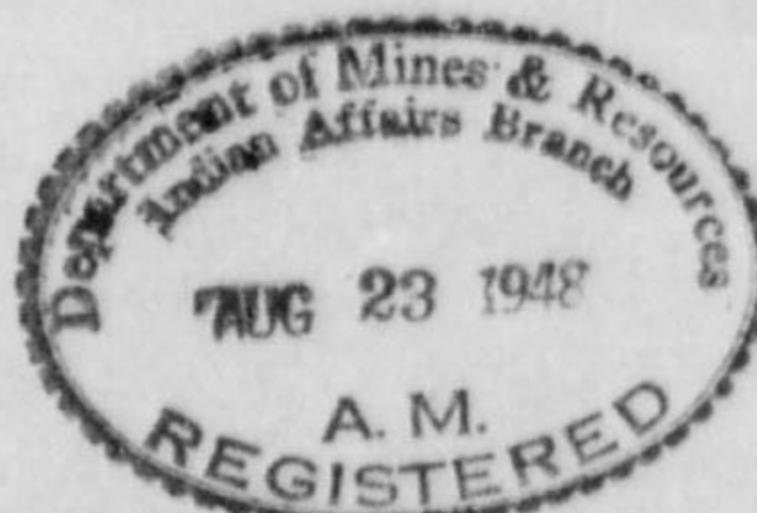
11710

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6 (133)

E6
check & see me

Griswold Agency,
Griswold, Manitoba,
August 19th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.



On June 16th, I forwarded requisitions for the following for our new Oak River Day School:

- 1-4 x 8 Blackboard ✓
- 3-Metal strips, 4 ft. long to join the blackboards.
- Blinds for the entire school
- ✓ School desks.
- ✓ Teacher's desk and chair.
- ✓ Other necessary school supplies.

We will have an enrolment of app. 29 pupils at our new day school, and it is urgent that we have the above supplies.

Would it be possible for you to check this requisition over and hasten delivery of the articles?

W. Young
W. Young,
Assistant Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, August 23, 1948.

Mr. W. Young, Indian Agent, Griswold, Manitoba.

With reference to your requisition of June 17, 1948, we have asked the Purchasing Agent to get the school desks, the teacher's desk and chair.

You are authorized to purchase locally the following items:

- 2 Heavy cocoa door mats,
- 2 Water pails,
- 2 Hand Basins
- 2 Soap dishes
- 2 Hydrokrepe paper towel holders
- 12 doz. rolls Paper Towels suitable for
above holder
- 24 rolls Toilet paper
- 6 Toilet paper holders
- 96 bars Carbonic soap
- 4 doz. Chloride of lime, 1 lb. packages
and purchase the
- 2 Utility tables from T. Eaton Co., and
- 1 Glazed Stoneware Water Cooler # 4 or # 5
from Moyer's Co.,

The Department is not prepared to supply the Venetian Blinds for the school nor the residence. It will be in order for you to secure the prices for the necessary spring-roller blinds and submit to this Branch for approval.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

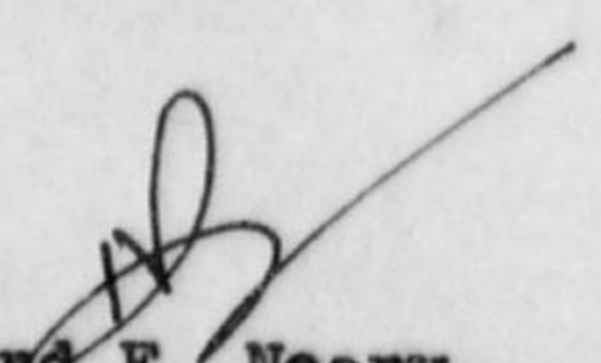
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

- 2 -

In connection with the blackboards we ordered for this school, five pieces of blackboard 8 feet long and 4 feet wide in February. Please advise whether you have received these and desire another one, or whether you did not get the five ordered. However, I am sending you a form for blackboard substitute if you see fit, to use it.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

 MPT/RM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-82

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

REQUISITIONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH

BRANCH Indian Education DATE August 11, 1948

VOTE No. 516 YEAR 19 48 -19 49

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT.....13-491.....AGENCY.....529.....

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—

AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW.

FILE No. 133-3-5

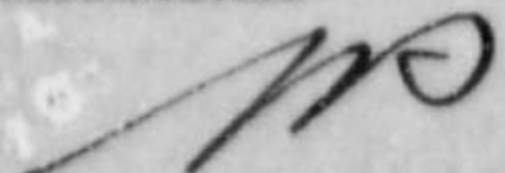
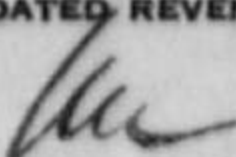
DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)

**ESTIMATED
EXPENDITURE**

Construction of Oak River Indian Day School -

\$500.00

[illegible]

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH		TREASURY CERTIFICATE		FINAL ADJUSTMENT	
RECOMMENDED— 		CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT. VERIFIED AND ENTERED 			
APPROVED— B. F. NEARY		HEAD OF BRANCH DEPUTY MINISTER		AUTHORIZED EXPENDED ADJUSTMENT	
		ORIGINAL SHIPPED TO J. H. FEE		DEBIT CREDIT 	
		FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY		POSTED LEDGERKEEPER	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

When E.R. is signed have *[Signature]* this copy
returned to Mr. Phelan. *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Co

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

August 23, 1948.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 84121

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Oak River Indian Day

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 415

SHIP TO Mr. W. Young, Indian Agent, Griswold, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required Oak River Day School

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
12	Small Chair Desks		
12	Medium "		
12	Large "		
NOTE: These desks can be purchased from Commissioner of Penitentiaries, Justice Building, Ottawa, file No. 3-13-14-1.			
1	Teacher's Desk		
1	" Chair		



I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

[Signature]
For Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

RETURN OF LABOUR on the OAK RIVER DAY SCHOOL Reserve

for weeks ending July 3rd, 10, 17, 24 and 31st, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL hrs.	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John Robertson	Carpenter	10	10	10	10	10	5	55	1. 25	68. 75		
Howard Oakley	" helper	10	10	10				30	.75	22. 50		
Week ending July 10th, 1948.												
John Robertson	Carpenter	10	10					20	1. 25	25. 00		
Week ending July 17th, 1948.												
John Robertson	Carpenter	10						10	1.25	12. 50		
Howard Oakley	" helper	10						10	.75	7. 50		
Week ending July 24th, 1948.												
John Robertson	Carpenter			5	10	10	5	30	1. 25	37. 50		
Howard Oakley	" helper				10	10	5	25	. 75	18. 75		
Week ending July 31/48												
John Robertson	Carpenter	10	10	10	5			35	1. 25	43. 75		
Howard Oakley	" helper	10	10	10	5			35	.75	26. 25		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No. Vote 516 Agency GRISWOLD

Balance Allotment 13-491 E.R.

Payment Approved

FOREMAN

AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

133-3-5
Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

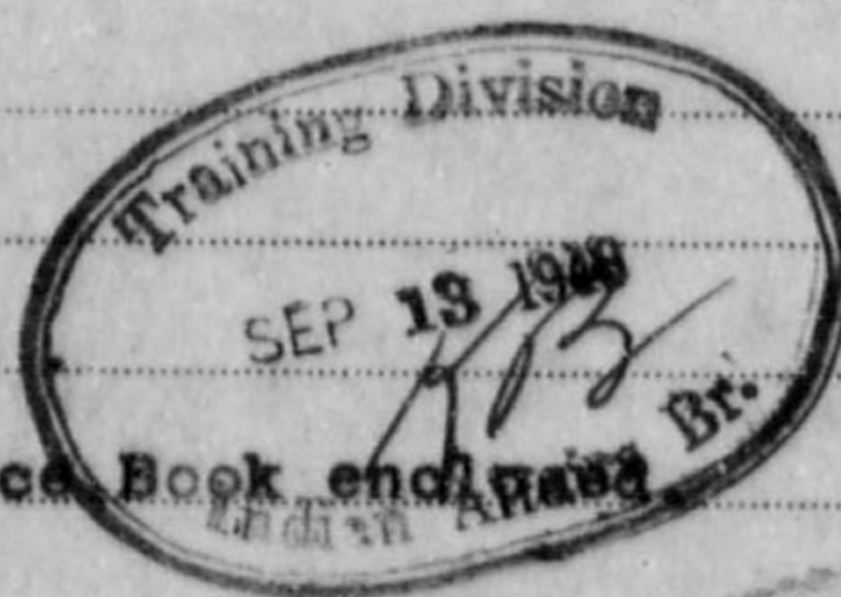
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to Mr. Howard Oakley,

Address KENTON,
MANITOBA.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 31	To amount owing Mr. Howard Oakley, Kenton, re Carpenter's helper re Oak River Day School as follows:	
	Wages week ending July 3--30 hrs. @ .75	22. 50
	" " " " 17-10 " "	7. 50
	" " " " 24-25 " "	18. 75
	" " " " 31-35 " "	26. 25
		<u>75. 00</u>
	Wage sheets attached	
	Unemployment Insurance Book enclosed	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated
133-3-5(W.T.) Aug. 29/47
VOUCHER No. 130

DATE September 8/48.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

133-3-5
Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

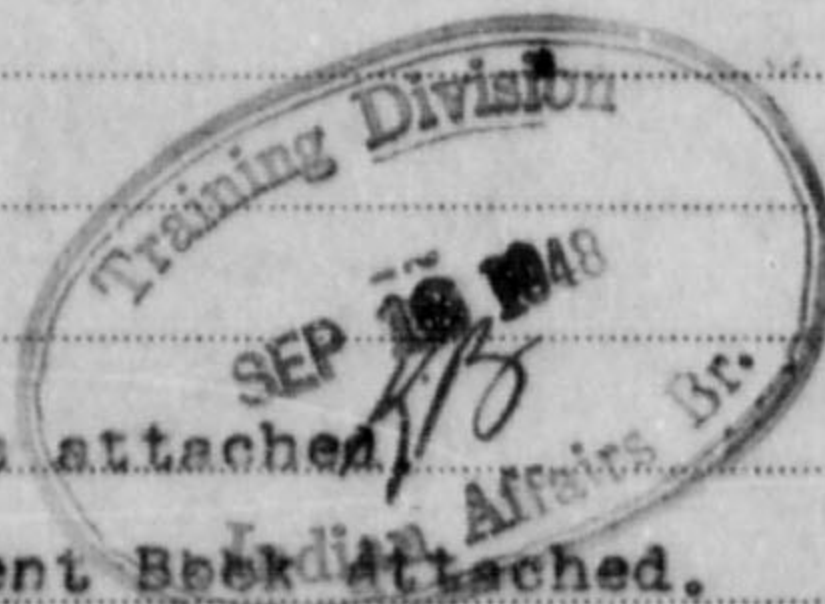
DATE

Pay to Mr. John Robertson,

Address Kenton,

Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 31	To amount of account dated July 31/48 as per wage sheets attached, owing John Robertson, Kenton, re Carpenter re Oak River Day School, as follows:	
	Wages week ending July 3-55 hrs @ 1.25	68. 75
	" " " " 10-20 " " "	25. 00
	" " " " 17-10 hrs @ 1.25	12. 50
	" " " " 24-30 " " "	37. 50
	" " " " 31-35 " " "	43. 75
		187. 50
	Wage sheets attached.	
	Unemployment Book Attached.	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

133-3-5(W.T.) Aug. 29/47

VOUCHER No. 129

W. Henry
Agent

DATE September 8th 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OFFICE
INDIAN
AFFAIRS
BRANCH



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

133-3-5

13758

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE # 7

Griswold Agency,
Griswold, Manitoba,
August 27th, 1948.

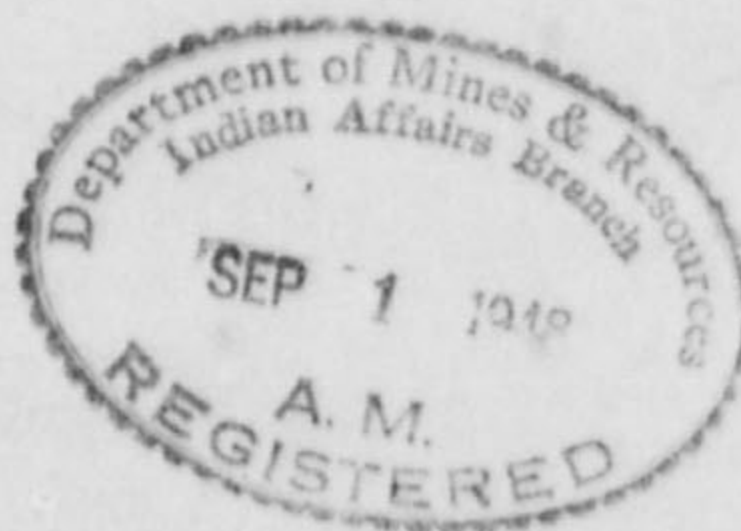
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Re your letter 133-3-5 (E.6) dated August 23/48:

We received the five pieces of blackboard last spring for the new Oak River Day School. However, when Mr. Doucet visited the new school, he advised ordering one additional blackboard. Therefore we need one blackboard, 4 ft. x 8 ft. The five shipped previously were from Moyer's, and were the Sterling blackboards. Moyer's omitted sending the metal strip to join these blackboards, but I have recently obtained these strips.

This one 4 x 8 Blackboard should have necessary trim and chalk rail.

W. Young
W. Young,
Assistant Indian Agency.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

CLAIMS FOR ERRORS MUST BE MADE IN TEN DAYS FROM DATE OF INVOICE

ALL CHEQUES MUST BE MADE PAYABLE AT PAR IN BRANDON OR EXCHANGE ADDED

ORDER NO.
2268
MENTION THIS NO. WHEN
WRITING ABOUT THIS
INVOICE

Christie School Supply, Limited

SCHOOL FURNISHERS

SCHOLARS' DESKS, TEACHERS' DESKS, CHAIRS, TABLES, BOOKCASES,
HYLOPLATE BLACKBOARDS, MAPS, GLOBES, BELLS, CLOCKS, FLAGS, KINDERGARTEN GOODS
PHYSICAL SCIENCE APPARATUS AND CHEMICALS
SECRETARY-TREASURER'S SUPPLIES FOR-SCHOOL DISTRICTS, RURAL TELEPHONE CO'S
GRAIN GROWERS AND CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS



FILLED BY: **W.**

Brandon, Man. September 2, 1948
CANADA

Dept. of Mines & Resources
W. Young, Agent
Griswold, Manitoba

Taken by.
Mr. W. Young

4	cases	Jiffy Towels (144 rolls)	2/12.00	27.00
6		Toilet Holders for rolls	.25	1.50
2		Wash Basins	.75	1.50
2		Soap Dishes	.40	.80
2		Paper Towel Holders	.60	1.20
2		Cocoa Door Mats, large	2.50	5.00
1		5 gallon Crock Cooler		8.25
1		Metal Waste Basket		<u>1.85</u>
				\$47.10

#127

PLEASE MENTION THE NAME AND NUMBER OF YOUR SCHOOL DISTRICT EVERY TIME YOU WRITE.
RETURN THIS INVOICE WHEN SETTLING OR WRITING ABOUT ANYTHING PERTAINING TO IT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Christie School Supply Ltd.,

Address BRANDON,
MANITOBA.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	2	To amount of account dated Sept. 2/48, as per bill attached for:	
		Supplies for Oak River Day School	
		\$ 47.	10



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 133-3-5 (E-6) dated August 23/48

VOUCHER No. 127

W. G. Lang
DATE September 8/48 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1. File
2. 81

133-3-8

no 5

Extract from requisition dated August 26th,
from the teacher of the Oak River Day School.

The teacher requests:

- 1 Pyrene Fire Extinguisher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT

8 September 1948

Minister of Mines & Resources
 Oak River Reserve

In a/c With National Trucking Co
 No 12 Airport Brandon

TERMS

1 only Mineral

15 00

I thank you

M. Young

NATIONAL TRUCKING CO.

Bob Klatte

Per

#134

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool C

R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**NATIONAL WRECKING CO.**.....

Address.....**No. 12 Airport, BRANDON,**
MANITOBA.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 17 1948
P. M.
RECORDS

Letter, File No. dated

Vote 516 All.12-415
VOUCHER No.....134.....

DATE.....September 13th, 1948.....

Pool Copy

OFFICE THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

16329

133-3-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7 (133)

Griswold Agency,
Griswold, Manitoba,
Sept. 8th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.



Re your letter 133-3-5 (WE.6) dated August 23/48:

The T. Eaton Co. Ltd., Brandon, have quoted the following prices on blinds for the new Oak River Day School: (Spring roller type)

2 blinds 20" wide by 70" long \$ 2.25 each.

7 blinds 36" wide by 70" long \$ 2.10 "

6 blinds 30" wide by 70" long \$ 2.10 "

It will be necessary to have these blinds cream color, otherwise the classroom will be too dark with the blinds down.

W. Young
W. Young,
Assistant Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

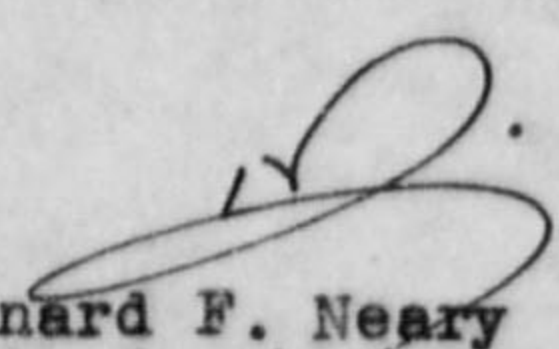
Pool Copy

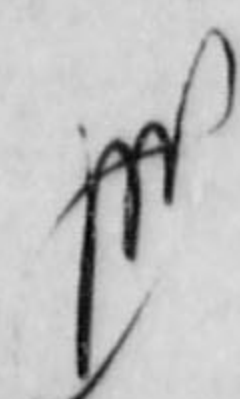
133-3-5 (E.1)

September 21, 1943.

Mr. W. Young,
Assistant Indian Agency,
Griswold, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of the 8th
instant, you may purchase fifteen blinds for the Oak
River School at the cost mentioned in your letter.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

 PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

OFFICE OF THE
CHIEF INDUSTRIAL OFFICER

St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary

OUR FILE NO. **13-28**

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL, QUE.

YOUR FILE NO.

Metal Job No. **693**

ORDER No. **33675**

SERIAL No.

FILE No. **84121-15-38**

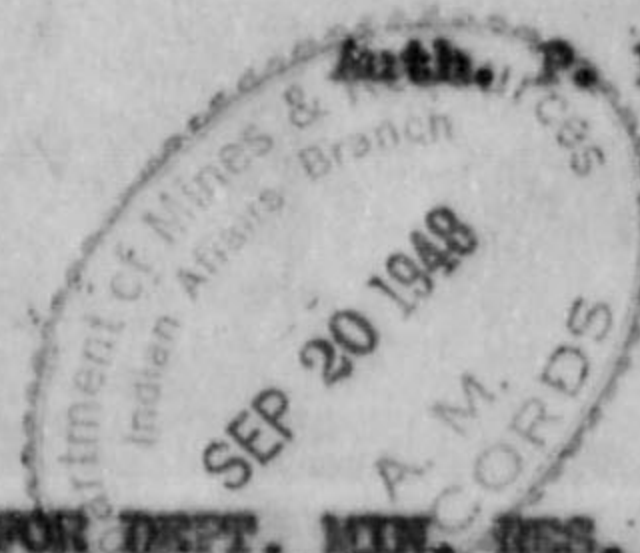
ADVICE OF SHIPMENT

18059

COPY:

Addressed to: **Mr. W. Young,**
Indian Agent,
Griswold,
Manitoba.
COMMISSIONER
CONSIGNEE
DEPT. MIN. RES
WARDEN
STOREKEEPER
C. B. O.
C. T. I.

Re: **MANUFACTURE FOR DEPT. MIN. RES. INDIAN AFFAIRS**



Please be advised, we are forwarding to the Storekeeper for shipment

this date, the following:

(18) Crates	} UNITS	12 only Chair Desks "Small"
() Parcels		12 " " " " "Medium"
() Boxes		12 " " " " "Large"

Via: **Freight Prepaid**

Packing supervised by

Paul Chiquette

Date **Sep. 17th, 1948**

[Signature]
WARDEN

[Signature]
CHIEF TRADE INSTRUCTOR

P. B. 475. A-2 2-47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OFFICE OF THE
AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

133-3-5
19625

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 204-11A.G.(133)

E.A.
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
September 24, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Rev. Canon I. A. Norris has taken up with me the matter of decorating the Mission House on the Oak River Reserve, which the Department has used for a number of years as a school. I attach a copy of Canon Norris' letter, which is self-explanatory.

The Church authorities feel that we should put the building in the same condition as it was received a number of years ago. The Archdeacon has forwarded me a estimate of the cost, amounting to \$635.17 - a copy of which I enclose.

I recently visited this building and I am quite satisfied that the repairs are necessary. If the Department is in favour of undertaking this work may I have authority for local purchase of materials required?

Yours truly,



Davis
Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Carl Schwindt

Carpenter and Decorator,
Oak Lake, Man.

11/8/48

Estimate for reflooring, repairing and decorating
the two rooms and passage used by the Oak River Day
School, at the Mission House, owned by the Diocese of Brandon.

Lumber for reflooring	157.97
Nail	6.40
Gyproc for walls and ceilings	79.40
Nails and crack filling	6.40
Labour for above	275.00
Material and labour for painting above	<u>100.00</u>
	635.17

Signed by

Carl E. Schwindt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Diocese of Brandon

September 14, 1948.

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
538 Dom. Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Mr. Davis:

Further to my conversation with you of last month regarding the necessary renovation of the rooms in the Mission House on the Oak River Reserve, Griswold, used by your Department for many years as a school. The first estimate obtained at your request about two years ago is, of course, out of date owing to the many increases in prices since that date. We have therefore obtained from Mr. Schwindt of Oak Lake an estimate covering the cost of putting the rooms and passageway into repair, which I am enclosing with this letter.

We would be very grateful if you could deal with this matter as quickly as possible as we would like to have the Mission House put into shape before the cold weather begins.

Yours sincerely,

I. A. Norris,
Archdeacon of Brandon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 133-3-5 (N 1)

PLACE

DATE

OTTAWA October 5 1948

Mr R S Davis
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
538 Dominion Public Building
WINNIPEG Manitoba

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER SEPTEMBER TWENTY FOURTH RE MISSION HOUSE
OAK RIVER RESERVE DISCUSS WITH COLONEL NEARY WHEN HE RETURNS
TO WINNIPEG ON WEDNESDAY -

Philip Phelan
Chief Education Division

CONFIRMATION

Phoned to:

Phoned by:

Time:

PP/EM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

File

133-3-5

INDIAN EDUCATION

October 7, 1948.

- 516 -

48

49.

13-491

529

133-3-5

Additional Amount -

Construction of Oak River Indian Day School\$500.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

NAME GRISWOLD INDIAN AGENCY

Please print name plainly

P.O. ADDRESS GRISWOLD

APPLICATION FOR ELECTRIC SERVICE

The undersigned, hereinafter called the Consumer, hereby applies to and requests the Manitoba Power Commission, hereinafter called the Commission, to make the necessary service connections and

furnish electrical energy at the premises NE 23-10-23W

Lot, Block, and Plan or Street and Number

occupied by as a DAY SCHOOL

The Consumer and the Commission agree to abide by the conditions on the reverse hereof, and to hold this Application as a contract when signed by the Consumer and accepted by the Commission.

The Consumer further agrees (1) to take from the Commission all electrical energy used on the above premises for a term of ONE year from the date hereof and to pay monthly for such energy and service in accordance with the rates on the reverse hereof; (2) to commence payments within one month from the date of connection.

Signed *[Signature]* Accepted for the Commission by

A/ Director, (Consumer) Indian Affairs Br.

Date Sept. 15, 1948. 194

Date 194

Has applicant ever had M.P.C. service before? NO
(Yes or No)

Date Connected 194

If "Yes", at what point?

NOTE:—At least one week's notice must be given if this service is to be moved or if a new service is required at another address. If service is discontinued at customer's request a charge of \$1.00 will be made for reconnection within three months of disconnection for same customer at same address. If service is disconnected for non payment of bills all arrears must be paid in full and a reconnection charge of \$1.00 paid before service will be reconnected.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

COMMERCIAL RATE

Energy Charge:c per K.W. Hour for the first one hundred (100) K.W. Hours used each month.

Plus.....c per K.W. Hour for the next two hundred (200) K.W. Hours used the same month.

Plus.....c per K.W. Hour for all additional energy used the same month.

Prompt payment discount—10% of gross bill if paid within 10 days of date of bill.

Minimum Net Bill—\$1.00 per month.

These rates subject to annual revision and adjustment based on cost of service in the district in which consumer is located.

CONDITIONS

1. The above rates shall, when authorized by the Commission be the authorized rates for this agreement subject to revision and adjustment based on the cost of service in the district in which the Consumer is located.

2. The Consumer agrees to provide convenient and safe space for the Commission's meters (for which no rental charge will be made) wires and all other appliances in said premises, and further agrees that no one who is not an agent of the Commission or otherwise lawfully entitled to do so, shall be permitted to remove, inspect, or tamper with the same, and that the properly authorized agents of the Commission shall, at all reasonable hours, have free access to the said premises for the purpose of reading, examining, repairing or removing the said meters, wires and other material and appliances.

3. Meters and all other appliances of the Commission in said premises shall be in the care and at the risk of the Consumer; and, if destroyed or damaged, other than by ordinary wear and tear, the Consumer shall pay to the Commission the value of such meters and appliances, or the cost of repairing or replacing the same.

4. The Consumer hereby expressly authorizes and empowers the Commission at its option to terminate this agreement or remove the meters and all other materials and appliances installed at its expense and cut off the supply of electrical power whenever any bills for service or

power are in arrears or upon the violation by the Consumer of any of the terms and conditions of this agreement. Violation of the terms and conditions of this agreement by the Consumer shall not relieve him of his obligations and the agreement shall continue in full force.

5. The Commission agrees to use reasonable diligence in providing a regular and uninterrupted supply of electrical power, but does not guarantee a constant supply of electrical power, and will not be liable in damages to the Consumer for failure to supply electrical power to said premises.

6. This agreement shall not be binding upon the Commission until accepted by it through its proper officer, and shall not be modified or affected by any promises, agreement or representation by any agent or employee of the Commission unless incorporated in writing into this agreement before acceptance.

7. The point of delivery shall be such point on the Consumers' premises on the outside of Consumer's building as the Commission shall designate. The consumer shall take delivery at the said point and shall from the said point provide the works necessary and shall construct and maintain the said works safe and efficient with proper devices, and in accordance with the Rules and Regulations of the Manitoba Power Commission.

8. The Consumer will provide all lines on the premises and all lines connecting premises with the point of delivery, and maintain the same in efficient condition with proper devices the whole according to the requirements of the

Rules and Regulations of the Manitoba Power Commission.

9. This agreement shall continue in force after the term herein mentioned until terminated by a notice in writing of at least one month given by either party hereto.

10. It is agreed that the signatures of the parties hereto shall be binding upon their successors or assigns, and that vacating of the premises named herein shall not release the Consumer from this agreement except at the option and by written consent of the Commission.

11. All electrical and mechanical equipment used by the Consumer shall be subject to the approval of the Commission and the Consumer shall so take and use the electrical energy as not to endanger the apparatus of the Commission or cause any abnormal fluctuations of its line voltage.

12. The Consumer will not permit the electrical power to be supplied hereunder to be used by or for the benefit of any other person whatsoever either directly or indirectly, and will not assign this agreement to him herewith, except upon the written consent of the Commission endorsed thereon.

13. It is agreed the rates, and voltage, phase and other characteristics of the energy supplied are subject to the approval of the Manitoba Power Commission on whose ruling shall be final and binding on the Consumer.

14. The Consumer releases the Commission from any liability for damages or injury whatsoever resulting from improperly installed or defective wiring or equipment or otherwise.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DOMESTIC

No. WOODWORTH

NAME GRISWOLD INDIAN RESERVE P.O. ADDRESS GRISWOLD
 Please print name plainly

APPLICATION FOR ELECTRIC SERVICE

The undersigned, hereinafter called the Consumer, hereby applies to and requests the Manitoba Power Commission, hereinafter called the Commission, to make the necessary service connections and furnish electrical energy at the premises NE 23-10-23

Lot, Block, and Plan or Street and Number

occupied by SCHOOL STAFF as a RESIDENCE

The Consumer and the Commission agree to abide by the conditions on the reverse hereof, and to hold this Application as a contract when signed by the Consumer and accepted by the Commission.

The Consumer further agrees (1) to take from the Commission all electrical energy used on the above premises for a term of One year from the date hereof and to pay monthly for such energy and service in accordance with the rates on the reverse hereof; (2) to commence payments within one month from the date of connection.

Signed [Signature] Accepted for the Commission by Act/ Director, Indian Affairs Branch.

Date Sept. 15, 1948. 194 Date 194

Has applicant ever had M.P.C. service before? No.
 (Yes or No)

Date Connected 194

If "Yes", at what point?

NOTE:—At least one week's notice must be given if this service is to be moved or if a new service is required at another address. If service is discontinued at customer's request a charge of \$1.00 will be made for reconnection within three months of disconnection for same customer at same address. If service is disconnected for non payment of bills all arrears must be paid in full and a reconnection charge of \$1.00 paid before service will be reconnected.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DOMESTIC RATE

Energy Charge:.....c per K.W. Hour for the first fifty (50) K.W. Hours used each month
plus.....c per K.W. Hour for the next one hundred (100) K.W. Hours used same month.
Plus.....c per K.W. Hour for all additional energy used the same month.

Prompt Payment Discount—10% of gross bill if paid within 10 days of date of bill.

Minimum Net Bill \$..... per month.

These rates subject to annual revision and adjustment based on cost of service in the district in which consumer is located.

CONDITIONS

1. The above rates shall, when authorized by the Commission be the authorized rates for this agreement subject to revision and adjustment based on the cost of service in the district in which the Consumer is located.

2. The Consumer agrees to provide convenient and safe space for the Commission's meters (for which no rental charge will be made) wires and all other appliances in said premises, and further agrees that no one who is not an agent of the Commission or otherwise lawfully entitled to do so, shall be permitted to remove, inspect, or tamper with the same, and that the properly authorized agents of the Commission shall, at all reasonable hours, have free access to the said premises for the purpose of reading, examining, repairing or removing the said meters, wires and other material and appliances.

3. Meters and all other appliances of the Commission in said premises shall be in the care and at the risk of the Consumer; and, if destroyed or damaged, other than by ordinary wear and tear, the Consumer shall pay to the Commission the value of such meters and appliances, or the cost of repairing or replacing the same.

4. The Consumer hereby expressly authorizes and empowers the Commission at its option to terminate this agreement or remove the meters and all other materials and appliances installed at its expense and cut off the supply of electrical power whenever any bills for service or

power are in arrears or upon the violation by the Consumer of any of the terms and conditions of this agreement. Violation of the terms and conditions of this agreement by the Consumer shall not relieve him of his obligations and the agreement shall continue in full force.

5. The Commission agrees to use reasonable diligence in providing a regular and uninterrupted supply of electrical power, but does not guarantee a constant supply of electrical power, and will not be liable in damages to the Consumer for failure to supply electrical power to said premises.

6. This agreement shall not be binding upon the Commission until accepted by it through its proper officer, and shall not be modified or affected by any promises, agreement or representation by any agent or employee of the Commission unless incorporated in writing into this agreement before acceptance.

7. The point of delivery shall be such point on the Consumers' premises on the outside of Consumer's building as the Commission shall designate. The consumer shall take delivery at the said point and shall from the said point provide the works necessary and shall construct and maintain the said works safe and efficient with proper devices, and in accordance with the Rules and Regulations of the Manitoba Power Commission.

8. The Consumer will provide all lines on the premises and all lines connecting premises with the point of delivery, and maintain the same in efficient condition with proper devices the whole according to the requirements of the

Rules and Regulations of the Manitoba Power Commission.

9. This agreement shall continue in force after the term herein mentioned until terminated by a notice in writing of at least one month given by either party hereto.

10. It is agreed that the signatures of the parties hereto shall be binding upon their successors or assigns, and that vacating of the premises named herein shall not release the Consumer from this agreement except at the option and by written consent of the Commission.

11. All electrical and mechanical equipment used by the Consumer shall be subject to the approval of the Commission and the Consumer shall so take and use the electrical energy as not to endanger the apparatus of the Commission or cause any abnormal fluctuations of its line voltage.

12. The Consumer will not permit the electrical power to be supplied hereunder to be used by or for the benefit of any other person whatsoever either directly or indirectly, and will not assign this agreement to him herewith, except upon the written consent of the Commission endorsed thereon.

13. It is agreed the rates, and the voltage, phase and other characteristics of the energy supplied are subject to the approval of the Manitoba Power Commission on whose ruling shall be final and binding on the Consumer.

14. The Consumer releases the Commission from any liability for damages or injury whatsoever resulting from improperly installed or defective wiring or equipment or otherwise.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

*Oak River
Buy #5*

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 21-133 S.A.1.

OTTAWA , October 1, 1948.

Memorandum:

Colonel B.F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

You will recall that we recently discussed Hydro Electric Power for the Griswold Agency and signed applications for power in the Agency buildings and for the day school, also the teachers' residence.

We just received from Regional Supervisor Davis one copy of the applications and in order that your files on this subject will be complete, I enclose herewith the application forms for the two school buildings - both of which, I understand, are already wired.

We have been informed by Supervisor Davis that the Manitoba Power Commission will build a line to one centre pole set in the farm yard at the best point to service all buildings in the area of the Agency and the day school. The secondary installation will have to be made at Departmental cost. I do not yet know what costs will be involved but will let you know at a later date what your share, if any, will be.

W. J. F. Pratt

W. J. F. Pratt,
General Executive Assistant.

MW:kh.

Encl. (2).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Mr. [unclear] ^{Mr. [unclear]}
Just file these
cards on your [unclear]
file. They are just a
record that the application
has been made.
[unclear]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool C

133-3-5

POSITIONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

E. R. No. 1874
QUOTE THIS NO. ON ALL VOUCHERS

529

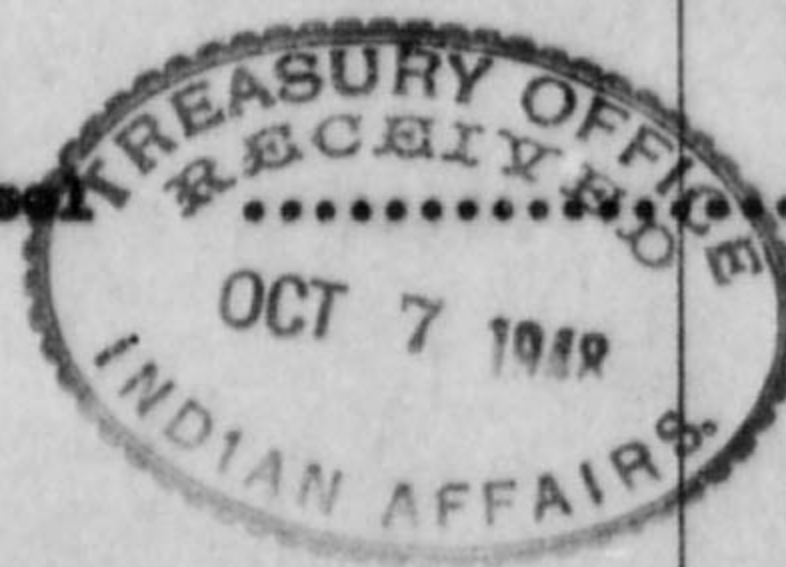
AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW.

FILE No. **133-3-5**

ESTIMATED
EXPENDITURE

Construction of Oak River Indian Day School

500.00



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH		TREASURY CERTIFICATE		FINAL ADJUSTMENT	
RECOMMENDED—		CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT VERIFIED AND ENTERED <i>[Signature]</i> LEDGERKEEPER	AUTHORIZED EXPENDED ADJUSTMENT	DEBIT	CREDIT
APPROVED—	HEAD OF BRANCH			POSTED	
<i>[Signature]</i>		ORIGINAL SIGNED BY N. H. FEE			
	DEPUTY MINISTER	FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY			LEDGERKEEPER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Oak River Day School ON Oak River Reserve Reserve

for week ending Sat Aug. 28, Sept. 4, 11, & 18th.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL hrs.	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John Robertson	Carpenter	8	10	9	10	8	9	54	1.25	67.50		
Howard Oakley	* helper	10	10					20	.75	15.00		
Week ending Sept. 4th.												
John Robertson	Carpenter	9	10	10	10	10	9	58	1.25	72.50		
Week ending Sept. 11th.												
John Robertson	Carpenter	9	10	9		5	9	42	1.25	52.50		
Week ending Sept. 18th.												
John Robertson	Carpenter	10	10					20	1.25	25.00		

Cheque No. Agency..... CRISWOLD
Vote..... 516
Allotment 13-491 E.R.
Balance..... Payment Approved AGENT
John Robertson FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W. J. ...

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Oak River Day School ON Oak River Reserve Reserve

for week ending ~~Sat~~ Aug. 28, Sept. 4, 11, & 18th.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL hrs.	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John Robertson	Carpenter	8	10	9	10	8	9	54	1. 25	67. 50		
Howard Oakley	" helper	10	10					20	.75	15. 00		
<u>Week ending Sept. 4th.</u>												
John Robertson	Carpenter	9	10	10	10	10	9	58	1. 25	72. 50		
<u>Week ending Sept. 11th.</u>												
John Robertson	Carpenter	9	10	9		5	9	42	1.25	52. 50		
<u>Week ending Sept. 18th.</u>												
John Robertson	Carpenter	10	10					20	1. 25	25. 00		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No.
Balance

Vote..... 516
Allotment 13-491
Payment Approved

Agency..... GRISWOLD
E.R.....

FOREMAN
AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Mr. John Robertson,**.....

Address.....**KENTON,**.....

.....**MANITOBA.**.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 18	To amount of account dated Sept. 18/48, as per wage sheets attached for wages owing Mr. John Robertson, Kenton, re carpenter re Oak River Day School as follows:	
	Wages week ending Aug. 28--54 hrs @ 1.25 per hr.	\$ 67. 50
	" " " Sept. 4--58 " " " "	72. 50
	" " " " 11--42 hrs. " " " "	52. 50
	" " " " 18--20 hrs. " " " "	25. 00
		\$ 217. 50
	Wage sheets attached.	
	Note: Final Voucher re wages for this school.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated **Aug. 29/47**
VOUCHER No. **133-3-5 (W.T.)**
142.

W. J. Young
Agent
DATE **October 7/48**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

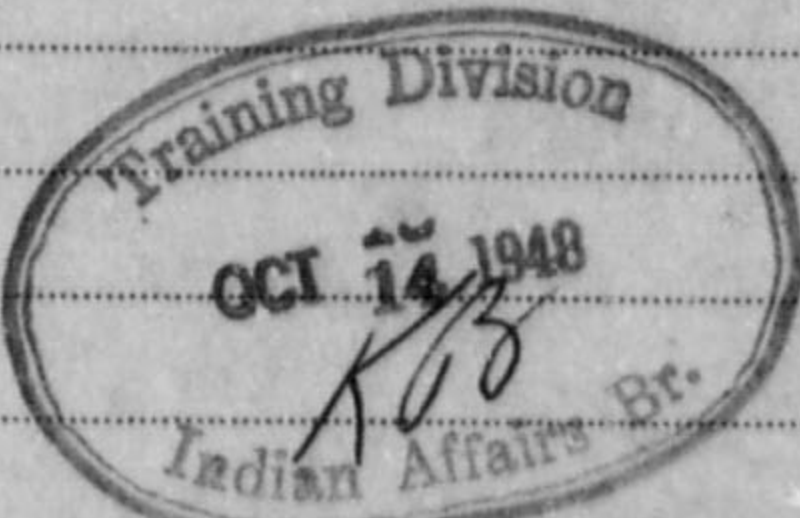
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Mr. Howard Oakley,

Address KENTON,

MANITOBA.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 28	To amount owing Mr. H. Oakley, Kenton, re Carpenter's helperre Oak River Day School, as follows: Wages week ending Aug. 28--20 hrs. @ .75	\$15. 00
	Wage sheets attached.	
	Note: Final Voucher re Mr. Oakley.	
		
		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

133-3-5(V.T.) Aug. 29/47
VOUCHER No. 143

W. H. H. H.
DATE October 7th, 1948. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

529-5
Extract from a report of R.S. Davis on the Birtle Residential School and the Griswold Indian Day School, dated at Winnipeg, November 13th, 1948.

155



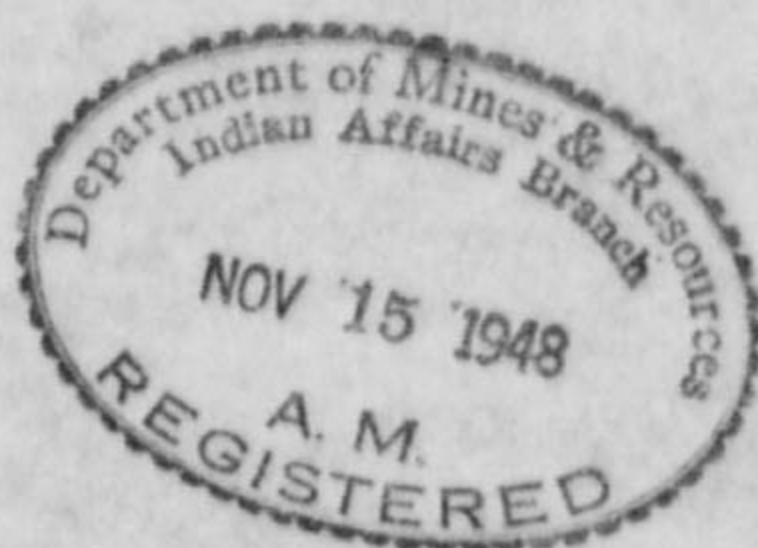
X *[Signature]* X

Griswold Indian Day School - (Oak River)

The teacher, Mrs. Spence, seems very capable. The classroom was in first-class condition and the children looked neat and clean. There are 27 pupils on the register and 25 were in class at the time of my visit.

I do not consider the new desks supplied from the penitentiary, are going to be satisfactory. The workmanship seems to be poor and a number of the tops are already broken. They will have to be replaced with heavy plywood, and I have instructed Mr. Young to have this done.

Yours truly,



(Sgd) R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Copied: V.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

529-5 (E)

, November 20, 1948.

J.A. McLaughlin, Esq.,
Assistant Commissioner of Penitentiaries,
Department of Justice,
Justice Building,
Wellington Street.

Dear Mr. McLaughlin:

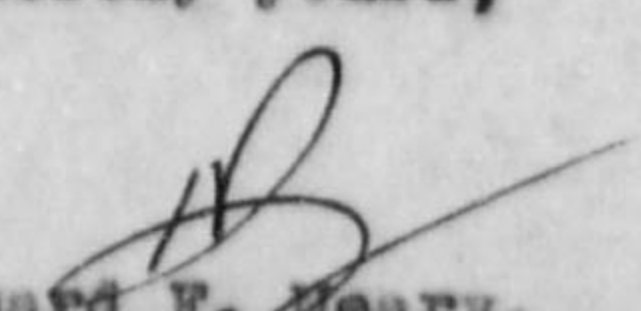
We ordered 36 desks from you through our Departmental Purchasing Agent for use at the Oak River Indian Day School, Griswold, Manitoba.

Your Order No. is 33675, Metal Job No. 693.
Your authority is P. B. 3-13-14-1 of 13-9-48.

Our Regional Supervisor for Manitoba inspected this school on November 13 and reported as follows on these desks:-

"I do not consider the new desks supplied from the penitentiary, are going to be satisfactory. The workmanship seems to be poor and a number of the tops are already broken. They will have to be replaced with heavy plywood, and I have instructed Mr. Young to have this done."

Sincerely yours,


Bernard F. Heary,
Superintendent of Education.

BPH/AM

Copy to: Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PA in
Envelope on
Oak River
5

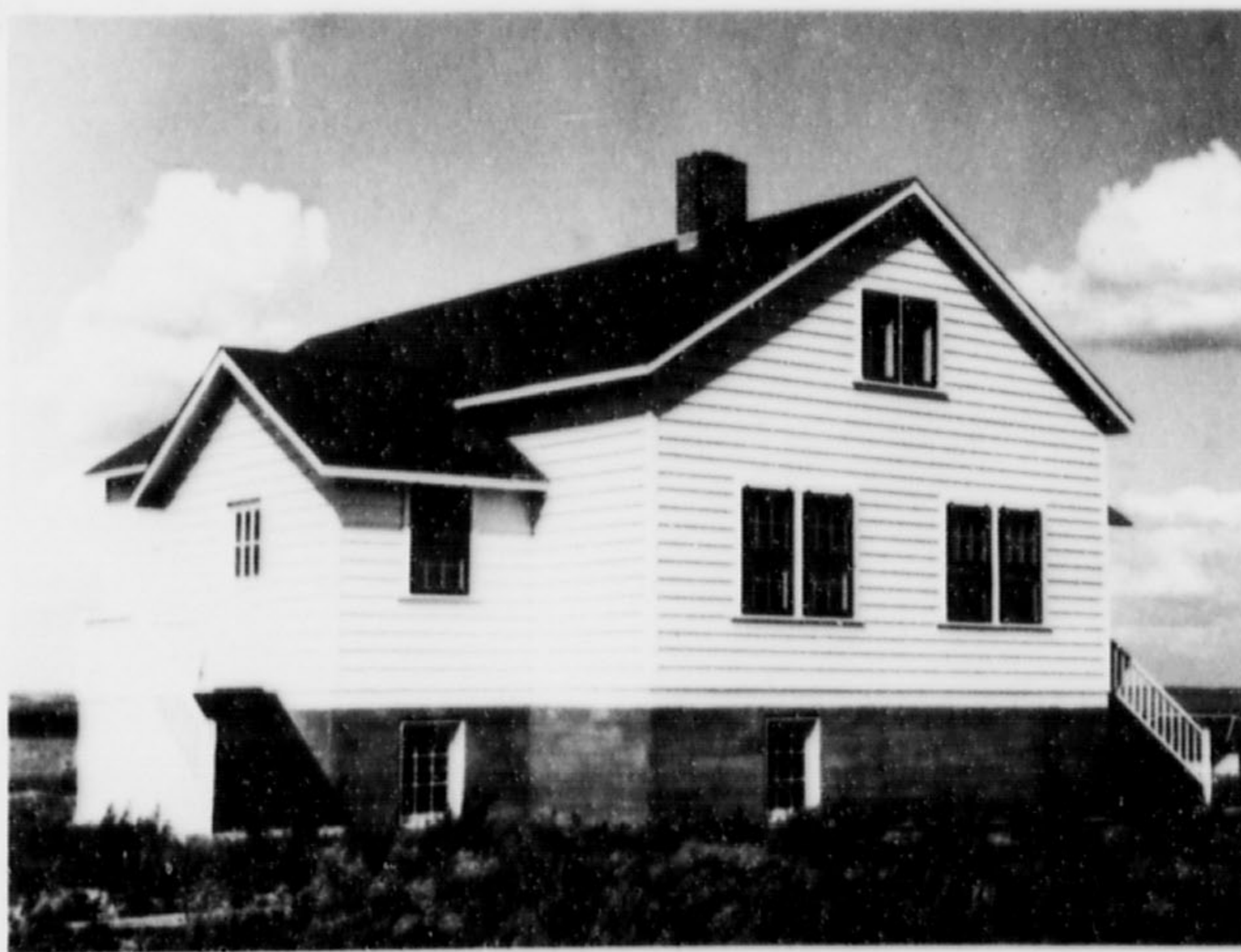
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Co.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

P A

OAK RIVER - 5

529-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Co



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

133

529

TO Commissioner of Penitentiaries,
Department of Justice,
Ottawa, Ontario.

FILE NUMBER 84121-15-38

OTTAWA 3 September 1948

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Mr. W. Young, Indian Agent, Griswold, Manitoba.

VIA

INVOICE TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

4

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Consignee

F.O.B. St. Vincent de Paul DATATION OF 27 Aug 48

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Immediately

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
12	Movable Chair Desks - Small	\$13.00	\$ 156.00
12	Movable Chair Desks - Medium	\$13.00	\$ 156.00
12	Movable Chair Desks - Large	\$13.00	\$ 156.00
			\$ 468.00
	Sales Tax @ 8%		\$ 37.44
	Plus Crating Chgs.		\$ 505.44
	Prepay Transportation charges to Griswold, Manitoba		



forward receipted voucher with invoices.

OWC/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD
OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

NO.

33675

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

RECEIPT FORM

ENCUMBRANCE NO.

FREIGHT OR EXPRESS CHARGES PAID.

REMARKS: (REPORT SHORTAGES IF ANY)

BRANCH *Indian Affairs* DATE *Oct 15th / 48* *W. Young*
SIGNATURE OF RECEIVING OFFICER

SUPPLIES MENTIONED ON REVERSE HAVE BEEN RECEIVED AND FOUND SATISFACTORY WITH EXCEPTION OF THOSE LISTED UNDER "REMARKS"

Remarks: The desk tops are weakly constructed. Three were broken on arrival, and two were broken when we were setting them up. I figure the fault lies in their construction.
The metal book drawers are poorly fitted. This makes them hard to close and open for children.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

November 29, 1948.

Commissioner of Penitentiaries,
Department of Justice,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: Purchase Order 33675

The above purchase order covered
thirty-six movable chair desks to be shipped to
Mr. W. Young, Griswold, Manitoba.

Superintendent Young writes us as
follows regarding the desks that were supplied:

"The desk tops are weakly constructed. Three were
boken on arrival and two were broken when we were
setting them up. I figure the fault lies in their
construction.

"The metal book drawers are poorly fitted. This
makes them hard to close and open for children."

Please give the matter your early
attention and let me know what can be done about it.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

E. P. JOHNSON, President

H. JOHNSON, Secretary

JOHN POPKIN, Manager

"IZAL"
DISINFECTANTCHINA AND
CROCKERY
DEPARTMENTS

JOHNSON HARDWARE CO. LTD.

COR. 9th STREET AND ROSSER AVENUE

SPORTING GOODS, BUILDERS, AND GENERAL HARDWARE, STOVES,
PAINTERS SUPPLIES, ELECTRICAL GOODS, LUGGAGE
"BEATTY" WASHING MACHINES AND IRONERSCANADIAN
INDUSTRIES
PAINTS AND
VARNISHES

M. Dept. Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs, W. Young
Griswold, Man.

PHONE 2865

November 1948

Brandon, Man., 19

Accounts Rendered Monthly

8 Per Cent. Interest Charged on All Overdue Accounts

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBITS	TOTAL DEBITS	BALANCE
APR. 9	5- 4lb. tins woodfiller	344	.38	7.60		
	18 sheets fine sandpaper		.25	1.50		
	12 " coarse " "		.30	2.60		
24	2 gals. Old Eng. wax-Oil		4.10	3.20		
	20 lbs. Old Eng. Wax			7.90		
	1 weighted floor brush			4.25		
29	2 gals. Old Eng. Oil	57	5.10	10.20		
May 4	20 lbs. Eucro water proofing	199		7.25		
June 14	2 hasps	727		.30		
	2 padlocks			1.30		
28	4 pr. 5" lt. tee hinges	28	.30	1.20		
	8 pr. butterfly hinges		.30	2.40		
	2 transom chains		.40	.80		
	2 " "		.50	1.00		
	4 latch sets		1.35	3.40		
	3 gals. bronzing liquid		3.55	10.65		
	3 lbs. alum. Powder		1.50	4.50		
July 20	2 gals. semi gloss #400	787	5.75	11.50		
	1 gal. alum. paint			5.75		
	1 " bronzing liquid			3.55		
	1 lb. alum. powder			1.50		
				103.35		
				4.04		
	Less 10% disc. on \$40.45					\$ 99.31

#160

SUN PRINT, BRANDON, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

R. 3524

DATE

Address.....BRANDON.....

MANITOBA.....

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 27 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

Letter, File No. 133-3-5 (W T) Aug. 29/47

DATE November 23rd, 1948.

Pool Copy

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO
THE COMMISSIONER OF PENITENTIARIES
JUSTICE BUILDING
OTTAWA



CANADA

OFFICE OF
THE COMMISSIONER OF PENITENTIARIES
OTTAWA

WDB/nP

529-5
5818

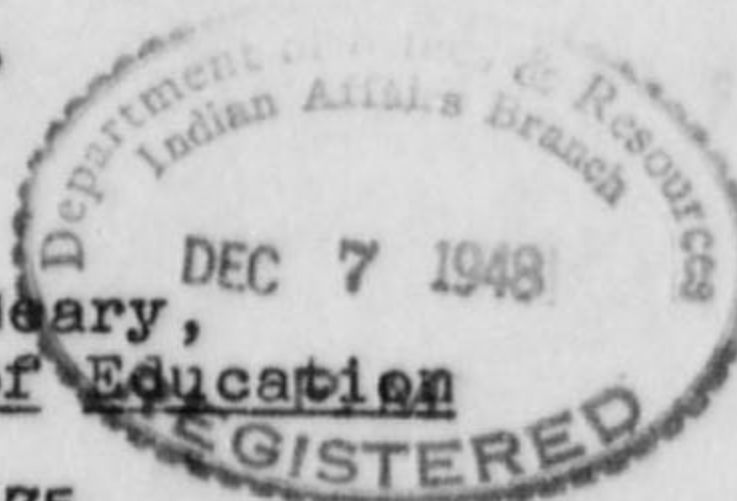
REF. NO. 3-13-14-1

December 3rd, 1948

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O T T A W A

Attn; Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education

Re: Purchase Order 33675



Dear Sir:

We are in indeed sorry to hear that the movable chair desks being supplied by us are unsatisfactory.

From your letter it appears that we are entirely at fault. Please be assured that all desks supplied to date and found to be defective, will be repaired by the penitentiary free of charge.

We have written St. Vincent de Paul and instructed them to forward a sample desk top from stock. This top will be demolished at this office and after careful examination of the workmanship and method of assembly, a report will be forwarded to you as to what action we are taking to remedy your difficulties. Also the penitentiary is advised that the metal book drawer must in all cases be properly fitted and that each desk will be subjected to a simple test, i.e., each desk will be tilted to a 45° angle and the drawer must slide freely in this position.

Yours truly,

J. A. McLaughlin
J. A. McLaughlin,
Assistant Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

December 9, 1948.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Penitentiary Desks - Oak River Indian Day School

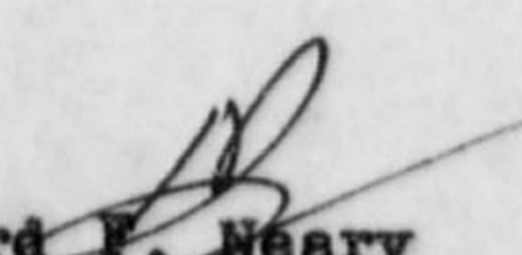
We have now received a letter from the Assistant Commissioner of Penitentiaries with regard to the desks provided on purchase order 33675 for the above school.

"We are indeed sorry to hear that the movable chair desks being supplied by us are unsatisfactory.

"From your letter it appears that we are entirely at fault. Please be assured that all desks supplied to date and found to be defective, will be repaired by the penitentiary free of charge.

"We have written St. Vincent de Paul and instructed them to forward a sample desk top from stock. This top will be demolished at this office and after careful examination of the workmanship and method of assembly, a report will be forwarded to you as to what action we are taking to remedy your difficulties. Also the penitentiary is advised that the metal book drawer must in all cases be properly fitted and that each desk will be subjected to a simple test, i.e., each desk will be tilted to a 45° angle and the drawer must slide freely in this position."

If you consider it worth while shipping these desks back to the St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, please advise.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

529-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & TECHNICAL,
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, AUTH. P.D. 3-13-14-1 of Sept. 13, 1948
OTTAWA, JOB NO. 693
C. H. T.

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL PENITENTIARY

ACCOUNTANT'S OFFICE

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL, QUE.

1948					
Nov. 12,	To	12 only Chair Desks "Small" made		\$	156.00
		12 " " " "Medium" "			156.00
		12 " " " "Large" "			156.00
					<u>468.00</u>
		8% Sales Tax on \$124.35 Labor & Supervision			9.95
					10.82
		8% " " " \$2.62 " " "			.21
			Freight Prepaid		<u>79.73</u>
			TOTAL		<u>\$768.73</u>

Shipped To: Mr. W. Young,
Indian Agent,
GRINWOLD, MANITOBA.
via C.P. Frt. P'd, Sept. 20, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

133-3-5

TO Commissioner of Penitentiaries,
Department of Justice,
Ottawa, Ontario.

FILE NUMBER 84121-15-38

OTTAWA 3 September 1948

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
Mr. W. Young, Indian Agent, Griswold, Manitoba.

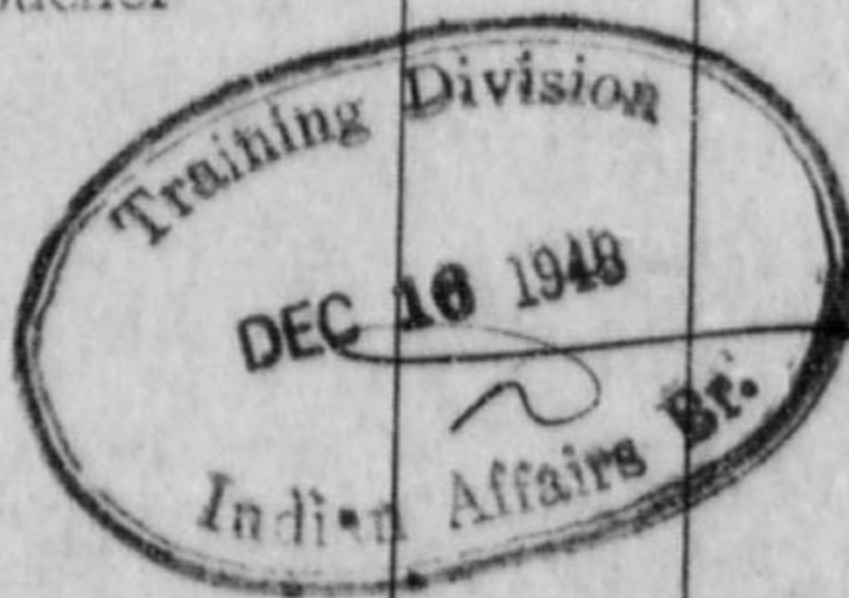
VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Consignee

F.O.B. St. Vincent de Paul QUOTATION OF 27 Aug 48

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Immediately

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
12	Movable Chair Desks - Small	\$13.00	\$ 156.00
12	Movable Chair Desks - Medium	\$13.00	\$ 156.00
12	Movable Chair Desks - Large	\$13.00	\$ 156.00
			\$ 468.00
Sales Tax @ 8%			\$ 37.44
Plus Crating Chgs.			\$ 505.44
Prepay Transportation charges to Griswold, Manitoba			



GVS/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	EXCISE NUMBER
516	12	415	1559

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1951.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 33675
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....**OTTAWA,**
ONTARIO.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 13 1948
A. L. ...

VOUCHER No. 168

DATE _____

December 10/48

Agent

Pool Copy

M

Brandon, Man
 Dept. of Mines and Resources, Nov. 19/48.

Griswold, Man.

TERMS
 CASH

Mr. W. Young,
THE T. EATON CO. LIMITED
 BRANCH STORE
 CANADA

STATEMENT

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE, Brandon.

OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE

16934-3-11-47-30m-140. Form 168, No. 3

DATE	PARTICULARS	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
19/11/48	1 Closet (Chemical)	7.75		
	sales bill 0050-29			
All remittance by cheque to be made payable to T. EATON CO. LIMITED BRANCH STORE Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

M

Dept. of Mines and
Resources
Ottawa, Man.

Brandon, Man.,
Dec. 9/48.

TERMS
CASH

THE T. EATON CO. LIMITED
BRANCH STORE
CANADA

STATEMENT

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE,

OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE

16934-3-11-47-30m-140. Form 166, No. 3

DATE	PARTICULARS	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
31/8/48	4 rods .20	.80		
	2 rods .15	.30		
	2 pails .85	1.70		
	1 pail .75			
	2 dust pans .39	.78		
1/9	3 tissues 9.75	29.25		
	1 Ct. lime 5.10			
	96 soap 7.10			
9/10	13 shades 2.10	27.50		
9/12	2 shades 2.10	4.20		
		77.28		77.28

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to **T. EATON CO.**
BRANCH STORE
Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

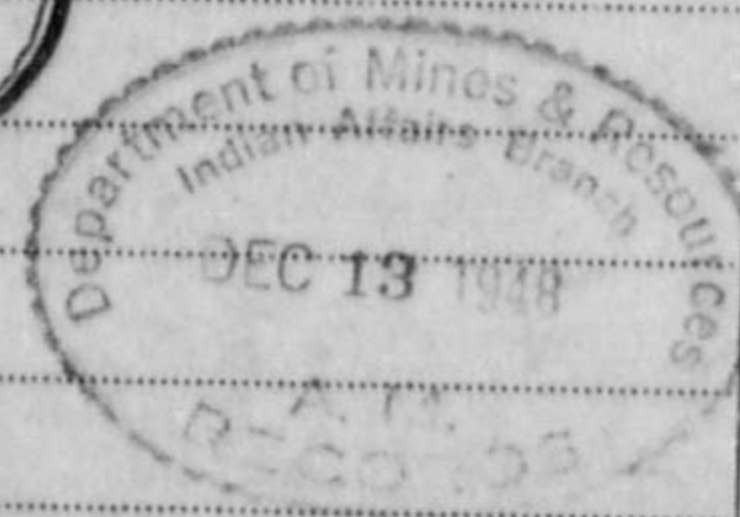
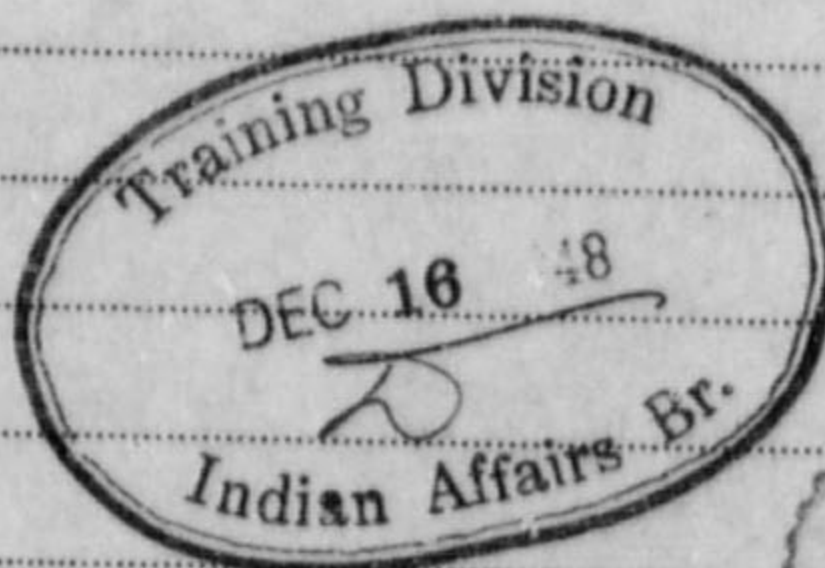
DATE

Pay to **The T. Eaton Co. Ltd.**

Address **Contract Accounts Office,**

BRANDON, MANITOBA.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 9	To amount of account dated Dec. 9/48, as per bill enclosed for:	
	Goods supplied for Oak River Day School	\$ 77. 28
	1-Closet (Chemical) for Teacher's Quarters	7. 85
		\$ 85. 03



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. **1333-5** dated **August 23/48**

VOUCHER No. **169**

DATE **December 10th, 1948.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest at 6 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claims for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER



WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

DOMINION GOVERNMENT DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
538 DOMINION PUBLIC BLDGS WPG

Invoice No.

111579
NOV 19/48 EP

Terms

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS
HEREON.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
3	ONLY #2 STEP SAV TABLES ASST W YOUNG ASST INDIAN AGENT	3 80			11 40

180M

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF *Kyanize* VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd.,**

Address.....WINNIPEG.

MANITOBA

Note: Additional table needed for stone water cooler stand.

Letter, File No. **133-3-5**...dated....**August.. 23/48**

VOUCHER No. 170

DATE.....December 10/48

Agent

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
December 22, 1948.

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 204-11 A.G.

529-5
10288

No action

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: 529-5 (E.)

In reply to Department letter of the 9th instant, and especially to the last paragraph, we wish to advise that it would be inconvenient and not worthwhile shipping the desks back to the St. Vincent de Paul penitentiary. We are having them repaired at the school.



JW/ES

R. S. Davis
R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT

Dec 24, 1948

M. Oak River Indian
Day school.

In af With D. J. Millantson
In newold man

TERMS

Sept 14	2	Scout Brushes	70		
14	1	Hair Broom	450		
		Balance	520		

#3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool C

STATEMENT

June 8, 1948

U. S. Dept. of Mines & Resources.

In a/c With Da. one million
of univ. old men

TERMS

For the Oak River Day School.

June 8	40 lbs Gyroc		8
	nails	7.20	

#3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool

R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....GRISWOLD.

MANITOBA.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
 JAN 7 1949
 A. M.
 RECORDS

VOUCHER No.

DATE **January 4th, 1949.** Agent

Pool Copy

THE VEN. I. A. NORRIS, B.A.
ARCHDEACON OF BRANDON
BRANDON

THE VEN. H. E. BRIDGETT, M.A., M.C.
ARCHDEACON OF DAUPHIN
DAUPHIN

REV. H. L. NEWTON, B.A.
SEC. TREAS. PENSION FUND
BRANDON

529-5
THE RT. REV. W. W. H. THOMAS, D.D.
BISHOP OF BRANDON
BRANDON



Diocese of Brandon

E. D. ALDER, ESQ., K.C.
CHANCELLOR
BRANDON

H. L. RIXON, ESQ.
REGISTRAR
BRANDON

THE VEN. I. A. NORRIS, B.A.
SECRETARY-TREASURER
SYNOD OFFICE
BRANDON

12867
SYNOD OFFICE
ST. MATTHEW'S PRO-CATHEDRAL
BRANDON, MAN.

January 6, 1949

Col. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Col. Neary:

When you visited Brandon last, I mentioned to you the question of the repairs to our Mission House on the Oak River Reserve and you stated that this matter would be attended to but to date we have had nothing further on the matter.

The position is that these two rooms in the lower part of the Mission House were supplied free of charge to your Department for over twenty-five years as school rooms. We were glad to be able to provide these quarters but we did understand that they would be put back into shape for living quarters once they were no longer required for school purposes. You can well understand how the wear and tear of school desks and school children caused considerable delapidation which must be attended to before they will be suitable as living quarters again. We have submitted an estimate from a local contractor but would be quite willing for you to obtain your own figures or if you desire have the work done through your own Agency. We would, however, like to have this matter attended to as quickly as possible so that our Missionaries can have the comfort of the use of the house and after all, the school has been away from there since the end of last June.

With all good wishes for the New Year.

Yours sincerely,

Archdeacon of Brandon.

IAN:hm.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

529-5
(E1)

January 17, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Oak River School,
Portage la Prairie Indian Agency,
Province of Manitoba.

For several years on the Oak River Reserve, we have used the Mission House, which is owned by the Church of England, as a school. We have now erected a new school on this reserve and it will not be necessary any longer to use the Mission House. However, the Church authorities feel that we should put the building in the same condition as it was when we first started to use it. The estimated cost of renovating the building is \$635.17, as shown in a copy of a letter dated September 14, 1948, from Reverend Canon I. A. Norris. (Please see letters attached).

Your approval of the expenditure of the amount mentioned above for renovating the Mission House would be appreciated, as our officials feel that we should meet the wishes of the Church authorities. This building was in service as an Indian school for a number of years and no rent was paid for such use.

K. M. Mackay
Director.

PP/HM
/CH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Mr. H. H. Kay

721

file not in

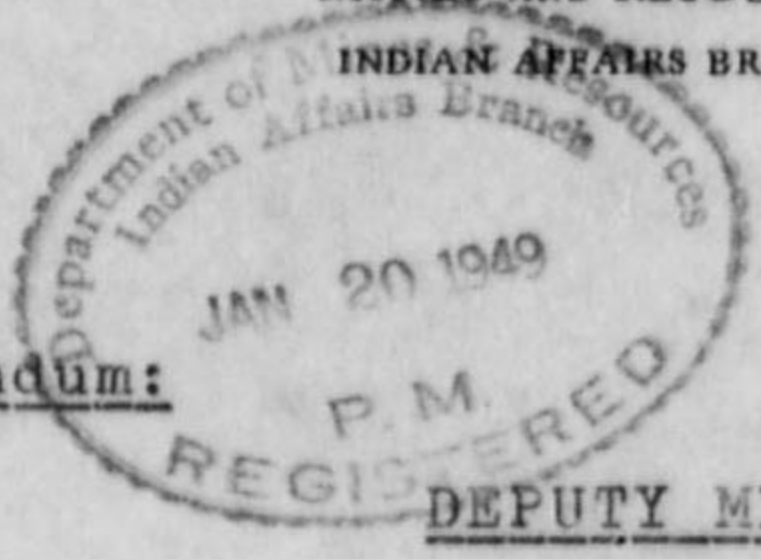


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



529-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 529-5
(EL)



OTTAWA January 17, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

15848

Re: Oak River School,
Portage la Prairie Indian Agency,
Province of Manitoba.

For several years on the Oak River Reserve, we have used the Mission House, which is owned by the Church of England, as a school. We have now erected a new school on this reserve and it will not be necessary any longer to use the Mission House. However, the Church authorities feel that we should put the building in the same condition as it was when we first started to use it. The estimated cost of renovating the building is \$635.17, as shown in a copy of a letter dated September 14, 1948, from Reverend Canon I. A. Norris. (Please see letters attached).

Your approval of the expenditure of the amount mentioned above for renovating the Mission House would be appreciated, as our officials feel that we should meet the wishes of the Church authorities. This building was in service as an Indian school for a number of years and no rent was paid for such use.

[Handwritten mark]

[Signature]
Director.

APPROVED

[Signature]
DEPUTY MINISTER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

529-5 (E.1)

27th January, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of 24th September, 1948, in connection with the Mission House on the Oak River Reserve, we have now received approval from the Deputy Minister for an expenditure of \$635.17 to renovate this building.

You may, therefore, arrange for the renovation to be carried out for the amount stated.

JP

PP/ST

B.F.N.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

529-5 (E1)

27th January, 1949.

The Ven. I.A. Norris, B.A.,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Synod Office, St. Matthew's Pro-Cathedral,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Dear Arch Deacon Norris:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant regarding the Mission House on the Oak River Reserve, we have now received the Deputy Minister's approval for an expenditure of \$635.17 to renovate this building.

The amount just mentioned is the estimate forwarded to us by Regional Supervisor Davis. Mr. Davis is being instructed to arrange for the renovation immediately.

Yours very truly,



Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

133-3-5

TO **Vilas Furniture Co. Limited,**
Cowansville, P. Quebec.FILE
NUMBER **84121-15-38**OTTAWA **August 26th, 1948**SHIP TO **PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.**
Mr. W. Young, Indian Agent, Griswold, Manitoba.

VIA

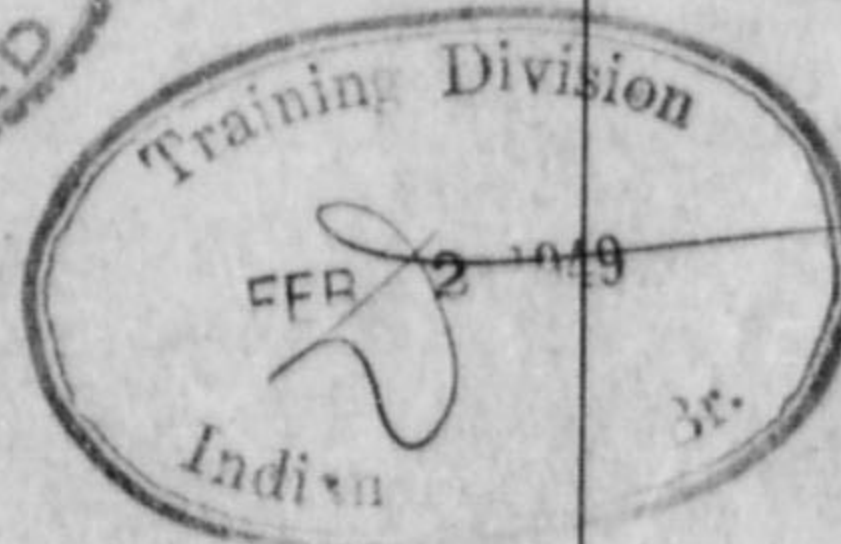
INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

ConsigneeF.O.B. **Griswold, Man.**QUOTATION OF **Feb. 4/1948.**DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY**Immediately**

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Oak River Indian Day School		
1	Teacher's Desk No. 24	51.30	51.30
1	" Chair No. 30 1/2	9.98	9.98
			\$61.28



GVS/BCV

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	1467

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR CONTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICERNO.
33418
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, Dec. 13 19 48
QUE.

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

PRODUCTS

School Furniture
Household Furniture

TELEPHONE 58

Terms: 30 days net

Your Order No. 33418

Our Order No. 6018

Shipped Via **Frtd. pd.**

1 No. 24 T. Desk with lock

51.30

1 No. 30 1/2 Chair

9.98
61.28

Fed. sales tax inc.

prepaid

Shipped to:- Mr. W. Young, Indian Agent,
Griswold, Man.

#16

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

529-5
Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **Vilas Furniture Company, Ltd.,**

Address...**COWANVILLE**.....

QUE.....

Training Division
FEB 2 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

Letter, File No. 84-21-15-38 dated Aug. 26/48

Vote 516 All. 12-415 Order 33418
VOUCHER No. 34

DATE.....January 26/49.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PA,
ms



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE
529-5 (E.1)
FILE.....

31st March, 1949.

Memorandum: for File

Please note that the Oak River School is now in the Portage la Prairie Indian Agency (instead of Griswold) and all correspondence should be send to Superintendent A.G. Hamilton, Portage la Prairie, Manitoba.

ms

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....McDowell and Duke.

Address.....Tinsmiths.....

Brandon, Manitoba.....

1949. DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 30	To Installing Eavetrough and Conductor Pipe complete with necessary fittings on the Oak River Indian Day School, as per account attached.	\$87.50

Code 516-

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 1 1949
FORWARDED TO THE SECRETARY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 29 1949
P. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 133-3-5(E4) dated Aug. 4/48

Addressed to Mr. Young, Griswold,
VOUCHER No. T.245 DA

DATE..... Mar. 25th. 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

529-5

exp
Authority: File 133-3-5(E.1.) dated August 4/48 from Mr. Neary.

This voucher was held up because the firm had not
completed the job satisfactorily.

W. H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

21-133

TO Manitoba Power Commission,
602 Canada Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

FILE
NUMBER

92211-4-16

OTTAWA

Apr. 16, 1949.

SHIP
TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

- Already received -

VIA

INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

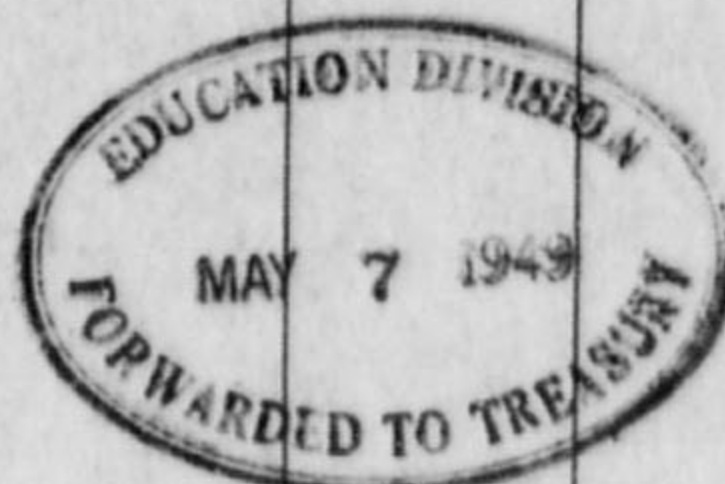
- Already received -

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by Regional Supervisor Davis for the Oak River Day School in connection with installation of electric light system. Cedar poles and anchors, etc. As per invoice dated Feb. 21/49 No. 12898 Voucher No.28		\$114.72



WMV/HO

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	Sub.	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	10/3	491	529	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

41839

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

204-11A.G. (127)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Manitoba Power Commission,

Address..... 602 Canada Bldg.,

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 21/49	To amount of account, detailed copy attached Cost of extra material for customers distribution system at Griswold, Indian School	\$114.72
<i>Old River Day Sch.</i> EDUCATION DIVISION MAR 31 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY Department of the Interior Indian Affairs Branch MAR 5 1949 A. M. RECORDS		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 21-1335-A-1, dated Sept. 15/48.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 26

R. S. Davis, Regional Supervisor ~~Apex~~
DATE February 26, 1949.

DATE.....February 26, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



MANITOBA POWER COMMISSION

602 CANADA BUILDING
WINNIPEG, MAN.

SOLD TO

Department of Indian Affairs,
Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

OUR INVOICE NO. 12898

YOUR ORDER NO.

REFERENCE TO

DATE February 21, 1949.

Cost of extra material for customers distribution
system at Griswold, Indian School.

5-30' Western Cedar Poles

68.43

1-35' " " "

18.69

2 anchors complete with guys.

27.60

114.72

114.72

PLEASE RETURN THIS INVOICE WITH YOUR REMITTANCE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MANITOBA POWER COMMISSION

602 Canada Building

Winnipeg, Man.

Sold to

Department of Indian Affairs,
Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Our invoice No. 12898

Date February 21, 1949.

Cost of extra material for customers distribution
system at Griswold, Indian School.

5-30' Western Cedar Poles	68.43	
1-35' " " "	18.69	
2 anchors complete with guys	27.60	
	<u>114.72</u>	114.72

PLEASE RETURN THIS INVOICE WITH YOUR REMITTANCE.

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

COPY

21-133
S.A.1

March 10, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Man.

I am returning herewith Voucher
#28 which covers a charge from the Manitoba
Power Commission for an amount of \$114.72
concerning cost of extra material for Customers'
Distribution System at Griswold, Indian School.

Please return this voucher with
an explanation as to what percentage should be
allotted to the Education vote and what amount
to the Agencies vote. Is this the one and only
voucher for this project?

Sgd. W.J.F. Pratt,
General Executive Assistant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

COPY



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 204-11A.F.
(133)

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.
March 25, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of March 10, 1949, file No. 21-133 S.A.1. I am returning, herewith, voucher #28 in amount of \$114.72 in favour of the Manitoba Power Commission for extra material for Customers' Distribution System at Griswold, Indian School. This should all be charged to the Education vote as it is for the running of a line from the Agency to the School. This will be the only voucher in this connection.

Sgd. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

11th April, 1949.

Memorandum:

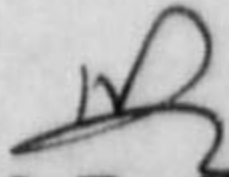
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to \$114.72 covering the cost of materials required in connection with the installation of the electric light system at the Oak River School.

Please issue Purchase Order so that the account may be paid from the appropriation for the fiscal year 1948-49. The coding is as follows:

529-516-10-691.

PP/ST
Attach.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.
April 21, 1949.

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 204-11A.G. (133)

11541

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Neary:

I am enclosing herewith an estimate from
C.W. Smelts and Sons, Electrical Contractors, Brandon,
Manitoba, on wiring the Oak River Indian Day School.
The power line is right up to the school and can be
connected as soon as we have the building wired. The
cost of this wiring is \$315.00.

I have taken up the matter with Mr. Pratt
regarding the wiring of our Agency buildings, and no
doubt this work could be done by the same firm. I am
attaching copy of this letter to Mr. Pratt's letter
so you will be able to talk the matter over with him.

Yours very truly,

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Encl.
RSD/ES

CC: Mr. W. J. F. Pratt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

C. W. Smelts & Sons
Electrical Contractors

Brandon, Man.

Mr. Davis.

Sir,

Checking over the Oak River estimate I came across two omissions:

1. The inspection Department insists on school basements being wired in steel conduit (pipe). This will bring the price for the school to \$300.
2. The two lines to the pump houses will have to be anchored with 4" screw anchors and steel cable at each end. The M.P.C. charge twelve dollars for each anchor labor and material supplied and I figure that we can do it for the same price. Consequently I included \$48.00 for four anchors in the price of the pump house wiring.

(sgd) Chas. Smelts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

C. W. Smelts & Sons

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

Phone 4309



OAK RIVER INDIAN AGENCY
GRISWOLD, MANITOBA

SCHOOL BUILDING:

Bedroom	1 Light, 1 Switch, 2 Plugs
Hall	1 Light, 2 Switches (3 Way)
Living Rooms	1 Light, 1 Switch 2 Plugs
Kitchen	1 Light, 1 Switch 2 Plugs
Basement	7 Lights, 4 Switches
Front & Rear Halls	2 Lights 2 Switches
Front & Rear	
Entrance outside	2 Lights, 2 Switches
Class Room	6 Lights, 2 Switches 2 Plugs
	60 Amp. Grounded Service, Steel Conduit
	in Basement #12 Loomex concealed upstairs

300.00

Kitchen Fixture	3.00
Bedroom Fixture	3.00
Living Room Fixture	9.00

15.00

Total labor & material \$315.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Authenticity:
Refile 204-11 A. G.
Feb. 5/49 from Mr
Davis:

P. A. G.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pook

529-5 V2 (127)
RESOURCES Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Mr. R.O. Ellis.....

Address 420 - 7th Street.

Brandon, Manitoba.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 11 1949
P. M.
6-10-69 RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 204-114-364-22-7244 dated Feb. 5, 49 addressed to Mr. Young R. J. Young T.307 from Mr. R.S. Davis, Wpg., Man. Apr. 5th, 1949. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OFFICE PHONE 3270

RESIDENCE PHONES 3819 - 2601



McDOWELL & DOKE

Tinsmiths, Heating and Ventilating

ALL ESTIMATES FREE

133 NINTH STREET



BRANDON. MAN.

30 May 1949.

PEASE ECONOMY
FURNACES

FURNACES CLEANED
BY VACUUM GIVE
BEST RESULTS

RADIATORS REPAIRED
RECORDED AND CLEANED

EAVESTROUGHS,
CISTERNS, CISTERN
PUMPS, VENTILATORS

BARRETS AND JOHNS
MANVILLE TAR AND
GRAVEL ROOFS

HAVE CONDITIONED AIR
AND KEEP HEALTHY

DE LAVAL CREAM
SEPARATORS AND PARTS

Mr. Wm. Young,
Griswold, Man.

Re Indian School-Griswold, Man.

Dear Sir:

We are pleased to submit the following
quotation re installing Lightning Rods on the Indian
School at Griswold:

Installing Lightning Rod complete with required
Points, Installed complete-----Approx. \$100.00.

Trusting the above quotation meets with your
approval and that we may be favored with your valued
order, we remain,

Yours truly,

McDowell & Doke.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

529-5

June 8th 1949

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Oak River Day School

VOTE **516** Allotment **02-**

SHIP TO W. Young, Indian Agency, GRISWOLD, MANITOBA.

Purpose for which required Lightning rods for Oak River Day School

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	Installing lightning rods, complete with required points, etc as per attached quotation from McDowell & Doke, Brandon				\$100.00
	Note : These lightning rods are urgently needed before the severe electrical storms begin this summer. Work can be done immediately it is authorized.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

W. Young:

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 9193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

529-5 (E1)

, June 15, 1949.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Portage la Prairie, Man.,

With reference to your
requisition of the 7th instant, the Department
approves an expenditure of \$100. for material
and labour required for installing lightning
rods at the Oak River Indian Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

~~21-133~~
529-51

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 204-11A.G.
(133)

4055

[Handwritten signature]

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
March 25, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

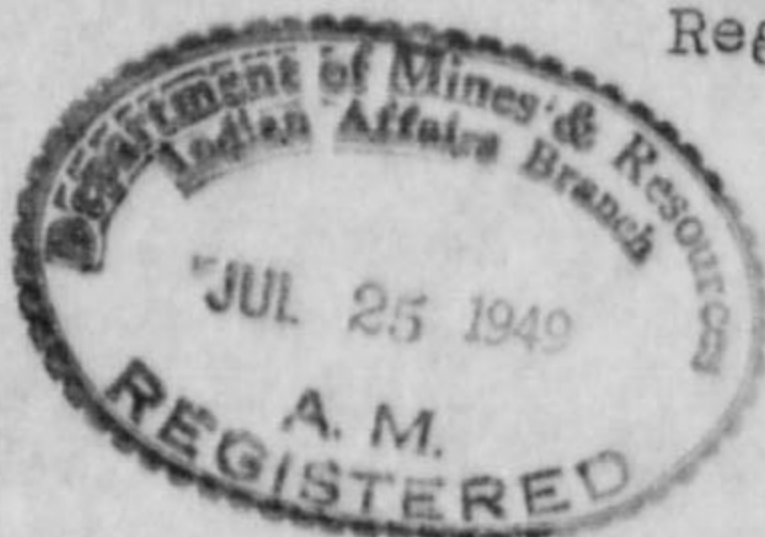
With reference to your letter of March 10, 1949, file No. 21-133 S.A.I. I am returning, herewith, voucher #28 in amount of \$114.72 in favour of the Manitoba Power Commission for extra material for Customers' Distribution System at Griswold, Indian School. This should all be charged to the Education vote as it is for the running of a line from the Agency to the School. This will be the only voucher in this connection.



[Handwritten signature]

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

RSD/MO
Enc.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Voucher #28 removed from
this file and placed on
Education file 529-5.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool

21-133
S.A. 1

March 10, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Man.

I am returning herewith Voucher
#28 which covers a charge from the Manitoba
Power Commission for an amount of \$114.72
concerning cost of extra material for Customers'
Distribution System at Griswold, Indian School.

Please return this voucher with
an explanation as to what percentage should be
allotted to the Education vote and what amount
to the Agencies vote. Is this the one and only
voucher for this project?


W.J.F. Pratt,
General Executive Assistant.

RB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

For File 529-5

Extract from Agent's Report on Oak River
Indian Day School dated October 7, 1949.

"Roll called for 36 and 36 were present. All
seats were full. May be able to crowd in two
more seats but no more. Suggest two seats be
ordered and shipped to William Young, Griswold."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

529-5 (E1)

October 20th, 1949.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Portage la Prairie, Manitoba.

In your report for the month of
September regarding the Oak River Indian Day
School, you recommend that 2 more desks be
ordered. Please let me know what size is required,
large, medium or small.

C

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

FIELD SERVICE

Portage la Prairie,
Manitoba.



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

529-5

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 127/13-8-529

28th October, 1949

8194

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.



Replying to your letter of October
20th, File 529-5 (E1), I have to advise that
the two desks required for the Oak River
Indian Day School are the large size.

A. G. Hamilton
A. G. Hamilton,
Superintendent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

19 49

Requisition No.

Order No.

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Oak River Indian Day School No. 529

Ship to W. Young, Indian Agency, Griswold, Manitoba.

Mail invoices to.....**A.G. Hamilton, Superintendent, Indian Agency,**
Portage la Prairie, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required.....Oak River Indian Day School No. 529

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2	single chair desks, large.		
P.O. 50134 14/11			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a-R.3919-3908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

529-5

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE
COWANSVILLE, QUE.

11831

Sold to **Department of Mines and Resources,**
OTTAWA, Ont.

Ship to **W. Young, Indian Agency,**

Shipping Point **Griswold, Man.**

Post Office

Ship by **Freight prepaid**

Our Order No. **176**

Customer's Order No. **50134**

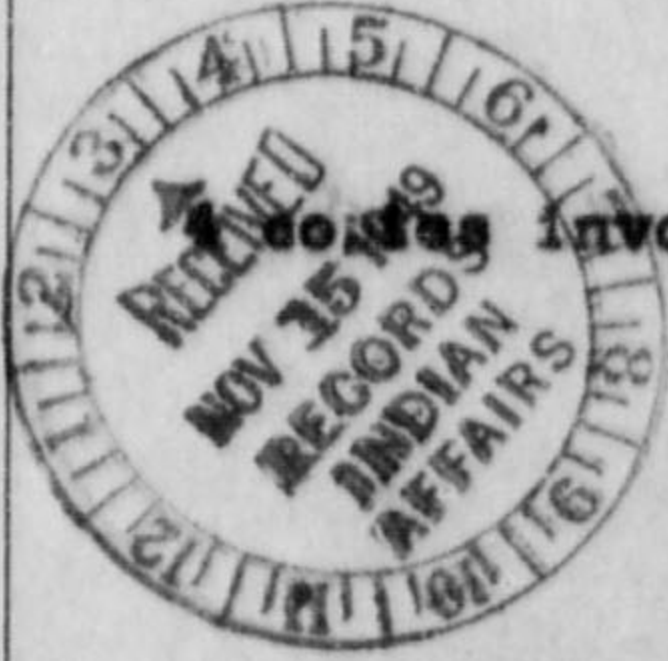
Date Sold **Nov. 10/49**

Salesman **Letter**

Terms **30 days net**

F.O.B. **Griswold, Man.**
~~Cowansville~~

When Ship **Soon as possible**

QUANTITY	✓		PRICE	AMOUNT
2		# 1 Model W Chair Desks Fed. Sales Tax included prepaid  Enclosed invoice to Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Superintendent Indian Agency, Portage la Prairie, Man. NOTICE This acknowledges your order as entered by us and for which we thank you If there is any error or omission please notify us at once		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 529-5 (E1)

OTTAWA

November 28th, 1949.

Memo for File

Memorandum dated November 18th, 1949,
from the Lands and Development Services Branch
(I.A. 1556-25) was forwarded to Mr. Pratt.

Included with this memorandum was
a statement of the Lands & Development Services
Branch, that they were arranging for the wiring
and supplying fixtures in the Oak River Indian
Day School at the following cost:

Wiring of building, including #4 leads to building	\$ 433.38
Fixtures and installation, as per specifications	<u>410.00</u>
Total	<u>\$ 843.38</u>

In addition they made arrangements
for wiring of the other buildings and yard wiring,
including all fixtures and motors as per specifications.
This will bring the total cost to \$1,902.97. The
work is apparently being done by Doral Electric,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

529-5 (E1)

November 28th, 1949.

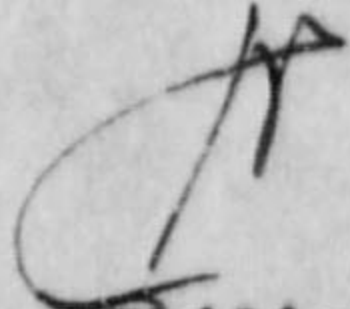
Memorandum:

MR. W.J.F. PRATT
GENERAL EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT

The attached memorandum has been forwarded to this Division. We have made a note on our file regarding the wiring, etc., at the Oak River Indian Day School.

The remaining information in the memorandum refers to buildings under your direction.

PP/ST
Attach.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES.
NO.

50134

TO Vilas Furniture Co. Ltd.,
Cowansville, Que.FILE
NUMBER 99584-4/38

OTTAWA Nov. 3, 1949.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP
TO W. Young, Indian Agency, Griswold, Man.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE

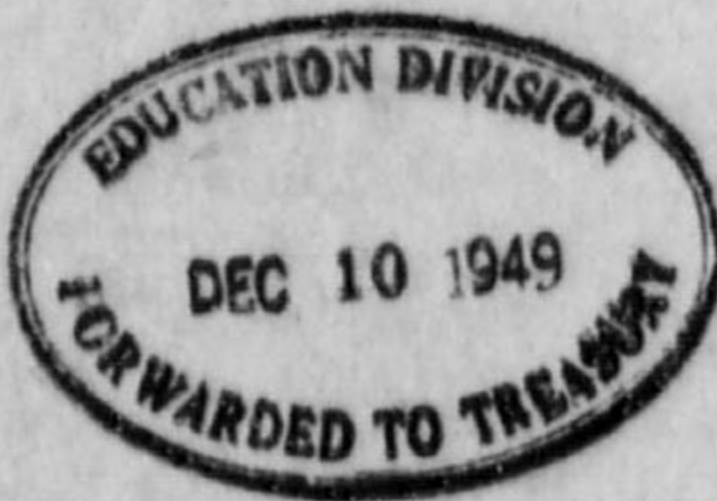
TO Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Portage la Prairie, Man.

F.O.B. Griswold, Man.

QUOTATION OF 4/2/48

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BYAs soon as
possible.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2	<i>Oak River Indian Day School</i> only #1 Movable Chair desks, Model W., large,	Ea. \$18.95	\$37.90
			Sales tax incl.



14/11

WMV/HG

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES.
NO.

50134

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCLOSURE NUMBER
516	12	425	1342

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
W. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

529-5

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **Vilas Furniture Company, Ltd.,**.....

Address Cowansville, Que.

Letter, File No....Order....~~XXXX~~...50134.....

VOUCHER No....T.1386....

DATE.....December 2nd, 1949.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1. File
2. 86

529-5

Extract from Inspector Thorkelson report
dated November 10th on his inspection of
the Oak River Indian Day School:

Mrs. Spence needs more teaching
aids. Her library is poor. She should have
a combination radio and gramophone and more
picture magazines. A film strip, or better
still, a movie projector would be of inestimable
value in this school.

See Report 3/7/50
MT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

127/6-1-529

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **Monarch Lumber Co. Ltd.,**

Address.....**Brandon, Manitoba.**

1949. DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 30	To Repairs required to the roof on the Oak River Indian Day School, as per account attached.	\$8.59
	Code 516-10-691	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. T. 1478

DATE..... December 15th, 1949. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

127/13-8-529

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to... **Christie School Supply, Limited.**

Address..... Brandon, Manitoba.

1949.	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	7	To 2 Chair Deaks and Toilet Paper required at the Oak River Indian Day School, as per account attached.	\$54.65
		Code 516-12-415	
		-02-289	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated *W. J. Macdonald*

VOUCHER No. T. 1482

DATE..... December 15th, 1949. Aven

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

I.A.1456-32

XXXX
Division

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
Lands and Development Services Branch

17 December, 1949.

Memorandum

Re: Griswold School and Buildings,
Portage la Prairie Indian Agen-
cy, Griswold, Manitoba.

We are in receipt of a letter dated the 5th instant from Mr. W.W. Perrie, Supervising Engineer, advising that an inspection was made at the above on November 27th last and the Electrical Contractor, G. T. Smith, has completed the work in accordance with the terms contained in his tender.

It is in order then for the Indian Affairs Branch to pay the Contractor's account in the amount of \$2,685.50, which has been forwarded to Ottawa by the Regional Supervisor for payment.

Victor F. W.

Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Major MacKay:

[Signature]
For necessary attention please.

Director, 19-12-49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



529-5

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
~~XXXX~~
Division

QUOTE FILE I.A.1456-32

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES 20025
~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Lands and Development Services Branch

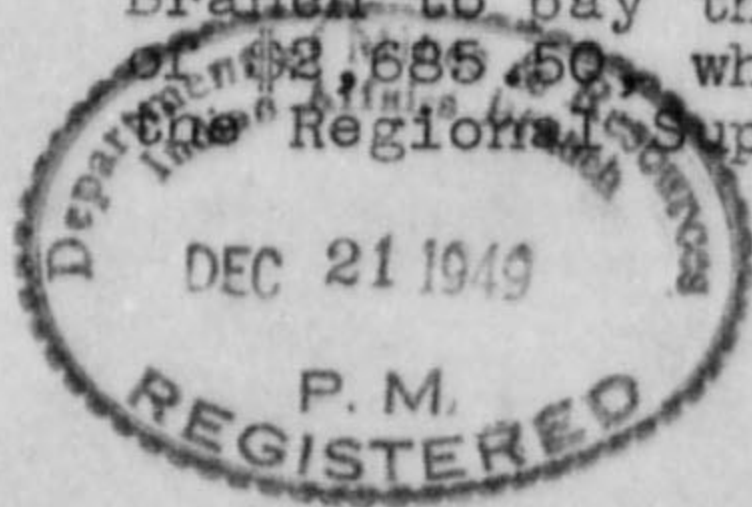
OTTAWA 17 December, 1949.

le
Memorandum

Re: Griswold School and Buildings,
Portage la Prairie Indian Agen-
cy, Griswold, Manitoba.

We are in receipt of a letter dated the 5th instant from Mr. W.W. Perrie, Supervising Engineer, advising that an inspection was made at the above on November 27th last and the Electrical Contractor, G. T. Smith, has completed the work in accordance with the terms contained in his tender.

It is in order then for the Indian Affairs Branch to pay the Contractor's account in the amount of \$2,685.50, which has been forwarded to Ottawa by the Regional Supervisor for payment.



Victor P. Ware
Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Major MacKay:

For necessary attention please.

R.A. Gibson
Director,
19-12-49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NO. 529-5 VOL. 3

FILE NUMBER 529-5 VOLUME 3

SUBJECT OAK RIVER SIOUX
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JAN 1948
TO Dec 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE 529-5 VOLUME 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6242)



File 530-1, part 1	Norway House Agency - Oxford House Day School - United Church - General Administration. 1902 - 1949
File 530-3, part 1	Norway House Agency - Oxford House Day School - United Church - Teachers Salaries. 1923 - 1947
File 530-5, part 1	Norway House Agency - Oxford House Day School - United Church - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1910 - 1947
File 530-5, part 2	Norway House Agency - Oxford House Day School - United Church - Building Maintenance (Plans, photos) - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1950
File 531-1, part 1	The Pas Agency - The Pas Day School - Church of England - General Administration. 1900 - 1933
File 531-3, part 1	The Pas Agency - The Pas Day School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1927 - 1934
File 531-5, part 1	The Pas Agency - The Pas Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1897 - 1898
File 531-5, part 2	The Pas Agency - The Pas Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1918 - 1935
File 531-5, part 3	The Pas Agency - The Pas Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance (Plans) - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

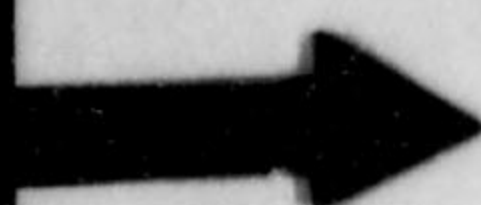
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6242)



File 530-1, part 1	Norway House Agency - Oxford House Day School - United Church - General Administration. 1902 - 1949
File 530-3, part 1	Norway House Agency - Oxford House Day School - United Church - Teachers Salaries. 1923 - 1947
File 530-5, part 1	Norway House Agency - Oxford House Day School - United Church - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1910 - 1947
File 530-5, part 2	Norway House Agency - Oxford House Day School - United Church - Building Maintenance (Plans, photos) - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1950
File 531-1, part 1	The Pas Agency - The Pas Day School - Church of England - General Administration. 1900 - 1933
File 531-3, part 1	The Pas Agency - The Pas Day School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1927 - 1934
File 531-5, part 1	The Pas Agency - The Pas Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1897 - 1898
File 531-5, part 2	The Pas Agency - The Pas Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1918 - 1935
File 531-5, part 3	The Pas Agency - The Pas Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance (Plans) - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

FILE NO. 530-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT OXFORD HOUSE
DAY SCHOOL
GENERAL

VOLUME 1

FROM
JULY 1902
TO

FILE NO. 530-1

[illegible]

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

FILE NO. 530-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 1

SUBJECT OXFORD HOUSE
DAY SCHOOL
GENERAL

FROM
JULY 1902
TO

FILE NO. 530-1

[illegible]

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

FILE NO. 530-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OXFORD HOUSE DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

CROSS REFERENCE

123-6-1

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
	PA	23/2/49	V	E1	9519	CR11	27/Dec/49
	PA	23/2/49	V	E3	to discuss	CR	
22/1/49	PA	26/1/49	EM	E.	Memo. pls.	CARC	18/11
	PA	10/3	CR	E1	28770	EM	8/3/
11/3/49	PA	11/3	CARC	E3	how sep	CR	10/3/
22/3/49	PA	22/3	CR	E	Extract	EM	21/3
23/4/49	BT	20/4	E1				
17/5/	PA	15/8	CR	E1	18652	EM	16/5/49
10/6/49	PA	10/6	PA	E1	24326	CR19	9/6
2/4	BE	15/10	E		Handwritten Note WRONG filing under		
13/10	PA	6/10	EM	E	1484	CR19	6/10
					Handwritten Note	EM	15/10
					Handwritten Note in with 530-5	CR	18/10
2/10	PA	19-10	NM	E	716	EM	19/10
2/11/49	BE	7/11	CR	E	2348	EM	1/11/49
7/11/49	BE	15/11	EM	E1	9067	CR19	3/11
	PA	16/11	CR	E	2nd Nov I	EM	10/11
16/11	PA	16/11	EM	E	11284	CR19	14/11
17/11		on (42123-7-4)			11257	CR19	17/11
25/11/49	PA	25/11	CR	E	13704	EM	23/11
	PA	2/12	CR	E1	13779	CR10	25/11
14/12	PA	2/12	CR	E1	In answer	CR	28/11
	PA	562-1	E1		18804	EM	15/12
	BE	8/2/50	EM	E1	6620	CR10	30/11
	Handwritten Note	BE	E		Note BT	CR12	8/12
	PA	562-1	EM	E1	8952	CR10	9/12

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

No. 123-6-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

OXFORD HOUSE DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

530-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS
AND ADDRESS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,
TORONTO.

778 485
The Methodist Church,
MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,



(Dictated.)

Toronto, 5th July, 1902.

229859

Sir,-

2416-1-0104

We have been trying for some time to secure a teacher for the Indian school at Oxford House, Keewatin, but find it exceedingly difficult to get a certificated teacher willing to go to one of these isolated posts. In order that the school may no longer be left vacant we are proposing now to send a supply in the person of Miss E.J. Armstrong, 17 Pembroke St., Toronto. Miss Armstrong has no certificate, and has not taught in any public school; but she has a good common school education, is a person of good judgment and excellent character, and I think would be quite competent to do the primary teaching required at a place like Oxford House till such time as we can find a certified teacher who is willing to go. As this school has been aided by the Department I deem it but right to submit these facts, and will await the concurrence of the Department before finally deciding the case. A prompt answer will oblige, so that if a teacher is to go out this summer we may take advantage of the steamers on Lake Winnipeg as far as Norway House.

I am, Sir,

Your Obedient Servant,

A. Sutherland
General Secretary.

The Secretary of the
Dep't of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

228886

OTTAWA, 10th July, 1902

Rev. Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 5th instant I beg to inform you that under the circumstances described you the Department will have no objection to Miss E.J. Armstrong being appointed to the position of teacher of the Indian school at Oxford House which is conducted under the auspices of your Missionary Society. I beg to remind you, however, that the contribution of the Department towards the teacher's salary is only \$200.00 per annum, as this school is outside of Treaty Limits.

*Long
mbs*

Your obedient servant,

J.D. MOLEAN

Secretary

Rev. A. Sutherland D.D.
General Secretary
Methodist Mission Rooms,
Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

230152 Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

T. D. FORM 1



TERMS AND CONDITIONS

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeat message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

B. S. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
J. WILSON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.

W. J. CAMP, Supt., Montreal, Que.
A. W. BARBER, Supt., Toronto, Ont.

JAS. MENT,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

REC'D NO.	OFF. FROM	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME	DATE	SENT NO.	OFF. TO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME	DATE
44	Am	YB	N	4:06 p	11	132					

Received at Toronto Ont 11 190
 Check 1.00 Paid From The Secretary Department of Indian Affairs
 To Ottawa

Please wire reply to letter
 fifth instant respecting Oxford
 House
 A. Sutherland -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, 190.....

see letter on 228487 re. need for new school
building.

Ex'd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ref. No. 4

228486

352113



OFFICE OF THE

Inspector of Indian Agencies,

NORTH LAKE WINNIPEG INSPECTORATE,

Winnipeg, Man., October 20 th 1909

Exd

Sir,

I have to day received the School return attached from Mr A.S.Martin a School Teacher appointed by the Methodist Church to take charge of their work at Oxford House, in the District of Keewatin.

I am not sure of the status of this School . Should be glad to know if the Department has formally recognized its existence . I placed an amount for the Teacher in the Estimates for the ensuing year and as the School seems to be very much alive I would recommend that it be duly recognized if it has not been already.

200 - Estimates
1909 10

I have the honor to be

Your Obedient Servant

John Sammens

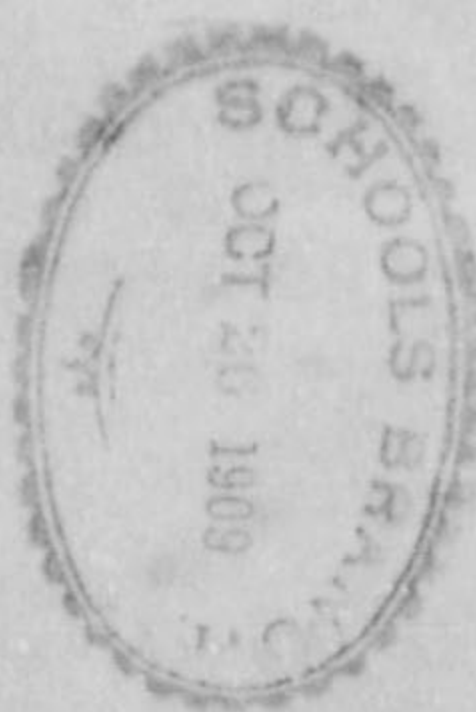
Inspector of Indian Agencies

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Canada



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

228486/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, October 28th, 1909.

Rev. Sir,

4

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant enclosing the return for the Oxford House School for the September quarter, and in reply I beg to say that this school is recognized by the Department and is paid at the rate of \$300.00 per annum.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAM

Secretary.

REV. John Semmens,

Inspector of Indian Agencies,

Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

228486-1
Ref. No. 4

OFFICE OF THE

Inspector of Indian Agencies,

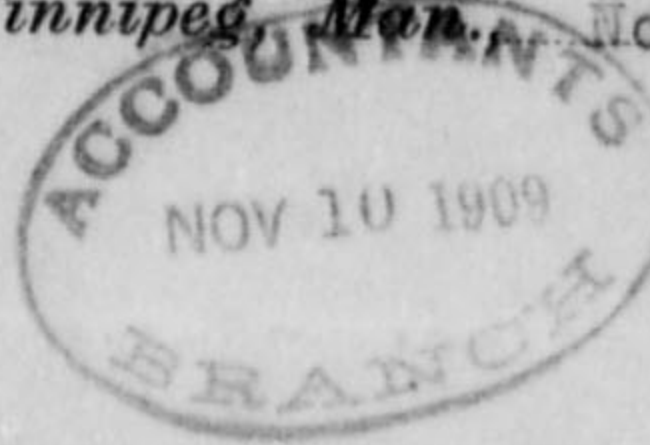
NORTH LAKE WINNIPEG INSPECTORATE,

352759



Sch
Reply to your letter
No 228487 of Oct 27 th 09
Re Oxford House School

Winnipeg, Man., November 3 rd 1909



Sir,

The Methodist Church established its mission at Oxford House about the year 1842 and has continued to do its work there until the present time and must have spent about one thousand dollars per year or a total of at least 60,000.00 .

There is no other Church doing Mission work there and never has been in all the years.

The population is 310 and all belong to the Methodist Church with the exception of the Pagan element which might represent one hundred people. That is to say it is safe to count as members or adherents about 200 people.

The child population numbers 156 or 88 boys and 68 girls. Of these fully two thirds are not available as pupils owing to the distance at which they live from the Methodist Mission . A large number of the people live at Jackson Bay some 18 miles distant. This was the site of the original Mission Station . Some live along the shore of the lake which is thirty miles from south to north. The possible attendance at the Mission School is about 45 and the actual attendance at present averages 23.09 in the summer season and less in the winter when the Indians retire to their houses for shelter.

There are about ten houses within a radius of two miles from the Mission Church.

School has been conducted in the Church for some years and is being conducted there at present.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

352759

Here as at Nelson House the School building must be constructed of logs as the rate of freight is high being \$6.00 per cwt. from Norway House, and 75cents per cwt from Selkirk to Norway House. I would also recommend that the roof be covered with mica roofing, as Shingles are an impossibility owing to the cost of purchase and transport.

Nails doors etc will have to be purchased at Selkirk and shipped down but logs can be obtained on the shores of Oxford Lake and not more distant than 6 or 7 miles.

They are accustomed to build houses after the old Red River type at this point logs ten feet long jointed by grooved upright posts but I cannot recommend this style for in a very few years it will bulge at the posts and fall I much prefer the house with dove-tail corners.

A school house might be built at Oxford House on the following approximate basis:-

Preparing Logs	100.00
Sawing boards	100.00
Erecting building	200.00
Doors windows nails	30.00
Roofing & freight	<u>70.00</u>
Total	<u>500.00</u>

The Hudsons Bay Company will build if asked to do so

The Missionary in charge should not be asked to do so because he is not a practical man.

It would be possible to send a practical man or men from Norway House under direction of the Agent .

I have the honor to be

Your Obedient Servant

John Summers

Inspector of Indian Agencies

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs - Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

228486/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, November 22nd, 1909.

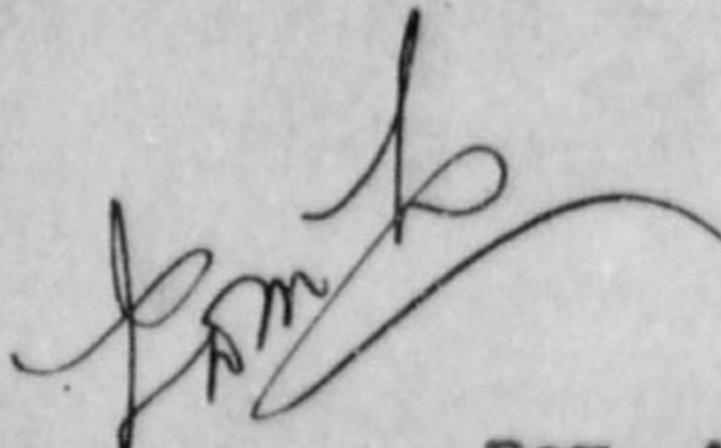
Rev. Sir,

With reference to the application made by you for the new school building at Oxford House I beg to say that the Department is making inquiries as to the probable cost of erecting a suitable building there, and as soon as it has the necessary information you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.



Rev. A. Sutherland, D.D.,

General Secretary,

Methodist Missionary Society,

Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

228486/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, November 22nd, 1909.

Sir,

I beg to say that the Department has been asked to provide a school building for the Oxford House Indians and would like to know if your Company would undertake to erect a building which would accommodate about thirty pupils on a site near the Methodist Mission, the cost of which would be in the neighborhood of \$500.00. Should you be willing to undertake the work the necessary specifications will be sent you.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

G. G. Chipman, Esq.,

Chief Factor,

Hudson's Bay Co.,

Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS
LETTER, AND ADDRESS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
METHODIST MISSION ROOMS
TORONTO,

228486-1
The Methodist Church.

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,



Dictated - Dr. S.

Toronto, November 29, 1909.

354180

[Signature]
Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the
22nd instant, #228486/1, intimating that the
Department is making enquired as to the
probable cost of erecting a suitable school
building at Oxford House, Keewatin, I beg to
express our appreciation of the interest
which the Department is taking in the matter,
and I trust that when definite information
is received, the Department will see its
way to proceed with the work referred
to.

Your obedient servant,

A. Sutherland
General Secretary.

Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

ALL OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE ADDRESSED
THE COMMISSIONER
THE HUDSONS BAY COMPANY.
WINNIPEG



228486-1

CABLE & TELEGRAPHIC

ADDRESS:
BEAVER.

354256



The Hudson's Bay Company
Commissioner's Office.

Winnipeg. 27th November, 1909.

See under

Ex'd

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO NO.

228486



Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 22nd instant, No. 228486/1, if you will be so good as to send me plan and specifications of what is desired I will then be in a better position to let you know what can be done.

The Company will, of course, be glad to do everything that may be found practicable to facilitate the object the department has in view.

I am,

Sir,

Yours faithfully,

W. J. M. M.

Commissioner.

To the Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

2

Re forwarding a report building
for the Oxford House Inst., etc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ex'd

Ottawa, December 4th, 1909.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, in reference to the erection of a school-house at Oxford House and to thank you for your offer to assist the Department in the project.

The Department has no special specifications for a building such as it is proposed to put up at this point, but has in view a log school-house 24 feet by 20 feet with dove-tailed corners. There should be three windows on each side of the building and one entrance. It has also been suggested that mica roofing would be preferable to shingles. The floor should be of dressed lumber, and the building will be heated by a stove.

In addition to the above it will be necessary to provide two closets for the accommodation of the pupils.

In view of the experience that the officials of the Hudson's Bay Company have had in the erection of log buildings in these outlying districts it is thought that nothing more than a general outline of the nature of the building will be necessary to enable them to give a figure for the cost of construction, and the Department would be pleased to have an estimate with a description at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Chipman, Esq.,
Commissioner,
The Hudson's Bay Company,
Winnipeg, Man.

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

ALL OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE ADDRESSED
THE COMMISSIONER
HUDSONS BAY COMPANY
WINNIPEG.

INCORPORATED A.D. 1670



CABLE & TELEGRAPHIC
ADDRESS
BEAVER
WINNIPEG

Hudson's Bay Company.

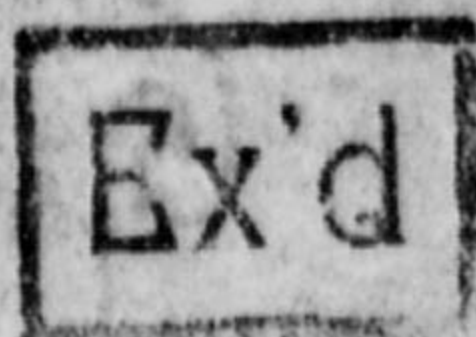
Commissioner's Office. 355064

Winnipeg 13th December, 1909.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO NO

77862



Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 4th instant, No. 228486/1, I have to state that the Officer in Charge of the Keewatin District has been asked to furnish an estimate of the probable cost of construction of School premises at Oxford House after the general outline as furnished by you, and on receipt of his reply I will communicate further with you on the subject.

It will no doubt be appreciated that the cost of such work fluctuates with changes of local climatic and other conditions, demand for native labor, etc.

I am,

Sir,

Yours faithfully,

Commissioner.

To the Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

228486-1
Re No. 4

OFFICE OF THE

Inspector of Indian Agencies,

NORTH LAKE WINNIPEG INSPECTORATE,

358539

Winnipeg, Man., February 16th 1910

Sir,

I am forwarding herewith a very imperfect return showing the attendance at the Oxford House Methodist Day School during the Quarter ended December 31st 1909 .

The Teacher is Mr Alex Martin the representative of the Methodist Missionary Society at that place. He has no qualification in particular.

I understand that Mr Martin is paid by the Society and that a grant is made to said society covering salary of Teacher.

While I regret the imperfectness of the Report it would hardly be worth while sending it back as it could not be returned from there until next summer.

I will on the occasion of my first visit to Oxford show Mr Martin how to prepare his reports for the future.

I have the honor to be

Your Obedient Servant

John Semmens

Inspector of Indian Agencies

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

EXD.

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Nov. 16 1910

For authority to transfer
Rev. Mr. Niddin from
Morley to Oxford House
Su No. 1 of Morley day school.
A.G.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

228486

Oxford House Mission

Lake Winnipeg Dist. February 21 1911

The Secretary

Dept. Indian Affairs, Ottawa



Sir:

Enclosed herewith please find report of this School for Year ended Dec 31st 1910 - Hope it will reach you in time for publication. The same for same reached me about the middle of January, and as there has been no chance to send mail out yet, I have not got it away. I understand some surveys of the N.P. Railway will be passing through soon, and will get it away then. In the meantime would call your attention to two or 3 matters connected with my work here. Have now been a long time in the Indian work, and consider I understand at least - some little about it. When the Methodist Church dispensed with my services at Morley Boarding School upon the report of Mr. Ferris and Dr. Woodsworth I was quite satisfied to resign. What the history of that School was afterwards, and how long the Administration which succeeded me, kept the School open, and with what success, you are undoubtedly fully aware - at least to some extent. When the Indians brought me back to the Morley Day School, and offered to pay my salary themselves, and the opposition met with and labored against, being contemporaneous with Mr. A. F. Fleetham, you may not be very familiar with, and at least, it matters not now. At least the Department were willing to pay my salary, and keep the School open; until Mr. Ferris wrote me again 2 or 3 times asking me to come down to this District as Missionary. That is the reason why I am here today. Now regarding the work here I have been very very much discouraged in my efforts to teach the children, because of the lack of a decent school room & supplies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

These people are well disposed towards School work and would appreciate any thing done along the line of education for the rising generation. And I have felt so much ashamed at the lack of equipment, have sent a requisition through the Oxford House Agent. Will you please see that it is not cut down. and that the articles requisitioned are forwarded at once.

Then in the matter of dispensing Drugs. I understand that the Dept. had 50⁰⁰ for Autumn. I have no stores of any kind to fall out. But kept a memo of everything dispensed. Have also sent a requisition for drugs which we need in the very worst way. We have had a awful amount of sickness, and have been kept constantly out of school hours. Since last September we have had 9 deaths. Have also had charge of the Nations sent here for the Aged & destitute. All of these duties added to that of Missionary has pretty fully occupied my time.

I have now to ask of the Indian Dept. It is this: Would you be willing to add to my School requisition when it reaches you 8 x 10 Writing Tablets ruled, and 100 Envelopes. It is impossible to purchase Stationery in this Country. when I asked for these at Holey. was refused. on my last requisition upon the grounds that these were not supplied to Day Schools. If you could favor me in this way I should feel extremely obliged.

I have for the honor to subscribe myself.

Your Obedt. Servant
John W. Midden
Oxford House Mission via West Sektuk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

228486/1

Mr. Sutherland
Ex'd
Ottawa, March 17, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th ultimo in reference to matters in connection with the Oxford House school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is not prepared to erect permanent buildings until such time as a survey of the reserve is made, and the Indians located.

Don't
ASW
Sub
Envelope paper sent - see no. 4 of the file
Your requisition for school supplies has not been received, but will be given attention when it comes to hand. Some writing tablets and envelopes will be sent you.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John W. Niddrie, Esq.,

Teacher,

Oxford House Mission,

Via West Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

225486/1



Ottawa, June 7, 1911.

Rev. Sir,

Referring to your application for the erection of day school buildings at Oxford House, Island Lake, God's Lake and Nelson House in the Northern Norway House Agency I beg to say that the Department, while anxious to provide suitable buildings at the earliest possible date, is not disposed to make any expenditure at any of these points until such time as the reserves for these Indians are definitely located. It is hoped that a surveyor from the Department will go into this country next year.

Handwritten signatures and initials:
J. Smith
J. M.
J. M.

Your obedient servant,



Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Oxford House Mission
Lake Winnipeg Dist.

228486

May 17 1911



The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

390246

Sir: I had to acknowledge receipt of your letter
228486/ bearing date March 7th - 305.449. March 18th and
228486/4 April 5th and note contents. Am anxiously awaiting
arrival of School supplies, which are much needed. In the
meantime, am very thankful to the Department for supply of
envelopes and writing Tablets which have come to hand also
Blank Forms for Quarterly School Returns, as yet the
Forms of Pouches and Forms for Medical Returns have
not reached me. They may come down with next opportunity
of mail. Also so far have been unable to get any back of
Photographs of King & Queen sent by the Department
to this School. Am writing to Postmaster at Norway House
re this matter.



Your Obedt Servant

John W. Liddie

Pictures of
King & Queen
sent June 26/11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool COPY

228486 -



Extract from Report of Agent Calverley on Schools in the
Norway House Agency - 1911. File 160370-17E.

Spk

X

X

X

384084

OXFORD HOUSE

At Oxford the school is in charge of the
Rev. John Niddrie. The church is used for a school build-
ing and marked progress is being made. The attendance
is good, the teacher qualified and interested in his work.
As soon as possible a building should be erected at this
place and fully equipped. The equipment at the present
time is far from being complete.

X

X

X

Your obedient servant

C.C. Calverley,
Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

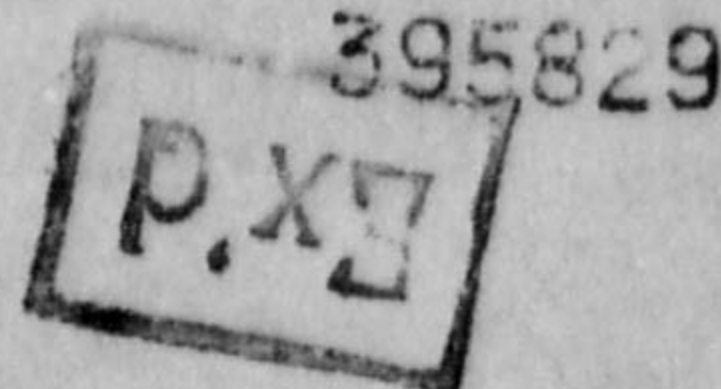
CANADA

Pool Copy

228486



Extract from Mr. Agent Calveryley's report on
Treaty Trip in the Norway House Agency, dated August, 15,
1911. Original on file 156710/23.



Re Oxford House School.

The school at this place is in very good shape.
The school is held in the church and the teacher Mr. Nedrie
is experienced in Indian work and a successful teacher.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

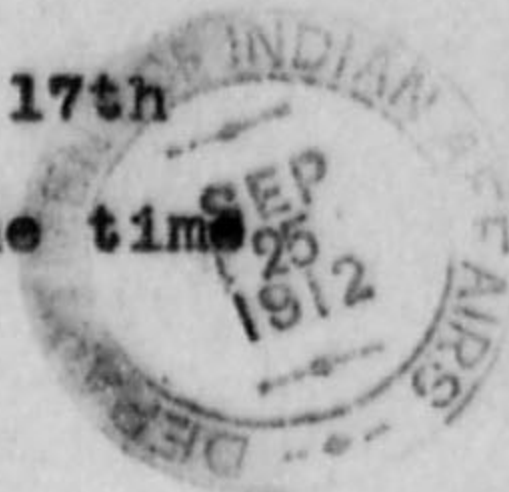
CANADA

Pool Copy

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
156710-23A

228486-5-

Extract from report submitted by J.G. Stewart on 17th
August, 1912, relative to Council meetings held at the time
of Treaty trip at Oxford House



Re School

EXD.

420500

At present they are using the Methodist Church as
a school, but in the future the Indians are requesting that
a school be built on the Reserve. The Chief and Band have
consented to allow the Mission to have a strip of land on
their Reserve for a Mission and a school house. Mr. Neddrie
the school teacher here is a very competent and careful teacher
and some of his scholars are very clever. Mr. Neddrie suggests
that his holidays should be in August and part of September,
as at this time of the year he has more spare time to look
after the garden and school repairs and other work connected
with his Mission and school. I agree with him in this matter
as later around the Indians are dispersing to their various
camping places.

Sgn. J.G. Stewart.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

EXD.

Ottawa, October 7, 1912.

Sir, -

In reference to that portion of your report of the 17th of August, last, in which you deal with the school at Oxford House I beg to say that the Department has no objection to the teacher taking his holidays during August and part of September.

Your obedient servant,

D. MOLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. G. Stewart, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

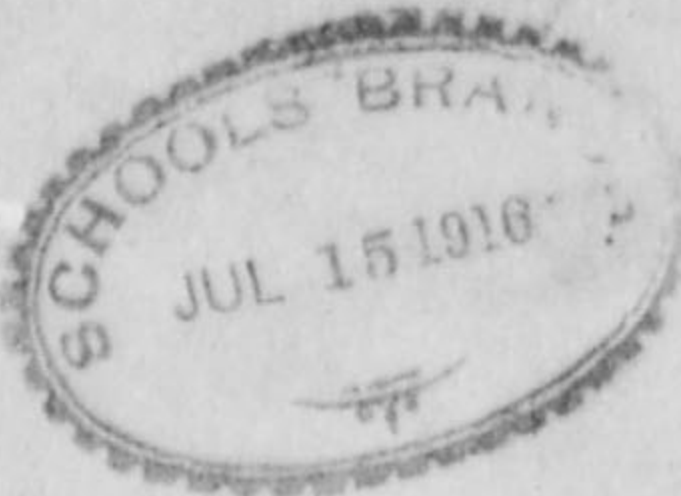
Pool Copy

228486 -
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Norway House



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
18- B
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.



July 4th 1916. 191

431794

Sir,-

I regret to have to inform the Department
That owing to Mr Brisleys (teacher of Oxford House)
insolence and refusal to leave my home when requested to do
so, I had to forcibly eject him.

I would not trouble the Department with ^{this} matter
were it not for the fact that Mr Brisley will do so.

The facts are these. During the winter Mr Brisley
wrote a very insulting letter to me, not satisfied with this
he wrote to Inspector Bunn with a view of injuring my position
as Agent.

About 9 pm on July 1st Mr Brisley called at my
home and demanded in a most insolent manner, "that I sign his
quarterly school returns at once" I quietly asked him to
call at the office on Monday morning and he could have the
returns duly signed. This occurred in the presence of some
friends we were entertaining in my home.

Later in the evening Mr Brisley returned and again
demanded that I sign the returns at once I repeated what I had
told him before, and asked him to leave the house, this he
refused to do, so I proceeded to make him, he resisted and
received some damage as a result.

If the Department will refer to Mr J.T. Blackford
Chief Fire Ranger, Norway House. He will verify what I have said
as he was a guest in my home at the time.

I have the honour to be

Asst Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Your obedient servant

J. Jones
Indian Agent,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Norway House Man.

Nov. 9. 1920. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 419/13A
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

545140

Sir,--

*Cross Lake - 800
Oxford House - 750
Rosville - 800*

RS

I beg to enclose herewith day school returns from The Cross Lake and Oxford House day schools for the quarter ended Sept. 30, '20.

I would like to say that I have not been notified of the appointment of these two teachers. I notice that a ^{C. G.} Mr. Honnor signs the Cross Lake school returns, and Miss. Gretta Hughes writes and says that Mr. Ferrier has given her permission to teach the Oxford House school. Miss. ^{Flower} Carret is teaching the Rosville day school, of whose appointment I have not been notified. Will the Department let me know what salary these three ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ teachers are paid?



Your obedient servant.

W. H. Taylor.
Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, November 27, 1920.

Sir,-

419X13A

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant enclosing the September quarter returns of the Cross Lake and Oxford House Indian Day Schools.

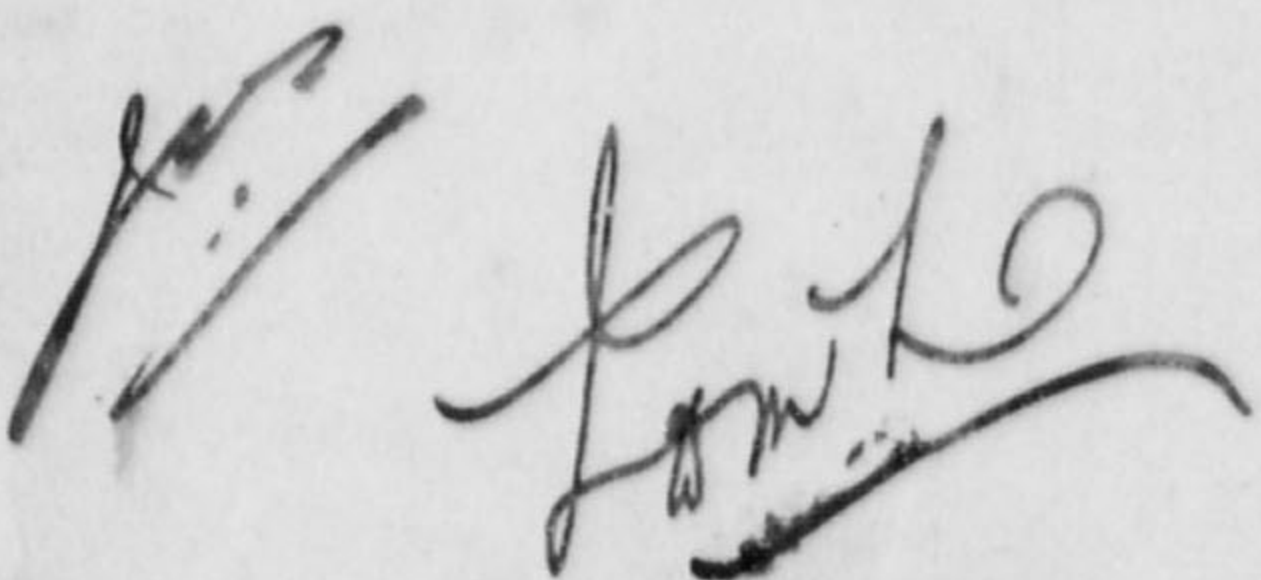
With reference to the appointment of teachers at these two schools I beg to say that the Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, has informed the Department that he appointed C. G. Honnor, a returned soldier, as teacher at Cross Lake, and the salary allowed him is at the rate of \$800.00 per annum. He also informed the Department that he had appointed Miss Gretta Hughes as teacher at Oxford House. The salary allowed Miss Hughes is at the rate of \$750.00 per annum.

At the Rossville Day School Miss Florence Carret has been appointed teacher and her salary is at the rate of \$800.00 per annum.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



W. R. Taylor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

18/5/21
Extract from The June quarter return of the Oxford
House School. 228486-2

By teaching the month of August and holidays,
including Easter week, I am able to get my
full year in at the end of May.

Gretta Hughes

Teacher



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

The United Church of Canada

Rev. T. Ferrier
Brandon . Manitoba

123-6-1



R



[Handwritten signature]

Brandon Industrial School,
May 25th, 1926.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

Miss Edith Atkinson of Oxford House, Manitoba,
has sent in her resignation as teacher of the
school at that point.

At the present time, I have not a suitable
nomination to make to fill the vacancy, but will
do so as soon as possible.

Yours respectfully,

[Handwritten signature: T. Ferrier]
Per GRB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-1.

Ottawa, May 31st, 1926.

Rev. Sir:

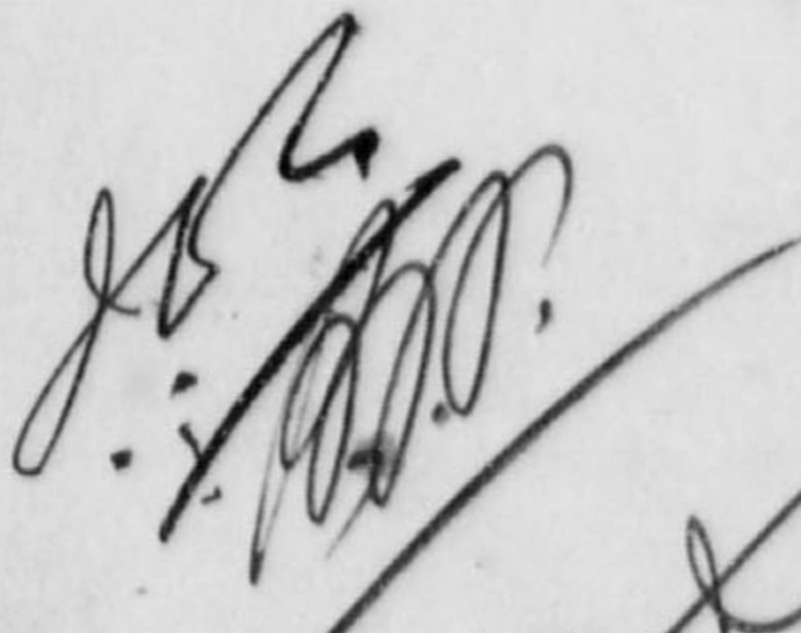
I have your letter of the 25th instant, informing the Department of the resignation of Miss Edith Atkinson, teacher of the Oxford House Indian Day School. I shall be pleased if you will state the date on which this teacher is giving up duties.

Please arrange to nominate a teacher for this school to begin duties after the summer holidays. The name, qualifications and experience of the teacher nominated by you should be forwarded for the approval of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

The United Church of Canada

Rev. T. Ferrier

Brandon - Manitoba

123-6-1



R



Brandon Industrial School,
June 4th, 1926.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

In reply to yours of May 31st No. 123-6-1
re teacher for Oxford House:

Miss Edith Atkinson's resignation is to
take place June 30th. I will have a nomination
to make at a later date.

Yours respectfully,

T. Ferrier

GRD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-1.

Ottawa, June 17th, 1927.

Sir:

We are informed by the authorities of the United Church that Mr. James Johnston, teacher of the Oxford House Indian Day School, has resigned, and they have nominated the services of Mr. Nelson Gaudin to succeed him. The Department is approving of the appointment of Mr. Gaudin, with salary at the rate of \$95 per teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.D. McLean
Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House,
Man.

Wm. Gordon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
123-11-1

123-6-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 10 1928
RECORDS

Brandon Industrial School

July 5th, 1928.

[Handwritten signature]

Dear Sir:

R

Re teachers on the Lake Winnipeg Presbytery.

I would respectfully nominate the following
teachers for our Indian Day Schools:

x	x	x
Mr. John Gordon.....	Oxford House.	

x	x	x
---	---	---

Trusting these will prove satisfactory
to the Department, I remain.

Yours sincerely,

T. Ferrier.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 11 1928

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

C O P Y

123-6-1

Quigon 123-8-1

Ottawa, July 11, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, nominating teachers for the Norway House, Oxford House and Cross Lake Indian Day Schools, in the Winnipeg Presbytery of the United Church of Canada. It is presumed that by the Norway House School is meant the Rossville Indian Day School at Norway House.

The Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Esther Gaudin as teacher at Rossville. We will also approve of the appointment of Mr. John Gordon as teacher at Oxford House and Mr. Nelson Gaudin at Cross Lake. Salary at the rate of \$95 per teaching month will be allowed at each of the above named schools. I shall be pleased if you will forward full particulars as to the qualifications and experience of these teachers.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


Rev. T. Ferrier,
Inspector,
Indian Schools & Hospitals,
United Church of Canada,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, July 13th, 1929.

Rev. Sir:

su fi
166-7

Relative to the nomination of teachers for the next school year for the Indian day schools conducted under the auspices of the United Church in the Province of Manitoba, as mentioned in your letter of the 8th instant, I have to inform you that the Department will approve of the appointment of Mr. Fred Stevens as teacher of the Oxford House Indian Day School for the next school year. The salary allowed will be at the rate of \$95 per teaching month. I shall be pleased if you will inform Mr. Stevens of his appointment, and arrange with him to take up duties when the school reopens after the present summer holidays, on September 3rd, next. The local Indian Agent is being informed of his appointment.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Signature]

Rev. R. B. Cochrane, D.D.,
Secretary, Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto, 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-1.

Ottawa, July 13th, 1929.

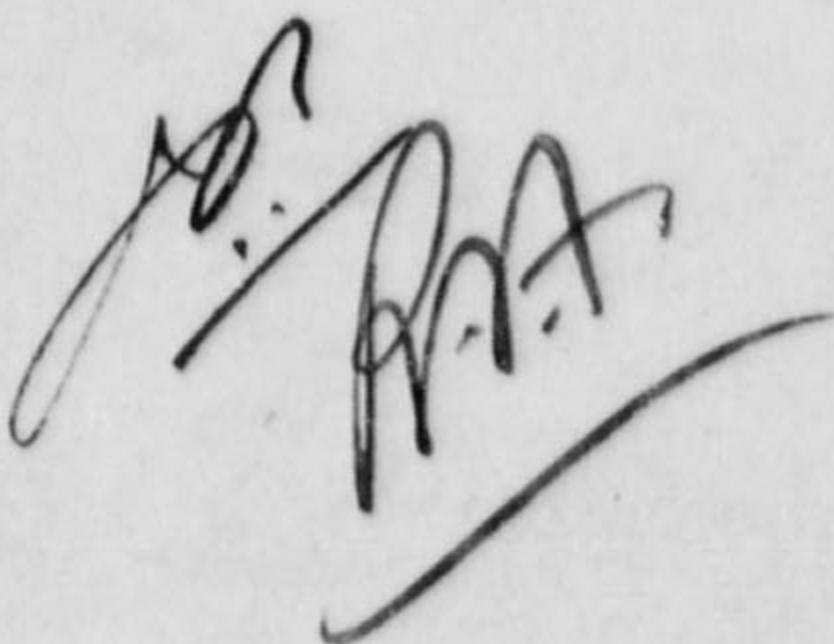
Sir:

I have to inform you that the United Church authorities have nominated the services of Mr. Fred Stevens as teacher of the Oxford House Indian Day School for the next school year. The Department is approving of his appointment, with salary at the rate of \$95 per teaching month.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-1.

Ottawa, July 13th, 1929.

Sir:

The authorities of the United Church of Canada have nominated the services of Mr. Fred Stevens as teacher of the Oxford House Indian Day School for the next school year. The Department is approving of his appointment, with salary at the rate of \$95 per teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature] over
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Signature]
W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

3 letters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

123-6-1
Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

Mr. F. Stevens

file
A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.



July 15,
1929.

Dear Sir:-

RE OXFORD HOUSE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

I write to thank you for your letter of July 13th, file No. 123-6-1, approving of the appointment of Mr. Fred Stevens as teacher of the Oxford House Indian Day School for the next school year. I note that the salary will be at the rate of \$95.00 per teaching month.

As per your request, I will advise Mr. Stevens of his appointment, and arrange that he take up his duties on September 3rd next.

Very sincerely yours,

R. B. Cochrane

GWF.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-1.

Ottawa, August 24, 1931.

Sir:

The authorities of the United Church have nominated Mrs. R. L. Bacon as teacher of the Oxford House Indian Day School for the next school year. The Department is approving of her appointment, with salary at the rate of \$95 per teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

*School in reserve
erected 1925
AM*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool COPY

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

123-6-1
Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY



[Handwritten signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

[Handwritten mark]

August 8th,
1 9 3 4.

Dear Sir:

Re: Oxford House Indian Day School.

Rev. R. L. and Mrs. Bacon, who have been missionary and day school teacher at Oxford House, have been appointed by the Board of Foreign Missions to West China. I wish to nominate as day school teacher at Oxford House for the academic year beginning September 1st Mr. George H. Harris. Mr. Harris is a graduate of Manitoba Agricultural College, with a specialist's certificate in Industrial Art. He has had several years' teaching experience and holds a first-class professional Manitoba certificate.

Hoping that this nomination will meet with your approval,

I am

Yours sincerely,

[Handwritten signature: Kenneth J. Beaton]

KJB.MLT



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

August 10th, 1934.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable The Superintendent General.

Mrs. R. L. Bacon, who has been teaching at the Oxford House Indian Day School, Oxford Lake Reserve No. 24 in the Electoral District of Nelson, for the past three years, has been transferred by the Board of Foreign Missions to West China.

The Department has always permitted the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada to nominate the teacher for this school and the Associate Secretary, Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, nominates Mr. George H. Harris to take charge of this school on September 1st. Mr. Harris holds a first class professional Manitoba certificate - has had several years' teaching experience and is a graduate of Manitoba Agricultural College.

I would appreciate your concurrence in the appointment of Mr. Harris as teacher of the Oxford House Indian Day School.

MP / JGM
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-1

123-6-1.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

AUG 11 1934
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

AUG 15 1934

RECORDS

August 10th, 1934.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable The Superintendent General.

ref.
Mrs. R. L. Bacon, who has been teaching at the Oxford House Indian Day School, Oxford Lake Reserve No. 24 in the Electoral District of Nelson, for the past three years, has been transferred by the Board of Foreign Missions to West China.

The Department has always permitted the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada to nominate the teacher for this school and the Associate Secretary, *ref.* Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, nominates Mr. George H. Harris to take charge of this school on September 1st. Mr. Harris holds a first class professional Manitoba certificate - has had several years' teaching experience and is a graduate of Manitoba Agricultural College.

I would appreciate your concurrence in the appointment of Mr. Harris as teacher of the Oxford House Indian Day School.

A. J. Macdonald
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Approved, if the Dept is satisfied as to his qualifications and fitness J. G. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-1.

Ottawa, August 15, 1934.

Sir:

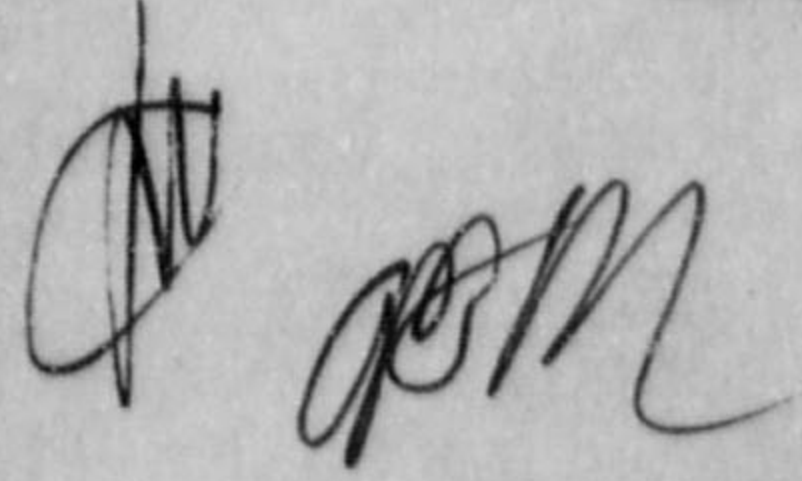
The authorities of the United Church of Canada have nominated Mr. Geo. H. Harris to succeed Mrs. R. L. Bacon as teacher of the Oxford House Indian Day School for the academic year 1934-35.

Mr. Harris holds a first class professional Manitoba certificate and has had several years' teaching experience. In addition, he is a graduate of the Manitoba Agricultural College. He will be allowed salary at the rate of \$95 a teaching month.

Please give him every possible assistance.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, August 15, 1934.

Sir:

The authorities of the United Church of Canada have nominated Mr. Geo. H. Harris to succeed Mrs. R. L. Bacon as teacher of the Oxford House Indian Day School for the academic year 1934-35.

Mr. Harris holds a first class professional Manitoba certificate and has had several years' teaching experience. In addition, he is a graduate of the Manitoba Agricultural College. He will be allowed salary at the rate of \$95 a teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

AGH
A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Indian Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-1.

CX 10.

Ottawa, August 15, 1934.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, I beg to say that the Department approves the appointment of Mr. Geo. H. Harris as teacher of the Oxford House Indian Day School for the academic year 1934-35. He will be allowed salary at the rate of \$95 a teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

K. J. Beaton
Rev. K. J. Beaton,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

123-6-1
Board of Home Missions

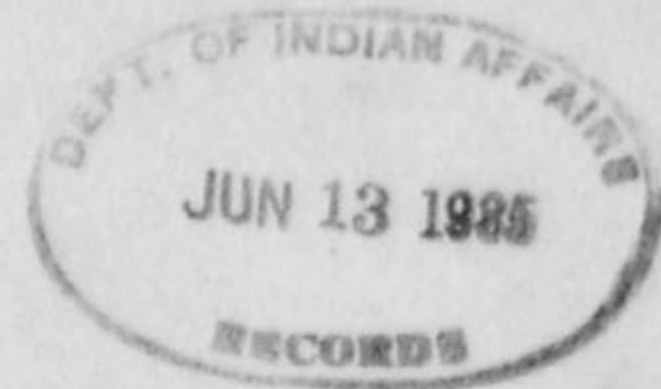
The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

June 12th,
1 9 3 5.

Dear Sir:

Re: Indian Day School, Oxford
House, Man.

Before returning from my recent visit to Western Canada, I had the opportunity of visiting Norway House. We have decided to transfer Mr. George H. Harris, the present teacher at Oxford House, to become Farm Instructor and Manual Training Teacher at the Norway House Indian Residential School. As his successor in the Day School at Oxford House I desire to recommend Mrs. Ada Murray Scoates, B.Sc. Mrs. Scoates is a graduate of Mount Allison University; has had five years' teaching experience; and holds a first-class permanent certificate. Her husband, Rev. D. J. Scoates, B.A., B.D., will be the missionary.

I feel quite sure that under these two well-trained and enthusiastic young missionaries the fine traditions established during their three years' residence at Oxford House by Rev. and Mrs. R. L. Bacon will be well maintained.

Yours very sincerely,



KJB.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

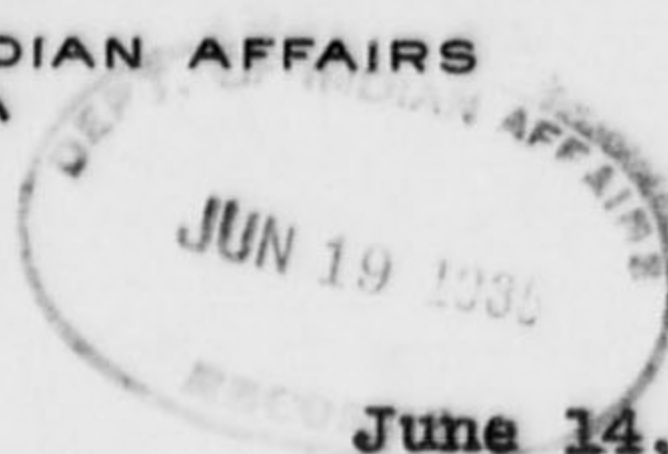
123-6-1



123-6-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA



June 14, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

The authorities of the United Church of Canada, under whose auspices the Indian Day School on the Oxford House Indian Reserve (No. 24, Norway House Agency, Man., Electoral District of Nelson) is conducted, have arranged the transfer of the present teacher, Mr. George H. Harris, to perform the duties of farm instructor and manual training teacher at the Norway House Indian Residential School.

As successor to Mr. Harris at Oxford House, the church authorities nominate Mrs. Ada Murray Scoates, B. Sc. Mrs. Scoates is a graduate of Mt. Allison University, has had five years' teaching experience and holds a first class permanent teacher's certificate. Her husband, Rev. D. J. Scoates, B.A., B.D., has been appointed United Church missionary on the reserve. The salary allowed for the teacher at this school is at the rate of \$95 per teaching month.

I would appreciate your concurrence in the appointment of Mrs. Scoates as teacher of the Oxford House Indian Day School.

Harold W. Gill

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, June 20, 1935.

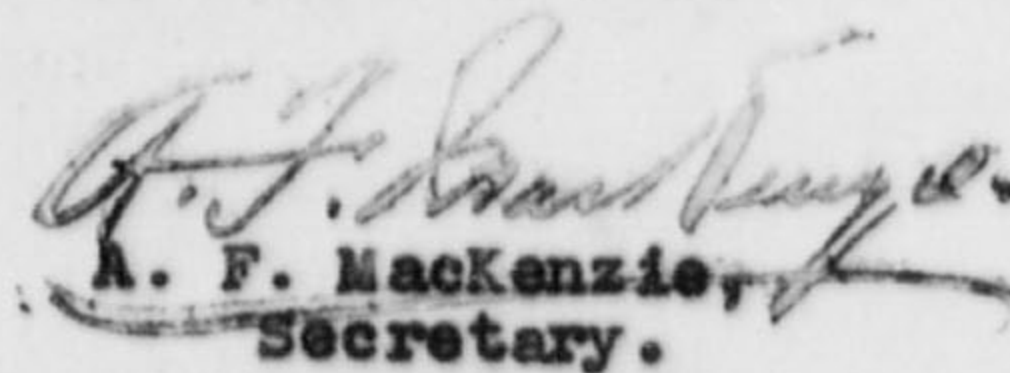
Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, nominating the services of Mrs. Ada Murray Scoates, B. Sc., to succeed Mr. George H. Harris as teacher of the Oxford House Indian Day School for the coming academic year. The qualifications and experience which Mrs. Scoates possesses have been noted. The Department will approve of her appointment, to begin duties on September third, next, the date the school re-opens after the summer holidays. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$95 per teaching month.

It is noted that her husband, Rev. D. J. Scoates, B.A., B.D., will be the missionary on the reserve.

Mr. Inspector Hamilton and Mr. Agent Lazenby are being informed of the approval granted for the appointment of Mrs. Scoates. It is hoped that she and her husband will meet with every success in the work at Oxford House.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B. A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W., Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, June 20, 1935.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the authorities of the United Church of Canada, under whose auspices the Indian Day School on the Oxford House reserve is conducted, have arranged the transfer of the present teacher, Mr. George H. Harris, to perform the duties of farm instructor and manual training teacher at the Norway House Indian Residential School. As successor to Mr. Harris, the church authorities have nominated the services of Mrs. Ada Murray Scoates, B.Sc. Mrs. Scoates is a graduate of Mt. Allison University, has had five years' teaching experience and holds a first class permanent teaching certificate. Her husband, Rev. D. J. Scoates, B.A., B.D., has been appointed missionary on the reserve.

The Department is approving of the appointment of Mrs. Scoates as teacher for the coming school year, to begin duties on September third, next, the date the school re-opens after the summer holidays. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$95 per teaching month.

Mr. Agent Lazenby, Norway House, is being informed of the approval granted for the appointment of Mrs. Scoates at the Oxford House School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. G. Hamilton
A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office, Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, June 20, 1935.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the authorities of the United Church of Canada, under whose auspices the Indian Day School on the Oxford House reserve is conducted, have arranged the transfer of the present teacher, Mr. George H. Harris to perform the duties of farm instructor and manual training teacher at the Norway House Indian Residential School. As successor to Mr. Harris, the church authorities have nominated the services of Mrs. Ada Murray Scoates, B. Sc. Mrs. Scoates is a graduate of Mt. Allison University, has had five years' teaching experience and holds a first class permanent teaching certificate. Her husband, Rev. D. J. Scoates, B.A., B.D., has been appointed missionary on the reserve.

The Department is approving of the appointment of Mrs. Scoates as teacher for the coming school year, to begin duties on September third, next, the date the school re-opens after the summer holidays. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$95.00 per teaching month.

I would request that you give Mrs. Scoates every possible assistance in her work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

P. G. Lazenby
P. G. Lazenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

3 letters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

C O P Y.

Oxford House
Manitoba
Jan: 22. 1940.

Mr P.G.Lazenby
Norway House
Manitoba

3002

Dear Mr Lazenby,

In response to your request, I am writing a short account of our Exhibition which was held on December 15, at Oxford House Day School.

This year the pupils were twenty in number. As soon as the first snow fell in October, our thoughts turned to the Exhibition, and it was the wish of the children, as well as of the teacher, that it should be bigger and better than at any previous time. There were eight girls ranging in age from six to seventeen years. Three of these had never attended school before.

The yarn was taken to the school, and from a selection of fancy patterns, the older girls made their choice, and knitted one pair of short socks, and very fine warm gloves. With extra sweater yarn, provided by the teacher, very dainty sweaters were made by the older girls. They were taught to follow directions from a book of knitting instructions. The beginners had larger wooden needles made for them by the Indian Chief. They made nice warm scarves, with a fringe of contrasting colour. They also knit warm sweaters, with elbow length sleeves, in a plain garter stitch.

As soon as the knitting was completed, two Saturdays were spent at the Mission, washing, rubbing, and boiling the colour out of ordinary flour bags. Each girl chose her own pattern from Eaton's catalogue, and work was begun. Binding of various colours, fancy pockets, and embroidery enhanced the beauty of the older girls' aprons. The younger ones made use of crayons; a picture, a wamm iron; and embroidery cotton for outline stitch. They were then carefully laundered, and put away for the Great Day.

Immediately Dresses were begun. Again Eaton's catalogue was brought to school, and many recesses were spent, with the big heads and little heads looking over the dress section. Patterns were chosen, and from one basic pattern the girls made the necessary alterations - (The teacher gave no assistance in this matter to the older girls as this was their fourth year at dress-making, and they now make all their own clothes in the latest fashion).

The beginners cut their own dresses, and were shown how to baste (Elephant steps), and then the other stitching, (Fairy steps), necessary for sewing. To help them keep their seams straight, a faint line was drawn with a pencil.

Needle Cases followed, made from old felt hats. The leaves of the cases were cut from small pieces of flannelette. During this time, the older girls were busy at home during the evenings. Two rag mats had been ordered. One order had come from Winnipeg. The girls dyed the required rags at the Mission, and received Six Dollars for the finished mats. These were also available for the Exhibition, as they had learned hooking in school.

It was also decided to add a table with preserving and cooking. Both Blueberries and Raspberries had been preserved in the fall - thirty jars, to be exact. These are dated, and at the wish of the girls, left at the Mission until wanted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

The older girls have made Christmas fruit cakes for the past two years. These were iced, and exhibited. Also exhibited in this department were loaves of white bread, and apple pies. This work was done at night, and on Saturdays, at the Mission. One girl was so afraid that the teacher would knead her loaf bread, that she appeared at the Mission in the darkness of early morning, without having had her breakfast at home. Needless to say, with such interest, the bread was very light, and beautifully baked.

All this time too, the little boys were struggling valiantly with biscuit boxes, saved since August. Nails were carefully removed, and stored in a bottle for future use. The boys were also divided into two groups. The experienced ones showed a great improvement over last year. Their wood working vocabulary had increased, and they were familiar with the tools provided. Articles of a more useful nature were made; three-armed towel racks; fancy tie racks; match scratchers; match boxes for a table or radio; little wagons with elephants or ducks on them; rocking horses; very lovely tea-pot stands sand-papered and varnished (and subsequently wrapped and put on the Christmas Tree for the Mothers); door stops of various kinds, and one noce table. Great exasperation was expressed, because the biscuit boxes were at least an inch smaller, and much thinner than last year.

All the articles mentioned above were either painted, enamelled, or varnished. Brushes were cared for, and thoroughly washed and dried. Paints were mixed to produce different colours and the teacher had daubs of paint here and there all over her clothes. Nevertheless, it was a wonderful time for the children. Many a recess passed with everybody sand-papering, or sawing, or using the drill. They sang as they worked, the many little English songs they have learned.

Everything was completed by December 14. As the teacher was busy with lessons, the two oldest girls were given permission to arrange the articles on tables and on the walls. They went around on tip-toe. Gave a final ironing to the dresses, put them on hangers, and arranged them beautifully. All articles had to be numbered. Booklets were prepared for the judges' use. Pencils were sharpened and placed inside the booklets. The following morning the prizes were tabulated, and arranged on the table.

Just before two o'clock, the children washed and combed their hair. All was in readiness at two thirty, and the parents, traders, and Minister arrived on time.

An opportunity was afforded the parents to view the work. The judges were called, and examined the exhibits. Before the prizes were presented, the children sang two songs. One of the Councillors presented the prizes; he had hurried home from a long journey just to be at the exhibition. Many speeches followed. One father said "We do not know how to teach our children how to do these wonderful things. No one else has ever done this for us. We are glad that you have come among us, and we are grateful to you."

So many believe that the Indian is hopeless, and yet when you hear them say "We are grateful to you", it makes you want to help them the more, and never give up until their dear little children have learned that with their hands to aid them, there is nothing too hard for them to do.

Signed:- Ada M. Scoates.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

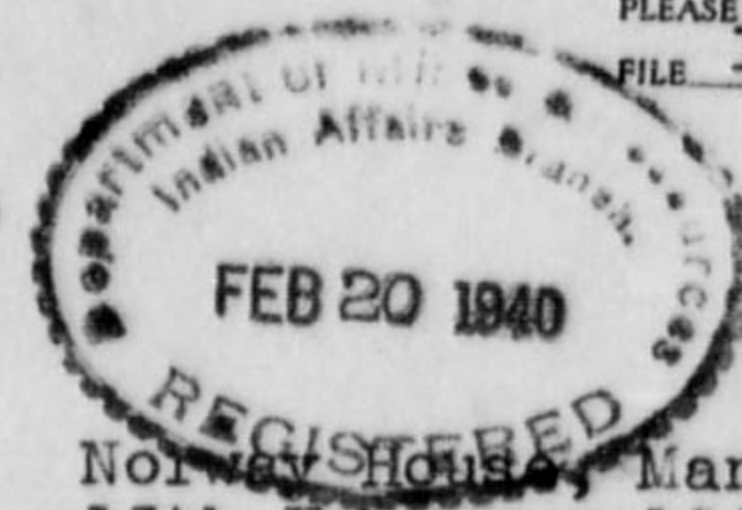
CANADA

Pool Copy

ICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 15-a

123-6-1
Norway House, Man:
13th February 1940

Schoals
Sir,

I beg to forward herewith a copy of a report I have received from Mrs Ada Scoates, the teacher of the Oxford House Indian Day School, concerning an Exhibition of practical handwork, done by the pupils of the school.

Brief mention was made, of the exhibition, in a letter I received from the missionary, and I asked that the teacher might submit a more detailed report, as I felt that the Department would be quite interested in having the particulars.

Mrs Scoates' report indicates the very keen interest taken in the school work, by both teacher and pupils, especially when so much of such work is done outside of school hours, and I feel sure that the teacher's efforts will be of lasting benefit. Mrs Scoates is, I think, deserving of great credit for her praiseworthy work.

Your obedient Servant

P.G. Lazenby
P.G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, February 23, 1940.

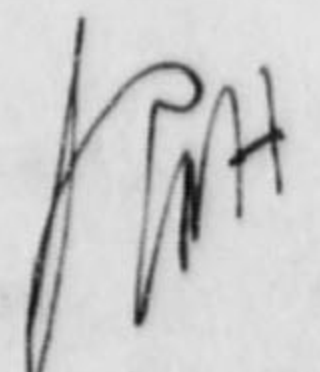
Dear Mrs. Scoates:

A few weeks ago Indian Agent Lazenby sent forward to the Department copy of a report on your work at the Oxford House Indian Day School.

I have found this report interesting, encouraging and well worth while. It is to me a striking illustration of what can be accomplished by an Indian day school teacher in an outlying district when the teacher is interested in her work and in the general welfare of the Indian population. It is my intention to summarize this report and send the summary forward in my monthly report to the Director and to the Deputy Minister. I can assure you that the attempts you are making to improve conditions at Oxford House are very much appreciated by the officials of this Branch.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Mrs. Ada Scoates,
Teacher,
Oxford House Indian Day School,
Norway House, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

EX-1
A.

Ottawa, February 23, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 13th instant and also a report received by you from Mrs. Ada Scoates, teacher of the Indian day school at Oxford House, attached thereto.

The report of the teacher at Oxford House is a striking illustration of what can be accomplished by a teacher when the teacher is interested in her work and in the general welfare of the Indian population. I am today writing to Mrs. Scoates and congratulating her on her accomplishments at Oxford House. Your action in sending forward this report is very much appreciated.

Yours truly,

over

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

KLH

Mr. P. G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

123-6-1.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

123-6-1
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 15-A

[Handwritten signature]



Norway House, Man.,
May 27, 1941.

Dear Sir:

Received 2/6/41
Attached please find Day School Return for the Quarter ended March 31st, 1941, recently received from Mrs. Ada M. Scoates, teacher of the Oxford House Indian Day School.

By same mail Mrs. Scoates tendered her resignation as teacher of this school, at the close of the present term. She will accompany her husband, the Rev. Donald J. Scoates who has accepted a call to Eastern Canada.

Yours very truly,

[Handwritten signature: C. Roberts]
C. Roberts,
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa,
June 5, 1941.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Oxford House Indian Day School
No. 530

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Mrs. Ada M. Scoates, effective July 1, 1941. No further salary should be paid to her after the end of June.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa,
June 5, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

The Department has just received the resignation of Mrs. Ada M. Scoates as teacher of the Oxford House Indian Day School. I am advised that her husband, who has been the missionary at Oxford House, is being transferred to Eastern Canada.

I regret Mrs. Scoates' departure from Oxford House as reports that we have received indicate that she has done excellent work.

I presume that you will nominate a qualified teacher to take charge of the school for the academic year 1941-42.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-1

Handwritten signature/initials

Ottawa,
June 5, 1941.

Stamp: JUN 11 1941

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo you may inform Mrs. Scoates that her resignation as teacher of the Oxford House Indian Day School, effective June 30, 1941, is accepted.

Yours truly,

Handwritten signature/initials

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. C. Roberts,
Acting Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

12 3-6-1
Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM G. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY



Scholes

Attention of Mr. R. A. Hoey

June 7th,
1941.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re - Oxford House Day School

I have your letter of June 5th, informing us that you have received the resignation of Mrs. Scoates as teacher of the Oxford House school. We knew that Mr. and Mrs. Scoates were going to the Maritime Conference. We shall nominate a qualified teacher to take charge of the school in due course.

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT

Ho. Dorey



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa,
June 13, 1941.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Oxford House Indian Day
School No. 530

I desire to refer you to my memorandum of the 5th instant advising you of the resignation of Mrs. Ada M. Secates, effective July 1, 1941.

To succeed her the Department has approved the appointment of Mrs. Jean Harvey at a salary of \$95.00 a teaching month, effective from October 1, 1941. I enclose copy of letter of appointment and staff questionnaire will be sent to you when received.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-1

Ottawa,
June 13, 1941.

Dear Sir:

Referring to my letter of the 5th instant advising you of the resignation of Mrs. Secates, teacher of the Oxford House School, the Department has now approved the appointment of Mrs. Jean Harvey to take charge of the school for the academic year 1941-42. She will re-open the school on October 1 and you should give her every possible assistance. I enclose staff questionnaire which she should complete and return to the Department.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. C.N.C. Roberts,
Acting Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-1

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ontario.



United Church Mission,
Oxford House, Man.,
Feb. 28, 1942.

Dear Sirs;

Last July my wife and I took over the work of Missionary and Teacher, I as the former and she as the latter, here on the reserve at Oxford House. During the past six months we have been trying to get our bearings while at the same time carrying our work to the best of our ability. More and more, however, we have come to feel our need for certain things (description of which appears below) and we were wondering if you could help us in any way. I might say that our feeling of need has become more acute and our determination to write you more resolute since we received and read some material on Indian work issued by the United States Office of Indian Affairs. Among this material were pamphlets such as Educational Service for Indians, Indians Yesterday and Today, their Weekly field letter Indian Education and others with which I expect you are familiar. Among other things this material convinced us of the tremendous possibilities in the type of work in which we are engaged; but, as I have already said, it also accentuated the needs we have come to feel in our work.

It seems to us that before any plans can be laid which will be worthwhile pushing and reasonably assured of success in the realm of education for better living, certain things are required which we have not got. In brief they are:

1. A knowledge of the native culture. While a great deal of this must be picked up by living in that culture, nevertheless a great deal of time and misunderstanding could be saved if material assembled by experts on the subject could be studied while the living was going on---material like the Sherman Pamphlets just being published in the States. To date we both feel that we really know very little about the culture background, past or present, of the people among whom we are working; that is our first need.
2. A knowledge of the exact status of the Indian in this country. Although we have a vague idea of what "Treaty Indian" means our knowledge of what exactly an Indian can or cannot do morally, economically or any other way is negligible. I'd imagine a copy of the Indian Act would help us in this connection; but anyway the above constitutes our second great need.
3. A knowledge of the aims, objectives, and practical policies of the Government regarding the Indian. What exactly is the Indian Department trying to do for or with the Indians under its care? What policies does it advocate to those in direct contact with the Indian in order that those aims might be achieved? These are probably known to the Indian Agents but in a setup such as the one in this agency where the ones in direct contact with the people are the teachers and missionaries simply because the agency is so big, it seems advisable that they be known to the latter also so that the agent's work might be eased and greater all-round effectiveness result. This then is our third need.
4. A knowledge of what projects have been undertaken elsewhere but under similar circumstances for the improvement of the lot of the Indian. For example:

What type of houses have been found to be best suited to Indian use from the standpoints of finances, health, etc.?

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

What work in Indian Crafts is being done and with what success?

What work in fish, game and forestry conservation has been ~~tried~~ tried? What values have been thus achieved?

What agricultural programs have been executed UNDER CLIMATIC CONDITIONS LIKE OURS?

What health education programs have been found to be effective?

These then are other things with which we feel we ought to be acquainted.

Now then, gentlemen, can you help us satisfy the above needs? Have you any publications with which you can supply us or can you tell us where such can be obtained? We would appreciate any Help you may be able to favor us with and eagerly await your reply to this somewhat lengthy epistle

Yours truly

Sam J. Harvey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, March 17, 1942.

Dear Mr. Harvey:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 28th ultimo, in which you seek information in respect to the cultural background of the Indians amongst whom you are labouring, the status of the Indian in this country and the policy of the Department in respect to the progress and general wellbeing of the Indian population.

I regret to state that the information in respect to these matters in print here is somewhat limited, and I should add that in view of the acute paper shortage that has now developed and the limited funds at our disposal, it is not at all likely that additional pamphlets will be printed at any time in the immediate future. It is my hope, however, that the information I am sending forward will meet your needs for the time being at least.

In respect to the cultural background of the Canadian Indian, there is a book on this subject, written by Diamond Jenness, Dominion Anthropologist. This is a very bulky and very costly volume, and I hesitate to recommend it unless you are prepared to spend a great deal of time in an exhaustive study of Indian anthropology, Indian culture, etc. There is a magazine published monthly by the United States Department of Indian Affairs at Washington, entitled "Indians at Work", that might prove interesting to you and to your wife and helpful in your work.

The Canadian Indian is a ward of the Government and his exact status is outlined in the Indian Act, a copy of which I am sending forward. The reports of this branch for the last two or three years will give you a fair idea of governmental policy. This policy in the main in an economic sense has consisted of the organization of fur development projects, the conservation of fur life and direct assistance to Indians engaged in agriculture by the establishment of a revolving fund, from which funds can be secured by the Indian for the purchase of farm equipment, live stock, etc. A Handicraft Section was organized 4 years ago. We are at this date marketing handicraft products through a central warehouse at Ottawa. The turnover last year amounted to approximately \$25,000. Actual organization work so far has been confined to Indian reserves in eastern Canada.

A health program was organized also about 4 years ago. This health program has as its immediate objective the arresting of the ravages of tuberculosis among Indians and the ultim

Reverend I. J. Harvey,
United Church Mission,
Oxford House,
Manitoba.

ate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

ate eradication of this disease. In recent years T. B. sanatoria have been established at Coqualeetza, B. C.; Cu'Appelle, Sask.; Dynevor, Man.; Fisher River, Man.; and Manitowaning, Ont. We have a medical division in the Department with two doctors in charge. In respect to health education in the schools, we have been following somewhat closely the textbooks and general health program promoted by the provincial departments of Education.

It may be stated in a general sense that the aim of the Government is to gradually bring the Indian up to a standard of living and accomplishment somewhat comparable to that enjoyed by the average citizen of Canada in a well organized community. In the East, where this has been to some extent achieved, the result is at least partial assimilation.

It cannot be said that we have yet succeeded in establishing what one might describe as an ideal housing unit for the Indian families. Climatic conditions in the country differ widely. For example, a house suitable at Aklavik might be wholly unsuitable in southern British Columbia. Where logs are available the log house appears to be the most satisfactory from the standpoint of comfort and fire hazard. In a number of localities in Ontario Indians appear to favour small frame houses, roofed with asbestos shingles and finished with a fireproof, artificial, imitation brick.

A number of worthwhile re-afforestation projects have been undertaken in recent years; hundreds of thousands of trees have been planted at the Six Nations, Muncey, Tyendinaga and a number of other reserves.

We are at this date encouraging Indians to go in extensively for what we usually describe as subsistence gardens. We are doing this in an attempt to provide the Indian with a better balanced diet and to keep down to the lowest possible figure our annual relief costs. You will be interested to learn that Dr. Orford, the Indian Agent in charge of the James Bay Agency, confronted with conditions somewhat similar to the conditions existing at Oxford House, succeeded last year in growing sufficient potatoes for a large number of his Indians and this spring informs us that he has sufficient potatoes in a well constructed root-house to provide seed to a number of bands.

Should you require additional information, I want you to feel free to communicate with us again.

Yours sincerely,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

Mr. Elliott
Not proper address -
Treasurer's Office
has not found deduction
Wages & difference?
W. H. M.

530
1493

U.C. Mission

Offord House,

Man., Can.,

Apr 25/42



Wages & Indian Allowance,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

We are in receipt this week of an Income Tax statement for my wife, Mrs. J. Harvey (Dept., 36, P.R.# 52, Emp.# 1493), showing her income for the year ending Dec 31, ult.

Concerning this statement there are two things we should like to draw to your attention. First the address should be "Offord House", instead of "Harvey House" or "Offord House, Harvey House" as is always on her cheques. These are two different places in N. Manitoba. Secondly, the amount you show on your statement does not

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

jibe with the amount we have received here by cheque each month. My wife's cheques have each been made out for \$93.32. In three months this would total \$279.96. The total net income as shown by your statement, however, should be (\$316.35 - 22.14) \$294.21. In monthly cheques this would have been \$98.07. The cheques are still made out for \$93.32 so we should like to hear from you in this regard at your earliest convenience.

Trusting that you will give the above matters your attention and thanking you in anticipation I remain,

Yours truly
Sam Starkey.

105.45
7.38 N.P.
4 75 Return ad

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

123 - 6 - 1
Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY



Schmals
Attention of Mr. R. A. Hoey

May 20th,
1943.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

Re - Oxford House School

Mrs. Harvey's resignation will take effect at the end of the present school year, and as her successor I beg to nominate Mrs. William Dueck. Mrs. Dueck, while not a qualified teacher, has done substituting. Before her marriage she was a dressmaker. Her husband, Mr. William Dueck, who will act as missionary, is at present a teacher on the Arborg School staff. He will assist his wife in the teaching, but she will be the one responsible to the Department.

Will you please let me know the rate of remuneration and the date at which teaching begins.

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa,
May 24, 1943.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, in which you advise that Mrs. Harvey will give up duties as teacher of the Oxford House U.C. Indian Day School at the end of the present month.

For the academic year 1943-44 we approve the appointment of Mrs. William Dueck as teacher. She should begin duties on September 1, 1943, which will mean that the school will be conducted to June 30, 1944, or a period of ten months. Salary will be allowed her at the rate of \$95.00 a teaching month, plus bonus. The necessary forms will be forwarded to the Indian Agent and Mrs. Dueck should complete these forms as soon as she begins duties and return them to this office.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-1

W. H. M.

Ottawa,
May 24, 1943.

EX'D.

Mr. P.G. Lazenby, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.

On the nomination of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada the Department has approved the appointment of Mrs. William Dueck as teacher of the Oxford House Indian Day School for the academic year 1943-44. She will begin duties on September 1, 1943, and the school will be conducted to June 30, 1944, or a period of ten months. Salary will be allowed Mrs. Dueck at the rate of \$95.00 a teaching month, plus bonus. I enclose the necessary forms which you should have her complete and return to this office.

MA

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa,
August 13, 1943.

EX'D.

Mr. P.G. Lazenby, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.

In a letter dated May 24 last you were advised of the nomination of Mrs. William Dueck as teacher of the Oxford House Indian Day School for the academic year 1943-44. As soon as Mrs. Dueck arrives on the reserve you should have her complete the forms which were previously sent to you and return same to this office. Unless these forms, properly completed, reach us by September 10, there will be some delay in issuing Mrs. Dueck's September salary.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OFFICE THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



123-6-1
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 15-a

Norway House, Man:
21st August 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

In reply to Mr R.A.Hoey's letter No; 123-5-1 of the 13th instant, I beg to say that Mrs William Dueck, with her husband, arrived at Oxford House Reserve while I was there on treaty payment this summer. The forms for Mrs Dueck to complete were forwarded previously, by mail, and were awaiting her when she arrived, and in fact, Mr Dueck asked me questions regarding the filling out of the forms. The completed forms should have reached the Department by this time.

P.G. Lazenby

P.G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa,
September 1, 1943.

EX'D.

Mr. P.G. Lazenby, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.

I have your letter of the 21st ultimo, in which you advise that Mrs. William Dueck, teacher of the Oxford House Day School, arrived on the reserve during Treaty payment time and that she forwarded the forms to this office. I presume that she intended to open the school on September 1, but the forms have not yet reached us and must have gone astray in the mails. I enclose a new set which she should complete and return immediately. This is going to delay payment of her salary, because we do not intend to pay the September salary until the receipt of these forms.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 123-6-1
15-a

SEP 23 1943

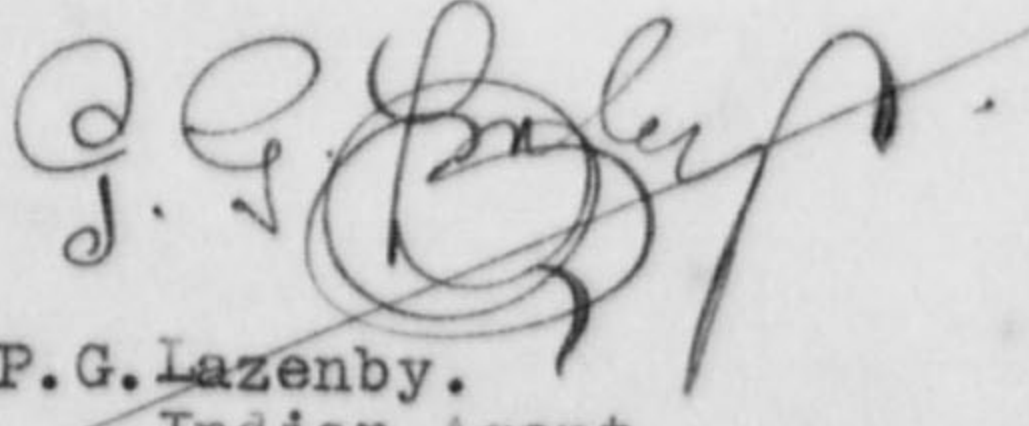
Norway House, Man:
10th September 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to Mr R.A.Hoey's letter No; 123-6-1 of September 1st, and previous correspondence, I beg to forward herewith the forms as received at this office last mail from Mrs William Dueck, the teacher at the Oxford House U.C.Day School.

Aug. 19/43
It will be noted that in the Form T.D.1 Mrs Dueck had inserted my name as her employer. I have corrected this myself rather than return it to Oxford House for her to correct, as this would mean considerable further delay, as there is now no regular mail service to Oxford House.

It will also be noted that the form "Declaration of Head of Household" has not been signed before a J.P. or Commissioner for Oaths, as there is no such person at Oxford House before whom such a declaration could be made.


P.G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa,
September 25, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Oxford House Indian Day
School, No. 530.

In memorandum of May 24, 1943, you were advised of the appointment of Mrs. Olga Dueck as teacher of this school, effective September 1, 1943. I enclose T.D. 1 form and cost-of-living bonus form.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



123-6-1...
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 15-A

Norway House, Man:
15th April 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Mrs Wm Dueck, the teacher of the Oxford House Indian Day School, requests permission to close that school for the summer holidays, during the months of June and July, instead of July and August. She states that there will be only about nine pupils attending in June, if the school remains open, but there would be between 30 and 40 in August. It would seem therefore advisable to change the holiday time at this school accordingly, that is, close the school May 31st, and re-open it on August 1st.

If the Department approves of this suggested change, which I would recommend, will you kindly advise me by wire. This letter is going out by the last mail from Norway House, after which the mail service will be suspended until June 1st.

P.G. Lazenby
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Exclusive Connection
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
 Cable Service
 to all the World
 Money Transferred
 by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL-RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	☒

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

123-6-1

APRIL 24 1944

MR P G LAZENBY
 INDIAN AGENT
 NORWAY HOUSE MAN

THE DEPARTMENT APPROVES HOLIDAYS AT OXFORD HOUSE BEING
 TAKEN DURING MONTHS OF JUNE AND JULY

Charge: Indian Affairs Branch,
 Dept. Mines & Resources.

R A HOEY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa,
April 24, 1944.

EX'D.
A

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Oxford House Indian Day
School, No. 530.

It has been decided to take the annual summer holidays during the months of June and July, instead of July and August. Consequently no salary should be paid the teacher, Mrs. William Dusek, for the months of June and July, but payment of her salary should be resumed from August 1, 1944.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

St 2 - 175 Mayfair Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.,
May 1st, 1944

R. A. Hargy, Esq.
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario



Dear Sir:

Back either in December of 1941 or January of 1942 you were kind enough to send me at the United Church Mission at Oxford House, Manitoba, a copy of the Indian Act plus considerable other material concerning Indians. You also sent me a two or three page letter outlining the policy and aims of the Indian Department which the latter is attempting to follow out in its work with the natives.

I appreciated that material very much and when I left Oxford to finish my College course, left it for my successor in the hopes that it would be equally valuable to him. Now that I have finished College, however, I have decided to go back into Indian work,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

this time at Cross Lake, and wish that I
had kept the material you so kindly sent
me.

Rather than send up to Oxford for the copies
I left there, I was wondering if it would
be possible for you, at your convenience, to
send me duplicates of them all, including
your letter. My reason for making this request
is the same as before. I want to have as clear
an idea as possible about what exactly
the Indian Department is trying to accom-
plish and how it is going about its
work, so that, instead of working at cross-
purposes with you, the mission can cooper-
ate to the full, thus increasing the possibil-
ities of success.

Trusting that the above will not in-
convenience you too much and that you will
understand the reasons for my request, I
remain

Yours sincerely
Ian G. Starkey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-1

Ottawa, May 5, 1944.

Dear Mr. Harvey:

In response to the request contained in your letter of May 1, I am sending forward herewith certain information which I trust will prove helpful to you in your work at Cross Lake. It is unnecessary to state that, should you require additional information, you should feel free to communicate with us again at any time.

In looking over the material, I notice that there are very few references to the educational policy of the Department, and it occurred to me that you might like to have an expression of opinion on educational policy from me as you begin your new duties. Just at the moment we are finding it exceedingly difficult to secure the number of fully qualified teachers necessary to operate our schools. This condition is likely to continue for a decade at least and there is not much that we can do about it. However, I have arrived at a definite conclusion that Indian day school teachers, particularly in the outlying districts, should be members of the permanent Civil Service and that they should be employed for the full 12 month period, subject, of course, to the statutory holidays. They should qualify for superannuation and be paid a salary that would attract a large number of ambitious young men to take up this work. In other words, I have in mind the appointment, not of school teachers as such, but rather welfare and training officers. These men, working under the nominal direction of the Indian agent, should be responsible for instruction in the classroom, the distribution of relief supplies, the care of the dispensary, promotion of gardening and in fact everything relating to Indian welfare. I am convinced that

Reverend I. J. Harvey,
Ste. 2 - 175 Mayfair Ave.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

- 2 -

not until we have such men in charge of our schools will the Indian population respond in any satisfactory sense to our educational program.

May I express the hope that you will find your task at Cross Lake challenging and well worth while. I know of no people in Canada who have a greater claim upon our service than the 120,000 Indians committed to our care.

Yours sincerely,

Encl.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 15-a

123-6-1

[Handwritten signature]

Norway House, Man:
14th July 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to forward herewith a copy of a report I have received from Rev: Wm Dueck, the United Church Missionary at the Oxford House Reserve, regarding the Oxford House U.C. Indian Day School. Mrs Dueck is the teacher of the school, and since receiving this report, both Mr and Mrs Dueck have visited the office, and have discussed problems regarding the school with me.

The attendance at this school, as shown by the return for the June quarter, recently forwarded to Ottawa, is keeping up very well, and apparently the pupils are doing good work.

I hope to visit the school when I am at Oxford House for treaty payment this month, though the school will not be in session at that time.

[Handwritten signature: P.G. Lazenby]

P.G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

C O P Y. For Information of Indian Affairs Branch. Ottawa.

Oxford House, Man:
June 30th 1944.

Mr P.G. Lazenby
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Dear Mr Lazenby,

Due to the fact that there is no official inspection of the Indian Day School during teaching days, I beg leave to make this report of my observations gleaned from the visits paid by myself.

The teacher has primarily laid a heavy stress on Health and Citizenship from the beginning of the school term and now enjoys the results with a fair measure of success. Her rigid enforcement of obeying rules of cleanliness, without exception to time, place or person is seen by the desks, walls, and windows, which are scrubbed every week. The school grounds are free from sticks or stones or shrubs which may cause physical injury. However, there is a lack of playground equipment and Tag games are the only ones enjoyed. The absence of unfair fighting such as ganging up on the man who's down, is the result of vigilance on the part of the teacher, and punishment when caught in the act.

English has improved somewhat, and I believe it is the result of doing away with interpretation and getting the child to do as commanded in the English language. There is no Cree used on the school grounds, and beginners learn English from the games they play. Other Academic subjects were taught as in any Manitoba public school, and children attending more than 175 days completed one average year's work. However, the very beginners will spend more than one year in the first ~~xx~~ grade. During the next year there will be several students in grade seven but the teacher will be limited due to the lack of text books for that grade.

Industrial Art was taught in school by the teacher, employing one hour a week. On achievement day the girls displayed six dresses, four aprons, eight slips, pillow cases, towels, pot holders, and numerous small articles. During the course, they were taught the care of clothes as well as washing, ironing and patching. The boys had their toys on display and other wooden articles as could be made from packing boxes and nails.

At the beginning of the term, the school was painted, on the inside, and mudded on the outside. Window panes were replaced where necessary and the floor was oiled to keep down the dust. New seats arrived in October and were immediately properly installed. Eight other seats which had been given to an Indian to repair were salvaged from under the snow and made servicable in my workshop. A sanitary washing fountain was installed to speed cleaning activities, and minimize the communication of disease. Old swing poles were removed to avoid injury. but the toilets, which are both hazardous and insanitary cannot be improved until the Medical Officer makes his suggestion at Treaty time. Mrs Dueck supervised the boys in the making of shutters from biscuit boxes in order to prevent window breaking during the period when school is closed.

Mrs Dueck and I appreciate your co-operation in conducting the activities of the Oxford House School, especially in that you have gone to the trouble of arranging the teaching term from August to May. We realize how much annoyance and extra burden is laid upon you whenever a new missionary wishes to materialize his ideas, and his successor does the direct opposite. We are looking forward to treaty time with as much enthusiasm as the natives. There are many problems that I am sure could be solved when viewed at close range by Dr Corrigan and yourself. I hope that I will be able to arrange a motor boat to take the treaty party to the school

I remain, Sincerely

S'gd Wm H Dueck

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

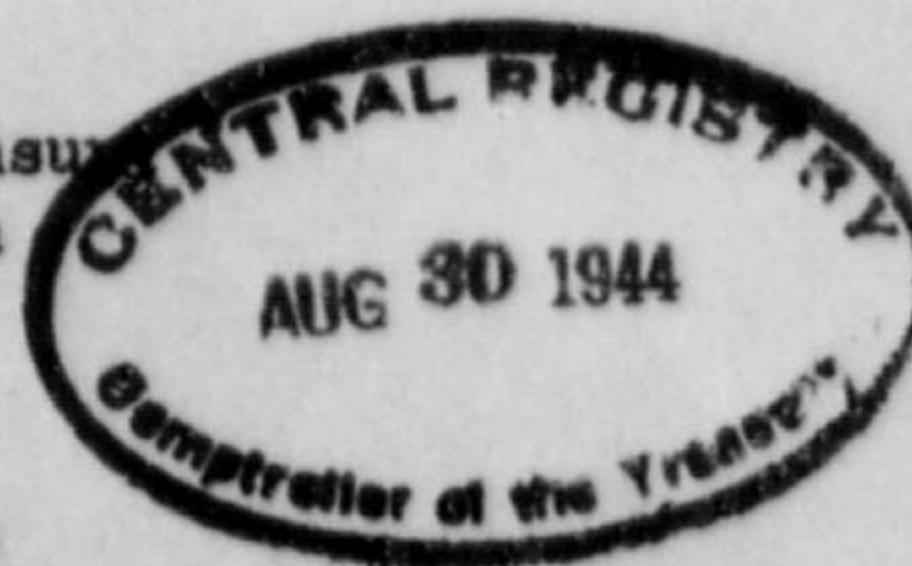


THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE

ES AT POINT OF MAILING

ONTARIO & DONALD ST.
WINNIPEG, MAN

Comptroller of the Treasury
Dominion of Canada
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Please address all
communications to
"The Manager"

Cable Address
"Canbank"

The Canadian Bank of Commerce

PORTAGE & DONALD BRANCH

Winnipeg, Man., 28th August 1944

Comptroller of the Treasury

Dominion of Canada

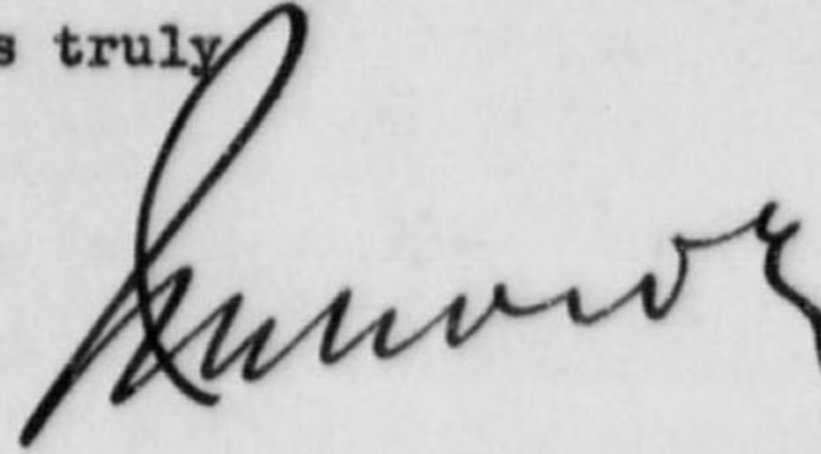
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir :

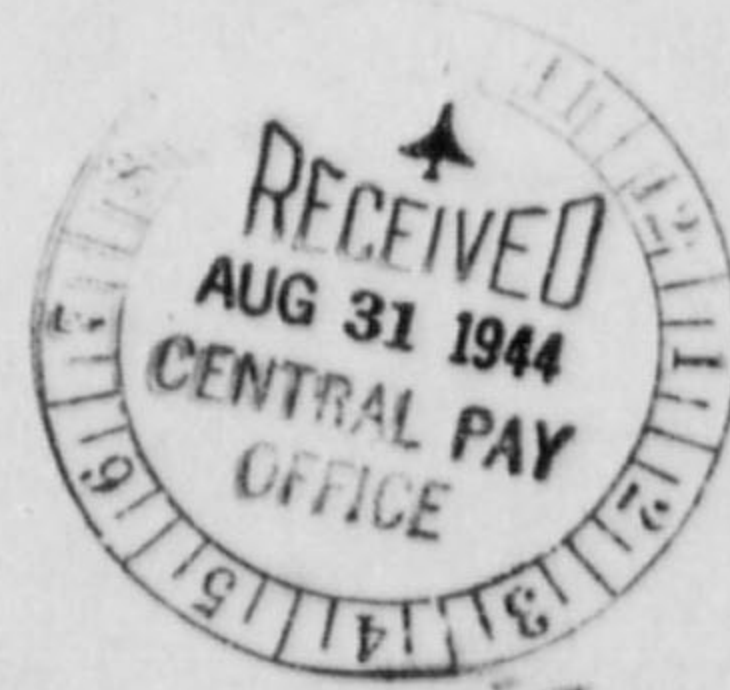
We have today received your cheque No Z 058087, \$91.40, in favour of O Dueck, Bank of Commerce, Acct. 36300, Portage & Donald Branch, Winnipeg, and would advise that account No 36300 at this office is in the name of "William A. Dueck", there being no account at this office in the name of "O. Dueck".

Kindly let us have your advices as to the disposition of the cheque at your earliest convenience.

Yours truly



V. L. Lowe
pro Manager



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

- 2 -

to have on file from him is one forwarded with your letter of July 14 and this shows that his name is William H. Dueck.

In view of the above I am forwarding the cheque to you and you should send it to Mrs. Dueck and obtain specific information from her regarding the address to which she desires her cheque forwarded in future.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl. - Cheque No. Z 058087

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

EXD.
AOttawa,
September 1, 1944.

Mr. P.G. Lazenby, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.

To the end of May the monthly salary cheques of Mrs. Olga Dueck, teacher of the Oxford House Indian Day School, were sent to the Bank of Commerce, Account 36300, Portage & Donald Branch, Winnipeg. At the present time I am unable to find a letter asking that the cheques be sent to this address, but evidently it was correct, as we have received no complaint from the teacher regarding nonpayment of her salary.

From the information contained in your letter of April 15 the Department understood that this school re-opened on August 1 and Mrs. Dueck's cheque for the month of August was again sent as noted above and in a letter dated August 28 the bank writes to us as follows:

"We have today received your cheque No. Z 058087, \$91.40, in favour of O. Dueck, Bank of Commerce, Acct. 36300, Portage & Donald Branch, Winnipeg, and would advise that account No. 36300 at this office is in the name of 'William A. Dueck', there being no account at this office in the name of 'O. Dueck'. Kindly let us have your advices as to the disposition of the cheque at your earliest convenience."

We are not certain of the Christian name of Mrs. Dueck's husband. The only letter we appear

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa,
October 11, 1944.

Mr. P.G. Lazenby, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.

I desire to refer you to my letter of the 1st ultimo, with reference to the salary cheque of Mrs. Olga Dueck, teacher of the Oxford House Indian Day School. Her September cheque was also sent to the Bank of Commerce, as we had not received any reply to our letter to you. This cheque has again been returned and I am directing the Treasury Branch to forward her cheques in future addressed to her in your care. We are anxious to co-operate with teachers, but when they do not make their own financial arrangements it always causes a great deal of unnecessary correspondence and confusion.

RMH

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa,
October 11, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Oxford House Indian Day School
No. 530

I understand that the salary of Mrs. Olga Dueck, teacher of the above-mentioned school, for the month of September has been returned, as the bank claims that she has no account.

You have been sending Mrs. Dueck's cheque to the bank mentioned for several months and no complaint has been made until recently. However, there is no use in having unnecessary correspondence about the matter and consequently it is felt that Mrs. Dueck should be required to make her own financial arrangements. Until further notice you should forward her salary cheques as follows:

Mrs. Olga Dueck,
c/o P.G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

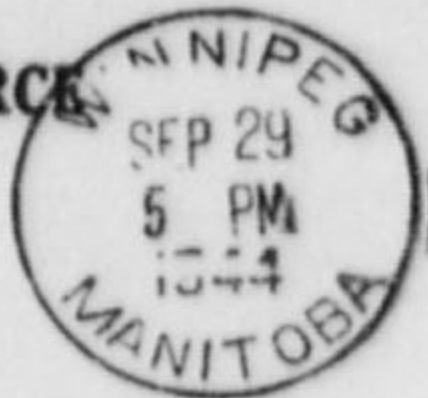


THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE

ES

AT POINT OF MAILING

PORTAGE & DONALD BR.
WINNIPEG, MAN



PAY NO MORE
THAN
CEILING PRICES



Comptroller of the Treasury
Dominion of Canada
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Please address all
communications to
"The Manager"

123-6-1

Cable Address
"Canbank"

The Canadian Bank of Commerce

PORTAGE & DONALD BRANCH

Winnipeg, Man., 29th September 1944

*Reck's
School*

Comptroller of the Treasury

Dominion of Canada

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir :

Referring to our letter of 30th ultimo, we are again
returning your cheque in favour of O. Dueck, as we have no
account in that name at this office.

Yours truly

*Dept. Minister of Resources
Indian Affairs
P.L. 52/1702*

H. M. Hovey
H. M. Hovey
pro Manager

*Cheque re-mailed (air mail) Oct 16/44
addressed to Mrs Olga Dueck
Care P. O. Lagimodier
Indian Agent
Hovey Home Man*

*Ind 4.B.
acfb*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

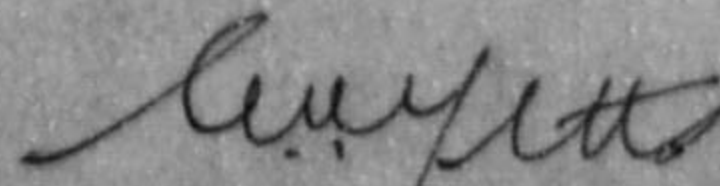
OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

To I.M. Morgan, Esquire,
Chief Treasury Officer,
Central Pay Office,
O t t a w a, Ont.

SUBJECT:

Enclosed for your attention
is a letter received in this office
from the Canadian Bank of Commerce,
at Winnipeg, Manitoba, enclosing
A-2 cheque #A 053107 in favour of
O. Dueck, in the amount of \$91.40.

Kindly acknowledge receipt
of this cheque on the enclosed copy.



C.N. Yetts,
for Comptroller of the Treasury.

Ottawa, October 3rd, 1944.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Mrs. O Dueck,
Oxford House, Man.



Comptroller, of the Treasury,
Central Pay Office,
Ottawa Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool C.O.P.

Pa
Oxford House, Man.
October, 6th, 1944.

To Mr. Elliott
The Comptroller of the Treasury,
Central Pay Office
Ottawa Canada.

Dear Sir;

I have just recieved cheque number Z 058087, from the Indian Agent at Norway House, Man. and mentioning that this cheque had not been accepted by The Cannadian Bank Of Commerc. Portage and Donald Branch Winnipeg, Manitoba.

52-1646
Last February I wrote you a letter asking if you would kindly send my Indian Day School cheques to the above mentioned Bank and to be Deposited to my husband's account number 36300. This was done and I have recieved the Bank statement that the nineth school cheque number W 063005 was credited to account number ~~36300~~ under the name of William A. Dueck. I have no record of any other cheques de osited in that manner but assumed that the Bank was Crediting account number 36300 with the cheques for the school term of 1944-45.

My explanation for the dificulty created is that you may have aske the Canadian Bank of Commerce, Bortage and Donald, at Winnipeg, Manitoba to accept these cheques in my name under account number 36300. That is impossible as I have no account at any Bank but place my savings with those of my husbands. Therefo for if you would kindly send my other cheques to the same Bank and ask them to Credit Mr William A Duecks account number 36300 with my cheques, I sh uld be deeply obliged.

I have sent an explanation to the Bank manager at Winnipeg and also to the Indian Agent at Norway House.

There is a total lack of mail service at Oxford House, the whole year round and important mail as well as other mail is iether delayed for many months or goes entirely astray. It is unfortunate that the Canadian Post office cannot arrange for any regular monthly mail service, and we are at loss as to wher to have you send our cheques accept thar they be sent to the Bank.

I remain,

Yours truly,

36
Mrs. A. Dueck.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Account sent numerous
to a bank & her husband
Carter
is the a found age

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa,
October 24, 1944.

Dear Madam:

Your letter of the 6th instant, addressed to the Treasury Branch, has been referred to this office. When the Department arranged to send your cheque to the Bank of Commerce several months ago it was not realized that the account to which the cheque was deposited was your husband's. However, since the bank has started to return the cheques, stating you have no account, we have decided that you may follow either of the under-mentioned alternatives:

- 
- (a) Continue to receive your cheque through the Indian Agent.
 - (b) Open an account in any branch of a chartered bank in your own name and advise us and the cheque will then be sent to that account.

It is not our intention to send unendorsed cheques to any other account than one belonging to the person in whose favour the cheque is drawn.

Yours truly,

Mrs. Olga Dueck,
Teacher,
Oxford House Indian Day School,
God's Lake,
via Ilford, Man.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

JAN 8 1945

REGISTERED

123-6-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 15-a

Norway House, Man:
19th December 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Mr R.A.Hoey's letter, File 123-6-1 of the 11th October, just received today, with reference to the salary cheques of Mrs Olga Dueck, the teacher of the Oxford House U.C. Indian Day School.

In connection with this matter, I am forwarding herewith a copy of a letter I also received today from Mrs Dueck.

It appears that Mrs Dueck wants her cheque sent direct to the Bank of Commerce, Portage and Donald Branch, Winnipeg, and there placed to the credit of her husband's account in the name of William A Dueck, Savings Account #36300.

If this can be arranged will you kindly let me know.

P.G. Lazenby

P.G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

C O P Y. For information of Indian Affairs Branch. Ottawa.

Oxford House, Man:
October 5th 1944.

P.G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Dear Mr Lazenby,

I received your letter in connection with my Indian Day School cheques and wish to answer to the best of my ability.

Last February I sent to the Comptroller of the Indian Affairs Branch at Ottawa, asking them to send the cheques to the Bank of Commerce, Portage and Donald Branch, Winnipeg, Manitoba, and to be credited to my husband's account number 36300 under the name of William A Dueck, Oxford House, Manitoba. The reason being that it was so indefinite about our mail service, and we didn't wish to have the cheque go astray.

Since last September I received through the mail eight cheques numbers J 042592, Q 021176, Q 098943, S 001479, S 064500 T 069417, U 054480, V 070522.

On May 29th I received a Bank statement from the above mentioned Bank of Commerce, signed by John Shaw, Manager, that account number 36300 was credited with ninety one dollars and forty cents, of cheque number W 063005, and gathered from this that my request as mentioned had been accepted by both the Department and the Bank.

Since I think it quite favourable in every respect that my Indian Day School cheques be deposited to my husband's savings account number 36300 it is my wish that it be continued for the school year of 1944 to 45.

It seems that the difficulty arose when the cheque number Z058087 was sent to be deposited at the Bank of Commerce, Portage and Donald Branch at Winnipeg, under the name of O. Dueck, account number 36300, when it actually should have been deposited in the name of William A Dueck whose account is number 36300.

Should the bank refuse to accept my cheques credited to William A Dueck's account, please send all cheques c/o The Indian Agent to be held for Mrs Dueck until I can definitely state what source our mail service will be this winter.

I shall keep cheque number Z 058087 as received through the Agency at Norway House, and wish to express my regret that this complication has come up.

I remain

Yours truly,

Signed:- Mrs O. Dueck

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

15-a

Ottawa, January 9, 1945.

Mr. P. G. Lazenby, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.

I have your letter of the 19th ultimo, enclosing copy of communication received from the teacher of the Oxford House Indian Day School. In connection with her request to have her cheque forwarded to her husband's account, I wish to again direct your attention to Mr. Hoey's letter of October 24, 1944. We have nothing further to add to that letter.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

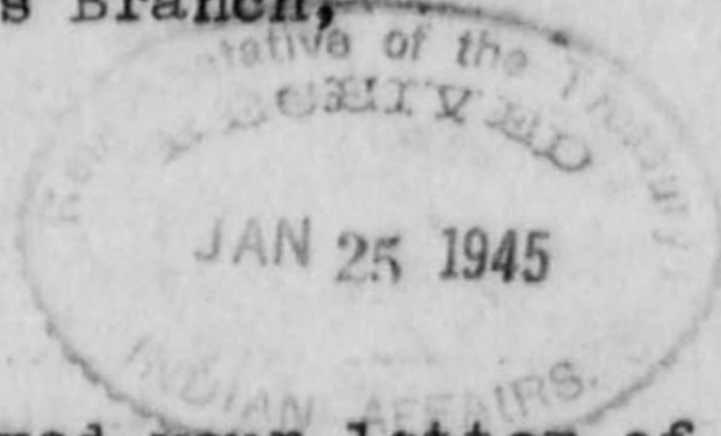
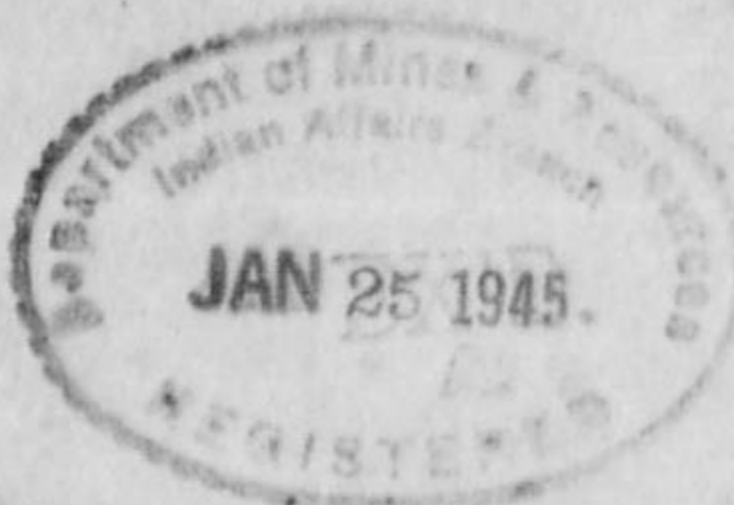
Pool Copy

*Min. of Indian Affairs
make copy of Mr. Hoey's letter*

123 - 6 - 1

Oxford House, Man.,
January 6th, 1945.

Mr. R. A. Hoey.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Man.



Dear Sir,

Received your letter of October 24th, 1944,
on January 6th, 1945, and wish to acknowledge the
same.

I have opened a Savings Account number # **40820**
At the Bank of Commerce, Portage & Donald Branch,
Winnipeg, Manitoba. I should be glad to have the
Treasury Branch of the Indian Department send my
cheques for services as a teacher at the Oxford House,
Indian Day School, to number and Bank referred.

I remain, y^c

Yours truly,

Mrs. Olga Rueck.
Teacher

2 copies handed to Mr. Elliott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

123-6-1

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY



Self

Attention of Mr. Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division

January 30th,
1 9 4 5.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan: Re - Oxford House Day School

We are advised that Mrs. W.A. Dueck, the teacher at Oxford House, has had to leave her post to go to Winnipeg for medical treatment. Her husband, who is a qualified teacher, will carry on the school until the end of June, as she will not be able to return to her work, provided this is agreeable to the Department.

Yours sincerely,

G. Dorey

GD.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, February 1, 1945.

Mr. P. G. Lazenby, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.

I am advised by the Board of Home Missions of the United Church that Mrs. Dueck has found it necessary to give up duties as teacher of the Oxford House Indian Day School. She will be succeeded by her husband, Mr. W. A. Dueck for the balance of the current academic year.

I enclose the necessary forms, which you should have Mr. Dueck complete and return at the earliest possible date.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

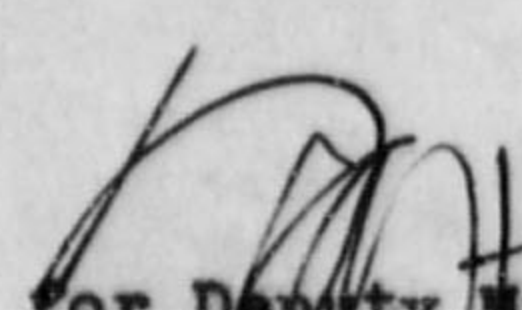
Pool Copy

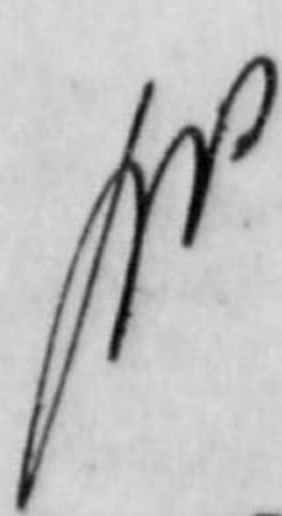
Ottawa, February 1, 1945.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, it is noted that Mrs. W. A. Dueck found it necessary to give up duties at the Oxford House Indian Day School and will be succeeded by her husband, Mr. W. A. Dueck, for the balance of the current academic year. The appointment of the latter is approved at the same salary as was allowed Mrs. Dueck. I am advising the Indian Agent.

Yours sincerely,


for Deputy Minister.


Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2B, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

EXD

Ottawa, February 1, 1945.

Memorandum:REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Oxford House Indian Day School,
No. 530.

Please note that Mrs. Dueck has given up duties as teacher of the above-named school, effective February 1, 1945. She will be succeeded by Mr. W. A. Dueck at a salary of \$95.00 a teaching month, effective February 1, 1945. As soon as the necessary forms are obtained, they will be forwarded to you.

Copy of letter of appointment is attached.

[Signature]
for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **15-a**

123-6-1

Norway House, Man:
2nd February 1945.

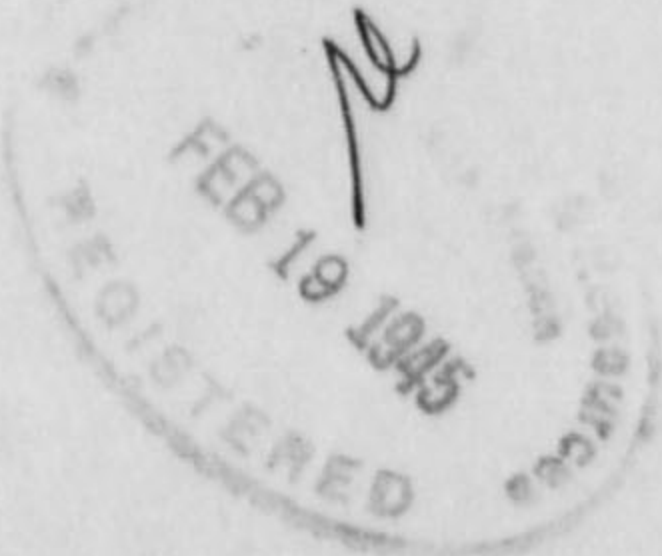
EX'D

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I have received a letter from Mrs Olga Dueck the teacher of the Oxford House United Church Indian Day School, advising me that she has opened a Savings Account in her own name, at the Bank of Commerce, Portage & Donald Branch, Winnipeg, Manitoba, with account number 40820, and Mrs Dueck requests that her salary cheques be forwarded to this bank direct by the Department, for credit to this savings account.

*No action to go
letter
Feb 11/45
P.G. Lazenby
Teacher*

P.G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch.THE SUPERINTENDENT DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.Date February 21, 1945.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Dueck,

(surname)

Mrs. Olga

(Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also.....)

Employed at Oxford House Indian Day School,
Norway House, Man.Paylist No. 52Payroll No. 1702Date taken on strength this Department September 1, 1943Date to be struck off strength this Department February 1, 1945

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state.....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of January, 1945Amount \$4.75

Total contributions (if available) \$.....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for.....
(to adjust overpayment) \$.....2. Receiver General for.....
(Re: Victory Bond purchase) \$.....3.
(to be filled in by Finance Dept.) \$.....

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL \$.....

SIGNATURE [Signature]TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control.....

Prepared by..... Checked by..... Interest \$.....

Date of payment.....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-1

OFFICE THE
INDIA AGENT
Records
[Signature]



CANADA

DEPARTMENT

OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 15-a

Norway House, Man:
7th February 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to advise that I have today received a letter from Mrs Olga Dueck, written from 285 Edison Avenue, Winnipeg, stating that due to personal reasons she has been forced to leave Oxford House and return to Winnipeg.

Mrs Dueck states that before her departure from Oxford House, she and her husband, Mr Wm Dueck, the United Church Missionary moved the United Church Day School, of which Mrs Dueck is the teacher, into the church building. Mr Dueck, who, according to Mrs Dueck's letter is a "professional and experienced teacher", is carrying on the teaching of the school during Mrs Dueck's absence.

In the circumstances, I would recommend that the Department approve of this temporary change in teachers at the Oxford House United Church Day School. Mrs Dueck did not state in her letter, when she would be likely to return to Oxford House to resume her duties as teacher, but I am writing to her in this connection.

See letter to agent 145
[Signature]

[Signature: P.G. Lazenby]

P.G. Lazenby
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

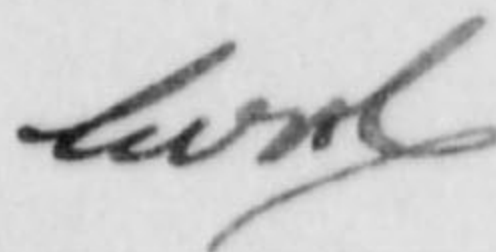
Ottawa, March 7, 1945.

REGISTERED

Dear Sir:-

We enclose herewith cheque No. 52385, drawn in your favour, for \$73.21, being refund of Retirement Fund Account.

Yours truly,



L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Mrs. Olga Dueck,
285 Edison Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.



/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

123-6-1
Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

Letter
Attention of Mr. R.A. Hoey

March 24th,
1945.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.



Dear Mr. Hoey:

Will you be good enough to let me know the date
of closing of the Oxford House Day School - whether May 31st or
June 30th.

Yours sincerely,

Geo. Dorey

GD
MLT

*Aug 14/45
May 31/45*

530

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa, March 29, 1945.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant, the Oxford House Indian Day School will close on May 31, 1945 for the current academic year.

The teacher opened this school on August 1, 1944, and consequently at the end of May the school will have been open for a 10 month period. The Indian Agent recommended that the annual summer holidays be taken during the months of June and July.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2B, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



123-6-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 15-a

Norway House, Man:
4th April 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to Mr Philip Phelan's letter, File 123-6-1, dated February 1st 1945, I beg to forward herewith the papers completed by Mr Wm A Dueck, who has succeeded his wife as teacher of the Oxford House U.C. Indian Day School.

The 'Declaration of Head of Household', it will be noted, has not been signed before a Justice of the Peace, as there is no such person located at Oxford House.

I requested Mr Dueck to forward these documents direct to Ottawa, but I just received them from him today, which probably accounts for the delay, as there is no regular mail service to and from Oxford House.

P.G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, April 23, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Oxford House Indian Day School,
No. 530.

With reference to my memorandum of February 1, regarding the appointment of Mr. W. A. Dueck as teacher, I enclose T.D.1 form and cost-of-living bonus form. The delay in receiving these forms is due to the fact that the Oxford House School is located in an isolated place and mail deliveries are extremely slow. This school will close for the summer holidays on May 31, 1945, due to the fact that the holiday period was taken during the months of June and July.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

123-6-1
REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

Attention of Mr. Philip Phelan

April 26th,
1945.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan: Re - Oxford House Day School

I beg to nominate as teacher of the Oxford House Day School, for the academic year, 1945-46, Miss Evelyn Loewen. Miss Loewen is twenty-two years of age; has Grade XI standing; is a graduate of a Bible School; and is recommended by Dr. Cormie, our Superintendent of Missions.

The missionary whom we expect to send to Oxford House, to succeed Mr. W.A. Dueck, will be married before taking over the work at the beginning of July, so that, from this point of view, the arrangement should be quite satisfactory. We shall be glad to have the confirmation of the Department.

Yours sincerely,

GD
MLT

Geo. Dorey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, May 1, 1945.

Mr. P. G. Lazenby, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

I am advised by the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada that Mr. W. A. Dueck will give up duties at the Oxford House Indian Day School at the end of May.

We are approving the appointment of Miss Evelyn Loewen as teacher of this school for the academic year 1945-46. I understand that she will be prepared to re-open the school on August 1, 1945. I enclose the necessary forms which you should have her complete and return as soon as she begins duties.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, May 1, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Oxford House Indian Day School, No. 530.

Please note that the services of Mr. W. A. Dueck, teacher of the above noted school, will terminate on June 1, 1945, and no further payment of salary should be made to him.

To succeed him we have appointed Miss Evelyn Loewen, at a salary of \$95.00 a teaching month, effective August 1, 1945.

The necessary forms for the latter will be forwarded to you as soon as received.

Copy of letter of appointment is attached.

[Signature]
for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, May 1, 1945.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, the Department approves the appointment of Miss Evelyn Loewen as teacher of the Oxford House Indian Day School for the academic year 1945-46. Salary will be allowed her at the rate of \$95.00 a teaching month.

As you are aware, the annual summer holidays are taken at this school during the months of June and July. I presume, therefore, that Miss Loewen will re-open the school on August 1, 1945.

It is understood from your letter that the services of Mr. W. A. Dueck will terminate at the end of May.

Yours sincerely,

[Signature]
Acting Director.

Rev. George Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2B, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs BranchTHE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.Date June 22, 1945.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Dueck

(surname)

Mr. W.A.

(Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also)

Employed at Oxford House Indian Day School
Norway House, Man.Paylist No. 52Payroll No. 1842Date taken on strength this Department February 1, 1945Date to be struck off strength this Department June 1, 1945

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of May, 1945Amount \$ 4.75

Total contributions (if available) \$

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for..... \$ Nil
(to adjust overpayment)
2. Receiver General for..... \$ Nil
(Re: Victory Bond purchase)
3. \$
(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

*Please delete items above not applicable.

/B

SIGNATURE

TOTAL

Chief Treasury Officer.

TITLE

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control

Prepared by

Checked by

Interest \$

Date of payment

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

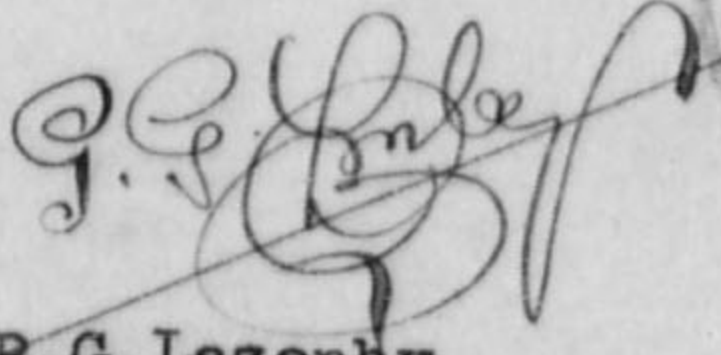
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 15-a

EX'D.
A

Norway House, Man:
9th July 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to Mr Philip Phelan's letter, file 123-6-1 of May 1st 1945, I beg to forward herewith questionnaire form C150-52, and Tax form T.D.1 completed by Miss Evelyn Loewen, the newly appointed teacher for the Oxford House U.C. Indian Day School.


P.G. Lazenby
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-1

Rec'd File

Ottawa, July 9, 1945.

REGISTERED

P.G. Lazenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

EX'D.
A

W.A. Dueck, formerly teacher,
Oxford House Indian Day School.

We are enclosing herewith Dominion of Canada cheque
No. 13695, drawn in favour of the above-noted, for \$19.05, being
refund of Retirement Fund account. Kindly forward the cheque to
Mr. Dueck.

L.W. McCutcheon

L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Shut
/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-3
Steinbach, Man.
July 2, 1945

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Gentlemen

Please mail my pay cheque to the
Royal Bank of Canada corner main & Wm. Wpg. Man.
Account No 9056. They will notify me of same.
I thank you.

Yours truly
Evelyn R. Loewen

P.S. I am teaching at Oxford House.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, July 24th, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Oxford House Indian Day School, No. 530

In my memorandum of May 1st, 1945, I advised you of the appointment of Miss Evelyn Loewen as teacher of the Oxford House School effective August 1, 1945.

PL
I am now in receipt of a letter from Miss Loewen requesting that her cheque be sent to the Royal Bank of Canada, Main and William Streets, Winnipeg, Manitoba for deposit to her account No. 9056.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Schools 123-6-1
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
123-7-1
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
August 17th, 1945.
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

I wish to submit the following report on the schools of the
Norway House Agency, inspected in June, 1945.

XX

XX

XX

Oxford House U.C. Indian Day School

Mrs. Deuck was in charge but she had already left.

This is a log school and I found it in fair condition. The
building needed interior painting as the walls were dark.

I did not see the register. I understand there are at least
40 children for which there is no classroom accommodation.

XX

XX

XX

A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-67

Wm. A. Dueck

Balmoral Manitoba,
March 6th, 1946.

Dept. of Health and Welfare,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

EXD.
G

Dear Sirs,

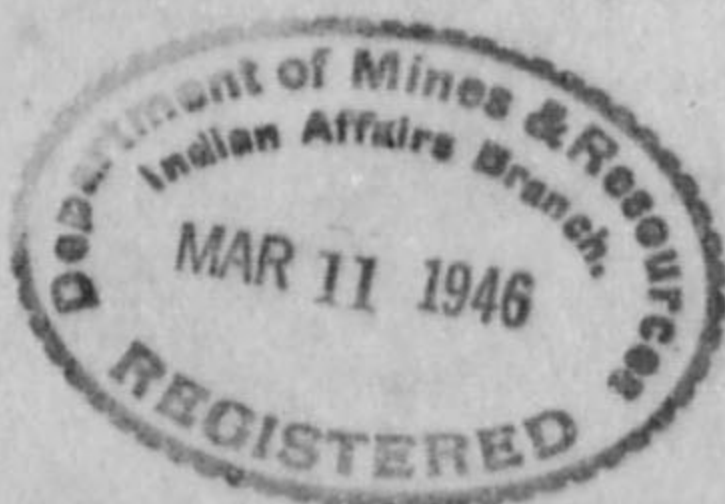
Please send me a statement on
wages I received from you from January 1st,
1945 to June 1st 1945, for teaching services
rendered at Oxford House Indian Day School.

Kindly enclose statement of
tax deductions if any, or deductions of other
type. I am seeking this information in order
to file my 1945 income tax returns.

Yours truly,

Wm. A. Dueck

Wm. A. Dueck.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

123-6-1
25-723
Norway House, Manitoba.
January 15, 1946.

File
REPORT OF TOUR OF NORWAY HOUSE AGENCY BY AIR JANUARY 7th
TO JANUARY 13th, 1946.

XX

XX

XX

Took off for Narrows at 1030 hrs, arrived Narrows 1100 hrs. Nearly went through thin ice in front of U.C. Mission, just missed open water by few feet.

Interviewed Rev. Kehler and Mr Clarke, Manager of the Hudson's Bay Company. Quite a number of women with children staying in the locality so their children can attend school. This would not be possible without the Family Allowance. I inspected the school, Miss Helen Loewen is the teacher. She is 23 years of age with a grade 9 standing. There were 14 pupils present. The building is the most dilapidated school building I have ever seen. I would like to describe it. It is an abandoned Mission House built on semi-muskeg; the classroom is 10'x 28', the walls lean in and out, the ceiling sags and the floor heaves. There are large windows on a Southern exposure. There are no blinds and the children cannot escape the constant glare of the sun. It is almost impossible to see the cloth Blackboard at the far end of this 'tunnel'. The walls are 8 ft. high, none of the doors open or close properly owing to the heaving of the building. The desks are of rough lumber and rickety. The teacher's desk is a packing case, and she has an apple box for a seat. At the far end of the room there is a large stone fireplace which provides ventilation, making it the only Day School in the Agency where the air is not foul. Taking all this into consideration, I consider That Miss Loewen is doing valiantly. I gave her what advice and encouragement I could. Took off for Oxford House 1600 hrs, arrived 1645 hrs. It was almost dark.

XX

XX

XX

E.B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, July 16, 1946.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

EX'D.

The attendance at the Oxford House Indian Day School has increased to such an extent that the services of a second teacher will be required for the academic year 1946-47. The Indian Council is loaning us the Council Hall to be used as a classroom. We are ordering new desks for this building.

I presume that Miss Loewen will continue as teacher of this school during the coming academic year, and the Department would appreciate it if you would nominate a second teacher. We have been allowing Miss Loewen a salary of \$95.00 a teaching month during the past year, but for the academic year 1946-47 we are prepared to allow each of the two teachers salary at the rate of \$100.00 a teaching month plus bonus of 17%. An early reply would be appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Acting Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2B, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11-A

123-6-1
Norway House, Manitoba.
25 July 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Attention: Mr Bernard F. Neary

This Agency will require nine day school teachers for the present academic year. They are as follows:-

	<u>School</u>	<u>Denomination</u>
2	Oxford House	United Church
1	God's Lake	United Church
1	God's Lake	Secular (God's Lake Mine)
1	Island Lake	United Church
1	Jack River, Norway House	Anglican
3	Rossville, Norway House	United Church



Will you please get in touch with the heads of the various denominations and urge them to have teachers for these schools for opening at the beginning of September. I am myself, trying to obtain a teacher for the God's Lake Gold Mine.

I would like to point out that with the exception of the God's Lake Gold Mine, there is not a teacherage in this Agency, and teachers coming in will have to find accomodation, most probably with the resident missionary.

E. B. Goodman.

E. B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

123-6-1
Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ACTING SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

[Handwritten signature]
Attention, Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training

July 19th,
1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.



Dear Mr. Neary:

Re: Oxford House Day School
(Your File 123-6-1 WT 1)

Your letter of July 16th, addressed
to Dr. Dorey, has been received in his absence on
holidays.

As far as we are aware, Miss Loewen
is continuing as teacher of this School for the
academic year 1946-47. We note that attendance at
this School has increased to such an extent that
the services of a second teacher will be required
and that provision has been made for a second class-
room.

Your letter will be brought to Dr.
Dorey's attention on his return to the office at
August 1st. In the meantime, we are sending a copy
of it to our Superintendent in Winnipeg, Dr. Cormie.

Yours sincerely,

MCM
MIT

M. C. Macdonald

EX'D.
7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

123-6-1
Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B. ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ACTING SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

W. J. Smith
Attention of Mr. E.H. Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training.

August 2nd,
1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Neary,-

I beg to enclose an application for employment from Miss Ruth Henrichs. You will note that she gives as a reference Inspector B. Warkentine of Beausejour. We are sending this nomination to you and writing to Inspector Warkentine for his recommendation.

Yours sincerely,

Geo. Dorey

GD:EWS
*to 100 +
Lous 24.1 p*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

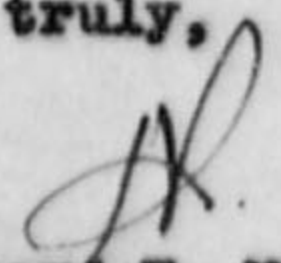
Pool Copy

Ottawa, August 8, 1946.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant,
nominating Miss Ruth Henrichs as second teacher at the
Oxford House Indian Day School. As stated in my letter
of July 16, salary will be allowed at the rate of \$100.00
a month plus bonus of 24.1%.

Yours very truly,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Acting Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2B, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, August 8, 1946.

Mr. E. B. Goodman, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

EXD

With reference to previous correspondence, the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada advise that Miss Evelyn Loewen will return to Oxford House for the academic year 1946-47. They have also nominated Miss Ruth Hendrichs as second teacher. I enclose the necessary forms which Miss Hendrichs should complete and return. I trust that you will co-operate with these teachers in having the second classroom opened.

Encl.

over
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-1

C O P Y

Original on 123-11-1

BOARD OF HOME MISSIONS
United Church of Canada

August 20th, 1946.

Attention - Col. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Col. Neary,-

Some time ago we sent you a nomination of Miss Ruth Henrichs as teacher at Oxford House. We have a letter from Dr. Best, asking if she can be appointed to the Intermediate Department at Norway House, and in her place at Oxford House, Miss Elsie Brandt. I enclose the form for Miss Brandt, duly completed.

Yours sincerely,

(sgd.) Geo. Dorey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

RECEIVED

AUG 15 1946

Application FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I hereby make application for employment in the

.....Oxford House..... Indian Day School.

Date Aug. 14/46

Elsie Brandt
(Signature) R. G. H. B.

I PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print)Brandt.....Elsie.....
Surname Christian Names

Date of Birth Dec 15, 1927.. Place of Birth Herbert.. Sask.....

Sex Female... Religion Mennonite..... Health Good.....

Canadian Citizen yes.. Service in H M Forces No.....

II ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

Type of Education	Dates	Name of School	Diploma, Certificate or Degree Granted
High School (or equivalent)		<u>Burwalde Man</u>	<u>Grade X Completed</u>
University			
Additional (Technical Agricultural etc.)			

III PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Where and when did you take your teacher training?
..... What teaching certificate(s) do you hold?
.....

For how long valid? For how many years have you taught in
provincial schools In what province(s)

In what Indian schools have you taught previously (give dates)

Total teaching experience years.

IV SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work
Has taken an extra course in sewing.....
.....

V REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any)

502-206

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
* CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B. ONTARIO

123-6-1
REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ACTING SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

Attention - Col. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,

August 20th,
1 9 4 6 .

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Col. Neary,-

Some time ago we sent you a nomination of Miss Ruth Henrichs as teacher at Oxford House. We have a letter from Dr. Best, asking if she can be appointed to the Intermediate Department at Norway House, and in her place at Oxford House, Miss Elsie Brandt. I enclose the form for Miss Brandt, duly completed.

Yours sincerely,

G. Dorey

GD:EWS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

C O P Y

123-6-1
Ottawa, August 26, 1946. 123-11-1 (WT)

Ottawa, August 26, 1946.

Oxford House Indian Day School

Norway House Indian Day Schools

Dear Doctor Doray:

The Department authorizes the following appointments:

- (1) Miss Elsie Brandt to be second teacher at the Oxford House Indian Day School for the 1946-47 school term. Her salary will be at the rate of \$100.00 a month plus bonus, effective September 1, 1946.
- (2) Miss Ruth Henriks as third teacher at the Norway House Indian Day School for the 1946-47 school term. Salary in her case will be at the rate of \$105.00 a teaching month plus bonus, effective September 1, 1946.

Yours sincerely,

B.F. Neary
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend George Doray, D.D.,
Acting Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2 B, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

*Copy on 123-11-1*AIRMAIL

Ottawa, August 26, 1946.

Mr. E. B. Goodman, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

Reference our 123-6-1 (W.T.1) of August 8.

The Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada has now requested that Miss Ruth Hendrichs be appointed as third teacher at the Norway House Indian Day Schools and that Miss Elsie Brandt be appointed as second teacher at the Oxford House Indian Day School.

Therefore the department has authorized the following appointments:

- (1) Miss Elsie Brandt to be second teacher at the Oxford House Indian Day School for the 1946-47 school term. Her salary will be at the rate of \$100.00 a teaching month plus bonus, effective September 1, 1946.
- (2) Miss Ruth Hendrichs as third teacher at the Norway House Indian Day School for the 1946-47 school term. Salary in her case will be at the rate of \$105.00 a teaching month plus bonus, effective September 1, 1946.

The usual forms for completion by our teachers were forwarded for Miss Hendrichs in our letter of August 8. I enclose further forms for completion by Miss Brandt for return to this office as soon as possible.

over
HR
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

RECEIVED

AUG 21 1946

Application FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I hereby make application for employment in the

.....Oxford House..... Indian Day School.

Date ..Aug. 19. /46

Donald Loewen
(Signature)

I PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) LOEWEN GEORGE DONALD
Surname Christian Names
Date of Birth 19 yrs old Place of Birth WINNIPEG M. MERCORDIA HOSPITAL
Sex MALE Religion UNITED CHURCH Health GOOD
Canadian Citizen YES Service in H M Forces NONE

II ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

Type of Education	Dates	Name of School	Diploma, Certificate or Degree Granted
High School (or equivalent)	<u>1943-44</u> <u>1944-45</u>	<u>ROSENFELD HIGH.</u> <u>MORRIS COLLEGIATE</u>	<u>Gr. IX & X Certificates.</u> <u>Gr. XI Certificate.</u>
University	<u>Gr. XII a</u> <u>1945-46</u>	<u>MORRIS COLLEGIATE</u>	<u>Gr. XII Certificate.</u>
Additional (Technical Agricultural etc.)			

III PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Where and when did you take your teacher training?
..... What teaching certificate(s) do you hold?
.....
For how long valid? For how many years have you taught in
provincial schools In what province(s)
In what Indian schools have you taught previously (give dates)
.....
Total teaching experience ..0.. years.

IV SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work
.....
.....

V REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any)

502-206

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

123-6-1
Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B. ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ACTING SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

Attention - Col. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

August 23rd,
1946



Dear Col. Neary,-

Re: Oxford House School

Re the second teacher for Oxford House, Man., I beg to nominate Mr. George Donald Loewen as teacher, that is, presuming that a second teacher is still to be appointed.

Due to my absence on holidays and the fact that we have made a change in our Superintendent in Manitoba, these appointments have been somewhat confused.

I am sorry that this young man is not an adept at filling out forms. We shall ask Dr. Best to ascertain how old he is.

Yours sincerely,

Lo. Dorey

GD:EWS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-1 (WT1).

Ottawa, August 29, 1946.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, nominating Mr. George Donald Loewen as second teacher of the Oxford House School.

In this regard I would refer you to your letter of July 19, in which you stated that Miss Loewen teacher of this school for the past academic year would be remaining for the academic year 1946-47. In addition, you wrote on August 20th nominating Miss Elsie Brandt for appointment at Oxford House. It would, therefore, appear that two teachers have already been appointed for this school.

regard.

Please let me hear from you in this


Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Acting Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2B, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

123-6-1
Board of Home Missions

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ACTING SECRETARY

W. J. - J. D.
The United Church of Canada

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

Attention - Col. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,

August 26th,
1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

EX'D.

Dear Col. Neary,-

Re: Oxford House School

With reference to our letter to you of August 23rd,
re the nomination of Mr. George Donald Loewan as teacher at
Oxford House, I have to-day a letter from Dr. Best in which he
advises that Mr. Loewan is in his nineteenth year.

Yours sincerely,

Geo. Dorey

GD
EWS



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 26 September 1946.

Memorandum:-

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Oxford House Indian Day School
No. 530

EX'D.
A.

Miss Elsie Mary Brandt has been appointed teacher of this school effective Sept. 1st, 1946, at a salary of \$125.00 a teaching month.

We enclose Cost of Living Bonus Form and T.D. 1 Form. Staff Questionnaire will reach you shortly.


for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-1

COPY

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Please Quote
File 18-A...

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
123-15-1

Norway House, Manitoba
25 September 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Re: Day School God's Lake Gold Mine

X X X X X

Would you please forward 2 sets of
whatever documentation may be necessary as the teacher
at Oxford House Mr. G. D. Loewen has also written
stating that he has not signed any yet.

X X X X X



(Signed) E. B. Goodman

E. B. Goodman

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

~~Shelton~~

Steinbach, Man.,
Oct. 1, 1946.

Gentlemen,

I am in receipt
of eleven payments for
teaching in the Oxford House
Indian Day School for which
I thank you kindly.

I was glad to hear
that there are two teachers
this year as there were
too many pupils for only
one. I would have liked
to continue in the work but
am seeking further preparation.

Gratefully yours,
Evelyn Laumen.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 4 October 1946.

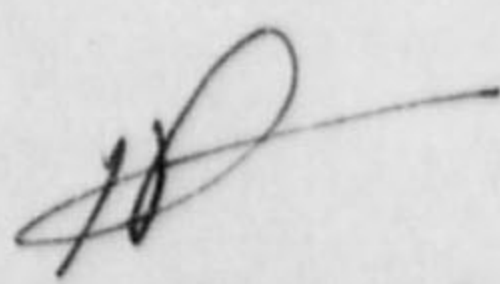
Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Oxford House Indian Day School
No. 530

No further payments of salary should be made to Miss Evelyn Loewen teacher of the above mentioned school.

We have just been advised of the fact that she did not return to the school on Sept. 1. Today we are in receipt of a letter from her. We are writing to her requesting refund of the cheque for the month of September.


for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-1 (W.T. 1)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, 4 October 1946.

Miss Evelyn Loewen,
STEINBACK,
Manitoba.

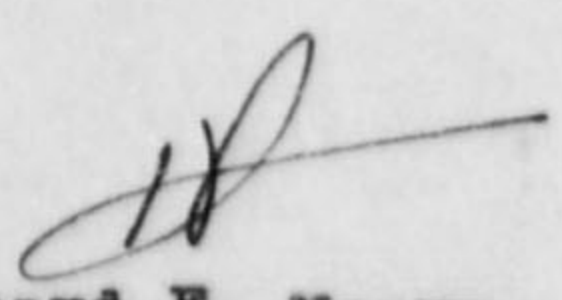
Dear Miss Loewen:-

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant, the cheque which you have recently received was sent in error by this branch.

We had not been informed that you did not return to the Oxfor House School on Sept. 1st. Consequently as you taught in the school until June 30th, you were forwarded cheque for the month of September.

Your immediate attention to this matter would be appreciated.

Yours truly,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-1 (W.T. 1)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, 4 October 1946.

Miss Evelyn Loewen,
STEINBACK,
Manitoba.

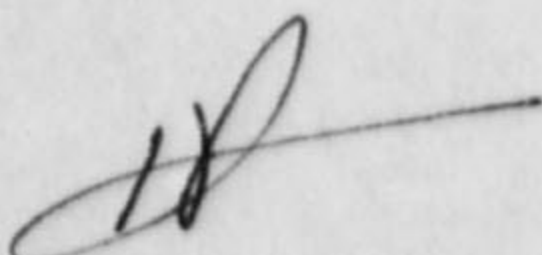
Dear Miss Loewen:-

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant, the cheque which you have recently received was sent in error by this branch.

We had not been informed that you did not return to the Oxfor House School on Sept. 1st. Consequently as you taught in the school until June 30th, you were forwarded cheque for the month of September.

Your immediate attention to this matter would be appreciated.

Yours truly,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-1 (W.T. 1)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, 4 October, 1946.

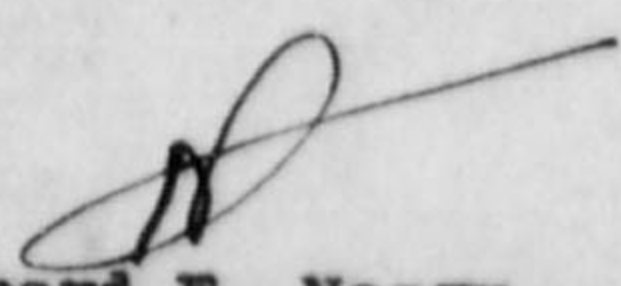
Mr. E.B. Goodman, Indian Agent,
NORWAY HOUSE, Manitoba.

EX'D.
A.

With reference to the Oxford House Day School, we were under the impression that Miss Loewen would return to duty at this school on Sept. 1.

We have just received a letter from her from Steinback, Manitoba, in which she acknowledges receipt of September cheque and we are writing to her for refund.

Enclosed are Staff Questionnaire and T.D. 1 Form which should be completed and returned by Mr. George Donald Loewan.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-1
162 Nespler Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.,
Oct. 10, 1946.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of Oct. 4, stating that the last cheque was sent in error. I received that cheque after I had mailed my letter. I also received one for June which makes twelve payments.

I thought perhaps you sent the June cheque to pay the return fare from Oxford House which was nearly that much.

I am returning it all now and if you usually pay the fare you may settle it later.

Please find a cheque of \$199.20 enclosed. \$96.75 for June and \$102.45 for Sept.

Sincerely,
Evelyn Laewent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

STUB No. A9-U 089700

THIS IS A STATEMENT OF YOUR EARNINGS

ISSUED BY THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY
CENTRAL PAY OFFICE

DETACH BEFORE PRESENTING
CHEQUE FOR PAYMENT

OTTAWA, JUNE 29 46

BONUS INCLUDED IN GROSS AMOUNT	GROSS EARNINGS	D E D U C T I O N S				NET EARNINGS
		INTERIM SALARY	RET. OR SUPERN. FUND	INCOME TAX	OTHER DEDUCTIONS	
1 6 1 5	1 1 1 1 5		4 7 5	9 6 5		9 6 7 5

RETAIN THIS STATEMENT
FOR PURPOSE OF COMPILING
YOUR INCOME TAX RETURN

FOR CLASSES OF OTHER DEDUCTIONS SEE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS STUB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OTHER DEDUCTIONS

CONTRACTUAL AMOUNTS KNOWN BY THE EMPLOYEE

CIVIL SERVICE CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT SOCIETY
 CIVIL SERVICE MUTUAL BENEFIT SOCIETY
 CIVIL SERVICE INSURANCE
 GOVERNMENT ANNUITY
 RETURNED SOLDIERS INSURANCE

RAILWAY MAIL SERVICE BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION
 POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT MUTUAL BENEFIT
 WAR SAVINGS CERTIFICATES
 VICTORY BONDS
 C. S. RECREATIONAL ASSOCIATION

AMOUNTS NOT KNOWN BY EMPLOYEE

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

MISCELLANEOUS

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE RATES									
NORMAL SALARY RATE							DEDUCTIONS		
CLASS	DAY		WEEK		MONTH		DAY	WEEK	MONTH
	FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO		6 DAYS	26 DAYS
0		.89		5.39		23.39			
1	.90	1.24	5.40	7.49	23.40	32.49	.02	.12	.52
2	1.25	1.59	7.50	9.59	32.50	41.59	.02½	.15	.65
3	1.60	1.99	9.60	11.99	41.60	51.99	.03	.18	.78
4	2.00	2.49	12.00	14.99	52.00	64.99	.03½	.21	.91
5	2.50	3.32	15.00	19.99	65.00	86.66	.04	.24	1.04
6	3.33	4.32	20.00	25.99	86.67	112.66	.05	.30	1.30
7	4.33 AND UP		26.00 AND UP		112.67 AND UP		.06	.36	1.56

FOR BROKEN PERIOD. MULTIPLY THE NUMBER OF WORKING DAYS ON DUTY BY THE DAY RATE OF THE CLASS ESTABLISHED ON THE NORMAL RATE OF PAY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 15 October 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Oxford House Indian Day School
No. 530

With reference to our memorandum of Oct. 4th, we have been informed that Miss Evelyn Loewen did not teach during the month of June nor the month of September.

She has forwarded the enclosed cheque for \$199.20 covering refund of the payments made for the two months mentioned above.


for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-1 (W.T. 1)

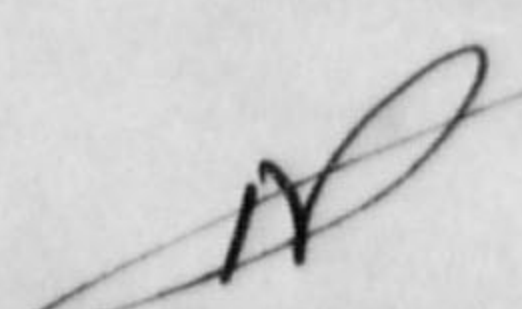
Ottawa, 15 October 1946.

EX'D.
A.

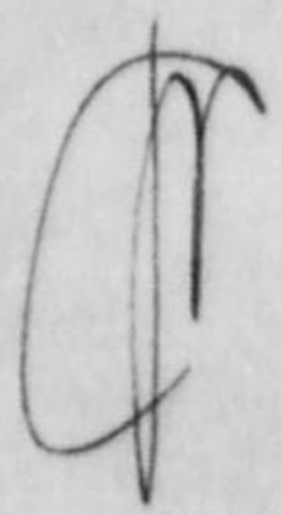
Dear Miss Loewen:-

We are in receipt of your letter of the 10th instant forwarding cheque for \$199.20 being refund of the amount paid you for the months of June and September, 1946. We appreciate receiving this cheque.

Regulations which have been in force for many years do not permit us paying travelling expenses of teachers.



Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Miss Evelyn Loewen,
162 Hespler Avenue,
WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Memorandum:

Colonel Neary:-

Re: George D. Loewen - Oxford House Day School

It appears that the only form received from the above named teacher is the "application for employment" form. Treasury has not yet been advised regarding Mr. Loewen.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs BranchTHE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.Date November 4, 1946.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Loewen

(surname)

Evelyn

(Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also)

Employed at Oxford House Indian Day School,
Norway House, Man.Paylist No. 52Payroll No. 1863Date taken on strength this Department August 1, 1945Date to be struck off strength this Department June 1, 1946

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of September, 1946Amount \$ 5.90

Total contributions (if available) \$

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for \$ 10.65
(to adjust overpayment)2. Receiver General for \$ Nil
(Re: Victory Bond purchase)3. \$
(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL \$ 10.65SIGNATURE [Signature]TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control

Prepared by Checked by Interest \$

Date of payment

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1	Mr. St. Louis - to file, please.
TOTAL	
CHEQUE No.	
DATE	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool C

123-6-1 (W.T. 1)

AIRMAIL

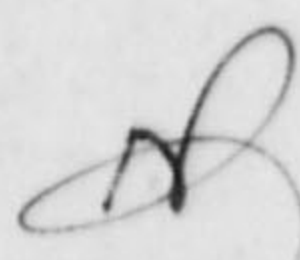
Ottawa, 9 November 1946.

Mr. E.B. Goodman, Indian Agent,
NORWAY HOUSE, Manitoba.

EX'D.
A.

With reference to the Oxford House
Indian Day School, the Board of Home Missions
of the United Church of Canada, nominated Mr.
George Donald Loewan as teacher.

We do not appear to have received any
communication from you regarding this school.
If Mr. Loewan opened the school, the enclosed
forms should be completed and returned immediately.
Please let us hear from you regarding this school.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, November 19, 1946.

REGISTERED

Dear Madam:-

We are enclosing herewith cheque No. 38758, for \$49.09, drawn in your favour, being refund of Retirement Fund account.

Yours truly,


L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Miss Evelyn Loewen,
162 Hespler Avenue,
WINNIPEG, Man.

 /B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 15-A

123-6-1
Norway House, Manitoba.
16 December 1946

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Attention: Mr Bernard F. Neary

I have for acknowledgement your letter of November 9 1946 re the Day Schools at Oxford House. There are 2 schools in operation at Oxford House, the old one referred to as No 1 is being taught by Mr George Donald Loewen, and the new one #2, which is the renovated Council House is being taught by Miss Elsie Brandt. Both Miss B and Mr Loewen called in my office on their way to Oxford this fall. I gave them documentation papers and emphatic instructions that they were to be completed and forwarded to you and that the expeditious payment of their salaries depended on the completion of this procedure. I am at a loss to know why Mr Loewen has not carried out those instructions. However I will send him the papers enclosed in your letter of the 9th ultimo with a repetition of my previous instructions.

You state that you have received no communication from me with regard to this school. On Oct 11th I forwarded to you the Quarterly returns for the month ending Sept 30 for both these schools and in the column for remarks in each return was stated the date of opening and other particulars of interest.

Mr Phelan complains in a letter about the spate of Day School requisitions which have been going in from this Agency. I would like to point out that 6 new day schools came into operation in this Agency this fall and the sending of these requisitions was unavoidable and very necessary and I could not anticipate their opening last April. However I am circularizing all the day schools under my jurisdiction to submit requisitions to cover the school year 1947-1948 and to have them in my office not later than the 1st of February and I will forward same to you before the break-up. If I waited for the date quoted by Mr Phelan which is April 30, they would be caught by the break-up and would not reach your office until the middle of June at the earliest.

E. B. Goodman.
E.B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 2 January 1947.

Memorandum:

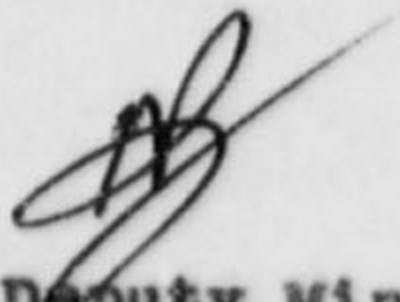
REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Oxford House Indian Day School - No. 530

In memorandum of Sept. 26, 1946, you were advised of the appointment of Miss Elsie Mary Brandt as teacher of this school.

Due to the increased attendance, it was found necessary to appoint a second teacher by the name of Mr. George Donald Loewen who began duties on Sept. 1, 1946, at a salary of \$125.00 a teaching month. We have not yet been able to obtain the T.D. 1 Form and Staff Questionnaire from him due in part at least to the remote district in which the school is situated.

It would be appreciated if you would issue a cheque to him for the amount due from Sept. 1 to Dec. 31, 1946, and consider him as single without dependents.


for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, January 3, 1947.

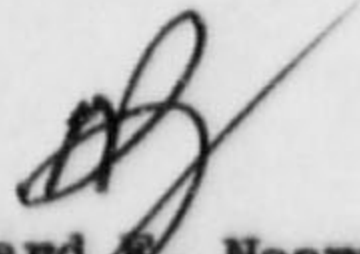
Mr. E. B. Goodman, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

We have received your letter of December 16.

Under the circumstances, as explained in paragraph one of your letter, there is little else that could have been done to impress upon Mr. Loewen the importance of submitting the necessary forms. However, we will try to have the Treasury Branch issue his cheque without the income tax and staff questionnaire forms.

Unfortunately, the quarterly returns had not reached here before our letter of November 9 was sent to you.

Your proposal concerning the requisitions seems a very sound one and we will anticipate their early receipt. We would appreciate it if the books listed in volume 1 of the School Bulletin were ordered. We will endeavour to send north also to these schools any other new books which might be adopted in the meantime.


Bernard P. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-1

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

Extract from Inspector B. Scott Bateman's Report, dated February 11th, 1947, regarding Oxford House Day School #1. Original on file 1-1-6

File 123-6-1

Mr. Loewen is unskilled and inexperienced and the work being done in the school is a direct reflection of this. Student progress is poor in all branches.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Original on 1-1-6 Man

C O P Y

Ottawa, February 27, 1947.

Dear Mr. Bateman:

I have received and carefully read your reports on school inspections at Oxford House and Split Lake. I hope to be writing to you in the near future concerning the new schools we intend building in your inspectorate this year.

By now the school supplies ordered for Oxford House should have reached there. We arranged for the books to reach Ilford by January first. The Northern Transportation Company was requested to handle them by tractor train from there. The Basic Readers of the Curriculum Foundation Series were being supplied to these schools. Thirty-six desks were ordered from Moyer's in Winnipeg and our records show that these were delivered to Inspector Hamilton in Winnipeg on January 4 and that they too were shipped to Ilford for onward routing by tractor train. It is unfortunate that all these supplies have not yet arrived to alleviate conditions at these schools.

We are writing to Dr. Dorey of the United Church concerning Mr. Loewen and to Bishop Lofthouse about Reverend Mr. Cowley. You will be receiving notification in the near future of the new teachers' salary scales which we intend taking into effect on the first of September, 1947, and which it is hoped will attract a better class of teacher into our day schools.

I appreciate your frankness in submitting these reports and feel that they will do much to bring about a needed improvement in the education of the Indians of your inspectorate.

B. Scott Bateman, Esq.,
Inspector of Schools,
The Pas, Manitoba.

..... we will

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

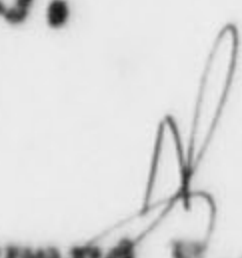
CANADA

Pool Copy

- 2 -

We will arrange to have forwarded to you
cheque covering your inspection expenses.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-1

Ottawa, February 27, 1947.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

Attached as appendices are the reports received from Provincial School Inspector B. Scott Bateman on his recent inspection of the two rooms at Oxford House.

We have a large stock of school supplies and 36 desks now on their way in from Ilford by tractor train to these schools. This should help to alleviate conditions insofar as school supplies are concerned.

However, I would draw your attention particularly to the Inspector's report on Mr. Leewen. In the near future we expect to announce our new teachers' salary scale and it is hoped that with the more attractive salary offer we can place qualified teachers in these schools. We do appreciate your efforts in keeping these schools open during these difficult war years.

Sincerely yours,

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Secretary, Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2 B, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

CHAIR,

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

SECRETARY

ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention of Colonel B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training

March 3rd,
1 9 4 7.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary: Re: Norway House - Oxford House School
Your File 123-6-1 (W.T.)

I have your letter of February 27th, enclosing reports from Inspector Bateman on his inspection of the two-roomed day school.

I have no justification to offer for the work, or lack of work, done by Mr. Loewen.

Miss Brandt. I also note what the Inspector has to say about

I am passing on this information to Dr. Best, so that, if at all possible, these teachers can either be replaced or given an opportunity to qualify themselves further by attendance at summer school.

With regard to the condition of the buildings, etc., - these matters have been drawn to the attention of the Department on a number of occasions, and I hope it will be found possible to correct them.

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT



Ho. Doney.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, March 20, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Oxford House Indian Day School, No. 530.

In memorandum of January 2, 1947, we advised you of the appointment of Mr. George Donald Loewen as teacher of the second classroom at the above mentioned school. I now enclose T.D.1 form and staff questionnaire.


For Deputy Minister.


Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

123-6-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 15-A

Norway House, Manitoba.
1 April 1947

AIRMAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Attention: Mr Bernard F Neary

Re: #2 Indian Day School U.C., Oxford House

I was in Oxford House March 28th and 29th and I find that Miss E Brandt, teacher of the a/m school left by air with the missionary and his family March 27th. She left no message for me and I do not know her future plans, whether she intends to return or when.

This school is now closed, which is unfortunate. Do not send any more salary cheques to Miss E Brandt. I will inform you if and when she returns or if I have any communication from her.



E. B. Goodman.

E.B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-1 (WT 1)

Ottawa, April 14th, 1947

Rev. George Dorey, D.D.,
Secretary, Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2B, Ontario.

Dear Doctor Dorey:-

With reference to the Oxford House Indian Day School, Indian Agent E.B. Goodman in a letter dated April 1st, 1947, writes to us as follows:

"I was in Oxford House March 28th and 29th and I find that Miss E. Brandt, teacher of the a/m school left by air with the missionary and his family March 27th. She left no message for me and I do not know her future plans, whether she intends to return or when.

This school is now closed, which is unfortunate. Do not send any more salary cheques to Miss E. Brandt. I will inform you if and when she returns or if I have any communication from her.

Miss Brandt's nomination as teacher of this school was forwarded to the Department in your letter of August 20th, 1946.

We presume that it will not be possible to secure another teacher at the present time to complete the current academic year. In any case, we hope that you will be able to nominate a qualified teacher to take care of this school for the academic year 1947-48.

Yours sincerely,

PP/MGD

Philip Phelan - Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-1 (WT 1) ~~EXD.~~

Ottawa, April 14th, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Oxford House Indian Day School No. 530

Please note that one of the teachers at this school, Miss E. Brandt, gave up duties effective April 1st, 1947 and no further payment of salary should be made to her.


for Deputy Minister.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-1

Norway House, Manitoba
3 April 1947.

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

25-123

X

X

X

On the 29th I visited the U.C. Mission and inspected the school buildings. As it was Saturday, school was not in session. Miss E Brandt, teacher of #2 Day School had left by air on the 27th and the school is therefore closed. She left no word as to whether or when she would return. This is unfortunate as a great deal of trouble was taken to get this school into operation.

X

X

X

X

E.B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.

Copied:
CS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

441 Somerset Building,
Winnipeg, Man.
May 12, 1947

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2-B, Ont.

Dear Dr. Dorey: Re: Norway House Presbytery -
Oxford House

With reference to the letter of ^{Mr.} Philip Phelan enclosed in your letter of May 6th, Miss E. Brandt, teacher of the school at Oxford House, returned to her school on April 22nd and is prepared to remain until the end of July. I think this information should be sent to the Department.

I do wish these teachers would notify the Indian Agent, especially Mr. Goodman, when they move about. I will warn the others to do so.

Yours sincerely,

(Sgd.) C.H. Best

Supt. of Missions

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Miss Brandt

123-6-1 (WT 1)

~~EX'D.~~

Air Mail

Ottawa, May 20th, 1947.

Mr. E.B. Goodman, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

On receipt of your letter of April 1st, advising that Miss Brandt, teacher of the Oxford House Day School had closed the school, we wrote to the Secretary of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada. We are now in receipt of a reply from him and he has forwarded us the following letter,-

"

441 Somerset Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.,
May 12, 1947.

Rev. George Dorey, D.D.,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2-B, Ont.

Dear Dr. Dorey: Re: Norway House Presbytery -
 Oxford House

With reference to the letter of Mr. Philip Phelan enclosed in your letter of May 6th, Miss E. Brandt, teacher of the school at Oxford House, returned to her school on April 22nd, and is prepared to remain until the end of July. I think this information should be sent to the Department.

I do wish these teachers would notify the Indian Agent, especially Mr. Goodman, when they move about. I will warn the others to do so.

Yours sincerely,

(Sgd.) C.H. Best,
Supt. of Missions.

"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

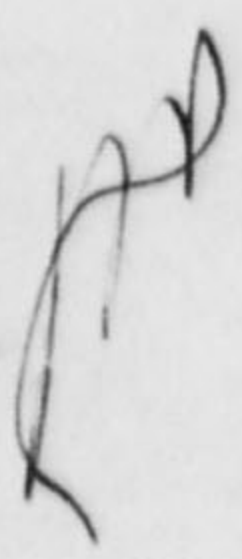
- 2 -

Please let me know if you are aware
of Miss Brandt's return.



Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT..... Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs BranchTHE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.Date..... May 23, 1947

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name..... Brandt..... R.M.
(surname) (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also.....)

Employed at..... Oxford House Indian Day School,
Norway House, Man. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 2042Date taken on strength this Department..... September 1, 1946Date to be struck off strength this Department..... April 1, 1947

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state.....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of..... March, 1947
Amount \$..... 6.25

Total contributions (if available) \$.....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for..... \$..... NIL
(to adjust overpayment)
2. Receiver General for..... \$..... NIL
(Re: Victory Bond purchase)
3. \$.....
(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL..... \$..... NIL

SIGNATURE.....

TITLE..... Acting Chief Treasury Officer,

/B

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control.....

Prepared by..... Checked by..... Interest \$.....

Date of payment.....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-1

Wawanesa, Man.,
July 13th 1947.

W.F.
Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

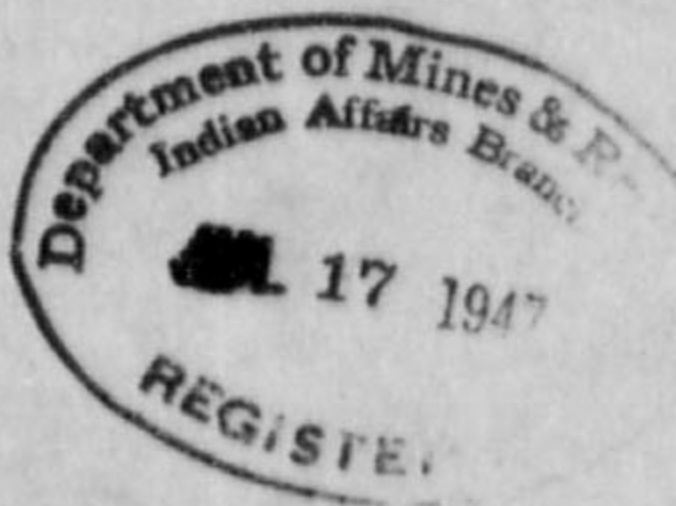
I have been informed that on retirement from teaching, retirement or superannuation funds are returned.

I taught in the Indian Day School at Oxford House for a period of ten months and paid out a total of sixty two dollars and fifty cents (62.50) in retirement fund.

As I do not intend to go back to teaching would you kindly return this amount, if I am to receive it, as soon as possible.

Thank you kindly

Yours truly,
Donald Loewen.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, July 19th, 1947.

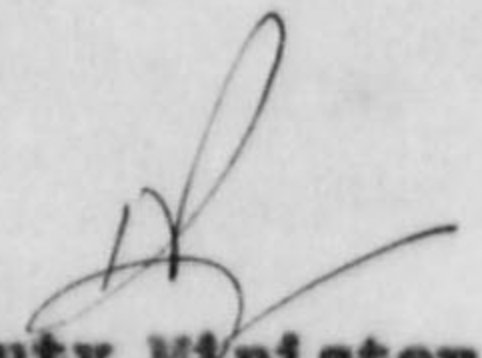
Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Oxford House Indian Day School No. 530

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of G. Donald Loewen as teacher of the above mentioned school effective July 1st, 1947. No further payment of salary should be made to him.

The amount to his credit in the Retirement Fund should be forwarded to him at Wawanessa, Manitoba.


for Deputy Minister.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

EX'D.

Ottawa, July 19th, 1947.

Dear Doctor Dorey:-

We have just received a letter from G. Donald Loewen, teacher who taught at the Oxford House School during the past academic year, stating that he does not intend to teach next year.

It will, therefore, be necessary to secure another teacher for this school and I would appreciate receiving a nomination from you.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. George Dorey, D.D.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St., W.,
Toronto 2B, Ontario.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **15-A**

123-6-1
Norway House, Manitoba.
10 July 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

#530
Attention: Mr Bernard F. Neary

Re: Miss E Brandt - Teacher Oxford House
Indian Day School #2

On 10 June 1947 I wrote you concerning the m/n under file 15-A at the same time enclosing quarterly return for the Oxford House Indian Day School for the quarter ending March 31st 1947.

Apr 28/47
June 30/47
In my letter I pointed out that Miss Brandt started teaching again on April 24th and that she intended to make up the lost time during the month of July. I was at Oxford House the other day and Miss Brandt is still there teaching and will remain until she has caught up.

I therefore request that you have Miss Brandt's salary cheques forwarded to her for the months of April, May and June.



J.H. Shorne
for E.B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, July 22nd, 1947.

Mr. E.B. Goodman, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of the
10th instant, arrangements are being made to for-
ward Miss Brandt a cheque covering salary from
April 23rd to June 30th, 1947.

You should advise me later regarding
the exact date on which she gives up duties.

Does Miss Brandt intend to return to
this school for the academic year 1947-48? Please
let me have this information as soon as possible.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

EXTD.

Ottawa, July 22nd, 1947.

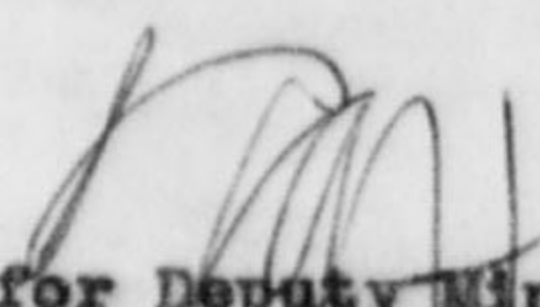
Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Oxford House Indian Day School No. 530

With reference to our memorandum of April 14th regarding Miss E. Brandt, we are now informed that she opened the above mentioned school on April 23rd. She is, therefore, entitled to salary from April 23rd to June 30th, both days inclusive at the same salary as previously allowed her.

We will advise you later if any payment of salary is due her for beyond the above mentioned date.


for Deputy Minister.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

pa.

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date July 21/47

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Loewen

(surname)

George D.

(Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also.....)

Employed at Oxford House Indian Day School,
Norway House, Man.

Paylist No. 52Payroll No. 25Date taken on strength this Department September 1/46Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1/47

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state.....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June, 1947

Amount \$ 6.75

Total contributions (if available) \$.....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for..... \$ Nil
(to adjust overpayment)

2. Receiver General for..... \$ Nil
(Re: Victory Bond purchase)

3. \$
(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL..... \$ Nil

SIGNATURE.....

TITLE Acting Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control.....

Prepared by..... Checked by..... Interest \$.....

Date of payment.....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, August 8, 1947.

REGISTERED

E. B. Goodman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

EXD.
A.

G. D. Loewen,
formerly teacher,
Oxford House Indian Day School.

We are enclosing cheque No. 8697, issued in favour
of the above-named, for \$63.22, being refund of Retirement
Fund Account.

W. Lauchlan
Acting Chief Treasury Officer.

WBL /B
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

123-6-1.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 15-A.

Norway House, Manitoba.
8th August 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

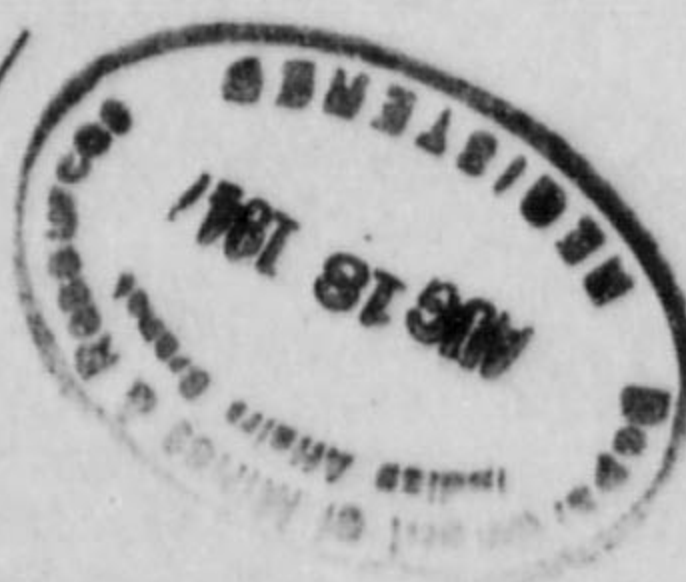
Re: Your letter July 22nd 1947 file #123/6/1 (W.T.1)

Please be advised that Miss E.Brandt does not intend to return to Oxford House Indian Day School #2. for the academic year 1947-48. I have so advised Dr Best of the United Church Winnipeg, who looks after nominations for United Church Day School, in this Agency. I have sent him a complete list of vacancies.

E. B. Goodman

E.B.Goodman.
Indian Agent.

*Rev G.H. Best
Oxford House
Manitoba
Glenn Conference of Manit
Winnipeg*
Attention P. Phelan.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, August 21, 1947.

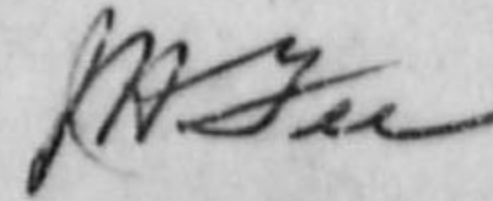
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:-

EX'D.
A.

Miss E.M. Brandt,
formerly teacher,
Oxford House Indian Day School.

We are enclosing cheque No. 79245, issued in favour of the
above-named, for \$44.31, being refund of Retirement Fund Account.
Would you kindly forward the cheque to Miss Brandt.



W. Lauchlan
Acting Chief Treasury Officer.

Rev. C. H. Best,
Superintendent of Missions,
The Conference of Manitoba,
441 Somerset Bldg.,
WINNIPEG, Man.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) **REYNOLDS, MARGARET AILEEN**
(Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth **APR. 24, 1923** Place of Birth **DAUPHIN, MANITOBA**
Sex **FEMALE** Religious Denomination **UNITED METHODIST** Health **GOOD**
Canadian Citizen **YES** Service in H.M. Forces **YES - AIR FORCE**

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at **KELVIN T. N.S.** in the Province of **MANITOBA** and received a **MATRICULATION** Certificate after successfully completing **2** years of high school. I then attended **MANITOBA** University for a period of **4** years and received a **B.A.** degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at **Normal School in the Province of** **Manitoba** for **18** months in the years **1945-46**.

I hold a **Class Teacher's Certificate of a** **Permanent** (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of **Manitoba**. It is numbered **1000** dated **1946** and is valid until **1951**.

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.				
2.				
3.				
4.				
5.				

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is **2** years in Indian Schools and **18** years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.				
2.				
3.				

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade **1** teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the **Oxford House** Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at **\$1120** according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.

(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

Aug. 16, 1947 (date).

(Mrs.) **Aileen Reynolds**
(Signature)
630 St. William Ave.
Winnipeg, Man.

1077

SECRET

238

RECEIVED
JAN 2 1964

NOTES

A B O T C L A S S I F I E D

Mr. (Miss) [illegible]

Nov. 15, 1907

Pool Copy

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

123-6-1
Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B. ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. JOHN R. LENG, B.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

[Handwritten signature]
Attention of Colonel B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training

August 25th,
1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary: Re: Oxford House Day School

I am enclosing the application of Mrs. Aileen Reynolds, whom we are nominating as teacher of one of the Rooms at Oxford House, - presumably the junior. Dr. Best, our Superintendent of Missions, is trying to secure a teacher for the other Room and we hope to be able to send a second nomination before very long.

Mrs. Reynolds is the wife of Mr. Herbert Reynolds, who will be our missionary on the Reserve. We should appreciate having your approval of Mrs. Reynolds' appointment at your earliest convenience. We should also like to be advised of the rate of salary.

My remarks with regard to the application form used by Miss Henrichs apply also in the case of Mrs. Reynolds.

Yours sincerely,

John R. Leng

MLT

Enc.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

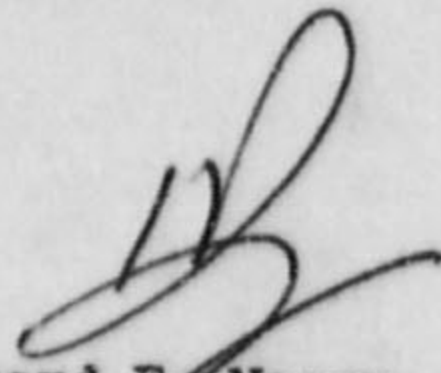
Ottawa, Ont., August 29, 1947.

To:- Mrs. Aileen Reynolds,
Address:- 630 McMillan Avenue, Winnipeg, Man.
School:- Oxford House

Your application for classification under the
Indian School Teachers' Salary Schedule has been received.

This is to inform you that you have been
classified as an Indian **School** Teacher, Grade **I**.

Your salary for the 1947-48 academic year
will be \$ **1,000.00** for **10** months' service.


Bernard E. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Copy to:
Indian Agent **E. B. Goodman**

327

BNB/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, August 28, 1947.

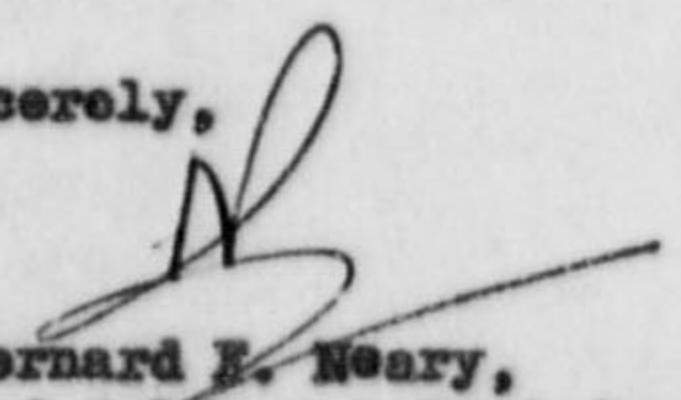
Oxford House Indian Day School

Reverend Sir:

The Department is prepared to accept the application of Mrs. Aileen Reynolds as teacher of the junior room at the Oxford House Indian Day School.

In view of the fact that Mrs. Reynolds has no teaching experience or qualifications whatsoever, she would have to start at our minimum salary, as indicated on the attached form. Please have her complete the attached staff questionnaire and income tax forms for return here, so that she can be taken on our payroll.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard E. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend John R. Leng, B.A., B.D.,
Assistant Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2 B, Ontario.

Encl.

BPN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) REYNOLDS, HERBERT MURRAY
 (Surname) (Christian Names)
 Date of Birth SEPTEMBER 1, 1906 Place of Birth ALEXANDER, MAN.
 Sex MALE Religious Denomination U.C. Health EXCELLENT
 Canadian Citizen YES Service in H.M. Forces R.C.M.C.

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at CARROLL in the Province of MANITOBA and received a HIGH SCHOOL LEAVING Certificate after successfully completing 3 years of high school. I then attended University for a period of years and received a degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Normal School in the Province of for months in the years

I hold a Class Teacher's Certificate of a (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of It is numbered dated and is valid until

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Name of School</u>	<u>Town and Province</u>	<u>Total Years</u>
1.				
2.				
3.				
4.				
5.				

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is years in Indian Schools and years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	<u>Year</u>	<u>Course taken</u>	<u>By whom course was conducted</u>	<u>Length of Course in weeks</u>
1.				
2.				
3.				

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade 1 teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at \$..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.

(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

August 25/47 (date).

M. M. Reynolds
 (Signature)

630 McMillan Ave.,
 Winnipeg, Manitoba
 (Address)

325

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B. ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. JOHN R. LENG, B.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention of Colonel B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training

August 27th,
1947

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Oxford House Day School

Our Superintendent of Missions has been unable to secure the services of a fully qualified teacher for the second school at Oxford House. We have already nominated Mrs. Reynolds as teacher of one of the rooms, and now nominate Mr. Herbert M. Reynolds as teacher of the other. His application is enclosed.

Mr. Reynolds has been appointed missionary on this Reserve, and, if his appointment as teacher is confirmed, he will serve in the dual capacity.

Our Superintendent, Dr. Best, recommends the appointment of Mr. Reynolds as the best available teacher, and we shall be glad to have your confirmation at your earliest convenience. We should also like information as to the salary which will be paid.

Yours sincerely,

John R. Leng

JRL
MIT

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-1 (WT.1).

Ottawa, September 2, 1947.

Dear Mr. Leng:

We have your letter of the 27th ultimo, nominating Mr. Herbert M. Reynolds as second teacher at the Oxford House Indian Day School. His appointment is approved but as he has no teacher's certificate, we can only allow him salary at the rate of \$1000.00 a year. We are notifying the Indian Agent regarding his appointment.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rw
Mr. J.R. Leng,
Board of Home Missions
of the United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St., West,
Toronto, Ontario.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-1 (WT.1).

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, September 2, 1947. **EXD.**
A.

Mr. E.B. Goodman, Indian Agent, Norway House, Manitoba.

On the nomination of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada, the Department has approved the appointment of Mr. H.M. Reynolds and Mrs. Reynolds as teachers of the Oxford House Indian Day School.

The above teachers have no professional qualifications but we hope that they will be reasonably successful. Please give them every possible assistance. Enclosed is Staff Questionnaire and T.D.1 form. These should be completed and returned as soon as possible.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl:

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OFFICE
INDIA.



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Norway House, Manitoba
23 August 1947.

123-6-1
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 15-A

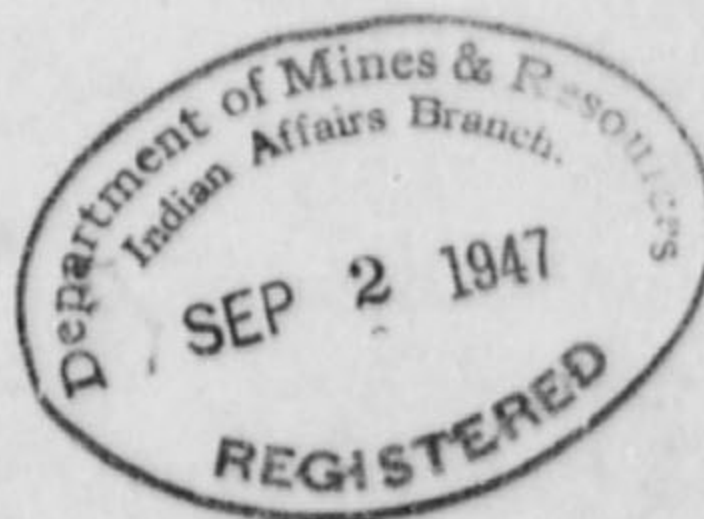
W.A.
Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Please be advised that Miss E Brandt formerly teacher Oxford House U.C. Indian Day School gave up her duties on 11 July 1947. This information is given as per my letter of 10th July file 15-A and your reply of 22nd July 1947 file 123-6-1 (W.T.1).

Mis Brandt now resides at 547, R.R.1, Prairie Central Rd., Chilliwack and I request that her cheque be forwarded there.

E.B. Goodman.

E.B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-1 (WT.1).

Ottawa, September 5, 1947.

EXD.
A.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER.

Re: Oxford House Indian Day School
No. 530.

In my memorandum dated July 22nd, you were advised that we would inform you of any further payment was due Miss Brandt.

We are now informed that Miss E. Brandt remained in charge of the above mentioned school until July 12th, 1947 and she should be paid salary from July 1st to July 12th.


for Deputy Minister.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa, September 9, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Oxford House Indian Day School, No. 530.

Mrs. Margaret Aileen Reynolds has been appointed teacher of the above school, effective September 1, 1947. She has been classified as a teacher, Indian school, Grade 1. Effective September 1, 1947, her salary will be at the rate of \$1,000.00 a year, for 10 months' service. I enclose staff questionnaire and T.D.1 form.

Encl.

For Deputy Minister.

EFH/DM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

① Reynolds
② W.D.

File 123-6-1 (WT 1)

Extract from report from Major C.A.F. Clark
re Oxford House Indian Day School dated 21st
September, 1947. Original on 123-6-5

Teachers for the next two years:

(1) Herbert Murray Reynolds, age 22, student missionary -
Jr. matric, no professional training or experience. Served
as wireless operator with R.C.A.F. eastern Canada.

(2) Margaret Aileen Reynolds, age 24, married woman;
Senior matric, no professional training or experience;
served with R.C.A.F. in western Canada.

To investigate: Will Manitoba supply such tyro teachers
with the aids and helps supplied to Manitoba permit
teachers?

No dependable mail service. Tractor trains pass a box
25 miles away. Dog teams from Oxford House go out to
pick up mail.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

EXD

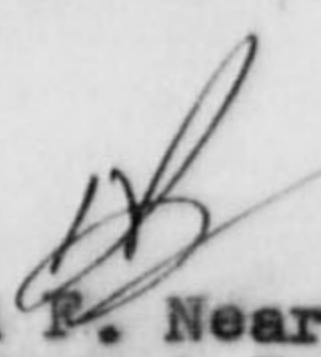
Ottawa, October 3, 1947.

Dear Mr. Rogers:-

Mr. Clark of this Division has recently visited our Indian day school at Oxford House, Manitoba. We have found it necessary to employ two unqualified teachers at this school.

We understand that the Department of Education for Manitoba supplies aids to unqualified teachers employed in white schools. Would it be possible for us to secure the same aids for our teachers at Oxford House?

Yours sincerely,


Bernard P. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. C.K. Rogers,
Chief Inspector of Schools,
Department of Education,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

123-6-1
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 15-A

Airmail

Norway House, Manitoba.
30th September 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Attention: Mr. Philip Phelan

Enclosed herewith please find W.D.1
and Staff Questionnaire which have been completed
by Mr. H.M. Reynolds and Mrs. Reynolds, teachers
of Oxford House Day Schools #1 and #2.

Mr. and Mrs. Reynolds left Norway House
by canoe on September 24, 1947, for Oxford House to
assume their duties as teachers.

W. D. Jackson
for - E. B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

~~EXD.~~

Ottawa, October 9, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Oxford House Indian Day School,
No. 530.

Mr. Herbert M. Reynolds has been appointed second teacher at the above school. He has been classified as a Teacher, Indian School, Grade I. Effective September 15, 1947, his salary will be \$1,000.00 per academic year, in accordance with the Indian school teachers' salary schedule as approved by Treasury Board.

Attached is staff questionnaire and T.D.1 form.

 Encl.


For Deputy Minister.

PP/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

ICE OF THE
DIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

123-6-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 15-A

Norway House, Manitoba
6 October 1947

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Attention: Mr Bernard F Neary

I am in receipt of a letter from Miss Elsie Brandt, formerly teacher of Oxford House #2 Indian Day School stating that she received a cheque from the Branch for \$261.03. She further states that her monthly salary was \$107.60 so that the total owing to her should have been \$322.80. She claims there is still \$61.77 coming to her.

Miss Brandt taught until Jul 12 to make up for days she lost during her absence in the spring. Her contention therefore that she has \$61.77 still coming to her is correct. Will you please forward a cheque to her for this amount. Her address is Miss Elsie Brandt, 547 Prairie Central Road, R.R.1, Chilliwak, B.C.



E. B. Goodman

E. B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

[Handwritten signature]



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

123-6-1
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 15-4

Norway House, Manitoba
6 October 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Attention: Mr P Phelan

In reply to your letter of September 2, 1947 file 123-6-1(W.T.1) please be advised that Mr and Mrs Reynolds - teachers for Oxford House Indian Day Schools called at this office, Sept 15 on their way through to Oxford House. They informed me that their documentation had been completed in Dr Bests office in Winnipeg before proceeding by boat to Norway House.



E. B. Goodman
E.B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, October 16, 1947.

Mr. E.B. Goodman, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

Miss E. Brandt - Former Teacher - Oxford
House Indian Day School

Reference your 15-A of October 6

As requested in your letter of similar file of August 23rd, we arranged to pay Miss Brandt up to July 12th, 1947. We had previously arranged for her to be paid from April 23rd to June 30th (as per your letter of 10th July).

The above should clarify the situation in so far as her teaching is concerned. In other words, we have paid her teaching salary from April 23rd to July 12th.

With regard to her retirement fund account, a cheque for \$44.31 was forwarded by our Treasury Officer to the Rev. Mr. Best on August 21st. We are not writing to Miss Brandt until we hear further from you in this regard.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

EXD.

Ottawa, October 16th, 1947.

Mr. E.B. Goodman, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

Oxford House Indian Day School

Reference your 15-A of October 6th.

We received the documents required of these two teachers from your office on 30th September. The necessary arrangements have been made with the Treasury Branch for their payment at the following rates:

- (a) Mrs. Reynolds - \$1,000. per academic year,
- (b) Mr. Reynolds - \$1,000. " " " .

We have also written to the Provincial Department of Education to obtain any aids which they have available for unqualified teachers employed in their schools so that we can send them to these two unqualified teachers.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/RGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Pine Falls, Manitoba.
October 30th, 1947.

Rec
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Treasury Office,
Ottawa, Canada.

EXD.
A.

Attention Mr. W. Lauchlan

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find money order for
twenty-five dollars \$25.00, for first payment on
salary overpaid to me during the period
September 1st to December 31st, 1946.

Yours truly,

J. McLeod

*J. M. Hughes
act 11/1/47
Geneva McLeod School
Rossin's Day School*

Rossin's

*Chapman up school
+ Barkley school
C. P. O. 13/11/47*



UP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Mr. Herbert M Reynolds
Teacher
Oxford House Indian Day
School,
c/o Mr. Frank M. Hughes
Indian Agent
Norway House, Manitoba.

also
Mrs Herbert M Reynolds

Application
Employee
Form

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool C



DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, ~~September 15, 1948.~~
October 25, 1948.

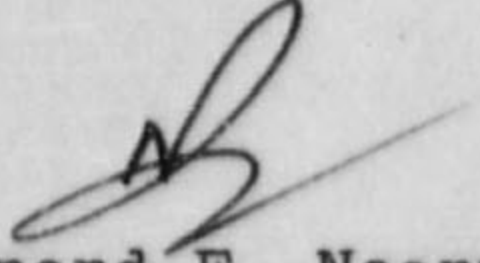
TO: Mr. & Mrs. Herbert M. Reynolds,
SCHOOL:: Oxford House Indian Day
ADDRESS: Norway House, Manitoba.

APPLICATION FOR CLASSIFICATION
ON REVISED SALARY SCHEDULE.

Our files here indicate that we have not as yet received from you a copy of the form attached to the June 1948, issue of the Bulletin, and entitled, - "APPLICATION FOR CLASSIFICATION ON 1948 REVISED INDIAN SCHOOL TEACHER'S SALARY SCHEDULE".

It is essential that we have complete and up to date information on every teacher's qualifications and experience before setting their salary for the 1948-49 academic year. If you have not already completed this form, I would ask that you do so immediately and forward it to the office of your Indian Superintendent. Unless this is done, your salary for September, 1948, will be the same as that salary you received for June, 1948.

If you have already sent this form in to your Indian Superintendent, check with him to ensure that it has not been mislaid. If necessary, you can complete the attached forms, (duplicates of those sent you in June) and return them at once through the office of your Indian Superintendent.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Copy to: Mr. Hughes
Indian Superintendent/Agent

IF THIS TEACHER HAS NOT REPORTED FOR DUTY, PLEASE WIRE
DEPARTMENT IMMEDIATELY.

BFN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

January 26, 1949.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

OXFORD HOUSE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

COD'S LAKE NARROWS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL (U.C.)

Please note that these two schools are now in the NELSON RIVER
AGENCY, under the supervision of Mr. J. H. STAUNTON, ILFORD, Man.

(see letter from F. M. HUGHES, December 14/48,
from F. M. Hughes)

(File 530-5)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

N.B. This form, although sent in Oct. did not arrive at Oxford House until Jan. 14 due to the lack of regular postal service. AR.

APPLICATION FOR CLASSIFICATION ON NEW REVISED INDIAN SCHOOL TEACHER'S SALARY SCHEDULE

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) REYNOLDS MARGARET AILEEN
(Surname) (Christian Names)
Date of Birth 1923 Place of Birth DAUPHIN, MAN.
Sex F Religious Denomination UNITED CHURCH Health GOOD
Canadian Citizen YES Service in H.M. Forces 2 1/2 yrs.

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at Helvin Tech in the Province of Manitoba and received a Matriulation Certificate after successfully completing 2 (10-12) years of high school. I then attended Manitoba University for a period of 1 years and received a degree (only where applicable; give other details on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Normal School in the Province of Manitoba for 12 months in the years 1947-48.

I hold a Class Teacher's Certificate of a temporary nature in the Province of Manitoba. It is numbered 1000 dated 1948 and is valid until 1950.

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1. <u>Sept. 4/48</u>	<u>St. Theresa's</u>	<u>Oxford House, Man.</u>	<u>1 1/2</u>
2. <u>Jan. 1/49</u>	<u>St. Theresa's</u>	<u>Oxford House, Man.</u>	<u>1 1/2</u>
3. <u>Jan. 1/49</u>	<u>St. Theresa's</u>	<u>Oxford House, Man.</u>	<u>1 1/2</u>
4. <u>Jan. 1/49</u>	<u>St. Theresa's</u>	<u>Oxford House, Man.</u>	<u>1 1/2</u>
5. <u>Jan. 1/49</u>	<u>St. Theresa's</u>	<u>Oxford House, Man.</u>	<u>1 1/2</u>

(use other side for more detail)

IV. My total teaching experience is 1 1/2 years in Indian Schools and 1 1/2 years in Provincial Schools.

Summer Schools - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1. <u>1948</u>	<u>Summer School</u>	<u>St. Theresa's</u>	<u>4</u>
2. <u>1949</u>	<u>Summer School</u>	<u>St. Theresa's</u>	<u>4</u>
3. <u>1950</u>	<u>Summer School</u>	<u>St. Theresa's</u>	<u>4</u>

(use other side for more detail)

I am at present classified as a Grade 1 teacher at a salary of \$ 100 a teaching month. In view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, I request that I now be classified as a Grade 2 teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the Oxford House Indian Day School for the 2nd academic year be set at the rate of \$ 108 a teaching month in accordance with the new revised salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service, and (iii) that these reports must be decided as being "satisfactory" in order that such a raise be granted.

(Mrs. H.M.) Aileen Reynolds
(Signature of teacher)

Comments and signature of Indian Agent.

Appears satisfactory.
J.H. Sturges

Jan. 13, 1948
Date

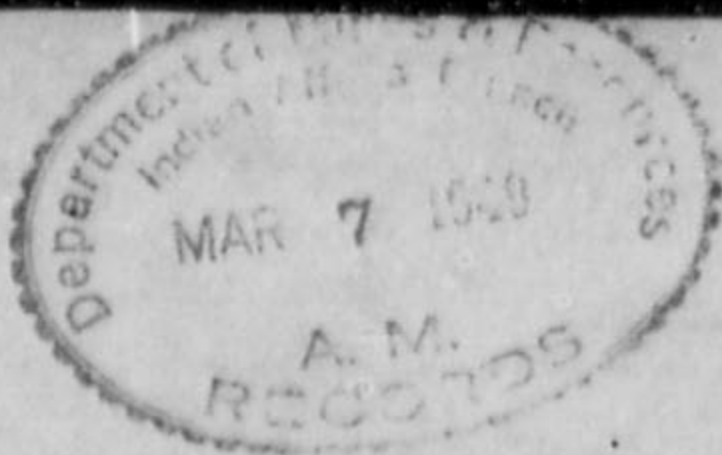
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



530-1

28770

APPLICATION FOR CLASSIFICATION ON NEW REVISED INDIAN SCHOOL TEACHER'S SALARY SCHEDULE

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) REYNOLDS... HERBERT... MURRAY (Surname) (Christian Names) Date of Birth SEPT. 1. 1925 Place of Birth ALEXANDER... MANITOBA Sex M.A.E. Religious Denomination P.B.A.T.E.S.T.A.N.T Health EXCELLENT Canadian Citizen Y.E.S. Service in H.M. Forces Y.E.S.

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at CARDPALE in the Province of MANITOBA and received a SENIOR LEAVING Certificate after successfully completing 2 (two) years of high school. I then attended MANITOBA University for a period of N.A. years and received a N.A. degree (only where applicable; give other details on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at MANITOBA Normal School in the Province of MANITOBA for months in the years

I hold a Class Teacher's Certificate of a (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of It is numbered dated and is valid until

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

Table with 4 columns: Dates, Name of School, Town and Province, Total Years. Row 1: 1927-1928, James Evans (I.D.), S.M.A.M.P.A. (CANADA), 1 year.

IV. My total teaching experience is 1 years in Indian Schools and N.A. years in Provincial Schools.

Summer Schools - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Table with 4 columns: Year, Course taken, By whom course was conducted, Length of Course in weeks. Row 1: 1927, N.A., N.A., N.A.

I am at present classified as a Grade I teacher at a salary of \$1,200.00 teaching month. In view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, I request that I now be classified as a Grade I teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the JAMES EVANS Indian Day School for the academic year be set at the rate of \$1,200.00 a teaching month in accordance with the new revised salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service, and (iii) that these reports must be decided as being "satisfactory" in order that such a raise be granted.

Comments and signature of Indian Agent.

Signature: J. H. Sturges

Signature of Teacher: H. M. Reynolds

Date: January 14/29

Pool COPY

, March 11, 1949.

MEMORANDUM:CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Oxford House Indian Day School
No. 530

(1) MR - IAE - 530 - 3000

Effective 1 September, 1948, the Department has classified Mrs. Margaret A. Reynolds as a Grade I teacher at a salary of \$1,080.00 an academic year with credit for one year of experience in Indian schools.

(2) MR - IAE - 530 - 3001

Effective 1 September, 1948, the Department has classified Mr. Herbert M. Reynolds as a Grade I teacher at a salary of \$1,080.00 an academic year with credit for one year of experience in Indian schools.

It is regretted that there has been delay in obtaining the information required to make this salary increment. Letters were sent to the teachers in October with the necessary forms, but due to the isolation of this school our letter arrived on January 14. They were completed immediately and started off by return mail and reached the Department on March 7.


For Deputy Minister.

BPH/AM

COPY TO: Mr. J.H. Staunton,
Ilford, Man.

Mr. Cameron

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



530-1 (E)

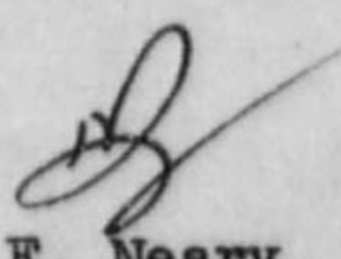
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, March 11, 1949.

To: Mrs. Margaret A. Reynolds,
Address: Norway House, Manitoba.
School: Oxford House Indian Day

Your application for classification under the 1948 Revised Salary Schedule for Indian Day School Teachers has been received.

This is to inform you that after a review of your qualifications, teaching record and inspector's reports, you have been classified as an Indian School Teacher, Grade I. Your salary for the 1948-49 academic year will be \$108.00 a teaching month for 10 months' service, effective 1 September, 1948.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Copy to: Mr. J.H. Staunton,
Indian Superintendent/Agent.
Ilford, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



530-1 (E)

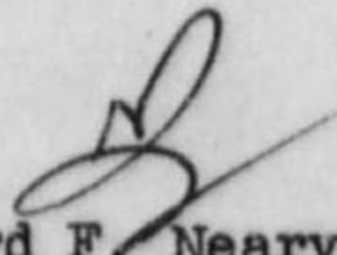
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, March 11, 1949.

To: Mr. Herbert M. Reynolds,
Address: Norway House, Manitoba.
School: Oxford House Indian Day

Your application for classification under the 1948 Revised Salary Schedule for Indian Day School Teachers has been received.

This is to inform you that after a review of your qualifications, teaching record and inspector's reports, you have been classified as an Indian School Teacher, Grade 1. Your salary for the 1948-49 academic year will be \$108.00 a teaching month for 10 months' service, effective 1 September, 1948.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Copy to: Mr. J.H. Staunton,
Indian Superintendent/Agent.
Ilford, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1. File
2. [Signature]
Extract from Regional Supervisor Davis' report dated January 4, 1949 on the Oxford House Indian Day School.

Conditions at Oxford House were very good. The Indians were getting plenty of fish and meat, and were on the traplines. We have two schools at this point, which are situated three miles apart. One is taught by Mrs. Reynolds and the other by Mr. Reynolds, the Missionary, who are both permit teachers. Mrs. Reynolds had 50 pupils on the roll and 28 in the class at the time of my visit to the school.

When I visited the school taught by Mr. Reynolds it was early in the morning and the children were just starting to arrive. These are fairly old buildings, but in fair condition, as they have recently been whitewashed and cleaned up.

Lighting in both schools was very poor. This is a point where we intend building a new school next year.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS - 1949-50 FISCAL YEAR.

1. Name of School Oxford House No. 2 2. Agency Nelson River
3. Type of Day School (including Plan No.):
.....
.....One room school with residence... Plan No. 548.....
4. Recommendation for method of constructing school (e.g. Day Labour, Prefabrication, Contract):
.....
.....Day labour. Material to be shipped in this coming winter......
5. If day labour, list names and addresses of firms supplying following requirements (for information of Departmental Purchasing Agent):
(a) Bricks, lime, etc.:
.....
.....
(b) Lumber:
.....
.....
(c) Millwork:
.....
.....
(d) Hardware:
.....
.....
(e) Heating; Plumbing; Electrical (see #10)
.....
.....
6. If day labour, give name, address and rate per hour of foreman-carpenter recommended:
.....
.....
7. If by tender, give names of local newspapers in which you recommend we advertise:
.....
.....
8. Give complete details as to shipping instructions for supplies to this school:
.....Via Ilford, Manitoba......
.....
9. The first step in the construction of any School is the location of water. Have you had a well dug, and if so, with what success?
.....No. Exact site not yet determined......
.....
10. Normally we do not provide one and two room Day Schools with electricity or running water unless hydro is available in the immediate vicinity of the school. Please state if hydro is available for this project.
.....No.....
.....
11. What type of fuel would you recommend:
.....Wood.....
12. What steps, if any, will be necessary to secure title to the selected school site?
.....Steps taken:.....
.....
13. Has an official of the Education Division assisted you in selecting this site?
.....No.....
14. Have you oriented the proposed school on the site?....Yes.....
Remember: 1. The "Wall of windows" is designed by the Architects to face SOUTH
2. Elevation should insure adequate drainage.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS - 1949-50 FISCAL YEAR



1. Name of School Oxford House No. 2..... 2. Agency Manitoba Indian Affairs Branch.....
3. Type of Day School (including Plan No.):
.....
..... One room school with residence. Plan No. 888.
4. Recommendation for method of constructing school (e.g. Day Labour, Prefabrication, Contract):
.....
..... Day labour. Material to be shipped in this coming winter.
5. If day labour, list names and addresses of firms supplying following requirements (for information of Departmental Purchasing Agent):
(a) Bricks, lime, etc.:
.....
.....
(b) Lumber:
.....
.....
(c) Millwork:
.....
.....
(d) Hardware:
.....
.....
(e) Heating; Plumbing; Electrical (see #10)
.....
.....
6. If day labour, give name, address and rate per hour of foreman-carpenter recommended:
.....
.....
7. If by tender, give names of local newspapers in which you recommend we advertise:
.....
.....
8. Give complete details as to shipping instructions for supplies to this school:
..... Via Ilford, Manitoba.
9. The first step in the construction of any School is the location of water. Have you had a well dug, and if so, with what success?
..... No. Exact site not yet determined.
10. Normally we do not provide one and two room Day Schools with electricity or running water unless hydro is available in the immediate vicinity of the school. Please state if hydro is available for this project.
..... No.
11. What type of fuel would you recommend:
..... Wood.
12. What steps, if any, will be necessary to secure title to the selected school site?
..... Steps taken.
13. Has an official of the Education Division assisted you in selecting this site?
..... No.
14. Have you oriented the proposed school on the site?....Yes.....
Remember: 1. The "Wall of windows" is designed by the Architects to face SOUTH
2. Elevation should insure adequate drainage.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS - 1949-50 FISCAL YEAR.

1. Name of School Oxford House No. 1..... 2. Agency Nelson River.....
3. Type of Day School (including Plan No.):
.....
One room school with residence. Plan No. 888......
4. Recommendation for method of constructing school (e.g. Day Labour, Prefabrication, Contract):
.....
Day Labour. Material shipped in. Endeavouring to make arrangements for men to come in and build......
5. If day labour, list names and addresses of firms supplying following requirements (for information of Departmental Purchasing Agent):
 - (a) Bricks, lime, etc.:
.....
 - (b) Lumber:
.....
 - (c) Millwork:
.....
 - (d) Hardware:
.....
 - (e) Heating; Plumbing; Electrical (see #10)
.....
6. If day labour, give name, address and rate per hour of foreman-carpenter recommended:
.....
7. If by tender, give names of local newspapers in which you recommend we advertise:
.....
8. Give complete details as to shipping instructions for supplies to this school:
Ship supplies via Ilford, Manitoba......
9. The first step in the construction of any School is the location of water. Have you had a well dug, and if so, with what success?
No. Ground still frozen. Site 100 yds. from Lake......
10. Normally we do not provide one and two room Day Schools with electricity or running water unless hydro is available in the immediate vicinity of the school. Please state if hydro is available for this project.
No......
11. What type of fuel would you recommend:
Wood......
12. What steps, if any, will be necessary to secure title to the selected school site?
Steps taken......
13. Has an official of the Education Division assisted you in selecting this site?
Yes......
14. Have you oriented the proposed school on the site?.....Yes
Remember: 1. The "Wall of windows" is designed by the Architects to face SOUTH
2. Elevation should insure adequate drainage.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS - 1949-50 FISCAL YEAR.

1. Name of School Oxford House No. 1 2. Agency Nelson River
3. Type of Day School (including Plan No.):
.....
One room school with residence. Plan No. 888.
4. Recommendation for method of constructing school (e.g. Day Labour, Prefabrication, Contract):
.....
Day Labour. Material shipped in. Endeavouring to make arrangements for men to come in and build.
5. If day labour, list names and addresses of firms supplying following requirements (for information of Departmental Purchasing Agent):
 - (a) Bricks, lime, etc.:
.....
 - (b) Lumber:
.....
 - (c) Millwork:
.....
 - (d) Hardware:
.....
 - (e) Heating; Plumbing; Electrical (see #10)
.....
6. If day labour, give name, address and rate per hour of foreman-carpenter recommended:
.....
7. If by tender, give names of local newspapers in which you recommend we advertise:
.....
8. Give complete details as to shipping instructions for supplies to this school:
Ship supplies via Ilford, Manitoba.
9. The first step in the construction of any School is the location of water. Have you had a well dug, and if so, with what success?
No. Ground still frozen. Site 100 yds. from Lake.
10. Normally we do not provide one and two room Day Schools with electricity or running water unless hydro is available in the immediate vicinity of the school. Please state if hydro is available for this project.
No
11. What type of fuel would you recommend:
Wood.
12. What steps, if any, will be necessary to secure title to the selected school site?
Steps taken.
13. Has an official of the Education Division assisted you in selecting this site?
Yes
14. Have you oriented the proposed school on the site?..... Yes
Remember: 1. The "Wall of windows" is designed by the Architects to face SOUTH
2. Elevation should insure adequate drainage.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 215-11A.G.
(138)

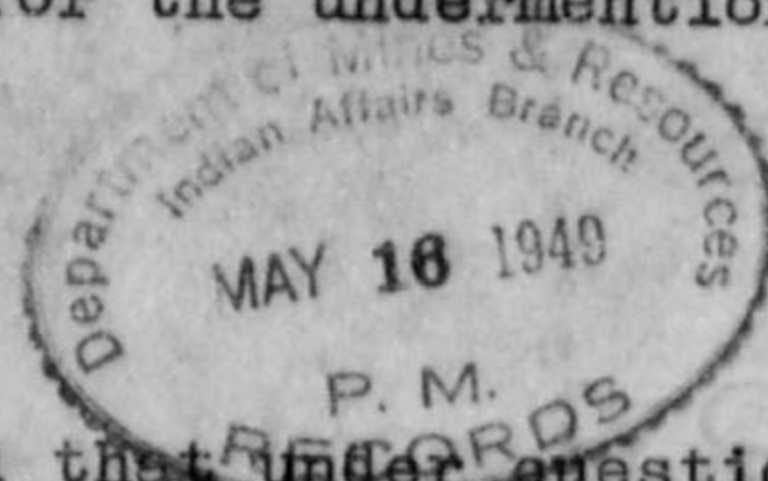
18657

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
May 14, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I am enclosing, herewith, Indian Day
School construction reports for the undermentioned
Schools:

~~Split Lake,~~
Oxford House #1
Oxford House #2



It will be noted that under question No. 4
the material has been shipped in for Oxford House #1 and
material for Oxford House #2 will be shipped in this
coming winter by tractor train.

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

JR/MO
Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

✓ P. A. on 530-5

Orig. on 513-5 (E)

Ottawa, June 1, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER.

God's Lake Indian Day School.

Oxford House Indian Day School.

Chemawawin Indian Day School.

The above three schools are included in our building programme for 1949-50. It is our intention to follow the identical plan for these three projects. Due to transportation difficulties, we arranged to ship in, by tractor train during the last winter, complete bills of materials for God's Lake and Oxford House. These materials are now on the ground at the sites selected for these schools.

The materials for Chemawawin, which is on Cedar Lake in The Pas Superintendency, are now being ordered by the Departmental Purchasing Agent and will be shipped by barge from The Pas in the near future.

Mr. Regional Supervisor Davis has been approaching contractors who specialize in construction work in Northern Manitoba. As a result, he has been able to obtain the following labour tenders for the construction of these three schools:

<u>Contractor</u>	<u>God's Lake</u>	<u>Oxford House</u>	<u>Chemawawin</u>
E. Sabiston	\$5,000.00	\$6,000.00	\$ -
Matthews Construction Co.	5,900.00	5,900.00	5,900.00
Emery Brothers	6,800.00	6,800.00	6,400.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

It would seem evident that we can eliminate immediately the highest tenderer, namely Emery Brothers, of Flin Flon, Manitoba.

God's Lake

At God's Lake, Mr. Sabiston's tender is the lowest and I feel it should be accepted. Mr. Davis has some doubts about Mr. Sabiston as a contractor but we have investigated his ability through Indian Health Services. Mr. Sabiston was employed by them last year and I attach a letter from G. J. Connolly, Supervising Engineer, of Indian Health Services, concerning his ability. I would recommend that the Minister approve the acceptance of his Labour Tender for the erection of this school in the amount of \$5,000.00.

Oxford House

The lowest of the three tenders is that of the Matthews Construction Company, of The Pas, Manitoba, and I have prepared a draft submission to Council for your consideration. A contract has recently been let with this company for the erection of the Nelson House Indian Day School, by authority of P.C. 2497 of May 17.

Chemawawin

The lowest tender for the erection of this school is again that of the Matthews Construction Company of The Pas, Manitoba. Therefore, you will find a joint submission to Council covering both the Oxford House and Chemawawin projects.

Director.

Encl.

EFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, June 1, 1949.

PRECIS FOR THE CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL.

Requesting authority for the provision of one-room Indian Day Schools on the Oxford House Indian Reserve, in the Norway House Agency; and on the Chemawawin Indian Reserve, in The Pas Indian Agency, both in the Province of Manitoba, and for which funds are provided in the 1949-50 estimates.

Two extra copies of Order-in-Council are required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

June 1, 1949.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT it is immediately necessary, and funds are provided in the 1949-50 estimates, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources, to complete the erection of one-room Indian Day Schools on the Oxford House Indian Reserve, in the Norway House Indian Agency, and on the Chemawawin Indian Reserve, in The Pas Indian Agency, both in the Province of Manitoba;

THAT it is essential that educational facilities be provided for the Indian children on the Oxford House Reserve and on the Chemawawin Reserve;

THAT Section 36 of the Public Works Act, Chapter 166, R.S.C. 1927, provides in part as follows:

"Whenever any works are to be executed under the direction of any Department of the Government the Minister having charge of such Department shall invite tenders by public advertisement for the execution of such works except in cases (a) of pressing emergency in which delay would be injurious to the public interest";

THAT the building materials for these schools have already been purchased and have been shipped by tractor trains to the sites of both schools;

THAT, due to the very isolated situation of both these Indian reserves, there are few builders or contractors in the area, nor are outside contractors interested in tenders if invited as aforesaid, as they have all the work they can do in their own localities;

THAT, as the result of enquiries made by our field officials, we have been able to obtain the following labour tenders for the erection of these buildings:

<u>Contractor</u>	<u>Oxford House</u>	<u>Chemawawin</u>
Matthews Construction Company, The Pas,	\$5,900.00	\$ 5,900.00
Elmer Sabiston, Winnipeg,	6,000.00	-
Emery Brothers Flin Flon,	6,800.00	6,400.00

THAT the lowest tenderer, namely the Matthews Construction Company, of The Pas, Manitoba, has building crews

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

in this region and is known to be a satisfactory and reliable contractor. This tender covers all transportation and boarding costs and is felt to be fair and reasonable.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that authority be granted for the erection of the Oxford House Indian Day School by the Matthews Construction Company, of The Pas, Manitoba, at the price of five thousand nine hundred dollars (\$5,900.00) and of the Chemawawin Indian Day School by the Matthews Construction Company, of The Pas, Manitoba, at the price of five thousand nine hundred dollars (\$5,900.00), this being the most suitable arrangement possible at the present time and it being essential that this work be undertaken at once and carried on to completion in order to provide educational facilities for the Indian children on these reserves in time for school opening in September.

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Mines and Resources.

EFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

530-1 (E.1)

June 10th, 1949.

The Dominion of Canada General Ins.Co.,
26-28 Adelaide St. West,
Toronto 1, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

We are returning the enclosed communication
with reference to Mr. William Alexander Dueck.

This gentleman replaced his wife as teacher
of the Oxford House Indian Day School in the Province
of Manitoba for the period February 1st to June 1st,
1945. Previous to February 1st, 1945, he had been
acting as United Church Missionary on the Oxford
House Reserve.

During the short time he was employed as a
teacher, his services were satisfactory, but we do
not know the answers to the questions on your form.

Sincerely yours,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education


PP/ST
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

530-1 (E)

, September 1, 1949.

Dr. C.H. Best,
United Church of Canada,
441 Somerset Building,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Dr. Best:

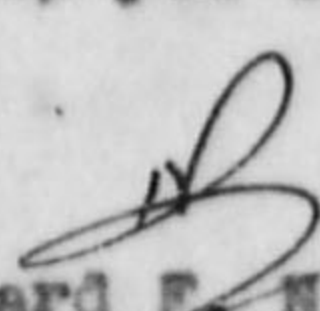
I understand that three vacancies still exist in the Day schools operated by the Department for Indians of your denomination. Our records show that these are at:

Oxford House # 1
Oxford House # 2
Island Lake U.C.

I have been in correspondence with a number of teachers and am receiving daily application forms from them. I will send you a telegram listing their names in the event you can interest them in these vacancies.

The most important document to get from newly appointed teachers is the Income tax form. I attach a number for your future use and would emphasize that we cannot take a teacher on our salary list until these are received.

I hope that I will be able to help you in filling these vacancies.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN:MMcN

copy sent Mr. Davis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

530-1 (E)

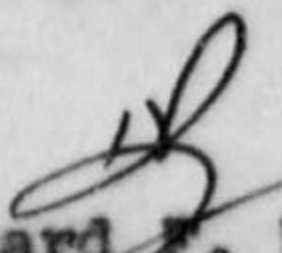
, September 1, 1949

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Oxford House Indian Day School
No. 530

Please make no further payment of salary to Mr. and
Reynolds at this school until further advised.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN:MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

"B.F." SLIP

"B.F."

FOR

Date

~~Aug 15~~ Sept-15
E

Initials

R. 3579

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Co

Pukatawagan,
Manitoba,
Oct. 1, 1949.

530-1

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Br. 1484
Ottawa, Ont.

Attention: B.F. Nearey

Dear Sir:

My husband and I have
been teaching in your Indian
Day Schools at Oxford House,
Manitoba for the past two
years. We resigned at the
end of June, 1949, and wonder
if we are entitled to receive
the money we paid into the
Retirement Fund during those
two years.

Hoping you will be able to
give us some information
concerning this matter -
With thanks -

Sincerely,

Aileen Reynolds
(Mrs. Herbert M.)

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Col

Our present address:

*H. M. Reynolds
c/o The Game Branch,
Pukatawagan,
Manitoba.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

530-1 (K)

October 6, 1949.

Mrs. Herbert M. Reynolds,
Pukatawagan, Manitoba.

Dear Mrs. Reynolds:

I have for answer your letter of October 1
and will take action with regard to your Retirement Fund
cheques.

We were uncertain as to where this money
should be sent but will send it to you at the address given
in your letter.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BVN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

530-1 (E)

October 6, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Oxford House Indian Day School, No. 530.

We have now received the forwarding address of the Reverend and Mrs. H. M. Reynolds former teachers at this school. The funds in their Retirement Account can be sent to them at the following address:

Mrs. Margaret A. (Mrs. Herbert) Reynolds,

Mr. H. M. Reynolds,

c/ The Game Branch,

Fukatawagan, Manitoba.

AB over
For Deputy Minister.

HWN/TM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6122

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME 19 OCT 18 PM 8 05

YE381 41 NL ILFORD MAN 18

B NEARY

716 UPT INDIAN EDUCATION INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA ONT

IS IT POSSIBLE TO OBTAIN POSITION TEACHER INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
AT OXFORD HOUSE OR SIMILAR LOCATION HAVE TAUGHT GRADE
SCHOOL TWELVE YEARS STOP VERY INTERESTED OBTAINING POSITION
INDIAN AFFAIRS PLEASE SEND REPLY TO GODS LAKE MANITOBA
WHERE I AM NOW STAYING
MRS MABEL GOSBEE.

GOSBEE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CORRESPONDANCE EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102 B

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ARMSTRONG
GENERAL MANAGER GÉRANT GÉNÉRAL
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED GENRE DE SERVICE	
FULL RATE PLEIN TARIF	
DAY LETTER LETTRE DE JOUR	
NIGHT MESSAGE DÉPÊCHE DE NUIT	
NIGHT LETTER LETTRE DE NUIT	X
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE DESIRÉ	

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT. OR
ADDRESS

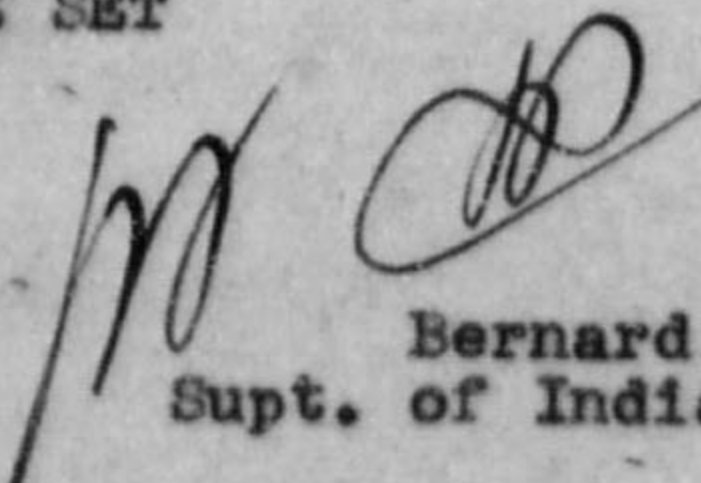
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

530-1 (E)

Ottawa, October 19, 1949.

Mrs. Mabel Gosbee,
God's Lake via Ilford, Man.,

RETEL OXFORD HOUSE SCHOOL stop VACANCY EXISTS AND INTERESTED
YOUR APPLICATION ADVISE TYPE OF CERTIFICATE BY COLLECT WIRE
WHEN SALARY FIGURE CAN BE SET


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Charge: Indian Affairs

BFN/HM

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

P A on

530-1

-5

(E)

October 21, 1949.

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Oxford House No. 2 Indian Day School.

As you are aware, we included sums in our Estimates for the erection of two Indian day schools on the Oxford House Reserve. One has already been erected by Mr. Sabiston and it was planned to send in the bill of materials for the second this coming winter. In order that there will not be any last minute rushes, we would appreciate being advised as to what action we should now take with regard to this school.

It is our intention to make these schools identical, which means that Oxford House No. 2 will be built according to plan 888.

I also attach one copy of the standard bill of materials for plan 888 and I would appreciate a letter from you indicating the firms which the Departmental Purchasing Agent should approach in securing these various items. I presume that the address will be the same as for the bill of materials sent in last winter for Oxford House No. 1.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

Copy sent to Mr. STAUNTON, ILFORD, Man

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CORRESPONDANCE EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102.B

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ARMSTRONG
GENERAL MANAGER GÉRANT GENERAL
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED GENRE DE SERVICE	
FULL RATE PLEIN TARIF	
DAY LETTER LETTRE DE JOUR	
NIGHT MESSAGE DÉPÊCHE DE NUIT	
NIGHT LETTER LETTRE DE NUIT	X
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE DESIRÉ	

CHECK RECEIVERS NO. TIME FILED CHARGE TO DEPT. OR ADDRESS

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

530-1 (E)

Ottawa, October 19, 1949.

Mrs. Mabel Gosbee,
God's Lake via Ilford, Man.,

RETEL OXFORD HOUSE SCHOOL Stop VACANCY EXISTS AND INTERESTED
YOUR APPLICATION ADVISE TYPE OF CERTIFICATE BY COLLECT WIRE
WHEN SALARY FIGURE CAN BE SET

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Charge: Indian Affairs

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE.

530-1 (E)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa, October 19, 1949.

Mr. R.B. Davis,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.,

HAVE TELEGRAM MRS. MABEL GOSBEE RE VACANCY OXFORD
HOUSE SCHOOL Stop SHE HAS TWELVE YEARS EXPERIENCE Stop
HAVE WIRED HER WE ARE INTERESTED Stop HAVE DR. BEST OR
YOU ANY KNOWLEDGE THIS TEACHER

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Phoned To:

Phoned By:

Time:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

COPY

PA
Oxford House

Ilford, Manitoba,
Oct. 20th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Attention - Bernard F. Neary, Esq., Supt. of Educ.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your telegram of Oct. 3rd, following please find information requested.

No. 1. Attendance Indian Children York Factory School.

Ten children are attending at the present time. This attendance will probably rise to Twenty in the near future, as families are expected to move in from Port Nelson.

No. 2. Progress Construction New Schools in Agency

Oxford House School, No. 1 has been completed, with the exception of installation of Selkirk Chimney.

God's Lake United Church School is also completed, with exception of Selkirk Chimney.

When these chimneys arrive it will be only a matter of hours to install each one.

I made a final check on God's Lake United Church School on Oct. 17th.

This building has been completed sufficiently to legalise payment to the Contractor.

However the finishing was an extremely hurried job and reflects no credit to the man concerned.

The living quarters especially are very poorly painted and finished, the cupboard doors do not fit and the paint has just been slapped on.

In the Main Class Room, the small windows on the North side are fitted with Butt hinges, these hinges were not countersunk, when the windows are closed it leaves an eighth of an inch gap.

The Contractor was told about all this by the Assistant Agent at God's Lake and agreed to rectify it, however it was not done as apparently the main idea was to get finished and get back to town.

Unfortunately, the Contractor had left when I made my final inspection. The whole finish shows a definite lack of interest. In my opinion this man should not be given any further Contracts with the Indian Department.

Attached please find Final Progress Report.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool COPY

No. 3 Joint Recommendation by Mr. Grafton and myself on
New Schools Next Year.

There are no further Reserves in this Agency that would warrant a joint School, due to the lack of Non-Treaty Children.

No. 4 Report on New Teachers.

To date I have only met Miss M. Rahn of God's Lake United Church School, she appears to be doing well and seems to be quite efficient.

I see no signs of Teachers for Oxford House Schools, No. 1 & 2, nor for Split Lake.

Could I be advised as to when these Teachers may arrive?

I would like to draw your attention to the Quarterly Return Ending Sept. 30th, 1949, submitted by this Agency. Under the heading "Schools & Education", reference is made to a Permanent School at Shamattawa.

I would appreciate your comment on this matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. H. Staunton,
Superintendent,
Nelson River Agency.

530-1



WINNIPEG

OCTOBER 31 1949

INDIAN AFFAIRS

8348

RE YOUR ARMY SIGNAL OF OCTOBER 29 STOP MRS MABEL GOSBEE TO TEACH
IN # 2 OLD SCHOOL NEAR THE INDIAN HOSTEL STOP MEDICAL BRANCH
WILL BOARD HER FOR \$30.00 PER MONTH STOP NEW SCHOOL HAS NO
FURNITURE UNTIL WINTER FREIGHT GOES IN STOP SATISFACTORY TO
EMPLOY HER ADVISING HER OF THE SCHOOL SHE IS TO TEACH IN

R S DAVIS

WE/EP



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CORRESPONDANCE EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102B

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ARMSTRONG
GENERAL MANAGER GERANT GENERAL
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED GENRE DE SERVICE	
FULL RATE PLEIN TARIF	
DAY LETTER LETTRE DE JOUR	
NIGHT MESSAGE DÉPÊCHE DE NUIT	X
NIGHT LETTER LETTRE DE NUIT	
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE DESIRÉ	

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT. OR
ADDRESS

Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

530-1 (E)

Ottawa, November 1, 1949.

Mrs. Mabel Gosbee,
God's Lake via Ilford, Man.

DEPARTMENT PREPARED APPROVE YOUR APPOINTMENT TEACHER OXFORD
HOUSE # 2 SCHOOL -stop- MEDICALS PREPARED BOARD YOU THIRTY
DOLLARS PER MONTH -stop- THIS WILL BE OLD SCHOOL AS NEW
BUILDING NOT FINISHED YET -stop- ADVISE TYPE CERTIFICATE


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

530-1 (E)

, November 1, 1949.

AIR MAIL

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Oxford House Indian Day School

I have today sent the following telegram to Mrs. Mabel Gosbee at God's Lake via Ilford, Manitoba:

DEPARTMENT PREPARED APPROVE YOUR APPOINTMENT TEACHER OXFORD HOUSE # 2 SCHOOL -stop- MEDICALS PREPARED BOARD YOU THIRTY DOLLARS PER MONTH -stop- THIS WILL BE OLD SCHOOL AS NEW BUILDING NOT FINISHED YET -stop- ADVISE TYPE CERTIFICATE

I am sending a copy of this letter to Mr. Staunton and would recommend that he attempt to contact Mrs. Gosbee by radio telephone or whatever other means of local communication are available. As I have not received a reply to my previous telegram of October 19 regarding her certificate, I wish to make certain that this teacher reports for duty.

I am also attaching for Mr. Staunton's action the following documents for completion by Mrs. Gosbee and return directly to me by Air Mail:

1. Employee Questionnaire.
2. Oath of Allegiance and Secrecy.
3. Income tax forms.

Mr. Staunton should also advise me as to the date upon which she reports for duty so that her salary can commence accordingly.

BPN/MMCN
CC Mr Staunton

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE.

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa, Ont.

Oct. 29, 1949.

R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

ADVISE NAME OF SCHOOL FOR WHICH MABEL (CROSBY) GROSBEE
IS APPLYING -stop-

Philip Phelan
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: MRS.

PHONED BY: ST

TIME: 10:30 AM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Mr. Philson
6

7382

WINNIPEG

OCTOBER 27 1949

B F NEARY

RE YOUR ARMY SIGNAL OF OCTOBER 19 DR BEST HAS NO KNOWLEDGE OF
MABEL (CROSBY) GROSBEE BUT IS INVESTIGATING AND WILL ADVISE
ME WITHIN A FEW DAYS

R S DAVIS

WE/AS



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

"The filing time shown in the date line is STANDARD TIME at place of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at place of destination."

39WN JE 19 COLLECT NL 95 AND 1.25 VIA WINNIPEG

514-1

E.

GODS LAKE MAN OCT 28

BERNARD NEARY

814
SUPT INDIAN EDUCATION OTTAWA

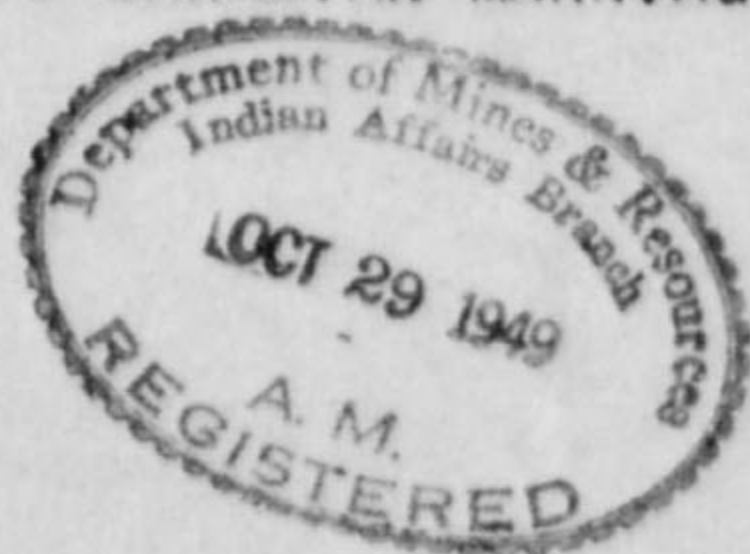
7742

HIGH SCHOOL AND NORMAL TRAINING WYOMING FIRST CLASS TEACHERS CERTIFICATE

PRIOR TO CANADIAN MARRIAGE IN NINETEEN TWENTY SIX

MABEL GOSBEE

614P



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

ELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,

October 31, 1949.

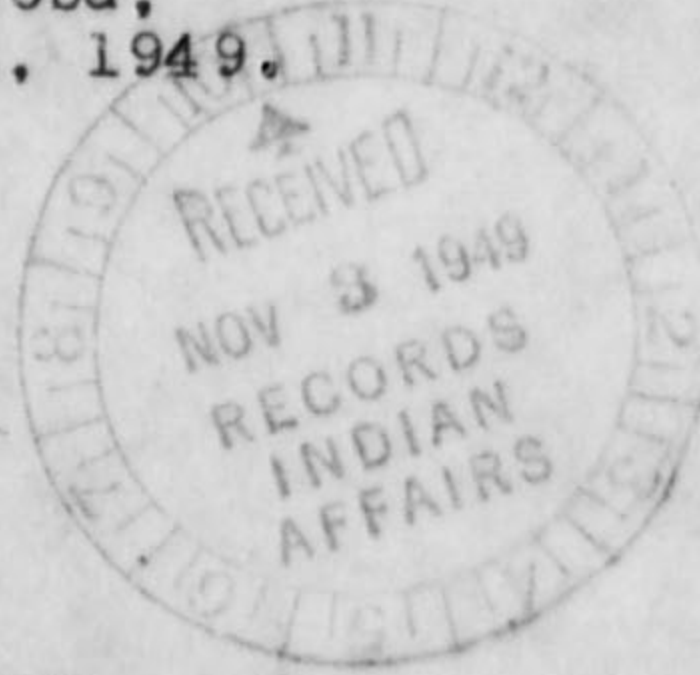
PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 138/2-32-530

E-1

9067

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

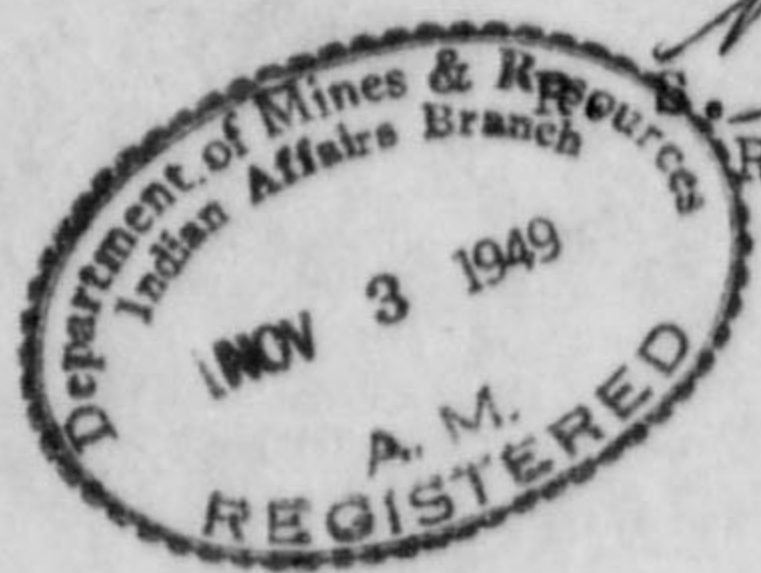


I am attaching hereto a confirmation of my Army Signal, today's date, regarding Mrs. Mabel Gosbee. If Mrs. Gosbee accepts this school and boards at the Hospital, arrangements should be made by the Department to deduct the \$30.00 monthly - covering her board, which would be transferred over to the Medical Branch.

I understand that Mrs. Gosbee is presently at God's Lake, and it will be a couple of weeks before she will be able to get to Oxford House, owing to transportation. All the planes are tied up at the present time owing to the freeze-up. I would advise you to wire Mrs. Gosbee in this connection, as it would take far too long for a letter to reach her.

[Signature]

S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.



Encl.
RSD/ES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

ELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE...138/2-32-
530

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
October 31, 1949.

FROM - Mr. R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

TO - Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

RE YOUR ARMY SIGNAL OF OCTOBER 29TH STOP MRS MABEL GOSBEE
TO TEACH IN #2 OLD SCHOOL NEAR THE INDIAN HOSPITAL STOP
MEDICAL BRANCH WILL BOARD HER FOR THIRTY DOLLARS PER MONTH
STOP NEW SCHOOL HAS NO FURNITURE UNTIL WINTER FREIGHT GOES
IN STOP SATISFACTORY TO EMPLOY HER ADVISING HER OF THE SCHOOL
SHE IS TO TEACH IN

RSD/ES

J

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

GENRE DE SERVICE	
Plein tarif	☐
Lettre de jour	☐
Dépêche de nuit	☐
Lettre de nuit	☐
Indiquez par un X le genre de service désiré	

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

Communications
Mondiales



World Wide
Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	☐
Day Letter	☐
Night Message	☐
Night Letter	☒
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE

CHECK

TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso, que j'accepte par les présentes.

530-1 (E)

Ottawa, November 5, 1949.

Mrs. Mabel Gosbee,
God's Lake, via Winnipeg, Man.

REPORT FOR DUTY OXFORD HOUSE SCHOOL AS CONVENIENT AND ADVISE
INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT STAUNTON AT ILFORD MANITOBA DATE ARRIVAL
SCHOOL STOP AM FORWARDING YOU APPLICATION FORM IN CARE OF
HIM

BFN/AM

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Charge: Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs Branch

Sender's address or telephone number for reference.

Adresse et numéro de téléphone de l'expéditeur pour référence.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

530-1 (E)

MEMORANDUM

5-11-49

Mr. J.H. Staunton,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Ilford, Man.

Please have Mrs. Gosbee
complete this form and return
it here as soon as possible.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Co

Copy to: Mr. Staunton

530-1 (E)

, November 5, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Oxford House Indian Day School

I have wired Mrs. Gosbee to report for duty at Oxford House when she can. I have also sent an application form in care of Mr. Staunton.

She has a First Class Teaching Certificate, and she will report to Mr. Staunton when she commences teaching duties at this school.


Bernard E. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFH/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

"B.F." SLIP

"B.F."

FOR

Date 15-11-49

Initials AM

R 2059

Mrs. Goshue

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Co

LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

ARMY MESSAGE

ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

ARMY

5-30-

ARMY
MESSAGE

OCT 31 23 49 49

IF THIS MESSAGE IS
INCORRECTLY DELIVERED
RETURN TO ARMY MESSAGE CTR.

C.A.F.B. 1442C 1250M-11-49 (1677)
H.Q. 224-21-B-1442

JCP376 EMM

JCW 136 OT

JCWA67

NMNMJCPA

DE JCWAC 93

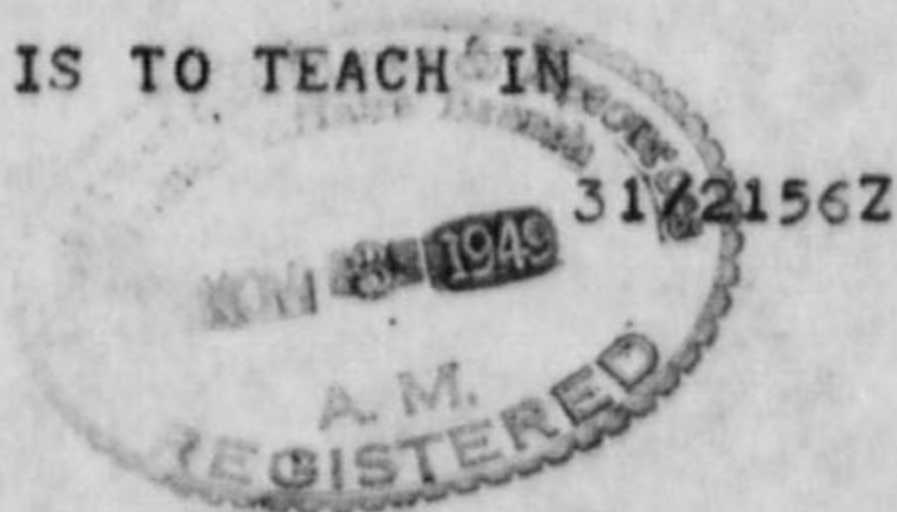
NM 31 OCT 49

FM RS DAVIS INDIAN AFFAIRS WINNIPEG

TO INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA

GRNC

REUR ARMY SIGNAL OF OCT 29 STOP MRS MABEL GOSBEE TO TEACH IN NUMBER
TWO OLD SCHOOL NEAR THE INDIAN HOSTEL STOP MEDICAL BRANCH WILL BOARD
HER FOR 30 DOLLARS PER MONTH STOP NEW SCHOOL HAS NO FURNITURE UNTIL
WINTER FREIGHT GOES IN STOP SATISFACTORY TO EMPLOY HER ADVISING HER
OF THE SCHOOL SHE IS TO TEACH IN



Raw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CORRESPONDANCE EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102B

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ARMSTRONG
GENERAL MANAGER GERANT GENERAL
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED GENRE DE SERVICE	
FULL RATE PLEIN TARIF	
DAY LETTER LETTRE DE JOUR	
NIGHT MESSAGE DEPECHE DE NUIT	X
NIGHT LETTER LETTRE DE NUIT	
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE DESIRE	

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT. OR
ADDRESS

Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

530-1 (E)

Ottawa, November 1, 1949.

Mrs. Mabel Gosbee,
God's Lake via Ilford, Man.

DEPARTMENT PREPARED APPROVE YOUR APPOINTMENT TEACHER OXFORD
HOUSE # 2 SCHOOL -stop- MEDICALS PREPARED BOARD YOU THIRTY
DOLLARS PER MONTH -stop- THIS WILL BE OLD SCHOOL AS NEW
BUILDING NOT FINISHED YET -stop- ADVISE TYPE CERTIFICATE


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLEMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

GENRE DE SERVICE	
Plein tarif	☐
Lettre de	☐
Dépêche de nuit	☐
Lettre de nuit	☐
Indiquez par un X le genre de service désiré	

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

Communications
Mondiales



World Wide
Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	☐
Day Letter	☐
Night Message	☐
Night Letter	☐
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE

CHECK

TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso, que j'accepte par les présentes.

530-1 (E)

Ottawa, November 5, 1949.

Mrs. Mabel Cosbee,
God's Lake, via Winnipeg, Man.

REPORT FOR DUTY OXFORD HOUSE SCHOOL AS CONVENIENT AND ADVISE
INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT STAUNTON AT ILFORD MANITOBA DATE ARRIVAL
SCHOOL STOP AM FORWARDING YOU APPLICATION FORM IN CARE OF
HIM

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BPN/AM

Charge: Mines & Resources

Sender's address or telephone number for reference.
Adresse et numéro de téléphone de l'expéditeur pour référence.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CORRESPONDANCE EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102-B

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ARMSTRONG
GENERAL MANAGER GÉRANT GENERAL
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED GENRE DE SERVICE	
FULL RATE PLEIN TARIF	
DAY LETTER LETTRE DE JOUR	X
NIGHT MESSAGE DÉPÊCHE DE NUIT	
NIGHT LETTER LETTRE DE NUIT	
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE DESIRÉ	

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT. OR
ADDRESS

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

530-1 (E)

Ottawa, November 10, 1949.

Mr. J.H. Staunton,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Ilford, Man.,

HAVE NO KNOWLEDGE U.C. MISSIONARY # 1 SCHOOL Stop MRS GOSBEE
APPOINTED # 2 OLD SCHOOL NEAR NURSING STATION WHERE SHE WILL
BOARD Stop AM WIRING DAVIS WINNIPEG SUGGEST YOU WRITE HIM DETAILS

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Charge: Indian Affairs

BPN/HM

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CORRESPONDANCE EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102.B

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ARMSTRONG
GENERAL MANAGER GERANT GENERAL
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED GENRE DE SERVICE	
FULL RATE PLEIN TARIF	
DAY LETTER LETTRE DE JOUR	X
NIGHT MESSAGE DÉPÊCHE DE NUIT	
NIGHT LETTER LETTRE DE NUIT	
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE DESIRÉ	

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT. OR
ADDRESS

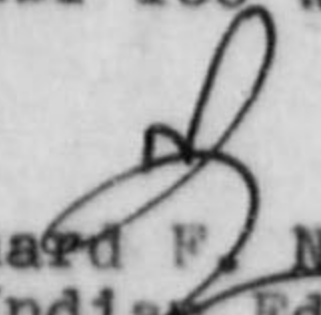
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

530-1 (E)

Ottawa, November 10, 1949.

Mr. J.H. Staunton,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Ilford, Man.,

HAVE NO KNOWLEDGE U.C. MISSIONARY # 1 SCHOOL Stop MRS GOSBEE
APPOINTED # 2 OLD SCHOOL NEAR NURSING STATION WHERE SHE WILL
BOARD Stop AM WIRING DAVIS WINNIPEG SUGGEST YOU WRITE HIM DETAILS


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Charge: Indian Affairs

BPN/HM

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

530-1

[Handwritten signature]



WINNIPEG

NOVEMBER 12 1949

B F NEARY

MRS MABEL GOSBEE APPOINTED TO NO.2 SCHOOL OXFORD HOUSE STOP
SEE YOUR LETTER NOVEMBER 1 530-1 (E) STOP MRS GOSBEE TEACHING
IN WRONG SCHOOL APPARENTLY SHE DID NOT CALL ON MR STAUNTON
BEFORE LEAVING

11284

R S DAVIS

GB/AS



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

530-1

ARMY
MESSAGE

PJD 90A27

Nov 12 17 05 49

AW25

NMNM JCP

PA

INCORRECTLY DELIVERED
RETURN TO ARMY MESSAGE CTR.

106/12

DE JCWAC 23

MM 12 NOV :.

FM R S DAVIS INDIAN AFFIAVS WPG
TO B F NEARY INDIAN AFFIARS OTTAWA

GRNC

MRS MABEL GOSBEE APPOINTED TO NUMBER TWO SCHOOL OXFORD
HOUSE STOP SEE YOUR LETTER NOVEMBER FIRST FILE 530-1 (E) STOP
MRS GOSBEE TEACHING IN WRONG SCHOOL APPARENTLY SHE DID NOT
CALL ON MR STAUNTON BEFORE LEAVING

121647Z

141346Z
H5 to AS

C.A.F.B. 1442C-715M-5-48 (1235) H.Q. 224-21-B-1442

ATE

469875

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

530-1 (E)

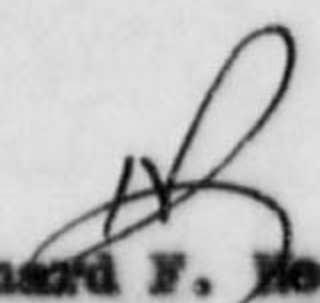
November 16, 1949.

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Oxford House No. 1 Indian Day School.

Oxford House No. 2 Indian Day School.

I presume that we will receive in due course
a report clarifying which teacher is at each of the above
schools. In the meantime we are unable to place Mrs. Cosbee
on our salary list until we receive the necessary Income
Tax documents, etc.


Bernard F. Heary,
Superintendent of Education.

Copy sent to Mr. Staunton

BWH/PM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources - Indian Affairs, BranchTHE SUBSIDIARY ANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.Date November 10, 1949.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name REYNOLDS
(surname)MRS. MARGARET A.
(Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also.....)

Employed at Oxford House School Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 7717Date taken on strength this Department September 1, 1947Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1949

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state.....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June, 1949Amount \$5.40Total contributions (if available) \$ REYNOLDS

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for.....
(to adjust overpayment) \$ nil
2. Receiver General for.....
(Re: Victory Bond purchase) \$ nil
3.
(to be filled in by Finance Dept.) \$

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL \$ nilSIGNATURE L. H. FEETITLE Chief Treasury Officer

SAR/DL

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control.....

Prepared by..... Checked by..... Interest \$.....

Date of payment.....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources - Indian Affairs BranchTHE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.Date November 10, 1949.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name REYNOLDS
(surname)HERBERT, MURRAY
(Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also.....)

Employed at Oxford House School Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 7711Date taken on strength this Department September 15, 1947Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1949

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state.....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June, 1949
Amount \$ 5.40Total contributions (if available) \$ -----

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for..... \$ nil
(to adjust overpayment)
2. Receiver General for..... \$ nil
(Re: Victory Bond purchase)
3. \$ ---
(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL..... \$ nil

SIGNATURE.....

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY

J. H. FEE

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer

SAR/DL

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control.....

Prepared by..... Checked by..... Interest \$.....

Date of payment.....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

FIELD SERVICE



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.
November 22, 1949.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 217/2-32

13704

A I R M A I L

ATTENTION: Mr. B. F. Neary

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I am enclosing herewith a completed
application form received from Mrs. Doris G.
Atkinson of Alameda, Saskatchewan.

It is probable that Mrs. Atkinson
could fill our vacancy at Oxford House School,
where we have a small school and teacherage. While
the quarters are small, I believe she could get
along alright. No doubt you will be contacting
Mrs. Atkinson direct.

Encl.
RSD/ES

[Signature]
R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

*See from Lake - 1
544-1*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 530-1 (X)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa 23 November 1949

R S DAVIS
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
538 Dominion Public Building
WINNIPEG Manitoba

RE OXFORD HOUSE SCHOOL PREPARED ACCEPT MRS ATKINSON -
~~2000~~ STARTING SALARY TWO HUNDRED TWENTY EIGHT DOLLARS TEACHING
MONTH -stop- SUGGEST DOCTOR BEST WRITES HER ALSO RE HUSBAND AND
ACCOMMODATION -stop- LETTER FOLLOWS -

B. M. [Signature]
Bernard F. Deary
Superintendent of education

CONFIRMATION

Telephoned to:

" by:

Time:

MMH/EM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

530-1 (E)

, November 24, 1949.

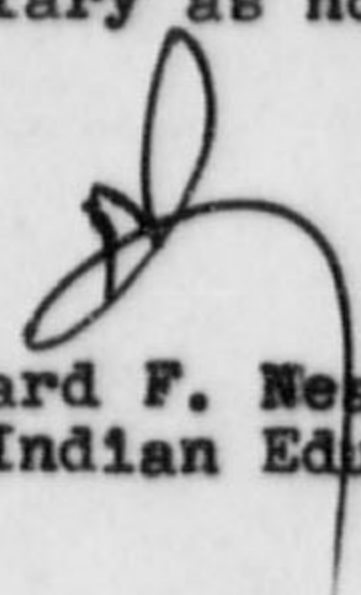
Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Man.

Oxford House Indian Day School

Reference your 217/2-32 of November 22

Further to my Army Message, we are prepared to accept Mrs. Atkinson for the Oxford House school but I wonder whether it is practical to have her go in at this late stage of the year, especially when the missionary has been filling in. She might do very well in one of your other schools and it would be unfortunate to lose her services when she is such a well qualified teacher.

I feel she should be given complete details of the teacherage at Oxford House as I am not certain whether you propose to have her live in the old school or the new school. At any rate we must be very fair in describing to her the accommodation which will be available. I would suggest, therefore, that you write to her giving her complete details of the accommodation and also of her salary as notified you previously.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN/MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, November 22, 1949.

REGISTERED

Rev. H. M. Reynolds,
Care The Game Branch,
Pukatawagan, Man.

We are enclosing herewith the following cheques
drawn in favour of yourself and Mrs. Reynolds, being refund
of Retirement Fund account:-

Cheque No. N093523, H. A. Reynolds, \$109.00
" " N093522, H. M. Reynolds, \$106.44

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

W. Laushlan
Chief Treasury Officer.

AB

13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

530-1 (E) ← P.A.
544-1 (E)

Ottawa, December 14, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

RE SWAN LAKE DAY SCHOOL UNDERSTAND MRS ATKINSON NOMINATED
BY UNITED CHURCH FOR SWAN LAKE SCHOOL STOP SUGGEST YOU
CONTACT HER IMMEDIATELY RE THIS APPOINTMENT AND TAKE NO
ACTION RE MISS WOOD STOP INTEND OFFERING HER POSTION
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Bernard F. Heary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFW/AM

PHONED TO:

PHONED BY:

TIME:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

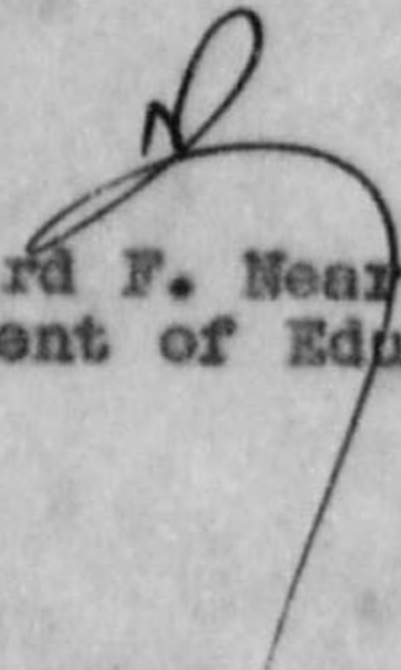
CANADA

Pool Copy

- 2 -

Miss Wood is another teacher in Manitoba whom
we intend to interview concerning this position.

Sincerely yours,


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PA → 544-1 (E)
530-1 (E)

, December 14, 1949.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
The United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 28, Ontario.

Swan Lake Indian Day School
Oxford House Indian Day School

Dear Dr. Dorey:

I have for reply your letter of December 9 concerning Mrs. George Atkinson. When Mr. Davis wrote to me he said as follows:-

"It is probable that Mrs. Atkinson could fill our vacancy at Oxford House School where we have a small school and teacherage."

I replied indicating my doubt as to whether it would be practical to have her go in at this late stage of the year and suggesting that she might do very well in one of the other schools.

I have not received a reply to my last letter as yet. At the present time, Mrs. Mabel Gosbee is teaching in the Oxford House No. 2 School, and I believe your missionary is carrying on in the Number 1 School.

I have today sent Mr. Davis the following Army Message:-

"RE SWAN LAKE DAY SCHOOL UNDERSTAND MRS ATKINSON NOMINATED BY UNITED CHURCH FOR SWAN LAKE SCHOOL STOP SUGGEST YOU CONTACT HER IMMEDIATELY RE THIS APPOINTMENT AND TAKE NO ACTION RE MISS WOOD STOP INTEND OFFERING HER POSITION BRITISH COLUMBIA".

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NO. 530-1 VOL. 1

FILE NUMBER 530 -1 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT OXFORD HOUSE

DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JULY 1902

TO Dec 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE 530-1 VOLUME 2

221958

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6242)



File 530-1, part 1	Norway House Agency - Oxford House Day School - United Church - General Administration. 1902 - 1949
File 530-3, part 1	Norway House Agency - Oxford House Day School - United Church - Teachers Salaries. 1923 - 1947
File 530-5, part 1	Norway House Agency - Oxford House Day School - United Church - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1910 - 1947
File 530-5, part 2	Norway House Agency - Oxford House Day School - United Church - Building Maintenance (Plans, photos) - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1950
File 531-1, part 1	The Pas Agency - The Pas Day School - Church of England - General Administration. 1900 - 1933
File 531-3, part 1	The Pas Agency - The Pas Day School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1927 - 1934
File 531-5, part 1	The Pas Agency - The Pas Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1897 - 1898
File 531-5, part 2	The Pas Agency - The Pas Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1918 - 1935
File 531-5, part 3	The Pas Agency - The Pas Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance (Plans) - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

No. 123-6-374

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Referred to the Hon. Secy. of Ind. Affs.

Salary Payments

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Edith Atkinson	OXFORD HOUSE	\$800 00	\$200 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.
8. 6. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MANITOBA

FOR QUARTER ENDED **JUNE 30, 1923.** 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Edith Atkinson	OXFORD HOUSE	\$800 00	\$200 00	
Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission House, Toronto, Ont."				

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.
27-6-23

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Manitoba

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended

1923.

Make UK, payable and send to
a Treasurer, Methodist Missionary
Society, Methodist Mission Rooms,
Toronto, Ont."

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

10/10/23

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-3, part 1)

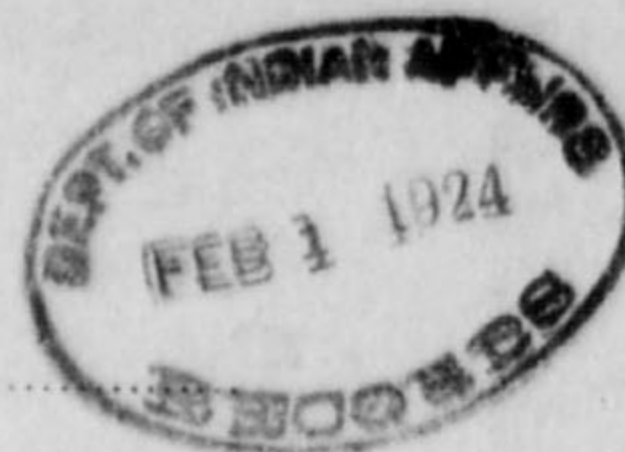
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Norway House

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1377-15A
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Mr. J. M.

R

January 18th 19 24

Sir,—

I have the honor to enclose herewith the Quarterly Return for the Oxford House Day School for the Quarter ended Dec. 31st.

It will be noted that the epidemic of measles reduced the attendance somewhat. However, although there were during Sept. and October, some 100 cases of measles on Oxford Reserve, there were no deaths from Measles. During October there were ^{three} ~~xxx~~ deaths of children, two of which were pneumonia, which may have been developed from the measles.

I have a report from the Dispenser at Oxford House, written January 8th, in which he states that he does not think there is one sick person in the Oxford House Band.

Your obedient servant

Wm Gordon
Indian Agent

The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MANITOBA

FOR QUARTER ENDED ~~DECEMBER~~ 31, 1923. 192.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Edith Atkinson	OXFORD HOUSE	\$800	00	\$240	00	
Make Ok. Payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Mission Society, 1011 1/2 St. N. Winnipeg, Ont."						

REMARKS :—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

H. J. B.

2. 2. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1924. 192.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Edith Atkinson	OXFORD HOUSE	\$800 00	\$240 00	
<i>dc 675-2</i> <i>sent on June 28/24</i> <i>ppp</i> <i>Made Ck. payable and Treasurer, Methodist Church, Ontario, Ont.</i>				

REMARKS :—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13. 3. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MANITOBA

FOR QUARTER ENDED **JUNE 30, 1924** 192.....

[illegible]

Make Ck. payable and send to
"Treasurer, Methodist Missionary
Society, Methodist Mission Rooms,
Toronto, Ont."

REMARKS :—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

21. 7. 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MANITOBA

FOR QUARTER ENDED **SEPTEMBER 30, 1924.** 192.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Edith Atkinson	OXFORD HOUSE	\$800	00	\$80	00	
Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission House, Toronto, Ont."						

REMARKS :—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

24, 10, 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-3, part 1)

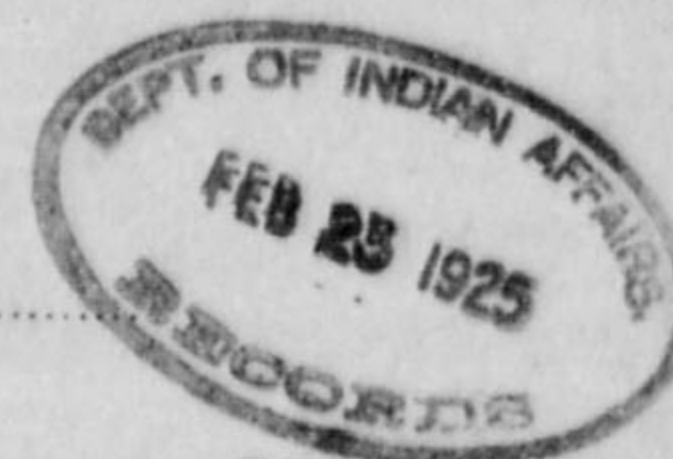
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



.....Norway House.....

.....January 17th.....1925

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1915-15A
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

Sir,—

I have the honor to enclose herewith the Quarterly Return for the Oxford House Day School for the Quarter ended December 31st, 1924.

This school is doing good work, has had the same teacher for some three years, and keeps up a good average attendance for a small Band. Some of the Oxford House trappers leave their families at home when trapping, which gives the children the chance to attend school. They do not have to go so far to trap as some other Bands.

Your obedient servant

Wm Gordon
Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

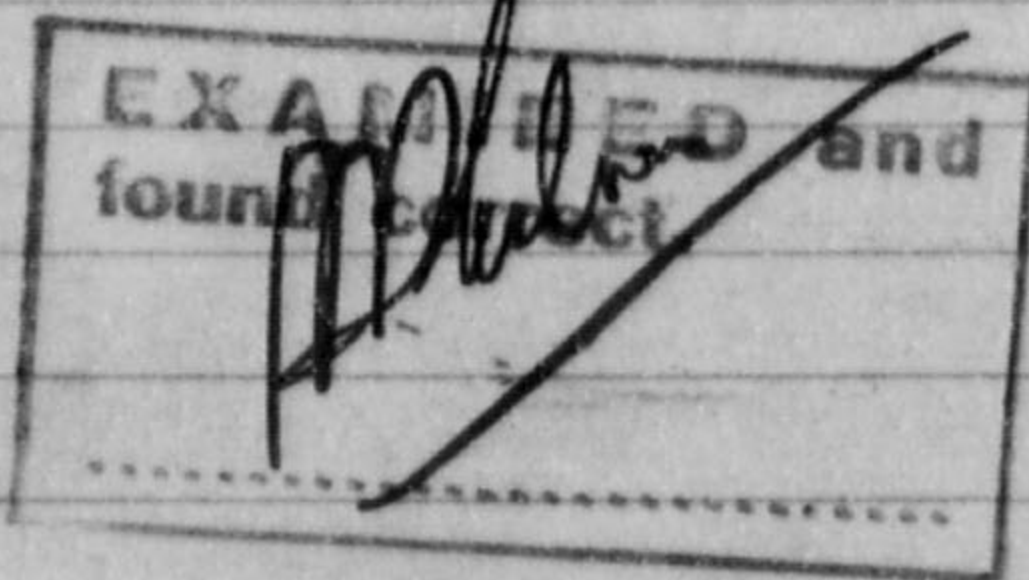
MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1924. 192

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



24, 2, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

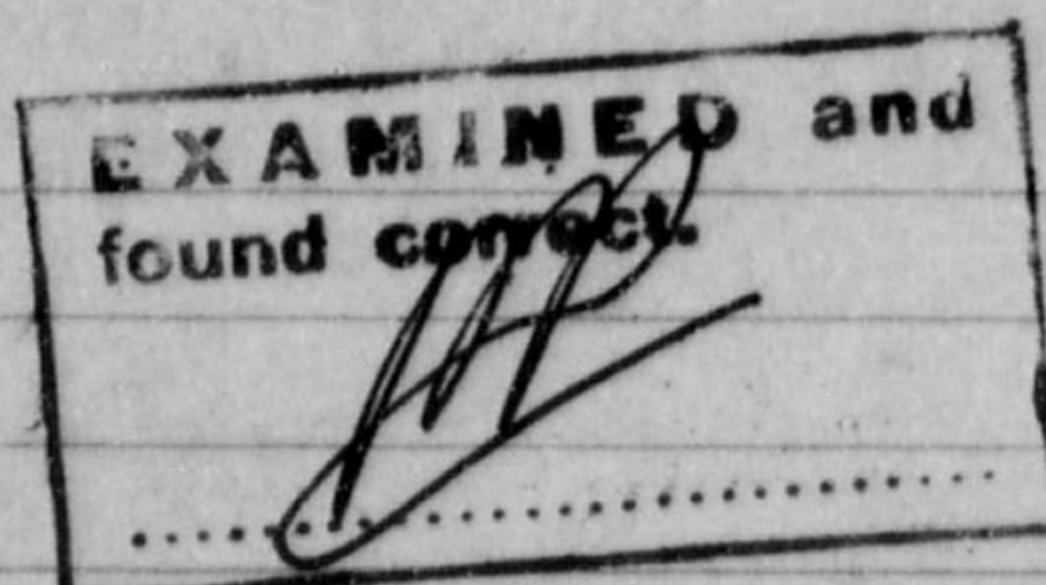
MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**MARCH 31, 1925.**.....192.....

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



10, 6, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**JUNE 30, 1925.**.....192.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Edith Atkinson	OXFORD HOUSE	\$950	00	\$285	00	
State of Maine and some of the members of the Society of Methodist Ministers of the State of Maine						

REMARKS:—

As the bonus has been discontinued salary has been increased from April 1st by \$150.00 for the ten teaching months.



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16. 7. 25.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-3

Oxford House, Man.

Nov. 13th, 1925.

Secretary of the Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

R



Dear Sir:

I received in the last mail a cheque,
also a note from Mr. Ferrier informing me
my salary is increased. This I wish to
thank you for very sincerely.

Yours truly,
Edith Atkinson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

INDIAN OFFICE

At.....Norway House



File 355-15A.

.....Jan. 22nd 1926

Sir;-

R

I have the honor to enclose the Report of the Oxford House Day School for the Quarter ended December 31st.

There was no school during the September Quarter, as there was no building to be had. The old church had been pulled down, and a new one in course of erection at the same time as the new school was being built.

School opened Oct. 21st. and I notice that classes were held for 50 days, which I consider very full time.

The teacher states, in connection with the new building, - "We are enjoying a fine, warm school building now." I have not seen the new building, but if built according to my instructions, which I understand it was, it should be comfortable and satisfactory.

Your obedient servant

Wm Gordon
Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MANITOBA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

September 30th.

Make Ck. payable and send to
Treasurer, Methodist Missionary
Society, Methodist Mission Rooms,
Windsor, Ont.

James Johnston appointed teacher to succeed Miss Atkinson.
Re-opened school on August 1st, 1926 - at \$95.00 a teaching
month.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

9/12/26.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-3, part 1)

Pool Copy

CANADA

MANITOBA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 192 **6.**

James Johnston

OXFORD HOUSE

ANNUAL GRANT
OR
SALARY

AMOUNT DUE

ADDRESS TO WHICH
CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT

\$950	00
-------	----

\$285	00
-------	----

Make O.K. payable and send to
"Treasurer, Methodist Missionary
Society, Methodist Mission Rooms
Toronto, Ont."

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5/3/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MANITOBA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 192 7.

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to
Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D.
209 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

School closed for summer holidays on May 31st, 1927. Paid for 2 months.

**EXAMINED and
found correct.**

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

16/6/27.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-3, part 1)

CANADA

Pool Copy

--- COPY ---

123-6-3

(Original on 123-6-1.)

Ottawa, June 17th, 1927.

Sir:

We are informed by the authorities of the United Church that Mr. James Johnston, teacher of the Oxford House Indian Day School, has resigned, and they have nominated the services of Mr. Nelson Gaudin to succeed him. The Department is approving of the appointment of Mr. Gaudin, with salary at the rate of \$95 per teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....September 30th, 1927.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

Mr. Nelson Gaudin appointed teacher with salary at the rate of \$95 a teaching month. Began duties September 1st, 1927.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

17/12/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st.** 1927.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

28/1/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MANITOBA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 192 **8.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Nelson Gaudin	OXFORD HOUSE	\$950	00	\$285	00	
MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to :- Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D. 299 Queen Street West, Toronto, (2) Ont.						

REMARKS:—

**EXAMINED and
found correct.**

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

21/6/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 192 **8.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Nelson Gandin	OXFORD HOUSE	\$950	00			
				\$285	00	
MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to : Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D. 299 Queen Street West Toronto, (2) Ont.						

REMARKS:—

**EXAMINED and
found correct.**

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

18/7/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

C O P Y

123-6-3

Wrig on 123-6-1

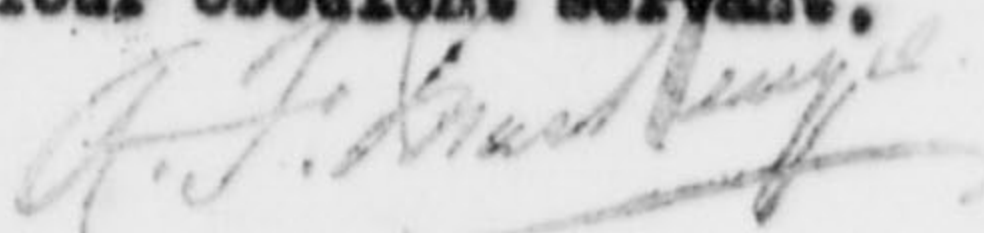
Ottawa, July 11, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, nominating teachers for the Norway House, Oxford House and Cross Lake Indian Day Schools, in the Winnipeg Presbytery of the United Church of Canada. It is presumed that by the Norway House School is meant the Rossville Indian Day School at Norway House.

The Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Esther Gaudin as teacher at Rossville. We will also approve of the appointment of Mr. John Gordon as teacher at Oxford House and Mr. Nelson Gaudin at Cross Lake. Salary at the rate of \$95 per teaching month will be allowed at each of the above named schools. I shall be pleased if you will forward full particulars as to the qualifications and experience of these teachers.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



Rev. T. Ferrier,
Inspector,
Indian Schools & Hospitals,
United Church of Canada,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 192 **8.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John Gordon	OXFORD HOUSE	\$950	00			
				\$ 95	00	
MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, send to : Rev. C. E. M. 209 Queen Street West, Toronto, (2) Ont.						

REMARKS:—

Mr. John Gordon appointed teacher from September 1st, 1928. Salary at the rate of \$95 per teaching month is being allowed.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

8/1/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John Gordon	OXFORD HOUSE	\$950 00		
			\$285 00	
Make cheque payable and send to The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, 299 Queen St. West, Toronto, 2, Ont.				

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

6/1/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MANITOBA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John Gordon	OXFORD HOUSE	\$950 00	\$285 00	

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
send to :-
Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D.
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
send to :-
~~Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D.~~
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

6/5/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

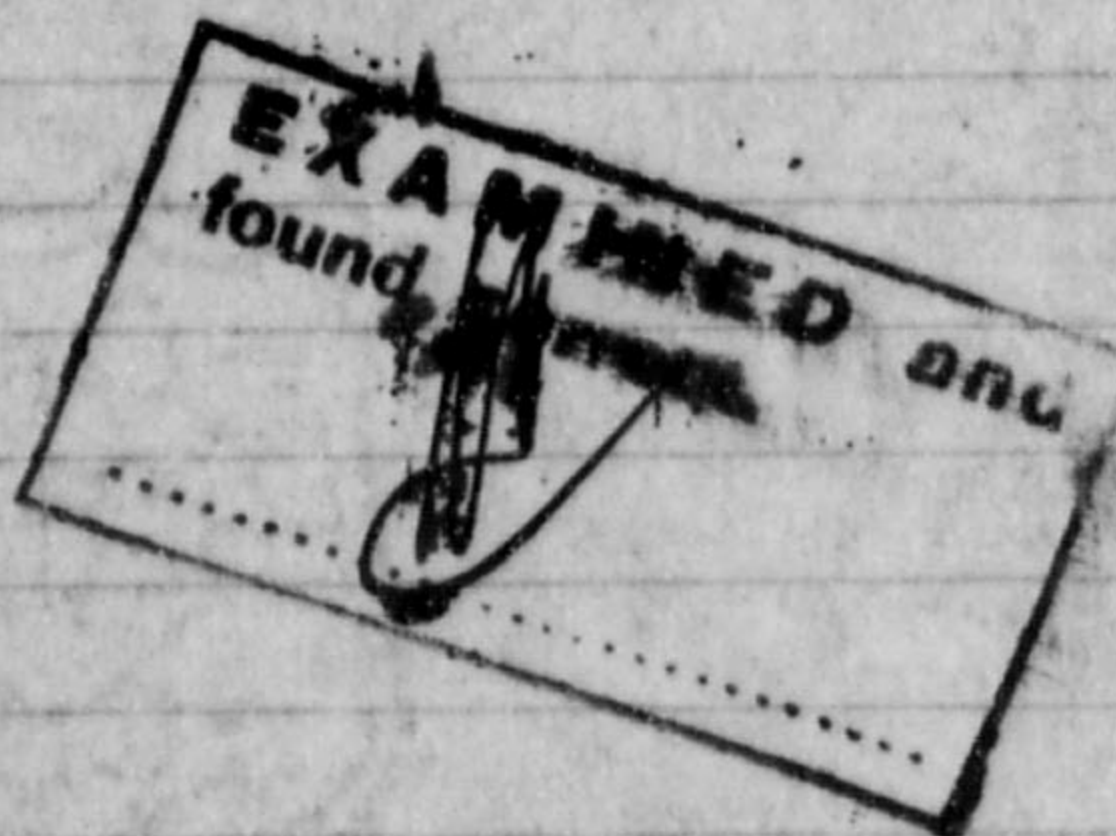
MANITOBA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19 **29.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John Gordon	OXFORD HOUSE DAY	\$950	00			
				\$285	00	
MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, send to :- Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D. 299 Queen Street West, Toronto, (2) Ont.						

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/7/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

-- COPY --

123-6-3

(Original on No. 123-6-1.)

Ottawa, July 13th, 1929.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the United Church authorities have nominated the services of Mr. Fred Stevens as teacher of the Oxford House Indian Day School for the next school year. The Department is approving of his appointment, with salary at the rate of \$95 per teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 19**29.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Fred Stevens	OXFORD HOUSE DAY	\$950 00	\$95 00	
Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to; - Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D., 289 Queen Street West, Toronto, (2) Ont.				

REMARKS:—

Mr. Fred Stevens appointed teacher with salary at the rate of \$95 per teaching month. Began duties September 1st, 1929.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

22/10/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MANITOBA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

December 31st, 19 29.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Fred Stevens	OXFORD HOUSE DAY	\$950	00			
				\$285	00	
Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to:- Rev. Robert R. Collins, B.A., M.A. 555 Queen Street West Toronto, (2) Ont.						

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/2/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-3, part 1)

Pool Copy

CANADA

MANITOBA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

March 31st.

Fred Stevens

OXFORD HOUSE

ANNUAL GRANT
OR SALARY

\$950	00
-------	----

AMOUNT DUE

\$285	00
-------	----

ADDRESS TO WHICH
CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada
and send to :-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
289 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

23/4/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MANITOBA

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19 **30.**

Make cheque payable to
the United Church of Canada,
and send to :-
Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
250 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

**EXAMINED and
found correct.**

30/6/30.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-3, part 1)

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF.

MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

September 30th, 1930.

December 31st, 1930,

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Fred Stevens	OXFORD HOUSE	\$950 00		
	Sept. Qr. 1930 - Amt. due ...	\$95 00		
	Dec. Qr. 1930 - " "	<u>285 00</u>		
	Amt. due for above 2 qrs. -	\$380 00		
Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to:- Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D., 289 Queen Street West Toronto, (2) Ont.				

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7/3/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MANITOBA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th.** 19**31.**

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to ; -
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

**EXAMINED and
found correct.**

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7/7/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-3, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

-- COPY -- (Original on No...123-6-1.)

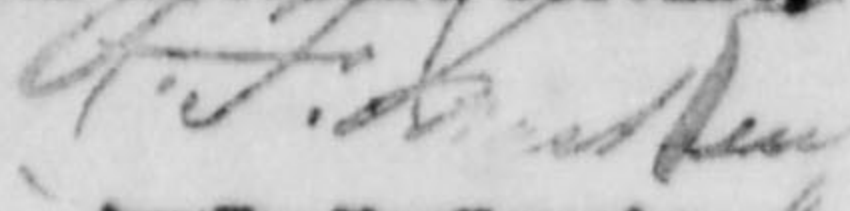
Ottawa, August 24, 1931.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the authorities of the United Church have nominated Mrs. R. L. Bacon as teacher of the Oxford House Indian Day School. The Department is approving of her appointment, with salary at the rate of \$95 a teaching month.

It is presumed that she will begin duties on September 1st, and you should give her every possible assistance.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. R. L. Bacon	OXFORD HOUSE	\$950 00		
	Sept. Qr. 1931 - Amt. due ..	\$ 95 00		
	Dec. Qr. 1931 - " "	.. 285 00		
	Amt. due for above 2 Qrs. ..	\$380 00		

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada
and send to:-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
288 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont

REMARKS: --

Mrs. R. L. Bacon appointed teacher with salary at the rate of \$95 a teaching month. Began duties September 1st, 1931.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

26/3/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19 32.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

NORWAY HOUSE AGENCY.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/6/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MANITOBA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19**32.**

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to ; -
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

NORWAY HOUSE AGENCY.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by.....
or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just.
No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

20/6/32.

FORM 14

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. R. L. Bacon	OXFORD HOUSE	\$950 00		
			\$95 00	
	Less 10%		<u>9 50</u>	
	Amount due		\$85 50	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to:-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
289 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 201.
Agency 123/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

5/2/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE **MANITOBA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19 **32.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. R. L. Bacon	OXFORD HOUSE	\$950 00				
				\$285	00	
		Less 10%	.....	28	50	
		Amount due	.....	\$256	50	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to ; -
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
289 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 201.
Agency 123/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

30/1/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

March 31st, 1933.
FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1933. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
S.R. L. Bacon	OXFORD HOUSE	\$950 00		
	Amt. due - March Qr, 1933 -	\$285 00		
	" " - June " " -	<u>190 00</u>		Pd. for 2 mos.
	Amt. due for above 2 Qrs. -	\$475 00		
	Less 10%	<u>47 50</u>		
	Balance due	\$427 50		

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to ; -
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 188.
School 530.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 213.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

19/6/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 19**33.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. R.L. Bacon	OXFORD HOUSE	\$950 00		
			\$95 00	
	Less 10%		<u>9 50</u>	
	Amount due		\$85 50	
Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to:- Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D., 289 Queen Street West, Toronto, (2) Ont.				

REMARKS: --

Vote 188.
School 530.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 778.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M. O. M.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

31/10/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF **MANITOBA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19 **33.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. R. L. Bacon	OXFORD HOUSE	\$950	00			
				\$285	00	
	Less 10%			28	50	
	Amount due			\$256	50	
Make cheques payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to; - Rev. Robert D. Cochran, D. D., 298 Queen Street West. Toronto, (2) Ont.						

**Vote 188.
School 530.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 1131.**

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M. O' M.

30/1/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. R. L. Bacon	OXFORD HOUSE	\$950 00		
			\$285 00	
	Less 10%		28 50	
	Amount due		\$256 50	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to:-

Rev. Robert B. Cochran, D. D.,
208 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 155
School 530
Allot. 260
E.R. 1131.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M. O. M.

21/3/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

-- COPY --

(Original on # 123-6-1.)

Ottawa, August 15, 1934.

Sir:

The authorities of the United Church of Canada have nominated Mr. Geo. H. Harris to succeed Mrs. R. L. Bacon as teacher of the Oxford House Indian Day School for the academic year 1934-35.

Mr. Harris holds a first class professional Manitoba certificate and has had several years' teaching experience. In addition, he is a graduate of the Manitoba Agricultural College. He will be allowed salary at the rate of \$95 a teaching month.

Please give him every possible assistance.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

*See Memo to Treasury
Branch on #3 of Bdy Eddy
School Mon*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

C O P Y

Orig. on... 123-6-1.

Ottawa, June 20, 1935.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the authorities of the United Church of Canada, under whose auspices the Indian Day School on the Oxford House reserve is conducted, have arranged the transfer of the present teacher, Mr. George H. Harris to perform the duties of farm instructor and manual training teacher at the Norway House Indian Residential School. As successor to Mr. Harris, the church authorities have nominated the services of Mrs. Ada Murray Scoates, B. Sc. Mrs. Scoates is a graduate of Mt. Allison University, has had five years' teaching experience and holds a first class permanent teaching certificate. Her husband, Rev. D. J. Scoates, B.A., B.D., has been appointed missionary on the reserve.

The Department is approving of the appointment of Mrs. Scoates as teacher for the coming school year, to begin duties on September third, next, the date the school re-opens after the summer holidays. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$95.00 per teaching month.

I would request that you give Mrs. Scoates every possible assistance in her work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

P. G. Lazenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

APPROVED BY MINISTER:- see memo,
dated June 14, 1935, approved,
& received June 19/35.

*Memo to Treasury Branch
replacing on Sept payroll
on #13 Six Nations*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Miss Davis

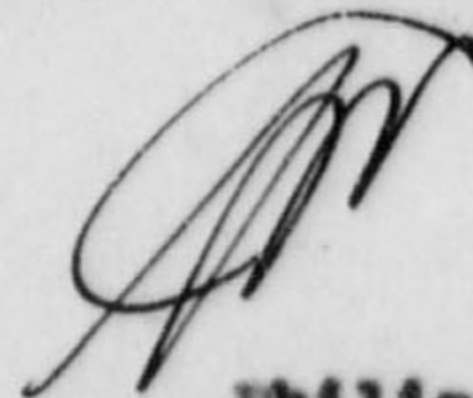
Ottawa,
May 5, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Oxford House Indian Day
School, No. 530.

Mrs. Jean M. Harvey will give up
duties as teacher of this school, effective
July 1, 1943, and no further salary should be
paid to her after that date.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-1

Miss David

Ottawa,
May 24, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Oxford House Indian Day
School, No. 530.

As you were informed in memorandum of May 5, Mrs. Jean M. Harvey will give up duties as teacher of this school on July 1, 1943. To succeed her the Department has approved the appointment of Mrs. William Dueck at a salary of \$95.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective September 1, 1943. I enclose copy of letter of appointment and other documents will be forwarded to you when received.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa,
April 24, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Oxford House Indian Day
School, No. 530.

It has been decided to take the annual summer holidays during the months of June and July, instead of July and August. Consequently no salary should be paid the teacher, Mrs. William Dusek, for the months of June and July, but payment of her salary should be resumed from August 1, 1944.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-1

Miss Davis

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, February 1, 1945.

Mr. P. G. Lazenby, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.

I am advised by the Board of Home Missions of the United Church that Mrs. Dueck has found it necessary to give up duties as teacher of the Oxford House Indian Day School. She will be succeeded by her husband, Mr. W. A. Dueck for the balance of the current academic year.

I enclose the necessary forms, which you should have Mr. Dueck complete and return at the earliest possible date.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Miss Davis

Ottawa, May 1, 1945.

Memorandum:REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURYRe: Oxford House Indian Day School, No. 530.

Please note that the services of Mr. W. A. Dueck, teacher of the above noted school, will terminate on June 1, 1945, and no further payment of salary should be made to him.

To succeed him we have appointed Miss Evelyn Loewen, at a salary of \$95.00 a teaching month, effective August 1, 1945.

The necessary forms for the latter will be forwarded to you as soon as received.

Copy of letter of appointment is attached.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-1 (W.T. 1)

✓

Ottawa, 26 September 1946.

Memorandum:-

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Oxford House Indian Day School
No. 530

Miss Elsie Mary Brandt has been appointed teacher of this school effective Sept. 1st, 1946, at a salary of \$125.00 a teaching month.

We enclose Cost of Living Bonus Form and T.D. 1 Form. Staff Questionnaire will reach you shortly.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, August 26, 1946.

Oxford House Indian Day School

Norway House Indian Day Schools

Dear Doctor Dorey:

The Department authorizes the following appointments:

- (1) Miss Elsie Brandt to be second teacher at the Oxford House Indian Day School for the 1946-47 school term. Her salary will be at the rate of \$100.00 a month plus bonus, effective September 1, 1946. ✓
- (2) Miss Ruth Henrichs as third teacher at the Norway House Indian Day School for the 1946-47 school term. Salary in her case will be at the rate of \$105.00 a teaching month plus bonus, effective September 1, 1946. ✓

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Acting Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2 E, Ontario.

Yes

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 4 October 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Oxford House Indian Day School
No. 530

No further payments of salary should be made to Miss Evelyn Loewen teacher of the above mentioned school.

We have just been advised of the fact that she did not return to the school on Sept. 1. Today we are in receipt of a letter from her. We are writing to her requesting refund of the cheque for the month of September.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-1 (W.T. 1) ✓

Ottawa, 15 October 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Oxford House Indian Day School
No. 530

With reference to our memorandum of Oct. 4th, we have been informed that Miss Evelyn Loewen did not teach during the month of June nor the month of September.

She has forwarded the enclosed cheque for \$199.20 covering refund of the payments made for the two months mentioned above.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-8-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 2 January 1947.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Rossville Indian Day School
No. 540

Through oversight we have just been advised by the Indian agent that Miss G. McLeod gave up duties at the above school effective July 1, 1946.

It is understood that salary cheque issued to Miss McLeod is being returned.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, 2 January 1947.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Oxford House Indian Day School - No. 530

In memorandum of Sept. 26, 1946, you were advised of the appointment of Miss Elsie Mary Brandt as teacher of this school.

Due to the increased attendance, it was found necessary to appoint a second teacher by the name of Mr. George Donald Loewen who began duties on Sept. 1, 1946, at a salary of \$125.00 a teaching month. We have not yet been able to obtain the T.D. 1 Form and Staff Questionnaire from him due in part at least to the remote district in which the school is situated.

It would be appreciated if you would issue a cheque to him for the amount due from Sept. 1 to Dec. 31, 1946, and consider him as single without dependents.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, March 20, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Oxford House Indian Day School, No. 530.

In memorandum of January 2, 1947, we advised you of the appointment of Mr. George Donald Loewen as teacher of the second classroom at the above mentioned school. I now enclose T.D.1 form and staff questionnaire.

For Deputy Minister.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, April 14th, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Oxford House Indian Day School No. 530

Please note that one of the teachers at this school, Miss E. Brandt, gave up duties effective April 1st, 1947 and no further payment of salary should be made to her.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, July 19th, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Oxford House Indian Day School No. 530

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of G. Donald Loewen as teacher of the above mentioned school effective July 1st, 1947. No further payment of salary should be made to him.

The amount to his credit in the Retirement Fund should be forwarded to him at Wawanessa, Manitoba.

for Deputy Minister.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, July 22nd, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Oxford House Indian Day School No. 530

With reference to our memorandum of April 14th regarding Miss E. Brandt, we are now informed that she opened the above mentioned school on April 23rd. She is, therefore, entitled to salary from April 23rd to June 30th, both days inclusive at the same salary as previously allowed her.

We will advise you later if any payment of salary is due her for beyond the above mentioned date.

for Deputy Minister.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DOHMAN

CROSS REFERENCE

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

123-6-3

SALARIES

"DORMANT

100

530-3

FILE NO.

[illegible]

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

STREET

221958

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6242)

File 530-1, part 1	Norway House Agency - Oxford House Day School - United Church - General Administration. 1902 - 1949
File 530-3, part 1	Norway House Agency - Oxford House Day School - United Church - Teachers Salaries. 1923 - 1947
 File 530-5, part 1	Norway House Agency - Oxford House Day School - United Church - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1910 - 1947
File 530-5, part 2	Norway House Agency - Oxford House Day School - United Church - Building Maintenance (Plans, photos) - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1950
File 531-1, part 1	The Pas Agency - The Pas Day School - Church of England - General Administration. 1900 - 1933
File 531-3, part 1	The Pas Agency - The Pas Day School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1927 - 1934
File 531-5, part 1	The Pas Agency - The Pas Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1897 - 1898
File 531-5, part 2	The Pas Agency - The Pas Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1918 - 1935
File 531-5, part 3	The Pas Agency - The Pas Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance (Plans) - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

~~NO. 120-0-5~~

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

OXFORD HOUSE DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

530-5-166.1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

375101

Oxford House Mission

Lake Winnipeg Dist. September 24th 1900

Res^d. John Seymour
 Inspector of Indian Agencies
Winnipeg Manitoba

Res^d. ^{and} Dear Sir:

I take the liberty of enclosing herewith account for lumber sawed for School Tables. I have exceeded my jurisdiction in this matter. I must ask you to pardon me, but as the matter was a small one, and as we were in urgent need of these tables, our School equipment being of the most primitive, I took the responsibility of having the lumber manufactured, and made the tables myself. Of course if you think I have done wrong, and cannot issue a check for the amount, I will have to pay the bill out of my own slender salary.

There is a man here who gives considerable trouble, beating his wives. The Chief, Councillors, and myself went on Thursday and gave a last warning to one of them a Young fellow Jimmy Wood, who seems to be walking in the footsteps of his father in this matter. (I understand you warned the old man when you were here) In the meantime, have sent to Ottawa for a copy of the Indian Act, and if we have any further trouble will communicate with Mr. Calverley through Home. We have considerable sickness here amongst the people but are doing our best in every way for them, with the means at our disposal -

Yours Very Respectfully
 John W. Reddick

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ref. No. 4.

228485-5

375101



OFFICE OF THE

Inspector of Indian Agencies,

NORTH LAKE WINNIPEG INSPECTORATE,

Winnipeg, Man., Nov. 9th. 1910.

*John
Aet*

Sir,

I have received from the Rev. John Niddrie of Oxford House the enclosed bill but as I had no authority to issue a voucher covering the amount and as the work done was not ordered by me, I send to you for direction in the case.

I also enclose Mr Neddrie's letter in which he gives full statement of his case.

I have the honor to be,

Your Obedient Servant,

John Sammens

Inspector of Indian Agencies

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

228486/5

EXD.

Ottawa, November 17, 1910.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant enclosing a communication and accounts from Mr. Hiddrie of Oxford House.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is returning this account to you. Although no authority was given for this expenditure it is considered that it was necessary and you may submit a voucher in the usual way, when payment will be made.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. Semmens,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

NORTH LAKE WINNIPEG
 WINNIPEG
 NOV 21 1910
 325
 INSPECTORATE

Oxford House Sep 21 1910
 375947
 Von 7
 class 17
 from 5

Bought of The Hudson's Bay Comp.
 Terms Cash.
 Interest will be charged on all overdue Accounts.
 Oxford House

Account Rendered
 Sept 20 To paid to men for lumber
 for School Table on
 Order of J. W. Hiddie

\$ 2.50

MATERIAL SUPPLIED
 WORK PERFORMED
 Charges fair and just.

Certified correct
 John Semmens
 Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Letter No. 1



375947



Office of the



Indian Agency,

Not
SIR,

100

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 325, amounting to \$2.50

for *Summer for School Table in*
Export House Day School

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 228486⁵ dated Nov 17th 1910

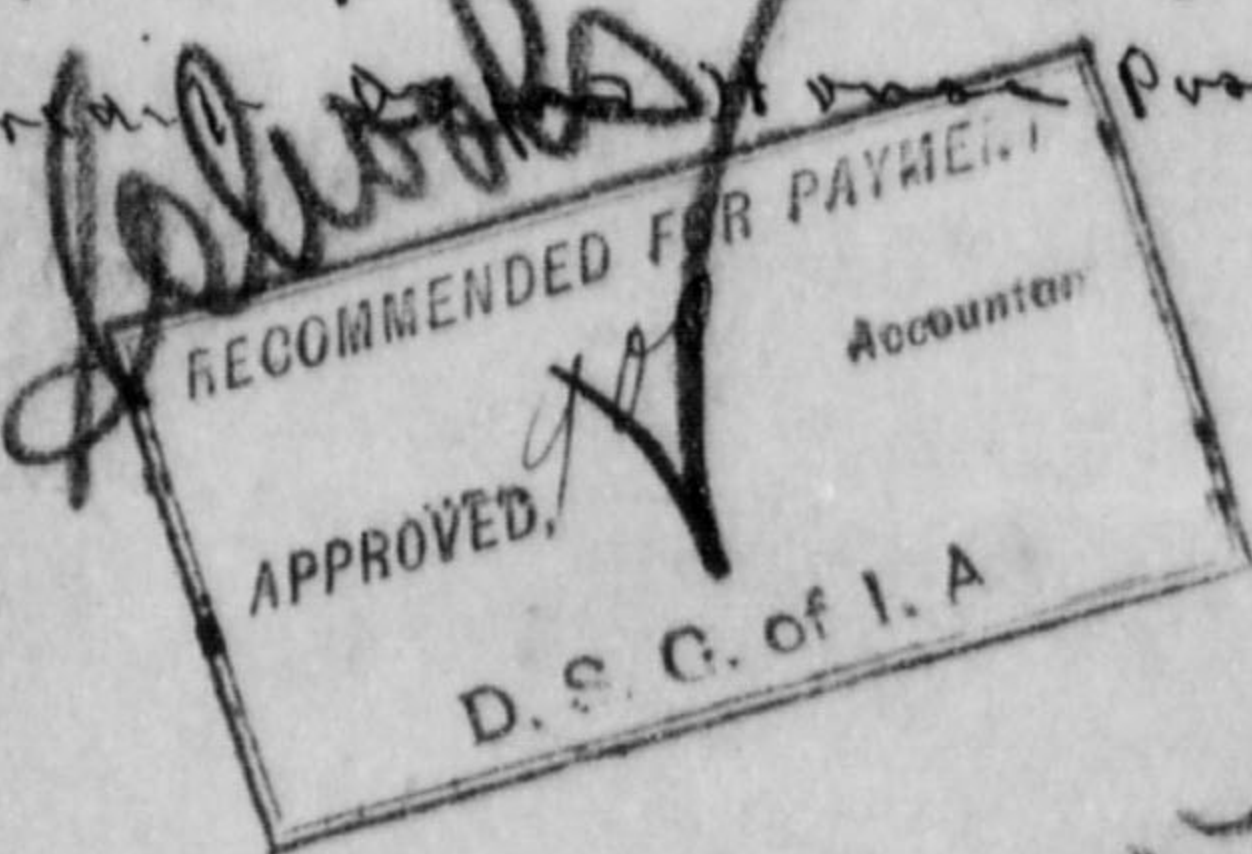
note

I have the honour to be,

Please send cheque
to H. Bay - Winnipeg
Grant *228486* Per

Sir,

Your obedient servant,



Certified correct
John Semmens
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

1791
Sub. Dec. 31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

349462-1A

228 486 - 5



376066

Office of the Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man. 4 Oct. 1910.

Sir:-



Seford House

The Chief pressed for an early survey of his Reserve and for the speedy erection of a proper School House. He also asked with very considerable emphasis for a resident doctor. The writer assured him that while the Department would do all it could to meet him on the two former counts no promise could be made that would assure him of the third request being met. It was further said that so far as could be seen the request was not within the bounds of reason.

I have the honor to be,

Your obedient servant,

Sgn. John Semmens.

Inspector of Indian Agencies
and Scrip Commissioner.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

EXD.

228486/5

Ottawa, December 5, 1910.

Rev. Sir,

Referring to that portion of your letter of October 4th, last, in which you deal with the erection of a school-house at Oxford House I beg to say that, as you have been advised in connection with the Island Lake school reserve, the Department is not disposed to erect permanent buildings at these points until such time as the surveys are made.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. Semmens,

Inspector of Indian Agencies,

Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

EXTRACT
on 11775-23

379890

We would also require 10 Saxes, and 10 Hay Forks, in the event of You granting our request about the Cattle. One thing we are very much in need of, and really cannot get along without is $\frac{1}{2}$ Box Whip Saws for Pit Sawing. We cannot manufacture lumber for the building of our houses without them and we trust you will regard this request favorably. We also need a box of Carpenters tools in the very worst way. We would be very thankful if you could help us out in this matter as well as $\frac{1}{2}$ Box Cross Cut Saws. We also need 20 Spades and 20 Grub Hoes. We were told that 20 Bushels of Potatoes had been sent for us here last year, about 350^{lb} reached us, and when these were divided up we only had about 6 or 7 Potatoes each. These however when planted grew very well. We want to ask if you can give us some more Potatoes for seed and also some Garden seeds also next Spring. We had not sufficient nets sent us last time, and are still about 30 short.

EXTRACT
on 121303-23

EXTRACT
on 168324

Now Sir. Our requests may seem very large to you, but please remember that we have only come into the world, and have nothing to go on with - and furthermore, this is an annual requisition that is we will not have opportunity of making requisition again until December Packet 1911 goes out.

hoping you will understand matters, and do your best to help us

We are Yours Most Respectfully
Chief - Jeremiah Chubb ^{his} ~~mark~~

Councillor

Robert Chubb
James Nattaway ^{his} ~~mark~~

Councillor

Translated from
MN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool COPY

228486 379890



Oxford Lake, Keweenaw

December 27th 1910

The Secretary Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.



Sir:-

I am glad to avail myself of this opportunity to write to you, and trust you will note my requests in this letter. Last summer when, Rev. Mr. Semmens was here making his payments I asked him if the Govt. would build us a school at Oxford House, and he promised to call your attention to this fact. Since then we have not heard anything more and we are now anxious to know if you will build us a school house, and send us a teacher. We are at present using the Church for school purposes, and we don't think this is a good thing.

We also asked Mr. Semmens about a Doctor. A great number of our people are sick, and we have many deaths, and a number of lives could be saved if we had a Doctor here. Our nearest Doctor is at Norway House a distance of nearly 200 miles away. If we had a Doctor who made his home here at Oxford, he could easily attend to the needs of our people at also the God's Lake Band, as well as Selma Lake, both of which are within reasonable distance.

We also asked Mr. Semmens if the Government would supply us with some cattle, as they have done to the other Reserves. That is some of the Coro kind and bulls also. We would like to know what your disposition is in the matter.

EXTRACT
ON 134265-28

ON 134270-28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

EXD.

228486

Ottawa, February 1, 1911.

Chief,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of December 24th signed also by Councillors Chubb and Nattaway in which you ask for the erection of a school building for the Oxford Lake Indians.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is not disposed to undertake the expenditure necessary to erect permanent buildings until such time as survey of the reserve is made and the Indians are located. You will readily understand that until this work is done it is not possible to intelligently locate a school building which would be without doubt within the reach of the majority of the Indians.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Chief Jeremiah Chubb,
Oxford Lake,
Keewatin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

228486

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE.



Letter, No. 246.

Norway House,

January, 28th, 1913.

4305/0

Sir,

I beg to send in the following report of the burning down of the Mission House at Oxford from the Revd J.W. Niddrie Missionary and School Teacher for that District?

He reports as having lost everything, all the I.D. Supplies Destitute, all his own personal effects, and all the Missionary Society's belongings, which he considers as a very heavy loss to the Mission.

The Revd Mr Niddrie has asked that a period of two months be granted him for getting out the necessary building material for a new school, and he has also asked the School Grant be continued for this period or longer as he requires the time.

In consideration of his long services amongst the Indians out west and here, I heartily recommend that this be granted by the Department to Mr Niddrie to enable him to get his school going again. In the mean time the school is out of operation till a new building is erected.

I would also recommend that an ample supply of provisions be sent from here to help him on in the work of building a school.

Your obedient servant,

L. G. Stewart
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

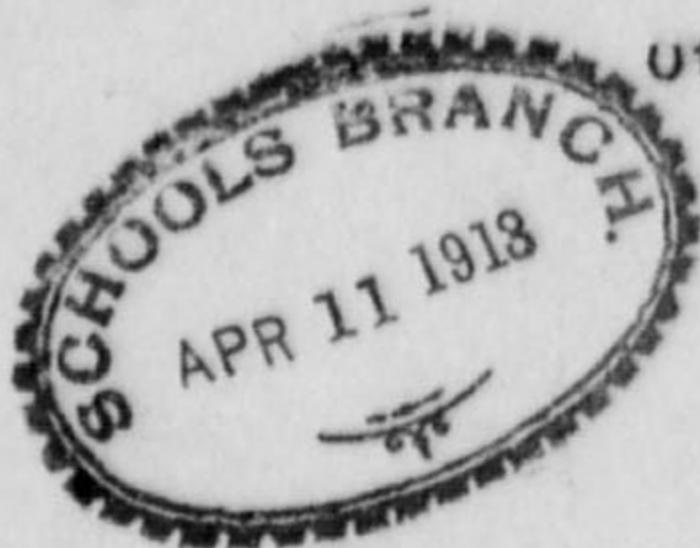
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

228486-5

Ottawa February 17, 1913.



Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo advising the Department of the destruction by fire of the mission buildings at Oxford House.

As you are aware the church building, although accupied for school purposes was the property of the Church. Pending a survey of a reserve, the Department is not prepared to incur any expenditure in the erection of a school building in the way either of material or the supplying of provisions as you suggest. In order, however, to give the missionary and teach ~~e~~ an opportunity to put up another building that may be used for school purposes, or ^{the} making other suitable arrangements, a salary will be paid for a reasonable length of time not to exceed two months.

You will be good enough to advise the missionary to the above effect and as soon as you are made aware of the arrangements it is intended to make you should inform the Department.

Your obedient servant

J. D. MOLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secreretary

J. G. Stewart, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

228486-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE.



Reply to
No. 228486-5
Feb. 17th, 1913.

Norway House,

March, 24th, 1913.

Sch
BM

Letter, No. 351.

434428

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the above number and date, re the erec-
-tion of a school at Oxford House to replace the building burnt down.

I beg to say that I will notify the Revd Mr
Niddrie of the intention of the Department to allow him a time not
exceeding two months on his salary during the erection of a suitable
building for school purposes by him, and as soon as I hear from Mr
Niddrie what arrangements he is going to make, I will notify the De-
partment accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Stewart

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Revised

228 46
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 14 1916

489395

Extract from Teachers Annual Report on the Oxford House
Methodist Indian School for the year ended December 31,
1916. Original on 160370-22F. Manitoba.

=====

[Handwritten mark]

Repair of Building.

Needing considerable repairing.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 15 1916

Sgd. William G. Brisley
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

THE NORTHERN FISH COMPANY,

SELKIRK, MAN

1916

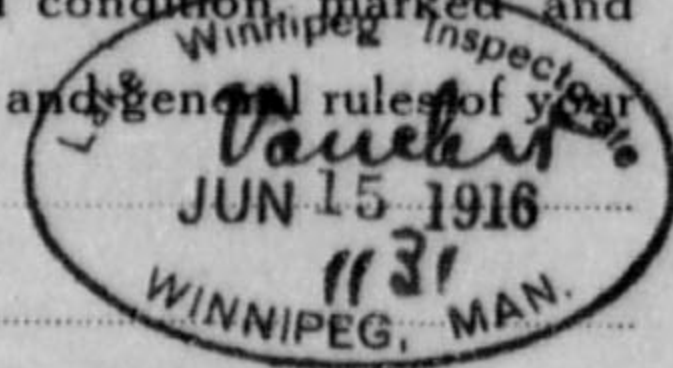
PLEASE SHIP TO:

at Winnipeg the following articles in apparent good order and condition, marked and numbered as below, which are to be delivered in like good order, subject to the conditions and general rules of your Company. Charge Freight to Indian Dept.

TRIP NO.

Str.

B. L. NO.



MARKS AND NUMBERS	NO. OF PIECES	ARTICLES	WEIGHT OR NO. OF FEET	FREIGHT		BACK CHARGES	TOTAL
				RATE	AMOUNT		
	1	Bolt Brunn + wire	8				
	1	parent Hardwood	2				
	1	galv ^d trail	3				

Received above mentioned articles for transportation to Consignee.

D Anderson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

228486-5

Selkirk, Man. May 1916

Mr. Dept Indian Affairs

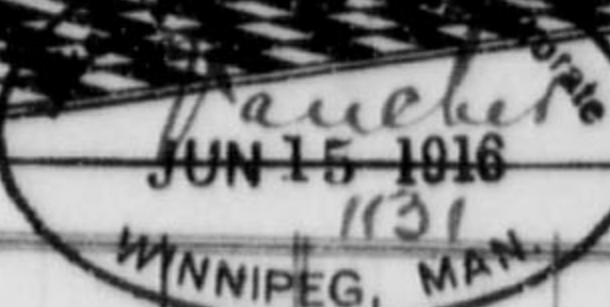
Oxford House Indian School

BOUGHT OF

MOODY & SON.

TERMS CASH.

**SELKIRK
MANITOBA.**



2 Grand cups
1 galv² Iron nails
1 Chopping axe
2 Brooms
2 Metal Cornbs
2 Scrub Brushes

-----Three 30/100 dollars only.

-----Authority.
Letter 480033-1.
Dated March 14th 1916.

INDIAN EDUCATION
R

Card 382
sent June 20/16

10	20 ✓
	50 ✓
	90 ✓
	80 ✓
20	40 ✓
25	50 ✓
	3.30 ✓

Material Supplied, Work Performed,
Prices Fair and Just

CERTIFIED CORRECT

W. A. R. R. R.
Inspector of Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

228486-5

Selkirk, Man. May 1916

Mr. Dept Indian Affairs

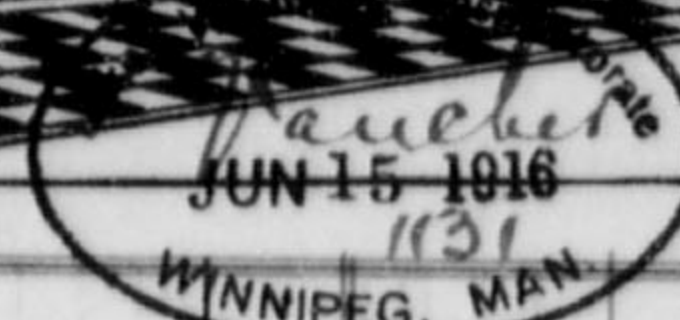
Oxford House Indian School

BOUGHT OF

MOODY & SON.

TERMS CASH.

**SELKIRK
MANITOBA.**



- 2 ↓ Granite cups
- 1 ↓ galv² Iron nails
- 1 ↓ Chopping axe
- 2 ↓ Brooms
- 2 ↓ Metal Cornbs
- 2 ↓ Scrubs Brushes

INDIAN EDUCATION
R

-----Three 30/100 dollars only.

-----Authority.

Letter 480033-1.

Dated March 14th 1916.

Carvel 382
sent June 20

Material Supplied, Work Performed,
Prices Fair and Just

CERTIFIED CORRECT

W. R. Sumner
Inspector of Indian Agencies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

228486-5

Selkirk, Man. May 28 1917

Mr. Department of Indian Affairs,

Norway House Agency

BOUGHT OF

Oxford House Methodist

MOODY & SON

TERMS CASH.

**SELKIRK
MANITOBA.**



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 10 1917

Winnipeg, Man.
JUN 30 1917
1318

- To - 2 Cups Granite
- 1 Pail, Galvanized
- 2 Scrubbing Brushes
- 1 Handled Axe
- 2 Brooms fair qual
- 2 Combs metal hair

@

15

30

@

20

60

40

@

75

1 25

1 50

@

15

30

\$4 35

Four 35/100 dollars only.

Authority.

Letter 490770.

Dated 16th March 1917.

Material Supplied, Work Performed,
Prices Fair and Just

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Inspector of Indian Agencies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Extract from requisition dated February 16, 1921.
for supplies for the Oxford House Indian Day School. Original
on 228486/4.

<u>Articles</u>	<u>No. Required</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Stove 3 feet	1	Badly worn
Stove pipes	25 lengths	7 inch
" " elbows	2	7 inch.

Gretta Hughes,
Teacher.

W. R. Taylor
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

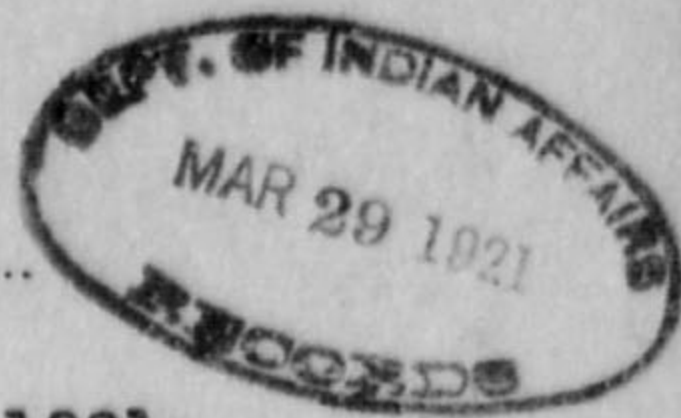
CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Norway House. Man.



March. 3. 1921. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

513/15A

550243

Sir,—

I beg to enclose herewith day school returns from Oxford House for December quarter, 1920. With these returns also comes a requisition for some supplies for this school.

In a letter accompanying her returns the teacher states that the stove is practically useless and falling to pieces, while the pipes are burnt through in places and can hardly hold together. I have therefore added in red ink some of the things she asks for in her letter. She also asks for 2. doz. tooth brushes, 2 doz. carbolic soap. While these articles would be beneficial I have not added them to the requisition.



Your obedient servant.



W. R. Taylor

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy & Secretary.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA. CANADA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, March 30, 1921.

Sir,-

513/15A

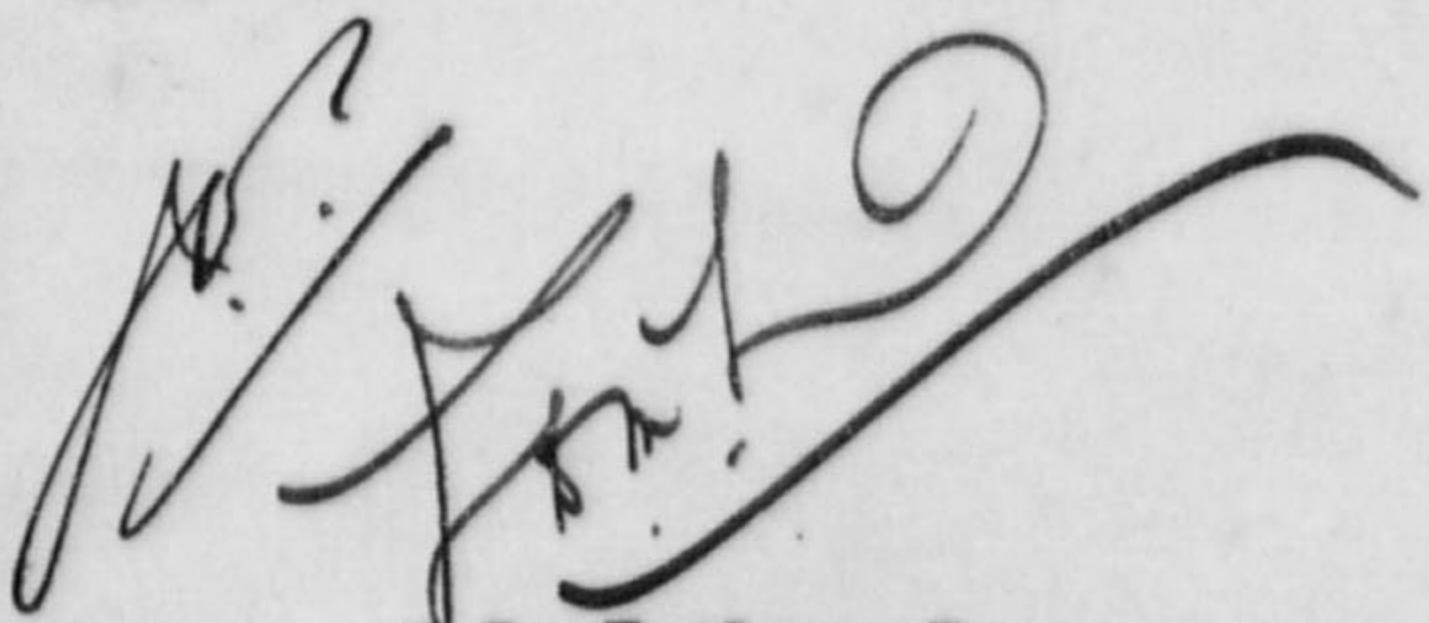
I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant enclosing a requisition for the Oxford House Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that you may purchase a stove and the necessary pipes and elbows required for use in this school. Competitive prices should be obtained and a suitable stove purchased from the firm quoting the lowest price. You should arrange to have this stove forwarded to the school at the earliest opportunity. Properly certified accounts, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred, to which should be attached a memorandum showing the persons asked to quote a price and the prices quoted.

You may also purchase two dozen cakes of carbolic soap. The Department does not supply tooth brushes for the Indian schools.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



W.R. Taylor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Oxford House 30th Sept 1922

Department of Indian Affairs

Bought of School Supplies

Hudson's Bay Company

Oxford House Post Kupertin District

Terms Cash.

Interest will be charged on all overdue accounts.



Sept

Account Rendered

To Supplied School

2 Ea. Stove Pipe Knives 7

56

1 12

#

1 12

For Oxford House Day School.

REPORT NO. 155
MINUTE NO. 1123

March 1/23

for Feb. 9

4687

Voucher No. 452

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 5

MATERIAL SUPPLIED
PRICES FAIR AND JUST.

Wm Gordon Indian Agent

Make cheque payable to.

For Trade Commissioner

Hudson's Bay Co.

Winnipeg.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Letter No. *1E.*

123-6-5



Office of the *Norway House* Indian Agency,

Alert
.....February 7th.....1923..

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. *452*, amounting to \$ *1.12*

in favour of *Fur Trade Commissioner, Hudsons Bay Co. Winnipeg*
for *2 stove pipe knees 7" for Oxford House Day School.*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

General.

Letter No.dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Wm Gordon

Indian Agent.

[Signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

No. 452.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

R



EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM COMMISSIONER GRAHAM
HIS NO. 207-7B, Dated Oct. 9, 1924.

XXXXXXX

XXXXXXX

XXXXXXX

There is an item of a new school building at Oxford House. I believe the school there is in bad shape and should be renewed; the question to consider is whether \$3000 is too much money. The building, of course, will have to be built of logs, which, I understand, are available. The matter of flooring and roof boards would have to be arranged for, either by having them brought over from Cross Lake where there is a saw-mill, or brought in from Selkirk. In either case it will be an expensive matter. The shingles would certainly have to be brought in from Selkirk. I will get more information before the time for building arrives.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM INDIAN AGENT WM. GORDON,
NORWAY HOUSE, MAN., Dated Sept. 22, 1924.

X

X

X

X

X

X

Since the reserve location has been decided upon at Oxford House, and a site chosen for a day school, and as the present quarters are unfit for school purposes, and the average attendance at school is good, I would recommend that a building be erected at this point, for school purposes.

Ottawa, January 23, 1925.

Sir:

Mr. Indian Agent Gordon and the Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools and Hospitals have urged the Department to erect a day school at Oxford House. The Methodist Church have conducted a day school quite regularly at this point for many years. In September Mr. Gordon wrote in part as follows:

"Since the reserve location has been decided upon at Oxford House, and a site chosen for a day school; and as the present quarters are unfit for school purposes and the average attendance at school is good, I would recommend that a building be erected at this point for school purposes."

In this connection I would refer you also to your No. 207-7B of October 9th, last. Other than this, the Department has had no correspondence with reference to the best method of arranging for the erection of the building. It is proposed to provide funds, which will be available the first of the fiscal year, for this purpose. There is an item in the present draft of the Estimates of \$2,500.00. Please advise the Department what steps you propose to take.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

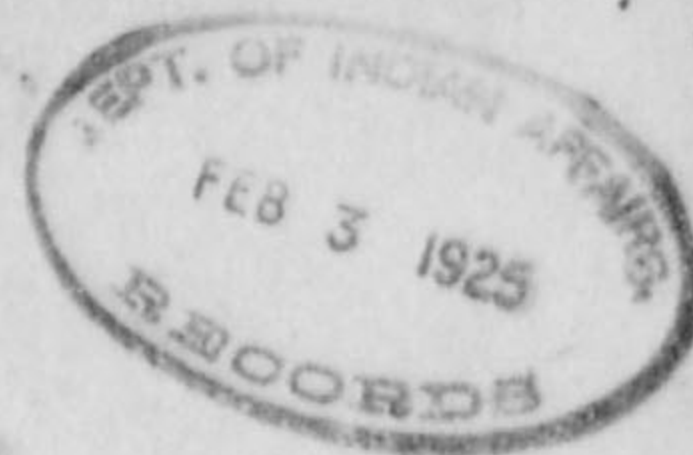
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 207-11A

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

C. REGINA, SASK., January 31, 1925.



Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant #123-6-5 informing me that Mr. Indian Agent Gordon and the Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools and Hospitals have urged the Department to erect a day school at Oxford House.

In reply I beg to say that when Mr. Agent Gordon was here last Fall, I discussed with him the question as to how we should go about building this school. He informed me that Oxford House was a very inaccessible point but that logs could be taken out during the winter for the purpose and that the lumber etc. would have to be sent out from Selkirk.

I dealt with this matter fully in my letter to you of the 9th October. I am now taking it up again with Mr. Agent Gordon, asking him what it would cost to take out the logs, and I hope to have a reply in a short time. As a matter of fact, I have taken it upon myself to instruct him to have the logs taken out before the logging season is over. I have asked him if is possible to get the required boards and shingles in the district, as I have an idea that there are some portable mills near Oxford House from which we could procure lumber. I will report to you fully when I get this matter in shape.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

W.M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

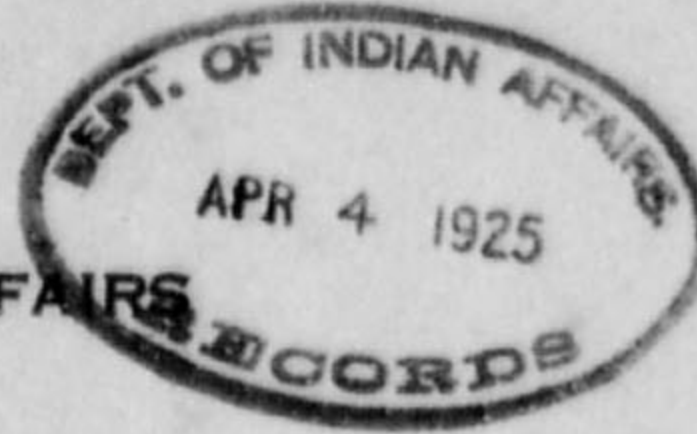
CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 207-11 A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

M REGINA, SASK., March 31st., 1925.....

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

Sir:

Further to my letter of the 31st January last with reference to the erection of a Day School at Oxford House. I have received a letter from Mr. Wm. Gordon stating that he is making a trip to Oxford House to ascertain whether or not pit sawn lumber can be procured and at what cost. Upon his return to the Agency he will furnish me with a report. In the meanwhile he asks for the sum of \$100.00 to cover preliminary expenditures, and I would ask the Department to be good enough to furnish an accountable cheque for that amount.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner,

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

*Please send
Commissioner
Graham accountable
cheque*

*ok from
Wm Gordon
sent NM*

*51-
Selby 00
Selby 100*

Ant 6-4-25



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



123-6

R



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 207-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., April 3rd, 1925

Sir,

With reference to the proposed school at Oxford House, I may say that the logs are being taken out, dressed and hauled onto the site. The cost will be \$1.00 each for the 24' logs, and \$1.50 to \$2.00 for the 30' logs.

The cost of freighting lumber from Selkirk to Oxford House will be between \$100 and \$125.00 per M., and as we will have in the neighbourhood of 5000 ft. you will see it is going to be quite an expense. However, I am satisfied that the building 30 x 20 can be completed and lined inside with V-joint, and placed on a stone foundation within the amount stated in your letter, viz:- \$2500.00.

I shall be glad if you will send me a further accountable cheque for \$200.00 on receipt of this letter. I asked for \$100.00 last week which has not yet been received. This will make \$300.00 in all.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

*Please send
Accountable cheque
\$200 AM*

*See
send
200*

*18/4/25
W. M. Graham*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on Overdue Accounts.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED

RETAIL DEPARTMENT

SOLD TO

ADDRESS

Delivered to

WINNIPEG,
MAN.

Ledger Folio

Salesman

No 51002

---One & 45/100 dollars only.

---Authority

Commr's Letter 207-11A

4 June, 1925.

Certified Correct.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

H. H. Logan

Form 66R. 100M-6-24-6504.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tender called

6 June 1925 by letter

Due

9 June

192.

Opened

9 June

192

b3

JA Bunn

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE				REMARKS
	Washington Hewitt	Waller Hewitt	Marshall Wells	Miller Hewitt	
Andersen Co					
Day School at Oxford Va. Res.					
Hardware Co	(48.27)	44.13	40.75		
		Reaping 3 ply mechanical ply.			
No he	Order	placed	marked	○	
		3362			

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed _____

Dept. of.

City or town As

DATE _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on overdue Accounts

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. SHOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

The Indian Agent, (Oxford House Day School)

Delivered to Norway House, Man.WINNIPEG, June 18th, 1925. 19
Man.SOLD TO The Department of Indian Affairs,

ADDRESS.....

EXAMINED and
found correct.

...H. S. G. H. L. A. n. ...

W	10	Rolls Roofing, 4 Ply, Comp Black	4.00 ea.	40.00
	50	Lbs. Nails, Wire, 6" Spike	4.55	2.27
	50	" " " 4" "	4.60	2.30
	100	" " " 2 1/2" "		4.70

---Forty nine & 27/100 dollars only.

---Authority.

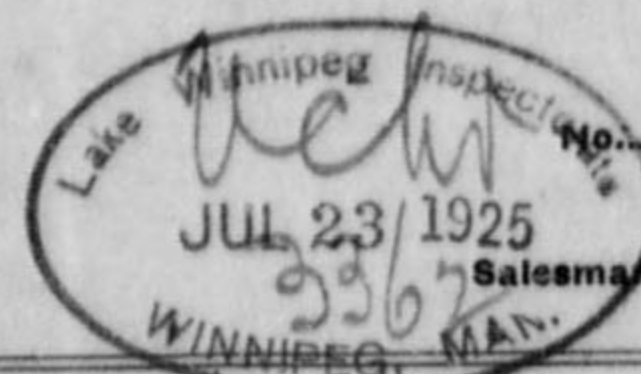
Letter Commr. #207-11A
4th June, 1925

Certified correct

Oxford House Day School.

48.27
49.75
49.75

Inspector of Indian Agencies



\$ 48.27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT *of Indian Affairs*

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called *6 June 1925* by *letter* Due *9 June 1925* Opened *9 June 1925* by *J.R. Bunn*

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

REMARKS

ARTICLES

*Articles for**day school at**Exford Res**Paints etc**J. J. Stephens**Sherrin
Williams**It was**(27.76)**30.99**34.85**Note, Order placed as marked**3361*

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.Signed *J.R. Bunn*Dept. of *Indian Affairs*DATE *9 June 25*City or town *Winnipeg*Province *Man*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

25m-1-25

ESTABLISHED
1882

BRANCHES AT CALGARY AND EDMONTON

INCORPORATED
1901

"Save the money and
you save all Paint & Varnish"

G. F. STEPHENS & CO. Limited

MANUFACTURERS AND JOBBERS OF

PAINTS, VARNISHES, OILS and GLASS

WINNIPEG, CANADA

June 11/1925

SOLD TO The Dept. of Indian Affairs for Canada
Ottawa,
Ont.,

CONVEYANCE

ORDERED BY

as below

Goods strictly at Owner's Risk. We accept no responsibility for breakage or leakage in transit.

Net 50 Dys

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF EIGHT PER CENTUM PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

... H. L. G. H. L. A. ...

1-1 Gal. Bottle Green House Paint	1		3.20 ✓
1-1 Gal. Universal #303)			
1-1 " " ")			
3-1 Gals. #300 Universal Paint	3	3.05	9.15 ✓
2-1 Gals. Lt. Lead Floor Paint	2	3.05	6.10 ✓
1/12 Doz. Practical Wall Brushes 4"			1.10 ✓
1/12 " Victor Varnish " 3"			.60 ✓
1 Only Victor Varnish Brushes 1 1/2"			.20 ✓
1-1 Gal. Boiled Linseed Oil			1.53 ✓
1-1 Gal. Turpentine			1.10 ✓

---Twenty seven & 76/100 dollars only.

---Authority. Commr's Letter 207-11A, 4 June, 1925

Shipped to The Indian Agent
Norway House, Man.

Oxford House Day School.

Certified Correct

27.76 ✓

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Selkirk, 10 June 1925
Department of Indian Affairs
Oxford House Day School

Bought of **F. W. HOOKER, Ltd.**

DEALER IN

PINE, SPRUCE, FIR AND OAK LUMBER, SASH
DOORS, MOULDINGS AND BRICK

8 per cent interest charged on overdue accounts

SELKIRK RECORD PRINT



To Account Rendered
900 ft Flooring E.G.
2000 " Shiplap
2200 " Ceiling
450 lin ft 14 4
500 " 14 2
200 " Quarter round
7 Windows CK Rail 10x12 set
1 door 28 6 8 12 4
6 rolls Jubilee Tar paper
4 Bbls Lime
12 yds Screen Wire 30"
1 pkg Jacks
12 lbs Glass 10+12
1 pr Butts 4+4 L.P.
1 Worker Set
6 Dash fasteners
12 Coat Hooks
1 gross Screws

all 6 + 8 ft
banded



288 80

--Two hundred and eighty eight & 80/100 dollars.

--Authority,

Commr's Letter 207-11A.

4 June, 1925

Oxford House Day School

Certified Correct.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Inspector of Indian Agencies

...H. Logan...

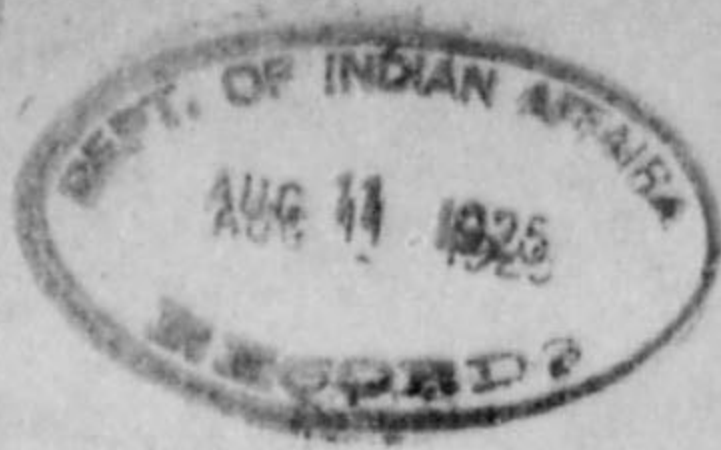
M. A. R. Brown

2370
aug 13/25

123-6-5



R



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 207-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CH

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
D REGINA, SASK., August 8th, 1925



Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith the following
Winnipeg Inspectorate Vouchers, covering purchases
made in connection with the Day School at Oxford
House in the Norway House Agency,-

No. 3360	- F.W.Hooker, Ltd. Selkirk, Man.	\$288.80	✓
3361	- G.F.Stephens & Co., Ltd.		
	Winnipeg, Man.	27.76	✓
3362	- J.H.Ashdown Co. " "	48.27	✓
3363	" " Freight " "	1.45	✓

Abstract of Tenders are attached with all
the above purchases, and receipted freight bill for
Ashdown's prepaid freight.

Department Authority is dated April 9th, 1925.

Your obedient servant,

Sub P. W.

Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

W.M. Graham
W.M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL



TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

M. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

CHECK

TIME FILED

RECEIVERS NO.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	☐
Day Letter	☐
Night Message	☐
Night Letter	☐

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM.

123-6-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



REGINA SASK 18 AUG 1925

93RGR 16 COLLECT NT.

COPY

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

KINDLY SEND FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS FOR PAS SCHOOL AND SEVEN

HUNDRED FOR OXFORD HOUSE SCHOOL

W M GRAHAM

1121 PM



20/25
sent Aug. 20/25

400
RGR

123-6-5-

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	☒
Day Letter	☐
Night Message	☐
Night Letter	☐

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS



Exclusive Connection
with
**WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.**
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

COPY

93RGR 16 COLLECT NL.

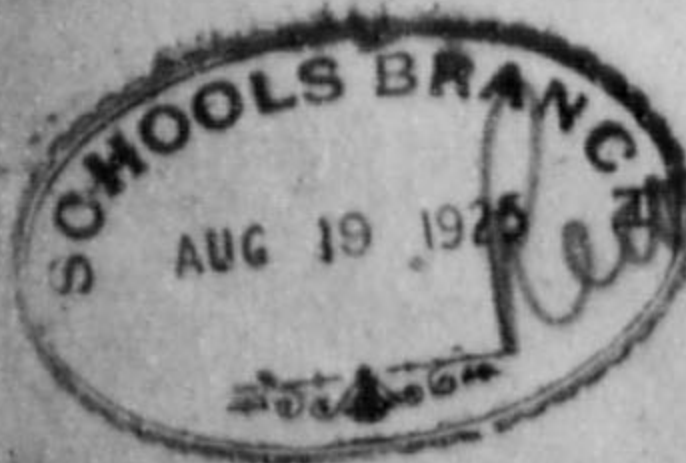
REGINA SASK 18 AUG 1925

THE SECY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT.

KINDLY SEND FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS FOR PAS SCHOOL AND SEVEN
HUNDRED FOR OXFORD HOUSE SCHOOL — 2448

W M GRAHAM

1121 PM



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool COPY

123-6-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
99-123



[Handwritten signature]

Norway House, August 22nd, 1925.

Sir:

x

x

R

EXD

*Voucher not received
2/11/26*

Voucher No. 618A for \$60. with receipts, accompanies the copy of Cash-book to Regina. This is for expenditure on account of the Oxford House Day School building for which an advance was made to me by Mr. Commissioner Graham. This Voucher is in triplicate.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) Wm. Gordon.

Indian Agent.

*Manuscript
Have you seen
this
voucher*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1925

DEPARTMENT OF Indian Affairs

DR.

BOUGHT OF NORWAY HOUSE AGENCY.



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

TO OXFORD HOUSE POST.

TERMS CASH

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

		ACCOUNT RENDERED			
		BROT FORWARD		79	86
Aug	25	To Charge for Steersman		41	00
		" " " Bowsmen		38	00
		To Charge for 8 Middleman at \$35.00			
		per man per trip		280	00
		Add 10% on \$438.86		438	86
				43	88
				482	74
Oct	1	Supplied to Rev. L.E. Atkinson for			
		school use:-			
		1/6 Gro Screw Nails		11	
		1 each "T" Pipe		65	
		1 Pkg Tacks - 10 oz		11	87
				483	61

Rations for trip of York Boat from Oxford House to Norway House. Charges for men for whole trip. Charge of, 10% for use of boat and equipment. Usual rations furnished by the Hudsons Bay Co. when freighting by York boat. Charges for men the usual wages paid, except that the crew was ten men instead of nine, as there was only one york boat, and consequently only one crew to take the boat over the portages.

Freighting building material from Norway House to Oxford House for Day School.

Work performed , Prices fair and just

Payable to

The Fur Trade Commissioner,

Hudsons Bay Co.

Winnipeg.

VS. No. 652.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

November 1st

1928.

M

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

DR.

BOUGHT OF NORWAY HOUSE AGENCY.



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

TERMS CASH

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

TO OXFORD HOUSE POST.

ACCOUNT RENDERED

8 Rations to York Boat crew to Norway House
for school building material.

11 Sacks Flour	15.00	22	50
50 lbs Bacon	.41	20	50
4 lbs Tea	1.00	4	00
4 lbs Sugar	.30	1	20
5 lbs Lard	.48	2	88
Tins Baking Powder	.27		81
" Syrup	.67	2	01
1bs Bacon Beans.	.25	2	50
Plugs Tobacco	.18	1	98
Boxes Matches	.12		60
to men on Departure:-		2	55
Flour	.15	2	46
Bacon	.41		
to Guide on Departure:-			
1bs Flour	.15		26
1b Bacon			41
1b Tea	1.00		50
1b Sugar	.30		15
1bs Tobacco	.18		54
Matches	.12		12
to Steersman on return:-			
Flour	.15		30
Bacon	.41		41
Plugs Tobacco	.18		36
Box Matches	.12		12
1b Tea	1.00		50
1b Sugar	.30		15
to York Boat men on return:-		2	70
Flour	.15	1	84
Bacon	.41	1	00
1b Tea	1.00		30
1b Sugar	.30	1	80
1bs Tobacco	.18		
Man on return:-			
Flour	.15		37
Bacon	.41		41
1b Tea	1.00		50
1b Sugar	.30		15
1bs Tobacco	.18		54
Matches	.12		12
Man on return:-			
Flour	.15		37
Bacon	.41		82
1b Tea	.30		15
1b Sugar	1.00		50
1bs Tobacco	.18		36
Matches	.12		12
		\$79	86

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Dec. 16/25

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS 1576

No. 4

\$ 30.50

Sept. 12th 1925

Received from Indian Agent

the sum of Thirty Dollars,

for Quilting rafters for new

32 rafters 16' x 32" x 3"

Witness, L. E. Robinson Signed in duplicate, James Brown

Dec. 16/25

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS ~~1576~~

No. 2

\$ 10.00

Sept. 15th 1925

Received from Indian Agent

the sum of Ten Dollars,

for Carpenter work on new

school

Witness, L. E. Robinson Signed in duplicate, Alfred Bell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Co



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS 1576

No. 3

\$ 10.00

Sept. 17th 1925

AGENCY

Received from

Indian Agent

the sum of Ten Dollars,
for Carpenter work on new school

Witness

L. E. Ackinson

Signed in duplicate,

My Comander



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS 1576

No. 4

\$ 4.00

Sept. 20th 1925

AGENCY

Received from

Indian Agent

the sum of Four Dollars,
for Cutting Over 30 ft logs
new school

Witness

L. E. Ackinson

Signed in duplicate,

Chas. Jackson

Mark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Co



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS 1576

No. 2

\$ 4 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Oct 1st 1925

Received from

Indian Agent

the sum of Four ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars,

for Carpenter's work on the new school

Witness

L. Peterson

Signed in duplicate,

Edward Manning Star



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS 1576

No. 6

\$ 21.00

Oct 3rd 1925

Received from

Indian Agent

the sum of Twenty One ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars,

for Carpenter's work on the new school

Witness

L. Peterson

Signed in duplicate,

John Bradburn

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool C.O.P



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

1576

No. 7.

\$ 6.00

Oct 10th 1925

Received from Indian Agent
the sum of Six Dollars,
for Miscellaneous work done
on the new school.

Witness,

J. C. Peterson

Signed in duplicate,

Henry Munkap +



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

1576

No. 8.

\$ 7.50

Oct 10th 1925

Received from Indian Agent
the sum of Seven Dollars,
for Miscellaneous work done
on the new school.

Witness,

J. C. Peterson

Signed in duplicate,

William Gane +

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Co



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS 1576

No. 9

\$ 31.50

Oct. 15 1925

Received from Indian agent

Thirty-One - - - - - 50 Dollars,

for Carpenter work on the new

school

Witness,

L. E. Atkinson

Signed in duplicate,

William Colon x



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS 1576

No. 10

\$ 3.50

Oct. 15 1925

Received from Indian agent

Three - - - - - 50 Dollars,

for Carpenter work on the

new school

Witness

L. E. Atkinson

Signed in duplicate

Edna Wood

Mark x

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Co



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

1576

No. 11

\$ 17⁰⁰

Oct. 16th 1925

Received from Indian Agent

Seventeen Dollars,

for Carpenter work on the new

school

Witness, L. E. Cechman Signed in duplicate, George Struth



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

1576

No. 12

\$ 64⁰⁰

Nov. 1st 1925

Received from Indian Agent

Sixty-four Dollars,

for Carpentering etc on the

New Day School

Witness, L. E. Cechman Signed in duplicate, L. E. Cechman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

1576

No. 13.

\$ 2.15

1923

Received from Indian Agent:

Two - - - - - Dollars,
for 10 lbs. - 3 inch nails

Oxford House, Day School.

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

Ah. Lumen.



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

1576

No. 14

\$ 2.75

1923

Received from Indian Agent:

Five - - - - - Dollars,
for Carpenter work on the

New Day School

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

Chas. Okenow +
mark.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Co



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

1576

No. 15

\$ 10.00

Oct 25th

1925

Received from Indian Agent.

Gen.

100 Dollars,

for Carpenter Work on the
New Day School.

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

Isaac Mason

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool C. of



R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 207-11A

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., December 24th, 1925.

Asst. ED

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith for payment, Norway House Agency voucher #652, \$483.61, in favour of the Fur Trade Commissioner, Hudson's Bay Co., Winnipeg, Man., for the charges freighting lumber, etc., in connection with the construction of the Oxford House Day School.

Their details of expense is shown on the voucher.

Department authority is dated April 9th, 1925.

Your obedient servant,

*See
Pay*

W. M. Graham

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To W.M. Graham, In Trust,

Indian Commissioner,

Credit voucher.

Regina, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1926 ⁵		
	<u>Re Day School at Oxford House Reserve.</u>	
April 11	Accountable advance cheque No. 51 <i>this was advanced to Wm Gordon</i>	100.00
" 14	" " " " 187	200.00
Aug. 22	" " " " 2448	700.00
1926 Jan. 14	Refund from Agent Gordon	1.50
		<u>1000.00</u>
		<u>1001.50</u>
	<u>Expenditure.</u>	
1925 April 17	Cheques 51 and 187 endorsed and forwarded to Agent Gordon. <i>\$ 300.00</i>	500.00
	Attached are his credit vouchers as follows,-	
	No. 606 A \$157.00	
	" 618 A 60.00	
	" 620 A 76.50	
	" 648 A 5.00	
	Bal. refunded 1.50 \$300.00 <i>298.50</i>	
Aug. 17	Paid Wm. Gordon, Cheque 19604	500.00
1926 Jan. 14	" " " " 19926	28.90
	Attached are his credit vouchers as follows,-	
	No. 646A \$178.50	
	" 649A 99.00	
	" 653A 251.40 \$ 528.90	
		<i>827 40</i>
Jan. 14	Cheque No. 19925 for unexpended balance, enclosed,	172.50
	TOTAL,	<u>1001.50</u>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

[Signature] 10.3615.

[Signature]
Indian Commissioner Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

207-11A
Letter No.....

Office of the..... Indian Commissioner..... Indian Agency,

R

Jan. 14th, 1926

192...

Sir

Credit

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3615.....,

\$827.40 expended

172.60 balance Total advance \$1000.00
amounting to \$..... in favour

of W.M. Graham, In Trust

for Day School at Herwa Oxford House Reserve

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Receipt No. 19926 will be forwarded as soon as it is
received from Agent Gordon.

Your obedient servant

INDIAN EDUCATION

For credit
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Commissioner.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

R

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 3087

Bank of Montreal,

3087
27.12.

\$ 172.60

Ottawa, Jan. 19/26

RECEIVED from W.M. Graham

on account Indian Funds

the sum of One Hundred Seventy Two 60/100----- Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this
Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

ORIGINAL, FOR THE DEPOSITOR

No. 3087

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 172.60

Ottawa, Jan. 19/26

RECEIVED from W.M. Graham

on account Indian Funds

the sum of One Hundred Seventy Two 60/100----- Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this
Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 5

Department of Indian Affairs

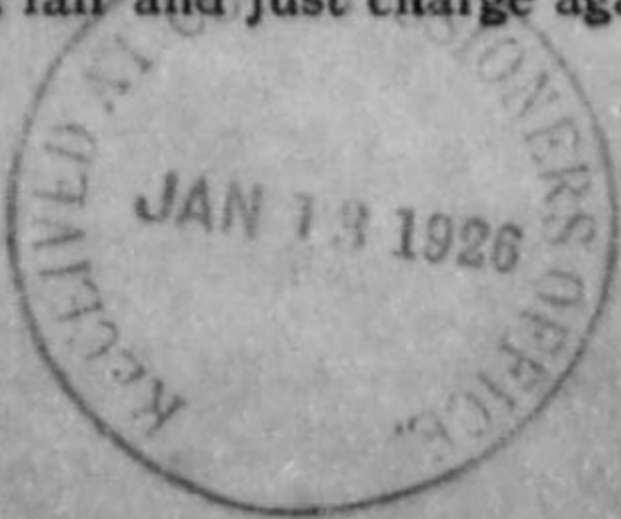
To Rev. L. E. Atkinson, Oxford House

Via Norway House

Man.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1925.		
Dec. 31.	To rations supplied at Oxford House for three canoes going to Norway House for lumber, etc. for Day School building. Supplied July 16th, 1925.	
	72 lbs. flour @ \$15.00 per cwt.	10.80
	38 lbs. bacon @ .50	19.00
	3 " tea .75	2.25
	6 " sugar.lump @ .37½	2.25
	1½ " baking powder @ .50	75
	Canoes were rationed by Rev. L. E. Atkinson to come to Norway House, for lumber and freight for Day School building. The men were paid through H. C. Hyer's Heirs. The return rations from Norway House were supplied by the Hudsons Bay Co.	
	INDIAN EDUCATION	
	5562-6 1-2-3-1-2-6 EXAMINED and found correct. Wm Gordon	
	TOTAL,	\$35.05

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.



No. 656.

Wm Gordon
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

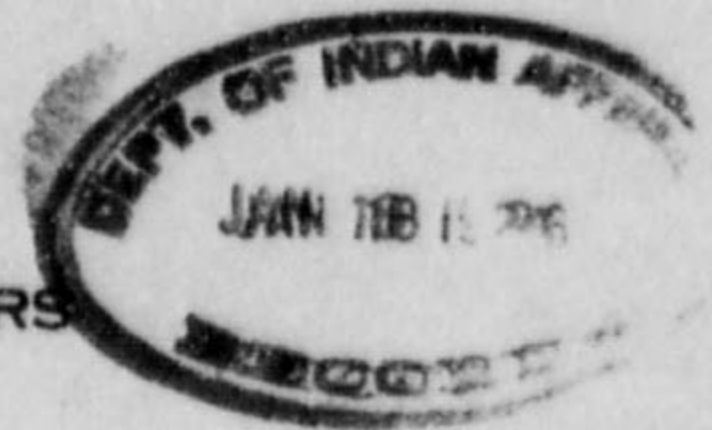
CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 207-11A

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., Jan. 14th, 1926

Sir,-

I am enclosing herewith Agent Gordon's voucher No. 656 in favor of Rev. L.E. Atkinson for services rendered in connection with Day School at Oxford House. The amount of voucher is \$35.05. As I am to-day forwarding to the Department credit voucher accounting for advances made to me in this connection, together with the unexpended balance, I think it advisable to forward this voucher to you for payment, instead of sending cheque from here and holding back my voucher.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

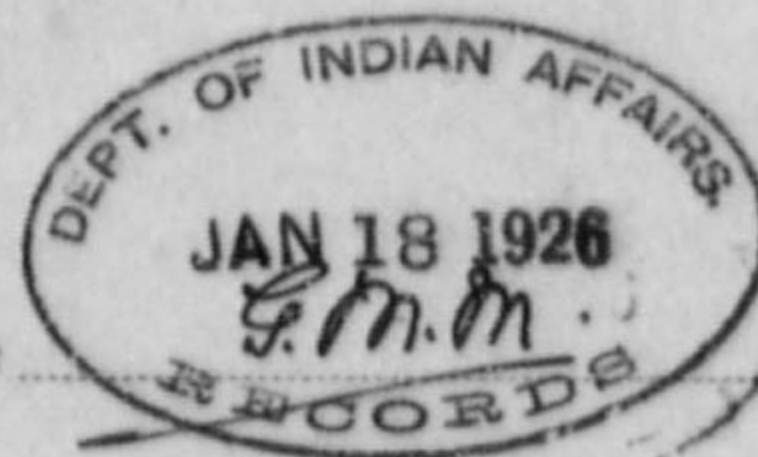
123-6-5

BANK RECEIPT No.

School
referred
House

Amt. \$172.60 chg

Date



19

R

Entered Journal No. Folio

A.A.M.

Dept. Receipt No.

EXD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

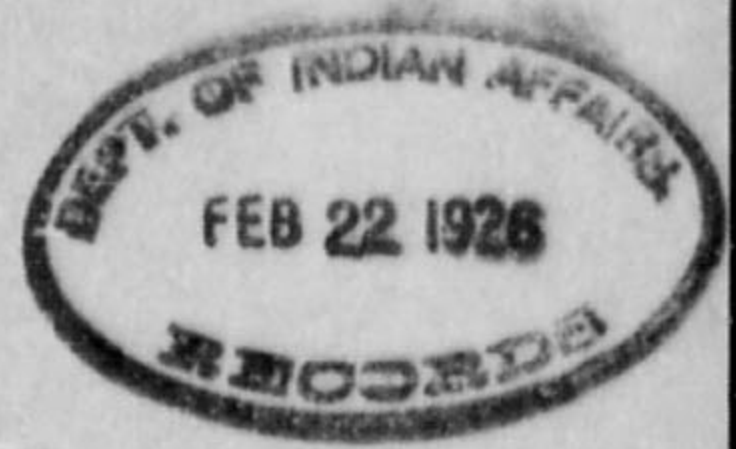
CANADA

Pool Copy

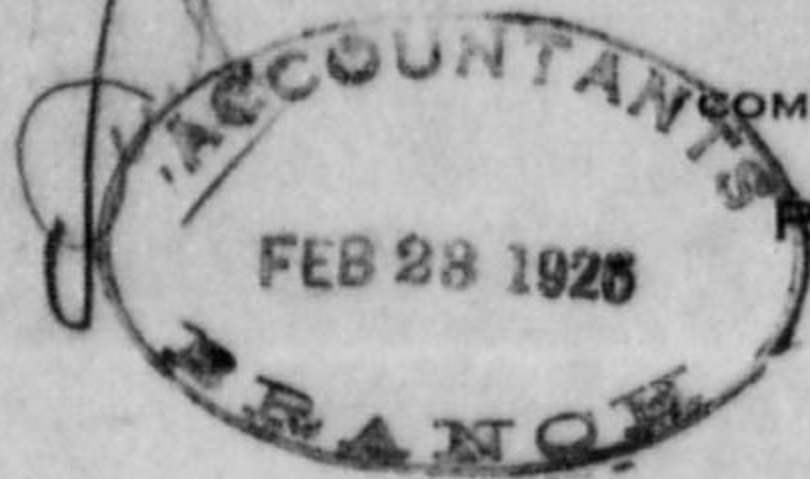
123-6-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 207-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK.,

Feb. 19th, 1926

Sir,-

I am enclosing herewith receipt No. 19926
which was not at hand when Credit voucher No. 3615
in connection with School at Oxford House was
forwarded.

Yours truly,

W. J. Buchanan
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

The Post Office Act gives the Postmaster General the exclusive right of conveyance of letters within Canada. This includes circulars, etc., enclosed in envelopes, sealed, or ready to be sealed at the point of destination. Heavy penalties are imposed for violation of the Act. The Company does not accept for transportation packages containing such letters or circulars.

Approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 22973, dated 7th day of December, A.D. 1914

LIABILITY LIMITED TO \$50.00 UNLESS HIGHER VALUE IS DECLARED BY SHIPPER AND INSERTED HEREIN

FORM II

NOT NECESSARILY

READ CONDITIONS ON BACK OF THIS FORM

MERCHANDISE RECEIPT

THE CANADIAN NATIONAL EXPRESS COMPANY

Received from Ashdown Hardware Co. of W. Va. (herein called the Shipper)

which the Canadian National Express Company, herein called the "Company" agrees to carry and deliver upon the terms and conditions on the back hereof, to which the shipper hereby agrees and, as evidence of such agreement, accepts this shipping receipt.

This agreement is issued subject to the classification authorized by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada, and all the clauses of said classification, not inconsistent with this agreement, are incorporated herewith.

DATE, 19	ARTICLES	VALUE	CONSIGNEE	DESTINATION	RECEIVED BY
Sept 18	1 Box 1 Ball Brims		Indian Agent	Lake Winnipeg, Manitoba OCT 25 1928 WINNIPEG, MANITOBA	3798
			Prepaid		3799

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Co.

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on Overdue Accounts.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RE. AIL DEPARTMENT

123-6-5
Indian Agent,
Norway House.

Delivered to

WINNIPEG, Sep. 24 1926
MAN.

YOUR ORDER

NOV 6 1926

RECORDS

No 80095

SOLD TO Dept. Indian Affairs.

ADDRESS

City

Ledger Folio

Salesman

SS 5987



E	2	5 string Corn Brooms "Elgin"	.80	1.60	X
	2	W.E. Cups 1/2 pt. #9	.20	.40	X

---Two dollars only.

---Authority, Letter ~~XXXXXX~~ 123-6-4.

Date June 7, 1926 to Agent Gordon.

(Oxford House)

Certified Correct, 1926

FOUND CORRECT and

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Form 66R. 100M-1-25-7931.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



123-6-5-
R



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Norway House, Man.

August 25th, 1927.

File No. 19A.



Sir:-

I have the honor to requisition for the following
school seats,-

For Norway House Residential School, Junior class room.-

9 double seats, divided seats, for children 10 to 12 years.

For Oxford House Day School,-

5 double seats, for children 7 to 9 years,

5 double seats, " " 10 to 12 years.

For Oxford House I would recommend steel seats, as much
more lasting, and less liable to breakage in freighting
from Norway House to Oxford House.

Your obedient servant

Wm Gordon

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, September 2nd, 1927.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a letter dated the 25th ultimo from Mr. Agent Gordon requesting the following desks for the Oxford House Indian Day School:-

5 double desks with divided seats for children 7 to 9 years of age

5 double desks with divided seats for children 10 to 12 years of age

You can secure these desks from the same firm from whom you purchase the desks for the Norway House Residential School and you can, also, arrange for their early shipment.

Your obedient servant,

Russell F. Ferrie

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.R.B.
AFM
J. R. Bunn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Commercial Bldg.,
St. Boniface St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 488

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED



CLEVELAND BYCYCLES—ELTO MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE—GUNS AND AMMUNITION—ROW BOATS

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs

OTTAWA, July 20
ONTARIO

Booth Bldg.

123-6-4

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

To 1 Football comp

1 " Bladder

4.75

.75

5.50

For Oxford House Indian Day
School

Certified ~~copy~~
supplies furnished
charges fair and just

M. Melone
27/7/28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

123-6-5

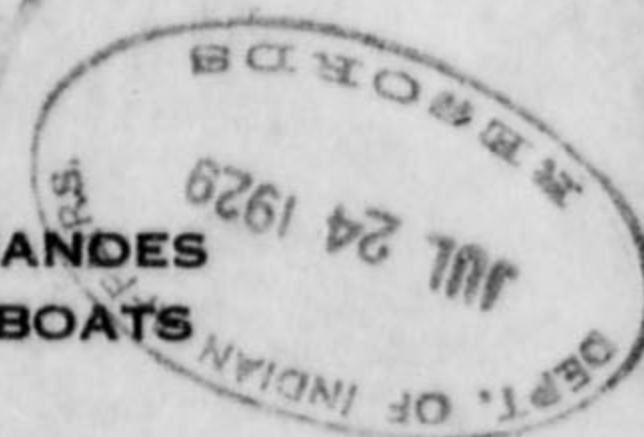
BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED



Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BYCYCLES—ELTO MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANDLES
FISHING TACKLE—GUNS AND AMMUNITION—ROW BOATS



SOLD TO

Dept. of Indian Affairs

OTTAWA,
ONTARIO

July 17-29

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

For Oxford House Day Sel

#123-6-4

EXAMINED and
found correct.

✓ 1 baseball

H. Loghlan

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and right

241

1 40 ✓

*Schools
Pay Bk*

*J. P. Luthersund
24/7/29*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on overdue Accounts

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED

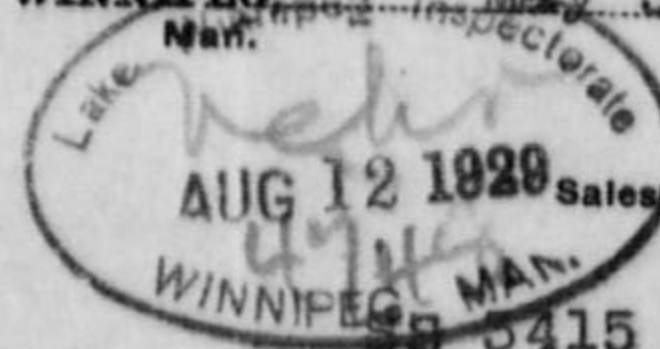
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs.

ADDRESS

Delivered to Indian Agent,
Oxford House,
Norway House.

WINNIPEG May 30-1929 19



Salesman's No.

No. 34166

4	Coils 4 pt. lyman Barbed Wire	3.75 ✓	15.00 ✓
10	Lbs. Staples for same 1½	.08 ✓	.80 ✓
-----Fifteen and 80/100 dollars only.			\$15.80 ✓

----Authority.

Letter Agent Gordon, 26 Apl., 1929
Order of the Inspector.

Note. This fence wire was to enclose
the School Garden at Oxford Ho.
Indian Day School.

Certified Correct.

Inspector of Indian Agencies,
found correct.

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



123-6-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 16 1929
RECORDS

Letter No.

Office of the Indian Agency,

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
AUG 12 1929
WINNIPEG, MAN.

19.....

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4748.....

amounting to \$15.60.....in favour

of The J. H. Ashdown H/ware Co., Ltd., Winnipeg,
Man.-

for Fence~~y~~ wire and staples for same for inclosing
the garden of the Indian Day School at Oxford Ho.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Agent Gordon
Letter No. 23 A.....dated 26th April, 1929,
and order of the Inspector.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature: H. A. Brown]
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

October 31st.

1929

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

at Oxford House Post.

TERMS CASH

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1929

October.	To	Supplied School			
		1 pane Glass 12 x 26		2	00
		Paid for the same as per order			
		from P. Stevens - Schoolmaster -		1	25
					3 25
					3 25

Glass - janitor work - Oxford House Day School.

Vote 7.

Treaty 5.

Cheque to Fur Trade Commissioner
Hudson's Bay Co.
Winnipeg

MATERIAL SUPPLIED
PRICES FAIR AND JUST.

W. Gordon, Indian Agent

No. 985

EXAMINED and
found correct.

W. Gordon
18/10/29

5912

1912-24.
Per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-5

September 30th 1929

M. *Dept of Indian Affairs.*
IN ACCOUNT WITH



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

At Oxford House Post.

TERMS CASH INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1929

Sept 30 To	Supplied School			
	2 ea Pipes 7" Heavy	1-15	2 30	
	1 ea Elbow 7"		55	2 85
				<u>2 85</u>

Oxford House Day School.

Vote 7
Treaty 5

Cheque to *Fur Trade Commissioner*
Hudson's Bay Co.
Winnipeg

24/2
55
8 3 2 1 0
6
19-12

5912

MATERIAL SUPPLIED
PRICES FAIR AND JUST.

Wm Gordon
Indian Agent

No. No. 982.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
W. A. ...
18/12/29

20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

M

123-6-5
December 31st
Dept of Indian Affairs (School)

IN ACCOUNT WITH



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

at Oxford House Port

TERMS CASH

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS



1929

Dec 31	Jan order David Munro.				\$1.00
Janitor work, Oxford House Day School.					
Vote 7.					
Treaty 5.					
Charge Fair and Just.					
Cheque payable to					
The Fur Trade Commissioner,					
Hudsons Bay Co. Winnipeg.					
Wm Gordon Indian Agent.					
EXAMINED AND found correct.					
No. 997.					

7957
Apr 12-3-30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

May 31st
M. Dept of Indian Affairs (Day School)



IN ACCOUNT WITH

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

at Oxford House, N.W.T.

TERMS CASH

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1930

May 31	50 lbs. Assorted Pilot (as per order for 100)	32	16 00	
	50 lbs. Nails 1 1/2" (supplied by Schulmeister)	20	10	
	90 orders from George Miller 20/5/30. (issued by Schulmeister)		75	\$ 16 85

Oxford House Day School.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
M. J. G. 20/5/30

Voucher No. 17
Vote No. 3
Treasury No. 3

MATERIAL SUPPLIED
PRICES FAIR AND JUST.
Wm. Gordon

No. 17.

2074
sent 5-7-30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

April 30th 1930

M. Dept of Indian Affairs - Norway House Agency School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1870.
at Oxford House Post.

TERMS CASH INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1930
April 12.

Pd Order Harriet Marn 28/3/30

. 50 . 50
\$. 50

Janitor work. Oxford House Day School

Voucher No. 15
Vote No. 1
Serial No. 5

MATERIAL SUPPLIED
PRICES FAIR AND JUST
Wm Gordon Indian Agent

No. 15-

2074 6-2-30

EX-10
H. M. Gordon
30/4/30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

M.

Dept of Indian Affairs (Day School)

IN ACCOUNT WITH



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

At-Ordnance House, Ont.



TERMS CASH

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1930.

March	1.	Paid over. Harnett Mason	50.	
	18	.	100.	
	22	.	50.	200.

Janitor work. Oxford House
Day School.

Voucher No. 13.

Vote No. 7.

Treaty No. 5.

MATERIAL SUPPLIED
PRICES FAIR AND JUST.

Wm Gordon

No. 13.

2.00
2.50
16.85
9.30
7.30

2074

EXAMINED and
found correct.
M. A. Gordon
20/1/30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

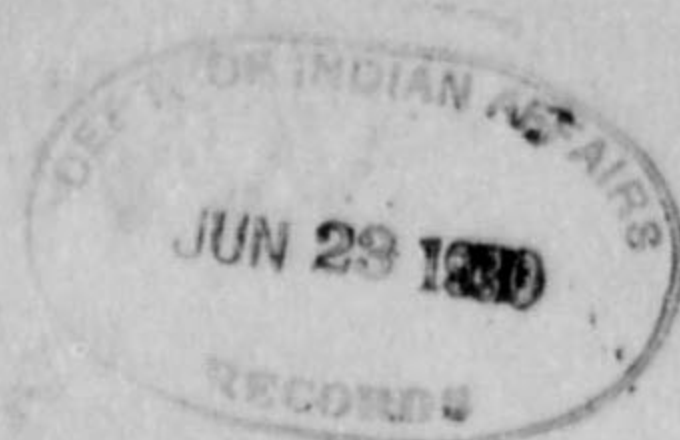
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



123-6-5

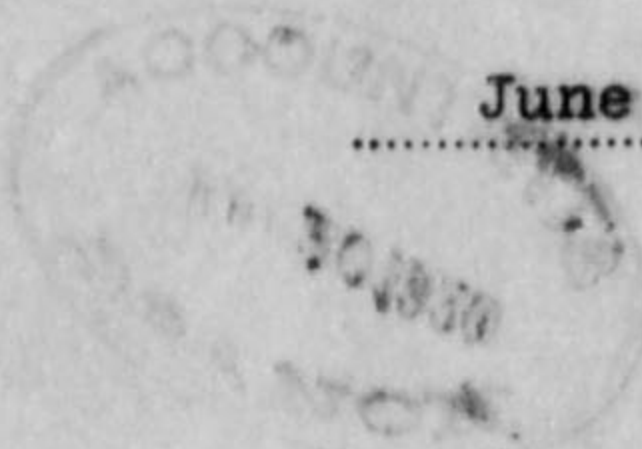


R

Letter No. 1B.

Office of the Norway House Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,



June 14th 1930

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 13, 15 & 17.,

amounting to \$19.35 in favour

of Fur Trade Commissioner, Hudsons Bay Co. Winnipeg, for Ox-ford House Post.

for Janitor work & biscuits, Oxford House Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated Emergency.

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

[Handwritten signature: Pay J.]

[Handwritten signature: Wm Gordon]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Nos. 13, 15 & 17.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

123-6-5

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414



KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BYCYCLES—ELTO MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE—GUNS AND AMMUNITION—ROW BOATS

SOLD TO *Dept. of Indian Affairs.*

OTTAWA, July 3, 1930.
ONTARIO

Order # 123-6-4.

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

1 Football.

17-7-30
2579
For Oxford House Indian
Day School.

Pay
**EXAMINED and
found correct.**
H. Loghlan

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 11 1930
BRANCH
Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.
M. Mulvan
7/7/30

4 75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on Overdue Accounts

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. A. DOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

For Oxford House Day School, U.C.
WINNIPEG, ... Sept. 19..... 1930.
CANADA

SOLD TO Dominion Government.

ADDRESS Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ledger Folio
Salesman

OCT-3 1930

WINNIPEG, MAN.

SS 525

1 Only buck saw No. 45
(Prince Rupert)

1.55 ea.

\$ 1.55

-----One and 55/100 dollars only.

Vote. 7.

-----Authority,
Letter 123-6-4.
2nd July, 1930.

Certified Correct,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

100M-5-80-14802

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on Overdue Accounts

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

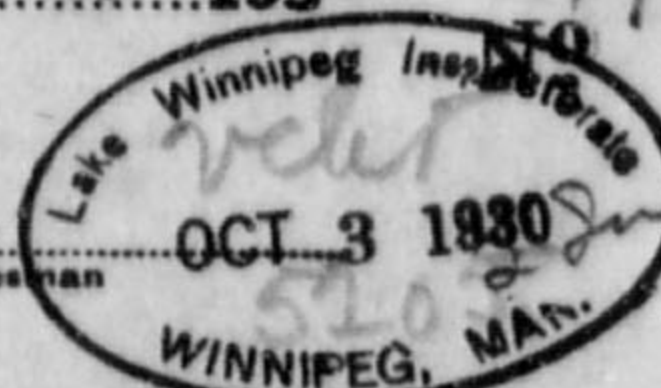
Delivered to Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

For Oxford House Day School, U.C.
Winnipeg, Sept. 20 1930
CANADA

SOLD TO Dominion Government,

ADDRESS Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ledger Folio
Salesman



SS 5258

E	✓ 2	Only pails galv iron improved				
		10½ qts.	.43	ea.	.86	
	✓ 2	" wash basins pearl size 12 #30	.34	"	.68	
	✓ 2	" cups drinking pearl size 11				
		handled	2.80	dz.	.47	
	✓ 2	" Brooms house corn 5 string	.56	ea.	1.12	

---Three and 13/100 dollars only.

Vote.7.

\$3.13 ✓

---Authority,

Letter 123-6-4
2nd July, 1930.

Certified Correct.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

100M-8-30-14202

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

February 28th 1931

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs. (Day School).

IN ACCOUNT WITH



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

TERMS CASH INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1931

July.

26

Do. 3 yds. Sable tail

.60

1 80

• 1 yd. Sacks.

15

• Order issued by Schoolmaster
to Jacob Woolf.

50

1 2 45

For Oxford House Day School.

verified correct. 23-4-31.
239
Fred W. Stevens

Material supplied, prices fair and just.

Cheque to be payable to

Fur Trade Commissioner,

Hudsons Bay Co. Winnipeg.

Wm Gordon

Indian Agent.

No. 73

EXAMINED and
found correct.

H. L. Ogilvie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

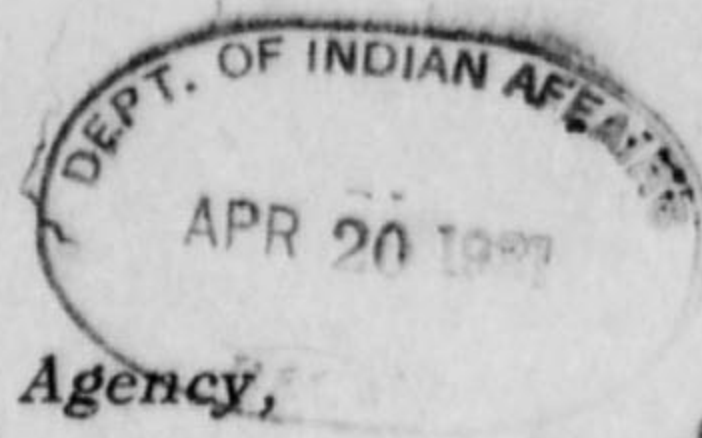
Pool Copy



123-6-5

Letter No. 1.B.

R



Office of the Norway House Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

March 31st 19.31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 73

amounting to \$ 2.45 in favour

of Fur Trade Commissioner, Hudsons Bay Co. Winnipeg. for
Oxford House Post.

for supplies for Day School, Oxford House.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated Regular.

Your obedient servant,

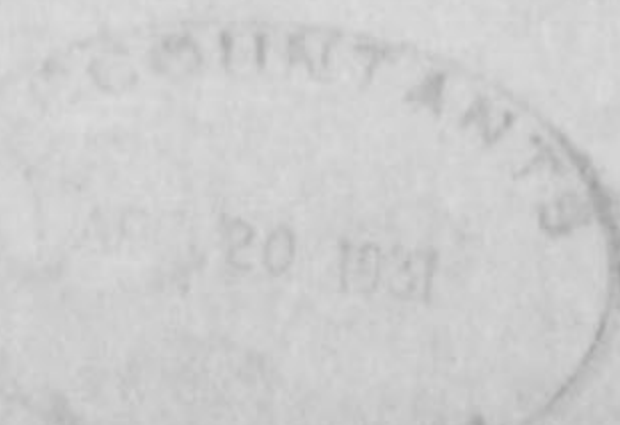
[Handwritten signature]

Wm Gordon
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

No. 73.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-15



R

[Handwritten signatures and scribbles]

E X T R A C T from March Quarter Return received from Fred W. Stevens, Esq., Teacher of the OXFORD HOUSE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, on File 123-6-2.

For 19½ days during this quarter school was closed because of there being no wood. The only reasons anyone seems to have to offer are (a) There were no men to bring wood (b) The Chief is no good. Now, as it is only about two hours work to bring a load here, any of the men could have brought wood, for there always were one or two around. As to the chief, if the people didn't intend to bring wood, the chief could not have made them anyway. As it is, the chief's position is made very burdensome for these people believe that "He who is greatest among you shall serve you". The only people around here who are living up to their promises are the old ones. Attendance is very low because of the time when school was closed. While school was in session, attendance was good.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

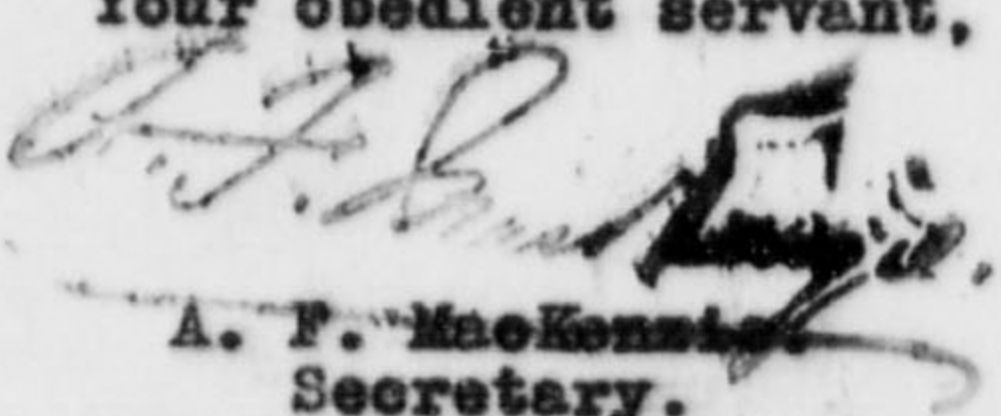
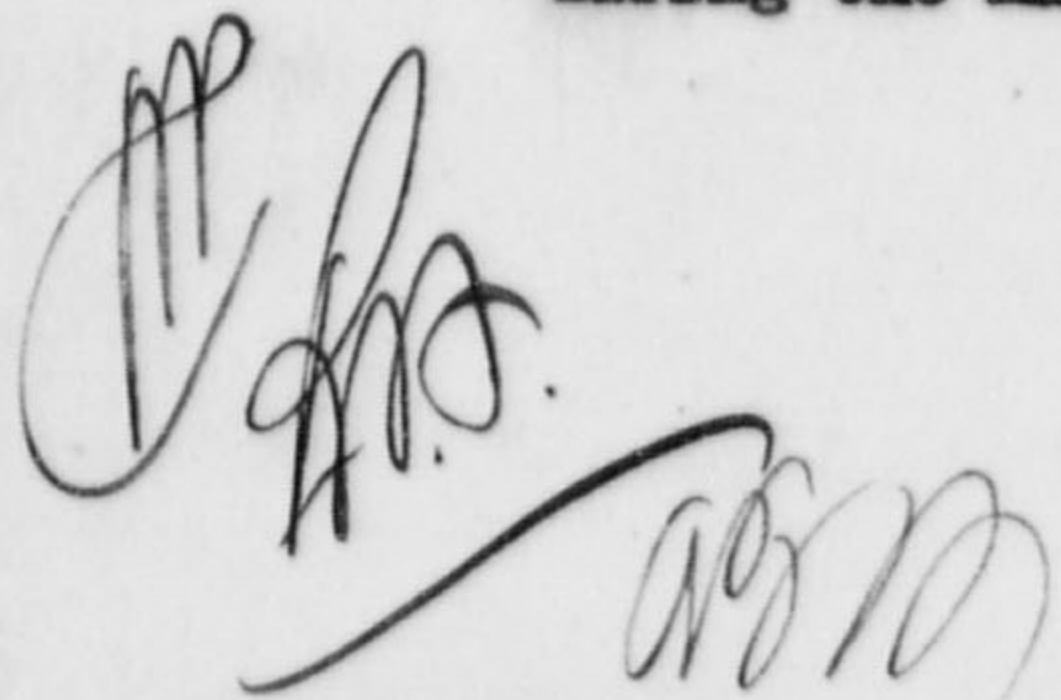
Ottawa, July 4th, 1931.

Sir,-

On the March quarter return of the Oxford House Indian Day School which has recently reached the Department, it is noted that the school was closed for 19½ days during the quarter owing to lack of wood. The teacher further states that the reason for this was that the chief did not arrange with any one to supply the wood required.

If you have an opportunity, the Department considers that it would be advisable to point out to the chief the necessity for having wood supplied to the Oxford House School ahead of time so that there may be no occasion for closing the school for the same reason as it was found necessary to close it during the March quarter.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary.
Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

October 4th 1931.

M Dept. of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 3rd MAY 1870.

Exford House, Mans.

TERMS CASH

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS



1931
October

Supplies for burial of Chas Jackson.

6 Yds White Cotton	20	1 20	/
1 spool Thread		10	
8 Yds Mennonite Print.	42	3 36	/
4 Yds Lace.	10	40	/
2 lb Nails	20	40	/
		<u>\$ 5 46</u>	<u>ok</u>

7151

Voucher No. 125
Vote No. 5
Treaty No. 5

EXAMINED and
found correct.

M. J. [unclear]
12/12/31

MATERIAL SUPPLIED
PRICES FAIR AND JUST.
Wm Gordon
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

M



IN ACCOUNT WITH

Hudson's Bay Company

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

TERMS CASH

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS



1751
 Jan 17 Paid order for 2 Shivers \$100
 V. 4. Jan 17 Janitor work
 Sept 1 to Ration 100 lbs butter repairing School:
 12 lbs Flour 1/6
 10 lbs Tea 81
 5 lbs Bacon 50
 1 lb 13 Pounds 20
 3 lbs Lard 1/2
 3 lbs Sugar 11
 1 lb Putty 34
 1 and 1/2 lbs 5 days 22 1/2 per day 1000
 21 Parcel supplies for Donald Peacock 5246
 son of Thomas Peacock
 V. 5. 6 yds white Cotton 1 20
 10 yds Lard 100
 2 lbs Tea 100
 1 yd of Thread 10
 8 yds New Print 3 36
 546
 25 50 1/2
 Vote 7. 2004
 V. 5 546

Voucher No. 124

Vote No. 745

Treaty No. 5

**EXAMINED and
found correct.**

MATERIAL SUPPLIED
PRICES FAIR AND JUST.

Wm Gordon
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

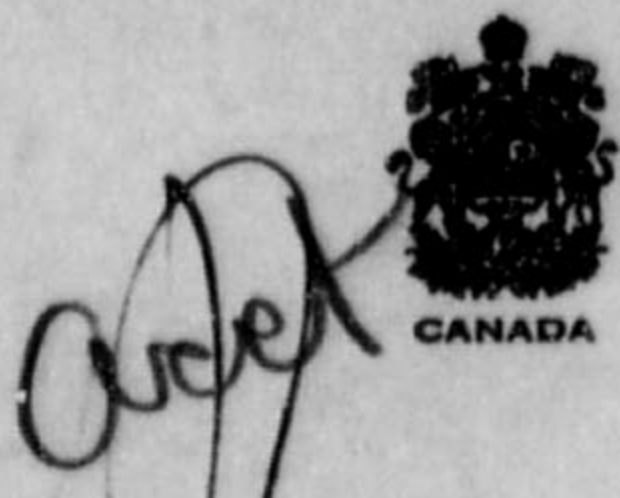
CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-5



Letter No. 1 B.



Office of the Norway House Indian Agency,

October 24th 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 124 & 125,

amounting to \$ 30.96 in favour

of Fur Trade Commissioner, Hudsons Bay Co. Winnipeg, Credit Oxford House Post.

for Vote 7. Janitor work and school repairs.	\$20.04
" 5. Burial expenses	10.92

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 21/31 dated 5/24/31 Emergency.

Your obedient servant,

Wm Gordon

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Nos. 124 & 125.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

123-6-5
Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

[Signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Toronto,
Aug. 24,
1932.



Dear Sir:

We have a letter from Rev. Leonard Bacon, B.A. of Oxford House, whose wife is the teacher at the Day School there. This letter deals with the question of supplying some provisions which would be necessary in order to provide the school children with a hot meal at noon. When I was at Norway House this summer this matter was discussed and it was discovered that in a number of the schools this arrangement had been in operation for some years. Our workers feel that Oxford House is just as needy in this regard as schools on other missions and I would urge upon the Department the wisdom of making it possible for Mr. and Mrs. Bacon to care for the children in this way. They have proved themselves to be self-sacrificing workers during the past year and I am sure their usefulness would be greatly enhanced if the Department makes this plan possible. It is suggested that a grant be made of:

40 pounds of cocoa,
100 pounds of sugar,
300 pounds of beans,
200 pounds of rice,
and a few cups, plates and spoons.

Your favorable consideration to this request will be very highly appreciated by,

Yours faithfully,

Arthur Barner

AB:NEF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

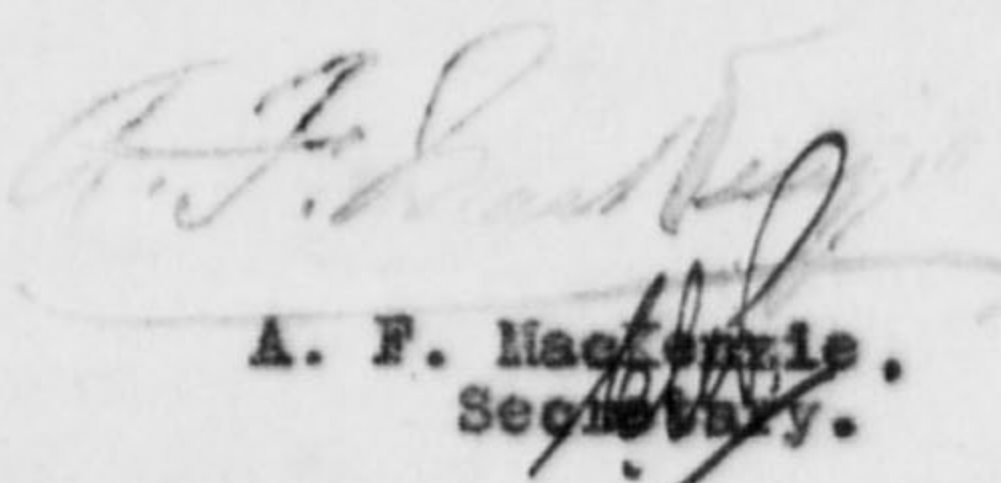
Pool Copy

Ottawa, August 26, 1932.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th instant, requesting that the Department grant the supplies mentioned by you for the purpose of providing a midday lunch to the pupils of the Oxford House Indian Day School. In reply I have to say that the Department is today authorizing Mr. Indian Agent Gordon, of Norway House, to arrange for the purchase and forwarding of the quantity of food supplies considered necessary, also a few cups, plates and spoons.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.


Rev. Arthur Barner,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, August 26, 1932.

Sir:

The Department has received a communication from the authorities of the United Church of Canada, requesting that certain supplies be granted to provide a midday meal to the pupils of the Oxford House Indian Day School.

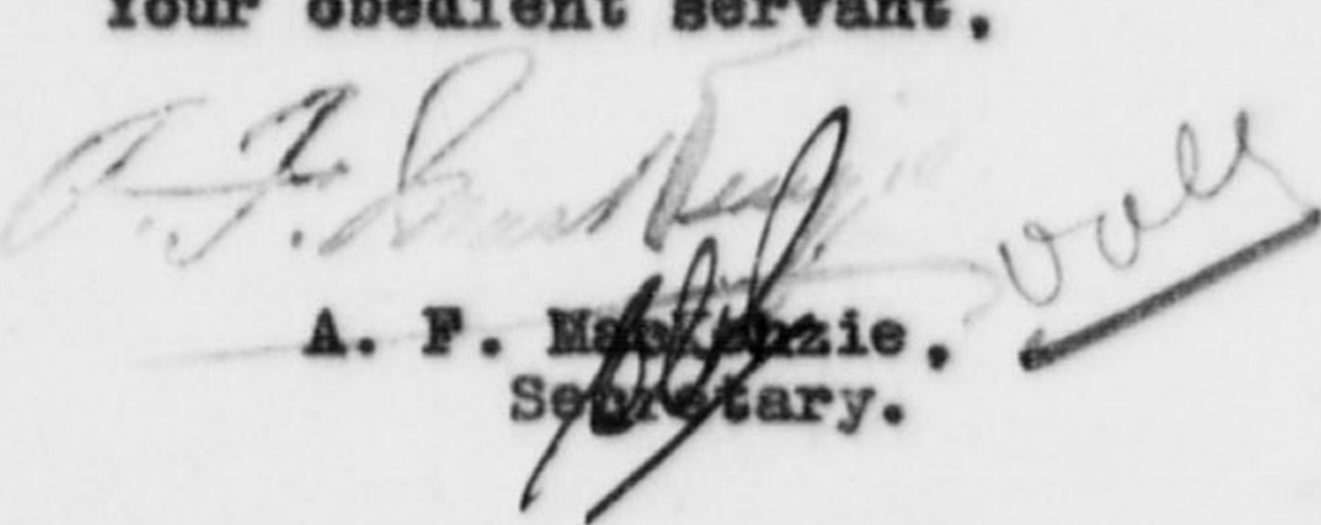
In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of your arranging for the purchase, from a firm on the list to receive consideration, and for the forwarding to the school of the following supplies:-

40 lbs. Cocoa,	200 lbs. Beans,
100 " Sugar,	150 " Rice.

You may also purchase 18 granite cups, 18 granite plates and 18 inexpensive spoons. After the purchase has been made, you should obtain itemized accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost. An account, in triplicate, properly certified, should also be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred in the freighting of these supplies to the school. The purchase and forwarding of the above authorized supplies should receive your early attention.

Your obedient servant,


Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House,
Man.


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

123-6-5
Board of Home Missions

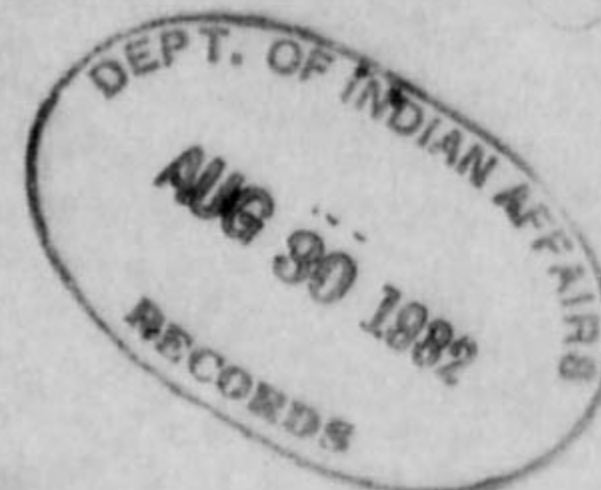
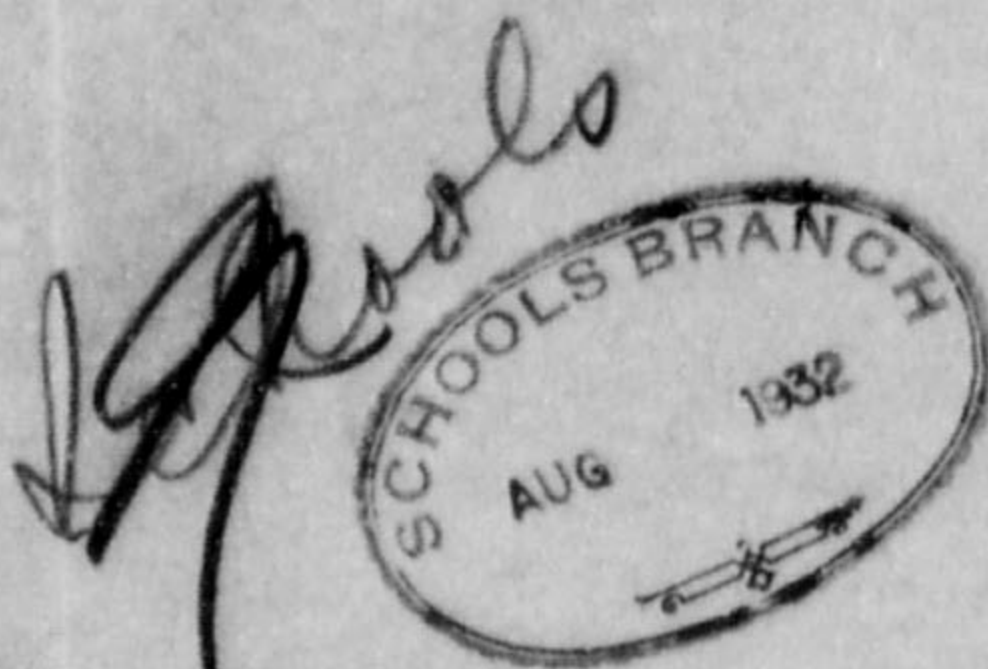
The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY



The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

August 29th,
1 9 3 2.

Dear Sir:

Re: Supplies for Oxford House
Indian Day School.

Your letter of the 26th instant (File 123-6-5)
has reached us this morning. Please accept our sincere
thanks for the way in which you are caring for the work
at Oxford House.

With kindest wishes,

I remain,

Yours sincerely,

Arthur Barner

AB.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

COPY FOR MR. GORDON

207-11A

ED

Inspector's

Winnipeg, Man.,

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

September 15th, 1932.

Dear Sirs:-

As per your quotation over the telephone on the 13th instant, kindly make the following shipment to Wm. Gordon, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man., c/o The Selkirk Navigation Co., Selkirk, Man.:-

Marked "Oxford House Day School"

18	only	Granite	Cups	@	\$2.00	per	doz.
18	"	"	Plates	@	\$2.65	"	"
18	"	Teaspoons	@	.75	"	"	"

Marked "Cross Lake United Church Day School"

18	only	Granite	Cups	@	\$2.00	per	doz.
18	"	"	Plates	@	\$2.65	"	"
18	"	Teaspoons	@	.75	"	"	"

All prices F.O.B. Selkirk, Man.

These supplies must be shipped immediately, and separate invoices, in quadruplicate, forwarded to Mr. Wm. Gordon, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man., as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector
Manitoba Inspectorate.

Marshall-Wells Ltd.,
Market & Rorie,
Winnipeg.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

INVOICE

Macdonald's Consolidated
WHOLESALE GROCERS
WINNIPEG, Man.

INVOICE NO.

733232

RECEIVING DATE

1915/12/12

INVOICE CHECKED BY

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Wm. Gordon - Indian Agent - Norway House
via Selkirk Navigation Co. Selkirk

ASSEMBLED BY

CHECKED BY

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS

MARK-
OXFORD HOUSE
DAY SCHOOL

ITEM

QUANTITY
AND UNIT

SIZE

QUANTITY

UNIT

UNIT PRICE

EXTENSION

CHECK

40 lbs. Cocon

1 St. Gran. Sugar

200 lbs. White Beans

100 lbs. Rose Siam Rice

5 80

5 87

4 56

4 00

17 27

VOTE.....
AGENCY.....
ALLOT.....
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Voucher No. 204

Vota No. 7

Treaty No. 5

MATERIAL SUPPLIED
PRICES FAIR AND JUST
Wm. Gordon - Indian Agent

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PLEASE GIVE DATE OF THIS INVOICE IF CLAIM IS MADE FOR ERROR OR SHORTAGE. INTEREST CHARGED IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE PROMPTLY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES ON DELIVERY OF GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANY. EXAMINE ALL PACKAGES CAREFULLY BEFORE GIVING TRANSPORTATION COMPANY RECEIPT FOR THEM IN GOOD ORDER.

MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE FIRM

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

PM

SOLD TO Dep't of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

DATE Sept 16/32

INVOICE No. 15-421

YOUR ORDER

SHIPPED VIA c/o Selkirk Wav.

SHIPPED TO Wm. Gordon, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.

TERMS 60-2-30

1 1/2	Doz	9	B & W Enam Cups	2.00		
1 1/2	"	10	" Dinner Plates	2.65		300
1 1/2	"	10	Nevada Tea Spoons	.75		398
						113
						811

VOTE.....257
AGENCY.....123
ALL OT.....253
Voucher No. 253

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote No.....
Treaty No.....

MATERIAL SUPPLIED
PRICES FAIR AND JUST.

.....Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

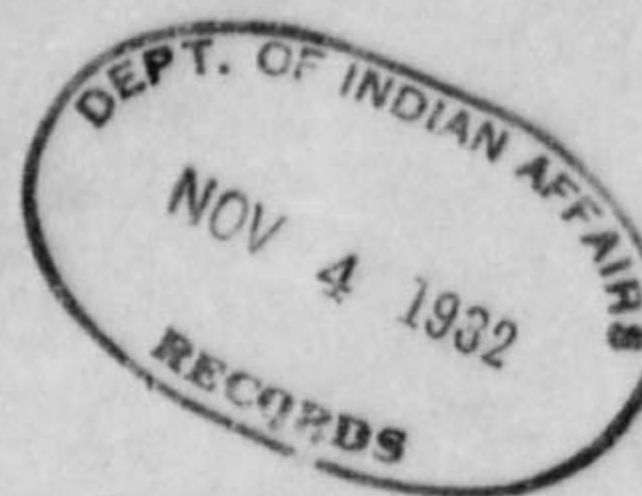
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-5



Letter No. 1

Office of the Norway House Indian Agency,

October 11th 1932

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 205 & 206,

amounting to \$ 16.22 in favour

of Marshall Wells Co. Ltd. Winnipeg

for cups, plates & spoons for Oxford House & Cross Lake Day Schools.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 123-6-5 dated Aug. 26th, 1932 & 123-2-5 Sept. 16th, 1932.

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Nos. 205 & 206.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA



123-6-5

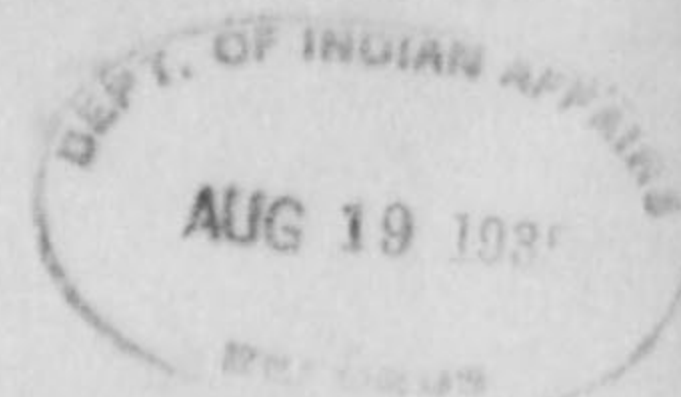
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

207-11A Gen.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE



WINNIPEG, MAN., August 15th, 1935.



[Handwritten signature]
ED

Sir:-

I inspected the Oxford House Day School,
Norway House Agency, during the treaty payments.

The building is in fair repair, but a
new stove should be provided. The present one is
badly warped. There are two large cracks in the
side and one across the end. The stove is certainly
unsafe and I would recommend that a new one be
provided. The purchase should be made soon in order
that it may be delivered before freeze-up.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

[Handwritten initials]

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-5.

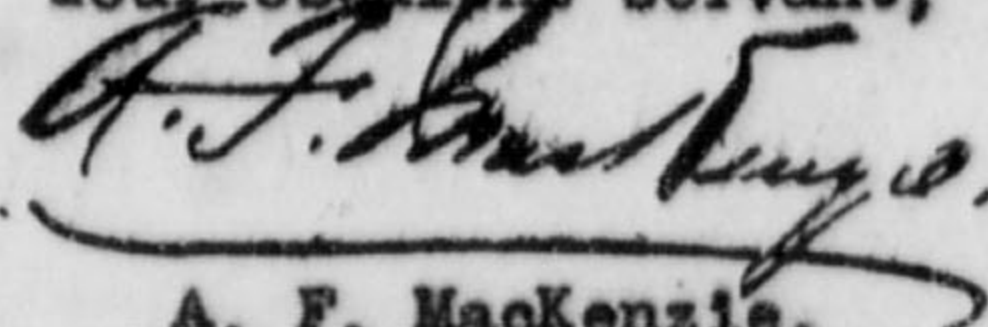
207-11A Gen.

Ottawa, August 21st, 1935.

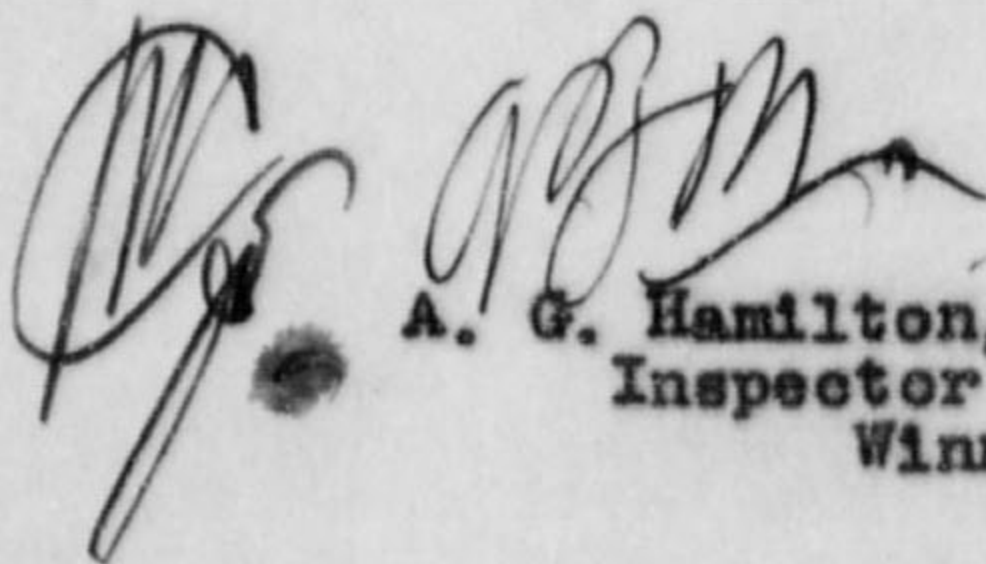
Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of a new stove for the Oxford House Day School.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

FORM 6A

PLEASE GIVE DATE OF THIS INVOICE IF CLAIM IS MADE FOR ERROR OR SHORTAGE. INTEREST CHARGED IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE PROMPTLY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES ON DELIVERY OF GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANY. EXAMINE ALL PACKAGES CAREFULLY BEFORE GIVING TRANSPORTATION COMPANY RECEIPT FOR THEM IN GOOD ORDER.

MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

AJ

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE FIRM

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

IF WRITING ABOUT OR RETURNING
GOODS HEREON, KINDLY GIVE DATE
AND INVOICE NUMBER

13-321

SOLD TO

The Dept Indian Affairs,
City

DATE

Sept. 16/35

YOUR ORDER

SHIPPED VIA

SHIPPED TO Indian Agent, Norway House.

TERMS

					NET	2% 30 DAYS
1	Only 51050 Lumbermans Heater Complete with shelves.	21.00			21.00	
For Oxford House Day School. J.G.K.						

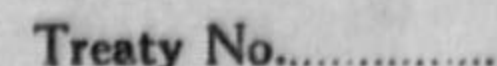
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



Winnipeg Manitoba.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
4-10-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM No. 506

J. C. [Signature] Agent

CANADA

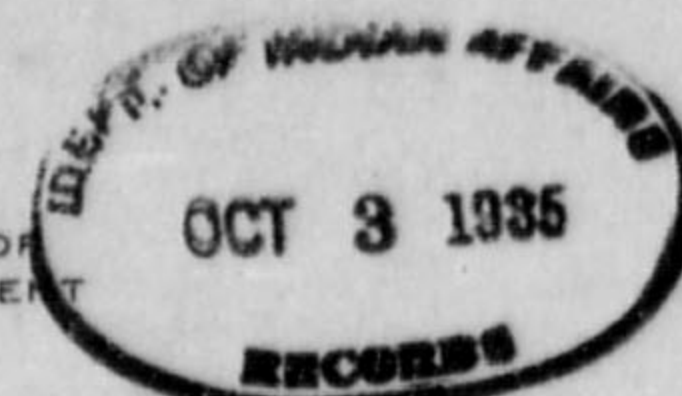
Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



123-6-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Ref. 1-B

Norway House, Man:
26th. September, 1935.

Sir,

I beg to forward herewith voucher No. 401 under Allotment No. 2, amounting to \$21.00 in favor of Marshall-Wells Co. Ltd. Winnipeg, covering the purchase of a stove for Oxford House Day School.

Authority for the purchase is contained in Departmental letter No. 123-6-5 dated 21st. August 1935. addressed to Mr. Inspector A.G. Hamilton.

Mr. Hamilton also advises me that a price of \$21.85 was obtained from the J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd.

Your obedient servant,

P.G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

For use in connection with the Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board
of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7562 of 15th July, 1909

3

REDWOOD DOCK

RAILWAY COMPANY

THIS MEMORANDUM

Is an acknowledgment that a Bill of Lading has been issued and is
not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the
property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Shipper's No.

Agent's No.

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading.

AT

WINNIPEG, MAN. JUNE 22 TH 1936

From

ROBINSON, LITTLE & CO., LIMITED

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown),
marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Railway agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destina-
tion, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of
all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of
said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein con-
tained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from

is in Cents per 100 Lbs.

It Special

Times 1st	If Class	If Class	If Class	If Class	If Class	If Class	If Class	If Class	If Class	If Class	If Class	per

(Mail Address - Not for purposes of Delivery)

Consigned to MR P G LAZENBY (INDIAN AGENT)

Destination NORWAY HOUSE

Province or
State of

County of

Route C/O THE SELKIRK NAVIGATION CO

Car Initial

Car No.

No. of Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (SUBJECT TO CORRECTION)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN	
	Cases Dry Goods				
	Bales Table Oil				
	Bales Cotton Batts				
	Ct'ns Batts				
	Bales Overalls				
	Bales Blankets				
	Bales Comforters				
	Bales Cotton Piece Goods				
	Cases Table Oil				
	Bales Cotton Bags				
	Rolls Lino's				
	Bales Dry Goods				
	PCL DRY GOODS				

If charges are to be pre-
paid, write or stamp here.
"To be Prepaid."

PREPAID

Received \$
to apply in prepayment of
the charges on the property
described hereon.

Agent or Cashier

Per
(The signature here acknowledges
only the amount prepaid).

Charges Advanced:

\$

ROBINSON, LITTLE & CO., LIMITED, Shippers

PER

PER AGENT

Alvin Olson
22/6/36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

CONDITIONS

Sec. 1. The Carrier of any of the goods herein described shall be liable for any loss thereof or damage thereto except as hereinafter provided.

Sec. 2. In the case of shipments from one point in Canada to another joint in Canada, or where goods are shipped under a joint tariff, the Carrier issuing this bill of lading, in addition to its other liability hereunder, shall be liable for any loss, damage or injury to such goods from which the other Carrier is not by the terms of this bill of lading relieved, caused by or resulting from the act, neglect, or default of any other Carrier to which such goods may be delivered in Canada, or under such joint tariff, or over whose line or lines such goods may pass in Canada or under such joint tariff, the onus of proving that such loss was not so caused or did not so result being upon the Carrier issuing this bill of lading. The Carrier issuing this bill of lading shall be entitled to recover from the other Carrier on whose line or lines the loss, damage, or injury to the said goods shall have been sustained the amount of such loss, damage or injury as it may be required to pay hereunder, as may be evidenced by any receipt, judgment, or transcript thereof. Nothing in this section shall deprive the holder of this bill of lading or party entitled to the goods of any remedy or right of action which he may have against the Carrier issuing this bill of lading or any other Carrier.

Sec. 3. The Carrier shall not be liable for loss, damage, or delay to any of the goods herein described, caused by the act of God, the King's or public enemies, riots, strikes, defect, or inherent vice in the goods, or the act or default of the shipper or owner for differences in weights of grain, seed, or other commodities caused by natural shrinkage or discrepancies in elevator weights when the elevators are not operated by the Carrier, unless the weights are evidenced by Government certificate; the authority of law or by quarantine. For loss, damage, or delay, except where cartage is to be performed by the Carrier or its agents, caused by fire occurring after forty-eight hours (exclusive of legal holidays), or in the case of bonded goods seventy-two hours (exclusive of legal holidays), after written notice of the arrival of said goods at destination or at port of export (if intended for export and not covered by a through bill of lading) has been sent or given, the Carrier's liability shall be that of warehouseman only. Except in case of negligence of the Carrier (and the burden of proving freedom from such negligence shall be on the Carrier), the Carrier shall not be liable for loss, damage, or delay occurring while the goods are stopped and held in transit upon the request of the party entitled to make such request. When in accordance with general custom, on account of the nature of the goods, or at the request of the shipper, the goods are transported in open cars, the Carrier (except in case of loss or damage by fire, in which case the liability shall be the same as though the goods had been carried in closed cars) shall be liable only for negligence, and the burden of proving freedom from such negligence shall be on the Carrier.

Sec. 4. No Carrier is bound to transport said goods by any particular train or vessel, or in time for any particular market or otherwise than as required by law, unless by specific agreement endorsed hereon. Every Carrier in case of physical necessity shall have the right to forward said goods by any railway or route between the point of shipment and the point of destination; but if such diversion be from a rail to a water route the liability of the Carrier shall be the same as though the entire carriage were by rail.

* The amount of any loss or damage for which any Carrier is liable shall be computed on the basis of the value of the goods at the place and time of shipment under this bill of lading (including the freight and other charges if paid, and the duty if paid or payable, and not refunded), unless a lower value has been represented in writing by the shipper or has been agreed upon or is determined by the classification or tariff upon which the rate is based, in any of which events such lower value shall be the amount to govern such computation, whether or not such loss or damage occurs from negligence.

When under the terms of the classification or special reduced tariffs, the goods are carried at owner's risk, such conditions are intended to cover only such risks as are necessarily incidental to transportation and shall not relieve the Carrier from liability for any loss, damage, or delay which may result from any negligence or omission of the Carrier, its agents or employees, and the burden of proving freedom from such negligence or omission shall be on the Carrier.

Notice of loss, damage, or delay must be made in writing to the Carrier at the point of delivery, or to the Carrier at the point of origin, within four months after delivery of the goods, or in case of failure to make delivery, then within four months after a reasonable time for delivery has elapsed. Unless notice is so given the Carrier shall not be liable.

Any Carrier or party liable on account of loss of or damage to any of said goods, on reimbursing to the insured the premiums paid in respect thereof, shall have the full benefit of any insurance that may have been effected upon or on account of said goods, so far as this shall not avoid the policies or contracts of insurance.

Sec. 5. Grain in bulk consigned to a point where the Carrier has an elevator or warehouse, or where there is a public or licensed elevator or warehouse, may be there delivered and placed with other grain of the same kind and grade without respect to ownership: Provided that this shall apply to a point of final delivery if it is otherwise expressly noted hereon, unless the grain is not promptly unloaded after written notice of arrival has been sent or given to the person named herein. Grain so delivered shall be subject to a lien for elevator charges in addition to all other charges hereunder.

Sec. 6. Goods not removed by the party entitled to receive them within forty-eight hours (exclusive of legal holidays), or in the case of bonded goods, within seventy-two hours (exclusive of legal holidays), after written notice has been sent or given, may be kept in car, station, or place of delivery or warehouse of the Carrier, subject to a reasonable charge for storage and to the Carrier's responsibility as warehouseman only, or may at the option of the Carrier (after written notice of the Carrier's intention to do so has been sent or given), be removed to and stored in a public or licensed warehouse at the cost of the owner and there held at the risk of the owner and without liability on the part of the Carrier, and subject to a lien for all freight and other lawful charges, including a reasonable charge for storage.

Goods in carloads shipped from a private siding or a station, wharf, or landing, where there is no duly authorized agent, shall be at the risk of the owner until the car is lifted or bill of lading is issued by the Carrier, and thereafter shall be at the risk of the Carrier. Goods in carloads destined to a private siding, or station, wharf, or landing, where there is no duly authorized agent, shall be at the risk of the Carrier until placed on the delivery siding.

All goods shall be subject to necessary cooperage and baling at owner's cost.

Sec. 7. No Carrier shall be bound to carry any documents, specie, or any articles of extraordinary value not specifically rated in the published classification or tariffs unless a special agreement to do so (the duty of obtaining such special agreement to be on the Carrier when the nature of such goods is disclosed herein) and a stipulated value of the articles are endorsed hereon. If such goods are carried without a special agreement and the nature of the goods is not disclosed hereon the Carrier shall not be liable for any loss or damage thereto.

Sec. 8. The owner or consignee shall pay the freight and all other lawful charges accruing on said goods, and, if required, shall pay the same before delivery. If upon inspection it is ascertained that the goods shipped are not those described in this bill of lading, the freight charges must be paid upon the goods actually shipped, with any additional penalties lawfully payable thereon.

Sec. 9. Except in case of diversion from rail to water route, which is provided for in Section 4 hereof, and except as provided hereafter, if any or any part of said goods is carried by water over any part of said route, such water carriage shall be performed subject to the liabilities, limitations, and exemptions provided by statute and to the conditions contained in this bill of lading not inconsistent with such statute or this section, and subject also to the condition that no carrier or party in possession shall be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the perils of the lake, sea, or other waters; or from explosion, bursting of boilers, or breakage of shafts not arising from the negligence of the Carrier, or from any latent defect in hull, machinery, or appurtenances; or from collision, stranding, or other accidents of navigation or from prolongation of the voyage. And any vessel carrying any or all of the goods herein described shall be at liberty to call at intermediate ports, to tow and be towed, and assist vessels in distress, and to deviate for the purpose of saving life or goods.

The term "water carriage" in this section shall not be construed as including lighterage or car ferriage across rivers, or in lake or other harbors, and the liability for such lighterage or car ferriage shall be governed by the other sections hereof.

If the goods are being carried under a tariff which provides that any Carrier or Carriers party thereto shall be liable for loss from perils of the sea, then as to such Carrier or Carriers the provisions of this section shall be modified in accordance with the provisions of the tariff, which shall be treated as incorporated into the conditions of this bill of lading.

Sec. 10. Every party, whether principal or agent, shipping explosives or dangerous goods without previous full written disclosure to the Carrier or its agent of their nature, shall be liable for all loss or damage caused thereby, and such goods may be warehoused at owner's risk and expense, or destroyed without compensation.

Sec. 11. Any alteration, addition or erasure in this bill of lading, if not signed or initialed in the margin by an agent of the Carrier issuing the same, and if not so signed or initialed shall be without effect, and this bill of lading shall be enforceable according to its original tenor.

Robinson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



ROBINSON, LITTLE & Co.
LIMITED

IMPORTERS & DISTRIBUTORS

Winnipeg, Man.



DATE **JUNE 22ND 1936**

SOLD BY **DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA**
MR P G LAZENBY AGENT
VIA **NORWAY HOUSE MAN**

TERMS 3% ten days
on items in
discount column only

ORDER 207-11A

C/O SELKIRK NAV REDWOOD DOCK

NUMBER	QUANTITY	COMMODITY	PRICE	EXTENSION		TOTAL	KEY
				DISCOUNT	NET		
4763	3	1 PCL WINDOW BLINDS	89		2 67	2 67	

KEY { A No size or color given. C Sent nearest we had in stock. E Coming in shortly. Will forward. G Filled all in stock at present.
B Sold out and cancelled. D Expect indays. Please re-order. F Do not stock, and cannot procure.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



ROBINSON, LITTLE & Co.
LIMITED

IMPORTERS & DISTRIBUTORS

Winnipeg, Man.



DATE **JUNE 22ND 1936**

SOLD **DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA**
VIA **MR P G LAZENBY INDIAN AGENT**
NORWAY HOUSE MAN

TERMS 3% ten days
on items in
discount column only

ORDER 207-11A

C/O THE SELKIRK NAVIGATION CO

NUMBER	QUANTITY	COMMODITY	PRICE	EXTENSION		TOTAL	KEY
				DISCOUNT	NET		
		1 PCL					
4763	4	WINDOW BLINDS	89		3 56	3 56	

KEY { A No size or color given. C Sent nearest we had in stock. E Coming in shortly. Will forward. G Filled all in stock at present.
B Sold out and cancelled. D Expect in days. Please re-order. F Do not stock, and cannot procure.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



ROBINSON, LITTLE & Co. LIMITED

IMPORTERS & DISTRIBUTORS

Winnipeg, Man.



DATE **JUNE 22ND 1936**

SOLD TO **DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA**
MR P G LAZENBY INDIAN AGENT
NORWAY HOUSE MAN

TERMS **3% ten days**
on items in
discount column only

ORDER 207-11A

C/O SELKIRK NAVIGATION CO

NUMBER	QUANTITY	COMMODITY	PRICE	EXTENSION		TOTAL	KEY
				DISCOUNT	NET		
		1 PCL "FOR CROSS LAKE R C DAY SCHOOL"					
8771	1 PC	LINEN CRASH	5	18	93		
4071	18 LBS	KNITTING WOOL		90	16 20		
						17 13	

KEY { **A** No size or color given. **C** Sent nearest we had in stock. **E** Coming in shortly. Will forward. **G** Filled all in stock at present.
B Sold out and cancelled. **D** Expect indays. Please re-order. **F** Do not stock, and cannot procure.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



ROBINSON, LITTLE & Co.
LIMITED
IMPORTERS & DISTRIBUTORS
Winnipeg, Man.



DATE **JUNE 22ND 1936**

SOLD TO **DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA**
VIA **MR P G LAZENBY**
NORWAY HOUSE
ORDER 207-11A

TERMS 3% ten days
on items in
discount column only

C/O SELKIRK NAVIGATION CO
REDWOOD DOCK

NUMBER	QUANTITY	COMMODITY	PRICE	EXTENSION		TOTAL	KEY
				DISCOUNT	NET		
		1 PCL "FOR JACK RIVER R C DAY SCHOOL"					
4071	6 LBS	KNITTING WOOL	90		5 40		
8771	1 PC	LINEN CRASH	18 1/2		93		
						6 33	

KEY { A No size or color given. C Sent nearest we had in stock. E Coming in shortly. Will forward. G Filled all in stock at present.
B Sold out and cancelled. D Expect indays. Please re-order. F Do not stock, and cannot procure.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



ROBINSON, LITTLE & Co. LIMITED

IMPORTERS & DISTRIBUTORS

Winnipeg, Man.



DATE **JUNE 22ND 1936**

SOLD TO **DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA**
MR P G LAZENBY INDIAN AGENT
 VIA **NORWAY HOUSE**

TERMS **3% ten days**
 on items in
 discount column only

ORDER 206-11A

C/O SELKIRK NAVIGATION CO REDWOOD DOCK

NUMBER	QUANTITY	COMMODITY	PRICE	EXTENSION		TOTAL	KEY
				DISCOUNT	NET		
8771	1 PC	CRASH	5 18 $\frac{1}{2}$		93	93	

KEY { **A** No size or color given. **O** Sent nearest we had in stock. **E** Coming in shortly. Will forward. **G** Filled all in stock at present.
B Sold out and cancelled. **D** Expect in days. Please re-order. **F** Do not stock, and cannot procure.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



Agency No; 580.
Allot; 2.
Sub-allot; 209.

Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Robinson Little & Co: L'td

Winnipeg Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936.		
June 27	To: Window Blinds, Towelling, Knitting Wool &c; as specified in attached invoices. For	30.62
	Oxford House U.C.Day School. .93	
	Jack River R.C.Day School. 6.33	
	Cross Lake R.C.Day School. 17.13	
	God's Lake R.C.Day School. 3.56	
	Rossville U.C.Day School. 2.67	
	Total:- \$30.62	
Authorities as follows:-		
<u>School.</u>	<u>Letter No;</u>	<u>Dated</u>
Oxford House	123-6-4	22nd April 1936.
Jack River R.C.	123-10-4	11th May 1936.
Cross Lake R.C.	123-9-4	1st June 1936.
God's Lake R.C.	123-13-4	23rd April 1936.
Rossville U.C.	123-8-4	22nd April 1936.
Thirty ----- and 62/100 Dollars		TOTAL, \$30.62

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
3.7.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

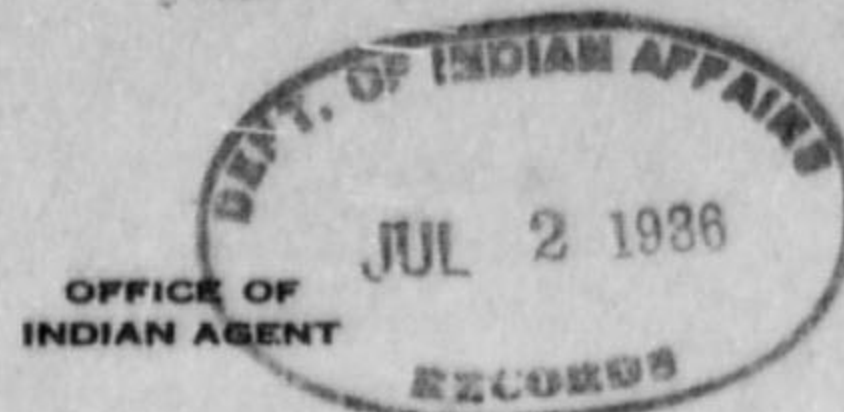
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Ref: 1-B

Sir,

123-6-5
R
EX'D.

Norway House, Man:
27th June 1936.

I beg to forward herewith Voucher No; 580, amounting to \$30.62, in favour of Robinson Little & Co: L'td of Winnipeg, covering the purchase of Window Blinds, Towelling, Knitting Wool &c; for Oxford House U.C.Day School, Jack River R.C.Day School, Cross Lake R.C.Day School, God's Lake R.C.Day School, and Rossville U.C.Day School. Authorities for these purchases are contained in the following Departmental letters for these various schools:-

<u>School</u>	<u>Letter No;</u>	<u>Dated.</u>
Oxford House	123-6-4	22nd April 1936.
Jack River R.C.	123-10-4	11th May 1936.
Cross Lake R.C.	123-9-4	1st June 1936.
God's Lake R.C.	123-13-4	23rd April 1936.
Rossville U.C.	123-8-4	22nd April 1936.

Mr Inspector Hamilton made the purchase of the goods at my request, in Winnipeg, and advises me that the following competitive prices were obtained:-

<u>School.</u>	<u>Eaton's</u>	<u>Robinson Little</u>
Oxford House	1.00	.93
Jack River R.C.	6.70	6.33
Cross Lake R.C.	18.10	17.13
God's Lake R.C.	4.60	3.56
Rossville U.C.	3.45	2.67

Your obedient Servant,

P.G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont;;

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

WINNIPEG, July 26 1937

Dominion Government

Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.

TERMS:
CASH

BOUGHT OF

Payments are required on account as work proceeds, and balance promptly upon completion of work.

THE T. EATON CO LIMITED
CANADA

HOME FURNISHING CONTRACT DEPARTMENT

17865—10-5-37—15,500—140. Form 166, No. 1

DATE	Quantity		PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT
		Re: 207-11a. Gen. Oxford House School.			
	6Lbs.	Wool	1.05	6.30	
	5Yds.	Towelling.	.25	1.25	
	1	Felv. Pail		.35	
	2	Brooms.	.77	1.54	
				9.44	

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to T. EATON CO LIMITED

Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

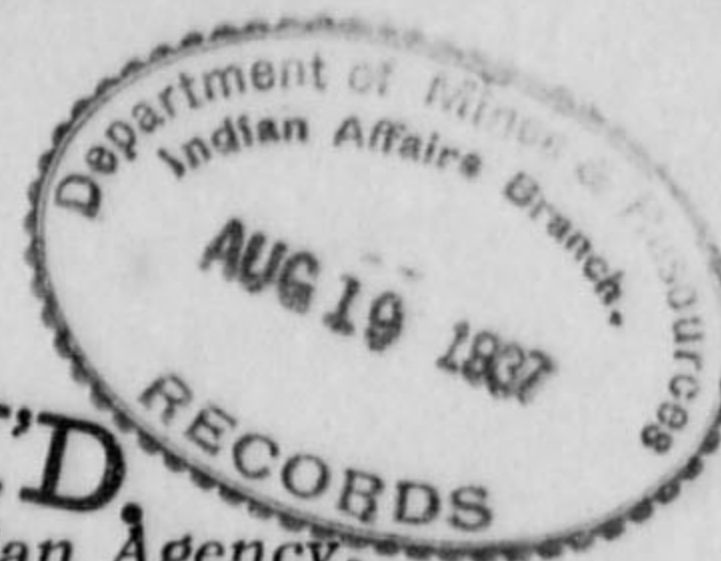
Pool Copy



Letter No. 1.B

Office of the Norway House, Man. Indian Agency,

EX'D



14th August 1937 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 940.....,

amounting to \$ 9.44..... in favour

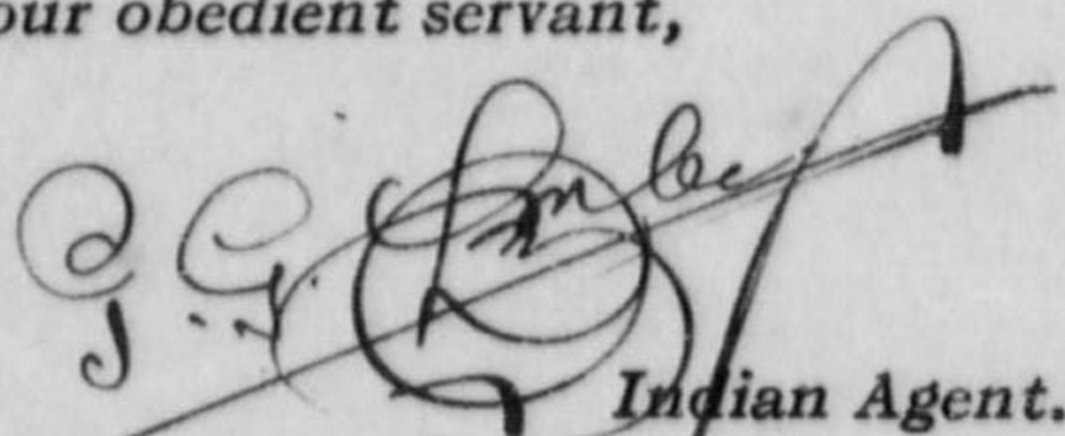
of The T. Eaton Co., Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.....

for supplies and equipment for Oxford House Day School,
as per attached invoice.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 123-6-4..... dated 12th April 1937.....

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Page 2.

Date _____

19

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Paint Brushes 4 inch -			2		
" " 1 "			1		
The above added by Indian Agent					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....

School Oxford House Indian Day School

Post Office (nearest).....Norway House,.....

Express Office (nearest).....

Province.....Manitoba.....

.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-5

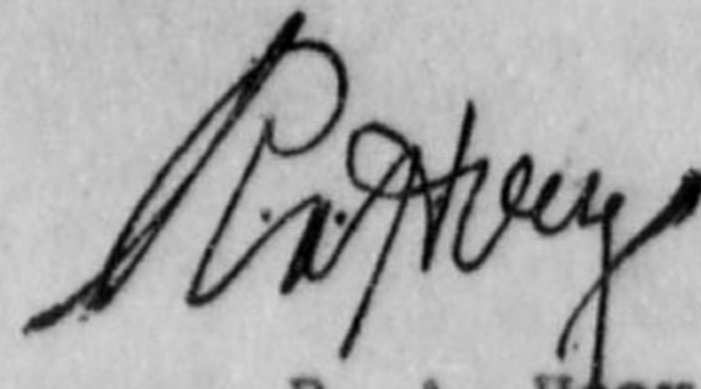
EX'D.

Ottawa,
April 21, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition recently forwarded
for supplies for the Oxford House Indian Day School
you may purchase 3 paint brushes.

Yours truly,



R. A. Heey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



P. G. Lazenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

CE OF THE
DIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **19-a**

Norway House, Man:
23rd May 1938.

Sir,

I beg to refer to Mr R.A.Hoey's letter, No; 123-6-5 of the 21st April, authorizing the purchase of three paint brushes for the Oxford House Indian Day School as requisitioned for.

However, the final paragraph of Mr Philip Phelan's letter No; 123-6-4 of the 30th April advises that it will not be possible to purchase the paint requisitioned for, for this school. The paint brushes authorized for purchase will therefore be of no use.

It is a pity that the small amount of paint requisitioned for, for this school cannot be supplied, as this school is perhaps the most depressing place inside, that I have seen, and the painting of it would brighten it up and make a great difference to both teacher and pupils if such could possibly be arranged.

Your obedient Servant

P.G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa,
June 13, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo with reference to paint requested for the Oxford House Indian Day School.

As you were informed in official letter of April 30 there was no special amount included in our current year's appropriation for paint at this school. We have, however, a small amount that has been unallotted and in view of the representations contained in your letter of May 23 it has been decided to arrange for the purchase of the paint requested on the requisition forwarded to the Department under cover of your letter of March 31.

I am writing Mr. Hamilton and arranging with him to order the paint and forward it to you.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

P. G. Lazenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

EX'D.

Ottawa,
June 13, 1938.

Dear Sir:

The following small quantity of paint is required for the Oxford House Indian Day School:
2½ Gals. cream paint for painting the ceiling and walls; 1 gal. medium dark green paint for the wainscoting; 2 gals. dark gray paint for the floors.

Please secure this from a firm on the approved list and forward it to Indian Agent Lazenby.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Co.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS
Factories: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG,
Offices & Warehouses: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR,
WINNIPEG, REGINA, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

SOLD TO **DOMINION OF CANADA**
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
WINNIPEG MAN

SHIPPED FROM

WPG

TERMS

X JUN 27/38 MAIL

OUR ORDER

14560

YOUR ORDER

YOUR REQUISITION

DATE

JUN 30/38

ENTERED

JUN 28/38

SHIP

VIA

DELV TO
REDWOOD DOCK.
FOR P G LAZENBY
INDIAN AGENT., NORWAY HOUSE.
MARK

AT ONCE

FOR OXFORD HOUSE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
2 15/30 NET 20/T

QUANTITY	NO. PKGS.	SIZE	✓	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
2	1 GLS			S W INSIDE GLOSS CREAM PT	2 25		4 50
1	1 GL			S W INSIDE GLOSS CREAM PT	2 25		1 13
1	1 GL			S W INSIDE GLOSS PT MED GREEN	2 20		2 20
2	1 GLS			S W FLOOR PT DK GRAY	2 55		5 10
							12 93

ITEMS STARRED ★ AND NOT EXTENDED WILL FOLLOW LATER

INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



PAY TO.....**The Sherwin-Williams Co.,**

ADDRESS.....Winnipeg.

Manitoba.

1938

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT			
DATE			

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	21	Paint for Oxford House Indian Day School as per attached invoice.	\$12.93
		TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>99.7.38</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay	
		Allot. 76-09-689.	
		Twelve-----93/100 Dollars.	TOTAL \$12.93

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No. **1294**.....

DATE.....**July 21st, 1938.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

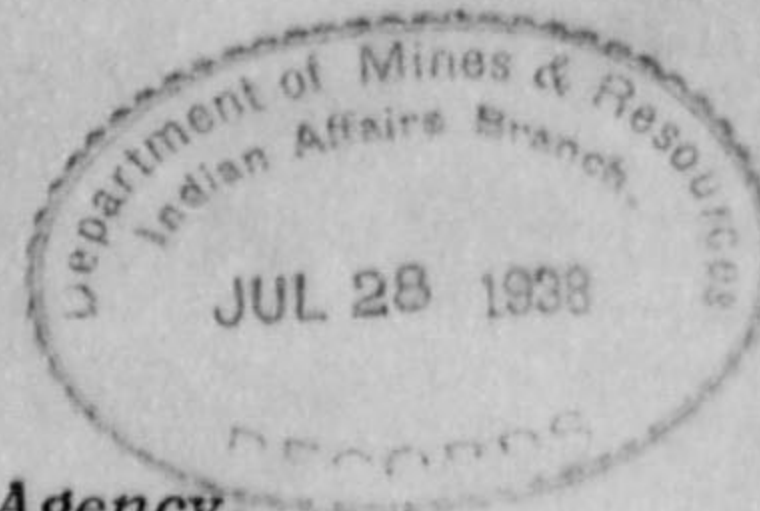
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



123-6-5
R



Letter No. 1-B

Office of the NORWAY HOUSE Indian Agency,

AOB

July 21st, 1938, 19

EX'D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1294,

amounting to \$ 12.93 in favour

of The Sherwin-Williams Co., Winnipeg, Man.

for Paint for Oxford House Indian Day School as
per attached invoice.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Reference

Letter No. 123-6-5 dated June 13th, 1938.

Your obedient servant,

J. S. [Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-5

Schoff

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-123

R



AGENT'S REPORT ON NORWAY HOUSE AGENCY FOR JULY 1938.

X

X

X

EX'D.

At the Oxford House Reserve the school building is in good shape, and paint has been provided for the interior, and after this is put on, this school will be in good shape.

X

X

X
P. G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1870.

FORM F.T. 565

DATE **Sept 14th** 19__

Oxford House Post

SOLD TO **Dept of Indian Affairs**

ACCOUNT No. _____

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

**Paid to men Reefing School
Edward Morningstar and Samuel Grieve**

20 lbs Flour 1.85	2 lbs Lard 35¢	2	20
1 B Powder 18¢	1 Tin Snuff 16¢		34
1 lb Tea .35	4 candles 08¢		43
1 Tobacco 17¢			17

\$ 3 14

Receipt attached

Certified Correct.

Ronald J. Scoates
Dispenser

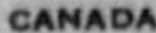
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



PAY TO.....Hudson's Bay Company.....

ADDRESS.....Winnipeg, Manitoba.....

(For Credit of Oxford House Post.)

1939

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
3-1-40
Voucher in [] detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

Canada.

J. G. Smyke

Agent

DATE 19th December 1939

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1 - B

Office of the Norway House Indian Agency,

19th December 1939. 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 273

amounting to \$ 3.14 in favour

of Hudson's Bay Co: Winnipeg, Man: (For Credit of Oxford House Post.)

for Rations supplied to two Indians repairing roof of Oxford House Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,



J. S. [Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27TH MAY 1870.

FORM F.T. 565

DATE **Sept 30th** 19**39**

Oxford House Post

SOLD TO Dept of Indian Affairs

Part

ACCOUNT No. **123**

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1939

Sept 19th Paid replastering School (mud)

10 lbs Flour 89¢ 1 B Powder 18¢

1 07

7 lbs Flour 63¢ 3 lbs Lard 54¢

1 17

\$ 2 24

*Donald J. Seales
Disburses*

(Oxford House V.C. School)

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27TH MAY, 1870

Oxford House Post.

FORM F.T. 565

DATE **Sept 30th** 19**39**

SOLD TO **Dept of Indian Affairs**

Part

ACCOUNT No. **123**

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1939

Sept

19

Paid replastering School (mud)

10 lbs Flour 89¢ 1 B Powder 18¢

1 07

7 lbs Flour 63¢ 3 lbs Lard 54¢

1 17

\$ 2 24

Donald J. Seaton
Disbursements
(Oxford House V.C. School)
D.J.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



(For Credit of Oxford House Post.)

1940

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
--------	-------	--------	--

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apl	27	To: Refund of amount paid to George Grieve, for and plastering Oxford House U.C. Day School building, as per attached invoice.	2.24
		Alot:- 76-01-691	
		TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 20-5-70 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
Two ----- and 24/100 Dollars			TOTAL \$ 2.24

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 408

DATE. 27th April 1940.

27th April 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

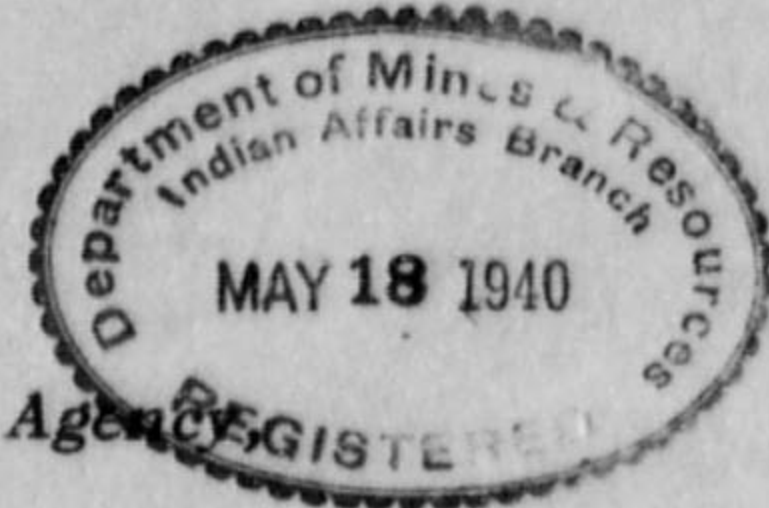
Pool Copy

123-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1 - B

EXD



Office of the Norway House Indian Agency
27th April 1940 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 408
amounting to \$ 2,24 in favour
of Hudson's Bay Co: Winnipeg, Man: (For Credit of Oxford
House Post)
for Refund of amount paid for mud plastering Oxford House U.C.
Indian Day School building.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

J. J. [Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

ESTIMATES 1940 - 1941.

8.

SCHOOLS.

REPAIRS, BUILDINGS & WORKS

Norway House, Manitoba. AGENCY

SCHOOLS.

NOTE.

1. Designate the school buildings and works when repairs are required. A detailed description with estimate of cost is necessary.
2. State amount and nature of labour it is considered necessary to employ.
3. Give various items for each school in order of importance.

For Oxford House Day School

14 - Rolls Barrett 'Everlastic' Mineral
Surfaced Roofing Colour Red. Weight
90 lbs per roll. @ \$4.00 per roll.
Page B91 Ashdown's catalogue.

56.00

Present roofing in very bad shape and roof
leaking in numerous places.

Request shipment from Winnipeg not later
than 2nd June 1940.

(352) Freight on School Materials to Inland Reserves

500.00

TOTAL. \$556.00

AGENT.

503 -736.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

File No.
123-6-5

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Oxford House Indian Day School

SHIP TO..... Mr. P. G. Lazenby, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man., c/o
Selkirk Navigation Company, Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Man.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

EX'D

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 67

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Order № 2589

**This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices**

File No.

J. H. Johnson & Partners Co. Ltd.,

Ottawa, June 20,

19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

15

P. O. Leachby.

Mediam Agent, Morony House, Tenn.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
14	Wells Barrett "Evoelastic" Mineral surfaced roofing, colour red, 100 sq. ft., 90 lbs. per roll, page 101		358.65
ESTIMATED COST.....358.65 EXD. <i>[Signature]</i> WELFARE DIVISION IN THE PRESENCE OF JUN 22 1940 Blue slip sent Agent June 22/40 Prices F.O.B. as per your current price list & best discount.			

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS

P.O. Lantry, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.
c/o Belknap Navigation Co., Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Man.

Vote..... Primary

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 376

Ship immediately to reach
Norway House by 10th instant.

Freight or Express charges paid.

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch
TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date _____

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-5
CANADIAN AIRWAYS LIMITED

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

NIGHT LETTER COLLECT.

Confirmation
Copy.

File
The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA ONT:



Norway House, Man:
15th June 1940

REQUEST IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT SCHOOL BISCUITS FLOUR ROOFING
FOR OXFORD HOUSE SCHOOL TENT DUCK TROUSERS CODLINES
FLANNELETTE AS ESTIMATED FOR IF BEING PURCHASED AS
FREIGHTING CANOES ARRIVING HERE END OF JUNE STOP
ALL OTHER GOODS PURCHASED RECEIVED BUT NO WORD RE
ABOVE MENTIONED

P. G. LAZENBY

Rec'd. Sat. June 15.
4. P.M.
Sent. Mon. June 17
6 50
P.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER



RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

THE
J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

SOLD TO

DOM GOVRT -DEPT MINES& RESOURCES
P.G. LAZENBY, IND AGENT,
NORWAY HOUSE, MAN.

Order No.

Invoice No.

Terms

2589-

34213

Shipped

Date

2630-NET60- FRT JUNE

26/40J

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO.
IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON.

WINNIPEG, CANADA

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
14	ROLLS- BARRETTS' EVE-LASTIC- MINERAL SURFACE ROOFING- RED 36" 108-S FT-14	2 98		41.72	

1504-B-39

CONTINUOUS INTERFOLD - MFG. BY WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD. - WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER

TRADE MARK



THE

RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 30%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

SOLD TO

DOM GOVRT -DEPT MINES& RESOURCES
P.G. LAZENBY. IND AGENT,
NORWAY HOUSE. MAN.

Order No.

Invoice No.

2589-

34213

Terms

Shipped

Date

2530-NET60- FRT JUNE 26/40J

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO.
IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON.

WINNIPEG, CANADA

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
14	ROLLS- BARRETTS' EVERLASTIC- MINERAL SURFACE ROOFING- RED 36" 108-S FT-14	2 98		41.72	

ISOM-B-39

CONTINUOUS INTERFOLD - MFG. BY WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD. - WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



ADDRESS **Winnipeg** **Manitoba**

DATE

DATE _____

SERVICE

AMOUNT

For Oxford House U.C. Indian Day School

Purchase Order #2589

K.A. #376

Vote. #76

Allet: 10 - 691

Forty-one and 72/100 and 72/100 Dollars	TOTAL	\$ 41.72
--	-------	----------

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

RL 9531

VOUCHER No. 501

DATE.....5th July 1940.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



ADDRESS **Winnipeg Manitoba**

1940

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 5	To: 14 - Rolls Roofing as per attached invoice. For Oxford House U.C. Indian Day School	41.72
	Purchase Order #2589 L.R. #376 Vote. #76 Allot: 10 - 691	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay	
	Forty-one ----- and 72/100 Dollars	TOTAL \$ 41.72

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 501

DATE.....5th July 1940.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

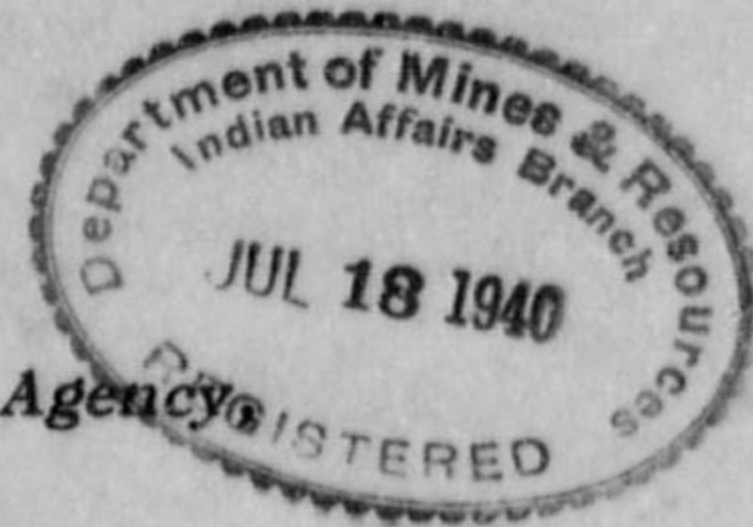
CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-5

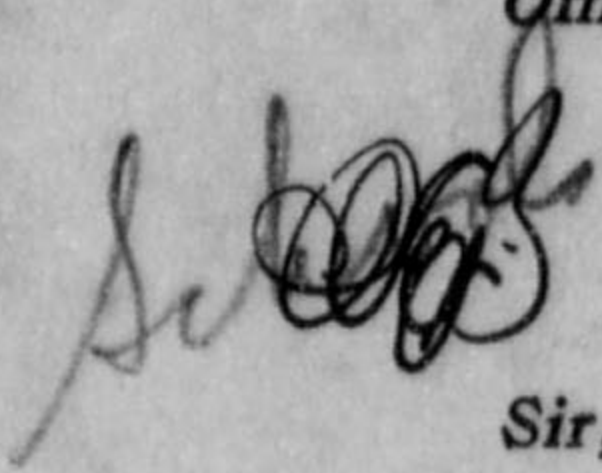
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1 - B



Office of the Norway House Indian Agency

5th July 1940 19


Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 501

amounting to \$ 41.72 in favour

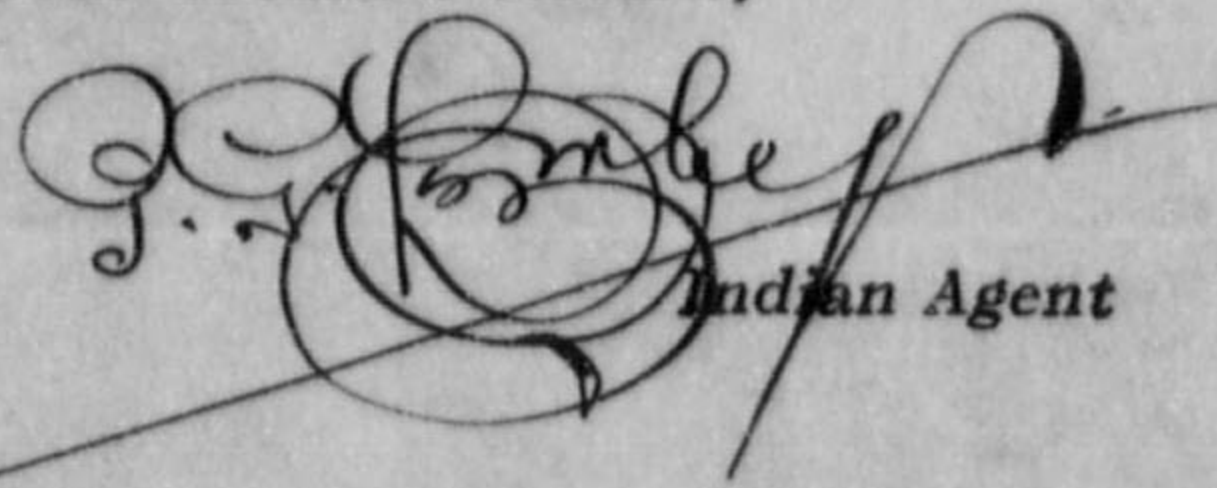
of J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co: L'td Winnipeg, Manitoba.

for 14 - Rolls Roofing as per invoice, For Oxford House U.C.
Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqa. 0070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Harbour Dal's and
Dal's Should be Shown
also receipts from
those receiving merchandise
to be forwarded.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.

Ottawa,
September 19, 1940.

EX'D.
G

Dear Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return the attached account amounting to \$12.34 in favour of the Hudson's Bay Company. It will be necessary to show the exact dates on which the two Indians were employed, also the rate allowed them per day. It will also be necessary to have them sign the accounts acknowledging receipt of the goods for which the Hudson's Bay Company submit their account.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. P. G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



Hudson's Bay Company.
INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1670.

FORM F.T. 555

DATE 30th. Nov. 19 40

Oxford House Post

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

ACCOUNT No. 172

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Supplied to Oxford House Indian
Day School request Rev. D. J. Scoates

1 Padlock

.40

6 Window Lights 10 x 12

1.20

\$ 1.60

D. Donaldson
Post Manager

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



(For Credit of Oxford House Post.)

1941

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan 24	To: 1-Padlock & 6-Window lights as per attached invoice. For Oxford House Indian Day School	1.60
	Alot:- 76-02-289	
	7-1-41 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for accountant to pass	
	One ----- and 60/100 Dollars	
	TOTAL	\$ 1.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 9531

DATE 24th January 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1 - B

EXD.

Office of the Norway House Indian Agency,

24th January 1941. 19

Schultz
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 704

amounting to \$ 1.60 in favour

of Hudson's Bay Co.; Winnipeg, Man.: (For Credit of Oxford
House Post.)

for 1-Padlock & 6-Window lights; for Oxford House Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

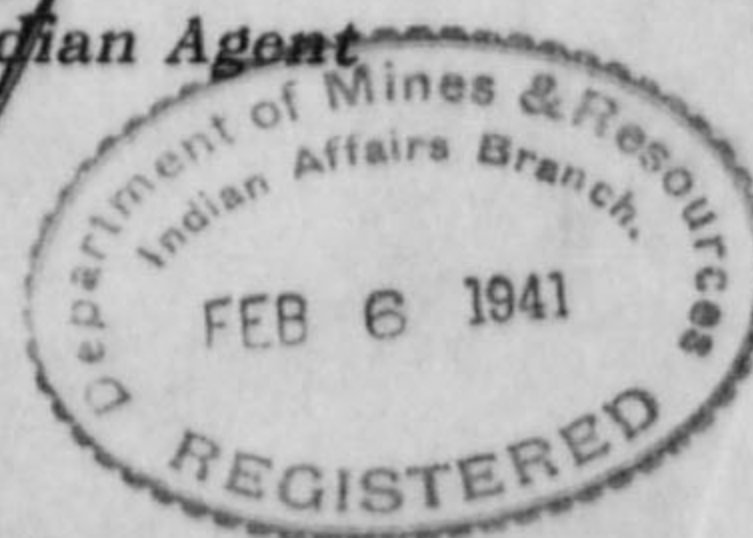
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Baker
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 8420



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27 MAY 1870.

FORM F.T. 565

DATE 29th. August 19 40

Oxford House Post

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs.

(repairs to Oxford House Indian Day School) ACCOUNT NO. _____

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Supplies to men for Labour: roofing School, 5th to 8th Aug. 1940.

John George Bradburn

Matches 12	Sugar 30	Sweets 32		74	
3 B. Pdr 54	2 Lard 30	2 Butter 86	1	72	
3 lb Sugar 43	3 Syrup 1.05		1	48	
1 1/2 Tea 1.15	1 Hosi 20	10 Flour 80	2	15	6 09

Jamie Muskego

4 lb Sugar 58	5 lb Lard 70		1	28	
1/2 lb Tea 70	1 Tobacco 20			90	
1 sac Flour 3.00	2 Bacon 42		3	42	
2 Soap 15	1 Q. Oats .50			65	6 25

Certified Correct

\$12 34

Dispenser

Donald J. Sesates

Received the above goods:

Signed: *John George Bradburn*
Signed: *Jamie Muskego*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-5-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1 - B

Office of the Norway House Indian Agency,

9th September 1940 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 564,

amounting to \$ 12.34 in favour

of Hudson's Bay Co: Winnipeg, Man: (For Credit of Oxford House Post.)

for Supplies allowed as payment for labour for two Indians re-roofing Oxford House Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

J. A. [Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

C O P Y .

123-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

1-B

Office of the
Indian Agent.

Norway House, Man.,
25th February, 1941

Sir:

I beg to refer to Mr. R.A. Hoey's letter No. 123-6-5 of the 19th September, 1940, with which was returned my voucher No. 564, for more definite details on the invoice.

The invoice was returned to the Hudson's Bay Company at Oxford House, (where there is no regular mail service), and later on was received back again. However, it was not correct, and had to be sent back again with more explicit instructions as to what was required. I have now received the invoice again, with the details, and stating the days on which the men worked. As to the rate per day, I may say that there was no rate of pay set for the men, but they were offered the goods stated on the invoice, for doing the work of re-roofing the school building.

I therefore beg to re-submit the voucher, with the amended invoice attached.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) P.G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

/J

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27 MAY 1870.

FORM F.T. 565

DATE 28th. Feb. 19 41

Oxford House Post

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs.

ACCOUNT No. _____

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Supplied for Oxford House Indian Day School

11 lengths Stove Pipe 7"

3.08

Paid ~~D~~Munro fixing pipes

in School, 1 day @ 1.50

1.50

\$4.58

Received above

David Munro

Certified Correct

Donald J. Seates

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

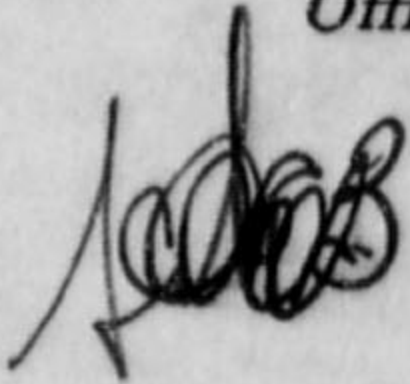
Pool Copy

123-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1-B

Office of the Norway House Indian Agency,



June 18 19 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 68
amounting to \$ 4.58 in favour
of Hudson's Bay Co., Winnipeg, (For Credit of Oxford House
Post).
for compensation to David Munro for fixing stove pipes in
Oxford House Day School and supply of stove pipes for
school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated



Your obedient servant,

E. Roberts
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

WINNIPEG June 20th, 1941

Dominion Government,
Department of Indian Affairs,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.

TERMS:
CASH

BOUGHT OF

Payments are required on
account as work proceeds,
and balance promptly upon
completion of work.
Overdue accounts are sub-
ject to interest at 5%.

THE T. EATON CO. LIMITED
CANADA

HOME FURNISHING CONTRACT DEPARTMENT

11144-25-3-41-12m-140. Form 166, No. 1

DATE	Quantity		PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT
		Re: Oxford House School			
	2	Brooms		1 40	
	2	Basins		1 70	
	4	Yds. Towelling		1 56	
				4 66	

All remittance by cheque to be made
payable to T. EATON CO. LIMITED

Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-5-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1-B

Office of the Norway House Indian Agency,

July 7 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 156,
amounting to \$4.66 in favour
of The T. Eaton Co. Limited, Winnipeg, Man.
for supplies for Oxford House School as per attached invoice.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 123-6-4 dated April 23, 1941.



Your obedient servant,

E. Roberts
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **15-A**

123-6-5
Norway House, Man.,
Sept. 5, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have today received an enquiry from Mrs. I. J. Harvey, teacher of the Oxford House Indian Day School as to how much she may spend for having the school cleaned during the year.

Will you kindly advise in this respect.

Yours truly,

C. Roberts
C. Roberts,
Acting Indian Agent.

150 month
for 9 mons.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa,
September 17, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant the Department will allow an amount of \$1.50 a month for the period October 1, 1941, to June 30, 1942, for cleaning the Oxford House Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. C. Roberts,
Acting Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

SHEET #1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO P. C. Lazenby.

ADDRESS.....Indian Agent.

Norway House, Man.

Cash Statement for July 1941

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	3	By Balance Cash on Hand	\$17	89
		By Cash Received - (Receipt No. A49150)	100	00
July	31	To Amount Expended as per Cash Book	\$	8.00
		To Balance Cash on Hand	109.89	
			<u>\$117.89</u>	<u>\$117 89</u>
<u>Receipt No.</u>		<u>Details of Expenditures</u>		
39087		32 hrs labor @ .25¢ - Ian J. Harvey -	\$8.00	
			TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
			TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Sept. 18, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

CREDIT VOUCHER

SHEET #1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO P. G. Lazenby,

ADDRESS.....Indian Agent.

Norway House, Man.

Cash Statement for September 1941.
Schools

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. _____

DATE.....

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	1	By Balance Cash on Hand	\$109	89
		By Cash Received	Nil	
Sept.	30	To Amount Expended as per Cash Book	\$	9.11
		To Balance Cash on Hand	100.78	
			<u>\$109.89</u>	<u>\$109 89</u>
<u>Receipt No.</u> <u>Details of Expenditures</u>				
41854		Material for privy at Oxford House - D. Bradburn -	\$	7.12
41837		Glass for school at Oxford House - I. J. Harvey -		.49
41866		Scrapping Roseville Day School - Mrs. Harriat Crate		<u>1.50</u>
			\$	<u>9.11</u>
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 7.10.41 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.				
			TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 293

DATE.....**Sept. 30, 1941.**.....

Sept. 30, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

GENERAL MERCHANTS
OPERATING TRADING POSTS AT
NORWAY HOUSE, CROSS LAKE, OXFORD HOUSE, GOD'S LAKE
ISLAND LAKE, POPLAR RIVER

Name Department of Indian Affairs

Address Oxford House, man.

QUAN.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT
3 1/2	Sq. feet of roofing paper as requested by Rev. L. J. Harvey. L. J. Harvey 1st school district Charge. per L. F. Malysk.		20

13

WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD., FACTORIES: WINNIPEG AND VANCOUVER

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Co.



PAY TO **Northern Trading Co.,**

ADDRESS Oxford House, Man.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

[illegible]

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER No. **232**

E. W. Herbst
Acting Agent

DATE.....**Sept. 26, 1941.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1-B

Office of the Norway House Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature] *no* Sept. 26 19.41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 282,

amounting to \$.25 in favour

of Northern Trading Co., Oxford House, Man.

for roofing paper for Oxford House Indian Day
School privy.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

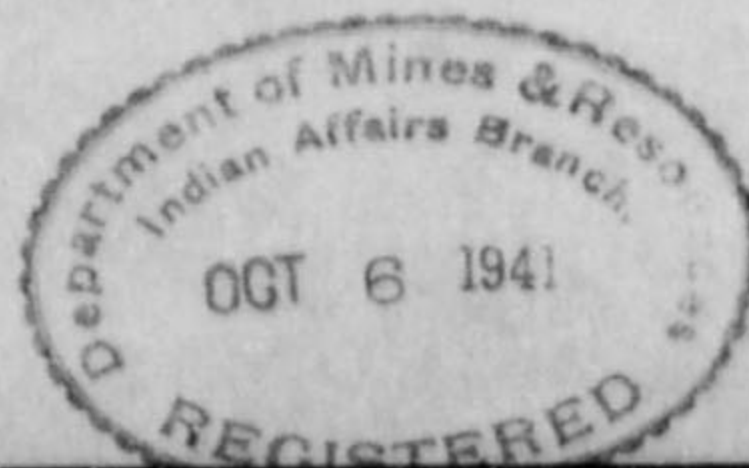
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: E. Roberts]
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Oxford House, Man:
14th October 1941.

Received from Ian J Harvey, the sum of

Six ----- and No/100 Dollars \$ 6.00

for 3-Days work @ \$2.00 per day, Mud
plastering Oxford House Indian Day School
Building.

Signed:-

Alex Hare

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1 - B

Office of the Norway House Indian Agency,

10th February 1942. 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 429

amounting to \$ 6.00 in favour

of Ian J Harvey, U.C. Mission, Oxford House, Manitoba.

for Refund of payment for mud plastering Oxford House Indian Day School Building.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

G. G. Lambert
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

FORM F.T. 566

DATE 17th Jan 194 3

Oxford House Post

SOLD TO Rev. I. J. Harvey United Church Mission,

Oxford House.

ACCOUNT No. _____

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ITEMS	REF.	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
	BALANCE FORWARD				
	Received payment for collect wire from Dr A.H. Boon, God's Lake, to I.J. Harvey, Oxford House, re Jemima Weenusk No. 170 Oxford House Band. Msg. dated Jan 17th, forty words collect.			\$ 1.32	
	<i>D. Jones</i>				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Rev: I. J. Harvey**.....

Address..... **United Church Mission**

Oxford House, Manitoba.

1943

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for accountant to sign.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter. File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 467

DATE 10th March 1943.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-5.

1-Records
2-Training

EXTRACT FROM REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL
DATED FEBRUARY 23, 1943, FROM THE TEACHER OF THE
OXFORD HOUSE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL - Original on
No. 123-6-4.

12 seats and desks are required. The 14 here
are in poor repair. The other 12 children sit
on boxes

Gray floor paint to cover 650 square feet of floor.
The paint is needed badly.

White Agent
Responsible
Hecox

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa,
April 12, 1943.

EXD.

Mr. P.G. Lazenby, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.

On the requisition received from the teacher of the Oxford House Indian Day School it is stated that 12 desks are required. It is extremely difficult to secure these and in addition it is rather expensive transporting them to Oxford House. Would it not be possible to have them made locally by some Indian carpenter? If so, you can arrange for this on the understanding that the work is done at a reasonable cost. You may also purchase the gray paint required for the 650 square feet of flooring.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT

March 6th 1/43

M. Indian Reserve School
Oxford House, Man.

In Acct. with D. Bradburn
Oxford House, Man.

TERMS

Account charged to			
Mr. Harvey.			
1	Galvanized pipe	75	
72	pencils	435	510
Received payment			
D. Bradburn			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool C

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Rev: Ian J Harvey**Address..... **United Church Mission****Oxford House, Manitoba.****1943**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apr 16	To: Refund of amount paid for G.I. Pail and 6 Doz Pencils, for Oxford House U.C. Indian Day School. Emergency purchase.	5.10
	Allot:- 76 - 02 - 289	
	Five ----- and 10/100 Dollars	\$ 5.10

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
4.8.43
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No..... dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. **34**DATE **16th April 1943.***J. G. [Signature]*
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



123-6-5

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL

WNA145 44 NL COLLECT VIA WINNIPEG

NORWAY HOUSE MAN 26

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1062

DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA ONT

REFERENCE R A HOEYS LETTER OF APRIL TWELFTH TEACHER

ADVISES THAT THERE ARE NEITHER MATERIALS NOR FACILITIES AT

OXFORDHOUSE FOR MAKING DESKS FOR OXFORDHOUSE DAY SCHOOL

PLEASE ADVISE IF NEW DESKS WILL BE SHIPPED IN FROM

OUTSIDE STOP NO MAIL SERVICE HERE YET

P G LAZENBY INDIAN AGENT

1943 MAY 26 PM 7:32



*Copied
RB*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

EX'D.
AOttawa,
May 27, 1943.

Mr. P.G. Lazenby, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.

I note from your telegram of the 26th instant that it is not possible to make the desks at the Oxford House Day School. On the requisition from the teacher to which reference was made in my letter of April 12, 12 desks were requested, but the sizes were not stated. Single desks can be secured as follows:

Desk No. 5	for pupils	5 to 8	years of age
" No. 4	" "	8 " 10	" "
" No. 3	" "	10 " 12	" "
" No. 2	" "	12 " 16	" "
" No. 1	" "	16 " 20	" "

Please let me know which size is necessary.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **15-a**

Norway House, Man:
22nd June 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa,

In replt to Mr R.A.Hoey's letter No; 123-6-5
of the 27th May, I beg to suggest that the following school
desks be provided for the Oxford House Indian Day School:-

3 - Desks. No; 2
6 - Desks. No; 3
3 - Desks. No; 4

P.G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claims for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER



WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

DOM GOVT DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
P G LAZENBY INDIAN AGENT
NORWAY HOUSE

Order No.

Invoice No.

FILE 22 B

31468

Terms

Shipped

Date

JUNE 8-43-NL

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS
HEREON.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
2	ONLY 1 GLS DIA A FLOOR PAINT GREY #26 C/O SELKIRK NAVIG COY REDWOOD DOCK	3 83		7 66	

150M-7-42 ©

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF *Kyanize* VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **The J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co: L'td**

Address..... **Winnipeg, Manitoba.**

1943

2. X. 75
Duplicate for file
Number in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 123-6-5 dated 12th April 1943.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 74

DATE 21st June 1943.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

This space for use of Head Office only

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES File No.

File No.
123-6-5

June 30

19 43

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Oxford House Indian Day School

VOTE **76** Allotment **18-415**

SHIP TO Mr. P.G. Lazenby, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man., c/o Selkirk
Navigation Co., Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Man.

Purpose for which required _____

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Harold Overhill

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 19140

123-6-5

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No 48,481-12-32

RECEIPT FORM

Globe Furniture Co. Ltd.

Ottawa, July 7, 1943

1943

Winnipeg, Ont.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

EX'D

P.C. Lazenby, Indian Agent,

Norway House, Man. (one copy of invoice to the under-
signed.)

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
The following Model #10 New Globe combination school desks with metal standards, wood work finished in brown "K.D." shipment, are required for Oxford House Indian Day School, Norway House, Manitoba, owing to increased attendance.			
5 only	single school desks, size No. 2		
3 "	" " " " " No. 3		
3 "	" " " " " No. 4		
Estimated cost.....			\$115.00
Please prepay transportation charges to Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Man., and attach prepaid shipping invoices to regular invoices.			
On basis of current prices to this Department.			
WNV/ES	Prices F.O.B.	as per your	of

Shipping
InstructionsP.C. Lazenby, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.
c/o Belkirk Navigation Co., Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Man.

Vote

76

Primary

12-415

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No.

524

1st proximo.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch

Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Office

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



MUIRHEAD FORWARDING Co.

Pool Car Operators & Forwarding Agents

HEAD OFFICE, TERMINAL BUILDING, TORONTO, 2

PHONE ELGIN 3387*

ITEM NO. 4

W. B. NO. F 458

CAR NO. CB 475387

OFFICES
HALIFAX, N.S.
SYDNEY, C.B.I.
SAINT JOHN, N.B.
QUEBEC, QUE.
MONTREAL, QUE.
TORONTO, ONT.
HAMILTON, ONT.
WATERLOO, ONT.
WINNIPEG, MAN.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Globe Furniture Co.,

WATERLOO, Ont.

W. B. FROM Waterloo INV. DATE July 14 19 43 SHIPPER

NO. OF PIECES	COMMODITY	WEIGHT	RATE	DATE	PER	TOTAL
4	Consigned to: P.G. Lazenby, Indian Agent, % Selkirk Navigation Co., Norway House, Man.					
4	4 ctns 4 crts wood and castings	500	1.50	7.50		7.50
	Prepaid to Winnipeg only					

E. & O. E.

FREIGHT IS CASH - APPROVED CREDIT ACCOUNTS NOT TO EXCEED 7 DAYS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MANUFACTURERS OF

Artistic Church Furniture

Pews, Pulpit Furniture, Altars,
Vestment Cases, Altar Rails,
Etcurns, Choir Furniture.

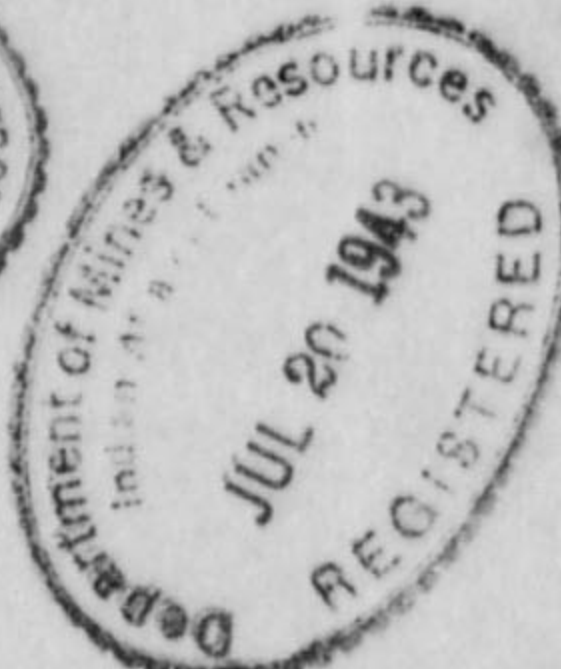
ALSO

SCHOOL FURNITURE,
OPERA & ASSEMBLY CHAIRS.



THIS LABEL IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

Waterloo, Ontario,
July 13, 1943.



Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

Attention: Mr. H.J. Davidson

We enclose herewith copy of invoice and
receipted freight bill covering the desks
shipped to Oxford House Indian Day School,
Norway House, via Muirhead Forwarding to
Winnipeg.

Yours very truly,

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED

M. Bauer

Shipping Dept.

MB
encl

Noted
mm

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE COMPANY AND NOT TO INDIVIDUALS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Established 1889

Formerly of Walkerville

MANUFACTURERS OF
ARTISTIC CHURCH FURNITURE, PEWS,
PULPIT FURNITURE, ALTARS, VESTMENT
CASES, ALTAR RAILS, LECTURNS, CHOIR
FURNITURE, ALSO SCHOOL FURNITURE,
OPERA AND ASSEMBLY CHAIRS



Binder Folio.....

Ledger Folio.....

Our Order No. 29595

Your Order No. 19140

WATERLOO, ONT., July 13, 1943. 19

File 48681-15-38

Sold to Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa,
c/o P.G. Lazenby, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Shipped by Muirhead Forwarding, prepaid to
Winnipeg,

Terms Net 30 days

Form 151 100-9-37-M.P.C.

Interest will be charged on all Overdue Accounts

To	3	Size 1	10	Single desks	@	9.21	-	-	-	27.63
	6	"	3	10	"	@	8.83	-	-	52.98
	3	"	4	10	"	@	8.83	-	-	26.49

\$107.10

Sales tax included

Shipped: Oxford House Indian Day School,
Norway House, Man.

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Established 1889

Formerly of Walkerville

MANUFACTURERS OF
ARTISTIC CHURCH FURNITURE, PEWS,
PULPIT FURNITURE, ALTARS, VESTMENT
CASES, ALTAR RAILS, LECTURNS, CHOIR
FURNITURE, ALSO SCHOOL FURNITURE,
OPERA AND ASSEMBLY CHAIRS



Binder Folio.....

Ledger Folio.....

Our Order No. 29595

Your Order No. 19140

WATERLOO, ONT., July 13, 1943. 19

File 48681-15-38

Sold to Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa,
c/o P.G. Lazenby, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Shipped by Muirhead Forwarding, prepaid to
Winnipeg,

Terms... Net 30 days...

Form 151 10m-9-37-M.P.C.

Interest will be charged on all Overdue Accounts

To	3	Size 1	#10	Single desks	@	9.21	- - -	27.63
	6	"	3	#10	"	@	8.83	52.98
	3	"	4	#10	"	@	8.83	26.49
								<u>\$107.10</u>

Sales tax included

Shipped: Oxford House Indian Day School,
Norway House, Man.

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Established 1889

Formerly of Walkerville

MANUFACTURERS OF
ARTISTIC CHURCH FURNITURE, PEWS,
PULPIT FURNITURE, ALTARS, VESTMENT
CASES, ALTAR RAILS, LECTURNS, CHOIR
FURNITURE, ALSO SCHOOL FURNITURE,
OPERA AND ASSEMBLY CHAIRS



Binder Folio.....

Ledger Folio.....

Our Order No. 29595

Your Order No. 19140

WATERLOO, ONT., July 13, 1943. 19

File 48681-15-38

Sold to Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa,
c/o P.G. Lazenby, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Shipped by Multhead Forwarding, prepaid to
Winnipeg.

Terms... Net 30 days...

Form 151 10m-9-37-M.P.C.

Interest will be charged on all Overdue Accounts

To	3	Size 1	#10	Single desks	@	9.21	- - -	27.63
	6	"	3	#10	"	8.85	- - -	52.98
	3	"	4	#10	"	8.85	- - -	<u>26.49</u>

\$107.10

Sales tax included

Shipped: Oxford House Indian Day School,
Norway House, Man.

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Globe Furniture Ltd**

Address..... **Waterloo** **Ontario**

1943

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 169

DATE.....30th August 1943.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27 MAY 1870.

Oxford House Post

INVOICE

Mr William Dueck

31st August, 1944.

No. Oxford House Mission

Aug 15

2½ gallons Paint @ 4.00 per gal
 8 panes Window Glass @ .25 per pane
 3 lb Putty @ .20 per lb
 2 gallons Oil Mix @ .85 per gal

10.00

2.00

.60

1.70

Paid Charlie Sinclair painting interior of
 Oxford House Indian Day School

24 hours @ .25 per hour

6.00

Received the above

Charlie ~~his~~ Sinclair.
 Mark

\$ 20.30

Payment received for above
 December 27th, 1943.

D. Donaldson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to *Rev. W. A. Black*.....Address *United Church Mission,
Oxford House, Manitoba.*.....

1944

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 27	Refund of amount paid for paint, glass, putty oil, and labour painting interior Oxford House Indian Day School.	20.30
	Allet: 76-10-691	14.30
	76-01-103	6.00
	Twenty Dollars and 30/100	20.30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 475

DATE March 27, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY

Rossville, Man.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Norway House, Man.

June 30, 1944.

God's Lake United Church.

June 15. 1 Brocm

60¢

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY

Rossville, Man.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Norway House, Man.

June 30, 1944.

Oxford House.

June 15. 2 Brooms	1.20	5 Towels	1.25	<u>2.45</u>
-------------------	------	----------	------	-------------

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY

Rossville, Man.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Norway House, Man.

June 30, 1944.

Jack River Church of England,

June 15.	2 Brooms	1.20	1 Pail	40	1.60	
	1 Axe	1.60			1.60	
						3.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Req. 1353

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Hudson's Bay Company.Address..... Winnipeg, Manitoba.(For credit of Rossville Post)

1944.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	9	To: Brooms, Axe, Pail and Towelling for Indian Day Schools of Norway House Agency as per attached invoices	6.25
		Alлот: 76-09-613	
		Six ----- and 25/100 Dollars	6.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 123-6-4 dated 22 Mar. 44

123-7-4 dated 6 Apr. 44

123-3-4 dated 22 Mar. 44

VOUCHER No. 298DATE 9th October 1944.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

THE
J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest 6 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claims for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER



WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

DOM GOVT DEPT OF M & R
P G LAZENBY INDIAN AGENT
NORWAY HOUSE MANITOBA

Order No.
207-11-AG
Terms

Invoice No.
41463
Shipped Date
JUNE 20/45/JC

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS
HEREON.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
3/4	DOZ WHITE ENAMEL #10 MUGS FOR OXFORD HOUSE DAY SCHOOL	284		213	

180M

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF *Kyanize* VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co: Limited.

Address **Winnipeg, Manitoba.**

1945

1. Duplicate for file
14. 7. 86
2. Number in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. _____ dated _____

VOUCHER No. 130

DATE.....6th July 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest  per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claims for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER



WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

Order No. **207-11-AG**
DOM GOVT DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
E B GOODMAN INDIAN AGENT
NORWAY HOUSE

Invoice No. **72407**
Shipped Date **OCT 1245-NL**

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS
HEREON.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
1/6	DZ CORN BROOMS B I	11 40			1 90
	FOR OXFORD HOUSE DAY SCHOOL-				

150M

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF *Kyanize* VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co; Limited.

Address.....**Winnipeg, Manitoba.**

1945.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	5	To: 1/6 Doz. Corn Brooms for Oxford House Day School, as per attached invoice.	1.90
Allot: 76 - 12-- 415			
Authority: Letter signed by Mr. P. Phelan under file 123-6-4, dated April 13th 1945.			
One ----- and 90/100 Dollars			1.90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 363

E. B. Goodman

Agent

DATE.....5th November 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

~~1. Records~~
~~2. Oxford House~~
~~3. Schools~~

123-56-5-

EXTRACT FROM MONTHLY REPORT OF DAY SCHOOL ATTENDANCE
Oxford House School - for month of JANUARY, 1946,

This report does not include the children who were in school before Christmas and have not returned, or those who have not been in school at all even though they live on the reserve the whole year. Even now I do not always have enough seats for all. If all the children would come to school they would have to come to school in two or more shifts. Better still, if we got a new school and two teachers.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, March 29, 1946.

Mr. E. B. Goodman, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

In her monthly report of attendance at
the Oxford House Indian Day School for the month of January,
the teacher writes as follows:-

"This report does not include the children
who were in school before Christmas and have not returned,
or those who have not been in school at all, even though
they live on the reserve the whole year. Even now I do not
always have enough seats for all. If all the children would
come to school, they would have to come to school in two or
more shifts. Better still, if we got a new school and
two teachers."

Please let me have your comments regarding
the above.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Norway House, Manitoba.
16 April 1946.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 15-A

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Attention Mr. P. Phelan

Re: Oxford House U.C. Indian Day School

I have to hand your letter of March 29th 1946, wherein you request my comments regarding statements made by the teacher Miss Loewen. I sent in a report of a tour of this Agency dated 15 January 1945 under file 21-A which states in part as follows:-

"The school building should be condemned. It is of logs, the ceiling is only 7' from the floor and there is no ventillation. This girl 'Miss Evelyn Loewen' has to walk nearly 3 miles to and from school each day and the weather was around 40 degrees below zero. The Attendance is good."

With regard to Miss Loewen's statement, it is quite correct. She has far more children attending than she can cope with under existing conditions. The building is 20' x 30' with a 7' ceiling and there is absolutely no provision other than the doors and windows for ventillation and with the present overcrowding, it is ideal for the propagation of tuberculosis. It is the opinion of the writer, that as a school building, it should be condemned. There is no teacherage and the teacher who boards at the Mission House, has to walk 3 miles to and from school over rough and exposed country in all kinds of weather. There are enough children of school age on this reservation to warrant the building of 2 day schools and 2 teacherages.

The last time I was in Oxford House, which was March 9th and 10th, the school was so overcrowded that I instructed Miss Loewen to divide all the children of grade 3 and under into 2 groups and alternate them in half day periods.

E. B. Goodman.

E.B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OTT
G

Ottawa, May 17, 1946.

Mr. E. B. Goodman, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

I have your letter of the 16th ultimo, with reference
to the Oxford House School.

It is evident from your letter that a new school is
required, but owing to conditions over which we have no control
it is not possible for us to provide a new building this year.
Is there any building on this reserve that could be rented,
temporarily? If so, we would be prepared to pay rent for it
and would even spend a reasonable amount of money to put it in
a habitable condition. We would be prepared also to provide
the salary for a second teacher.

When preparing our estimates for the fiscal year
1947-48, attention will be directed to the necessity for
new schools on this reserve.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 15-A

Norway House, Manitoba.
5 July 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Attn: Mr Bernard F Neary

Re: Oxford House Day Schools

In reply to a letter received from Mr Phelan d/ 17 May 46 in which he suggests that I locate a building at Oxford House that could be used temporarily as a day school and he further states that the Department would be prepared to pay rent and would even be prepared to spend a reasonable amount of money to put it in habitable condition and further that the Department is prepared to provide the salary of a second teacher.

While paying treaty at Oxford House I made investigation. The Indians of that band are prepared to lend us their council house for a year to be used as a day school. This building would require a certain amount of work before it could be used for such a purpose, 40 pieces of Beaverboard or Plyboard 4' x 8' estimated cost \$50.00, 800' of rough lumber @ \$30.00 per M, 25 lbs 2" nails, 15 lbs 4" nails, 10 lbs 1" shingle nails, 1 window - 6 light 10' x 12' size of sash 2' x 3' 5" estimated cost \$2.50, labor \$60.00. The cost of freight from Norway House at \$5.00 per cwt would be approximately \$95.00.

\$ 50
25
5
3
60
95
\$ 238

The rough lumber I can provide from the Norway House Mill, the other material will have to be purchased from outside and if this expenditure is approved, in order to save time it would be appreciated if the other materials were purchased through Inspector Hamilton's office, Winnipeg. The beaverboard would have to be cut into 2' x 4' sections and tied in bundles so that it could be stowed in canoes and carried over portages.

There is an oak table and a chair in this building which would do for the teacher, a blackboard could be borrowed temporarily from the existing day school. 30 single desks would be required, 10 large, 10 medium, and 10 small. This building is the same size as the present day school at Oxford House. I have a capable man to look after the work of conditioning this building. This second school is urgently needed on this reservation and if this project is approved I would like to know as soon as possible as there is not much time to get it in condition by Sept 1st.

E. B. Goodman.
E. B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, July 16, 1946.

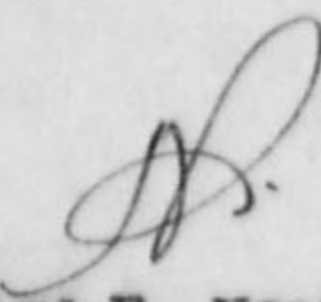
Mr. E. B. Goodman, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

I have your letter of the 5th instant, with reference to the Oxford House Indian Day School. It is noted that the Band is prepared to loan the Council House for the academic year 1946-47. The approximate cost of the material, including freight, would be \$238.00.

It is noted that you can secure the rough lumber from the Norway House mill. Inspector Hamilton is being requested to purchase the other material in Winnipeg and forward it to you.

The Purchasing Branch is being requested to secure 30 single desks.

I am communicating with Dr. Dorey with a view to securing a second teacher.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

EX'D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-5

Please Quote
File 15-A

C
O
P
Y

Norway House, Manitoba
2nd September 1946.

W. B. Goodman

ATTENTION: Mr. B.F. Neary

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL OF
64-123

*Approved
written
permission*

I do not know if the two teachers for this academic year have arrived at Oxford House. The Council House, which is to be used as the 2nd Day School is not yet reconditioned. The 40 pieces of Beaverboard 4' x 8' and the window have not been received. I have written Inspector A. G. Hamilton about this and have asked him if it is possible to hurry the material along.

Exchange of correspondence with Oxford House involves weeks and months. To visit this reservation by canoe would take two weeks the return trip and I do not know when I will have the opportunity to fly there. The only rapid communication I with Oxford House is by H.B. Co radio when it is working. It is all, rather difficult.

(Signed) E. B. Goodman

E. B. Goodman
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

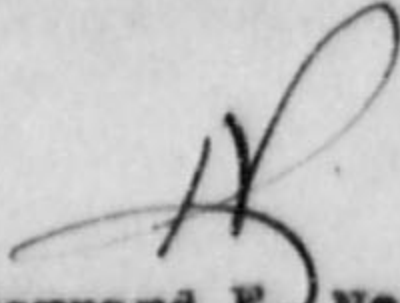
Pool Copy

123-6-5 (W T 1)

Ottawa, September 10, 1946.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

I understand from Indian Agent Goodman that
he has requested you to secure beaver board and a window
for the council hall at Oxford House, which is to be used
as a second classroom. Please make every effort to secure
this material and forward it to Mr. Goodman.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

4881

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL

RAA533 46 NL BD VIA WINNIPEG

NORWAY HOUSE MAN 13/14

670

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPT MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA ONT

THIRTY DESKS AND FORTY PIECES BEAVER BOARD OR PLYBOARD ORDERED

FOR OXFORD HOUSE DAY SCHOOL FIFTH JULY NOT YET RECEIVED STOP PLEASE

HAVE THIS SHIPMENT FORWARDED IMMEDIATELY AS TEACHERS HAVE ALREADY

ARRIVED AND THESE SUPPLIES BADLY NEEDED STOP TRAVEL TO OXFORD

HOUSE UNCERTAIN AFTER OCTOBER FIRST

E B GOODMAN

INDIAN AGENT



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE 123-6-5

CONFIRMATION

PLACE

DATE

• OTTAWA

September 16 1946

A G Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
538 Dominion Public Building
WINNIPEG Manitoba

REFERENCE OFFICIAL LETTER SEPTEMBER TEN FORTY PIECES

BEAVER BOARD OR PLY BOARD REQUIRED FOR OXFORD HOUSE SCHOOL -stop-
CAN YOU OBTAIN TEN LARGE TEN MEDIUM AND TEN SMALL DESKS EITHER
THE REGULAR KIND OR THE CHAIR DESK -stop- AGENT GOODMAN
ANXIOUS TO SECURE ITEMS MENTIONED BY OCTOBER FIRST

Philip Phelan
Philip Phelan
Indian Affairs

EX'D.
A.

Phoned to R L
by EM 4.15 PM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
		4.15 PM
SIGNED		

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest **5** per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claims for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER



WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
53 DOM PUBLIC BLDG WPG

Order No.
207-11 A G
Terms

Invoice No.
39279
Shipped **MAY 30/46** Date **MJC**

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS
HEREON.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
	FRT CHARGES ON INVOICE #41511				
	* FOR GODS LAKE U C DAY SCHOOL *				
1/6	DOZ #8 ENAMEL POTATO POTS PEARL	13 06		2 18	
1	DOZ #10 ENAMEL MUGS	2 16		2 16	
1/2	DOZ #2 ENAMEL SOUP BOWLS PEARL	1 94		97	
				5 31	
	E G GOODMAN INDIAN AGENT				
	NORWAY HOUSE MAN				

150M

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF *Kyanize* VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

THE J. N. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest **5** per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claims for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER



WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

DOMINION GOV'T DEP'T MINES & RESOURCES
538 DOM PUBLIC BLDG
WINNIPEG MAN

Order No.

Terms

Invoice No.

207-11-A G

Shipped

39552

Date

MAY 30/46 RM

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS
HEREON.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
1/5	DZ EATO 1829 SASH FASTENERS	1 15		38	
1/6	DZ NO 3 COCOA DOOR MATS	19 32			3 22
1/4	DZ C2 CORN BROOMS	12 35			3 09
1/6	DZ DIA A 36" AXE HANDLES	10 35		1 73	
1	ONLY GAL KY NAVY GRAY FLOOR ENAMEL	3 87		3 87	
				5 98	6 31
					12 29

FOR OXFORD HOUSE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

FREIGHT CHARGES ON INVOICE #41511

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF *Kyanize* VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co; Limited,Address Winnipeg, Manitoba,

1946.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 7	To: Kitchen Ware etc; for God's Lake U.C. Day School and Oxford House U.C. Indian Day School, as per attached invoices. Allot: 76 - 02 - 289 Authority: Letter from Department to Inspector A. G. Hamilton's office under file 123-6-4, dated March 13th, 1946. <i>78/9/46</i> <i>For payment to Supplier</i>	17.60
	Seventeen ----- and 60/100 Dollars	17.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2568

E. B. Goodman

Agent

VOUCHER No. 247DATE 7th September 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

R. OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

207-11 A.G.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.
Winnipeg, Manitoba
September 14, 1946

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs
OTTAWA, Ontario

Re: Material for Oxford House
Your file 123-6-5 (Wtl) Sept. 10/46

I was not aware of this need until receiving Mr. Goodman's letters dated September 3, 1946. After considerable searching I was promised the material. I placed the order with the Winnipeg Paint and Glass on September 10 for 40 pieces of beaver board 4'x 8, one window six lights 10" x 12", sash 2'4".

I expect the shipment to go north Monday September 16th.

A.G. Hamilton
A.G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL

WNA15 10

WINNIPEG MAN 18 330P

MR PHILLIP PHELAN

INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

BEAVER BOARD OR SCHOOL DESKS REQUIRED BY SWARTMAN NOT
AVAILABLE

A G HAMILTON INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES FOR MANITOBA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-5 (W.T. 1)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, 23 September 1946.

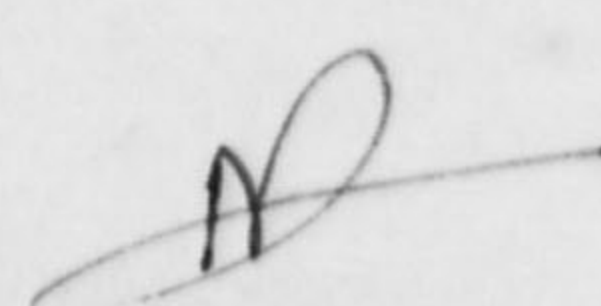
EX'D.
A.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg., Winnipeg, Manitoba.

With reference to previous correspondence regarding desks for the Oxford House School, it is regretted that owing to circumstances beyond our control, it will not be possible to obtain the school desks requested by Indian Agent Goodman for Oxford House School.

You should communicate with him at once and if he can obtain lumber etc. to make benches and temporary desks at Norway House you may give him the necessary authority to do so.

On the other hand if lumber etc. will have to be secured in Winnipeg, please make every endeavour to obtain what Mr. Goodman would require and arrange for shipping it before the close of navigation.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL

A
397 13

WINNIPEG MAN 25 1253P

1946 SEP 25 PM 2 16

PHILLIP PHELAN

INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

RE EQUIPMENT OXFORD HOUSE SCHOOL BEAVER BOARD AND WINDOW SHIPPED

SEATS NOT AVAILABLE

A G HAMILTON

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES FOR MANITOBA



EXD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....WINNIPEG PAINT & GLASS CO. Ltd.
Address.....WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

EX'D
A.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No...207.....

A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies
DATE..... October 12th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DOORS & MILLWORK
FOR FINISH, LUMBER
SCREWS, DOORS AND WINDOWS
ROOFING AND BUILDING PAPERS

BRANCH—SASKATOON

PAINTS, VARNISHES, BRUSHES
BUILDERS' HARDWARE & SPECIALTIES
GLASS—ALL KINDS
STOVES, RANGES & HECLA FURNACES

THE WINNIPEG PAINT & GLASS COMPANY, LIMITED

BUILDING SUPPLY SPECIALISTS

DISTRIBUTORS FOR CLARE BROS. WESTERN LIMITED

WINNIPEG

DOMINION GOVT

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

L 538 DOM PUBLIC BLDG

INVOICE DATE SEPT 11-46-NW

DEPT. NO. 3

YOUR ORDER NO.

SHIPPED TO WINNIPEG MAN

VIA

DESCRIPTION	UNIT	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
E B GOODMAN INDIAN AGENT NORWAY HOUSE				
40 PCS 4 X 8 BEAVER BD	1280	4500		5760
1 SASH 10 X 12 6 LTS 1 3/8	1	210	210	
LESS 10%				189
				5949
DAY SCHOOL OXFORD HOUSE				
INVOICE	1% - 30	2% - 30	NET	TOTAL
			5949	5949

No. 13421

PATENTED - MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD. - FACTORIES, WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-5
DIRECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

207-11AG

538 Dominion Public Bldg.
Winnipeg, Manitoba
October 30, 1946



Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Desks for Oxford House-Norway House Agency
Your File 123-6-5 (WT 1) Sept. 23, 1946

In a wire dated September 25 I advised Mr. Goodman that desks were not available and asked if he could obtain lumber. I quote his reply:

"Am having lumber whip sawed suitable for desk and benches for Oxford House School. Have stated prices to be paid for labor have instructed United Church Missionary to pay for same with store orders. This procedure cheaper than shipping lumber to Oxford House this late date. Request from you keg for two and half inch."

In a letter received October 16th Mr. Goodman writes as follows:

Verbal approval of Mr. Goodman
"The second day school at Oxford House is operating in the Council House. They have 37 children attending and they have no desks. The purchase of desks for this school has been authorized and I believe you were requested to purchase same but were unable to do so. If you can purchase the desks prior to January 1st would you please do so and have them sent to Ilford where they can go in by tractor via Johnson Transportation Company."

Moyers advise me they expect a shipment of model W chair desks late in December. There will be sizes:

No.1- Large - No.3 - Medium - No.5 - Small.

I might say the date of arrival is uncertain and these may arrive too late to ship north.

Perhaps the seats could be secured in the East by the Purchasing Agent and shipped to arrive in Ilford

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

-2-

c/o Johnson Transportation Company not later than January
1st. If purchased they should be marked for school operating
in Council House Oxford House. Would appreciate knowing
action taken.

A.G. Hamilton

A.G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-5 (W.T. 1)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, 1 November 1946.

EXD.
A.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg., Winnipeg, Manitoba.

We have your letter of the 30th
ultimo with reference to securing desks for
the Oxford House School.

Manufacturers of desks in this
section of the Dominion will not guarantee
delivery under three or four months. It would
then require additional time for the transpor-
tation of the desks from Ontario to Ilford,
Manitoba.

In view of this situation, it is
felt that you should place the order with
Moyers branch in Winnipeg as if you can
secure them by the end of December, it will
not take so long to have them reach Ilford
from Winnipeg.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest 10 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claims for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER



WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

DOM GOVT DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
538 DOM PUBLIC BLDG
SELKIRK NAVIGATION CO
RED WOOD DOCK WPG MAN

Order No. 207-11-AG

Invoice No.

53837

Terms

Shipped

Date

JULY 11-46-NH

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS
HEREON.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
— 1/2	DZ JAPD DUST PANS	8 63		72	
1/2	DZ ENAMEL OPAL #10 CUPS	2 64		1 32	
	PREPAID FREIGHT				65
				2 04	65
					2 69
OXFORD HOUSE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL					

150M

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF *Kyanize* VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest  per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claims for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER



WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Loss 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

DOM GOVT DEPT OF M & R
538 DOM PUBLIC BLDG
WINNIPEG MAN

Order No.
207-11AG
Terms

Invoice No.
53819
Shipped Date
JULY 2/46/JC

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS
HEREON.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
1/6	DOZ COPING SAWS #50	3 50		58	
3	DOZ BLADES FOR SAME #50	24		72	
	FREIGHT CHARGES				65
				130	65
					195
E B GOODMAN INDIAN AGENT NORWAY HOUSE MAN					
FOR OXFORD HOUSE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL					

150M

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF *Kyanize* VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co Limited,Address Winnipeg, Manitoba.

1946

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
October 23	To: Enamelware coping saw etc for Oxford House Indian Day School, plus prepaid freight Charges as per receipts, as per attached Invoices.	4.64
	ALLOT: 76 - 02 - 289	
	AUTH: Department letter to Insp A G Hamilton d/Mar 13 1946 under file 123-6-4	
	Four-----and 64/100 Dollars	4.64

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2568

E. B. Goodman

Agent

VOUCHER No. ~~222~~ 330

DATE 23 October 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

194-6

MANUFACTURERS OF BISCUITS AND CONFECTIONERY

Ship to: E.B. Goodman, Indian Agent, Norway House
C/o Selkirk Nav. Co., Selkirk, Man.
33 Marked for Oxford House School

10m-9-13

[illegible]

600	The Vitamized Biscuits:12/50	600	.20	120.00 net
-----	------------------------------	-----	-----	------------

(Wooden Containers)

Plus Tax

$$\begin{array}{r} 9.60 \\ \hline 129.60 \end{array}$$

Plus Freight

A circular stamp from the Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch. The text "Department of Mines & Resources" is curved along the top inner edge, and "Indian Affairs Branch" is curved along the bottom inner edge. In the center, the date "NOV 7 1946" is stamped vertically. The word "REGISTERED" is curved along the right inner edge.

129.60	5.23	134.83
--------	------	--------

123-2-5
1A 347
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
TRIPPLICATE ~~detached~~
together in duplicate to pay.
for Accountant to pay.
14/2/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

123-6-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 15-A

Norway House, Manitoba.
7 November 1946

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Attention: Mr G Armstrong

The following desks did not arrive
this summer for the Oxford House U.C. Indian Day
School #2, as they were not procurable at that time.

10 Large Desks
10 Medium Desks
10 Small Desks

If at all possible to obtain the
a/m desks, could they be shipped to Oxford House
by winter freight via Ilford, Manitoba. Also this
would be a cheaper method than shipping them by canoe
in the summer.



E. B. Goodman.

E.B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 11 December 1946.

B
EXD

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg., Winnipeg, Manitoba.

We have another letter from Indian
Agent Goodman regarding the 10 large, 10 medium,
and 10 small desks for the second classroom at the
Oxford House U.C. Day School.

In this connection, we would refer
you to your letter of Oct. 30th and our reply of
Nov. 1st. Will Moyer's be able to supply you with
the desks in time to have them shipped by winter
freight. Mr. Goodman states that this method would
be cheaper than shipping by canoe in the summer.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

R. C. Mission
Oxford House
Man
Sept. 16. 46

Re: Oxford-House School

Sticks, logs	:	\$	40.00
Porch building			
inside-work			
toilet	:	\$	95.00
one door	:	\$	4.00
34 lbs nails	:	\$	3.40
Brother Boucher's work	:	\$	6.00
			148.40

Brother J. E. Boucher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Roman Catholic Mission.

Address Oxford House, Manitoba.

1946.

530
 13/1/47
 VOUCHER IN DUPLICATE DETACHED
 FOR ACCOUNTANT TO PAY.
 FR 1618

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2568

VOUCHER No.....388

E. B. Goodman
Agent

DATE **1st November 1946.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

123-6-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

207-11AG

[Handwritten signature]
538 Dominion Public Bldg.
Winnipeg, Manitoba
December 17, 1946

Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ontario

RE: Desks for Oxford House
File 123-6-5 (W.T.1)

On November 19, an order was placed with Moyers
for:

12	Model "W"	Chair Desks	No.1.
12	"	"	No.3.
12	"	"	No.5.

These were to arrive at Ilford January 5th. Moyers
replied as follows:

"We thank you for your order of November 19th. for
12 large Model "W" Chair Desks, 12 medium #3 and 12 small #5
to be shipped to the Oxford House Indian Day School, Ilford,
Manitoba by January 5th.

Advice has been received from our factory that they
expect to be able to make delivery of this order in the 3rd
week in December, provided that something unforeseen does not
happen to hold up present productions, and we will be able to
meet the shipping date of January 5th.

Again thanking you, we remain,"

I have since phoned Moyers office and they state they
can give no guarantee but expect the desks in time to arrive at
Ilford January 5th.

I wired Johnson's Transportation last week and quote
their reply:

"Retel desks should arrive Ilford January 10th at
latest."

I asked Moyers on Saturday to check with the factory
again and they promised to do so. If the desks are available,
they will be shipped for winter freighting otherwise I will be
obliged to cancel the order.



[Handwritten signature: A.G. Hamilton]
A.G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

P.S. I just received a telephone call from Moyers that they
expect the seats will arrive in time to reach Ilford
by January 5th.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-5 (W.T. 1)

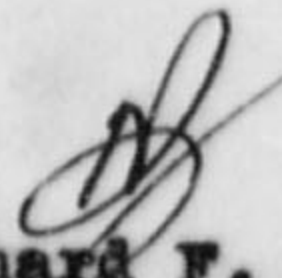
Ottawa, 21 January 1947.

Memorandum:-

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is a voucher covering the cost of desks purchased for the Oxford House U.C. Indian School. Owing to the increased attendance, it was necessary to open a second classroom.

Inspector Hamilton was able to secure these in Winnipeg and have them go forward by winter freight. Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:- 530-76-12-415.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-5 (W.T. 1)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, 30 December 1946.

EXD.

Mr. E.B. Goodman, Indian Agent,
NORWAY HOUSE, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of Nov. 7 regarding the desks for the Oxford House U.C. School, we are advised by Inspector Hamilton that Moyer School Supply Company have promised to have the desks at Ilford by Jan. 5.

MB
If they arrive by that date, I understand that the Johnson Transportation Company will be able to handle the shipment. It is hoped that they reach you in good condition.

BN
Bernard E. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

FOR INFORMATION OF MR. R.A. HOEY

Ref. 123-6-5 (W.T.1)

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **15-38-1**

OTTAWA

January 23, 1947.

Memorandum

Mr. C.W. Jackson

EXD.
A.

As will be noted from attached papers, Inspector Hamilton purchased thirty-six school desks from Moyer School Supplies Limited, Winnipeg, at a cost of \$637.20. These desks were shipped to Ilford, Manitoba, and thence by tractor freight to Oxford House Indian Reserve.

In this connection I wish to advise that we regularly purchase the same type of desk from the manufacturers, and that the delivered price f.o.b. Ilford, is \$489.72, or \$147.48 less than the price paid by Indian Affairs Branch. However, as the desks have been supplied in good faith by the vendors, I recommend that authority be granted to arrange for payment.

W. M. VINCENT

Acting Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 16319

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA

Jan. 28/47

FILE NO.

15-38-1

TO **Moyer School Supplies Limited,
315 William Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.**

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO

- Already received -

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO

- Already received -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by Inspector Hamilton for Oxford House Indian Day School, and shipped to Ilford, Man., thence by tractor, 36 school desks As per invoice dated 4th instant. Voucher No. 35		\$637.20



VR 35
Passed
3/1/47

WMV/ED

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
76	12	415		

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2022

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



New Empire
Model "W"
Chair Desk

INVOICE

Moyer School Supplies Limited

"CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS"

— Since 1884 —

315 WILLIAM AVENUE
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Jan. 4/47

Please refer to this
number when
writing

W- 3960

SOLD TO

SEC.-TREAS.

POST OFFICE

Dept. of Mines & Resources,

Mr. A. G. Hamilton,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Terms: 30 Days Net.

(Interest charged on past due accounts)

"We Sell Everything For The School"

All prices are subject to change without notice. All claims against this Bill must be made on Receipt of Goods.
(See Left Margin).

PLEASE HAND INVOICE TO THE SEC.TREAS.

IMPORTANT
The goods shown on this invoice are your property, not ours. Be sure to examine
Parcels or Cases carefully before signing Freight or Express receipts. We are not
responsible for breakage or damage to goods in transit. Where damage occurs, if
you have particulars noted on Freight or Express Receipt and signed by the Agent
of the Railway Company, and forwarded to us, we will replace the shipment free of
charge, BUT NOT OTHERWISE. We are Not Responsible for delivery of goods sent by
mail or as enclosures.

12 No. 1 Model W Chair Desks	18.20	\$ 218 .40
12 No. 3 " " " "	17.70	212 .40
12 No. 5 " " " "	17.20	206 .40
		<u>\$ 637 .20</u>

C O P Y

WE THANK YOU FOR THIS ORDER

Kindly return this invoice with your remittance if receipt is required.
IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY CHEQUE PLEASE ADD EXCHANGE.
All payments must be made direct to this office only.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address..... 315 William Avenue.

WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

5-30
31/1/47
RECEIVED
MINES & RESOURCES
BRANCH
JAN 17 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 123-6-5 dated Nov. 1/46 A.C. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Affairs January 15th, 1947. Agent

VOUCHER No. 35 DATE January 15th, 1947.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

W.T.



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Norway House, Manitoba.
11 February 1947

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **49-A**

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Attention: Mr Bernard F Neary

Re: Oxford House Indian Day Schools

On the 17th May 1946 I received a letter signed by Mr Phelan in which he requested me, when preparing the estimates for this Agency for the fiscal year 1947-8, to draw the attention of the Branch to the necessity for new schools on this reserve.

They have 1 old log school here which is entirely unsuitable and antequated and the 2nd school this year is being conducted in the patched up Council House. It is requested that 2 new schools and 2 teachers residence be built this year, or that the building of them should commence this year. Owing to the geographical location of Oxford House, it will be impossible to do anything until next winter and all the building material necessary could be shipped in by tractor and building could commence the spring of 1948.

Any buildings erected on the inland reservations would have to cover a period of 2 years for the reasons above mentioned.

For the health and well being of the children of this reservation, it is absolutely essential that the new schools be erected as soon as possible, and it is requested that this matter receive your serious consideration.



E. B. Goodman.
E. B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-5

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

Extract from Inspector B. Scott Bateman's
Report, dated February 11th, 1947, regarding
Oxford House Day School #1. Original on
file 1-1-6

File: 123-6-5

The condition of the building is very poor. The building is old, built of logs, and lined with V-joint. The lining is warped, buckled and shrunk, and the loss of heat through the walls and ceiling must be very great. The building was cold, and most of the younger students were blowing on their hands in an effort to warm them. Snow on rubbers under the stove had not melted by recess. Outside wraps were all worn in school.

I understand that the fires are started in the morning by a child from a neighboring home and frequently the fire is not lighted until 15 minutes before school is called. It is therefore impossible for the school to be warmed up until after dinner.

The caretaking is done by the teacher. It is not well done. The school is not attractively decorated. There is little attempt on the part of the teacher to make it attractive. In spite of the teacher's best efforts, it would not be possible to create inspirational surroundings in such a building.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-5 (WT 1)

*Trans. Drane
copy to Insp.
Bangielton
JHN*

Air Mail

EXD.

Ottawa, February 26th, 1947.

Mr. E.B. Goodman, Indian Agent,
NORWAY HOUSE, Manitoba.

We have your letter of the 11th inst., with reference to the Oxford House Indian Day School. We also received report recently from Inspector Bateman in which he remarks on the bad condition of the present school.

In preparing our appropriation for the fiscal year 1947-48, we were confronted with a very large number of requests from all parts of Canada for new schools. We could only provide for some of them this year and as far as your Agency is concerned, the following amounts are provided in the 1947-48 appropriation.

Jack River C.E. Teacher's Residence	\$3,500.
Cross Lake U.C. School and Teacher's Residence combined	\$8,000.
Island Lake R.C. School and Teacher's Residence combined	\$8,000.

pp

In other words, there is an amount of \$19,500. provided for new school buildings in your Agency during the coming fiscal year.

Owing to the information supplied in the second and third paragraphs of your letter, we would like to know if the conditions at Oxford House apply also to Cross Lake and Island Lake. If so, it might be possible to purchase material for Cross Lake, Island Lake and Oxford House from the \$16,000. available. I presume it will be easier to erect the teacher's residence at Jack River.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

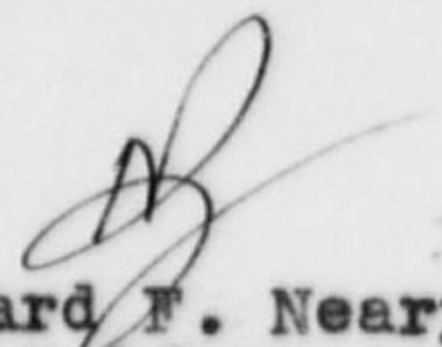
Pool Copy

-2-

We will be pleased to hear further from you offering any suggestions you consider necessary.

In the first part of this letter we referred to report from Inspector Bateman. One of his statements was that the fire in the school is started in the morning by a child from a neighboring home and frequently the fire is not lighted until fifteen minutes before school is called. As a result, it is impossible to heat the school before noon.

The Department feels that this condition, at least, could be remedied and we are prepared to allow a reasonable amount for the balance of this winter for someone who will light the fire much earlier in the morning so that the building may at least be warm when the children arrive at school.



Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

1906

Oct 28	Supplied to Oxford Home Indian Day School. 2 School Desks	5 ⁰⁰	10 ⁰⁰
--------	---	-----------------	------------------

Please make cheque payable
to:- David Donaldson
Oxford Home,
via Oxford P.O.,
Alon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company.
Address Winnipeg, Manitoba.

1947.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 18	To: Miscellaneous Supplies for Oxford House Indian Day Schools; Wages for scrubbing, making toilets and desks & mudding etc; Oxford House Indian Day Schools; 14 cords fuel wood @ \$5.00 per cord for Oxford House Indian Day Schools; Wages for mudding Oxford House Ration House, as per attached invoices. Accounts for months of October and November 1946.	136.75
	Alloct 76 - 01 - 103 46.75	
	76 - 02 - 210 70.00	
	76 - 02 - 289 18.00	
	75 - 01 - 103 2.00	
	136.75	
	For credit of Oxford House Post	136.75
	One hundred and thirty-six -- and 75/100 Dollars	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. 120

DATE 18th March 1947.

E. B. Goodman
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool COPY



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1670.

Oxford House Post

INVOICE

Indian Affairs Branch,

3rd. October,

19 46

No. _____ Ottawa.

Sept	16	Supplied following for Oxford House Indian Day Schools.	
		2 Water Pails 1.20 1 Dish Pan .90	2.10
		3 Wash Basins 1.80 1 Tea Kettle 3.00	4.80
		12 Stove Pipes 4.80 6 Paint Books 1.50	6.30
		17 pkt Crayons 3.40	3.40
		Scrubbing No. 2 School	
		8 hours labour @ .25 per hour	2.00
		Making No. 2 Toilet	
		3 lb Nails .45 1 set Hinges .20	.65
		1 doz Screw Nails .10	.10
		64 hours labour at .25 per hour	16.00
		Making School desks for No. 2 School	
		3 lb Nails .45	.45
		36 hours labour @ .25 per hour	9.50
		14 cords Firewood @ 5.00 per cord	70.00
			<u>115.30</u>

Certified Correct

Edwin C. Brandt
Missionary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Oxford House, Man.
16th. September, 1947.

Received payment from Hudson's Bay Company, Oxford House
Post for the following labour :

Making No.2 Toilet, 64 hours labour @ .25 per hour	16.00
Making School Desks, 38 hours labour @ .25 per hour	<u>9.50</u>
	\$25.50

Charlie Sinclair

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Oxford House, Man.
16th. September, 1947

Received payment from Hudson's Bay Company, Oxford House
Post for the following labour :

Scrubbing No.2 School, 8 hours labour @ .25 per hr. \$2.00

Her
Aslick X Hart
Mark

Witnessed:

W. Smith

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1670.

Oxford House Post

INVOICE

Indian Affairs Branch.

2nd. November, 19 46

No. Ottawa.

Fort Oxford House Indian Day Schools
1 Hasp and Staple .20

20

Payment made to man 13 hours labour
mudding old School @ .25 per hour

3.25

Payment to man 64 hours labour putting
wall-board on new School @ .25 per hour

16.00

\$ 19.45

Certified Correct

Edwin Brendt
Missionary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Oxford House, Man.
2nd. November, 1947.

Received payment from Hudson's Bay Company, Oxford
House Post for the following labour:

13 hours Mudding School @ .25 per hour	3.25
64 " Putting on Wallboard @ .25 per hr.	<u>16.00</u>
	\$19.25

Charlie Sinclair

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1670.

Oxford House Post

INVOICE

Form F.T. 13-8-45

Indian Affairs Branch,

3rd. October, 1946

No. _____

Ottawa.

Mudding Ration House
8 hours labour @ .25 per hour

2.00

Certified Correct

Edmund C. Brandt
Missionary

Received payment for above Labour

Alex Hart *X* His Mark

Witnessed:

W. Smith

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **David Donaldson,**

Address.....Oxford House,.....

Manitoba.

1947.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
February	25	To: 2 School Desks supplied for Oxford House Indian Day School, as per attached invoice.	10.00
		B.D.	
		Allot: 76 - 12 - 415	
		5-30 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE IN 14/3/47 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
		MAR 11 1947 REGISTERED	
		Ten ----- and 00/100 Dollars	10.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. 78

E. B. Goodman

Agent

DATE.....25th February 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 9-B

123-6-5
Norway House, Manitoba.
17 March 1947

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Attention: Mr B.F. Neary

I have for ack your letter of Feb 26/47 file 123-6-5(W.T.1) re building of schools and teacherages in this agency, with particular reference to para 4.

The conditions which apply at Oxford House apply also at Island Lake, but not at Cross Lake. If building material is available it will be possible to have it shipped in from Winnipeg to both Norway House and Cross Lake.

It is physically impossible to build a school and teacherage at Island Lake within the 1947-8 fiscal year owing to the transportation difficulties. I would therefore like to suggest that the \$8,000.00 allotted for the R.C. school and teachers residence be spent this summer in acquiring material for Oxford House and Island Lake. This material could be collected and stored at Ilford and sent in by tractor next winter and a similar appropriation next year could be used for the building of the schools and residences.

There are considerable storage facilities at Ilford. The warehouses belong to the God's Lake Gold Mines and I believe are rented by Mr Johnson of Johnson Transportation Co. I will wire him to ascertain if he will warehouse the material we send in during the summer.

E.B. Goodman.
E.B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.

*Col Neary
On file 21-123
there is a telegram
which would be
apparent to be
the one
Goodman
refers to
Hudson*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-5



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
17 April, 1947.

Ref Your 123-6-5 (WT 1)
Dated 26 Feb 47

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
207-11A.G.

DIRECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: School Building Program

On March 18th I wrote Mr. Goodman and
attached is a copy of my letter together with his
reply.

I have made extensive inquiries regarding
experienced working foremen but to date without
success. There is plenty of work in Winnipeg for
experienced carpenters and, generally speaking,
they do not wish to leave the city. I found no
one sufficiently interested to even ask the probable
wage.

Yours truly,



A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

C O P Y



DIRECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
207-11A.G.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
March 18, 1947.

Mr. E. B. Goodman,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

The Department in the 1947-48 estimates have requested funds for the erection of the following:

- looked after*
1. Teacher's residence - Jack River C.E. - \$3,500.00
 2. Cross Lake U.C. One room School and residence - \$8,000.00
 3. Island Lake R.C. One room school and residence - \$8,000.00

The Department would like to know how best this building programme can be carried out. Is there anyone in that country who would take this work on a contract. If not, is there a capable builder who could be hired by the day to supervise? If this is possible is there enough local labor to work under proper supervision?

Ottawa is anxious to obtain the information as to how best these buildings can be erected and your early reply, in duplicate, will be greatly appreciated.

Yours truly,

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, April 30, 1947.

Mr. E. B. Goodman, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

Island Lake R. C. Day School

Your letter of file 9-B of 1 April has
been received.

As soon as the plans and specifications for our new
standard one-room school and residence (combined) are re-
ceived, we will forward you a copy. Then you can look over
the specifications, cross out those which can be supplied
locally by the mill at Island Lake and return it here. We
can arrange the purchase of the other materials required
and have these supplies forwarded to Ilford for shipping
in by winter freight.

We are writing a separate letter about Oxford
House.


Bernard F. Heary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

~~EX'D.~~

Ottawa, April 30, 1947.

AIRMAIL

Mr. E. B. Goodman, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

Oxford House U. C. Day School

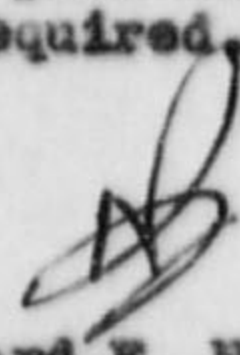
Reference your 49 - A of 11 February
and 9 - B of 17 March and 1 April.

Further to our 123-4-5 of similar date, we propose
to proceed in the same way with the purchase of materials
for this school as is planned for Island Lake.

However, your letter of 11 February recommends
the building of two schools at this point. Do you recommend

- (a) a two-room school with teacher's residence, or
- (b) two one-room schools and residences?

We are also preparing a standard plan for a two-
room school and can forward this also if required.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EM

COPY SENT TO MR. A. G. Hamilton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 15-A

123-6-5
[Signature]
Norway House, Manitoba.
9 June 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Attention: Mr Bernard F. Neary

Re: Oxford House U.C. Indian Day Schools

Reference your 123-6-5 (W.T.)
April 3rd 1947.

I wish to recommend the building of 2 schools and 2 teacherages on this reservation as the settlement is strung out for miles along the shore of Oxford Lake and the placing of a 2 room school in the centre would impose a considerable hardship on the children living at either end. Two schools could be placed so that no child in this community would have too far to walk. I also recommend that a teachers residence be built for each school.

I would appreciate having the plans of a 2 room school and a 1 room school. The plan I submitted to you for the proposed U.C. School at Cross Lake, I drew from memory of the improved Indian Day School at Fort a la Corne in which at one time I taught.



E. B. Goodman

E.B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

*WT 8
To note pls.
H.*

EXD.

Ottawa, June 20th, 1947.

Mr. E.B. Goodman, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

Oxford House U.C. Indian Day Schools

Reference your 15-A of June 9

Your recommendation that two schools should be built at Oxford House has been noted. It will be necessary, therefore, to include in your estimates for next year the construction of two standard combined one room schools and teachers' residences at this reservation. It is suggested that you either call them Oxford House No. 1 and Oxford House No. 2 or apply some local name to the second school so that they can be readily differentiated.

As it will be almost impossible to have a Surveys and Engineering Official go into Norway House to actually locate these schools, it will be necessary for you to carefully investigate the sites on which they can be situated. In this regard may I say that we hope to have Major Clark, our Educational Survey Officer visit your Agency in late August or early September.

Would you please advise a date which would be most suitable for you to visit with him the schools in your Agency and to formulate together a plan for a future building programme required by your Indians.

We have forwarded to you a plan of the combined one room school and residence. It is hoped to have the two room school plan completed by the end of this month when one will be sent to you.

B

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 20-A

123-6-5
Norway House, Manitoba.
18 July 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Attention: Mr Bernard F Neary

Re: Proposed Visit of Major Clarke - Educational
Survey Officer to Norway House Agency

Reference June 20th 123-6-5 (W.T.)

Yes
Early in September would be most suitable
for me. I presume it is understood that the schools
of this Agency cannot be visited except by air. Will
it therefore be in order to charter an aircraft to fly
Mr Clarke around the Agency.

*Ans
July 28/47*
Would you please send me another copy of
the 1 room day school and teacherage combined. I would
like to send one to Mr Stevenson, Assistant Agent at
Island Lake and cannot spare the copy that I have.



E. B. Goodman

E.B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, July 31st, 1947.

Memorandum:

MR. HOEY

In connection with the request that we have received for replacing the Norway House Residential School which was destroyed by fire, and other educational matters requiring consideration in the Norway House Agency, it is proposed to send Major Clark to that Agency early in September.

Indian Agent Goodman states that the only feasible way of visiting these schools in the Norway House Agency is by air and he requests authority to charter an aircraft in order to fly Mr. Clark around the Agency.

I would appreciate it if you would approve of this action.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



123-6-5 (WT 1)

WELFARE AND TRAINING
SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, July 31st, 1947.

Approved
Memorandum:

MR. MOEY

In connection with the request that we have received for replacing the Norway House Residential School which was destroyed by fire, and other educational matters requiring consideration in the Norway House Agency, it is proposed to send Major Clark to that Agency early in September.

Indian Agent Goodman states that the only feasible way of visiting these schools in the Norway House Agency is by air and he requests authority to charter an aircraft in order to fly Mr. Clark around the Agency.

I would appreciate it if you would approve of this action.

Sup 6/47

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-5 (WT 1)

WT8
To note
pls
AS

Air Mail

Ottawa, August 2nd, 1947.

Mr. E.B. Goodman, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of the 18th ultimo, the Department approves you chartering an aircraft in order to fly Mr. Clark around the Norway House Agency. He will arrive at Norway House on September 6th.

Another copy of the plans and specifications of the one room day school and teacher's residence went forward to you on July 31st.

[Signature]
Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[Signature]
PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

AIR MAIL

123-6-5 W.T.S.
Copy for:
112-213
151-101

Ottawa, 6 Augst, 1947.

Mr. E.B. Goodman,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Mr. Goodman:

Now that I have orders to be at Norway House on September 6th, I am considering how to get from Winnipeg to Norway House. The question may be answered more easily if you can tell me now the place from which the plane which you have been authorized to charter will start. If the plane is to come from The Pas, I could get there before it starts for Norway House, provided you can tell me well in advance whose plane it is and when it will start; similarly I could join the plane leaving from Winnipeg. If neither of these courses is possible, I shall have to take the extra time to come north on the S.S. west Kenora.

Although the tourist season will be practically over by that time, the last wave of prospectors and trappers may use up all the hotel accommodations and so I am requesting you to ensure that in advance. To cover all eventualities, I shall bring along a sleeping bag.

Yours sincerely,

C.A.F.C.

C.A.F. Clark,
Educational Survey
Officer.

CAFC/MG.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, August 11, 1947.

Mr. E. B. Goodman, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.Oxford House Indian Day School

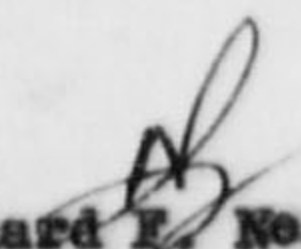
Purchase Order 19944 -

EX'D.
A.

In attempting to speed up delivery of supplies for the above school, we wrote directly to the Dominion Lumber and Fuel Company in Winnipeg. We have now received an answer from them reading as follows:-

"Replying to yours of the 5th, re the above, this order was all shipped in June with the exception of the doors, door frames and combination doors and the hinges. We have been tied up on the supply of these items but we propose to ship them early next week, thus completing the order. We propose shipping the outside doors, door frames and combination doors, 2/8 x 6/8 instead of 2/10 x 6/10. We think that this will be satisfactory in a building of this kind and feel that we should complete the order instead of waiting for the 2/10 which may hold the order up further. If this is not satisfactory, kindly let us know by return airmail."

Would you please advise, by telegram, if the above arrangement is satisfactory, so that we can advise the fuel company.


Bernard E. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

123-6-5
Norway House, Manitoba.
5 August 1947.

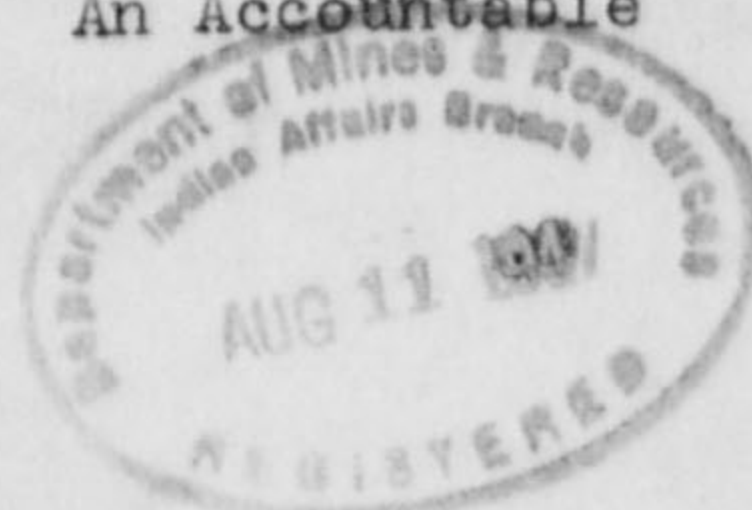
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 15-A

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

#2 Indian Day School - Council House Oxford House

As you may recall we acquired the loan of this Council House for a period of 1 year provided we did some repairs and improvements on it. These improvements were carried out. At a meeting of the band held 5 Jul 1947 I requested the band to loan us the Council House for another year as there was no immediate prospect of building a new school. This they were willing to do provided the Department shingled the roof of the building, the roof leaks badly and this repair is urgently needed. I told them that this would be done.

OK
It will require 50 bundles of shingles @ \$2.50, 22 lbs shingle nails, and \$50.00 for labor. May I have authority to go ahead with this project - I can supply all the material locally. An Accountable Advance of \$175.00 is requested.



E. B. Goodman

E.B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

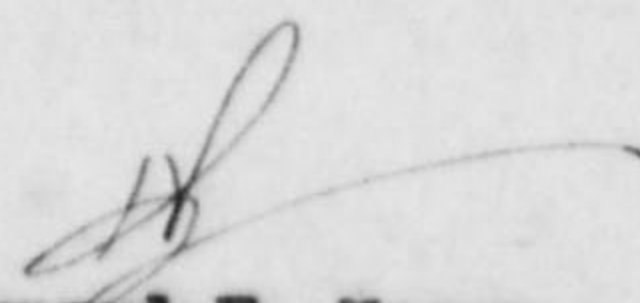
Ottawa, August 13th, 1947.

Mr. E.B. Goodman, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant the Department approves an expenditure of \$175. for repairing the roof of the building that we are using as a second classroom on the Oxford House Reserve.

Accountable cheque for the amount mentioned will go forward under separate cover.

C


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. 123-6-5

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

BRANCH

Indian Affairs

DATE August 13, 1947.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Norway House Indian Agency Trust Acc't -	\$175.00
	Mr. E. B. Goodman, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.	
	BANK OF MONTREAL, Winnipeg, Manitoba:	
	Please forward the following Currency to	
	Mr. E. B. Goodman, Indian Agent, Norway House, Manitoba:	
	25 x \$5.00 = \$125.00	
	15 x 2.00 = 30.00	
	20 x 1.00 = 20.00	
	<u>\$175.00</u>	
		\$ 175.00

AUDITE
FOR PAYMENT
AUG 16 1947
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance to cover repairs to Oxford

House Indian Day School No. 530

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516
ALLOTMENT 10-692
SUB-ALLOTMENT

ENC. NO.

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

HEAD OF BRANCH

B. F. NEARY

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102 H

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	☒
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	
EVENING & SUNDAY	
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT. OR
ADDRESS

123-6-5

Veillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

→ 123-6-5
copy for 112-213

PQ

Ottawa, 19 August, 1947.

E. B. GOODMAN ESQ
Indian Agent
Norway House, Manitoba.

MY LETTER AUGUST SIXTH -stop- WIRE NAME OF COMPANY PROVIDING CHARTERED
AIRCRAFT AND PLACE AND DATE DEPARTURE FOR NORWAY HOUSE -stop- DESIRE
TO COMPLETE JOURNEY BY YOUR CHARTERED PLANE FROM ITS STARTING POINT TO
NORWAY HOUSE

Charge Dept. of Mines & Resources
CAFC/ME

CA F Clark

C A F CLARK
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-5

pd

Ottawa, August 22nd, 1947

E.B. Goodman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

This is to inform you that the Bank of
Montreal, Winnipeg, has been instructed this day to
forward you the sum of \$175.00 - Accountable Advance to
cover repairs to Oxford House Indian Day School No. 530.

W. Lauchlan

W. Lauchlan
Acting Chief Treasury Officer.

N/W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

JA

Ottawa, August 22nd, 1947

The Manager,
Bank of Montreal,
Winnipeg, Man.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith Cheque No. 56702 amounting to \$175.00. Please ship this amount in currency of the following denominations to:-

E.B. Goodman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

25 x \$5.00	-	\$125.00
15 x 2.00	-	30.00
20 x 1.00	-	20.00
		<u>\$175.00</u>

Your Bill for postage, insurance, etc., should be forwarded in duplicate to the undersigned.

Yours truly,

W. Lauchlan
W. Lauchlan
Acting Chief Treasury Officer.

N/W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

TEL. 2-6278

123-6-5 98 BANK ST

THE SPORT SHOP **EX'D.**

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT.,

AUG 14 1947
194

Qd.
Department of Mines & Resources
Room 503 Beeth Bldg.,

Our order # 6-7-47

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
July 10	A 9629			
2	Footballs			
	@ \$ 8.75 Each	\$ 17 50		
4	Softballs			
	@ \$ 1.80 Each	7 20		
	C.N.X.Ppd.Voucher			
	Attached.....	37		
				\$ 25 07
AUDITED FOR PAYMENT AUG. 20 1947 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH Training Division 530 AUG 18 1947 11/13 Indian Affairs Br.				
To: Mr. E. B. Goodman, Indian Agent, c/o Selkirk Navigation Co., Redwood Docks, Winnipeg, Man.... <i>Oxford House U.C. Day Sch.</i>				
NOTE:	This order completed.....			

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Cop

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS
FILE
SEE CURRENT VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-5 VOL.1 CLOSED

SEP 4 1910

AUG 22 1947

OXFORD HOUSE DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS

CLOSED DECEMBER 18 1947

SEE VOLUME 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

123-6-5 VOL. 1

[illegible]

R3400

NOT TO BE REMOVED FROM CENTRAL REGISTRY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6242)

File 530-1, part 1	Norway House Agency - Oxford House Day School - United Church - General Administration. 1902 - 1949
File 530-3, part 1	Norway House Agency - Oxford House Day School - United Church - Teachers Salaries. 1923 - 1947
File 530-5, part 1	Norway House Agency - Oxford House Day School - United Church - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1910 - 1947
 File 530-5, part 2	Norway House Agency - Oxford House Day School - United Church - Building Maintenance (Plans, photos) - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1950
File 531-1, part 1	The Pas Agency - The Pas Day School - Church of England - General Administration. 1900 - 1933
File 531-3, part 1	The Pas Agency - The Pas Day School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1927 - 1934
File 531-5, part 1	The Pas Agency - The Pas Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1897 - 1898
File 531-5, part 2	The Pas Agency - The Pas Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1918 - 1935
File 531-5, part 3	The Pas Agency - The Pas Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance (Plans) - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

FILE NO. 530-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 1

SUBJECT
OXFORD HOUSE DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS

FROM NOV 1947
TO

FILE NO. 530-5

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			FOR RECORDS USE
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	
E4 410	✓ 96		7/3	P.A.	SD	8/3/50	5/3
E4 410	CL-B	Letter 15858	9/3				
E3 E			10/3				
E4 410	✓ 100		17/3	P.A.	MM	18/3/50	
Rm 2		Where is letter					21/3
E1 410		18518	23/3				
E4 410	✓ 132		23/3	P.A.	AD	24/3	
E4 410	✓ 152		25/3/50	P.A.	AD	30/3	
E1 410	7019		25/4/50	P.A.	AD	28/4	
E1 CR9	7196		25-7	see		562-5	
E4 410	✓ 447		29-10	P.A.	AD	12/9/50	
E1 410	20550		21-9-50	P.A.	AD	12/9	
E4 410	✓ 567 ✓ 589		26-9-50	P.A.	AD	29/9	
E4 410	✓ 675		27-10	P.A.	AD	3/11	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

FILE NO. 530-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCHSUBJECT OXFORD HOUSE DAY
SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.VOLUME
1
FROM
NOV 1947
TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	FOR RECORDS USE
W. A. C. L. M.	EM	12/1	3/10	PA			
8	W. A.	Conf. heavy.	4/10/1	PA		5/10	
E4	CR14	PO 48769	5/10	PA			
E1	EM		12/10	PA	EM	21/10	22/10
E1	EM	6165	24/10	PA	PA	24/10	24/10
E4	CR14	PO 49588	29/10	PA	SD	29/10	22/10
E4	CR14	PO 299	1/11	PA	SD	7/11	
E1	EM	8581	1/11	PA	SD	7/11	
E1	CR14	8228	2/11	PA	SD	7/11	where?
E1	CR14	9591	7/11	PA	SD	18/11	
E4	CR14	PO 312	9/11	PA	SD	18/11	
E4	CR14	✓ 363	29/11	PA	SD	6/12	
E4	CR14	18333	12/12/49	PA	EM	19/12	
E1	EM	19186	17/12	PA	EM	19/12	
E	EM	B7	28/12	PA	SD	28/12	B7 noted
E1	EM	878	4/1	PA	SD	30/12	B7 noted
E1	EM	inter. file	4/1/50	PA	SD	7/1	6/1/50
E4	EM	✓ 14	18/11	PA	SD	19/1/50	
E4	EM	7874	6/2/50	PA	SD	9/2/50	sp
E4	EM	✓ 67	15/12	PA	SD	18/2	
E1	EM	10693	16/2	PA	SD	17/2/50	
E4	EM	P.O. 56861	17/12	PA	SD	18/2	18/2
E1	EM	11174	20/2	PA	SD	20/2	
E4	EM	1268	20/2	PA	SD	20/2	
E1	EM	11215	21/2	PA	SD	21/2/50	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

FILE NO. 530-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OXFORD HOUSE DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS

CROSS REFERENCE

123-6-5

FILE NO. 530-5

SCHOOL SERIES

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
2/11/48	PL	15/11	MD	E4	1/704		12/11/48
				E4	70		12/11/48
27/2/49	P.A.	27-12-48	A.M.	E4	V. 1047	CR-11	27/2/49
14/1/49	P.A.	14/1/49	SD	E4	R. 1260	CR-19	14/1/49
	DO	18/2	PP	E	Memo, please.	14/2	CAREC
26/2/49	DE	10/3	SD	E1	25594	CR-9	25/2
	PL	7/6	SD	E3	any news?	CR-9	10/3
				E	Minute, please	CAREC	10/3
	PL	2/4/49	R. 2	R.V.J.		CR-11	12/3
7/6/49	PL	4/6/49	CH	B.I.A.	Treasury for sign.	R. 2	7/6/49
	P.A.	23/6/49	SD	E4	V. 86	CR-19	8/6
	P.A.	23/6/49	SD	E4	V. 128	CR-19	22/6
23/6/49	memo sent only to	23/6	SD	R2	26599	CR-19	1/6
13/7	PL	28/6	PP	E	28331	CR-19	29/6
21/7	P.A.	21/7/49	SD	E4	V. 149	CR-19	18/7
	PL	28/7	SD	E1	4617	CR-19	28/7
5/8/49	PL	8/8	SD	E	note letter Johnson	CR-19	8/8
15/8	PL	12/8	SD	E	8753	CR-19	14/8
25/8	PL	25/8	SD	E1	9907	CR-19	24/8
	PL	7/9	SD	E-1	12552	CR-10	2-2-49
	PL	14/9	SD	E	14049	CR-19	9/9
				E	14050	CR-19	1/9
				Treas	Request C.I.D.	21	14/9
12/9	PL	12/9	SD	E-4	V. 213, V. 214, 215	CR-13	17-9
	P.A.	23/9/49	SD	E4	V. 239, 240	CR-5	21/9
	PL	23/9	SD	C.I.D.	request	CR-19	24/9
				Re York. 215		CR-10	24/9/49

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

17660 CR-19 26/9
new jacket

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

VOL. 1 CLOSED

CROSS REFERENCE

OXFORD HOUSE DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
9-4-48	P.A.	8.4.48	1573	E4	Raff	EMA	7-4-48
22-2-48	PA	27/7	J.	285 51	V-311 V683		24-4 23/8/48
	PA	24.8	54	E4	acc		
1/9/48	PA	31.8.48	W1	W1	V683		2-9-48

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

CREDIT VOUCHER

Pay to E.B. Goodman, Indian Agent
Address Norway House, Manitoba

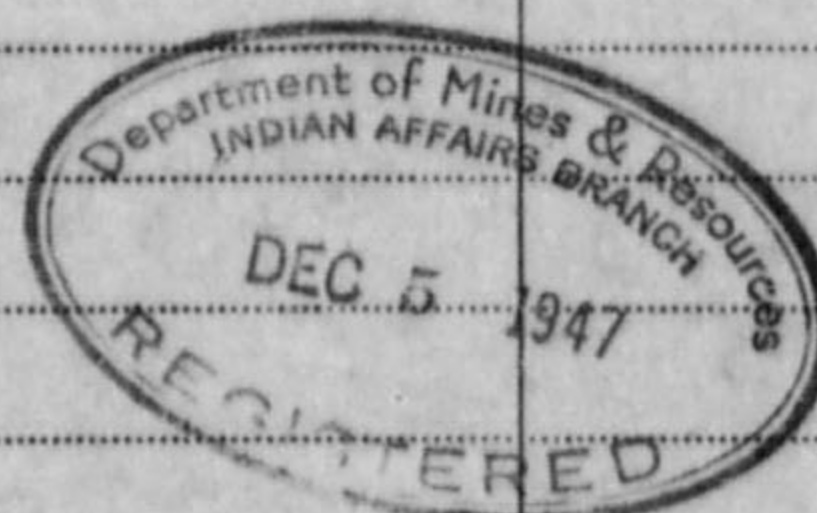
CASH STATEMENT FOR SEPTEMBER
1947 OXFORD HOUSE SCHOOL #2 REPAIRS ACCOUNT

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept 1	By Balance Cash on Hand	Nil
Sept	By Cash Received - Department	175.00
Sept 30	To Amount Expended as per Cash Book	175.00
Sept 30	To Balance Cash on Hand	Nil
		175.00 175.00

REC NO
769408

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE

To W A McKechnie - for Labour Charges
re repairs Oxford House Day School #2 175.00



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2901

E.B. Goodman

Agent

VOUCHER No. 753

DATE 10 November 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PHONE 367

P.O. BOX 440

The Pas, Manitoba September 17th, 1947.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Norway House, Manitoba,

IN ACCOUNT WITH

~ Lamb Airways ~

SAFETY Inv. #533.

SPEED

COMFORT

1947. To Charter Trip, Transporting Mr. Clark,
Mr. Goodman, Dr. Corrigan, and others,
as follows,-

Sept. 9	The Pas to Norway House,	1 hr 20 min.
10	Norway House to Island Lake,	1 25
11	Maria Ptg. to Garden Hill,	10
	Garden Hill to Maria Ptg.	10
12	Garden Hill to Maria Ptg.,	10
	Maria Ptg. to God's Lk. Nar.	35
	God's Lk. Nar. to God's Lk. Mine	15
	God's Lk. Mine to Oxford Hs.	40
13	Oxford Hs. to Cross Lk.,	1
15	Norway Hs. to Cross Lk.,	30
	Cross Lk. to Norway Hs.,	30
	Norway Hs. to Maria Ptg.,	1 15
	Maria Ptg. to Sick Camp,	15
	Sick Camp to God's Narrows,	30
	God's Nar. to God's Lk Mine	15
	God's Lk Mine to Norway Hs.	1 35
	Norway House to The Pas.	1 35
		12 hr 10 min @ \$75.00 per Hr.,

\$912.50

Less, collected 1 fare, R.C.M.P.,
God's Lk Narrows to Mine,

35.00

Bal.,-

\$877.50

37.50

840.00

(Trans. Tax absorbed).

Established 1935

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

EX'D
M

Pay to Lamb Airways,

Address The Pas, Manitoba.

1947.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
November 5	To: Charter Trip - Mr. Clark and Agent E. B. Goodman around Norway House Agency; Dr. Corrigan Norway House to Maria Ptg to God's Lake and return to Norway House, as per attached invoice.	840.00
	Alot: 516 - 03 - 301 552.50	
	513 - 03 - 301 287.50	
	Authority: Mr. Clark and Agent Goodman around Norway House Agency - Dep't letter of August 2nd 1947 under file 123-6-5 (WT 1) signed by Mr. B. F. Neary.	
	Eight hundred & forty --- and 00/100 Dollars	840.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2901

VOUCHER No. 720

DATE 5th November 1947.

E. B. Goodman
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

SPEED

SAFETY

123-6-5

COMFORT

Lamb Airways

P.O. BOX 440

PHONE 387

THE PAS. MANITOBA

January 23 th, 1948.

ms

Dr. W. L. Falconer,
Asst. Director,
Indian Health Services,
Dept. National Health & Welfare,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

Under date December 22nd, 1947, we received your cheque No. B22-3471, for \$840.00 the voucher showing that it was for our invoice of Nov. 5th, for transporting Mr. Clark, Dr. Corrigan, Mr. Goodman, and others. It would appear that there is a discrepancy here, as on Sept. 17th we invoiced you for this trip, in the amount of \$877.50.

Will you kindly advise as to the difference in the amounts above stated.

Yours very truly,

LAMB AIRWAYS,

Per. - (ma)

Shian M. Browne

HMC/c



Established 1935

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-5

Feb. 6, 1948.

Mr. E.B. Goodman

Lamb Airways

The Pas

Sept. 17, 1947

720

840.00

See attached copy of letter dated January 28th from the
Lamb Airways, which is self-explanatory.

See deduction of \$37.50 apparently made by you, and advise
Lamb Airways the reason.

EX'D.
A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

(File 123-6-5).

CHEQUE No.

DATE

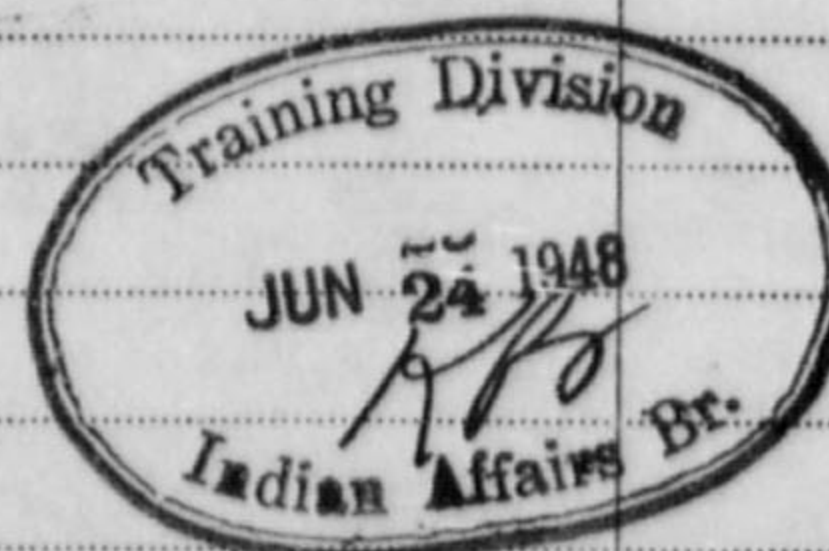
Pay to Johnson Transport Limited,

Address Ilford, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To transporting supplies to Oxford House Day	
	School as shown:	
<u>Invoice</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Weight</u>
<u>475</u>	<u>March 24</u>	<u>270</u>
		<u>\$2. per cwt.</u>
<u>Sheet 3/115</u>	<u>March 8</u>	<u>270</u>
		<u>3. 55</u>
		<u>\$8.95</u>

Note:

Covering invoices are attached to
Voucher 511 dated June, 1948, in favour of
the above mentioned, File 74-123.



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No.

DATE Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

ILFORD, Manitoba April 15, 1948 19

Dominion Government, Dept. Mines & Resources,
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Supt. Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

In Account With . . .

JOHNSON TRANSPORT LTD.

To the transport of sundry freight between
Ilford, Man., and Island Lake, Man., as per our
receipted Bills of Lading, attached:

Ilford to Island Lake:

B/L#	462	5240 lbs.
	463	2820
	466	22500
	543	14970
	550	630
	549	34400
	573	51520
	574	38051
	575	16200
	578	18320
	1343	25062
	474	34890

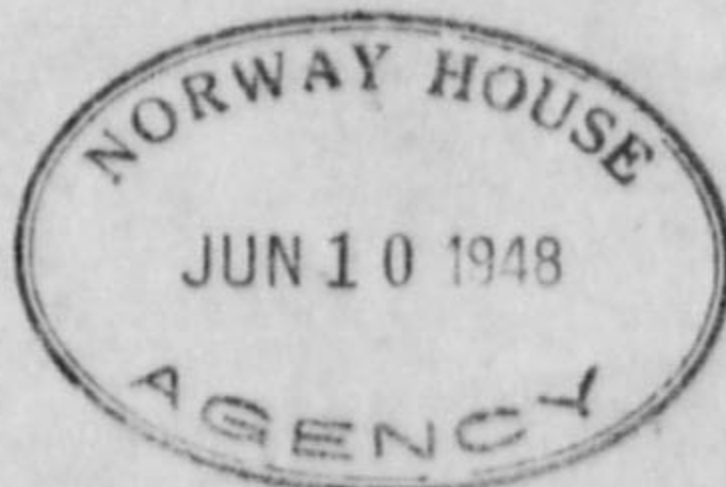
Island Lake to Ilford:

B/L#	CN Rlys.	600
	do.	3910

Total: 269133 lbs., @ \$4.25 per cwt. \$ 11438.15

To C.N.Rlys. inward freight & express charges paid
by us - receipts attached: 27.32

\$ 11465.47



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

ILFORD, Manitoba April 15 1948

Dominion Government, Dept. Mines & Resources,
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
Winnipeg, Man.

In Account With . . .

JOHNSON TRANSPORT LTD.

To the transport of sundry freight as
shown below and as per our receipted Bills of
Lading, attached.

From Ilford to Gods Lake:

B/L #464	410 lbs.
447	110
586	17500
585	13691
471	3350
472	130

From Ilford to Oxford Ho. :

B/L #475	270
544	<u>26540</u>

62001 lbs. @ \$2.00 per cwt: \$1240. 02

From Island Lake to Oxford:

B/L #1070	5000 lbs. @ \$4.25 per cwt:	212. 50
-----------	-----------------------------	---------

From Island Lake to Gods L.:

B/L #1070	5000 lbs. @ \$2.25 per cwt:	112. 50
-----------	-----------------------------	---------

To C.N.Rlys. inward freight charges paid by us as
per attached receipts:

10. 49

\$1575. 51



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

74-123
91231
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Johnson Transport Ltd;

Address.....Ilford, Manitoba.

1948.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 11	To: Transporting supplies to God's Lake and Island Lake for Assistant Indian Agencies; Materials for building of Island Lake U.C. Combined School and Teacherage; Supplies for Destitute Indians and Schools of Oxford House, God's Lake and Island Lake Reserves; and express and freight charges on certain items, as per attached invoices and express and freight receipts. Norway House Indian Agency.	13,040.98
	Alлот: 511 - 04 - 352	7,161.32
	515 - 04 - 352	5,176.77
	516 - 04 - 352	
		13,040.98

Thirteen thousand and forty and 98/100 Dollars

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. 511

DATE 11th June 1948.

E. B. Goodman
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-6-5 (123)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to. Hudson's Bay Company

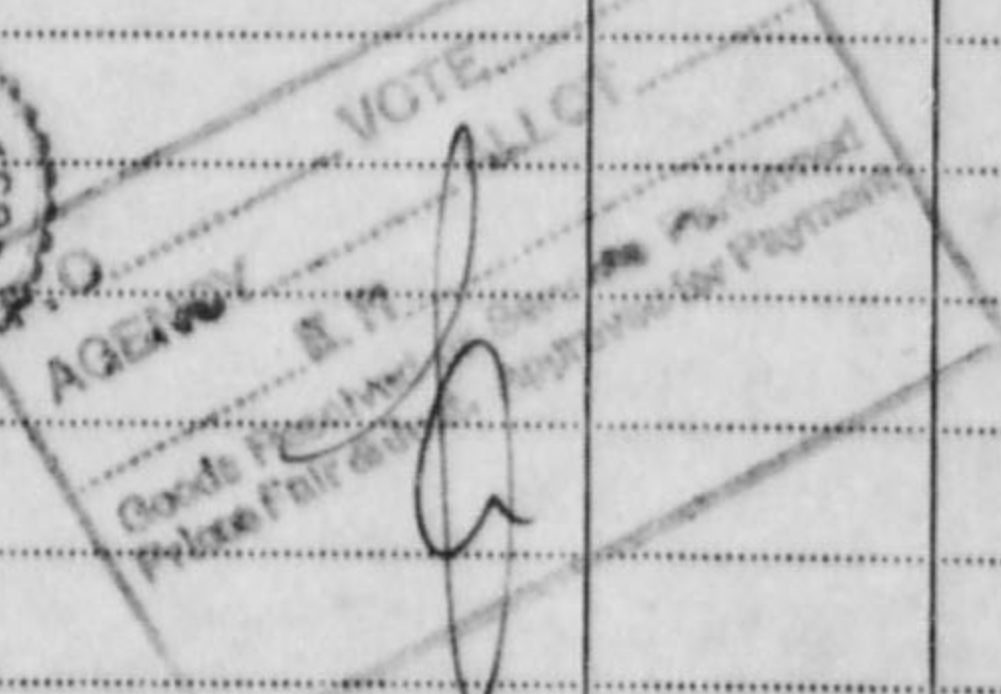
Address. Winnipeg, Manitoba

1948

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
August 16	To: Sick and Destitute Relief for Indians of Oxford House Band; Wages paid for Janitor Service and Scrubbing Oxford House U.C. Indian Day Schools #1 and #2 as per attached invoice. Accounts for months of May and June 1948	89.96
	Alлот: 515 - 02 - 221	80.96
	516 - 01 - 103	9.00
	(For Credit of Oxford House Post)	
	Eighty nine ----- and 96/100 Dollars	89.96

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT

SEP 10 1948

Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. 683

DATE 16 August 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

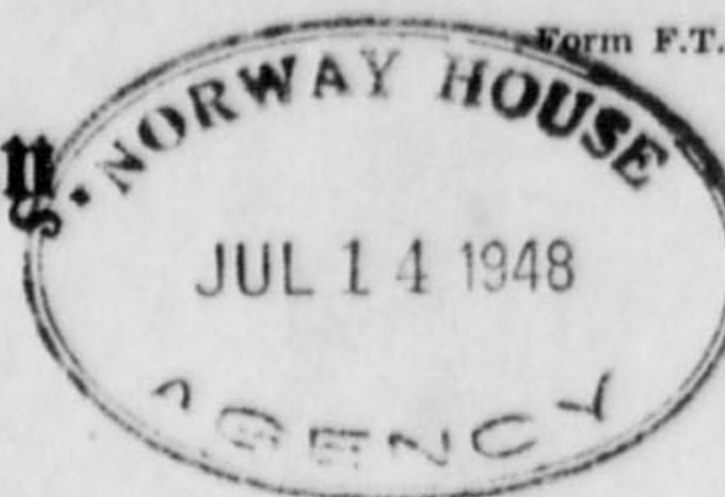


Hudson's Bay Company

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1670.

Oxford House Post

INVOICE



Form F.T. 13-5-46

Indian Affairs Branch,

8th. June,

19 48

No.

Ottawa.

Authorized rations issued for June

Alec Muskego

1/2 sk Flour 4.00 12 lb Oats 1.44
1 1/2 lb Baking Pdr .45 2 lb Tea 2.40
5 lb Sugar .85 8 lb Lard 3.20
7 lb Beans 1.54 5 lb Rice 1.25
6 lb Pork 2.70 1 bx Matches .10

5.44

2.85

4.05

2.79

2.80

17.93

Alec Hart

60 lb Flour 4.80 15 lb Oats 1.80
2 lb Baking Pdr .60 2 lb Tea 2.40
7 lb Sugar 1.19 10 lb Lard 4.00
7 lb Beans 1.54 5 lb Rice 1.25
6 lb Pork 2.70 1 bx Matches .10

6.60

3.00

5.19

2.79

2.80

20.38

John Bradburn

60 lb Flour 4.80 15 lb Oats 1.80
2 lb Baking Pdr .60 2 lb Tea 2.40
7 lb Sugar 1.19 10 lb Lard 4.00
7 lb Beans 1.54 5 lb Rice 1.25
6 lb Pork 2.70 1 bx Matches .10

6.60

3.00

5.19

2.79

2.80

20.38

Alec Munroe

36 lb Flour 2.88 9 lb Oats 1.08
1 1/2 lb Baking Pdr .45 1 1/2 lb Tea 1.80
5 lb Lard 2.00 4 lb Sugar .68
5 lb Beans 1.10 3 lb Rice .75
5 lb Pork 2.25 1 bx Matches .10

3.96

2.25

2.68

1.85

2.35

13.09

Rebecca Crane

24 lb Flour 1.92 6 lb Oats .72
1 lb Baking Pdr .30 1 lb Tea 1.20
2 lb Sugar .34 3 lb Lard 1.20
5 lb Beans 1.10 2 lb Rice .50
4 lb Pork 1.80 1 bx Mathees .10

2.64

1.50

1.54

1.60

1.90

9.18

Certified Correct

H. M. Reynolds
Missionary

80.96

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1870.

Oxford House Post

INVOICE

Form F.T. 13-5-46



Indian Affairs Branch,

8th. June,

19 48

No. Ottawa.

For Oxford House Indian Day Schools		
May	31 Paid Absalom Okemow, Janitor, School No. 2, for May, one month @ 3.00 per month	3.00
Received above		
His		
Absalom	X Okemow	
	Mark	
	31 Paid Alec Hart, Janitor, School No. 1, for May, one month @ 3.00 per month	3.00
Received above		
his		
Alec	X Hart	
	Mark	
June	1 Paid girl scrubbing Oxford House Indian Day school No. 1	1.50
	2 Paid girl scrubbing Oxford House Indian Day School No. 2	1.50
Received above		
Her		
Nancy	X Muskego	
	Mark	

\$ 9.00

Certified Correct

H. M. Reynolds

Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Norway House Indian Agency Trust Account**

Address..... **Norway House, Manitoba**

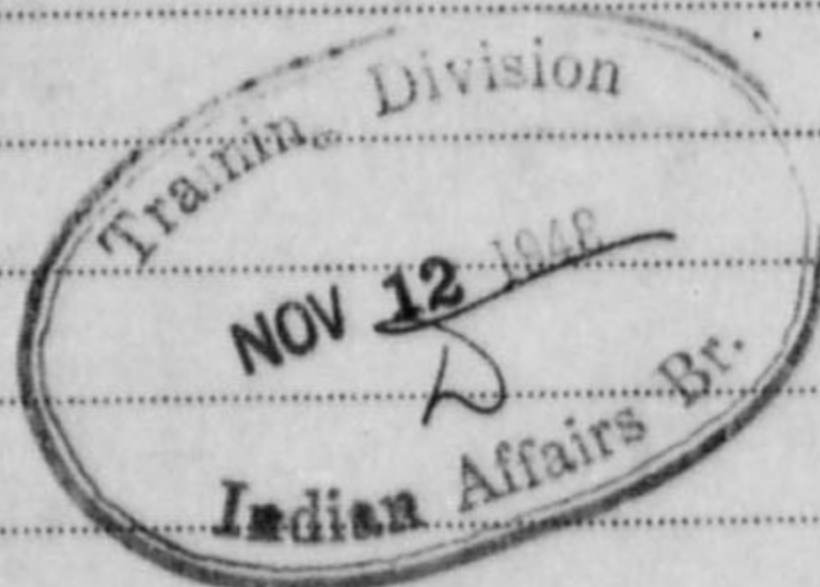
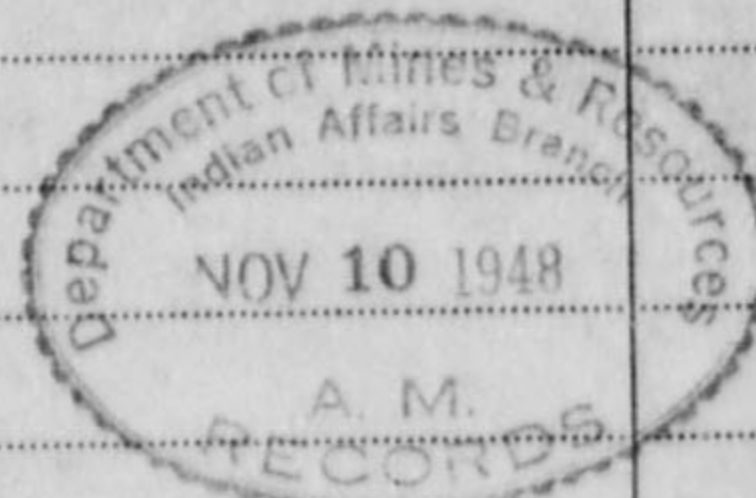
STATEMENT FOR MONTH OF SEPTEMBER 1948, SCHOOLS (STANDING ADVANCE)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept 1	By Balance on Hand	9.75
Sept	By Received	N11
Sept 30	To Amount Expended as per Cash Book 30.00	
Sept 30	To Total Debit Balance 20.25	

CHEQUE NO

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE

75792	Saw & Chop 5 cds wood @ 2.00 ea for Sagittawuk U.C. Indian Day School	10.00
828	Scrub P1 si qui nip & Rundle Day Schools at 2.00 ea	4.00
858	Prov Dues & Licence on 20 cds wood for Ox Ho Indian Day Schools #1 & #2	16.00
		30.00



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No..... dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. 984.

DATE 18 October 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

530-5

29 - A (123)

CCPY

ORIGINAL ON

File 42-123

Norway House, Manitoba,
18 October 1948.

Chief Treasury Officer, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Enclosed herewith are this Agency's Credit Vouchers covering various accounts for the month of September numbering 976 to 987 inclusive.

It will be noted that Administration, Freighting, Medical and Schools Account all show a debit balance. This office has requested a further advance of \$2,500.00 from the Medical Branch and I would request that an advance of \$800.00 be made for Administration, \$200.00 for Freighting, and \$200.00 for Schools Account to be deposited to the Norway House Indian Agency Trust Account, Bank of Montreal, Winnipeg. Would you kindly inform this office when these deposits are made and specify accounts.

It will be noted that Cash Advance made for Nursing Stations being constructed in this Agency are not covered with Credit Vouchers. To date Labor Returns have not been completed covering any of these advances but if at all possible these will be picked up from Inland Reserves and forwarded before close of navigation.

(Sgd) F. M. Hughes,
A/Superintendent,
Indian Agency.

Copied: V.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest at 6 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Credit for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER



WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.

ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

Order No.

Invoice No.

DOM GOVERNMENT DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
538 DOMINION PUBLIC BLDGS
SUPT INDIAN AGENCY
NORWAY HOUSE MANITOBA

90462

Date

OCT 5/48 EP

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS
HEREON.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
—	207 11A-G				
1	ONLY 38" LUMBERMANS HEATER	28 15			28 15
	FREIGHT				1 50
					<u>29 65</u>

150M

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF *Kyanize* VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Records - to file.

12-37

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

530 C.D. 2X

CLASS	SERVICE
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	☒

Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired.

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY
TELEGRAPH TO PRINCIPAL
POINTS IN CANADA AND
THE UNITED STATES



CABLE CONNECTIONS TO
ALL PARTS OF THE
WORLD
RADIOGRAMS TO SHIPS

TIME FILED
CHECK

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, J anuary 4, 1949.

H. M. Reynolds,
Oxford House, Man.,
via Winnipeg.

CHEQUES FOR MONTH OF OCTOBER AND NOVEMBER IS MAILED TO OXFORD HOUSE
SCHOOL NORWAY HOUSE MAN. USUAL TIME STOP NOTHER CAN BE DONE HERE
MAKE INQUIRY LOCALLY

a. Lauchlan
Chief Treasury Officer.

Chg. Dept. of Mines and Resources,
I. E. Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Cheque No. A9Z60200, dated Oct. 31/48 in favour H.M. Reynolds for \$95.00.

" " A9Z60205, " " " " M.A. Reynolds for \$96.90

" " A2P94679, " Nov. 15/48 " " H.M. Reynolds for \$47.00

" " A2P94684, " " " " M.A. Reynolds for \$46.00

Collected

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D. NEIL GENERAL MANAGER

"The filing time shown in the date line is STANDARD TIME at place of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at place of destination."

21WNRW

17 NL NL BACK DATE VIA WINNIPEG

414

OXFORD HOUSE MAN JAN 3

ACCOUNTANT DEPT MINES & RESOURCES,

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA ONT.

OXFORD HOUSE DAY SCHOOL TEACHERS CHEQUES OCTOBER FIFTEENTH AND THIRTIETH
AND NOVEMBER FIFTEENTH NOT RECEIVED PLEASE ADVISE.

H M REYNOLDS.

224P /4



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1870.

OXFORD HOUSE POST

INVOICE

Form F.T. 13-5-46

No. Dept. Mines and Resources, November 30th 1948 19
Indian Affairs Branch,
NORWAY HOUSE, MAN.

Following Supplies for James Evans School

1 ea Padlock Slaymaker No 800

1 25

Certified Correct

A. M. Reynolds
Missionary

Please mail cheques or direct inquiries to
The Manager,
Manitoba Section,
Fur Trade Dept.
Hudson's Bay Company,
Main St.
WINNIPEG, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

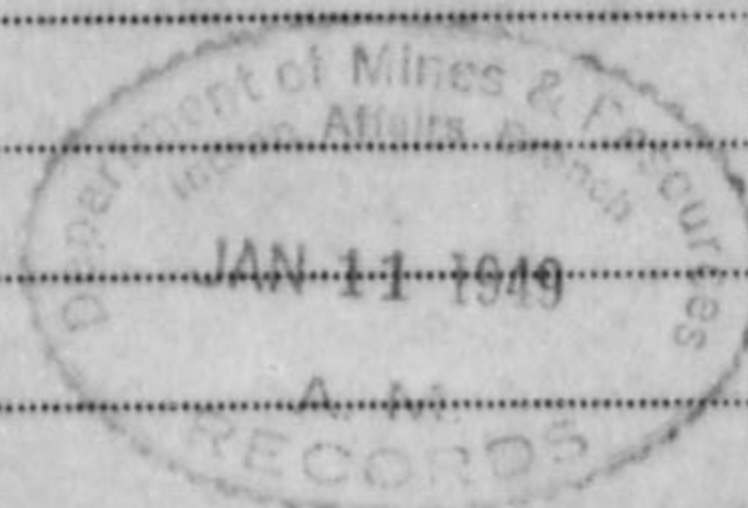
CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Co

Address.....Winnipeg, Manitoba.....

1948

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
November	30	To: 1 Only Slaymaker Padlock for James Evans School at Oxford House as per attached invoice.	1.25
		Allot: 516 - 02 - 289	
		(For Credit of Oxford House Post)	
			
			
		One ----- and 25/100 Dollars	1.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 1260

DATE..... 29 December 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

October 27, 1948.

Mr. F. M. Hughes,
In charge, Indian Agency,
Norway House, Manitoba.

Oxford House Indian Day School.

You will recall our recent conversation in Winnipeg with regard to the day school construction program in your agency for the 1949-50 fiscal year. The program falls into three main phases:

- (a) The construction of a day school or day schools at Oxford House.
- (b) The construction of a teacherage at the Island Lake R.C. School.
- (c) The moving of a building from the God's Lake Mine to God's Lake Narrows to replace the old school at present in use there.

You will receive separate letters concerning projects (b) and (c). I am anxious to settle in the near future as to whether we will build the usual type of day school at Oxford House or whether we will erect prefabricated buildings.

I understand the following situation exists at Oxford House:

There are two schools in operation at present:

- (1) Oxford House No. 1. This is in the old building situated near the nursing station. I am informed that the nursing station has been built with extra accommodation for the teacher of this school. This would

(copy sent to Mr. DAVIS)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

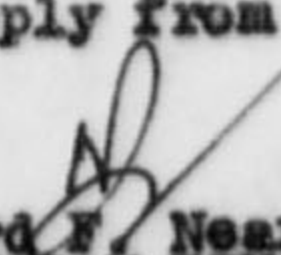
mean that a school without a teacherage would be required to replace the old building presently used. Unfortunately, we have no bill of materials prepared for a standard one-room school without a teacherage. Because of other more urgent work being done by our Architects and Engineers, it is most unlikely that we will be able to prepare such a bill of materials see some months to come. It may therefore be necessary to consider the purchase of a prefabricated building (without a teacherage) at this point.

- (2) Oxford House No. 2 Indian Day School. This school is being conducted in the renovated council house. My information is that it is some distance from the first school but I have no details. Unfortunately, Mr. and Mrs. Reynolds have never completed the annual day school teacher's report as required (see March 1948 issue of the Indian School Bulletin). As a result, our information on the situation at Oxford House is very poor.

It would seem that a standard one-room school with attached teacher's quarters would be required at this point. This school would be identical to that being constructed now at Island Lake, for the United Church Mission area. We do have a bill of materials for such a building and we could arrange to ship in these materials during the coming winter. However, in view of the fact that we may have to order a prefabricated building for Oxford House No. 1, you may want to consider the provision of a prefabricated building also at Oxford House No. 2. These buildings would differ in that Oxford House No. 1 would have no attached teacher's residence.

Finally, there is the possibility that a two-room school would serve this area better than two 1-room schools. Unfortunately, we have no exact details as to the distances involved and therefore it will be necessary for you to make a recommendation concerning this.

We will anticipate a reply from you covering the points raised above.


Bernard F. Neary,
SUPT. OF INDIAN EDUCATION.

BFN/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

ICE OF THE
IAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

9519

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Noway House, Dec 14/48.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, O't.

I have your letter 123-6-1 (E) of Oct 27/48 with reference to building program for new schools this coming year.

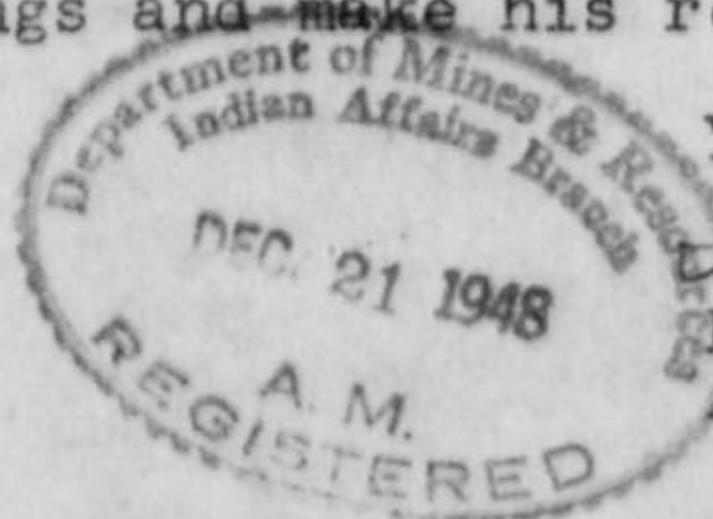
Oxford House I.R. as you know is being taken, or is already taken out of this Agency but I will give any information I can that might be of help to the Department and the new Supt at Ilford.

In my opinion two separate schools should be built at Oxford otherwise many of the pupils would have too far to walk. Your information re No. 1 school is correct excepting that I doubt very much if we can depend on getting accomodation for the Teacher at the Nursing Station. If Mr & Mrs Reynolds intend staying at Oxford for another year or two then no residence need be built at No.1 school as Mr Reynolds teaches there and his wife teaches No.2 and they both live in the United Church residence. During Mr Neary's visit to Winnipeg the question of material being manufactured at Island Lake sawmill for these schools was mentioned. This can not be done for a 1949 building program as the lumber would have to be made during 19 49 and freighted ~~from~~ Oxford to Island during the winter of 1949-50. If, as stated, these building are to be provided in 1949 then possibly prefabricated building would be better.

With reference to a building to be moved from God's Lake mine to God's Narrows, I reported nothing suitable but Mr Davis states that there is one near the lake which I possibly missed or thought was Occupied. It might be well to have the Supt from Ilford look over these buildings and make his recommendations.

Yours truly,

E. M. Hughes,
Acting Supt.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

C O P Y

for

OXFORD HOUSE - 5

Original on 513-5

(E)

December 21, 1948.

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

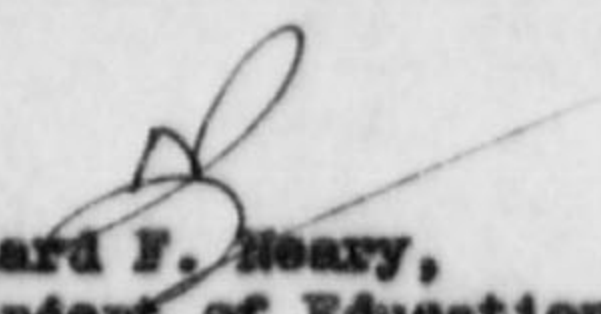
God's Lake Narrows Indian Day School.

Reference your 207-4B of November 15

Immediately your letter was received here, we began to prepare an outline design for a one-room Indian Day School with attached teacher's residence which could be erected at a lower cost than the present building.

This building will not have a full basement and will be heated by stoves and not by a furnace. It should, therefore, be much easier to erect and will serve our needs in the more northerly areas, where it is often difficult to put in a full foundation.

I have been advised by our Chief Architect that he expects the first set of these plans to be ready about the middle of January. I hope that I will have a chance to show them to you during your visit here. A bill of materials is also being prepared so that we can order the necessary building supplies for both God's Lake Narrows and for Oxford House. In the meantime, we would appreciate full shipping instructions for the supplies to be forwarded to Mr. Bennett at God's Lake.


Bernard F. Heary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFH/EM

Copy sent to Mr. Hughes

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

530-1
Jan. 18, 1949.

Colonel Neary:

Oxford House Schools:



Photo No. 1., looking west (9 A.M.) shows the east side of the original (No. 1) school, and the front door of the recently built nursing station. The lake is just to the right, down a high bank.

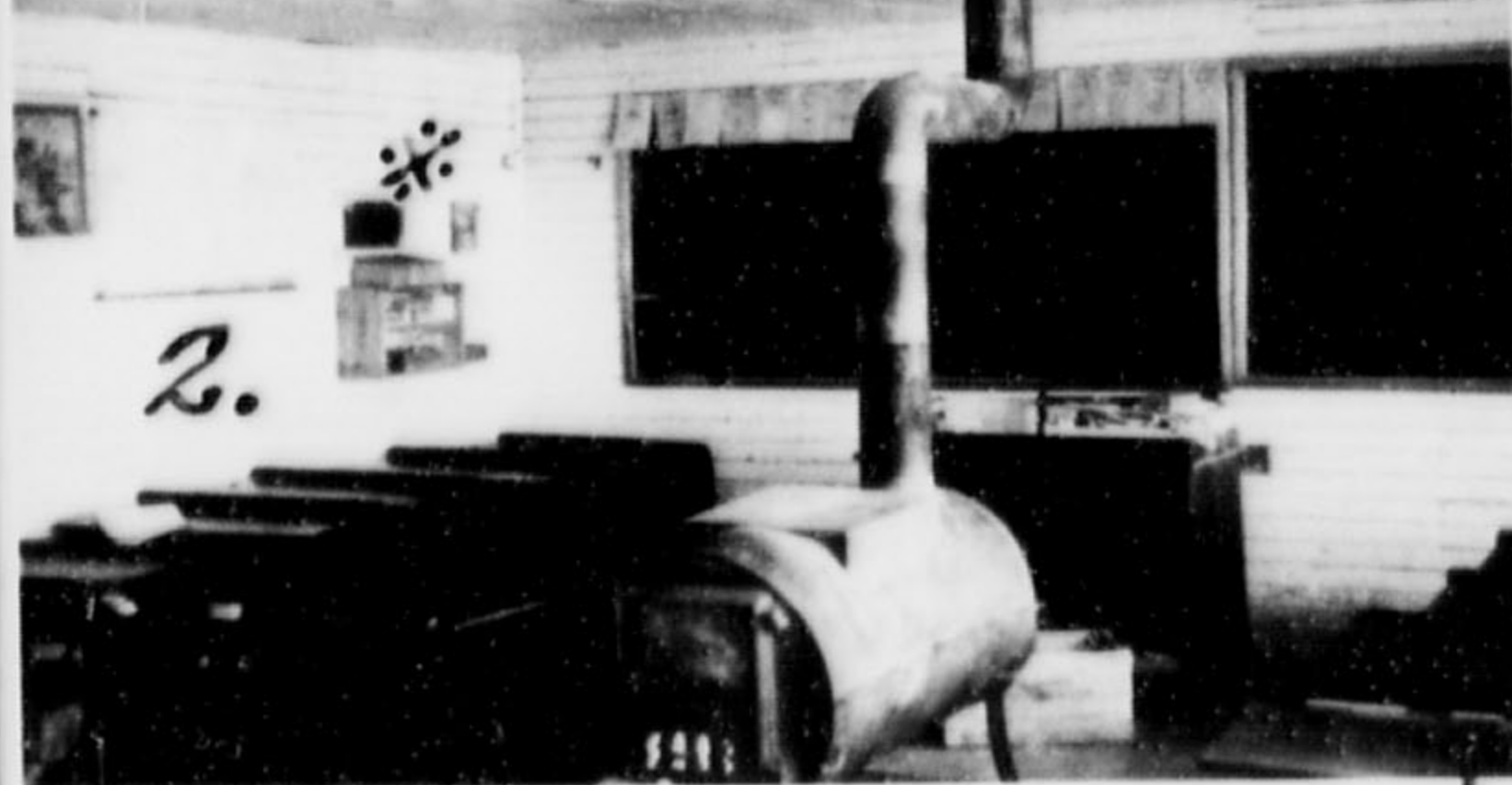


Photo # 2 shows interior of school. A ventilator which should be properly covered is marked *.

The former agent, Mr. E. B. Goodman, began some repairs which as of Dec. 10, 1949 were incomplete. Note the new heater, not installed. This school is usable.



A more urgent replacement is indicated in Photo # 3 (of the Council House) which we borrow for school purposes. My previous report is on the closed file of 530-5 (123-6-5).

No. 2 School OXFORD HS
When travelling conditions overland are at their best, there is about $1\frac{3}{4}$ to 2 miles to walk from one school to the other. At certain seasons a marsh causes one to take a roundabout route said to require almost an hour's walk. No 2 school is west of No. 1.

A two-room central school is not the present answer. School accommodation is requested in the No. 2 area and should be built in the area (or not far therefrom) indicated in red in photo # 3.

One teacher could board at the nursing station and one at the mission (V.C.) house — the photographer is standing about fifty yards west of the mission house for photo # 3 — if non-teaching missionaries should occupy the mission.

C. J. Clark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS and DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION DIVISION

BILL OF MATERIALS REQUIRED FOR TYPICAL
ONE-ROOM DAY SCHOOL WITH ONE-STOREY
TEACHER'S QUARTERS AS SHOWN ON DRAWING #888.

A Copy of the drawings to accompany each
"Bill of Materials" sent to "Bidders"

MASONRY

370	Bags Cement	For all Concrete Work Mortar for brickwork
32	cubic yds. Sand	For concrete work and mortar for brickwork.
53	cubic yards Broken Stone	For concrete work.
50	lbs. Bulk Lime	For Mortar for brickwork.
2200	common hard brick	For brickwork of chimneys
300	Face brick	

L U M B E R

All structural lumber to be good grade Douglas Fir,
or Spruce - Exterior woodwork exposed to the weather to be good grade
Pine or Douglas Fir. All interior finishing woodwork to be good
grade Douglas Fir, Pine or equivalent grade Spruce.

-	435	pcs.	2" x 4" x 10'-0"	Concrete forms, sills, studs, girts, etc.
	50	"	2" x 4" x 12'-0"	Plates, corner braces.
	20	"	2" x 6" x 10'-0"	Joists & Rafters at entrance
-	145	"	2" x 6" x 12'-0"	Ceiling joists, sills under outside walls & blocking.
	96	"	2" x 6" x 16'-0"	Main Rafters
-	18	"	2" x 8" x 10'-0"	Blocking between joists
	110	"	2" x 8" x 12'-0"	Floor joists
	5	"	2" x 8" x 16'-0"	Ridge board.
	2	"	2" x 12" x 10'-0"	Strings for Outside Steps
	4	"	4" x 4" x 8'-0"	Mud Sills and outside step supports
	22	"	1½" x 1½" x 12'-0"	Cross bridging
	95	"	1" x 6" x 16'-0"	Braces and Vertical Ties in Roof.
	120	"	1" x 2" x 12'-0"	Strapping on Ceiling.
-	10,400	Bd. ft.	1" x 8" Shiplap	Wall sheathing, roof boarding and sub-floor.

(Shiplap to be used for concrete forming,
previous to using for roof).

(1)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

L U M B E R (continued)

9	pcs.	1-1/8" x 3 1/2" x 8'-0"	Outside Step Treads	} To be laid with separators)
4	"	1-1/8" x 4 1/2" x 8'-0"	" " "	
120	Lin. ft.	1-1/8" x 2 3/4" Face	T. & G. Sheeting -	Porch floors
6	pcs.	3 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 8'-0"	Newels of Railings	
4	"	1 3/4" x 3 1/2" x 10'-0"	For hand rails	Weathered on top
20	"	1 1/4" x 1 1/4" x 10'-0"	For balusters.	
4	"	3/4" x 7 3/4" x 12'-0"	Risers to outside steps	
16	"	3/4" x 9 1/2" x 12'-0"	Skirting boards.	
16	"	3/4" x 1 1/4" x 12'-0"	Watertable	
20	"	3/4" x 7 1/2" x 12'-0"	Frieze board at junction of outside wall & Roof.	- Rebatted at Bottom.
20	"	3/4" x 2 1/2" x 12'-0"	Bed mould at junction of wall and roof.	
600	Lin. ft.	3/4" x 3 3/4"	T. & G. Beaded Sheeting for over rafters at eaves	
4	pcs.	1-1/8" x 6 1/4" x 12'-0"	Casing for mullions of Windows	
4	"	3/4" x 3 3/4" x 12'-0"	Casing for Multiple Classroom windows only.	
22	"	3/4" x 3 3/4" x 12'-0"	Facia boards at eaves & gables.	

INSIDE TRIM.

35	Pcs.	3/4" x 3 3/4" x 12'-0"	Bull-nosed trim around Windows and doors	- Grooved on back.
4	"	3/4" x 5 3/4" x 12'-0"	Mullion between windows	
7	"	1-3/16" x 5 1/4" x 12'-0"	Stools at windows	
8	"	1/2" x 1/2" x 12'-0"	Cove bed mould under stools	
4	"	1-1/8" x 9 1/2" x 12'/0"	Shelf & brackets at classroom windows.	
30	"	3/4" x 7 1/2" x 12'-0"	Bull-nosed base board	
30	"	3/4" x 3/4" x 12'-0"	Quarter round Shoe	
17	"	3/4" x 3 3/4" x 12'-0"	Chair rail and at top of blackboard around classroom.	
4	"	1-3/16" x 3" x 12'-0"	Blackboard chalk rail grooved for chalk.	
12	"	3/4" x 1-5/8" x 12'-0"	Picture mould around classroom.	
2	"	3/4" x 2-5/8" x 12'-0"	Crown mould at top of cupboards in classroom and Kitchen	
12	"	1 3/4" x 1 3/4" x 14'-0"	Framing for cupboards in classroom and kitchen	
800	Lin. ft.	3/4" x 2 1/2" face	T. & G. V Sheeting for Cupboards	
12	Pcs.	3/4" x 11 1/2" x 10'-0"	Shelves for cupboards	
1	Pc.	3/4" x 5 3/4" x 10'0"	Apron front to dresser in Kitchen	
3	Pcs.	1/2" x 5 3/4" x 10'-0"	Drawer sides, backs and fronts in kitchen dresser.	
		1/4" face groove near one edge		
1	Pc.	4'-0" x 4'-0" x 1/4"	Plywood for drawer bottoms	
1	"	8'-0" x 2'-0" x 1-3/8"	Table Top on kitchen dresser.	
2000	B'd. ft.	13/16" x 2 1/4" face	Matched and end matched Birch finished flooring.	

WINDOW FRAMES and SASH

Double-hung frames to be constructed with 1-1/8" jambs and heads, grooved for 1/2" parting stop and 3/4" blind stops with 1/2" x 1 1/2" loose stops - 1 3/4" sill grooved for 3/4" outside sheathing and 3/8" for drip - Complete with 1-1/8" x 3 3/4" outside casings. Frames made to fit wall from face of outside sheathing to face of inside finish. Casing for multiple windows in classroom to be put on, in long lengths, after erection of frames.

Casement frames to be constructed with 1 3/4" jambs and heads, rebated 1/2" inside for 1-3/8" Sash and outside for 1-3/8" storm sash and 1 3/4" sills grooved 3/4" for outside sheathing and 3/8" for drip, with 1/4" x 1" iron water bar. All sash to be 1-3/8" thick with 2" moulded stiles and top rails and 2 3/4" bottom rails and 7/8" divisional bars. Stiles of double hung sash to be grooved for spiral sash balances. Number and size of sash follows as shown on drawings.

<u>Frames</u>	<u>Sash</u>	<u>Glass size</u>	<u>Lights</u>	<u>Sash Thickness</u>
8 double hung	16	12" x 14"	6 each	1-3/8"
5 " "	10	10" x 14"	6 each	1-3/8"
1 " "	(1	10" x 14"	3 "	1-3/8"
	(1	10" x 14"	6 "	1-3/8"
3 Casement	3	10" x 14"	3 "	1-3/8"

Casement sash to be hinged at bottom.
All sash to be glazed at factory with 24 oz. glass and fixed with sprigs and putty. Glass may be shipped separately if more convenient for transportation.

STORM SASH

Provide Storm Sash for all windows 1-3/8" thick with 2" stiles and head and 3" bottom rail. Put 1 1/2" x 9" vent slot in bottom rail with 3/8" swivel cover. Horizontal intermediate bar to be in line with meeting rails of window. Sash glazed with 24 oz. glass, bedded in Putty.

FLY SCREENS

Provide Fly Screens for all windows 1-1/8" thick with 1-7/8" stiles and head and 2 1/2" bottom rail. Fasten 10 x 10 galvanized wire mesh on outside face of screen with 5/8" half round cover stops on face around inner edge of frame.

DOOR FRAMES

Frames of doors at front and rear entrance and doors to cloak room and living quarters to be constructed with $1\frac{3}{4}$ " thick stiles and heads rebated $\frac{1}{2}$ " for $1\frac{3}{4}$ " thick doors. Outside door frames to include $1\frac{1}{8}$ " x $3\frac{3}{4}$ " outside casings and $1\frac{3}{4}$ " sloped sills.

INSIDE JAMB LININGS

4 pcs. $3\frac{1}{4}$ " x 6" x 16'-0" Inside door jamb linings
4 " $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x 16'-0" Moulded stops

DOORS

1 Front Door $3'-6"$ x $7'-0"$ x $1\frac{3}{4}"$ 3 moulded panels glazed as shown
1 Rear Door $3'-0"$ x $7'-0"$ x $1\frac{3}{4}"$ 3 moulded panels glazed as shown
2 Doors $3'-0"$ x $7'-0"$ x $1\frac{3}{4}"$ to classrooms - 3 moulded solid panels.
2 Doors $3'-0"$ x $7'-0"$ x $1\frac{3}{4}"$ to Corridor from vestibule. 3 moulded panels glazed similar to outside doors.
1 Door $3'-0"$ x $7'-0"$ x $1\frac{3}{4}"$ to living Quarters 3 moulded solid panels.
2 Doors $2'-8"$ x $6'-8"$ x $1\frac{3}{8}"$ 3 plain solid panels.
1 Door $2'-4"$ x $6'-8"$ x $1\frac{3}{8}"$ 3 plain solid panels.

Glazed doors to have 26 oz. clear glass with moulded stops.

INSIDE WALL and CEILING FINISH

15 pcs. $4'-0"$ x $10'-0"$ x $\frac{3}{8}"$ Plywood below chair rail in classroom.
65 " $4'-0"$ x $10'-0"$ x $\frac{3}{8}"$ Plaster board with all bevelled edges.
75 " $4'-0"$ x $8'-0"$ x $\frac{3}{8}"$ Plaster board with all bevelled edges.

Sufficient tape and cement for joints.

MINERAL WOOL INSULATION.

1800 pcs. $15"$ x $23"$ x $3\frac{5}{8}"$ Mineral wool batts

BUILDING PAPER

6 rolls $15\#$ per square Asphalt impregnated felt for over roof boarding.
5 " $12\#$ per square Asphalt impregnated felt for outside of outside sheathing.
1600 sq. ft. $12\frac{1}{2}\#$ per sq. Waxcraft paper between rough and finished floors.

FINISHED HARDWARE

Door Hinges

- 4 Pairs $4\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4" Fixed-pin brass plated butts with screws.
3 Pairs $4\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4" Loose-pin brass plated butts with screws.
3 Pairs $3\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4" Loose-pin brass plated butts with screws

Door Locks

- 4 Sets Bit key front door sets with latch operated by knob either side and dead bolt by key either side. No stops in face of lock. Lock with iron case, brass front, strike and bolt, reversible latch - size about 5" x $3\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " complete with brass knobs, escutcheons, keys, screws, etc., for front and rear outside doors and inside door to corridor.
- 1 Set Cylinder door lock with brass dead bolt, reversible latch, brass front and strike and swivel spindle and stops in face for locking outside knob - size about 5" x $3\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " complete with brass knobs, escutcheons, keys and screws, etc., for door to living Quarters.
- 4 Sets Mortise locks, with iron case wrought steel front, cast iron bolt - one tumbler, reversible, size about 4" x $3\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{5}{8}$ ", complete with brass knobs, escutcheons, keys and screws, etc., for bed room and kitchen doors, and classroom doors.
- 1 Set Mortise lock, same as for bed room, latch by hand knob outside and by thumb knob inside, bolt by key from outside, complete with brass knob, escutcheons, keys, screws, etc., for clothes closet.
- 1 Set Front entrance door check and spring, with all necessary required brackets, screws, etc., for door to open out. Check to be sized according to door weight.

WINDOWS

Hinges

- 3 pair 3" x $2\frac{1}{2}$ " Loose-pin steel butts with screws for class-room casement windows.
- 3 only $2\frac{1}{4}$ " x 2- $\frac{1}{8}$ " Loop pull transom catches with strike and screws for classroom casement windows.
- 2 only Sash pulls for $\frac{5}{8}$ " diameter pole - Cast iron, brass finish, $2\frac{1}{2}$ " long, for opening casement sash and upper sash classroom windows.

(5)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Spiral Sash balances "Unique" or equal
for the following windows:

		<u>Clear sash opening</u>	<u>Sash Thickness</u>
		<u>Height</u>	<u>Width</u>
16	pr.	5'-0"	3'-6" 1-3/8"
14	"	5'-0"	3'-0" 1-3/8"
2	"	4'-0"	2'-6" 1-3/8"
32	only	Bar sash lifts, cast brass, size about 1 1/4" x 4" with screws for all D.H. windows.	
16	"	Sash Fasteners, brass finish with screws for all D.H. Windows.	
8	"	Sash socket - cast iron brass finish with screws for top rail of upper sash of classroom windows.	
6	pr.	1 3/4" x 2"	brass plated hinges with screws, for cupboard doors in classroom and kitchen.
6	only	1-7/8" x 1 3/4"	Cupboard turn catches brass plated finish with keepers, screws for cupboards in class-room & kitchen
2	only	1-7/8" x 7/8"	Cupboard door locks with steel plate and brass cylinder and bolt with keys, screws for classroom cupboard doors.
2	only	3 1/2" long	Drawer pulls, with screws for kitchen dresser drawers.
4	doz.	Coat hooks - cast brass - 3 1/2" projection with screws - for school cloak rails and clothes closet.	
3	ft.	Small link chain - for limiting opening of casement windows in classroom.	

ROUGH HARDWARE

66 only 1/2" dia. x 14" long Bolts with nuts and standard washers, one end bent, for fixing wood sills to concrete foundation walls.

NAILS:

10	lbs.	5" common	)	Roof Trusses.
5	"	4" "	)	
65	"	3 1/2" "		Studding, Joist Rafters
170	"	2 1/2" "		Sheathing, etc.
7	"	2" "		Strapping

(6)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

NAILS (continued)

2	lbs.	3"	Finishing	Door frames.
8	"	2 1/2"	"	Outside & Inside Trim.
5	"	2 1/2"	"	" "
10	"	2"	"	" "
2	"	1 3/4"	"	" "
3	"	1 3/4"	"	" "
4	"	1 3/4"	"	" "
1/2	"	1"	"	" "
6	"	3"	Flooring	Entrance platforms.
115	"	2 1/2"	"	Finished flooring.
48	"	1-1/8"	Zinc coated Roofing	- Asphalt Shingles.
15	"	3/4"	Flat head	- Insulation batts.
40	"	1 1/2"	Gypsum	- Gypsum board.finish.
			board nails	
			cadmium coated	
15	"	7/8"	Flat head	Building paper on Roof & walls.
5	"	1"	Fine flathead	Metal Flashing.
			galvanized	
21	"	1 1/2"	Copper Nails	Insul-Bric Siding

SCREWS

12 dozen 3/4" #8 For clothes hooks, etc.

ROOFING; OUTSIDE SIDING and FLASHING

2000	3 in 1 Strip Asphalt Shingles	-	Roofing
	slate surfaced 250# per sq. weight		
240	12" x 12" Single Asphalt Shingles	-	Ridges.
	slate surfaced		
2200	sq. ft. Insul-Bric Siding		Outside finish to Building.
	or		
22	crates Jasper Blende, white lines		
	11-7/16" x 10'-8" Strips		
	(See Page 9 if WOOD SIDING available in place of Insul-bric)		
	<u>F L A S H I N G</u>		
50	ft. 2'-0" wide 26 ga.	Galvanized Iron	- For Valleys
300	ft. 8" wide 26 ga.	Galvanized Iron	- Flashing over openings
			watertable, etc.
100	sq. ft. 26 ga.	Galvanized Iron	- Flashing around chimneys

PAINING MATERIAL

5	gallons	White outside paint	For all outside paint work
35	"	White Inside flat paint	For all inside paint work
5	"	"Hyppo" Oil	For hardwood floor finish - 2 coats.
1	"	Driers	
5	"	Turpentine	
1	quart	Orange Shellac	Stopping knots, etc.
4	gallons	Boiled Linseed Oil	
1	gallon	Raw Linseed Oil	
1/2 Pint		Raw Italian Sienna Colour in Oil.	For coloring finishing paint.
1/2 Pint		Lemon Chrome yellow	" " " "
1	Tube	Prussian Blue	" " " "
1/2 lb.		Lamp black	" " " "
2	quarts	Creosoting Liquid	For mud sills and posts.
10	lbs.	Putty	For stopping nail holes, etc.

If glazing of windows is not done at the mill, an extra
125 lbs. of Putty will be required for glazing glass.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS

2	8" x 8"	Flue Cleanouts	
1	8" dia.	Smoke Pipe Sleeves and collars	For Classroom heater smoke pipe.
2	7" dia.	Smoke Pipe Sleeves and collars	For kitchen stove and Living Room Heater.
2		Smoke pipe Thimbles for 7" dia. Pipe.	For passing smoke pipes through partitions.
25	lbs.	Oakum	For insulating around Opening.
3000	ft.	#10 gauge Tie Wire	For securing concrete forms.
6	sq. ft.	Small mesh heavy screening	For vent in concrete foundation walls.
1000	ft.	5/8" dia. Steel Rods	For re-inforcing of concrete foundation walls. - Two rods at top " " " " bottom continuous along wall.
		CHALK BOARD	
3	pcs.	4'-0" x 7'-0"	Sierra Green "Hyloplate"
3	"	4'-0" x 6'-0"	as supplied by Geo. M. Hendry & Co., Ltd. of Toronto, or equal.
<u>Note:</u>			
#	12	extra gal.	white paint required if bevelled siding used.

530-5

(E)

January 27, 1949.

Mr. J. H. Staunton,
Superintendent,
Nelson River Indian Agency,
Ilford, Manitoba.

Oxford House Indian Day School.

GOD'S LAKE Narrows Indian Day School.

In view of the fact that the above two schools are now located in your Superintendency, please be advised that we are requesting the Departmental Purchasing Agent to buy the necessary materials for the erection of low cost one-room Indian day schools and attached teacher's quarters for each of these reserves.

We will be writing further to you with regard to the erection of these schools but in the meantime we wish to advise that these materials will be reaching Ilford for transshipping by tractor train. Please find attached, therefore, the requisitions sent to the Departmental Purchasing Agent, on which you will note the addresses. I would particularly request that in the case of the God's Lake Narrows School you make certain that the supplies are taken by tractor train to God's Lake NARROWS and not to God's Lake MINE. To make certain that this school is built on the site previously selected by our Educational Survey Officer, I have had him prepare the attached map, which I would ask you to deliver to the Tractor Train Superintendent, so that the materials will be near the site of the school.

With regard to Oxford House School, I have had a similar diagram prepared. You will note that we are replacing

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

- 2 -

the Oxford House No. 2 School only this year (that is the school at present operated in the old council house).

If the above instructions are not clear in any way, please do not hesitate to write for further details.

I am also attaching a copy of the standard bill of materials for this school so that you will know what has been ordered, and also a blueprint of the building which we intend to erect.

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

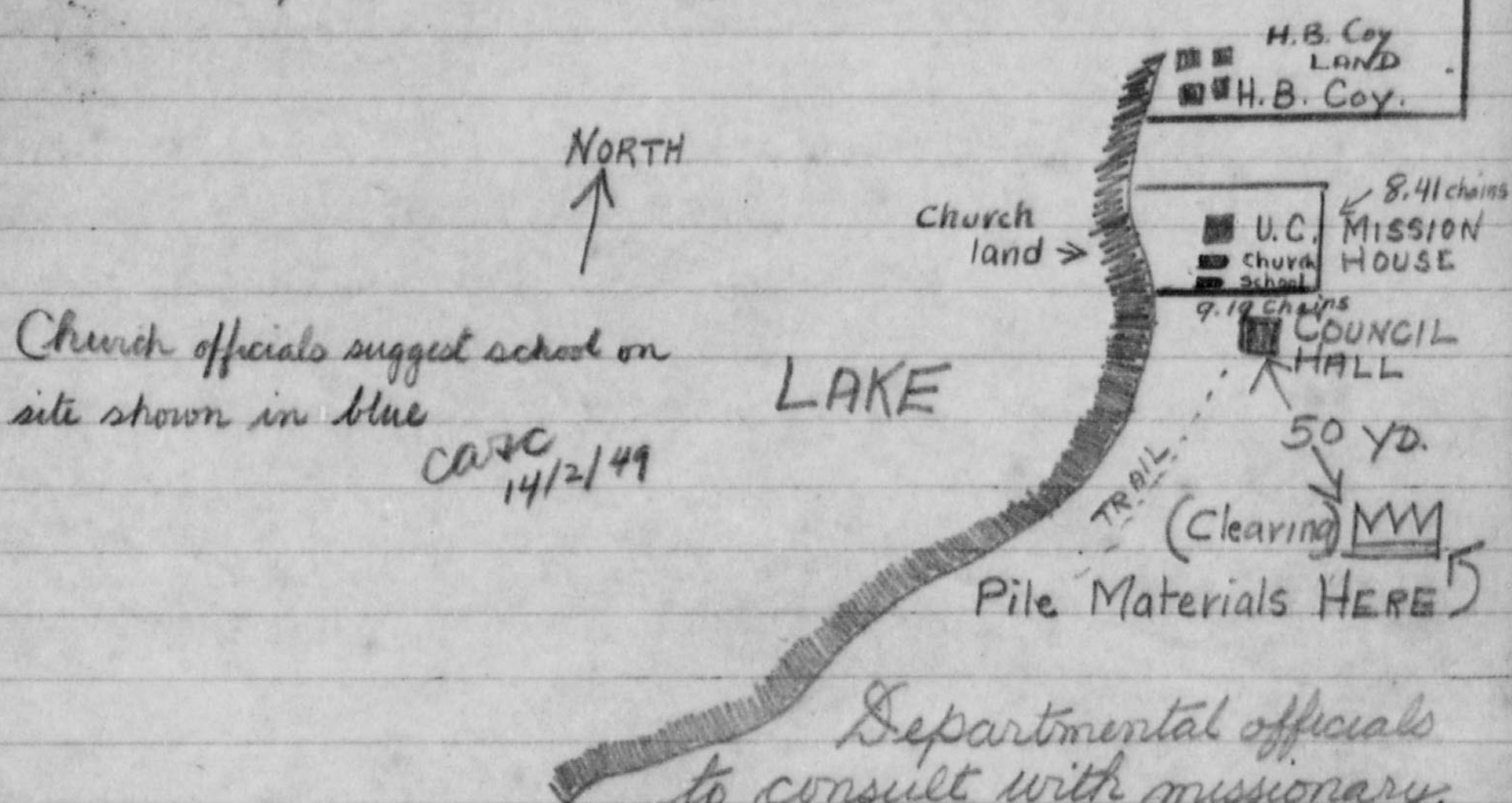
CANADA

Pool Copy

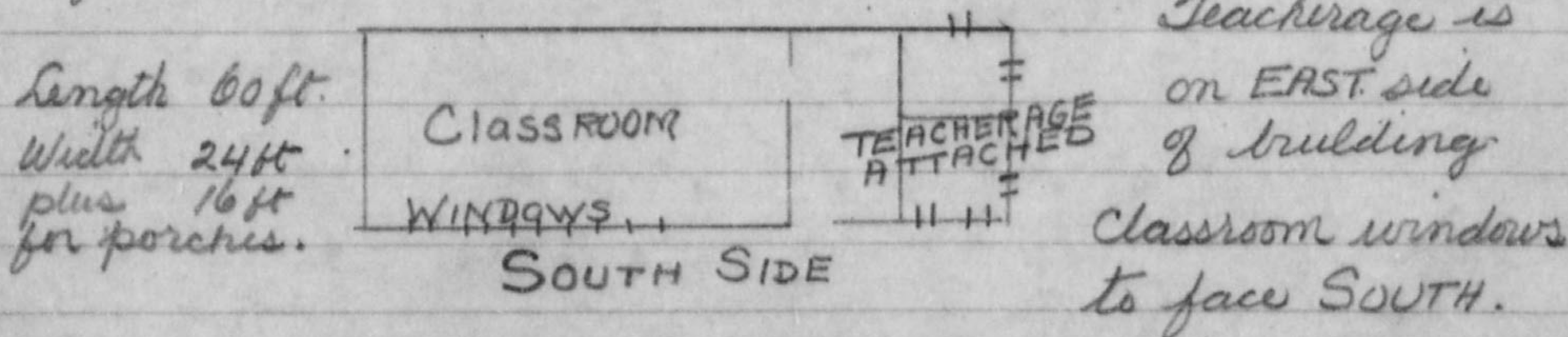
530-5

OXFORD HOUSE

New one-room school with attached teacherage to permit return of Council Hall to land.



Departmental officials to consult with missionary, (Rev. H. M. Reynolds) and with Chief Thomas as to best point south of Council Hall for actual site of new building.



It may be necessary to dissuade Indians from building homes south and southeast of Council Hall. Some logs are presently piled on the area selected by the former agent for school purposes. Letter to Mr. Reynolds on 150-101

C.A.C. 27/1/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

✓ *file*
513-5
530-5 (B)

Ottawa, February 4, 1949.

PRECIS FOR THE CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL.

Requesting authority to accept the tender from the North American Lumber and Supply Company Limited for the materials required to construct the following schools at a cost of \$11,670. f.o.b. Winnipeg, Manitoba.

- (1) God's Lake Narrows, Norway House Agency,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.
- (2) Oxford House, Norway House Agency,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Three extra copies of the Order in Council are required by Indian Affairs Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

February 4, 1949.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT funds are provided in the 1948-49 appropriation, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources, to purchase materials for the erection of the following one-room Indian Day Schools and teacher's residences on the Indian Reserves shown below in the Norway House Agency, Province of Manitoba;

- (1) God's Lake Narrows
- (2) Oxford House

THAT these materials require to be shipped in now to the sites of the schools by tractor train so that erection can be carried out next summer;

THAT these schools will be erected by local Indian day labour under the supervision of a foreman carpenter;

THAT every endeavour has been made to obtain quotations from various firms for the materials required for the building;

THAT only two firms have submitted complete tenders for all materials required:

- (1) Monarch Lumber Company Limited, Winnipeg, Manitoba, have quoted \$14,236.52 f.o.b. Ilford, Manitoba.
- (2) North American Lumber and Supply Company Limited, Winnipeg, Manitoba, have quoted \$11,670. f.o.b. Winnipeg, Manitoba.

THAT the officials concerned consider that the price quoted by the North American Lumber and Supply Company Limited to be the lower of these two in spite of the varying f.o.b. points of origin;

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that authority be granted for the acceptance of the tender of the North American Lumber and Supply Company Limited to supply the materials necessary for the erection of these two schools and on which they have quoted a price of \$11,670. f.o.b. Winnipeg, as it is necessary for the materials to be purchased now in order that the erection of the building of these schools can be carried out this summer.

Respectfully submitted,

BVN/HH.

Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

513-5
✓ 530-5 (2) *file*

Ottawa, February 4, 1949.

PRECIS FOR THE CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL.

Requesting authority to accept the tender from the North American Lumber and Supply Company Limited for the materials required to construct the following schools at a cost of \$11,670. f.o.b. Winnipeg, Manitoba.

- (1) God's Lake Narrows, Norway House Agency,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.
- (2) Oxford House, Norway House Agency,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Three extra copies of the Order in Council are required by Indian Affairs Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

February 4, 1949.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT funds are provided in the 1948-49 appropriation, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources, to purchase materials for the erection of the following one-room Indian Day Schools and teacher's residences on the Indian Reserves shown below in the Norway House Agency, Province of Manitoba;

- (1) God's Lake Narrows
- (2) Oxford House

THAT these materials require to be shipped in now to the sites of the schools by tractor train so that erection can be carried out next summer;

THAT these schools will be erected by local Indian day labour under the supervision of a foreman carpenter;

THAT every endeavour has been made to obtain quotations from various firms for the materials required for the building;

THAT only two firms have submitted complete tenders for all materials required:

- (1) Monarch Lumber Company Limited, Winnipeg, Manitoba, have quoted \$14,236.52 f.o.b. Ilford, Manitoba.
- (2) North American Lumber and Supply Company Limited, Winnipeg, Manitoba, have quoted \$11,670. f.o.b. Winnipeg, Manitoba.

THAT the officials concerned consider that the price quoted by the North American Lumber and Supply Company Limited to be the lower of these two in spite of the varying f.o.b. points of origin;

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that authority be granted for the acceptance of the tender of the North American Lumber and Supply Company Limited to supply the materials necessary for the erection of these two schools and on which they have quoted a price of \$11,670. f.o.b. Winnipeg, as it is necessary for the materials to be purchased now in order that the erection of the building of these schools can be carried out this summer.

Respectfully submitted,

BFB/HM.

Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Axford House, Man.,
February 7, 1949.

C.A.F. Clark,
Educational Survey officer,
Dept. of mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa. Ontario.

Dear Mr. Clark:

I was very happy to get your letter re -
the new school and teacherage to be built here
next summer.

I am submitting to you for your approval
an alternative plan, placing the school and
teacherage just north of the council house; on what
is at present church property. I have spoken to
Dr. Best, our Superintendent of Home Missions
concerning this and he was in favor of the
use of this ground for this purpose.

Mr. Goodman may not at the time of
choosing the site have thought of using this
piece of property. The playground is ready and the
gardens can be easily spaded.

I am very much in favor of getting the school
and playground away from the homes of the Indians
as much as possible.

The present mission house and old warehouses
behind are being torn down and taken away this
year, so that the buildings are well separated but
not too far apart. Hoping that this will meet
with your approval; I remain -

Sincerely yours,
H. M. Reynolds.

P.S. Cheques arriving fine now, thanks.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

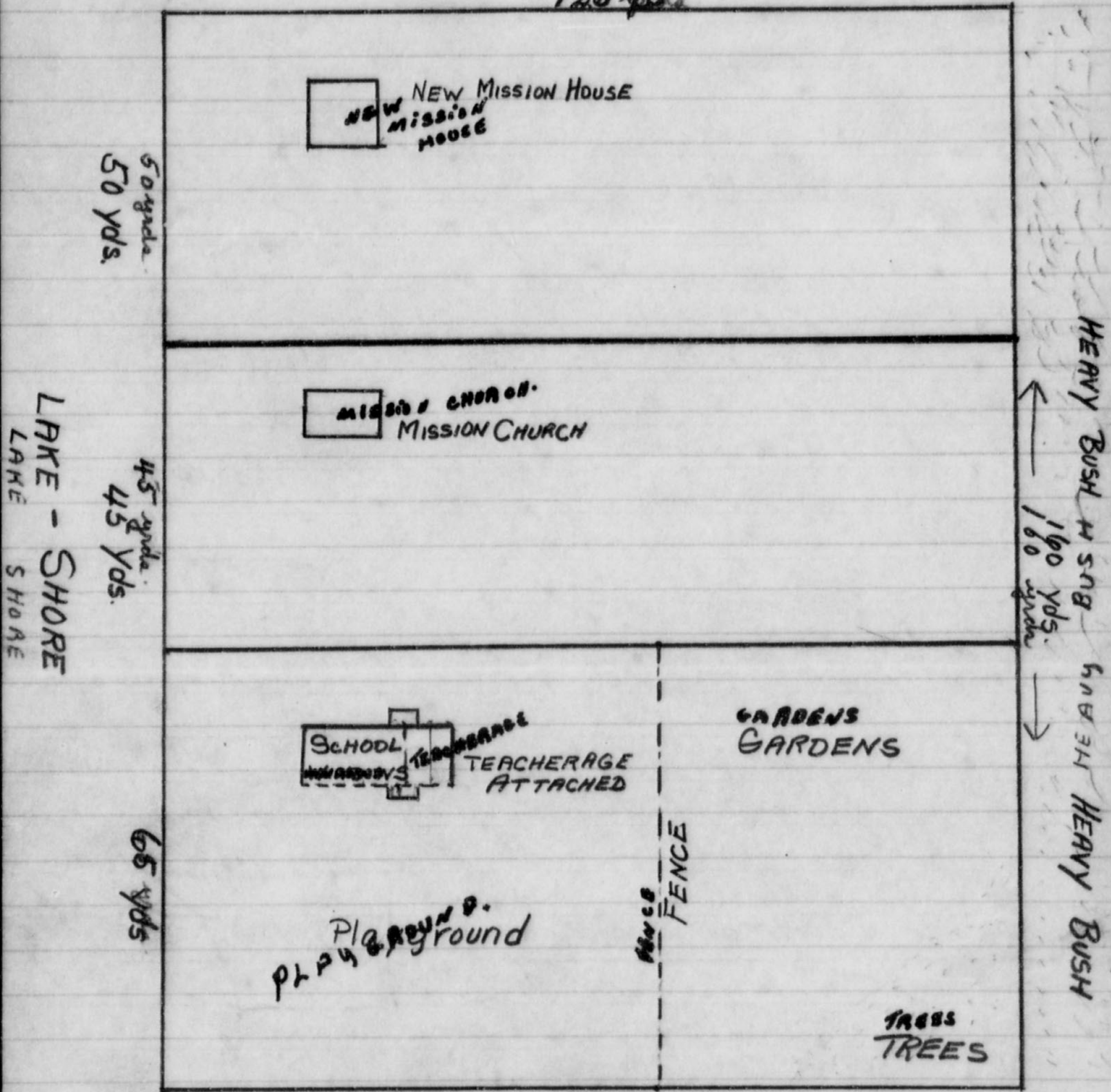
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

ALTERNATIVE PLAN FOR LOCATION OF SCHOOL
AND TEACHERAGE
AT OXFORD HOUSE

↑ NORTH.
120 yds.



□ COUNCIL HALL
COUNCIL HOUSE
(USED AS TEMPORARY SCHOOL)

□ OLD
□ FOLKS'
□ HOMES
HOMES.

20 yds - 1 inch
SCALE

SCALE: 1 INCH = 20 YD.

Handwritten
1/2/49.

Plan Submitted By Rev. H.M. REYNOLDS
FOR SITE OF SCHOOL AT OXFORD HOUSE
COPY TO C.M.F. CLARK.

EDUCATIONAL SURVEY OFFICER.

CATC.
17/2/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

530-5
14 Feb., 1949.

Colonel Neary:

Oxford House School #2 - Proposed site:

Reference is to Mr. Reynolds' letter of Feb. 7 and to his diagram.

The official survey of the reserve (Blueprint No. T2131 of 1924) shows the United Church property to be a patch of land 9.19 chains by 8.41 chains.

As Mr. Reynolds can claim a longer period of residence at Oxford House than any of our present officials I am satisfied that his suggestion should receive the fullest consideration. Actually the distance involved in the change of site is not significant. If the Church will sell the land, we might anticipate the formalities and direct that the building materials be piled approximately a hundred yards north of the point indicated on my diagram of Jan. 27.

C. A. Clark

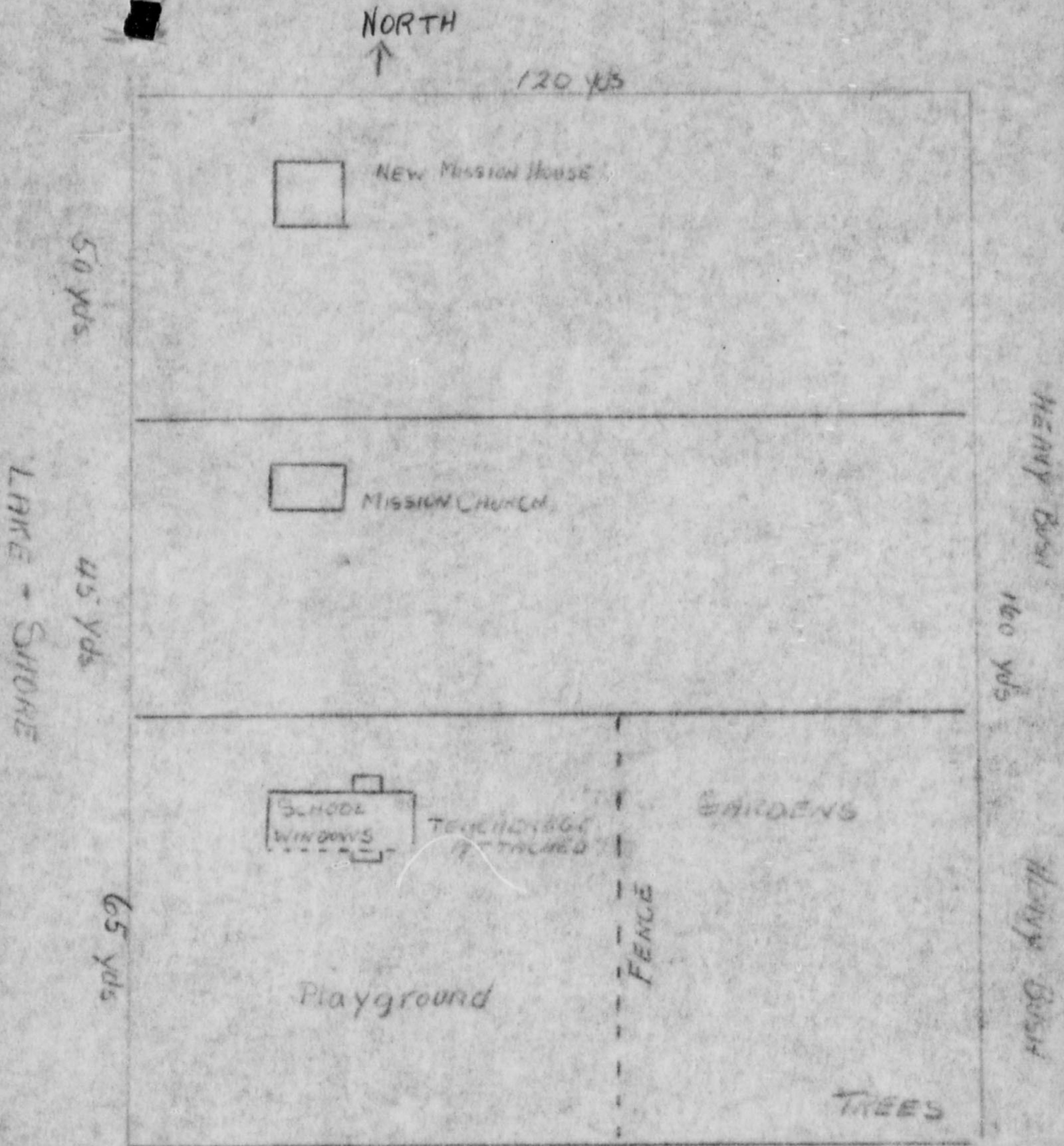
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



Plan submitted by Rev. H. M. Reynolds
for site of school at Oxford House

CORRE
11/2/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

17th February, 1949.

Rev. G. Dorey, D.D.,
Ontario Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto, Ontario.

Dear Dr. Dorey:

As you are aware, it is our intention to erect a new day school at Oxford House this summer. Materials have been ordered and we hope to have them sent to Oxford House by winter freight.

Recently we received a letter from Rev. H.M. Reynolds, suggesting that instead of erecting the building on a site previously proposed, it be built on a section of the United Church property. Attached is a rough sketch of your property at Oxford House, and in his letter, Mr. Reynolds suggests the school be built on the present site of the building marked "Teacherage".

We have no objection to this but we would like to be able to obtain title to the piece of land on which the school is erected. Colonel Neary is absent from the office this week, but will be back on Monday and if it is possible to have your reply by that time, we would appreciate it.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 88633

Order No.

Ottawa, January 26, 19 49.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

File: 530-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Oxford House No. 2 Indian Day School, Manitoba.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 13-491 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. J. H. Staunton, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Oxford House, via ILFORD, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required Indian Day School with teacher's quarters

QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
To Attached Bill of Materials for low-cost one-room Indian day school and attached teacher's quarters, as shown on Drawing 888. The materials shown should reach I L F O R D, Manitoba, not later than FEBRUARY 25, 1949. NOTE: While the materials should be shipped as above, accounts should be mailed to: Mr. J. H. Staunton, Superintendent, Indian Agency, I L F O R D, Manitoba.		
<i>387 31</i> <i>P.O. 16/12</i> <i>"Bill of materials"</i> <i>reg'd sent to Mr. Staunton</i> <i>exact copy on Gads</i> <i>Lake (U.C.) 513-5</i>		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PA on
530-5

PRIVY COUNCIL



CANADA

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor
General on the 8 FEBRUARY 1949



The Committee of the Privy Council have
had before them a report, dated 4th February, 1949,
from the Minister of Mines and Resources, representing:

That funds are provided in the 1948-49
appropriation, Indian Affairs, Branch, Mines and Resources,
to purchase materials for the erection of one-room Indian
Day Schools and teacher's residences on the following
Indian Reserves in the Norway House Agency, Province of
Manitoba:

- (1) God's Lake Narrows
- (2) Oxford House

That these materials require to be shipped
in now to the sites of the schools by tractor train so
that erection can be carried out next summer;

That these schools will be erected by local
Indian day labour under the supervision of a foreman
carpenter;

That every endeavour has been made to obtain
quotations from various firms for the materials required
for the building;

That only two firms have submitted complete
tenders for all materials required:

- (1) Monarch Lumber Company Limited, Winnipeg,
Manitoba, have quoted \$14,236.52 f.o.b.
Ilford, Manitoba.
- (2) North American Lumber and Supply Company
Limited, Winnipeg, Manitoba, have quoted
\$11,670. f.o.b. Winnipeg, Manitoba.

That the officials concerned consider the
price quoted by the North American Lumber and Supply
Company Limited to be the lower in spite of the varying
f.o.b. points.

The Committee, therefore, on the recom-
mendation of the Minister of Mines and Resources, advise
that authority be granted for the acceptance of the
tender of the North American Lumber and Supply Company
Limited, in the amount of \$11,670. f.o.b. Winnipeg, for
the supply of the materials necessary for the erection of the
abovementioned two schools.

A. M. Stice
Asst Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

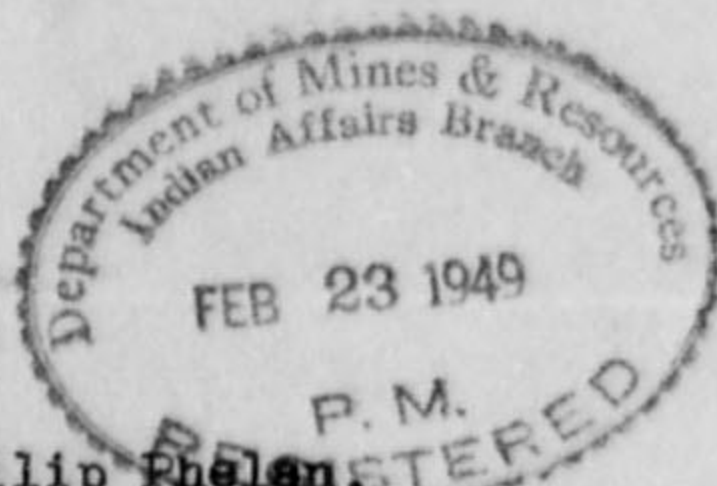
Board of Home Missions
The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

530-5
REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. JOHN R. LENG, B.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY



25594

Attention: Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

February 21st,
1 9 4 9.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Re: Norway House - Oxford House
(Your File 530-5 - E.1)

I have your letter, enclosing sketch of the property, and note that Mr. Reynolds suggests that the school be built on a section of United Church property. I am afraid that we have no title to this property and are simply there on sufferance; but I would suggest that you discuss the matter with Mr. Allan of the Reserves and Trusts, to ascertain just the legal rights in the matter. If it would be found that we are occupying land on licence, I presume that all you would need would be our approval to take part of it, and I have no doubt that this would readily be granted.

I shall be glad to hear further from you.

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

AIR MAIL

25th February, 1949.

✓
✓
Mr. J.H. Staunton,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Ilford, Manitoba.

Enclosed is a rough sketch of the situation of different buildings at Oxford House. You will note the space marked "X". This was the site of the former teacher's residence, and we have had representations to the effect that it is the most desirable site on which to erect the new school. The land for the school which is at present owned by the United Church of Canada, will be transferred to this Branch.

✓
The Departmental Purchasing Agent has already placed the order for the materials, and you should inform the operator of the tractor train that we wish the materials placed on the site marked on the enclosed sketch.

✓
Bernard P. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Encl.

✓
✓
E. Nothing further.
Dr. Doley contradicts (one folio down) the assumption of Dr. Best & Mr. Reynolds and the map of the reserve T 2131 as interpreted by me.
I suggest that "Reserve" be asked to confirm title. It makes little difference, however. The choice of site remains good. Case 10/3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 530-5 (E)

OTTAWA, March 12, 1949.

Mr. D.J. Allan,
Superintendent, Reserves and Trusts,
Booth Building, Ottawa.

Re: Oxford House Day School

You will find hereunder self-explanatory correspondence concerning the ownership of the site upon which we propose to erect the new day school at Oxford House this summer. You will find a sketch made by our Educational Survey Officer marked Flag One. I would suggest that one of your officials phone him at 7683 so that the matter of the ownership of this property can be settled in accordance with maps you have of the Oxford House Reserve.

*Director
Subson
Development
Service*

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

530-5 (R.2)
27123-6

June 2, 1949.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. R. A. Gibson,
Director,
Lands & Development Services Branch.

By P.C. 876 dated the 30th day of April, 1930, 1,249 acres in the Province of Manitoba, as shown on a plan of survey by C.A.R. Lawrence, D.L.S., of record in the Department of the Interior under No. 37067, was withdrawn from the operation of Section 74, Chapter 113, R.S. 1927, and was set apart for the use of the Oxford Lake Band of Indians as Oxford Lake Indian Reserve No. 24.

An examination of the said plan will doubtless disclose that a small area adjacent to the Reserve boundary was surveyed and designated as "Methodist Mission". We are anxious to secure part of the said "Methodist Mission" for Indian school purposes and assumed that the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada were the owners, but they have advised that in so far as they are aware they were never given title, their occupation being at pleasure only.

In view of the foregoing I would be pleased to have you advise whether your records show title to the Methodist Mission land as being in the Crown Dominion and if so, whether part thereof could be made available to this Branch for school purposes with the consent of the aforementioned Board of Home Missions.

W. H. Gibson
Director.

LB/MC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to North American Lumber & Supply Co., Ltd.,

Address.....120 Royal Bank Building.....

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 1949	To building material for Oxford House Indian Day School as per attached account Purchase Order No. 38731. (Allot. 516-13-491)	6852.54.
	EDUCATION DIVISION APR 7 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY	
	Department of Interior & Resources Indian Affairs Branch MAR 29 1949 A.M. RECEIVED	
	Not more than \$6852.54	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 5.....

DATE.....March...23, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Johnson Transport, Ltd.,.....

Address.....Ilford Manitoba.....

1949

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 86

DATE... April 11/49

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

See file 513-5

Memo - June 20/49

Re Construction

Goods Labse

offered / house Siba

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool

Copy for: file 513-1
530-1

P.A. → 513-5 (E)
530-5 (E)

AIRMAIL

, April 11, 1949.

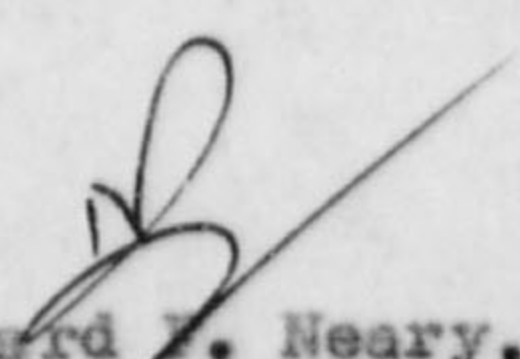
Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

God's Lake U.C. Indian Day School
Oxford House No. Indian Day School
Ref. your 200-4A of April 2

We have checked our files to ascertain the number of days for which we paid Mr. McRae in constructing the Little Grand Rapids School. In erecting a pre-fabricated building there, it took him 106 days. It will presumably take him just as long, if not longer, to erect these two schools, and he will probably need a larger working force. Therefore, there is every possibility that with a large daily labour bill, board bills and transportation expenses, his tender will exceed the \$6,000.00 figure quoted by Mr. Sabiston.

Will Mr. McRae submit a firm tender for the erection of this building? If not, then we feel that a time limit of 100 days should be placed on each of these projects, otherwise the Department will be paying a daily board and labour bill of about \$50.00 a day while these carpenters take their time over completing the school.

Would you please discuss both the firm tender figure and the time limit with Mr. McCrae and advise us as soon as possible concerning the decision reached.


Bernard E. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BVN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

B.F.
April 25/49

530-5

ARMY SIGNAL
0925 HRS APRIL 22/49

11162

WINNIPEG APRIL 21/49

See tenders
both these schools
on 513-5

MR. NEARY

RE SIGNAL DATED 21/4/49 RE SABISTON TENDER STOP OFFICE
DID NOT MENTION I HAVE CALLED FOR FURTHER TENDER STOP
MATHEW LTD. THE PAS, MANITOBA WILL BE SUBMITTING TENDER
IN A DAY OR SO ON NELSON HOUSE OXFORD HOUSE AND GOD'S LAKE
STOP MR. MCCRAE ADVISED ME HE WOULD ONLY WORK ON HOURLY
BASES AND REFUSED TENDER ON CONTRACT BASIS.

R.S. DAVIS.

MT/EP
COPIED: V.S.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

COPY

PA on ✓ OXFORD HOUSE - 5

ARMY SIGNAL
1522 HRS MAY 2/49.

WINNIPEG May 2, 1949.

COL. NEARY:

RE YOUR RADIO DATED APRIL 27/49 MATTHEWS TENDER
COVERS ALL TRANSPORTATION AND EXPENSES -stop- RECOMMEND WE ACCEPT
MATTHEWS TENDER FOR NELSON HOUSE R.C. SCHOOL -stop- NO OTHER
TENDERS FOR NELSON HOUSE AVAILABLE. WILL FORWARD FURTHER
TENDERS ON GOD'S LAKE AND OXFORD HOUSE THIS WEEK -stop- SADISTON
TENDER DID INCLUDE BOARD AND LODGING -

R. S. DAVIS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1. File
2. 81

~~530-1~~
530-5

Extract from Regional Supervisor Davis' report dated January 4, 1949 on the Oxford House Indian Day School.

Conditions at Oxford House were very good. The Indians were getting plenty of fish and meat, and were on the traplines. We have two schools at this point, which are situated three miles apart. One is taught by Mrs. Reynolds and the other by Mr. Reynolds, the Missionary, who are both permit teachers. Mrs. Reynolds had 50 pupils on the roll and 28 in the class at the time of my visit to the school.

When I visited the school taught by Mr. Reynolds it was early in the morning and the children were just starting to arrive. These are fairly old buildings, but in fair condition, as they have recently been whitewashed and cleaned up.

Lighting in both schools was very poor. This is a point where we intend building a new school next year.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Indian Affairs

22 June 1949

516

49 50

13-491

School #530

530-5

Materials, Oxford House Indian Day School..... \$2672 59

Voucher #86 Nelson House Agency, Johnson Transport Ltd., \$2672.59

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

P.A. → 530-5 (E)

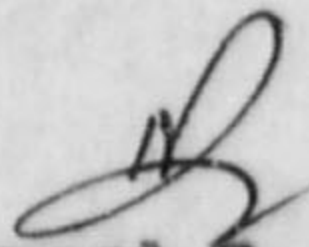
, June 22, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Oxford House Indian Day School
God's Lake U.C. Indian Day School

Please find attached certified cheque for \$1,000.00 submitted by Mr. Elmer Sabiston as a security deposit accompanying his tender for \$10,000.00 for the erection of the above two schools on a labour basis. Please deposit this cheque pending the passing of an Order-in-Council and the completion of the projects.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Copy

Tel. 414-R1-4

EMERY BROS.
Building Contractors
Quonset Buildings

PA Oxford
House 5

Flin Flon, Man., May 6th, 1949.

Mr. E. Law,
Superintendent,
The Pas Agency,
The Pas, Manitoba.

Dear Sir:

Re: One-room Schools Plan 888

Having carefully checked your plans and material lists, we will agree to supply all labour, equipment, and board, to build and finish the schools at the following costs to your Department. Transportation is included.

Oxford House	\$6,800.00
God's Lake	6,800.00
Cedar Lake	6,400.00

We are prepared to commence work as soon as the frost is out of the ground.

Yours sincerely,

EMERY BROS.

Per J. V. Emery

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

COPY

Records

PA Oxford House 5

Phone 495

MATTHEWS CONSTRUCTION CO.,

General Contractor

215 Third Street

The Pas

April 22nd, 1949.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Office Branch,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Attention:- Mr. R. S. Davis

Re:- One room day school with one storey
teachers quarters Plan No. 888.

Dear Sir:

We are pleased to quote you on supplying
supervision, labor, board, and lodging to build the above
schools at Oxford House, God's Lake, and Cedar Lake.

For each of the above mentioned schools
we quote you a lump sum price of ----- \$5900.00

I remain,

Yours truly,

N. J. Matthews.

NM/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool COPY

~~513-5~~
✓ 530-5

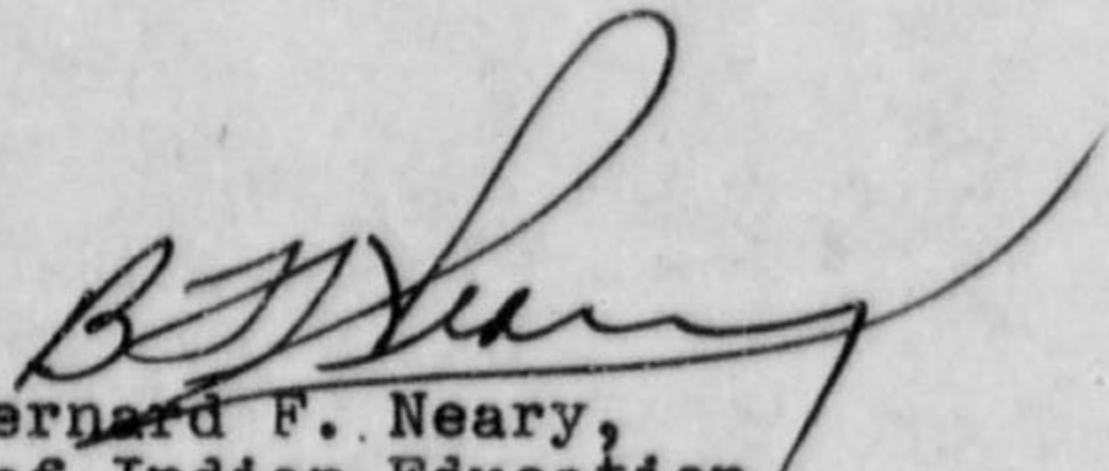
June 20, 1949.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

God's Lake U.C. School

Oxford House School

Mr. Davis long distanced today and advised that Mr. Sabiston is submitting a revised tender. He is also sending security deposit.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

P.A. on 5-30-5

513-5

530-5

(E)

Ottawa, June 22, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER.

God's Lake Indian Day School, Oxford House Indian Day School.

Nelson River Indian Superintendency.

The above two schools are included in our building programme for 1949-50. It is our intention to follow the same plan for each school. Due to transportation difficulties in the summer, it was necessary to arrange to ship all building materials by tractor train during last winter to the two school sites.

Mr. Regional Supervisor Davis has been approaching contractors who specialize in construction work in Northern Manitoba. As a result, he has been able to obtain the following labour tenders for the construction of these two schools:

<u>Contractor</u>	<u>God's Lake</u>	<u>Oxford House</u>
Elmer Sabiston, Winnipeg, Man.	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00
Matthews Construction Co., The Pas,	5,900.00	5,900.00
Emory Brothers, Flin Flon, Man.	6,800.00	6,800.00

I have therefore prepared a Memorandum to Council recommending the acceptance of Mr. Sabiston's tender. At first there was some doubt in the mind of our Regional Supervisor as to the financial ability of Mr. Sabiston to carry out both these projects. However, the Superintendent of Education has recently discussed this

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

- 2 -

matter by long distance with Mr. Davis and is assured that Mr. Sabiston now has the necessary funds. In fact he has forwarded a security deposit cheque in the amount of \$1,000.00.

I would therefore recommend the forwarding of this submission to the Clerk of the Privy Council.

Encl.



Director.

BFH/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

530-5

ARMY SIGNAL

WINNIPEG JUNE 24/49

JUNE 24/49 1535 hours

Col. NEARY

28331

WHEN CAN I EXPECT CONSTRUCTION RE BUILDING OXFORD HOUSE AND GODS LAKE
SCHOOL STOP CONTRACTORS ANXIOUS TO GET STARTED

R.S. DAVIS

MS/AS
KFB

*util due absence ministers from
ottawa am awaiting passage
several orders in council including
oxford house & gods lake*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

P.A.

530-5

REQUISITION FOR ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

REQUISITIONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE 22 June 1949

VOTE No. 516 YEAR 19 49-19 50

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT.....13-491..... AGENCY.....School #530

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—

AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW.

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

E. R. No. 830
QUOTE THIS No. ON ALL VOUCHERS

FILE No. 530-5

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)

ESTIMATE
EXPENDITURE

Materials, Oxford House Indian Day School.....

\$2672	59
--------	----

DATE OF INVOICE	INVOICE OR VOUCHER NO.	PAYEE	DETAILS	AMOUNT
Voucher #86	Nelson House Agency,	Johnson Transport Ltd.,	\$2672.59	

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY CERTIFICATE

FINAL ADJUSTMENT

RECOMMENDED—

CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1)
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT

VERIFIED
AND
ENTERED

LEDGERKEEPER

AUTHORIZED

EXPENDED

ADJUSTMENT

POSTED

DEBIT

CREDIT

Form No. I.A. 528

DEPUTY MINISTER

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

LEDGERKEEPER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

JCP243 JCWA54

RR JCPA

FM JCWAC 70/MR R S DAVIS REG SUPVR INDIAN AGENCIES WPG 24TH JUN
TO COL B F NEARY INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT M&R OTTAWA

GRNC

ΔTE

WHEN CAN I EXPECT CONSTRUCTION RE BUIDLING OXFORD HOUSE
AND GODS LAKE SCHOOLS STOP CONTRACTOR ANXIOUS TO GET
STARTED

24/1900Z

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

ARMY MESSAGE

513-5 530-5

(E)

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa

July 12 1949

Mr R S DAVIS

Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies

536 Dominion Public Building

WINNIPEG Manitoba

ADVISE KIMBER SABISTON AT ONCE HIS TENDER
ERECTION GODS LAKE U G AND OXFORD HOUSE SCHOOLS AUTHORIZED
BY ORDER IN COUNCIL -stop- HE CAN BEGIN WORK AT ONCE ON
BOTH PROJECTS -stop- CONTRACT WILL FOLLOW -

Bernard F Henry
Superintendent of Indian Education

CONFIRMATION

Phoned to:

Phoned by:

Time:

BWN/EM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1188 530-5

PRIVY COUNCIL



CANADA

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee

of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor

General on the 6 JULY 1949

JUL 8 1949

Mines & Resources

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report dated 22nd June, 1949, from the Minister of Mines and Resources, representing:

That it is immediately necessary, and funds are provided in the 1949-50 estimates, Vote 230, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, to complete the erection of one-room Indian Day Schools on the God's Lake Indian Reserve and on the Oxford House Indian Reserve, both in the Nelson River Indian Superintendency in the Province of Manitoba;

That it is essential that educational facilities be provided for the Indian children on the God's Lake Reserve and on the Oxford House Reserve;

That Section 36 of the Public Works Act, Chapter 166, R.S.C. 1927, provides in part as follows:

"Whenever any works are to be executed under the direction of any Department of the Government the Minister having charge of such Department shall invite tenders by public advertisement for the execution of such works except in cases (a) of pressing emergency in which delay would be injurious to the public interest.....";

That the building materials for these schools have already been purchased and have been shipped by tractor trains to the sites of both schools;

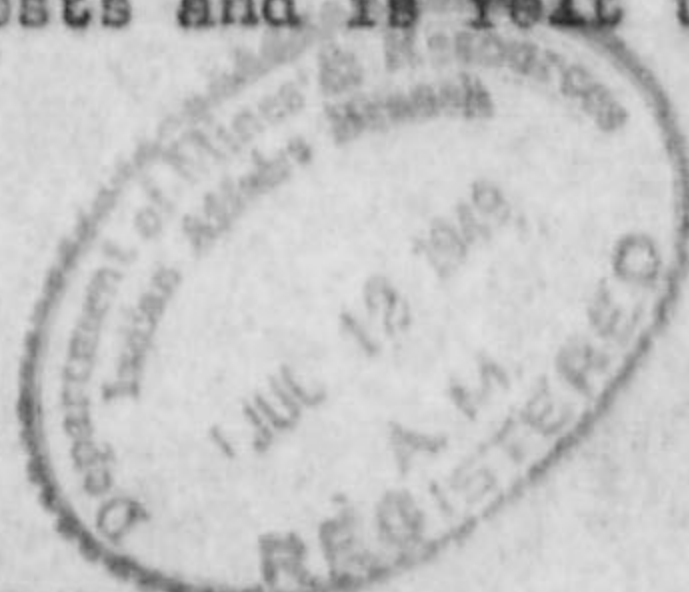
That, due to the very isolated situation of both these Indian reserves, there are few builders or contractors in the area and outside contractors are not interested in tenders if invited as aforesaid, as they have all the work they can do in their own localities;

That, as the result of enquiries made by field officials of the Department of Mines and Resources the following labour tenders for the erection of these buildings have been obtained:

<u>Contractor</u>	<u>God's Lake</u>	<u>Oxford House</u>
Elmer Sabiston, Winnipeg	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00
Matthews Construction Co.		
The Pas,	5,900.00	5,900.00
Emery Brothers, Flin Flon	6,800.00	6,800.00

That the lowest tenderer, namely Elmer Sabiston, of Winnipeg, has produced evidence to the effect that he will build these schools in a satisfactory way. His tender covers all transportation and boarding costs and is felt to be fair and reasonable.

The Honourable
The Minister of Mines and Resources



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of Mines and Resources, advise that authority be granted for the erection of the God's Lake Indian Day School and the Oxford House Indian Day School by Mr. Elmer Sabiston, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, at the price of five thousand dollars (\$5,000.00) for each project, this being the most suitable arrangement possible at the present time and it being essential that this work be undertaken at once and carried on to completion in order to provide educational facilities for the Indian children on these reserves in time for school opening in September.

H. G. Robertson

Clerk of the Privy Council

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy



Labour Contract
~~Day Labour Contract~~

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CONTRACT AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT made (in triplicate) the
..... day of in the
year Nineteen Hundred and A.D.

BETWEEN

..... **Elmer Sabiston, Winnipeg, Manitoba,**
.....
hereinafter called **The Contractor** of
the first part;

AND His Majesty the King, represented by the
Minister of Mines and Resources of Canada, hereinafter
called "The Minister", of the second part,

WHEREAS the party of the first part, for the
consideration hereinafter mentioned, has agreed with the
party of the second part, to do, and perform the
work, matters and things required to be done,
and performed, in the manner hereinafter described, in
connection with the work or works;

NOW THIS INSTRUMENT WITNESSETH that the said parties
hereto, hereby covenant, promise and agree, each with the
other as follows:

ARTICLE I: The covenants, clauses, provisos and conditions
of the **Specifications for One-room Day School with one-storey**
Teacher's Quarters, Plan 888, prepared by the Lands and Development
Services Branch of the Department of Mines and Resources,
.....

.....
together with the drawings and such additional detail drawings,
shop drawings and instructions, as may from time to time be
furnished, shall be as fully part of this Agreement as if
attached hereto, or herein repeated, and should the
..... or Minister fail to sign them, they
shall nevertheless be binding on both parties.

- 1 -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

ARTICLE II: The **Contractor**..... undertakes and agrees:-

- (a) to do, and perform, the works, matters and things required to be done, and performed, in connection with the following work or works namely, - **The erection of the two Indian Day Schools designated below, in accordance with the drawings and specifications of Plan 888 of the Department of Mines and Resources,**
- (i) **Oxford House Indian Day School,**
 - (ii) **God's Lake (United Church) Indian Day School.**
- Both these schools are to be erected on sites to be designated by the Indian Superintendent, Nelson River Indian Agency;**
- (b) to complete substantially, and to the satisfaction of the Minister, all the work, on or before the date or dates following, viz:- the **..... 1st day of NOVEMBER,** Nineteen Hundred and **... Forty-nine**.....A.D.
- (c) Time shall be deemed to be material and of the essence of this contract.

ARTICLE III: The Minister undertakes and agrees, in consideration of the premises, and subject to the performance and observation on the part of the **Contractor**..... of all covenants, provisos and conditions in the specifications contained:

- (a) **To provide all building materials necessary for the erection of the following two Indian Day Schools in accordance with plan 888 of the Department of Mines and Resources:**
- (i) **Oxford House Indian Day School,**
 - (ii) **God's Lake (United Church) Indian Day School,**

- (b) To pay the **Contractor**..... in current funds, for the performance of the contract **Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00) for each school, or ... a total of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00),**..... subject to additions and deductions as provided for in the Specifications governing the work.
- (c) Progress payments will be made in accordance with the following schedule, for each of the two separate projects:
- (i) Payment of \$1,500.00 when the main floor joists are in position;
 - (ii) Further payment of \$1,500.00 when the balance of framing is completed and the walls and roof are sheathed;
 - (iii) Further payment of \$1,000.00 when the interior work has been completed;
- (d) On completion of the entire work, and on full performance of the covenants and clauses of the Specifications, to make full payment of the balance due under the Contract.

ARTICLE IV: The **Contractor** .. and the Minister for themselves, their successors, executors, administrators and assigns, hereby undertake and agree, to the full performance of the covenants contained herein.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF these presents have been
signed and sealed on behalf of His Majesty, by the Deputy
Minister of the Department of Mines and Resources, and the
Contractor, the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered)
on behalf of His Majesty, in)
manner aforesaid, in the)
presence of:)

.....
Witness)

.....
Deputy Minister of Mines
and Resources.

Signed, sealed and delivered)
by the Contractor, in the)
presence of:)

.....
Witness)

.....
Contractor.

ONTARIO) I.....
COUNTY OF CARLETON) of the City of Ottawa, in the County of
TO WIT) Carleton, Province of Ontario, Civil Servant
) make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present, and saw the within instrument, and two duplicate copies thereof duly executed by the therein named.....
Deputy Minister of the Department of Mines and Resources at the said City of Ottawa.

2. That I know the said
and that he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

3. That I am a subscribing witness to such execution.

SWORN before me at the City of Ottawa)
in the County of Carleton this)
..... day of..... 19.....AD)
.....A Notary Public) (Witness)
in and for the Province of Ontario.)

.....) I.....
COUNTY OF.....) of the..... of.....
TO WIT) Province of.....
) make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and saw the within instrument and two duplicate copies thereof duly executed by the therein named.....
Contractor at the said.....

2. That I know the said party, and that he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

3. That I am a subscribing witness to such execution

SWORN before me at the..... of.....)
in the County of..... this)
... day of 19.....AD)
.....A Notary Public) (Witness)
in and for the Province of.....)
.....)

530-5
513 -5 (E)

In duplicate

July 13, 1949.

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Oxford House Indian Day School.

God's Lake (U.C.) Indian Day School.

As I indicated to you by Army Message, authority has been obtained by Order-in-Council to enter into a contract with Mr. Elmer Sabiston of Winnipeg for the construction of both these schools for the sum of \$10,000.00.

Contract:

Please find attached a contract covering the erection of both these schools. In order to eliminate the necessity of having two contracts, you will note that I have consolidated both projects into the one form. Please have Mr. Sabiston sign the three copies and return them here for signature by the Deputy Minister. Two copies will then be returned to you, one for Mr. Staunton's files and one for the contractor.

Progress Payments:

Please note particularly article 3 (b) detailing the payment of progress claims. A separate claim will have to be made on each project even though the contract covers both schools. If you wish me to send two \$5,000.00 accountable advances to Mr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

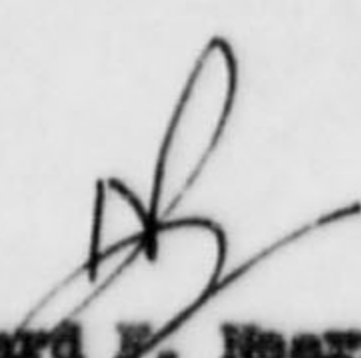
CANADA

Pool Copy

Staunton I will so arrange. You will recall the delays at Peguis No. 1 last year with the payment of these progress claims. It would be even more difficult at Nelson River to arrange the sending of the money to Mr. Sabiston and I think it could best be handled by our local Superintendent.

I am attaching a number of these progress payment forms and an extra copy of my letter so that both can be sent to Mr. Staunton with your additional instructions. The authority to be quoted on the form is P.C. 3392 of July 6, 1949, and separate claims must be submitted for each project.

You can notify the non-successful tenderers of the acceptance of Mr. Sabiston's bid, which was the lowest submitted.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

FILE COPY

REQUISITION FOR
ENCUMBRANCE Certificate

INDIAN EDUCATION

July 14, 1949.

13-491

530

530-5

Construction of Oxford House Indian Day School \$11,327.41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

File

Ottawa, July 15, 1949.

The Chief Accountant,
Department of Finance,
Ottawa.

Contractor's Security Deposit

Mr. Elmer Sabiston of Winnipeg, Manitoba,
has been granted a contract to erect two schools, one at
Oxford House and one at God's Lake, on which account he has
tendered as security, an accepted cheque on the Royal Bank
for \$1,000.00. This remittance is enclosed herewith and I
would ask that the funds be retained until the undertaking
has been satisfactorily completed.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

W. Lauchlan,
Chief Treasury Officer.

JHF/K
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....The Manager, Manitoba Section, Fur Trade Dept.,.....

Address...Hudson's Bay Company.....

Main Street, Winnipeg,.....

Manitoba.....

1910

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 18	To the following supplied for Oxford House Indian Day Schools, as per attached accounts.	143.40
	Allots: 516-13-491	113.75
	516-12-489	1.25
	51601-102	<u>28.40</u>
		143.40
(OXFORD HOUSE NO. I)		
EDUCATION DIVISION JUL 18 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUL 11 1949 A.M. RECORDS		
Not more than \$143.40		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 149.....

DATE..... June 25/49

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

FIELD SERVICE



530-5

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 215-11A.G.
(138)

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF

4617

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
July 15, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Mr. Elmer Sabiston and his men left Winnipeg this morning in order to build the schools at Oxford House and God's Lake. Will you please forward Mr. Staunton an accountable advance cheque in amount of \$2500.00 in order that he may make payments to the men.

ER. 1043

R. S. Davis

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

RSD/MO



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.
FILE NO.
TREAS. NO.
DEPT. ENT. Mines and Resources
BRANCH Indian Affairs

DATE July 29, 1949

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Nelson River Indian Agency Trust Account	
	and send to	
	J.H. Staunton, Supt. Indian Agency, Ilford, Manitoba.	\$2500 00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for labour in connection with
the construction of the Oxford House #1 School

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516 ENC. NO. 1043
ALLOTMENT 13-491
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

[Signature]

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

LANDS AND
DEVELOPMENT
SERVICES BRANCH

26599

MEMORANDUM

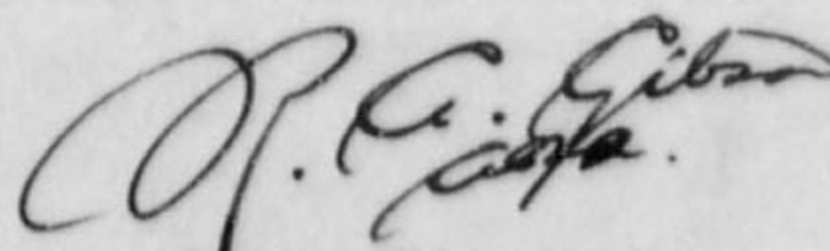
Ottawa, June 16, 1949.

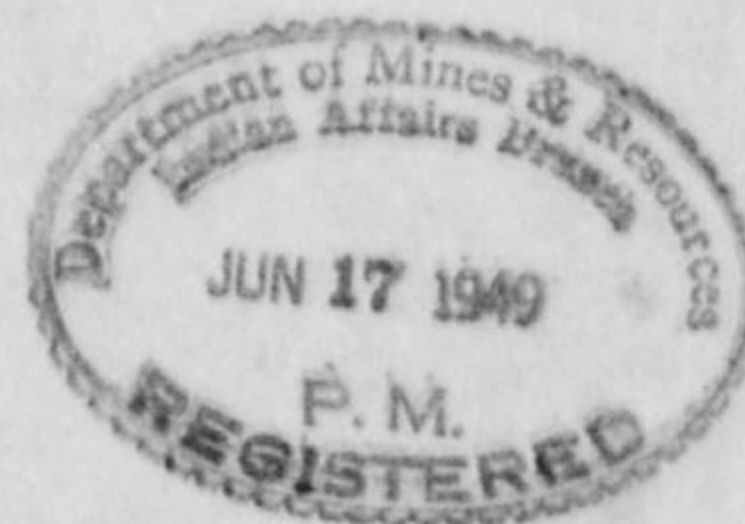
✓
D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch.

With reference to your letter of the 2nd inst., File 530-5 (R.2), regarding the area designated as "Methodist Mission" adjacent to the Oxford Lake Indian Reserve No. 24, a search of our records fails to disclose any information as to the Title of this parcel.

We have consulted with members of the Surveyor General's staff who advise that the survey of this Reserve was made at the request of your Branch and their knowledge of the matter ends with the information contained on your File No. 27123.

My only suggestion is that you apply to the provincial authority who may have records of which we are not aware.


R. A. Gibson,
Director.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

530-5

8753

WINNIPEG
16 AUGUST 1949

INDIAN AFFAIRS

MAY ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE IN AMOUNT OF \$2500.00 BE FORWARDED
TO MR J H STAUNTON SUPT NELSON RIVER AGENCY IILFORD MANITOBA
STOP ADVANCE PAYMENT FOR ERECTION OF OXFORD HOUSE SCHOOL
STOP SABISTON HAS SCHOOL WELL UNDER WAY AND WILL BE COM-
PLETED SHORTLY

R S DAVIS

GM/EP



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

C.T. 17A
100,000-9-47

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

DEPT. NO.

BRANCH Indian Affairs

FILE NO.

DATE August 17, 1949

TREAS. NO.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Nelson River Indian Agency Trust Account	\$2500 00
	and send to	
	Mr. J.H. Staunton, Supt., Indian Agency, Ilford, Manitoba.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance in connection with the labour for
the construction of the Oxford House #1 School

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516 ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT 13-491
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

ARMY MESSAGE
(OUTGOING)

UNCLASSIFIED

FILE: 530-5 (E)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa,

August 17, 1949

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Man.

RETEL AUGUST 16 OXFORD HOUSE SCHOOL -stop- FORWARDED
ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE \$2500 STAUNTON JULY 29 BUT WILL FORWARD
OTHER FUNDS REQUESTED -stop- THIS WILL BE TOTAL PAYMENT
SABISTON AND PROGRESS CLAIMS SHOULD BE SUBMITTED BY
STAUNTON IN ACCORDANCE WITH LABOUR CONTRACT

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PHONED TO: *M. J.*

PHONED BY: *M. M.*

TIME: *10 15 a.m.*

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
August 13, 1949.

530-5

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 138/6-1-530

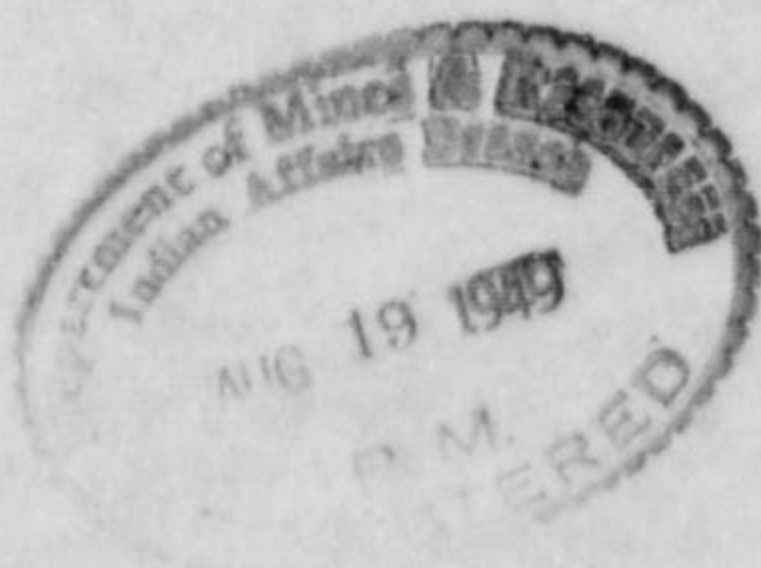
9907

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Oxford House School

I recently received a wire from Mr. J. H. Staunton, Superintendent, Nelson River Agency, requesting addition shiplap required for the Oxford House School. In view of the circumstances I authorized the purchase of this material and trust that you will approve of my action.



[Handwritten signature]
R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

JR/MO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
August 30, 1949.

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 138/6-1-530

12552



Mr. B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Re: Oxford House Indian Day School.

I recently inspected the above mentioned school, which is under construction, and found it practically completed. However, Mr. Sabiston had only put on two coats of paint and I advised him to put on a third coat and do some more work on the cupboards in the kitchen. The workmanship of this building seems to be fairly good and I consider it should be completed by now and Mr. Sabiston will be moved to God's Lake.

The bricks that were purchased from the North American Lumber Company and shipped in, were found not fit to put in the chimney as they are of a very poor quality and most of them are crumbling. I advised Mr. Sabiston to leave the chimney shaft so we can install Selkirk Metal Chimneys.

I am taking this matter up with the North American Lumber Company, requesting them to ship in these chimneys free of charge, and I will advise you later as to my success in this connection.

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

RSD/ES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Bldg..
Winnipeg, Manitoba.
September 7, 1949.

530-5
PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 138/6-1

14049

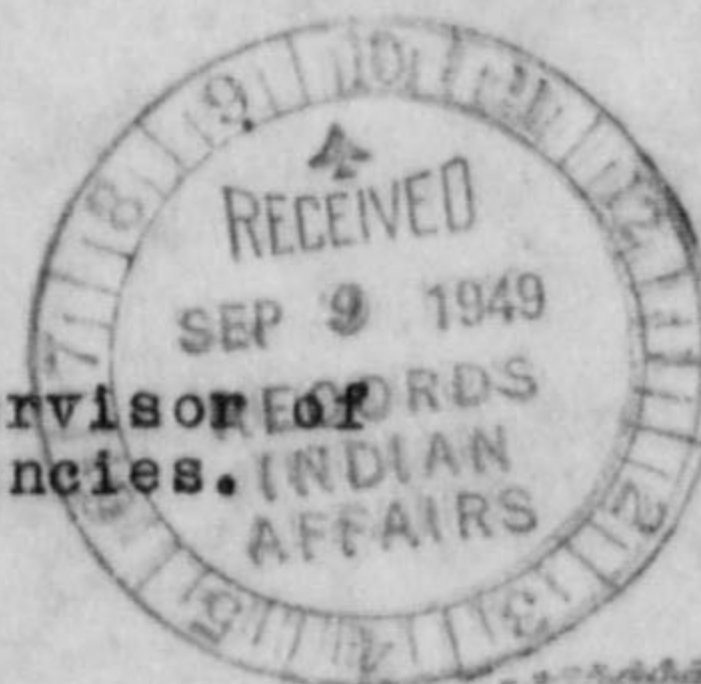
AIRMAIL

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I am enclosing herewith Contract
Agreement Forms - duly completed by Mr. Elmer
Sabiston, Contractor on the Oxford House and God's
Lake Indian Day Schools.

R. S. Davis
R. S. Davis

Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.



Encl.
JR/ES



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

530-5 (E1)

September 9th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Oxford House Indian Day School
God's Lake U.C. Indian Day School

Enclosed for your signature please find triplicate copies of Contract Agreement with Elmer Sabiston, Winnipeg, Manitoba, for the erection of the Oxford House and God's Lake Indian Day Schools.

Acceptance of Mr. Sabiston's tender was approved by P.C. 3392 dated July 6th, 1949.

C

PP/ST
Enc.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
September 7, 1949.

530-5
PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 138/6-1

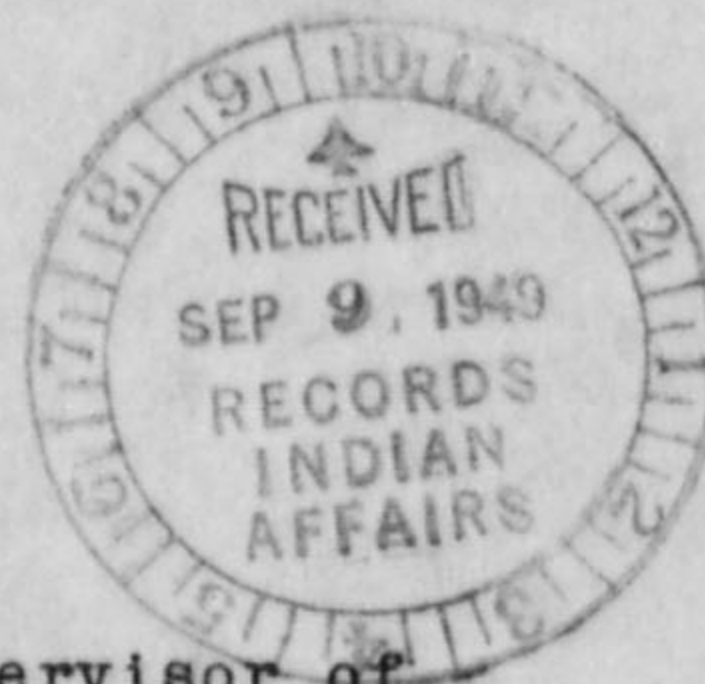
14050

AIRMAIL

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Oxford House Indian Day School

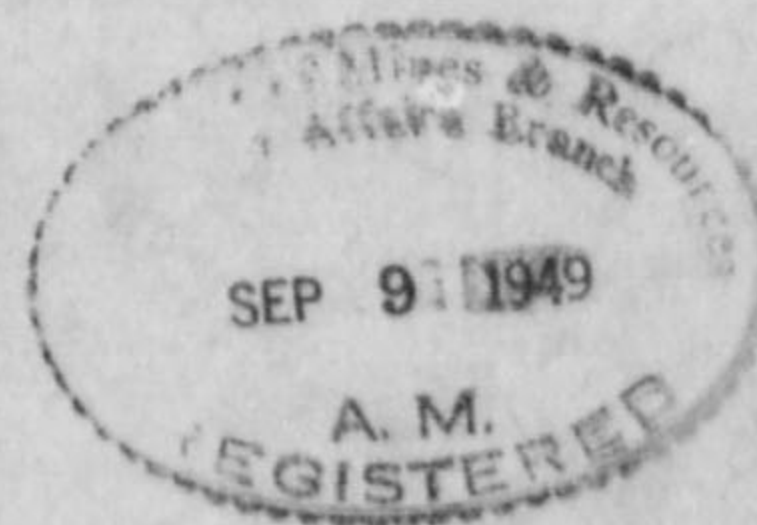
I am enclosing herewith Progress Pay-
ment #1, in favour of Mr. Elmer Sabiston, Contractor,
of the Oxford House Indian Day School.



R. S. Davis
R. S. Davis

Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

R. S. Davis
Encl.
JR/ES



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

September 13, 1949.

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Oxford House Indian Day School.

Reference your 138/6-1 of September 7

I have your letter of the 7th instant and am arranging to forward an amount of \$2,500.00 as Progress Payment No. 1 to Mr. Elmer Sabiston in connection with the erection of the above school.

We also received your letter of August 30 regarding your inspection of the Oxford House School. We have not yet received the letter to which you refer in the last paragraph of your communication of August 30. You might let us know as soon as you have definite information to the effect that the school has been completely finished.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

FP/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPARTMENT T. **MINES and RESOURCES**

DEPT. NO. **530-5**

FILE NO.

TREAS. NO.

BRANCH **INDIAN AFFAIRS**

DATE **September 13, 1949.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Elmer Sabiston, Contractor, Winnipeg, Manitoba. <i>Will have to send amount to Sabiston</i>	\$2,500.00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Progress Payment No. 1, in connection with the construction of the

Oxford House Indian Day School (No. 530).

Mr. Sabiston's tender for the erection of this school was approved by

P.C. 3392 dated July 6, 1949.

CHARGE TO { VOTE **516** ENC. No. **1043**
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT **13-491**

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

530-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

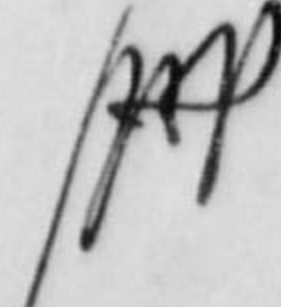
September 13th, 1949

Mr. J.H. Staunton,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Ilford, Manitoba.

Re: Oxford House Indian Day School
God's Lake Indian Day School

Attached please find duplicate copies
of Contract Agreement with Elmer Sabiston
in connection with the construction of the
above mentioned schools.

One copy should be given to the contractor
and the other should be retained in your office.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



OTTAWA

September 9th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Oxford House Indian Day School
God's Lake U.C. Indian Day School

Enclosed for your signature please find triplicate copies of Contract Agreement with Elmer Sabiston, Winnipeg, Manitoba, for the erection of the Oxford House and God's Lake Indian Day Schools.

Acceptance of Mr. Sabiston's tender was approved by P.C. 3392 dated July 6th, 1949.

G. Allan

a/ Director.

Enc.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

530-5 (E1)

September 9th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Oxford House Indian Day School
God's Lake U.C. Indian Day School

Enclosed for your signature please find triplicate copies of Contract Agreement with Elmer Sabiston, Winnipeg, Manitoba, for the erection of the Oxford House and God's Lake Indian Day Schools.

Acceptance of Mr. Sabiston's tender was approved by P.C. 3392 dated July 6th, 1949.

PP/ST
Enc.

y. Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



Labour Contract
~~Day Labour Contract~~

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CONTRACT AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT made (in triplicate) the
..... day of in the
year Nineteen Hundred and A.D.

BETWEEN

Elmer Sabiston, Winnipeg, Manitoba,
.....
hereinafter called **The Contractor** of
the first part;

AND His Majesty the King, represented by the
Minister of Mines and Resources of Canada, hereinafter
called "The Minister", of the second part,

WHEREAS the party of the first part, for the
consideration hereinafter mentioned, has agreed with the
party of the second part, to do, and perform the
work, matters and things required to be done,
and performed, in the manner hereinafter described, in
connection with the work or works;

NOW THIS INDEMTURE WITNESSETH that the said parties
hereto, hereby covenant, promise and agree, each with the
other as follows:

ARTICLE I: The covenants, clauses, provisos and conditions
of the **Specifications for One-room Day School with one-storey**
Teacher's Quarters, Plan 888, prepared by the Lands and Development
Services Branch of the Department of Mines and Resources,.....

.....
together with the drawings and such additional detail drawings,
shop drawings and instructions, as may from time to time be
furnished, shall be as fully part of this agreement as if
attached hereto, or herein repeated, and should the
..... or Minister fail to sign them, they
shall nevertheless be binding on both parties.

- 1 -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

ARTICLE II: The **.....** undertakes and agrees:-

- (a) to do, and perform, the works, matters and things required to be done, and performed, in connection with the following work or works namely, - **The erection of the two Indian Day Schools designated below, in accordance with the drawings and specifications of Plan 888 of the Department of Mines and Resources,**
- (i) **Oxford House Indian Day School,**
 - (ii) **God's Lake (United Church) Indian Day School.**
- Both these schools are to be erected on sites to be designated by the Indian Superintendent, Nelson River Indian Agency;**
- (b) to complete substantially, and to the satisfaction of the Minister, all the work, on or before the date or dates following, viz:- the **.....** day of **NOVEMBER,** Nineteen Hundred and **..Forty-nine.....**A.D.
- (c) Time shall be deemed to be material and of the essence of this contract.

ARTICLE III: The Minister undertakes and agrees, in consideration of the premises, and subject to the performance and observation on the part of the **.....** of all covenants, provisos and conditions in the specifications contained:

- (a) **To provide all building materials necessary for the erection of the following two Indian Day Schools in accordance with plan 888 of the Department of Mines and Resources:**
- (i) **Oxford House Indian Day School,**
 - (ii) **God's Lake (United Church) Indian Day School,**

- (b) To pay the **Contractor**..... in current funds, for the performance of the contract **Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00) for each school, or... a total of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00),**..... subject to additions and deductions as provided for in the Specifications governing the work.
- (c) Progress payments will be made in accordance with the following schedule, for each of the two separate projects:
- (i) Payment of \$1,500.00 when the main floor joists are in position;
 - (ii) Further payment of \$1,500.00 when the balance of framing is completed and the walls and roof are sheathed;
 - (iii) Further payment of \$1,000.00 when the interior work has been completed;
- (d) On completion of the entire work, and on full performance of the covenants and clauses of the Specifications, to make full payment of the balance due under the Contract.

ARTICLE IV: The **Contractor** .. and the Minister for themselves, their successors, executors, administrators and assigns, hereby undertake and agree, to the full performance of the covenants contained herein.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF these presents have been
signed and sealed on behalf of His Majesty, by the ^{ACTING} Deputy
Minister of the Department of Mines and Resources, and the
Contractor, the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered)
on behalf of His Majesty, in)
manner aforesaid, in the)
presence of:

M. J. McQueen
.....
Witness

James J. Macdonald
.....
Deputy Minister of Mines
and Resources.

Signed, sealed and delivered)
by the Contractor, in the)
presence of:

James J. Macdonald
.....
Witness

James J. Macdonald
.....
Contractor.

ONTARIO

COUNTY OF CARLETON

TO WIT

I.....*Mary Isabel McEwen*.....
of the City of Ottawa, in the County of
Carleton, Province of Ontario, Civil Servant
make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present, and saw the within
instrument, and two duplicate copies thereof duly executed by
the therein named.....*Clarence Wilfred Jackson*.....

ACTING Deputy Minister of the Department of Mines and Resources at
the said City of Ottawa.

2. That I know the said*Clarence Wilfred Jackson*.....
and that he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

3. That I am a subscribing witness to such execution.

SWORN before me at the City of Ottawa)
in the County of Carleton this)
.....*12th* day of *September* 19*49*..AD)
.....*Don [Signature]* A Notary Public)
in and for the Province of Ontario.)

.....*M. I. McEwen*.....
(Witness)

.....) I.....
COUNTY OF.....) of the..... of.....
TO WIT) Province of.....
make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and saw the within in-
strument and two duplicate copies thereof duly executed by the
therein named.....
Contractor at the said.....

2. That I know the said party, and that he is in my
belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

3. That I am a subscribing witness to such execution

SWORN before me at the *City* of *Wfg.*)
in the County of..... this)
..... day of *August* 19*49*..AD)
.....*[Signature]* A Notary Public)
in and for the Province of *Manitoba*.)

.....*[Signature]*.....
(Witness)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....~~AMERICAN~~ ~~EXP.~~ ~~CO.~~ ~~THE~~ ~~MANAGER~~.....

Address

Hudson's Bay Co.,

Main Street, Winnipeg, Man.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Voucher No. 274

DATE.....Sept. 7, 1949.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

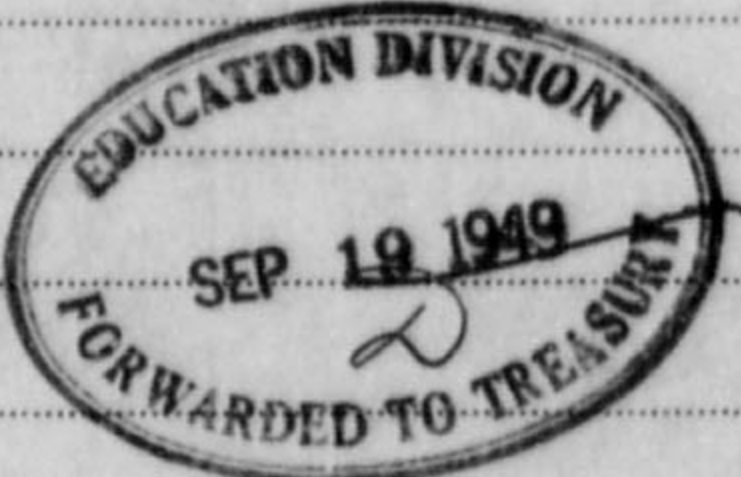
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to The Manager.....

Address..... **Manitoba Section**
 Hudson's Bay Co.
 Main St. Winnipeg. Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 25	To Amount of Account detailed copy attached Supplies for School Construction at Oxford House	42.50
		
	Allot. 516-13-491	
	Not over \$42.50	
		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 213

DATE Sept. 7 1949 Agent J. H. Sturges

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

530-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

September 17th, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Re: Oxford House Indian Day School

With reference to your letter of September 7th and my reply of September 13th, I have reviewed the file and am under the impression that it is not necessary to send \$2,500.00 to Mr. Sabiston.

In this connection I would refer you to Colonel Neary's army signal of August 17th. We can, therefore, assume that Progress Payment No. 1 which you forwarded with your letter of September 3rd is actually a Credit Voucher for the use of the amount due Mr. Sabiston.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

530-5
6/138

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Address..... Manitoba Section
Hudson's Bay Co..

Main St.
Winnipeg, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 29	To Amount of account detailed copy attached Tom S. Hart moving cement from site place in Government Ration House to site of new School	2.10
		
	Allot. 516-11-999	
		
	Not over \$2.10	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.239.....

DATE Sept. 14, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

530-5
ES 6/138

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Address.....

Hudson's Bay Co.,

Main St. Winnipeg Man.

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 23 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

File No. 516-01-113

Not over \$4.00

RECEIVED
SEP 20 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

FORM No. I.A. 506

DATE Sept. 14 1949

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Records

3895

AUG 16 17 20 z49

123/4-2

corr 530-5 on wrong file.
126/116

JCP 119 C

JCWA28

RR JCPA

FM JCWA/39 R S DAVIS REG SUP INDIAN AGENCIES AUG 16 NPT

TO JCPA/INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT M&R OTTAWA

GRNC

C.A.F.B. 1442C 1250M-11-48 (1877)
1442 224 B-1442

MAY ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE IN AMOUNT OF TWENTY FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS
BE FORWARDED TO MR J H STAUNTON SUP NELSON RIVER AGENCY ILFORD
MAN STOP ADVANCED PAYMENT FOR ERECTION OF OXFORD HOUSE SCHOOL STOP
SABISTON HAS SCHOOL WELL UNDER WAY AND WILL BE COMPLETED SHORTLY

16 1629Z



AD to SP
161400Q

NAL OFFICE - ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE
ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

File 1-1-5

Ottawa, September 22, 1949.

The Superintendent,, Indian Agency

~~Ilford, Man.~~ Heaters for school-teacherage built to Plan 838

It will be necessary for each Superintendent under whose jurisdiction a building using Plan 838 is under construction to requisition in the usual way for two heaters which are to be described on the requisition forms as follows:

(a)

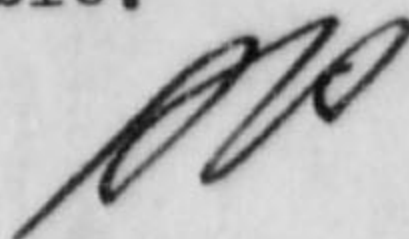
Classroom heater equal to Enterprise circulating type, suitable for burning wood or coal, having an output of 75,000 b.t.u. per hour.

(b)

Heater for living room quarters equal to Enterprise circulating type, suitable for burning wood or coal, having an output of 50,000 b.t.u. per hour.

If the stove-pipes for these heaters are not conveniently available locally a description of the piping required should be included in the requisition.

It is requested that requisitions be completed and forwarded to this Division as soon as possible.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Copies to: Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Regional Supervisor, Calgary
Regional Supervisor, Regina
Regional Supervisor, Winnipeg
Regional Supervisor, North Bay
Regional Supervisor, Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
Sept. 20, 1949.

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 138/6-1-530

17660

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Oxford House Indian Day School
Nelson River Agency.

With reference to your letter file 530-5 (E.I) dated September 13th, regarding the above mentioned school, this school has been completed with the exception of the Selkirk chimneys - which were not on hand when Mr. Sabiston left for God's Lake. Mr. Sabiston made all the necessary openings and these chimneys are quite easily installed.

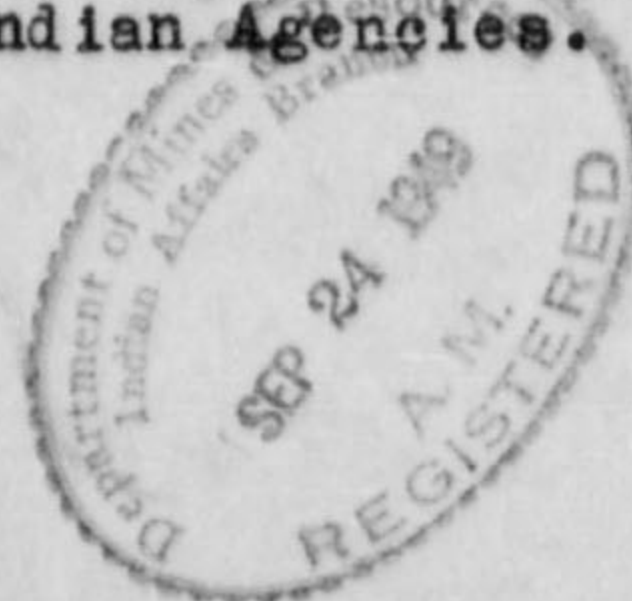
I am advising Mr. Staunton to have someone at his Agency install these chimneys and collect the amount of the wages from Mr. Sabiston when we make the final settlement on God's Lake School.

S. Davis
S. Davis,

Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

✓ RSD/ES

COPY - Mr. J. H. Staunton



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

September 26, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

Re: Oxford House Indian Day School.

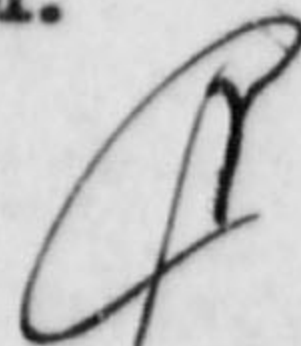
Attached is an account amounting to \$234.00 covering the cost of additional material required in connection with the erection of the Oxford House School.

On August 13, 1949, Regional Supervisor Davis wrote us as follows:

"I recently received a wire from Mr. J. H. Staunton, Superintendent, Nelson River Agency, requesting additional shiplap required for the Oxford House School. In view of the circumstances I authorized the purchase of this material and trust that you will approve of my action."

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

516 - 530 - 13-401.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Encl.

PP/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

530-5

The Manager,
TO Manitoba Section,
Hudson's Bay Co.,
Main St., Winnipeg, Man.

FILE NUMBER 98232-4-3 Man.

OTTAWA Sept. 29, 1949.

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
- Already received -

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND
- Already received -

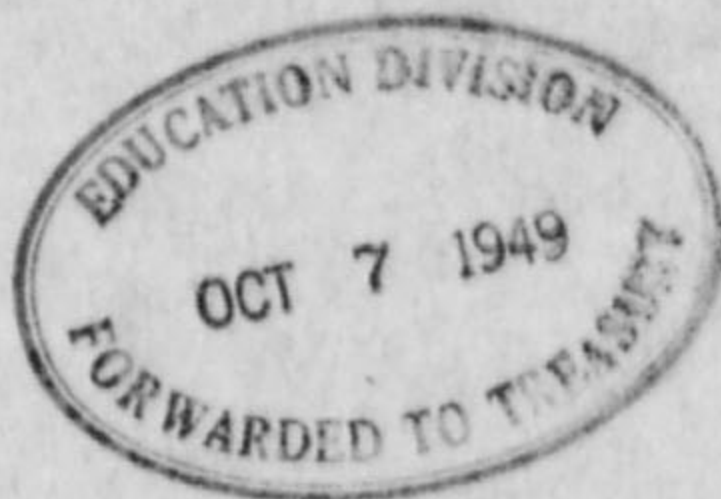
COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

F.O.B.		QUOTATION OF		DELIVERY REQUIRED BY	
QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL		
	Purchased by Superintendent Staunton, Nelson River Agency, Ilford, Man., for the new Oxford House School				
200	FEM. No. 1 Spruce shiplap	per M.	\$195.00	39.00	
1000	FEM No. 1 Spruce shiplap	"		<u>195.00</u>	
					\$234.00
	As per invoice dated Aug. 25/49 (Oxford House Post)				
	Voucher No. 215				

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 7 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
OCT 4 1949
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Department of
Indian Affairs
OCT 4 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491	1043

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.
48769
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....98232.....

Pay to The Manager

Address..... **Manitoba Section**

Hudson Bay Co..

H.....

Main St. Winnipeg, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 25	To Amount of Account Detailed copy Attached Lumber for new school at Oxford House	234.00
		
	Alloct. 516-13 491 Not over \$234.00 	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.215.....

DATE.....Sept. 7 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

September 26, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

Re: Oxford House Indian Day School.

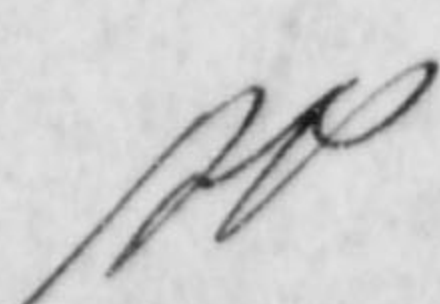
Attached is an account amounting to \$234.00 covering the cost of additional material required in connection with the erection of the Oxford House School.

On August 13, 1949, Regional Supervisor Davis wrote us as follows:

"I recently received a wire from Mr. J. H. Staunton, Superintendent, Nelson River Agency, requesting additional shiplap required for the Oxford House School. In view of the circumstances I authorized the purchase of this material and trust that you will approve of my action."

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

516 - 530 - 13-491


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Encl.

PP/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

October 5, 1949.

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Oxford House No. 1 Indian Day School, -
Construction.

I would appreciate your attention to the following facts with regard to the contract let for this school:

(1) This contract was mailed from here on July 13.

It was received here for signature by the Deputy Minister on September 7th.

(2) An accountable advance of \$2,500.00 was mailed to the Nelson River Trust Account on July 29. This was in answer to your request of July 15.

In the contract the progress payments are quite clearly defined.

(3) Another accountable advance of \$2,500.00 was sent on August 17 and this was in answer to your Army Message of August 16.

Therefore the progress payment claim sent here by your office on September 7 is useless. Mr. Indian Superintendent Staunton has the \$5,000 for the erection of this building and can make payment to the contractor as provided for in the contract. He must of course support such payment by the submission of credit

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

- 2 -

vouchers to which will be attached the progress payment forms.

The information in this letter cancels
Departmental letter of September 13.

Bernard F. Heary,
Superintendent of Education.

Copy sent to Mr. STAUNTON

and to CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

BPH/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

530-5

(E)

October 5, 1949.

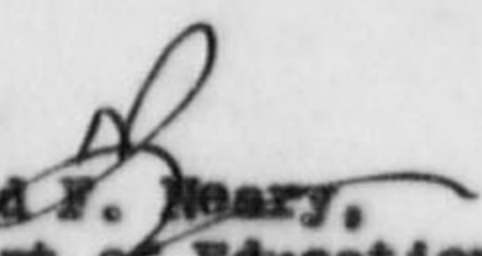
Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Oxford House No. 1 Indian Day School.

Please find attached a self-explanatory letter to Mr. R. S. Davis, Regional Supervisor for Manitoba, clarifying the situation with regard to the payment of funds to Mr. Elmer Sabiston, contractor, for the erection of this school.

Would you please arrange to cancel our Requisition for Cheque in the amount of \$2,500.00 dated September 13, 1949 (Encumbrance Number 1043.).


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Oxford House No. 1 Indian Day
School No. 530

SHIP TO J.H. Staunton, Supt. Indian Agency, Ilford, Man.

MAIL INVOICES TO Same as above.

Purpose for which required..... **Heating Oxford House No. 1 Indian Day School no. 530**

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2	Heaters equal to Enterprise circulating type suitable for burning wood or coal, having an output of approximately 60,000 b.t.u.'s per hour.		
	P.O. 49588		
	29/10		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED--

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 530-5 (E1)

PLACE

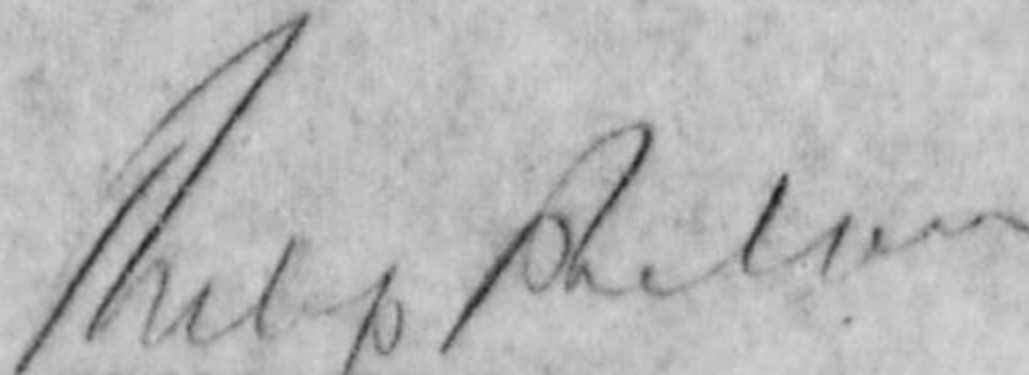
DATE

Ottawa, Ont.

Oct. 20, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

REFERENCE OFFICIAL LETTER OCTOBER 5 REGARDING OXFORD
HOUSE NO. 1 DAY SCHOOL TREASURY BRANCH ANXIOUS TO
RECEIVE CREDIT VOUCHER FROM SUPERINTENDENT STAUNTON
REGARDING \$5000.00 FORWARDED TO HIM FOR PAYMENT TO
MR. ELMER SABISTON -stop- SEE SECOND LAST PARAGRAPH
OF LETTER OF OCTOBER 5 -stop-



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: WE

PHONED BY: ST

TIME: 11.20 A M

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

530-5-

6165



WINNIPEG

OCTOBER 22 1949

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RE YOUR ARMY SIGNAL OCTOBER 20 REGARDING OXFORD HOUSE
1 DAY SCHOOL STAUNTON HAS ADVISED CREDIT VOUCHER FOR
AMOUNT EXPENDED TO DATE IN NEXT MAIL TO DEPARTMENT

R S DAVIS

WE/EP



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

174 Ford House
Buy Set #530

Ans provided 1949-50

= 14000

Last EA = 1043

Appt sent 5000
no accounting
yet.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AUTHORITY ENCUMBRANCE NO.

(P.C. No.)

3392 July 6th. 1949

Date of Contract

Sept 12th. 1949

Nature of Work Erection Oxford House Indian Day School

Progress Payment No. 2 Page No. 1

Sept 22nd.

Date 1949

LOCATION Oxford House, Manitoba.

AGENCY Nelson River

DESCRIPTION OF WORK COMPLETED	Current	Previous	Total	Remarks
		Clims	To date	

Interior work completed.

\$2375.

\$2500.

\$4875. - - Paid by the following cheques:

J31266	517.40
9	382.60
70	200.00
1	200.00
2	200.00
3	200.00
J31283	1000.00
4	1000.00
5	875.00
	500.00
	2375.00
Total	\$4,875.00

\$4,875.00

2,500.00

2,375.00

EXAMINED AND CERTIFIED CORRECT
EXCEPT AS NOTED ABOVE

INITIALS gus.

CERTIFICATE OF CONTRACTOR

1. Certified that the supplies and materials have been received and accepted, and are for the purposes of this contract.
2. That the productive labour has been paid for and was used exclusively for the purpose of the contract.
3. That the overhead items have accrued and are a fair and reasonable charge to this contract.

Signed

J. A. Harrison

CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTOR OR
INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Certified that all goods herein have been received, and all services herein have been rendered, and that the claim is in accordance with the contract.

Signed

J. A. Harrison

CERTIFICATE OF TREASURY OFFICIAL

Certified that I have checked the labour, material and overhead claimed herein and that amount claimed is in accordance with contract.

Signed

APPROVED:

Division Official

Director of Indian Affairs

ARMY
MESSAGE

Oct 22 21 08Z 49

IF THIS MESSAGE IS
INCORRECTLY DELIVERED
RETURN TO ARMY MESSAGE CTR.

JCP313

JCW230

JCWA 72

NM NM JCPA

DE JCWAC 72

NM 221740Z

FM R S DAVIS INDIAN AFFAIRS WPG
TO INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA

GRNC

RE YOUR ARMY SIGNAL OCT 20 REGARDING OXFORD HOUSE NUMBER ONE DAY
SCHOOL STAUNTON HAS ADVISED CREDIT VOUCHER FOR AMOUNT EXTENDED TO DATE
IN NEXT MAIL TO DEPARTMENT

221740Z



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

COPY

PA Oxford House 5
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Ilford, Manitoba,
Oct. 20th, 1949.

Attention - Bernard F. Neary, Esq., Supt. of Educ.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your telegram of Oct. 3rd, following please find information requested.

No. 1. Attendance Indian Children York Factory School.

Ten children are attending at the present time. This attendance will probably rise to Twenty in the near future, as families are expected to move in from Port Nelson.

No. 2. Progress Construction New Schools in Agency

Oxford House School, No. 1 has been completed, with the exception of installation of Selkirk Chimney.

God's Lake United Church School is also completed, with exception of Selkirk Chimney.

When these chimneys arrive it will be only a matter of hours to install each one.

I made a final check on God's Lake United Church School on Oct. 17th.

This building has been completed sufficiently to legalise payment to the Contractor.

However the finishing was an extremely hurried job and reflects no credit to the man concerned.

The living quarters especially are very poorly painted and finished, the cupboard doors do not fit and the paint has just been slapped on.

In the Main Class Room, the small windows on the North side are fitted with Butt hinges, these hinges were not countersunk, when the windows are closed it leaves an eighth of an inch gap.

The Contractor was told about all this by the Assistant Agent at God's Lake and agreed to rectify it, however it was not done as apparently the main idea was to get finished and get back to town.

Unfortunately, the Contractor had left when I made my final inspection. The whole finish shows a definite lack of interest. In my opinion this man should not be given any further Contracts with the Indian Department.

Attached please find Final Progress Report.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool COPY

No. 3 Joint Recommendation by Mr. Grafton and myself on
New Schools Next Year.

There are no further Reserves in this Agency that would warrant a joint School, due to the lack of Non-Treaty Children.

No. 4 Report on New Teachers.

To date I have only met Miss M. Rahn of God's Lake United Church School, she appears to be doing well and seems to be quite efficient.

I see no signs of Teachers for Oxford House Schools, No. 1 & 2, nor for Split Lake.

Could I be advised as to when these Teachers may arrive?

I would like to draw your attention to the quarterly Return Ending Sept. 30th, 1949, submitted by this Agency. Under the heading "Schools & Education", reference is made to a Permanent School at Shanattawa.

I would appreciate your comment on this matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. H. Staunton,
Superintendent,
Nelson River Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to The Manager, Manitoba Section

Address..... **Hudsons Bay Co.,**

Main St.

Winnipeg, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 30	To Amount of Account detailed copy Attached To Mdse. used on Oxford House School as per attached as per attached counterslip.	.75
10-691 Allot 516-15491 Net over \$0 Seventy Five cents only		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

312

VOUCHER No.

.....
J. H. T. ...

 DATE Oct. 31 1949 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
December 12, 1949.

530-5

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 138/6-1-

19186

ATTENTION: Mr. B. F. Neary.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



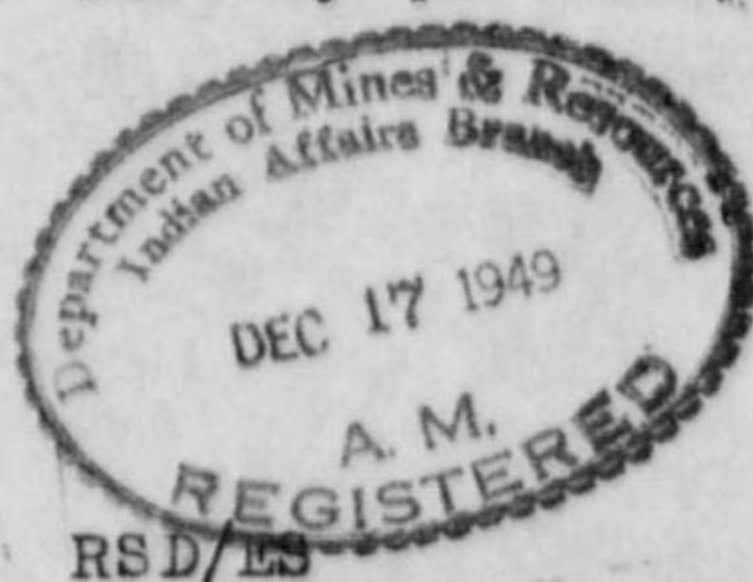
Re: Oxford House U.C. Day School.

We will be able to supply all the dimensioned lumber, including plain lumber sheeting, which includes two by four's; two by six's; two by eight's, etc., for the above mentioned school.

Will you please advise me of the amounts that are required for the school, which I presume is under plan 888A, and I will make arrangements to have the lumber shipped by Johnson Transportation Company when they are hauling in freight. We will get a reduction on this hauling as it would be a back-haul on their return trip.

I am making arrangements to have the cement mixer, which is now at Island Lake, shipped to Oxford House for use in the Spring.

The cost of this lumber will be approximately \$35.00 a thousand, f.o.b. Island Lake.



[Signature]
R. S. Davis,

Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

530-5

(E)

19 December, 1949.

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

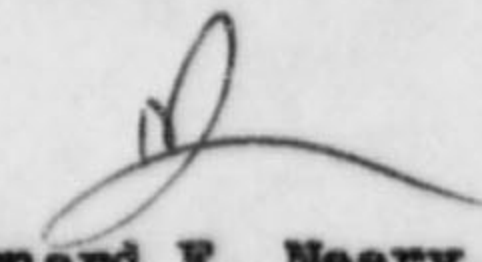
Oxford House No. 2 Indian Day School.

Reference your 138/6-1 of 12 December -

We have a sum in this year's Estimates for the purchase of materials for this school. As requested in your letter, I am sending herewith three copies of the standard bill of materials for plan 888. This will provide an identical school to Oxford House No. 1, erected this summer.

If you would have the items which can be provided by your sawmill removed from this bill of materials, we will take immediate steps to have the Departmental Purchasing Agent order the other materials. In your letter you should also give complete shipping instructions via Johnson Transportation Company or other firm.

I presume that the deletion of the lumber will take only a short while and would like to place the requisition in the hands of the Purchasing Agent before the first of January.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFM/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 138/6-1

530-5

878

538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.
December 29th. 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

File, 530-5, Oxford House No.2 Indian Day School.

In reply to your letter of the 19th. instant, enclosed is Bill of Materials for the proposed day school at Oxford House Reserve, with items deleted that can be furnished by our sawmill at Island Lake Reserve.

Please note that bricks and lime will not be required, as it is intended to install a Selkirk chimney at this school.

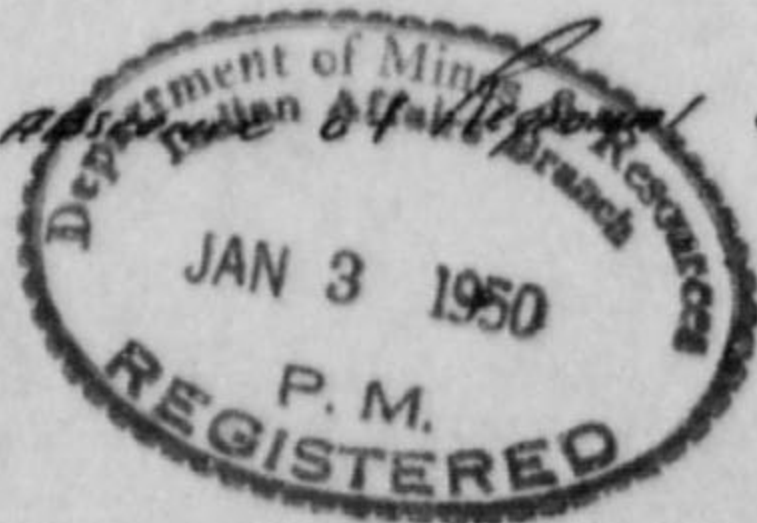
Also please note that only 165 pieces of 2 X 4 - 10 are on hand in our stocks at Island Lake. The balance of this dimension material will have to be shipped in.

The address of the Johnson Transportation Company, is Ilford, Manitoba.

R. S. Davis
R. S. Davis,

Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Signed in presence of Regional Supervisor



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

530-5 (E1)

January 5th, 1950.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Oxford House #2 Indian Day School

Attached is a requisition for materials required for the construction of the Oxford House #2 Indian Day School next summer. You will note that several items have been deleted from the bill of materials. This is due to the fact that these items can be secured next summer from the government sawmill at Island Lake.

We are requesting 270 pieces of 2 x 4 x 10. This is due to the fact that there are 165 pieces of this size on hand at the Island Lake sawmill.

PP/ST
Attach.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

ACQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Order No.

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of..... **Oxford House #2 Indian Day School**
#530

Mail invoices to Mr. J.H. Staunton, Superintendent, Indian Agency, ILFORD, Man.

Purpose for which required..... **Construction of new school.**

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a-R.3919-3908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

: 530-5
FILE: 549-5 (E)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa Jan. 5, 1950.

R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

REQUISITIONS FOR OXFORD HOUSE AND GOD'S LAKE SCHOOLS
RECEIVED HERE AND SENT PURCHASING AGENT-stop- ALSO
FORWARD REQUISITION FOR SELKIRK CHIMNEYS REQUIRED -stop-

B. F. Neary
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN:ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO:

PHONED BY:

TIME:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

6/138

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

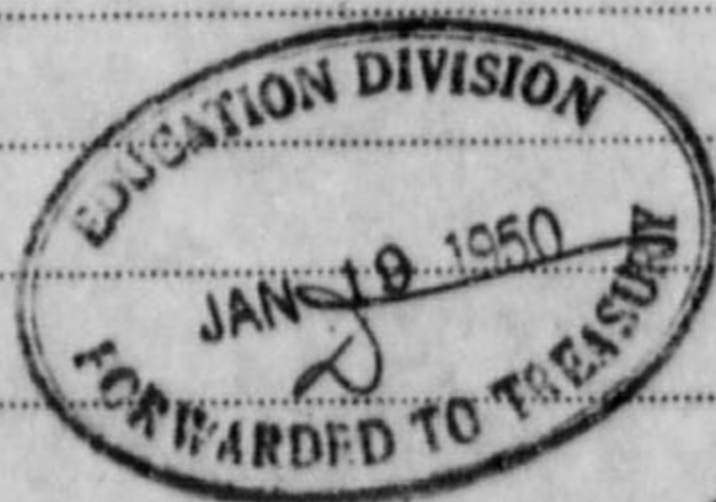
CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to The Enterprise Foundry CO. Ltd.

Address Sackville, N.B.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec 5	To Amount of Account of Detailed copy Attached	209.21
	TO Combustion Heaters for Oxford House # 1 Indian	
	Day School Number supplied 2 (Two) # 49588	
	To Combustion Heaters Supplied to God's Lake U.C.	
	School, Number Supplied 2 (Two) P.O. # 49589 on file # 513	
	Allet. 516-12-422	
	Not over \$209.21	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 99106-4-2 dated Oct. 24, 1949

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 14

DATE Jan. 11, 1950 Agent J.H. Starnes

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS

PURCHASE ORDER

530-5

TO The Enterprise Foundry Co., Ltd.,
Sackville, N.B.

FILE NUMBER 99104-4-2 Man.

OTTAWA October 24/49

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS.

SHIP TO J.H. Staunton, Supt., Indian Agency, Ilford, Man.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

consignee

F.O.B. Sackville, N.B.

QUOTATION OF 11 October 11/49

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

Immediately TOTAL

2

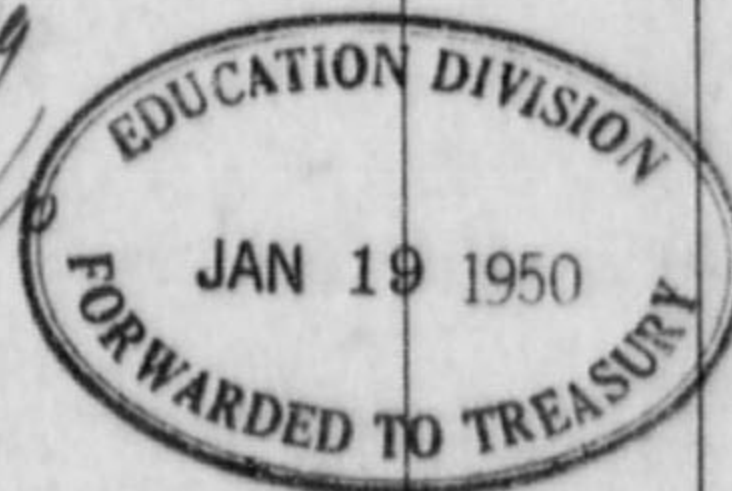
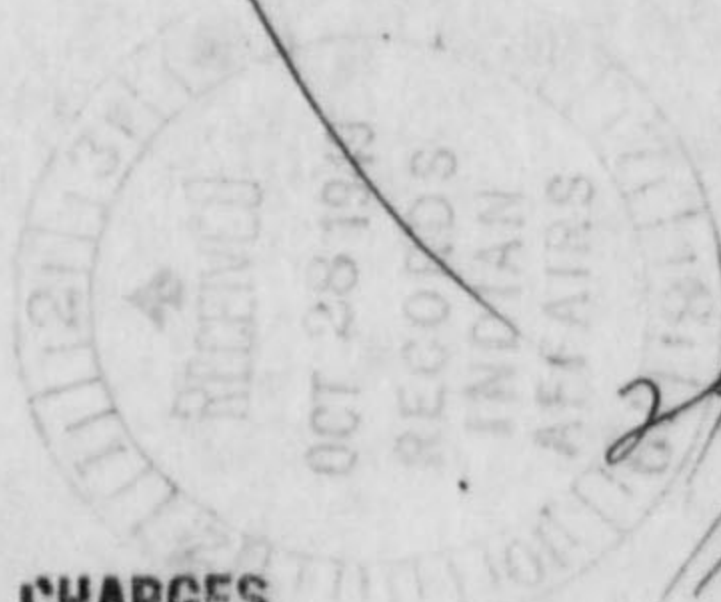
Enterprise # 70 "Airflow" circulating heaters.

\$52.25 \$104.50
Sales Tax incl.
Net 30 days.

PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES

TO Ilford, Man.

AND FORWARD RECEIPTED VOUCHER
WITH INVOICES.



GVS/R3

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	422	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.
49588

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

January 31st 19 50

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of **Oxford House School No. 1**

Vote **516** Primary **12** Object **415** Date Required **Immediately**
Ship to **Oxford House Indian Day School No. 1, Oxford House, Manitoba.**
c/o Johnson Transport, Ilford, Manitoba.
Mail invoices to **J.H. Staunton, Supt. Indian Agency, Ilford, Manitoba.**

Purpose for which required **furniture for new school teacherage at Oxford House.**

Quantity			Unit Price	TOTAL
1	sad iron set	0353-137	3.15	3.15
1	skillet	0153-1230	3.35	3.35
1	spoon - basting	53-159	.49	.49
1	spoon - measuring	53-19	.15	.15
1	spoon - slotted mixing	53-158	.49	.49
6	Spoon - dessert	15-477	1.14	1.14
6	spoon - tea	15-476	.90	.90
1	strainers meshed	53-235	.15	.15
1	teapot	052-547	1.35	1.35
1	wash board (glass)	0353-242	.67	.67
1	Cook Stove #56-L-132 Page 504		86.50	86.50
3	sets curtains , Green	68-0914	2.10	6.30
3	sets curtains, Ivory	68-0913	3.25 9.75	9.75
				359.78
NOTE: It is very necessary that this be purchased at once so these can catch winter freight.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

For Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

530-5#

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

7874

The Pas, Manitoba,
February 2nd, 1950.

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

I am enclosing herewith requisition for furniture for oxford House teacherage, I was under the impression that these were forwarded some time ago, as it is very necessary that this be purchased at once so these can catch winter freight.

As local purchase can be made I can purchase them in Winnipeg and can have them shipped at once.

Please advise.

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies.

RSB/DHL



*Sent to Purchaser
Agent 1/21/50*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

January 31st 19 50

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of.....

Oxford House School No. 1,

Vote 516 Primary 12 Object 415 Date Required Immediate
Ship to Oxford House Indian Day School No. 1, Oxford House, Manitoba,
c/o Johnson Transport, Ilford, Manitoba.
Mail invoices to J. H. Staunton, Supt. Indian Agency, Ilford, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required Furniture for new school teacherage at Oxford House.

Quantity		Eatons No.	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Axe	0353-260	1.95	1.95
1	Bed Outfit (3 ps) 54"	070-777	45.00	45.00
1	Bread Board	53-225	.29	.29
1	Bread Box	0353-171	1.45	1.45
1	Bread Knife	15-457	.65	.65
1	Bread Pan	53-285	.23	.23
2	Brooms	0353-381	1.58	3.16
1	set Buffet Table & 4 chairs	070-604	69.50	69.50
1	Cake tin	53-628	.63	.63
1	Cake Turner	53-63	.19	.19
1	Cannister set (4 pcs)	0153-1012	.98	.98
1	Chairs (arm)	070-527	12.95	12.95
1	Clock, alarm	15-1117	3.75	3.75
1	Cookie Sheet	53-251	.25	.25
1	Couch - studio P.O. 56861	070-758	47.95	47.95
1	Egg beater 18/2	53-696	.69	.69
1	Flour Sifter	53-637	1.10	1.10
See page 2 of requisition.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

January 31st 1950

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Oxford House School No 1

Vote 516 Primary 12 Object 415 Date Required Immediately
Ship to Oxford House Indian Day School No. 1, Oxford House, Manitoba.
c/o Johnson Transport, Ilford, Manitoba.
J.H. Staunton, Supt. Indian Agency, Ilford, Manitoba.
Mail invoices to

Purpose for which required Furniture for new school teacherage at Oxford House.

Quantity			Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Food Chopper	53-802	1.10	1.10
1	Frying pan	53-847	1.49	1.49
1	Garbage Can	0353-248	1.55	1.55
1	Grater Set (3 pcs)	53-250	.47	.47
1	Ironing Board	0353-169	3.98	3.98
1	Knife - paring	15-459	.19	.19
1	Lamp, Coleman Kerosene	077-466	11.75	11.75
1	Pan - muffin	53-210	.33	.33
1	Percolator	0153-1212	1.40	1.40
1	Potato masher	53-241	.19	.19
1	pr Pillows	070-800	2.98	5.96
1	Pyrex, Oven Bowls	052-909	1.49	1.49
1	roaster	0153-1116	2.25	2.25
1	rolling pin	53-605	.37	.37
1	Rug, linoleum 6 x 9	072-19	4.65	4.65
1	Rug, linoleum 9 x 12	072-14	9.25	9.25
1	Rug, linoleum 9 x 10½	072-41	8.25	8.25

Continued on Page 3.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

530-5 (E1)

February 7th, 1950.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Re: Oxford House Indian Day School

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, we have been unable to locate any previous requisition for the equipment required for the teacher's residence at the above school. We are, therefore, forwarding the requisition enclosed with your letter, to the Departmental Purchasing Agent, and he is being requested to give the matter immediate attention.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE:

513-8
530-5

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa

Feb. 10, 1950.

R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTERS FEB. 2 PURCHASE ORDER 56862 IS GOING
FORWARD T. EATON CO. WINNIPEG FOR FURNISHINGS FOR GOD'S LAKE
RESIDENCE AND PURCHASE ORDER 56861 TO THE SAME FIRM FOR
FURNISHINGS FOR OXFORD HOUSE RESIDENCE -stop- YOU CAN ARRANGE
WITH THEM TO RUSH DELIVERY OF FURNISHINGS -stop-

B. Neary
Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: 403

PHONED BY: ST

TIME: 1:40 AM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

6/138

TREASURY ONLY

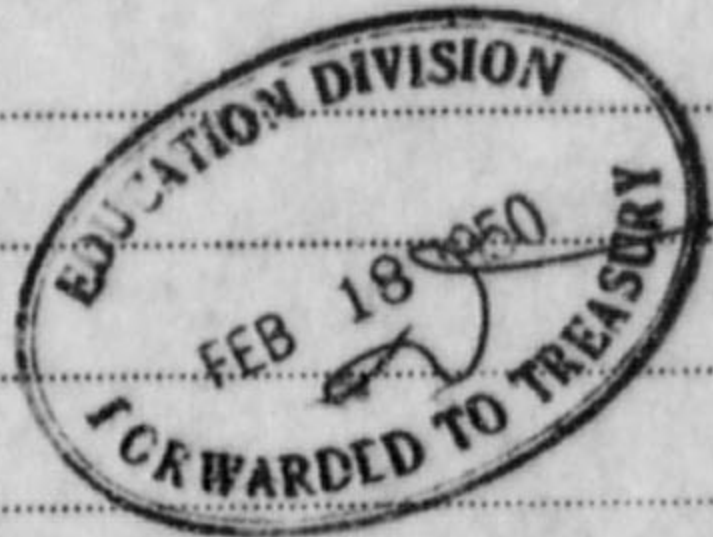
CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **The Manager, Manitoba Section**.....

Address. Hudson Bay Co.

Main St. Winnipeg, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan 31	To Amount of account detailed copy Attached	13.00
	To sundry labour at Oxford House Nos. 142 Schools re. moving desks, piling cement, minor repairs etc. as per attached receipted H.B.C. Invoices.	
	 	
	XXXXX Allet. 516-01-113 Not over \$13 00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....67.....

DATE Feb. 9, 1950 1022000

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

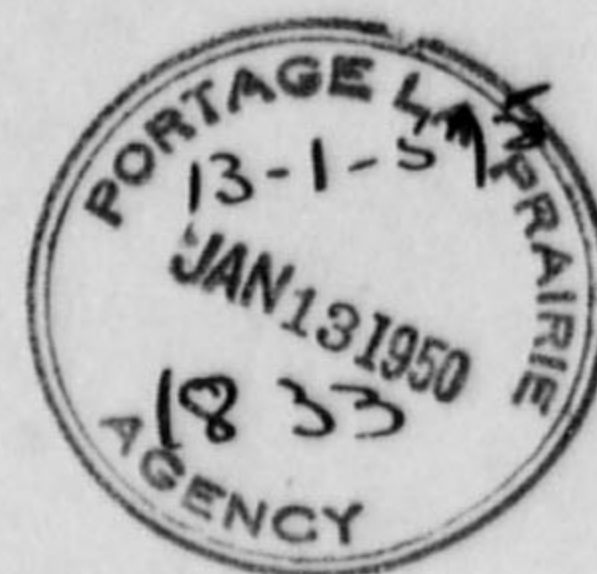
5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
BIRTLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

UNDER AUSPICES
PRESBYTERIAN W.M.S.

N. M. RUSAW, Principal

BIRTLE
MANITOBA
Jan. 11/50



Mr. A.G. Hamilton,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Portage La Prairie, Man.

Dear Sir:

Along with the reports are two invoices, one was sent here from Stanley Brock and I believe it is for the washing machine. The second is from Vulcan Iron works and is for three tubes for the large boilers. One tube sprang a leak cutting off that boiler but with the help of the local blacksmith and tinsmith, the engineer was able to install the new tube and keep the boiler in working order. We thought it advisable to have a couple of new tubes on hand in case more tubes should give out and we would have the material to go ahead at once and make the boiler serviceable. This latter expenditure was unauthorized but an emergency.

Yours truly,

N. M. Rusaw

Ug3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 530-5 (E1)

PLACE

DATE _____

Ottawa

Feb. 17 1950

R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

REFERENCE YOUR SIGNAL FEB. 15 AM NOW ADVISED BY PURCHASING
AGENT THAT PURCHASE ORDERS 56861 and 56862 WERE MAILED ON
FEB. 14 AND SHOULD HAVE REACHED EATONS BY THIS TIME -stop-

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: WB

PHONED BY: ST

TIME: 2305H

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NO. 530-5

FILE NUMBER 530-5

VOLUME

SUBJECT BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS

OXFORD HOUSE DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM SEPT 1947

TO FEB 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

221958

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 6-1 6-2 13-1 VOLUME
13-5 27-8

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 530-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6242)

File 530-1, part 1	Norway House Agency - Oxford House Day School - United Church - General Administration. 1902 - 1949
File 530-3, part 1	Norway House Agency - Oxford House Day School - United Church - Teachers Salaries. 1923 - 1947
File 530-5, part 1	Norway House Agency - Oxford House Day School - United Church - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1910 - 1947
File 530-5, part 2	Norway House Agency - Oxford House Day School - United Church - Building Maintenance (Plans, photos) - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1950
File 531-1, part 1	The Pas Agency - The Pas Day School - Church of England - General Administration. 1900 - 1933
File 531-3, part 1	The Pas Agency - The Pas Day School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1927 - 1934
File 531-5, part 1	The Pas Agency - The Pas Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1897 - 1898
File 531-5, part 2	The Pas Agency - The Pas Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1918 - 1935
File 531-5, part 3	The Pas Agency - The Pas Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance (Plans) - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

No.

128-7-1

Department of Indian Affairs

531-1
Pass

*Reverend Canon Bonnet
Pass (Day) School*

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE**

100-1

221958

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

117558

766

OTTAWA, 5th September, 1900.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 10th ultimo I beg to say that the sum of \$150.00 to complete school building in the Pas Agency is voted in the current year's estimates and may be expended for that purpose.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

Secretary

Joseph Courtney, Esq.

Indian Agent,

The Pas,

Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

220823

(Copy)

Pas'day school returns for September quarter 1901.

 My Calculation showing amount due three teachers
 who taught during the quarter.

62 teaching days in quarter at \$1.21 per day \$75.02

Pupils in excess of 25, on the basis of
 62 days in the quarter, \$3.00 per quarter each

On this basis, which I take to be the right one,
 the different teachers would be entitled as follows--

From 1st July to 13th.	T.H.P. Lamb, for first 10 days of the quarter,	
	25 pupils,	12.10
	20 pupils in excess of 25,	<u>9.70</u>
	Total	\$21.80

From 15 July to 10 Aug.	Arthur McIntosh, 25 pupils for 20 days	24.20
	3, 55/100 pupils in excess of 25,	<u>3.40</u>
		\$27.60

From 12 Aug.	Miss Hines, 32 days,	1.21	38.70
	Entitled to 32 days although she only taught		
	31, I gave the School a holiday on the 20th.		
	of August, as we required the building for the		
	annuity payments		

On this calculation we pay for attendance of	
25 pupils,	\$75.00
On excess pupils. for the quarter.	<u>13.10</u>

Total	\$88.10
-------	---------

Kindly send cheque in %.
Indian Agent
The Rev. S. A.

(sgd.) S.R. Marlatt
 Insptr. In. Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1175-5-8-1
D.X.H

220823



SCHOOLS:
NOV 20 1901

(Copy)

Portage La Prairie, Man.

7th. Nov. 1901.

Ref. your letter, No. 126/121 of the 5th. inst.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of above date, enclosing Pas' School returns for September quarter, and requesting information regarding Mr. McIntosh, etc.

In reply would say that I was under the impression that Mr. Agent Courtney had reported on this matter to you some time ago, on my arrival at the Pas' last summer, Mr. Courtney informed me what he had done about teachers for the school, and I then verbally instructed him to report to you on the subject.

Regarding Mr. McIntosh, he is a teacher that was sent down to the Pas' to take charge of the Public School for the North West Government, he came down the river with Mr. Courtney, arriving at the Pas' on, or about, the 12th. of July.

Immediately on Mr. Courtney's arrival home he discharged Mr. Lamb, the old teacher, for reasons that are already known to you, and arranged with Mr. McIntosh to take temporary charge of the Indian School pending the engaging of a new teacher.

Subsequently he arranged with Miss Hines to teach, and to my knowledge she started on the 12th. of August.

I take it that the days given in the returns are correct, I instructed Mr. Courtney to have each teacher make out a return for the service rendered, this he has done overlooking the matter of dates, and not signing the returns of Mr. McIntosh.

I hereto attach a calculation showing the amount that each teacher is entitled to, I also enclose the returns.

I am, Sir,

Your obt. servant

(sgd.) S.R. Marlatt

Insptr. of Indian Agcs.

Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Copy 265305

INSPECTOR INDIAN AGENCIES,
Lake Manitoba Inspectorate,
Portage La Prairie, Man 28th, Sept 1904.

No 113.
Your No 120/g

Sir:

I have the honor to make the following report
in answer to your letter of the 24th June last,
relative to certain teachers appointed temporarily
in the Pas Agency. Viz:

George Crane, Red Earth Reserve; an Indian o
of John Smiths Reserve. Age 27. Married. Trained in an Indian
Day School. Very imperfect in English. Never taught
before. A very crude specimen. Mr Hines should be
censured for sending out a man like this. Would recommen-
mend that he be retained untill the thirty of June
next as he cannot very well get out before that
time on account of family. Travelling, from the first
of November. till the Middle of May is a great hard
ship in the Pas Agency.

Albert Smith, Big Eddy School. Treaty
Indian of John Smiths reserve. Age 27, married,
trained at Emmanuel College. Very uncouth. A slightly
better specimen than Geo. Crane. I make the same
recommendation as in the former case.

Isaiah Badger, Moose Lake reserve. Treaty
Indian of John Smiths Reserve. Single. Educated at
Battledford Industrial School. This is a much better
than the other two, and may do fairly well. He had
only been teaching a few days so I could not judge
much of his work. Would recommend that he be retained
for the present.

Frank Baker. Chemawawin Reserve. An English-
man single, age 31 years. Promises well: think he
will soon tire of his job. Very enthusiastic at present
Would recommend that his services be retained for the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

265305

2.

the present.

I hope shortly to make a general report on
school matters in this Agency.

I have the Honor to be,

Sir

Your obedient servant,

(sdg) S. R. Marlatt.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

J. A. J. McKenna,

Assistant Indian Commissioner,

Winnipeg.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

117558-1
Office of the

265305

Indian Commissioner

for Manitoba and the Northwest Territories,

Winnipeg,

29 Sept. 1904.

In your reply refer to
No. 126/G
and date of this letter and
address
Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.



Sir,

The practice has been followed of appointing teachers for Day Schools in the Pas Agency on the recommendation of the Anglican Church authorities. Archdeacon MacKay usually made the nominations; but during his absence they were made by Rev. Mr. Hines. It occurred to me that persons were put in charge of Day Schools who were really not competent, and on certain nominations being made by Rev. Mr. Hines in June I advised him that temporary appointment of his nominees would be made, but retention of their services would be subject to action upon the report which I asked the Inspector to make. I now send for your information copy of the report of the 28th. instant from Mr. Inspector Marlatt. You will observe that he considers Geo. Crane and Albert Smith, two Indians engaged as teachers, incompetent, and recommends that their services be dispensed with on the 30th. June next. I think the facts produced by the Inspector justify his recommendation and I concur in same.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Asst. Indian Commissioner.

Secretary,

Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, October 7th--1904.

MEMORANDUM:

For the Deputy Sup't. General.

The Assistant Commissioner forwards a report from Inspector Marlatt who states that two of the teachers employed by the Anglican Church authorities in the Pas Agency are incompetent and he recommends that their services be dispensed with on the 30th. June next.

Off I think the Department would be quite justified in acting on Mr. Marlatt's report and I would suggest that the Commissioner be authorized to advise Archdeacon Mackay accordingly, and at the same time inform him that it expects that the qualifications of the teachers they employ should be sufficient for the requirements of the schools: and if they cannot secure a better class of teachers the Department will have to consider the advisability of taking over these schools under its own control.

Wm. G. Brown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

117558

EXD.

O TTAWA, 28th November, 1904

126---G

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 28th September last covering a copy of a report from Mr Inspector Marlatt regarding the teachers employed by the Anglican Church authorities in the Pas Agency, I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to advise the Church authorities in the direction recommended by you and at the same time to inform them that the Department expects that the qualifications of the teachers they employ should be sufficient for the requirements of the school, and that if they cannot secure a better class of teachers, the Department will have to consider the advisability of taking these schools under its own control.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. MOLEAN

Hon. David Laird,

Indian Commissioner,

Winnipeg, Man:-

Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

REF. No. 890.

OFFICE OF THE

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES,

LAKE MANITOBA INSPECTORATE,

The Pas,
~~STONEWALK~~ MAN., October, 31st. 1912.



Sir,

423063

At the band meeting held last summer on the Pas Reserve, and on various occasions since, the Indians have brought up the question of a Day School on the reserve just across from the Town. I mentioned the matter to the resident Anglican Clergyman Mr. Fraser, and he agreed to try and find a house which could be rented for the purposes of a school, but no suitable building could be found, and there the matter rests. The school Trustees of this Town are now completing a new school for the junior classes, on the English Church Mission property, close to the river and just across from the reserve. I have made an arrangement with them to take into this school, say 15 of our Indian children at a charge of \$2.00 a month for each child, and subject to the endorsement of the Dept. of Indian Affairs. I have not mentioned this as yet to the band, and will not do so till I receive a reply to this communication.

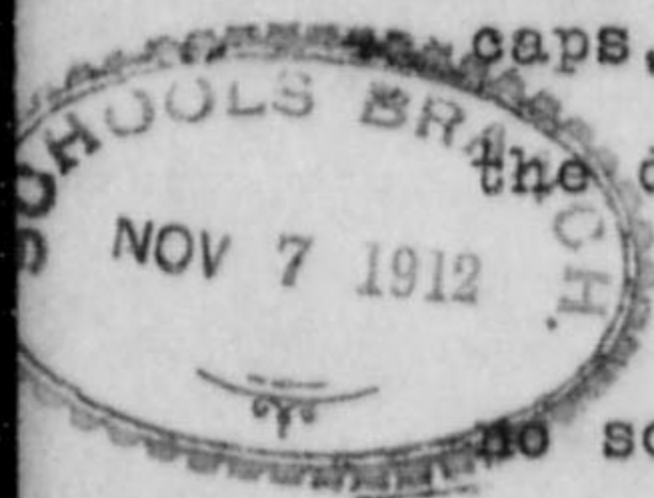
There is a halfbreed settlement here and there will be quite a number of Non Treaty Indian children going to this school, that belong to these people. It may be necessary to help a few of our Indian children in the way of stockings and mitts, and perhaps caps, and I would recommend that a sum of say \$50.00 be placed at the disposal of the Agent here for that purpose if required.

There are about 70 children on this reserve of school age and no school in operation, and the prospects of getting a teacher for the Big Eddy school for the winter are not bright, as there is no place there where a white teacher can get board.

Yours truly,

J.D. McLean, Esq.
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

E. J. Jackson
Inspector of Indian Agencies.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, November 12, 1912.

E.D.

Sir,-

890

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo in reference to the admission of the Indian children on the Pas Reserve to the white school in the town of The Pas.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is prepared to pay for the tuition of these children at the rate of \$2.00 per month for each of the school months based upon the average attendance. If these terms are satisfactory to the school you may make arrangements for the admission of the children at once.

If there are any of these children whose parents are destitute and cannot reasonably be expected to buy clothing for them, the Agent may purchase a very limited quantity and forward the accounts to the Department for payment. I may state, however, that it is not the policy of the Department to supply articles of clothing of this kind, unless in such cases where parents cannot be reasonably expected to do so themselves.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

S. J. Jackson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
The Pas, Man.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

SECRETARY-TREASURER
THE PAS S.D. DISTRICT NO. 1635



THE PAS, MAN. 26th Nov. 1912¹⁹¹

S. J. Jackson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
The Pas, Man.

424758

Dear Sir,-

I am directed by the Public School Board of The
Pas S.D., ~~1935~~ (1635) to send you a copy of a resolution
passed at the meeting held on the 25th instant.

Inter alia.

" That the Indian Children be admitted to the
school upon the terms named in the letter from the Department
of Indian affairs of 12th November, 1912, numbered 117558/1 at
\$2.00 per month per pupil provided they are in a fit condition?

The Board will thank you for a certified copy of
the Departmental Letter of the 12th instant.

Yours faithfully,

David App
Acting Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

11755-8-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



The Pas,

Nov. 27th. 1912.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 142.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

424758

Sir,—

Your letter No.117558/1, of date the 12th.inst.received,and in reply.

I submitted your letter to^ameeting of The Pas School Board,and I am sending you the letter and resolution received from the Acting Secretary of The Pas School District number 1635.

I gave them the certified copy of letter. The Pas Indians will not be home from the fall hunt till the middle of December,so it will be January before any move will be made to take advantage of the Departments offer.

Yours truly,



I.of I.A.

For Agent.

J.D.McLean, Esq.

Asst.Deputy & Secretary,

Dept.of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

117558/1

Ottawa, December 4, 1912.

EXD

Sir,-

142

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo enclosing a communication from the Acting Secretary of School District No. 1635 in Saskatchewan, in which he states that Public School Board is willing to accept the offer of the Department to allow Indian children to attend their school upon payment of a fee of \$2.00 per month.

You will note that in the Department's letter of November 12th, last, it was stated that payment was to be based on the average attendance. This is not mentioned in the Acting Secretary's communication, but you will be good enough to make it clear that this is one of the conditions of the payment of this grant.

Sub
A.M.
Sub

Your obedient servant,

T. D. MOLEMAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S. J. Jackson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

117558-1

Ottawa, Ontario, March 17, 1913.

Sir,-

142

On December 4th last the Department concluded an arrangement whereby the children on The Pas reserve were to attend the school in district No. 1635 Saskatchewan, payment for their tuition to be made at the rate of \$2.00 per month, based on the average attendance.. The Department would be pleased to know whether the children are taking advantage of this arrangement at the present time, and if so, to what extent.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

N. R. Taylor, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

117558-1



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Le Pas, Man.

March 31st, 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 278/108.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

434004

Replying to your letter of 17th inst.

No. 117558-1 regarding the children on the Pas reserve attending the Public school in the Pas town: I beg to say this attendance is far from satisfactory. So far only eight have attended and their attendance has been very irregular. They began attending school after the Christmas holidays, and are still attending as above stated.

Your obedient servant.

H. Taylor

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

117558/1

Ottawa, April 8, 1913.

Sir,-

278/106

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo in reference to the attendance of Indian children at the public school in The Pas.

In reply I beg to say that the Department regrets to learn that conditions are not satisfactory and will be pleased if you would use your endeavours to have a better attendance of these children.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEA

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Taylor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

117558-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Le Pas. Man.

April 22nd, 1913.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 307/106.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

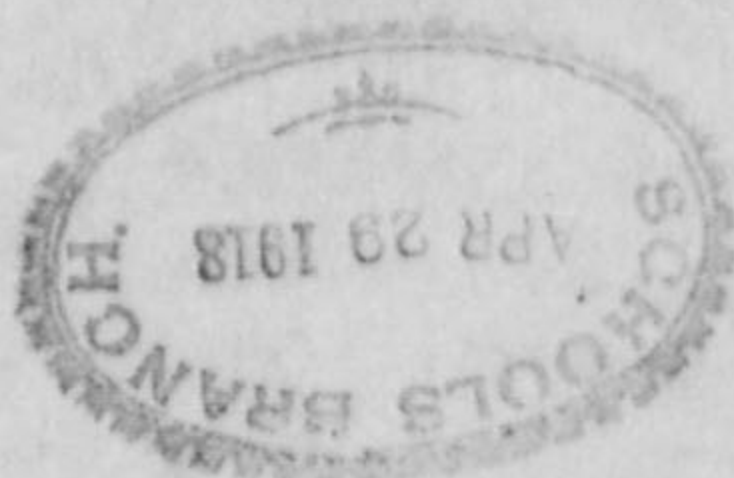
EXD.

435853

Sir,-

Referring to Dept. letter No. 117558/1 dated 8th, inst. I beg to say that I will endeavor to get a better attendance at the Pas Public School, of the Indian children of the Pas Band.

At present, many of them are away with their parents on the spring hunt. They will be back soon after rat season closes, which is on 15th May, when a better attendance will be obtained. At present the breaking of spring has suspended attendance altogether, the bridge not being finished for traffic purposes.



Your obedient servant.

H. R. Taylor

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

117558



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Le Pas, Man.

June 10th, 1913.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 363/113

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

At the same meeting mentioned in my letter No. 362/113 it was resolved by Chief Constant, seconded by Norman Lathlin, Councillor, and carried by all the male members of the band, a large majority of whom were present, to petition the Department to build a day school on the reserve, immediately opposite the town of The Pas.

Discussing the matter among themselves at their meeting, the various speakers pointed out that the Department had promised to build a day school for the education of their children, when they moved from the south side of the river. Further notwithstanding a Boarding School is to be built at the Eddy, a day school will be needed, as all their children cannot be admitted, as other reserves will also send children to this Boarding School. Their younger children will need to be taught at a day school near home, while the elder ones will be admitted into the Boarding School. They further protested against permitting their children to attend the white school at The Pas. They were not approached in the matter when the arrangement was made, and it is strongly against their wishes.

In this respect I would strongly recommend that a day school be built for these people. The present arrangements of the Indian children attending the Pas Public School is looked upon with disfavor by the Indians. Personally I am not in favor of the arrangement.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

9592

There is always a certain clash among the two classes. The white children look down upon the Indian children, and being very sensitive by nature the Indian children do not like to attend the white school. It would therefore be to the interest of the Indians to have a day school on their reserve. The missionary in charge of the Protestant mission here says they stand ready to supply a teacher for the school. In the meantime I think a building could be rented for the purpose of holding day school, until a school house could be built.

Your obedient servant.

H. R. Taylor

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, July 16, 1913.

Sir,-

363/113

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th ultimo in reference to the establishment of a day school on The Pas Reserve opposite the town of The Pas.

In reply I beg to say that it is noted you state that a building can be rented for school purposes. I have to ask you to be good enough to report, giving information as to the kind of building, size, also whether the furnishings of the old school are available and the ~~rent~~ amount of rent that would have to be paid. The Department also wishes to have some information as to the qualifications of the teacher whose services the Missionary states are available.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAM

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Taylor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Le Pas, Man.

117558-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

The Pas, Man.

Aug. 18th, 1913.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 438/113.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

[Signature]
Sir,-



443510

Referring to Department letter

No. 117558/1 dated July 16th in connection with a school for the Pas Band opposite the Pas town, I would say that I have obtained a house which will be suitable for temporary quarters. The house is now in process of repairs, and by the time I get authority from Ottawa, it will be ready for school purposes. The rent will be \$60.00. ^{per annum} The building is built of logs. 16 x 18, with a ceiling 8 ft. high. The building will be well fixed, for winter, so that it will be warm and comfortable. The material and furnishings of the old school are all available.

The teacher had in view by the Church of England is an elderly English lady, and although not holding a certificate, has a good general education, and is qualified to teach an Indian School. I am personally acquainted with the lady, and I am sure she would make good.

I would further urge the Department to erect a building on this reserve for school purposes. It is absolutely necessary. The boarding school now building will not house all the children of school age here, as many others will be admitted from other reserves. It is therefore essential that a day school be built on the Pas reserve, at the point opposite the town of The Pas, as this point would be central; and children from Carrot River settlement could also attend.

I hope therefore that the Department will take immediate steps to build a Day School as the build-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

(2)

ing temporarily used will not be suitable for any length of time. Regarding the school, I am expressing the desires of the Indians.

Your obedient servant.

H. R. Taylor

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa. Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

117558/1

1. Get
2. Sec

EX-11
Ottawa, August 25, 1913.

Sir,-

438/113

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant in further reference to the re-opening of the day school on The Pas Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is prepared to give this school a trial in the building that you have made arrangements for and will pay the rental asked, viz.- \$60.00 per annum. You may have the material and furnishings of the old school removed to this building as soon as possible.

With regard to the teacher you should have given the Department her name and some more definite information respecting her qualifications. However, she may take up her duties immediately upon receipt of this communication, if the building is ready, and a salary of \$400.00 will be allowed. You will be good enough to give her the necessary instructions.

In regard to the new building the Department is not prepared to undertake its erection at once, as it will be dependent upon the attitude of the Indians towards this school. There will be sufficient accommodation in this building for a time at least, unless there is a much better attendance than when the school was in operation before. The matter of erecting a new school will, however, be kept in mind for next year's estimates.

W. R. Taylor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Your obedient servant,
~~W. R. Taylor~~

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

117558-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

~~445048~~
The Pas, Man.

Sept. 9th, 1913.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 469/106

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

445142

[Signature]
Sir,-

Referring to Department letter No. 117558/1 dated 25th ulto. I beg to say that the Indians of this Band are very much pleased at the Department granting them a school on their reserve. The house is now nerely completed and the school furniture will be moved over immediately. Mrs Nicholls' instructions have been given, and the school will be started at an early date.

Mrs. Nicholls is an elderly widow, of very staunch character. Being personally acquainted with her, I feel sure she will make good. While not possessing any written certificate, she is, judging from other teachers in this agency, above the average, and on a par with the best of them educationally. The missionary in charge here, Rev. Fraser, also strongly recommends her, so that I felt no hesitancy in recommending her to the Department when I did.



Your obedient servant.

H. K. Taylor

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

11755-8-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



The Pas, Man.

Oct. 21st, 1913.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 534/126
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,—

448060

Will you kindly advise me
if it is customary to distribute biscuits to non-
treaty children, attending day Schools on Indian
reserves in this Agency.

Your obedient servant.

W. R. Taylor

Indian Agent.



Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa. Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

117558/1

Ottawa, October 28, 1913.

Sir,-

534/126

In reply to your letter of the 21st instant I beg to say that all children attending the day schools in your agency should share in the distribution of biscuits.

Your obedient servant,

J. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

W. R. Taylor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1175-5-8 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



The Pas, Man.

March 5th, 1914.

453859

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 776/106
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

[Handwritten signature]
SAC

I beg to enclose herewith
Mrs Nichol's resignation as teacher of the Pas
Day school. I would recommend that the Depart-
ment accept this resignation, as Mrs Nichols
will not make a success of teaching.



Your obedient servant.

[Handwritten signature: H.R. Taylor]

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

106

The Pas
March 4th 14

L. W. Taylor

Indian Agent 456859

Sir

I wish to resign
on March 31st 1914 the
position as Teacher in the
Day School of the Pas

Reserve

Yours faithfully
Lawrence Nichols

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

117558/1

Ottawa, March 14, 1914.

Sir,-

776/106

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant enclosing the resignation of Mrs. Nichols as teacher of The Pas Day School.

In reply I beg to say that this resignation is accepted and you will be good enough to make inquiries with a view to securing a teacher to take charge of this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Taylor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

117558
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **2335/106**
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

The Pas, Man.

Dec. 1st. 1915



435552

Sir,

Referring to the latter part of Department letter No. 117558/1 dated August 25th. 1913, regarding the "as School, in which it was intimated that "the matter of erecting a new school will, however, be kept in mind for next year's estimates."

In estimates for 1914-1915 I estimated for \$1600.00 for a new school building. This was the estimate which was "kept in mind."

The town of The Pas has three school buildings which they are selling, as they are erecting a large brick school. These smaller buildings are available for purchase now, and will be vacated in February. I have made enquiries, and the secretary was authorized by the Chairman of the Board of Trustees to offer me one building for \$800.00. I may say two of them are sold. The one remaining is a new building used about a year, and built of fir. It is a bargain at \$800.00 and should be bought for the Pas Reserve. We could not erect a building for \$800.00. I would strongly advise the purchase of this building. I think the daily attendance of this reserve would justify the purchase, as the building used is wholly inadequate for school purposes.

This building is 36x24 ft. Mr. Wm. Armstrong will move it across the river for \$150.00. This is an approximate figure. He says it may not cost so much.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your Obedient servant.

W. R. Taylor
Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

17558/1

[Handwritten signature]

Ottawa, December 11, 1915.

Sir,-

2335/106

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant recommending the purchase of one of the school buildings which are being sold by the town of The Pas for the day school on The Pas Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that this matter will be brought to the attention of the Deputy Superintendent General on his return to the Department.

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten initials]

Your obedient servant,

[Faint handwritten signature]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Taylor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

117558/1

Ottawa, January 13, 1916.

Sir,-

2335/106

In further reference to your letter of the 1st ultimo recommending the purchase of one of the school buildings which are being sold by the town of The Pas for the Indian day school on The Pas Reserve I beg to say that the Department regrets that it has no funds available for this purpose. I may also inform you that, owing to the war, it has been found necessary to curtail the school Vote and no provision is being made in the estimates for next year for new buildings.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Taylor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1175-5-8-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



The Pas, Man. _____

April 13th. 1917.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2979/106
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

499689

Miss M. Chambers teacher at
The Pas day school has resigned owing to the
poor health of her mother, resignation to take
effect April 5th. Mr. E. Bird At present assisting
at the Mackay school has been recommended for
the position by the church authorities. In the
meantime the school will be closed for about
ten days.

I have the honor to be,

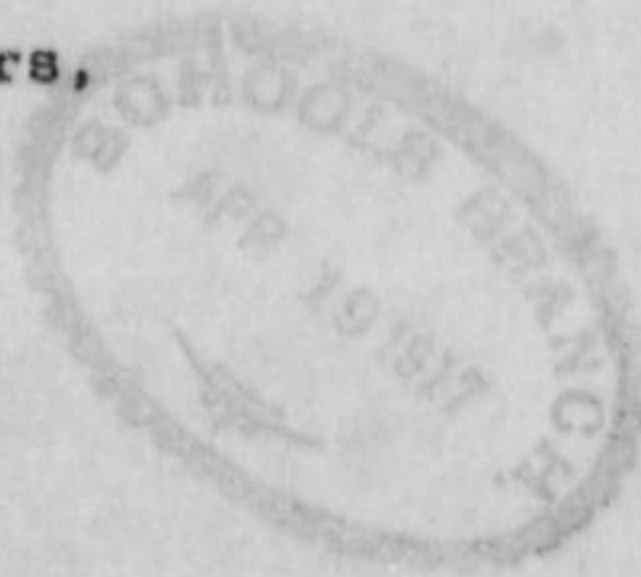
Sir,

Your obedient servant.

S. L. Macdonald

Acting Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

117558/1

*Mr. Macdonald
noted
J.S.*

Ottawa, April 19, 1917.

Sir,-

2979/106

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant stating that Miss M. Chambers, teacher at the Pas Day School, has resigned, owing to the poor health of her mother, her resignation to take effect on the 5th instant, and that Mr. E. Bird, at present assisting at the Mackay School, has been recommended for the position by the church authorities.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the temporary appointment of Mr. Bird as teacher of this school and he will be paid a salary at the same rate as the former teacher received, viz.- \$400.00 per annum. You will be good enough to furnish the Department with full information as to Mr. Bird's age, qualifications, experience, etc.

*28.4.
1113*

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S. M. Macdonald, Esq., *Agent*
Acting Indian Superintendent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

117558/1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 3013/106
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

The Pas. Man.

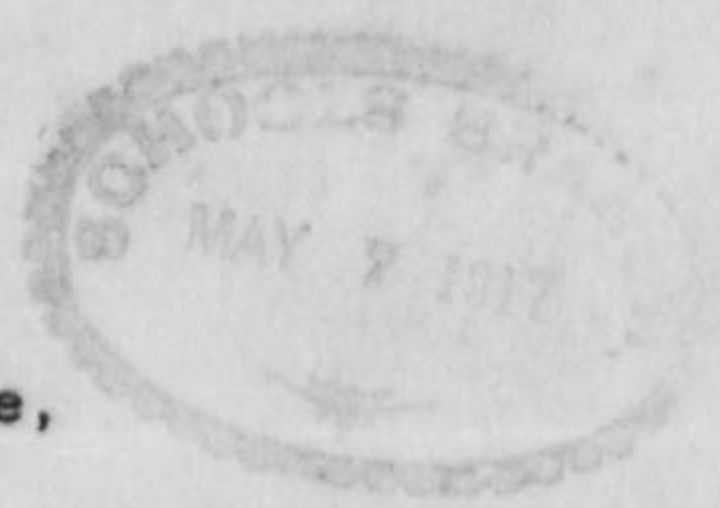
Apr. 28th. 1917.

[Signature]
Sir,-

500382



In reply to Department letter
No. 117558/1 April 19th. I beg to state that Mr.
Bird is 30 years of age. He has been teaching at the
MacKay Boarding School, has no teacher's certificate
but is well educated and studying for the Ministry.
After school hours he is to act as Rev. Mr. Frazer's
assistant. He tried to enlist but was rejected on
account of poor eyesight.



I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

S. L. Macdonald
Acting Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

17558/1

Ottawa, May 8, 1917.

Sir,-

3013/106

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo furnishing the Department with information in regard to Mr. Bird, whose temporary appointment as teacher of The Pas Day school has been approved.

In reply I beg to say that this is satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S. L. Macdonald, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

117 5-5-8 -1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

The Pas, Manitoba.

August 10th, 1917.

503123

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 3180-106
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

With regard to The Pas Day School I beg to report that this School has been closed since Miss Chambers left. Mr. Bird was appointed by the Department for this School but owing to the shortage of help at the McKay School they have been unable to release him from there, so it will be necessary to have another teacher appointed.

Miss Grace Bagshaw has been recommended by the Church Authorities but I have been unable to get in touch with ^{her} so far but would like authority from the Department to instal her as teacher on her return if she will accept the position.

It is pretty hard to get Teachers for The Pas Reserve Day Schools at the present salaries, as unless you get a girl living at home such as the above it is impossible to live on the salary, as they get no dispensing allowances on these reserves and both the day schools have a fair attendance.



I have the honor to be,

Sir, .

Your obedient servant,

S. L. Macdonald

Acting Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Dept. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

117558/1

Ottawa, August 15, 1917.

Sir,-

3180-106

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant stating that the Pas Day school has been closed since Miss Chambers left, as Mr. Bird, who was appointed by the Department, was unable to leave the Mackay school, owing to the shortage of help there, and that Miss Grace Bagshaw has been recommended by the church authorities for the position.

In reply I beg to say that, if Miss Bagshaw will accept this position, you may place her in charge of the school and she will be allowed a salary at the rate of \$400.00 per annum. Kindly advise the Department whether Miss Bagshaw accepts the position or not.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. L. Macdonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1175-58-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



The Pas, Man.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 3244-106
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sept. 5th. 1917

503789

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

In reply to Dept. letter No. 117558/1 Aug. 15th
I beg to state that Miss Grace Bagshaw has accepted the position
as teacher at The Pas day school and commenced her duties at the
beginning of the term.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

S. L. Macdonald

Acting Indian Agent.



The Deputy & Secretary.

Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1175-58-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



The Pas Man.

March 20th 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 5035-106
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

509777

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,



I am in receipt of Miss Grace Bagshaw's resignation as Teacher of the Pas Day School to take effect at the end of the present quarter, and I would recommend, that this School, be closed for the balance of this year, as it is almost impossible ~~to~~ ~~XXXXXX~~ to get another Teacher, and further the Indians, in this section do not deserve to have a School as they apparently take no interest in it. The attendance has dropped away, and it has been simply impossible ever since I have been in the Agency, for them to keep wood supplied for the School, and during the last quarter, the School has been closed approximately two weeks for want of wood, and about the only way that it could be done would be to buy wood for this School, and deduct it from the Annuity Money, of the Indians interest -ed.

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: S. P. Macdonald]

Acting Indian Agent.

SLM/M

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

117558-1

EXD.

Ottawa, March 28, 1918.

Im. Substantiated to note J.D.
5035 - 106

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the resignation of Miss Grace Bagshaw as teacher of the Pas Day School is accepted.

The Department approves of your recommendation that this school remain closed for the present. You should lock the building securely and any supplies that may be on hand should be carefully put away.

P.C. MS
Rich
Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

S. L. Macdonald, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
The Pas,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1175-5-8 - 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



The Pas, Manitoba

January 7th. 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO No. 6269-113 ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER
--

518438

Sir,

At a Band meeting of the Pas Band, on January 6th. strong Representations were made, to have the Pas day school reopened, as there are a large number of children, that should be at school, on this section of the Reserve.

Miss Florence Thomas, of the Pas Band, discharged about a year ago, from the Mackay school, would be capable of teaching this school, as all the children are in the Infant classes, I would recommend, that she be appointed acting Teacher, until such time as somebody better qualified, be available, at the present time it is impossible to get anybody that would be capable, at the salary allowed.



This school was closed last year, principally for the reason that the Indians would not supply wood, nor take sufficient interest in it, to see that the children attended, but now a supply of wood has been quaranteed, and the Indian's have appointed two Trustees, to see that the school is kept in order, and that each man in this school District, whether he has children or not, shall deliver his share of wood, to the school, or on failure to do so, shall be compelled to pay some-body to deliver it.

This school should really be opened, and an early authority for same will be appreciated.

I have the honor to be,
Sir.

Assistant Deputy &
Secretary,

your obedient servant

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

S. L. Macdonald
INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

117558/1

Ottawa, January 15, 1919.

Sir,-

6269-113

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, in which you state that at a meeting of the Pas Band, held on the 6th instant, strong representations were made to have the Pas day school reopened, as there are a large number of children that should be at school on this section of the reserve.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is not prepared to reopen this school at the present time, as it is not considered that the attendance during the winter months would justify the expenditure that would be incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEARN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S. L. Macdonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

117558/5

Copy for 117558/1

Ottawa, April 9, 1919.

Sir,-

1427

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo enclosing a voucher for rent of the Pas Day School building for the March quarter, last, and stating that this rent has been paid for the past year, but the school has been closed.

In reply I beg to say that a cheque for \$20.00, in payment of the rent of this building for the March quarter, will be forwarded.

The Department considers that it would be well to re-open this school after the Easter holidays, if a teacher can be secured. I have to ask you to be good enough to make inquiries with a view to obtaining a suitable teacher for this school. Any applications you receive should be forwarded to the Department for consideration and you should give full information as to the age, religion, qualifications, experience, etc., of the applicants.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

117556-1.

EXD.

Ottawa, April 25th, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th, instant, in which you state that you have secured Mr. Robert Thomas as teacher of the Pas day school and that he will commence duties on May 1st.

In reply, I beg to say that the appointment of Mr. Thomas is approved.

Kindly advise the Department if you have made any arrangements with him in regard to the amount of salary he is to receive. If so, please state the amount.

I might say that the last teacher at this school was allowed \$400.00 a year.

J.W. Waddy
Waddy

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

J. W. Waddy, Esq.
Indian Agent,
The Pas,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

117558-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



The Pas, Man

April 17th. 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 162 - 124.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



521956

Sir,—

In answer to letter #117558-5 dated April 9th, as to teacher for the Pas Day School, I have the honor to say that I can procure Mr. Robert Thomas for position as teacher. I may also state that there has been committee of trustees formed on the Reserve from amongst the male members of the Pas Band, and they have agreed to keep the school supplied with the necessary wood, also to look after the attendance of pupils and other matters.

Qualifications of Mr. R. Thomas are as follows.

Graduate of Emanuel College Winnipeg.

Teacher- Big Eddy Day School 1916.

Age 40 years.

Religion Church of England.

Returned soldier. Was sergeant in the army.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. J. J. J.
Indian Agent.

Asst Deputy & Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

P.S.
School starts May 1st 1919
J. J. J. J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

The Pas. Manitoba
April. 16th 1919.

To. Indian Agent
Pas. Agency.
Sir: -

I beg respectfully to
apply for the position as Teacher for the
Pas Day School. My age is 40 and Religion
C. of E. I have been Teacher off and on
for the S. D. for about 6 years - I was
educated at the Emmanuel College also
at Bathford. Up to the time I enlisted
for Service Overseas, I was Teacher for
the Big Sandy Day School. (1916) Trusting
this meets with your approval.

PLEASE USE BOTH SIDES.

I Remain to be
Yours Truly Robt. Thomas

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

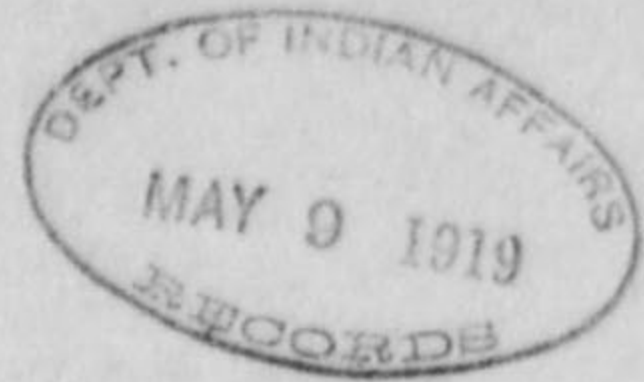
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

117558-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



The Pas, Man

May 3rd. 1919¹⁹¹

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 196-106
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



522670

Sir,—

In reference to your letter # 117558-1 of April 25th. I have the honor to say that I did not offer any stated salary to Mr. Robert Thomas when he took the position as school teacher at The Pas Day School. I informed him at the time as you quote in above letter that the previous salary for same position was \$400.00 per year and he said he would start the school and let the Department name the salary. Mr. Thomas is in receipt of gratuity from army at present, but when this stops he will have a hard time to live on a \$400.00 salary as he has a large family. The position is worth much more than was formerly paid, but I do not wish to remark on this as it would criticise policy of the Department and I do not wish to do this in any way. However, if the Dept. could see fit to offer about \$45.00 per month to Mr Thomas, I do not think it would be paying too much, and it would satisfy him.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

117558/1

*Mr. Cuthbert
noted
J.B.S.*

EXD

Ottawa, May 13, 1919.

Sir,-

196-106

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant reporting that you did not offer any stated salary to Mr. Robert Thomas when he took the position of teacher of the Pas Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has decided to allow him a salary of \$500.00 per annum and he will be paid at this rate from the time he took charge of this school. Kindly inform him accordingly.

N.E.S.

AMS

J.W. Waddy

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

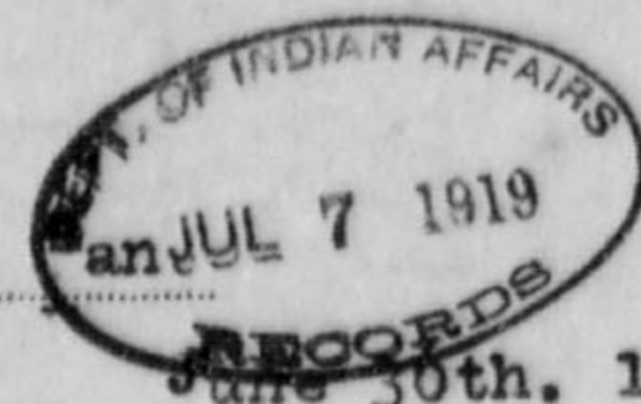
CANADA

Pool Copy

1175-8-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

The Pas,



June 30th. 1919
191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
285106-
NO.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

524870

[Signature]
Sir,—

I have the honor to enclose herewith report of teacher of Day School of The Pas, on The Pas Reserve.

The teacher is a returned soldier Robert Thomas and he has had his hands full since he started the school as the children had been free from school for a long time. I get more chance to visit this school than some of the others and I can report a good improvement in the children already.

The teacher was reported to me some time since for using liquor, and I have an idea the report was correct. I had him called into the office and gave him a pretty straight talk, and he has promised to keep sober.

The school has only been open since Easter holidays, but I hope the Department can see fit to pay the teacher for the whole quarter. He has done his school work honestly.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Asst Deputy & Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, July 8, 1919.

Sir,--

285106

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo enclosing the June quarter return of The Pas Day school.

In reply I beg to say that a cheque for \$106.50, being the salary of Robert Thomas, the teacher, for forty-three days, is being sent him. Mr. Thomas only began duties on the first of May and, therefore, the Department cannot pay him a full quarter's salary.

It is hoped that the teacher's conduct in the future will not give any cause for complaint.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

11755-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

The Pas, Man.

August 20th. 1919

191

526552

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 332-106

ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I have the honor to state that the Pas Band have asked me to request the Department to purchase a building opposite the town here for purpose of using it as a day school in place of the building at present being rented from Mr. McGillivray. The people state that the present school is too small for the number of pupils that are attending it.

I am only advising the Department of what is asked, but do not wish at this time to recommend that purchase be completed, as if the present teacher does not hold his position the attendance will soon slacken off again and the present arrangements would then be ample. The teacher is a good one but I am afraid he will not last long on account of his liking for liquor; I have him in hand just now but think it only the calm before the storm.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Asst Deputy & Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

EXD.

Ottawa, August 26, 1919.

Sir,-

332-106

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, in which you state that the Indians of The Pas Band request the Department to purchase a building opposite the town for the purpose of using it as a day school, in place of the building at present being rented for that purpose.

In reply I beg to say that the Department cannot comply with this request at the present time, as it considers that the present arrangement should be satisfactory to meet the educational requirements of this band.

Your remarks regarding the teacher are noted, and it is hoped that his conduct will give no cause for complaint.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd A. J. MacKenzie

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Waddy
J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

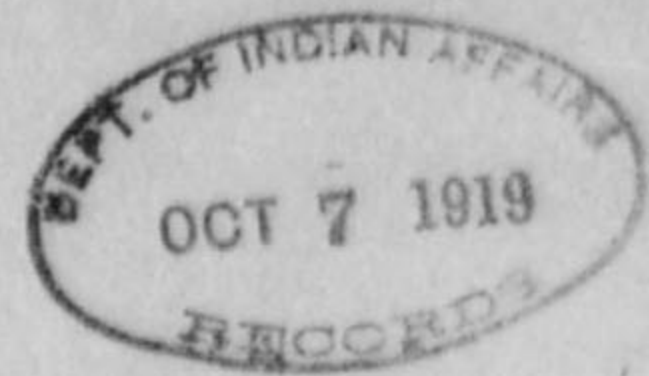
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

117558/1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



The Pas, Man

October 2nd. 1919¹⁹¹

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 399-106
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

527937

Richards
Sir,—

I have the honor to enclose herewith report of teacher of Pas Day School for the quarter ending Sept 30th. 1919.

I also have to report that I had Robert Thomas, this man before me for being drunk on October 1st. I have reported him several times for drinking but this time have suspended him pending orders from the Department. I would recommend that he be let out of the service as it is impossible to keep him sober.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. L. L. L.
Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

M. J. B.

OTTAWA, October 9, 1919.

Sir.-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, in which you recommend that Robert Thomas, teacher of the Pas Indian Day School, be dismissed on account of drunkenness.

In reply I beg to say that you will be good enough to inform Robert Thomas that his services are no longer required and that he is to give up the work at once.

The Department would like you to endeavour to secure the services of a suitable teacher to succeed him. Any applications you receive should be forwarded to the Department for consideration and you should give full information as to the age, religion, qualifications and experience of the applicants.

Your obedient servant,

H. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Waddy
J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

W. J. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

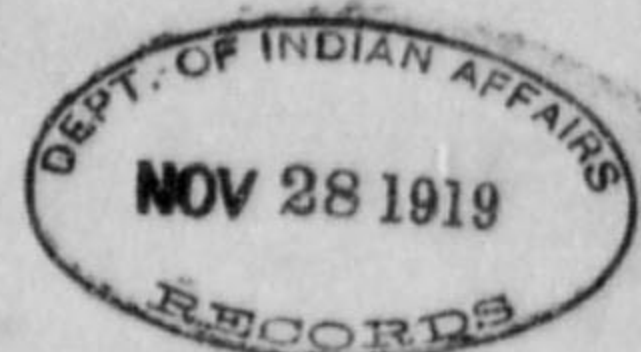
Pool Copy

117 558-1

Winnipeg, Manitoba,
380 Home Street,
7th November 1919

S. J. [unclear]
The Indian Department,
O T T A W A.

529744



Dear Sirs,

Having been informed by Mr. Waddy, Indian Agent
at the Pas, that there is an opening in the Pas Day School
on The Pas Reserve, I hereby beg to apply for the position
as teacher and should my application be considered would
greatly appreciate it if you would write giving me full part-
iculars as regards salary, etc.,

Thanking you in anticipation,

Yours sincerely,

Lizzie Flett

*Please Address
Miss Lizzie Flett
Oak Grove
St Peter Peguis P.O.
Manitoba
Via West Selkirk*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, November 29, 1919.

Madam, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant applying for the position as teacher in The Pas Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that there is a vacancy for a teacher at present in this school.

Before the Department is in a position to approve of your appointment it is necessary that you forward full particulars regarding your qualifications and experience; your age and religion should also be given.

The salary allowed the teacher at this school is at the rate of \$500.00 per annum, but for a fully qualified teacher the Department would be disposed to grant an increase in this amount.

Kindly reply as soon as possible, giving the above information.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

L. Flett
Miss Lizzie Flett,
Oak Grove,
St. Peters, Peguis P.O.,
Manitoba,
Via West Selkirk.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

117558-1

The Pas, Man.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 612/106
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

535324

April 7th, 1920 191



Sir,—

I have the honour to report that the Chief and Councillors of The Pas Reserve asked me if the Department will consider re-appointing Robert Thomas to position of School Teacher at The Pas Day School. This man's services were discontinued last summer on account of his behaviour. Since that time Thomas has kept sober and he has given his promise to the Indians and to myself that if he ~~if~~ receives the appointment he will act decently in the future. Under the circumstances, I will be obliged if the Department will see fit to re-appoint him as School Teacher at this place, as he is a first class school teacher.

If this is allowed, I would be obliged if the Department will wire me their answer and what salary to offer Thomas.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

*Discontinued Oct 11
S.H. closed since that
time
Evoul. 40
Orig. 28*

+ 100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



NIGHT LETTER

N.L. 2

Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada

Exclusive connection with the
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the world

Z. A. LASH, PRESIDENT

GEO. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER

Receiver's No.

Time Filed

Check

SEND the following NIGHT LETTER subject
to the terms printed on the back hereof,
which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, April 12, 1920

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Reappointment Robert Thomas as teacher Pas Day School
approved. Salary Five Hundred dollars and the bonus if
continued.

J. D. McLean

Charge D. of I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, April 13, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, informing the Department that the Chief and Councillors of The Pas Reserve request the re-appointment of Robert Thomas as teacher at The Pas Day School.

In reply I beg to confirm the following night letter of yesterday's date,- "Reappointment Robert Thomas as teacher Pas Day School approved. Salary five hundred dollars and bonus if continued".

The Department has, upon your report that this man has given his promise to the Indians and yourself that his conduct in future will be satisfactory, decided to re-appoint him. His retention in the position will, however, depend entirely upon the success with which he meets in his work and the way in which he conducts himself upon the reserve. Any further breach of sobriety will lead to his dismissal, and you will be good enough to inform him accordingly.

His salary will be at the rate of \$500.00 per annum and the bonus, if it is continued to teachers in Indian day schools during the present fiscal year. The continuance of the bonus will depend upon the action taken by the present session of Parliament.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. S. Waddy
J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, April 13, 1920.

Sir,-

A request has been forwarded by Mr. Agent Waddy, The Pas, on behalf of the Chief and Councillors of The Pas Reserve for the re-appointment of Robert Thomas, teacher of The Pas Day School.

This man's services were discontinued last summer on account of his behaviour. Since that time, however, he has kept sober and he has given his promise to the Indians and the Agent that he will give up drinking in the future. He is a returned soldier.

The Department, in view of the request made, has decided to re-appoint him as teacher of this school at a salary at the rate of \$500.00 per annum and the bonus, if it is continued. The Agent is being instructed to inform Mr. Thomas that his retention as teacher will depend upon his conduct and temperate habits and the success with which he meets in his work.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

V. M. Graham, Esq.,
Commissioner
Department of Indian Affairs,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

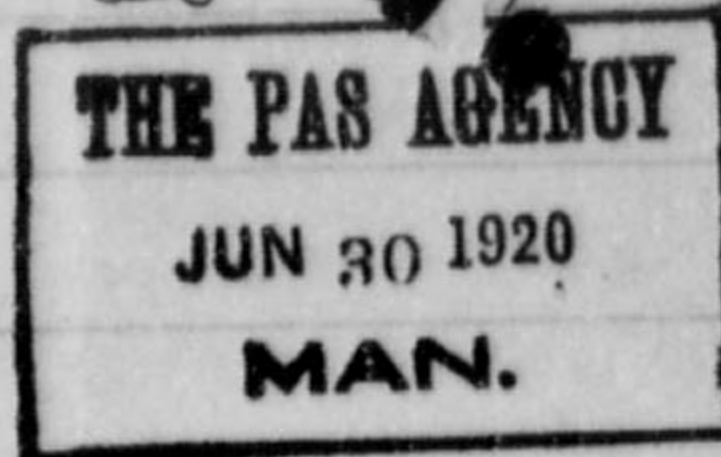
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

The Pas. Man.

June 30th 1920.



J. W. Waddy Esq.
Sud. Agent.

Sir: -

Under Seperate Cover am forwarding
my returns and hope you will find same O.K.
I am not sure whether its 2 Returns or 3
that have to be made out, but should it be
3 kindly send one back for Copy and
Blank Return. The reason why school
was open for 51 days^{only} is - I did not get
appointment before the 13th April.

Yours Respectfully
J. J. Thomas
Teacher

Memo for Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

117558-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



The Pas, Man

June 30th, 1920 191'

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 704-196
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

539883

Sir,—

I have the honor to enclose herewith report of school teacher for The Pas Day School for quarter ending June 30th. 1920.

This man started work on the 13th April last, and has taught 51 days during the quarter. As he did not begin at the exact time to draw a quarters salary he will probably have a deduction from full rate, but if the Department allows full time he has promised to open the school in summer holidays to make up the difference. This man has his pay assigned to Burton & Salter, The Pas, as I have already notified the Department.

The school is in very backward condition due to the absence of teachers over long periods.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. L. Addy
Indian Agent.

Asst Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

117558-1

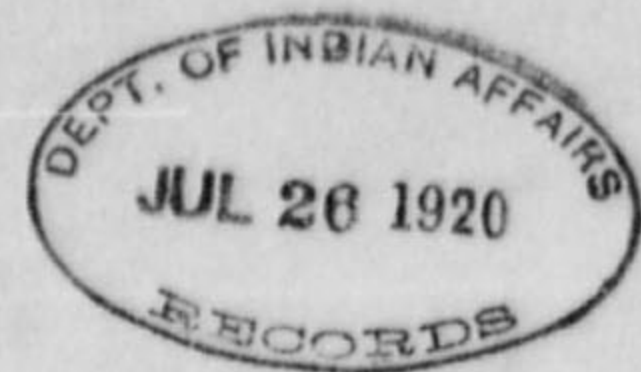
The Pas, Manitoba,

July 20th, 1920.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 717/106
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

540667



Sir,—

I have the honour to report
that during my absence paying Treaty, that
Robert Thomas, School Teacher of The Pas
Indian Day School was convicted of being
drunk in the Town of The Pas.

Referring back to former corres-
pondence regarding this man, it will be
seen that he was given a chance to go
straight, however as he cannot keep his word,
I recommend that he be discharged.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: J. Waddy]
Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, July 28, 1920.

Sir,-

717/106

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, in which you inform the Department that Robert Thomas, teacher of The Pas Indian Day School, was convicted of being drunk in the town of The Pas.

In reply I beg to say that, owing to the conduct of this man, the Department cannot consent to his remaining as teacher, and you will be good enough to inform him that his services are no longer required.

You should endeavour to obtain the services of a qualified teacher to succeed him, to begin duties when the school re-opens after the holidays, on or about the first of September, next. The name, age, qualifications and experience of any applicant for the position should be forwarded for the consideration of the Department. Kindly give this matter your prompt attention and endeavour to secure the services of a suitable teacher in time to re-open the school.

The salary of Mr. Thomas was paid in full for the June quarter, last, and he also received the amount of the bonus due for the same quarter; cheques for which were sent, under Power of Attorney, to Burton & Salter, The Pas.

If he has been teaching any period during the month of July a return should be forwarded showing the attendance, days taught, etc., in order that any balance of salary due him can be paid.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

The Pas, Manitoba
July 13th 1922

D. C. Scott Esq.
Superintendent General
Department of Indian Affairs
Sir:-

~~570529~~

At our annual midsummer meeting held in the above Reserve it was decided that a school - (day) was very badly needed. It is a great pity to see so many children of school age playing around in the Reserve and not being able to go to a school as the McKay Boarding School is always full. It cannot take half of the children who would like to go to school. It was therefore urgently placed before the Chief and Council to do their utmost and write to you for the school required. There are over fifty children of school age on this Reserve who are not able to attend school. We trust that you will give this matter your immediate attention.

We have the honor to be, Sir
Your obedient Servants

Chief. Antoine ^{his} Constant
Councillor. Patrick ^{mark} Constant
" Peter ^{his} Bignell ^{mark}

" Thomas

John Lathlin
Francis J. Flett
George Cowley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Robert Thomas Sr. - witness
Sam Umpher ville.

Baptiste Ross

Edwin Jebb

Adam Constant

Charles^{his} Coustant.

Adam^{mark} Dorion

Antoine Constant.

Norman^{his} X Jebb
^{mark}

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

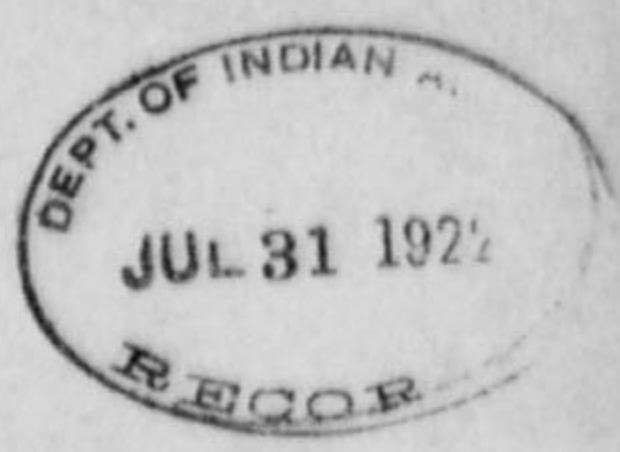
Pool Copy

128-7-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

570055

.....The Pas, Man.



.....July 26th.....19 22

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1733/106
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,—

I have the honor to enclose an Application handed me to-day by the Indians of The Pas Band. These people are very anxious to have a School constructed and operated on the Reserve close to the Town of The Pas. This matter has already been taken up with the Department by myself, but is held up on account of a report which the Department is awaiting from Commissioner Graham.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

[Handwritten signature: J. W. Laddy]
Indian Agent.



Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt., General of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA. ONT.



Enclosure (1)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, August 8, 1922.

Sir:-

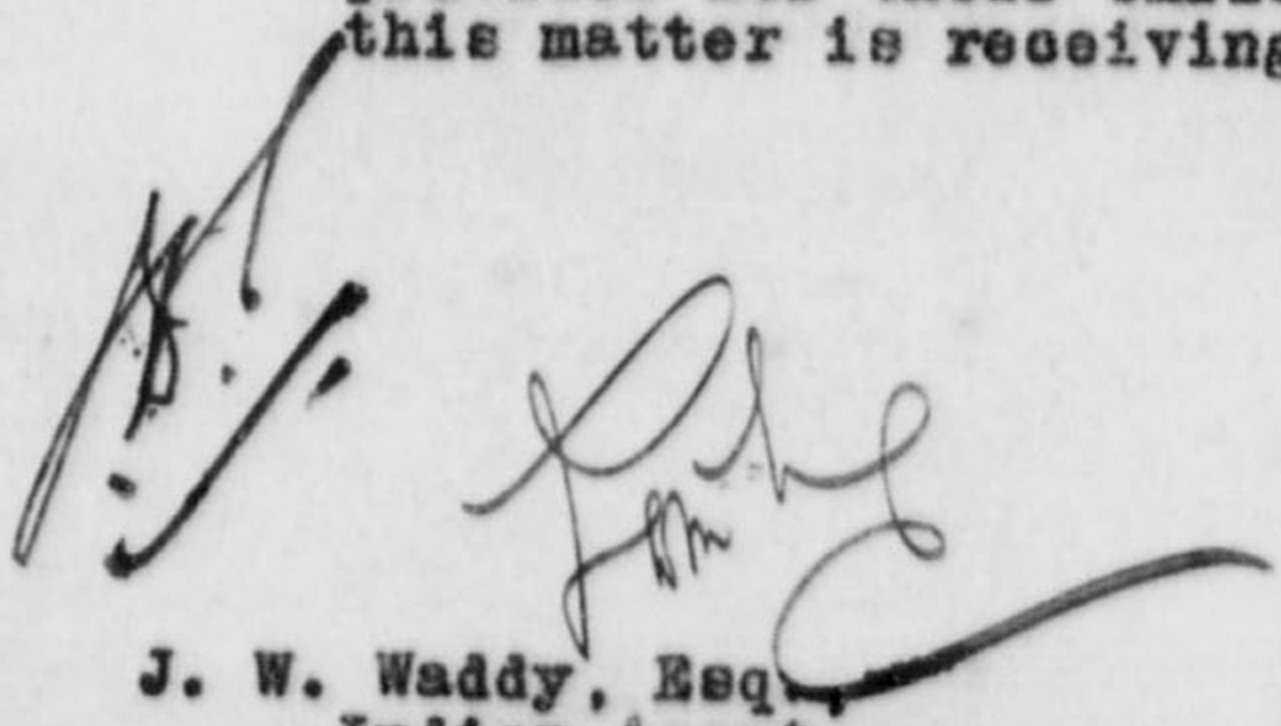
I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, enclosing a petition signed by the Chief, two of the councillors and a number of the Indians of The Pas Band, in which they request that a day school building be erected on the reserve, for the benefit of the Indian children for whom accommodation cannot be provided at the McKay Boarding School.

In reply I beg to say that this matter was previously brought to the attention of the Department in the fall of 1920. We requested Mr. Commissioner Graham to furnish a report regarding this matter, but no reply was received from him. I may say that we have no funds available from this year's appropriation for the purpose of erecting a school building on The Pas Reserve. This matter will be noted for our next year's Estimates, and will receive due consideration when they are being prepared.

We are again requesting Mr. Commissioner Graham to forward a report containing his views regarding the request now made by the members of the band to have school facilities provided for their children. You may inform the Indians that this matter is receiving the attention of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, August 8, 1922.

Sir:-

I beg to refer you to your letter of November 17, 1920 No. 205-14A, in regard to Mr. Inspector Jackson's recommendation to build a new day school at The Pas, on a site opposite the town.

A petition has now been forwarded by Mr. Agent Waddy, signed by the Chief, two of the councillors and a number of the Indians, urging the necessity of providing educational facilities for those children on the reserve who cannot be accommodated at the McKay Boarding School. They state in the petition that there are over 50 children of school age on the reserve, who are not able to attend school.

I may say that we have no funds available from our appropriation for Indian Education for the present fiscal year for the purpose of erecting a suitable building. This matter could, however, receive consideration when next year's estimates are being prepared.

In your letter above referred to, you stated that it was your intention to visit The Pas and take up this question with the agent, and that you would report to the Department. I shall be pleased to receive your views concerning the request of the Indians for the erection of a building, and any recommendation you can give as to the number of children that will have to be provided for. The size of the building required and whether teacher's living quarters would have to be arranged for should also be stated by you. I shall be glad to have this information before the estimates for the next fiscal year are being prepared.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-1



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., August 17, 1922

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 205-14A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]
M.

570915

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 8th instant with regard to Mr. Inspector Jackson's recommendation to build a new day school at The Pas on a site opposite the town.

note
I had hoped that I would have been able to visit The Pas long before this in order to look into the matter, but I have been so busy that I have had no time to make the visit, and, as it is now getting late in the season, the probabilities are that nothing could be done in the way of building. I expect, however, to be able to visit The Pas before the winter sets in and will then be in a position to give an intelligent report on the question.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Wm. H. Graham]
W. H. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



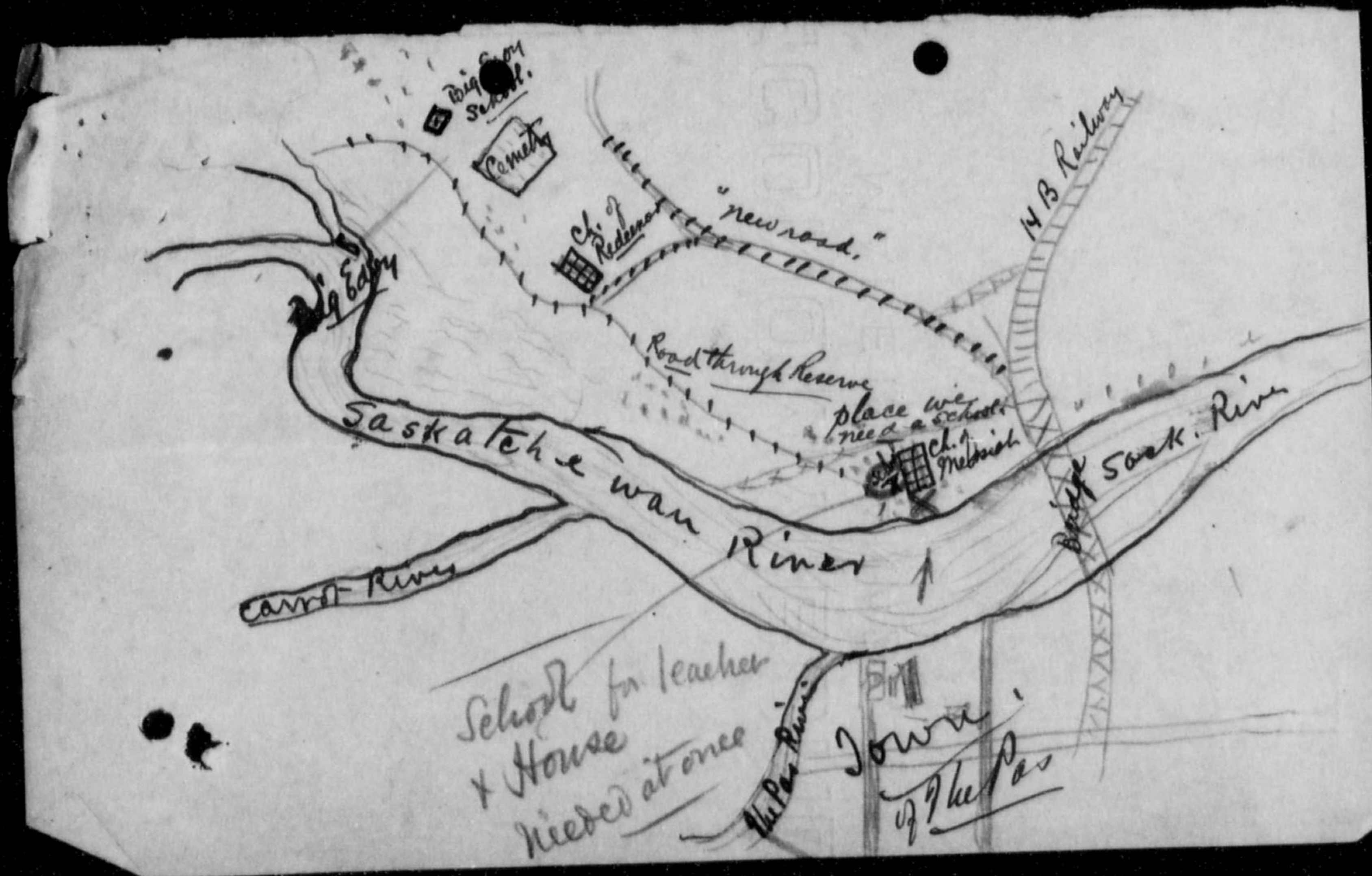
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-1

By



I suggested to Bishop Hays
that he urge establishment of school
at Las Rensue. There are nearly 50
children across river from the town.
A large school & a residence is needed
Perhaps Band funds (Cap \$75189)

R.H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-1

The Pas man.

The Pas, Jan. 21st. 23.

Duncan C. Scott Esq.
Indian Department
Ottawa, Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
JAN 29 1924
ARCHITECT.



Dear Sir:-

Since the election of the new Chief, Patrick Constant and several councillors in December 1923, to form the new council for The Pas Indian Band many matters of vital importance to the future welfare of the Band have been taken up and discussed by them.

We know that the usual way of getting matters of outstanding importance before your department is through the local Indian agent. We are not going over his head at all in taking the matters we wish to discuss, up direct with you, as we have already talked them over with Mr. J. Waddy, who suggests that we write you personally in reference to the matter of day school education of the children on the reserve.

As we think your department must undoubtedly know, because your department is responsible for the condition that has obtained, there has been no day school in one section of the Pas Reserve for the past three or four years. In this district there are today, running around, idle and uneducated, some fifty five children of school age, who are deprived of educational facilities in every way shape and form. There is not now, nor has there ever been a day school building in this section of the reserve. For the short time that a day school was conducted in this district some years ago an old tumble down shack was rented and used for the purpose. It was entirely unsuitable and was torn down because it was useless for any purpose. This we would like to say, was before Mr. Waddy became the local Indian Agent, and was a matter which should have concerned and interested his predecessor, which apparently it did not very much. This however, is a matter of ancient history, and nothing can be gained by discussing that phase of the question any further.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

D.C.Scott, Jan. 21st. 24. #2", cont.

The question for immediate consideration is the remedying of this deplorable, and we think inexcusable condition of affairs, which has been allowed to exist for so long in reference to the important matter of the primary education of the children on this section of the Pas reserve to which we have just referred.

A special meeting was called by the New Chief for Jan. 17th. to discuss this matter. It was felt by the Council that this condition could not be tolerated any longer, and upon the suggestion of the Chief, it was unanimously agreed that we should without delay write direct to the Indian Department to ask them to at once erect a suitable school building, centrally located to accommodate all the school children in the district. It was also decided to ask the department to erect an extra, and separate building for the purpose of the children having their noonday meal because of the long distance many of them would have to go to attend the day school.

There are very many arguments we could submit in favor of the granting of our most reasonable request, but we feel that your Department will at once realize the need for the school building we ask to have erected and they must know without our saying so that there is nothing more important to the people of the Pas Reserve, as also to all the people of the province as a whole than the matter of a secular education for the children. Our children, some fifty five of them are today, on the Pas Indian reserve deprived absolutely of a chance to get an education. We want this state of affairs corrected as soon as possible and we most respectfully wish to draw the attention of your department to it, feeling sure that you will without delay take this matter up with us and the Indian agent, Mr. Waddy and that we will soon have the school we so much need.

We wish to thank you in anticipation of your immediate attention to this important matter, and we have the honor to be,
Your Humble Servants.

Chief Pat. Constant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-1.

Ottawa, Jan. 29, 1924.

Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge the communication of the 21st instant, which was signed by yourself and several councillors of the Indian Band on The Pas Reserve. I have noted that you are urging the establishment of educational facilities and in reply I have to inform you that the Department has lately given your needs serious consideration. Bishop Lloyd of the Anglican Church and the Superintendent of Indian Education have recommended that a two-roomed school, with residence facilities for the teachers, be provided as soon as funds can be found for the purpose. There are many pressing claims on Parliamentary Appropriation for Indian Education and it is unlikely that public moneys can be secured for the building activity during this calendar year. I have learned that about \$75,000 capital is to the credit of your Band and school facilities could be provided as soon as the building season commences this year, if the council see fit to vote, say, \$7,500 for this purpose.

Please discuss this matter with Mr. Indian Agent Waddy, to whom I am writing today, and he will explain to you the Department's wishes in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.A.

Long

Chief Patrick Constant,
Indian Reserve,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, Jan. 29, 1924.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Bishop Lloyd has urged the establishment of a day school for the Indian children on The Pas Reserve, which is across the river from the town. The Indian Band also has petitioned the Department and I am enclosing, for your information and guidance, a copy of my communication of today's date to Chief Patrick Constant. If a properly conducted day school of two classrooms, with residence facilities for the teachers, would in your opinion be a success, please urge the Chief and the Councillors to pass a resolution, authorizing the Department to take \$7,500 from their Capital Funds (at present \$75,189) for the purpose of erecting the necessary building.

The Estimates for 1924-25 have been prepared and I regret that it is too late to include an item for The Pas Day School. If the Band are not willing to authorize the use of their Capital Funds in this connection, the erection of a combined school house and residence will have to stand over for at least a year.

Please give this matter your serious consideration, and when you are acquainting the Department with the result of your deliberations with the Band, you should make a recommendation as to not only the needs but also the best means of satisfying them. If this Indian settlement across the river from the town of The Pas is more or less permanent, the Department would give favourable consideration to the scheme.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.Encl. *K.T.*J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,

The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

The Pas, Feb. 6th. 244

Department Of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

C/o J.D. McLaen Esq.

Daer Sir:-

Replying to your letter of Jan. 29th, 24. in reply to our letter regarding Educational Facilities on The Pas Reserve, your file no. I28- 7 - 1.

Your communication addressed to me has been discussed informally among the members of the Council and it becomes my duty to reply.

We note that Bishop Lloyd has been interesting himself on our behalf, and has recommended that a two room school with residence space for Teachers be built. We are pleased to know this as it is in line with our request of recent date.

We note also what you say in regard to our trust fund of some \$ 75,000.00. You say "School facilities could be provided as soon as the season commences this year, if the Council see fit to vote, say \$ 7,500.00 for this purpose."

Speaking personally, I do not see that we are under any obligation to vote any money for the purpose you suggest in your letter, for the reason that by treaty made with many bands, of which the Pas Band is one, your department agreed to maintain schools for Indians on reserves, Supply ammunition and Twine annually to a stated amount, also implements and cattle, from the funds of the Department.

The fact that our having a private, or trust fund in the Bank to our credit does not enter into the question at all. That is a purely private or personal affair with the Band, and we are only a little more fortunate in being so situated than other bands, at which of course we are very much pleased.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Depart. Ind. Affairs, Feb. 6th #2, cont.

We think that Your Department has been very negligent in the matter of providing educational facilities for the children on the Tas Reserve inasmuch as some 55 or more children have been denied an education altogether for four straight, long years on our Reserve, just because there was no school building and no teacher provided by your Department as you were and are under a legal and a moral obligation to do.

We wish again to repeat our request that your department provide adequate school facilities for the children on the reserve, this summer without fail, and from the general funds of your Department, as we think you are obligated by treaty to do.

At your request we are taking this matter up with our Indian Agent, Mr. J.W. Waddy at once, and we trust there will be no difficulty or delay in this important matter.

I have the honor to be, Sirs,

Your Humble Servant.

Pat. Constant
[Signature]

Chief.

Sec'y.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



The Pas, Man. ,

R Feb. 14, 1924.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 2510/106

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir -

In answer to yours of the 29th ult.
No. 128-7-1, re: The Pas Day school, I
beg to state that I took this matter up with
The Pas Band Indians.

These people absolutely refused to
allow any of their trust monies to be used in
assisting the school. I enclose a letter which
they have written in regard to this matter.

Under the circumstances I recommend
that the whole question be allowed to stand
over for another year.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. L. Waddy
Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Enc. 1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-1.

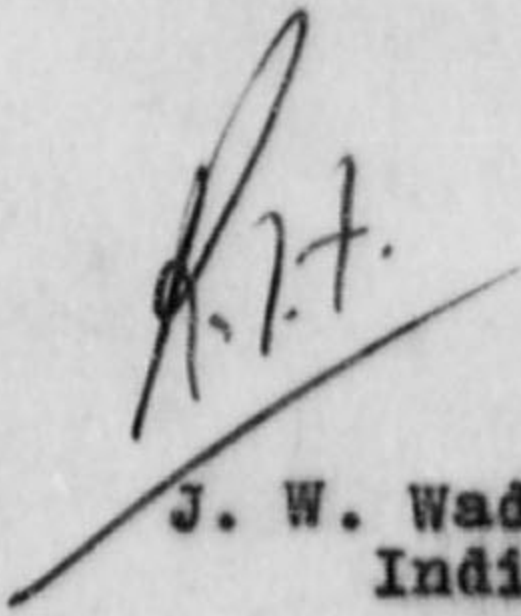
Ottawa, Feb. 22, 1924.

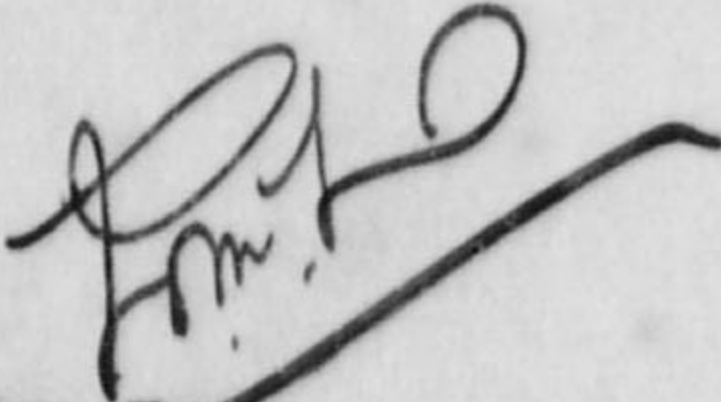
Sir:

I have your No. 2510/106 of the 14th instant, with reference to the proposed building of The Pas Indian Day School. I have noted that the Band have refused to authorize the Department to take the necessary funds from their Capital Account.

You may inform our petitioners that the need of their reserve will not be overlooked when our Estimates for 1925-26 are being prepared.

Your obedient servant,


J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.


J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-1

Oct 9/1924

15. The Pas.

[Handwritten signature]
The conditions here have been a public scandal for some time. The Indians say the Department promised them a school with two rooms for two teachers, and a teacher's residence separate from the school. There are fifty-five children at this end of the reserve from seven years of age upwards running wild. This school is urgently needed and should be proceeded with at once. The site ought to be central, near where we have built the Church of the Messiah, viz. the village end of the reserve.

*Bishop of Saskatchewan's
recap of interview.*

*There is some correspondence
on -5 file also
R.M.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-1.

EXTRACT FROM COMMISSIONER GRAHAM'S LETTER, No.205-7B,
DATED OCTOBER 8, 1924.

XXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Under Buildings and Repairs for Day Schools, I have struck out the first two items asking for expenditure for school and teacher's house on The Pas Reserve. The Agent points out in his letter that if a day school is built, it will be harder to find pupils for the Mackay Boarding School, and I agree with his remarks.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM INDIAN AGENT J. W. WADDY,
THE PAS, MAN. His No. 2913 -128, Dated Sept. 20, 1924.

XXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXX

*These sent in
when estimates
were prepared
RWD*

Page 13 shows a large increase in school buildings. The Pas Reserve is asking again for a day school near the reserve. My idea is slightly different to that of the church authorities and the Indians who ask for a large two-roomed school. If this is built it will take away children from the Mackay School. I have difficulty all the time to keep up the numbers at this place now, the Indians have excuses of all sorts why they should not send the children to school, and at the same time they ask for more accommodation, and will probably have new excuses when they should not send the youngsters to it when it is built. It principally depends on the actions of the teacher, they are all human and at times they annoy the Indians, with immediate results on the school attendance. I would consider a small school sufficient at first, made so it could be enlarged if successful.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-1.

Ottawa, November 7, 1924.

Right Reverend Sir:

With reference to the advisability of establishing a day school for Indian children at The Pas, Man., I have to inform you that Mr. Indian Agent Waddy considers such activity would hurt the enrolment at the Mackay Indian Residential School. Mr. Indian Commissioner Graham, when forwarding his estimates, refused to ask for a classroom and teacher's residence for this point, on the grounds that the Mackay institution was for these children. If Your Lordship has an opportunity of discussing this question with the Indian agent and the principal of the school, I should be grateful if you would do so and let me have a further expression of your wishes.

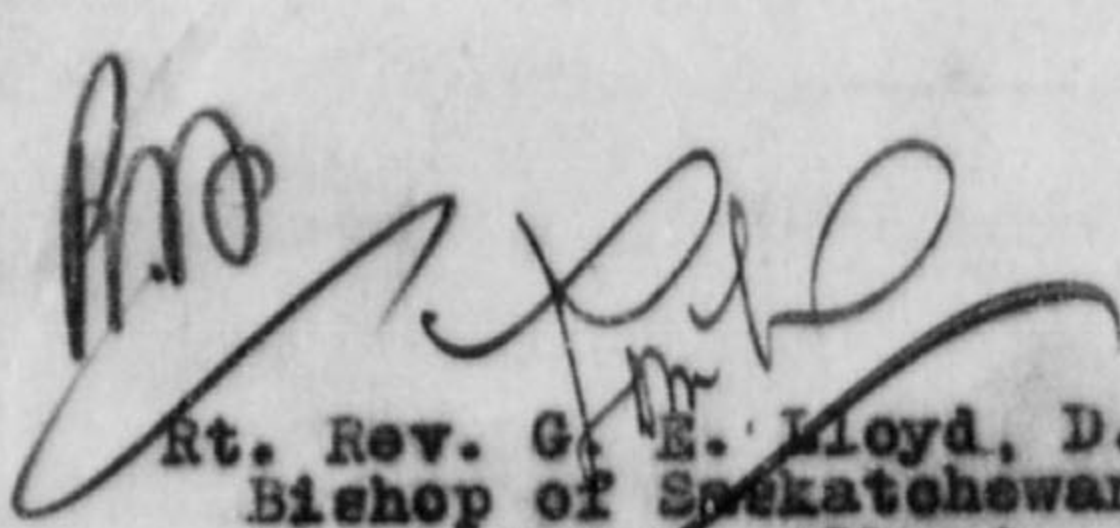
I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


Rt. Rev. G. E. Lloyd, D. D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, January 23, 1925.

Sir:

For some years, Church and Department representatives have urged the establishment of a day school on The Pas Reserve. Mr. Inspector S. J. Jackson, in 1920, recommended that a day school be built at an early date. Mr. Indian Agent Waddy, whose recommendation was sought, was quite in favour of such a programme. The Department wrote to you on November 10, 1920, asking for a recommendation.

The question was brought to your attention again under cover of August 8, 1922. Please note your file 205-14 A.

His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan visited the Department in 1923 and urged the establishment of a two-roomed school and residence. The Department also received a petition from the members of the band. No funds were available, however, and the matter was not referred again to your office.

In October, last, the Bishop of Saskatchewan wrote in part as follows: "The conditions here (The Pas) have been a public scandal for some time. There are 55 children at this end of the reserve, from 7 years of age upwards, running wild. This school is urgently needed and should be proceeded with at once. The site should be central, near where we have built the Church of the Messiah, viz., the village end of the reserve."

When Mr. Indian Agent Waddy was sending in his estimates for the coming fiscal year, he wrote in part as follows: "The Pas Reserve is asking again for a day school near the reserve. My idea is slightly different from that of the church authorities and the Indians, who ask for a large two-roomed school. - - - I would consider a small school sufficient at first, made so that it could be enlarged if successful."

In the light of these facts, I should be pleased if you would make a recommendation with reference to the provision of a combined day school and teacher's residence at The Pas. At the present writing, there is in the draft Estimates for Indian Education, 1925-26, an item of \$4,200.00 in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

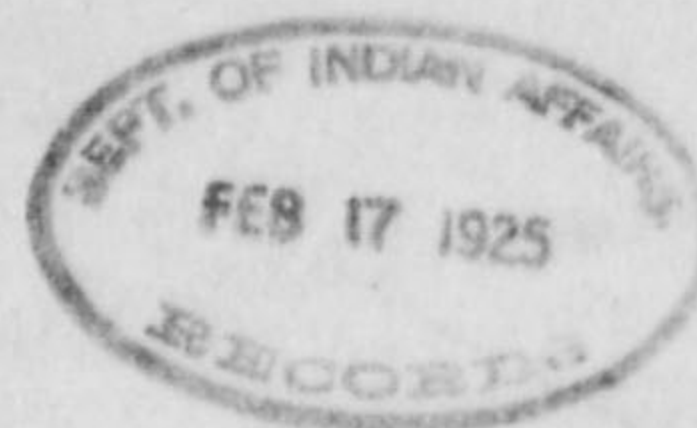
J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 205-11A

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

C. REGINA, SASK., February 14, 1925.

Sir:-

I have your letter of the 23rd ultimo, file No. 128-7-1, in which you make reference to the Day School and teacher's residence at The Pas, and also in which you quote the remarks of the Bishop of Saskatchewan with regard to the necessity for this school. I beg to say that I will have this matter thoroughly gone into by Inspector Christianson, who will visit this point next month after my return from Alberta.

Your obedient servant,



W. M. Graham

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-1

We the undersigned Chiefs of the various Indian Reserves Tributary to The Pas, in convention assembled at Chief Paterick Constant's house on The Pas Reserve, during Christmas week 1924 hereby resolve as follows, in regard to the matter of public school education on the different Indian Reserves :-

[Handwritten signature]

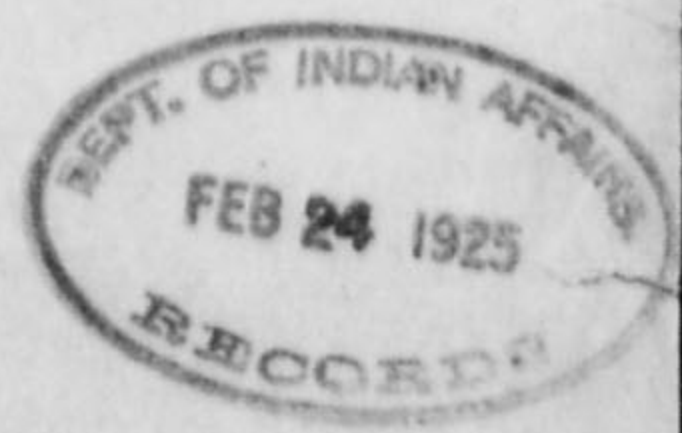
I - That a better qualified class of teachers be at once provided to teach our Indian children. This because many of the teachers are only lay-teachers and have no regular teacher's certificates to qualify them to teach, in public schools. This situation applies to all reserves

II - That in the matter of the much needed and many times asked for public school building and teacher to provide an education for some 50 or 60 children who have been deprived of all educational privileges for the past four years or more on the town end of The Pas Indian Reserve, we very much deplore this condition of affairs, and ask the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, to at once remedy the situation as the regulations of the Department and the Indian treaties, require day schools to be established where needed and a secular education provided for Indian children everywhere.

III - That the views expressed by certain Indian Agents to the effect that the day school in localities where boarding schools are in existence conducted under the management of religious or other bodies, are unnecessary and interfere with the efficiency of those institutions in the matter of attendance and so the day school might be dispensed with altogether, as for instance the case referred to in clause #2 above are entirely wrong, and any Indian agent advocating such a thing has not the interests of the Indians in his agency at heart.

IV - That a copy of this resolution be sent to the Indian Department with the urgent request that the questions referred to in clauses I and II. be given their immediate consideration.

Signed By. Pat Constant Chief of The Pas Indian Reserve,
" " " " Cumberland "
" " Jessie Nawa Kaya " " Red Earth "
" " Alfred Mow " " Shoal Lake "
" " Albert Stagg " " Moose Lake "
" " Adam Stewart " " Cedar Lake "
" " James W. Harris " " Split Lake "
" " Joe. Barker " " Nelson House "
" " his X mark



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-1.

Ottawa, February 26, 1925.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of the resolutions relative to education, signed by yourself and other chiefs upon the occasion of your meeting at The Pas in December, last. I note that you recommend better qualified instructors and the establishment of a day school on The Pas Reserve.

In reply I wish to inform you that the Department is continually effecting improvements in connection with the instruction in Indian day schools. Our aim is to have all these institutions staffed by professionally qualified teachers. In this connection, I might state that the different churches which nominate some of the workers are cooperating with us.

The Department is aware of the need for a school and teacher's residence on The Pas Reserve, and Parliament is being asked this session to vote funds for the purpose of erecting suitable buildings.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Chief Pat. Constant,
Indian Reserve,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

NIGHT LETTER

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L.2-T.W.

128-7-1.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, August 4, 1925.

Right Rev. G. E. LLOYD,
Prince Albert,
Sask.

Mr. Gentleman, late teacher Grand Rapids Indian
School, was in Ottawa on way to England during Your Lordships
absence overseas - STOP - He urged Mr. Ferrier to place
before you his application for transfer to Pas Day School -
STOP - Please inform me by telegram Your Lordships plans
for Pas school.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-8

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	
Night Letter	

If none of these symbols appears after the check number of words; this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

Form 6122
Replacing Form 1-TW

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

B31RD 31 31 ENTRA NL

PRINCE ALBERT SASK AUG 5TH 1925

J D MCLEAN

INDIAN DEPT OTTAWA ONT

CANNOT REPLY TO YOUR TELEGRAM REGARDING PAS SCHOOL YET STOP
HAVE SENT FOR FRASER TO COME DOWN SIXTEENTH STOP I
KNOW NOTHING OF IMMEDIATE PLANS FOR PAS SCHOOL

RT REV G C LLOYD

BISHOP OF SASKATCHEWAN.

1232AM

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, August 7, 1925.

Dear Bishop Lloyd:

I have Your Lordship's night letter of the 5th instant, in which you state that plans are not yet made for The Pas Indian Day School. When Mr. P. H. Gentleman, who has taught for the past few years at the Grand Rapids Indian Day School, was in Ottawa en route to England, he was somewhat in doubt concerning his plans for the future. Because of his wife's health, he was not prepared to return to Grand Rapids, and, as he was unable to see Your Lordship, he urged Mr. Ferrier to place before you his application for a transfer to The Pas Day School.

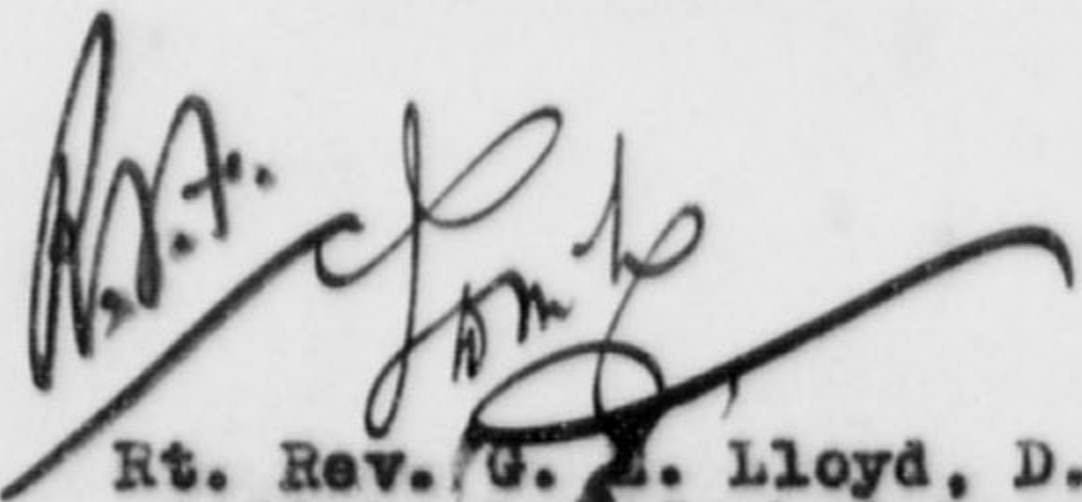
Mr. Gentleman, since the beginning of his incumbency at Grand Rapids, has given faithful and good service as far as the Department is aware, and I am prepared to approve of his appointment to The Pas School if Your Lordship nominates him for this position.

I have Mr. Gentleman's Old Country address, and, if Your Lordship will telegraph me as soon as your plans are settled for The Pas School, I will direct a cablegram to him. I note that the Rev. Mr. Fraser is to be in Prince Albert on the 16th instant.

I have not heard from Mr. Commissioner Graham as to the probable date the new building at The Pas will be ready for occupation and for classroom activity. I have no doubt that the Rev. Mr. Fraser will have information in this connection.

Yours very truly,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Rt. Rev. G. L. Lloyd, D. D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



*Immediate
S.M.*

Diocese of Saskatchewan

BISHOP
THE RIGHT REV. GEORGE EXTON LLOYD, D.D.

128-7-1
ARCHDEACON
(INDIAN WORK)
VEN. J. A. MACKAY, D.D.
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

SECRETARY-TREASURER
REV. HENRY WALLACE
SYNOD OFFICE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

BISHOPSTHORPE

PRINCE ALBERT,
SASK.



August 18th, 1925.

My dear Mr. McEean:

In reply to your telegram of August 4th, and your letter of August 7th, may I say I have gone over the matter of Mr. Gentleman's request to be changed from Grand Rapids to the new School at The Pas, with the Rev. Rural Dean Fraser, and I also know pretty well the mind of the Indian Agent there, and I think for several reasons it would be better to have Mr. Gentleman appointed to the School being re-opened at Big Head's in the Fort A La Corne district. I understand this is now either ready or will be in the near future, and it would be certainly better for Mr. Gentleman on account of the reason of his leaving Grand Rapids, viz: Mrs. Gentleman's state of health.

*Submitted
109-4-1*
This re-opened school at Big Head's is within easy driving distance of a well equipped up-to-date hospital in Welfort, and is not a great distance from Prince Albert itself. There is no doubt Mr. Gentleman has done well as a Teacher in Grand Rapids, and he ought to do equally well in re-opening this school at Big Head's, which has been closed for so long.

I would therefore nominate Mr. Gentleman for Big Head's School, but will not write to him until I hear from you in the affirmative, and if you agree that this suggestion is wise, I should be glad if you would cable him to that effect.

Believe me to be

Yours very faithfully,

G. E. Saskatchewan

J.D. McEean, Esq.
Dept. of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-1.

Ottawa, August 26, 1925.

Dear Bishop Lloyd:

I have your letter of the 18th instant and I note that you do not recommend Mr. P. H. Gentleman for the position of teacher at The Pas Indian Day School. I should be pleased if Your Lordship would nominate at your earliest convenience a suitable qualified worker for this activity.

Yours very truly,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

G. E. Lloyd
Rt. Rev. G. E. Lloyd, D. D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

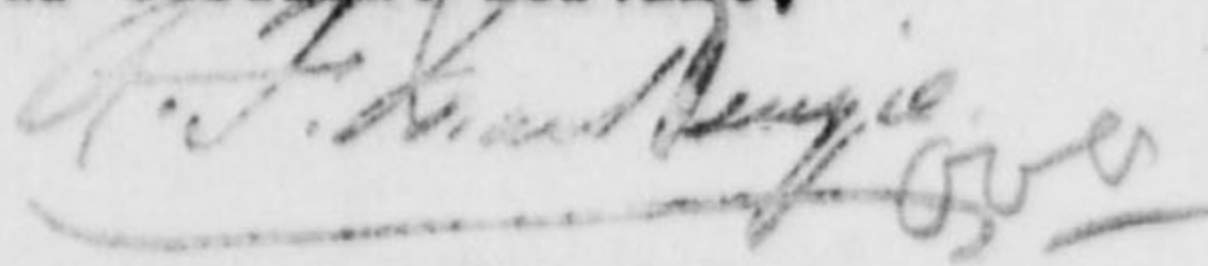
128-7-1

Ottawa, October 7, 1925.

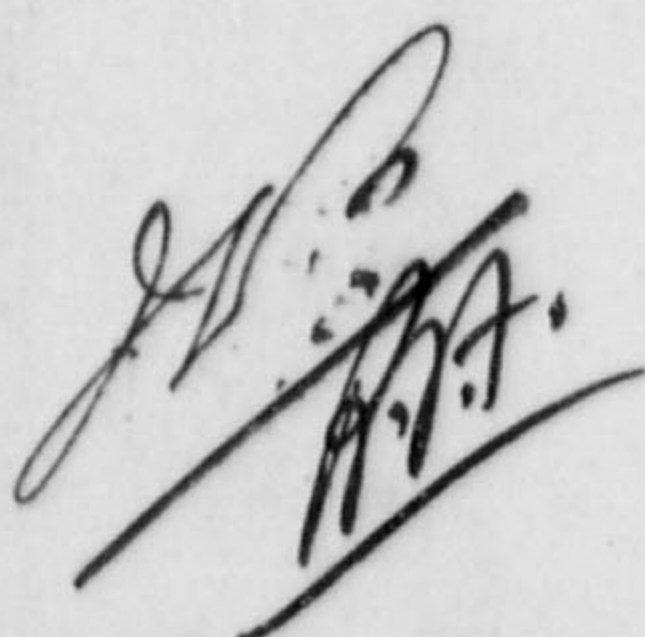
Sir:-

I beg to inform you that the Department has approved of the appointment of Mr. John P. Humberstone, a graduate of the Camrose Normal School and holding a second class professional certificate for the position as teacher of The Pas Indian Day School. The salary allowed him will be at the rate of \$95.00 per teaching month. Mr. Agent Waddy and the Church authorities have been informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,



(A. F. MacKenzie)
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary



W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina Sask.,

3 letters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-1

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

FORM 61
Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RA544 28 NL

STANDARD TIME

1929 FEB 19 PM 10 35

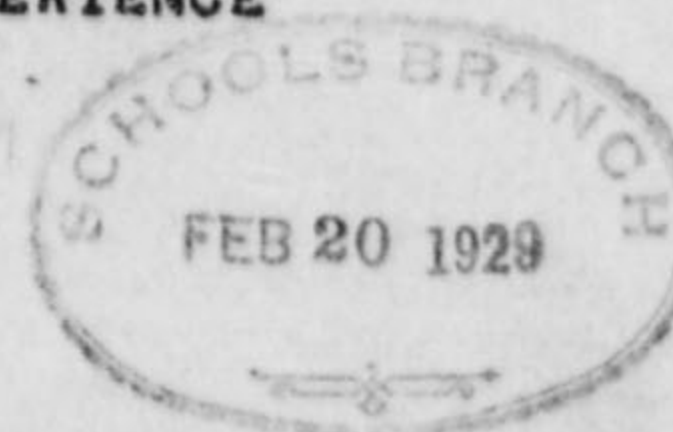
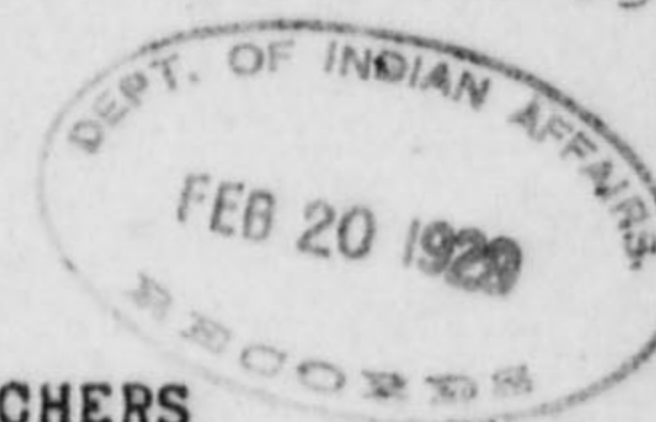
PRINCEALBERT SASK 19

SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

HUMBERSTONE PAS DAY SCHOOL GONE CIVIL SERVICE MARRIED TEACHERS
SCARCE JUST NOW WOULD NOMINATE MISS OAKLEIGH SEARLE 2ND CLASS
PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATE FIVE YEARS TEACHING EXPERIENCE
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

BISHOP OF SASKATCHEWAN.



*Revised
28*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

Day Message

Day Letter

Night Message

Night Letter

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection
withWESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Copy original on 128-8-1

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, October 7, 1925.

Rev. Henry Wallace,
Synod Office,
Prince Albert. Sask.,

Department approves of appointment following teachers STOP Red
Earth Henry Reynolds STOP Pas J.P. Humberstone STOP Grand
Rapids John R. Mills STOP Salary in each case Ninety-five
dollars per teaching month.

J. D. McLean.

J.D.
Cgd D.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-1

COPY

File 128-8-1

Prince Albert, Sask.,

October 8, 1925.

✓ PM
The Indian Department,
Ottawa,

Gentlemen:-

Thank you for your wire. Reynolds
and Humberstone accept, but Mills got another
School. I hope to send you another name in the
course of a mail or two.

Yours faithfully,

(signed) Henry Wallace.

Secretary Treasurer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-1

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nito
Night Letter	N L

If none of these symbols appears after the day message. Otherwise the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

R

A154 20 COLLECT

THEPAS MAN 11 1145A

SECRETARY INDIAN DEPT

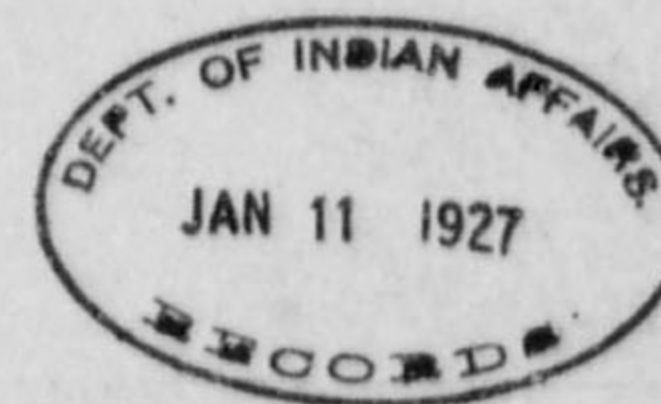
204

OTTAWA ONT

HAVE MEASLES OUTBREAK ON THEPAS RESERVE STOP DOCTOR RECOMMENDS
CLOSING PAS DAY SCHOOL FOR FEW WEEKS PLEASE WIRE INSTRUCTIONS

J W WADDY.

1927 JAN 11 PM 12 57



*copied
EP*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	
Patrons should mark opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM	

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS



Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

- DAY LETTER -

Ottawa, January 11, 1927.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

May close Pas Day School such time

Doctor considers absolutely necessary.

J.D. McLean.

CHG. DEPT. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, February 6, 1929.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your telegram of the 5th instant, informing the Department that Mr. J. P. Humberstone, teacher of The Pas Indian Day School, wishes to resign in order to accept a position in another branch of the Government service.

In this connection I have to confirm the following night lettergram to you of today's date:

"Resignation of Humberstone teacher Pas School accepted STOP Arrange with Bishop of Saskatchewan to nominate qualified teacher to succeed him."

The department regrets the resignation of Mr. Humberstone, as his services were satisfactory.

It will be necessary to obtain the services of a qualified teacher to succeed Mr. Humberstone as soon as possible. You should take this matter up with His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan, Prince Albert, with a view to the early nomination of a suitable teacher. The name, qualifications and experience of the teacher nominated should be forwarded for the information of the Department.

Mr. Humberstone should prepare a return showing the attendance, days taught, etc., by him up to the period he gives up duties. This should be forwarded through your office in order that payment of the salary due him can be made.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



Diocese of Saskatchewan

BISHOP
THE RIGHT REV. GEORGE EXTON LLOYD, D.D.
BISHOPSTHORPE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

INDIAN MISSIONARIES:
REV. A. FRASER, R.D., EASTERN DIVISION, THE PAS. MAN.
REV. E. AHENAKW, L.T.H., WESTERN DIVISION, MERVIN, SASK.

N.B.—ALL CHEQUES, DRAFTS AND MONEY ORDERS TO BE
MADE PAYABLE TO THE DIOCESE OF SASKATCHEWAN

SECRETARY-TREASURER
REV. HENRY WALLACE
SYNOD OFFICE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.
PHONE 2455
HOUSE PHONE 3166

ARCHDEACON [INDIAN WORK]
VEN. W. E. J. PAUL, L.L.B.
PRINCE ALBERT
SASK.

PRINCE ALBERT,
SASKATCHEWAN

Feb. 20th 1929.

The Secretary,
Dep't of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

See correspondence under

Dear Sir,

I sent to you yesterday from the Bishop of Saskatchewan the following night telegram:—"Humboldt, Pas Day School, from Civil Service. married teachers scarce just now. would nominate Miss Oakleigh Searle, 2nd class professional certificate, 5 years teaching experience. available immediately. Bishop of Saskatchewan."

This refers to Miss J. H. Oakleigh Searle, 316, 22nd Street East, Saskatoon. She has had some slight experience with Indian children, as her aunt used to teach at the old Ballufford Industrial school, and she was a frequent visitor there. I interviewed her in Saskatoon this week, and I believe she would be suitable.

Yours faithfully,

W. E. J. Paul.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-1.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	☐
Day Letter	☐
Night Message	☐
Night Letter	☐

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS



Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

OTTAWA, February 20, 1929.

Right Rev. G. E. Lloyd, D.D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Appointment Miss Searle Pas Day School salary
Ninety Dollars approved.

[Signature]
Chg. DEPT. I.A.

J. D. McLean.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, February 20, 1929.

Right Rev. Sir:

I have Your Lordship's telegram of the 19th instant, nominating Miss Oakleigh Searle, who holds a second class professional certificate, for the position as teacher of the Pas Indian Day School, to succeed Mr. J. P. Humberstone.

In this connection, I have to confirm the following telegram to Your Lordship of today's date:

"Appointment Miss Searle Pas Day School salary \$90 approved.

I shall be pleased if Your Lordship will arrange with Miss Searle to take up duties as soon as possible.

I have the honour to be,

Right Rev. Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Rt. Rev. G. E. Lloyd, D.D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, February 20, 1929.

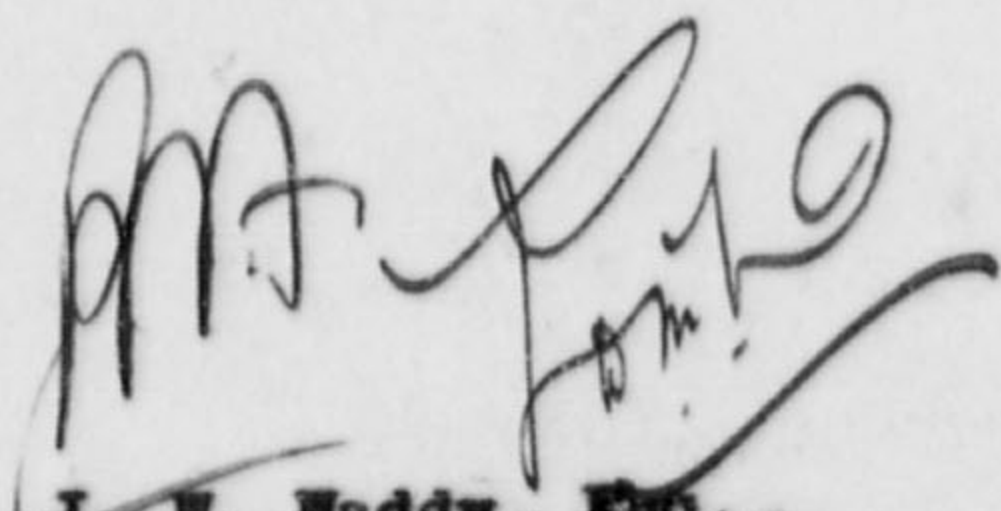
Sir:

His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan has nominated Miss Oakleigh Searle, who holds a second class professional certificate and has had five years' teaching experience, to the position of teacher at the Pas Indian Day School, to succeed Mr. J. P. Humberstone. The Department has approved of her appointment, with salary at the rate of \$90 per teaching month. His Lordship states that Miss Searle's services are available immediately, and we have requested him to arrange with her to take up duties as soon as possible. Please inform the Department later of the date on which she began duties.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-1.

Ottawa, February 20, 1929.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that the Department has approved of the appointment of Miss Oakleigh Searle, who holds a second class professional certificate, to the position of teacher at the Pas Indian Day School. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$90 per teaching month. Mr. Agent Waddy and the Church authorities have been informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

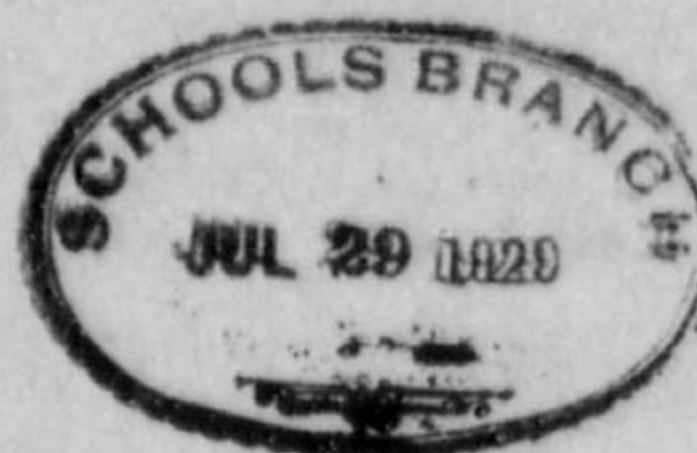


OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



128-7-1
The Pas, Man.
July 23rd, 1929.

737.



Sir:

I have a letter dated July 5th, from
Miss H. Searle, Teacher at The Pas Indian
Day School, tendering her resignation from
that position.

I have advised Mr. W.M. Graham, Indian
Commissioner, Regina.

Your obedient servant,

For Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

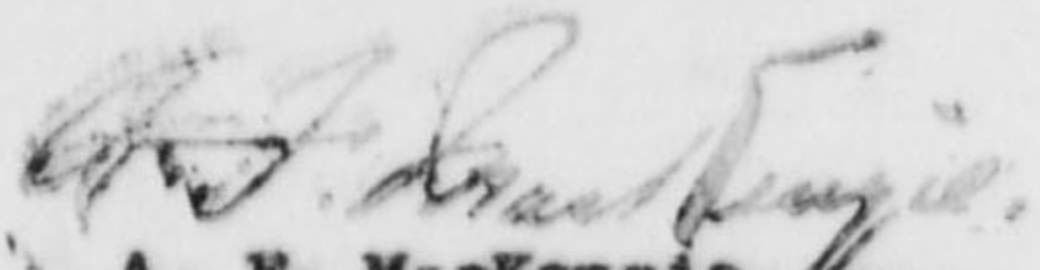
125-7-1.

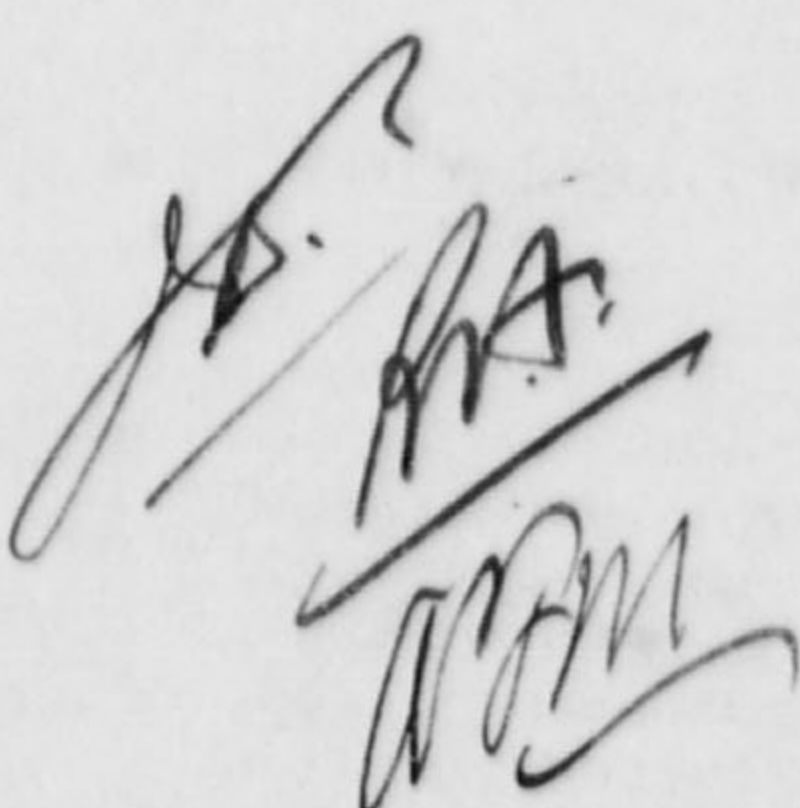
Ottawa, July 29th, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, informing the Department that Miss H. Searle, teacher of the Pas Indian Day School, had tendered her resignation. As the nomination of a teacher for this school is in the hands of His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan, the Department is today writing him and requesting that he nominate the services of a qualified teacher to begin duties when the school re-opens after the present summer holidays. When we have the nomination of His Lordship you will be advised.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, July 29th, 1929.

Right Rev. Sir:

I have to inform Your Lordship that Miss H. Searle, teacher at the Pas Indian Day School, has tendered her resignation to Mr. Agent Waddy, The Pas. I shall be pleased if Your Lordship will nominate the services of a qualified teacher to succeed Miss Searle and to begin duties when the school reopens after the present summer holidays. The name, qualifications and experience of the teacher nominated by you should be forwarded for the approval of the Department. I shall be grateful if this matter receives your early attention, in order that a teacher can be secured in due time. The salary allowed will depend on the qualifications which the teacher secured possesses.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. E. Lloyd
Rt. Rev. G. E. Lloyd, D.D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-1



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Inspector's
COMMISSIONED OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 205-11

ED

Winnipeg, Man.

Regina, Sask., October 6th, 1932.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

THE PAS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Dear Mr. Williams:-

This school was inspected on September 8th, 1932. Mr. J. Humberstone is in charge, and has 30 pupils on the roll. The children are arranged in the following grades:-

Grade I	-	8
" II	-	7
" LII	-	5
" IV	-	5
" V	-	5

There were 21 present on the day of my visit. The attendance here should be better as the children live quite close to the school and only in cases of sickness should they be absent. I instructed the teacher to notify the Agent of any delinquents, and Mr. Lovell assured me he would check up on the matter and have the pupils sent either to the day school or boarding school. The children are not making any rapid progress and there appears to be little change from year to year in the grades. It is impossible to understand what they say when reading, and they are very backward in answering any oral questions. Their writing and other book work is fairly good.

The classroom was well aired and clean.

The school building is in good repair, although badly in need of exterior painting. During the past year a small

A. S. Williams, Esq.,
Actg. Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

storehouse

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

THE PAS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL (CONT'D.)

storehouse has been erected at the rear of the school, which is used for wood and storing of supplies. I do not know on whose recommendation this building was erected. Wood sheds are not provided in this northern country, as a general rule, and the biscuits could quite well have been stored in the classroom.

The teacher's residence is in fair repair, but too small. This fact I have pointed out on several occasions, and I think the money spent for the shed could have been used to better advantage in adding an extra bedroom to the residence.

No mid-day lunch is provided at this school, but biscuits are issued at noon.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

THE PAS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL (CONT'D.)

the coming year.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton,

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

THE PAS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL (CONT'D.)

speak Cree when on the playground. In addition to the lessons, Mr. Humberstone attempted to have the children sing, but this was a miserable failure and resulted in a solo by himself.

I approached Mr. Humberstone when the children were dismissed, and asked him what progress he considered he had made during the past six or seven years, and his reply was "very little". On the occasion of each of my previous visits I have pointed out to Mr. Humberstone his weak points and hoped that on my return visit some improvement might be observed. This, however, has not been the case and I regret very much to report adversely concerning his work.

I have always watched closely the personal appearance of our teachers and the home conditions under which they live, feeling that both should be a good example for the Indians. Here, again, I regret to report that such is not the case, and in many ways Mr. Humberstone has adopted the Indian idea, rather than giving to the Indian the ideals which we, as white people, hold. The school is situated across the river from the town of The Pas and I am quite sure if it were placed in charge of a competent teacher, we could expect work almost on a par with that carried on in the white schools.

I would recommend that the Department take this matter up with the Bishop in charge of the district, with a view to having a new appointment made.

Both the school and residence are badly in need of exterior painting and a certain amount of interior decoration should be carried out during the coming

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

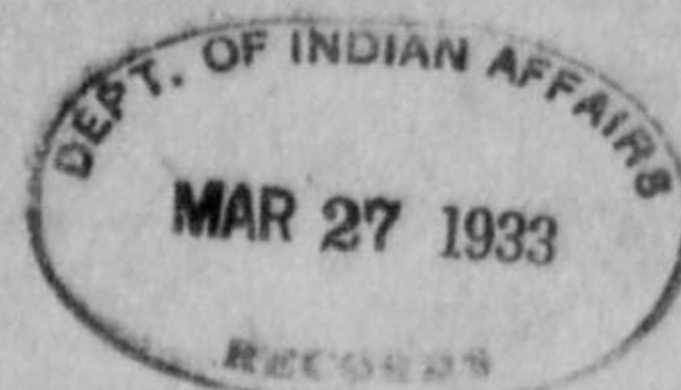
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 205-11

ED

Inspector's
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

Winnipeg, Man., March 21st, 1933.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

WHEATLAND INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Dear Doctor McGill:-

This school is in charge of Mr. John P. Humberstone, with 32 pupils on the roll. The grades are arranged as follows:-

Grade I	-	13
" II	-	4
" III	-	6
" IV	-	5
" V	-	4

The average attendance for the December quarter was 22.36. Although these children are arranged in their various grades, I am of the opinion that all are graded too high. The pupils are poor in reading and, in fact, in all subjects except writing and drawing. The discipline is very lax. The children lounge in their seats and, if standing to read, either stand on one foot or lean against the seat or wall, as the case may be. They are indifferent when spoken to and I noticed that it was necessary for Mr. Humberstone to tell practically each child in the class to take out his reader as the general instruction given to the class as a whole was not observed. The children were fairly well clothed, but untidy in appearance, their hair being uncombed. I spent some little time in the classroom and was thoroughly disappointed in the work carried on by Mr. Humberstone. When reading, it is necessary for the teacher to continually come to their aid and Mr. Humberstone, in many cases, uses the Indian word, a practice which I do not consider is good. The pupils are also allowed to

Dr. Harold W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Speak Cree

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

*The Pas Day School,
Attendance Return
for week ending 18 February, 1933.
Written by Sidney Bignell.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

<u>Age</u>	<u>Grade</u>	<u>Names (Boys.)</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>Tu.</u>	<u>W.</u>	<u>Th.</u>	<u>F.</u>	<u>S.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
14	V	Sidney Bignell	0	X	0	X	X		3	work
14	V	Patrick Whitehead	X	\	X	X	X		4½	work
12	IV	Percy Whitehead	X	X	X	X	X		5	
12	IV	Lazarus Constant	X	0	0	0	0	0	1	sick
15	IV	Lazarus Harris	X	X	X	X	X		5	
14	IV	John Lathlin	X	\	X	/	X		4	work
13	IV	Norbert Cowley	X	X	X	X	X		5	
11	III	Fred Fitzner	X	X	X	X	X		5	
10	III	Malcolm Whitehead	X	X	X	X	X		5	
9	III	Jeremiah Cowley	X	X	X	X	X		5	
8	II	John C. Whitehead	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	impetigo?
14	II	Robert Bignell	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	no excuse
7	II	Philip Bignell	X	0	X	X	X		4	
12	II	Samuel Harris	X	X	X	X	X		5	
9	I	Jacob Constant	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	sore elbow
8	I	Cornelius Young	X	X	X	X	\		4½	sick
5	I	Albert Young	X	X	X	X	0		4	too young
6	I	Peterson Young	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	sick
8	I	Norman Constant	X	X	X	X	X		5	
7	I	Arthur Lathlin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
8	I	Gordon Godt	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	no excuse
8	I	Antoine Constant	X	X	X	X	X		5	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

12	11	Patrick Constant	0	0	0	0	0	0	away
		<u>Total (Boys.)</u>	15	13	14	14½	13½	70	

<u>Age.</u>	<u>Grade.</u>	<u>Names (Girls.)</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>Tu.</u>	<u>W.</u>	<u>Th.</u>	<u>F.</u>	<u>S.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Remarks.</u>
15	IV	Catherine Constant	X	X	X	X	X		5	
13	IV	Isabel Godt	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	finished school.
14	III	Emma Settee	X	X	X	X	X		5	
11	III	Annie Godt	X	X	X	X	X		5	
11	III	Emma Bignell	X	0	X	X	X		4	impetigo
11	II	Ellen f. Constant	X	X	X	X	X		5	
12	I	Irene Lathlin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
8	I	Victoria Moore	X	X	X	X	0		4	?
7	I	Maria f. Whitehead	0	0	X	X	X		3	too cold
		<u>Total (Girls)</u>	6	5	7	7	6		31	
		<u>Total (Boys.)</u>	15	13	14	14½	13½		70	
		<u>Total</u>	21	18	21	21½	19½		101	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

The Pds Day School.

Attendance Return,

For Week ending 25 February, 1933.

Written by Catherine Constant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Age	Grade	Names Boys		M	Tu	W	Th	F	S	Days	Remarks
14	V	Sidney	Bignell	X	X	\	X	X		4½	work
14	V	Patrick	Whitehead	0	0	0	0	0	0		Sick
12	IV	Percy	Whitehead	X	X	X	0	X		4	work
12	IV	Lazarus.	constant	X	X	X	X	X		5	
15	IV	Lazarus.	Harris	X	0	0	0	0		1	Sick
14	IV	John	Sathlin	X	X	0	1	X		3½	Sick
13	IV	Norbert	bowley	X	X	X	X	X		4½	work
11	III	Fred	Fitzner	X	X	X	X	X		5	
14	II	Robert	Bignell	0	0	0	0	0		0	no excuse
10	III	Malcolm John	Whitehead	X	X	X	X	X		5	
9	III	Jeremiah	bowley	0	0	0	0	0		0	Sick
8	II	John Charles	Whitehead	X	X	X	X	X		5	
7	II	Philip	Bignell	X	X	0	0	0		2	love eyes
9	I	Jacob Adam	constant	0	0	0	0	0		0	
12	I	Samuel Charles	Harris	X	0	0	0	0		1	Sick
1	I	Cornelius	young	X	0	0	0	0		4	
5	I	Albert	young	0	0	0	0	0		0	Sick
6	I	Peterson	young	0	0	0	0	0		0	Sick
6	I	Norman	constant	0	0	0	0	0		0	away
7	I	Arthur	Sathlin	0	0	0	0	0		0	Sick
6	I	Gordon	Goelt	0	0	0	0	0		0	Sick
8	I	Antoine	constant	0	0	0	0	X		1	Sick

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

12	III	Patrick constant	0	0	0	0	0	0	away.
		Total Boys	22	18	6½	5½	9	42½	

Age	Grade	Names	Girls	M	Tu	W	Th	F	Sat	Day	Remarks
14	N	Catherine constant		X	X	X	X	X	5		
13	IV	Isabel Godt		0	0	0	0	0	0		
14	III	Emma Settel		X	X	\	X	0	3½		
11	III	Annie Godt		X	X	X	\	0	3½		
11	III	Emma Bignell		X	X	/	X	X	4½		
11	II	Ellen Jane constant		X	X	X	/	X	4½		
13	I	Irene Sathlin		0	0	X	X	X	2½		
9	I	Victoria Moore		0	0	/	X	0	1½		
7	I	Maria Jane Whitehead		X	0	0	0	0	1		
		Total Girls		6	5	5½	5½	4	25		
		Total Boys		22	18	6½	5½	9	42½		
		Total		28	23	12½	11	13	67½		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

		Non Treaty Pupils	M	Tu	W	Th	F	S	Day	Remarks
		Names								
6	I	Tom Humberstone	X	X	X	X	X	X	5	
11	V	Mary Humberstone	X	X	X	X	X	X	5	
9	IV	Hilda Humberstone	X	X	X	X	X	X	5	
10	I	Margaret Head	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
14	II	Samuel G. Engen	0	1	X	X	X	X	3½	away
12	II	Moses Buck	X	X	0	0	0	0	2	
12	II	William Head	X	X	1	0	X	X	3½	
10	I	Albert Buck	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Total			5	5½	3½	4	5½	23		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

The Pas Day School
Attendance Return

for week ending 4 March 1933

Written by Jeremiah Bowley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Age	Grade	Names Boys	M	T	W	T	F	S	Days	Remarks
14	V	Sidney Bignell	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	work
14	V	Patrick Whitehead	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	work
12	IV	Percy Whitehead	X	X	X	X	O	O	4	
12	IV	Sazarus Constant	X	/	X	X	X	X	4	sick
15	IV	Sazarus Harris	X	X	X	X	X	X	5	
14	IV	John Sathlin	X	O	X	X	X	X	4	work
13	IV	Norbert Bowley	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	to town
11	III	Fredrick Fitzner	X	X	X	X	X	X	5	
10	III	Malcolm Whitehead	X	O	X	X	X	X	4	
10	IV	Robert Bignell	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	
9	III	Jeremiah Bowley	X	X	X	X	X	X	5	
7	II	John & Charles Whitehead	X	/	X	X	X	X	4	1/2
8	II	Philip Bignell	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	
12	II	Samuel E.H. Harris	X	X	X	X	X	X	5	
8	I	Jacob Ad. Constant	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	
8	I	Cornelius Young	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	
6	I	Albert Young	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	
6	I	Peterson Young	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	
8	I	Norman Constant	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	
7	I	Arthur Sathlin	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	
7	I	Gordon Godt	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	
9	I	Antoine Constant	X	X	X	X	X	X	5	
12	II	Patrick Constant	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	
<u>Total Boys</u>			12	10	13	12	12	59		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Age	grade	Names (Girls)	M	F	W	F	F	Days	Remarks
15	V	Catherine Constant	X	X	X	X	X	5	
13	V	Isabel Godt	0	0	0	0	0	0	
14	III	Emma Getbell	X	X	X	1	0	4 ¹ / ₂	no excuse
11	III	Annie Godt	X	X	X	1	0	3 ¹ / ₂	
11	III	Emma Bignell	X	X	X	1	X	4 ¹ / ₂	work
10	II	Ellen Ja Constant	X	X	X	0	X	4	Sick
8	I	Victoria Moore	0	0	0	0	0	0	
7	I	Maria Ja Whitehead	0	0	0	0	0	0	
11	I	Irene Lathlin	X	0	0	0	0	0	
<u>Total Girls</u>			6	5	5	2 ¹ / ₂	3	21	
<u>Total Boys</u>			12 ¹ / ₂	10 ¹ / ₂	13	12	12	59 ¹ / ₂	
<u>Total</u>			17 ¹ / ₂	15	18	14 ¹ / ₂	15	80 ¹ / ₂	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA



128-7-1

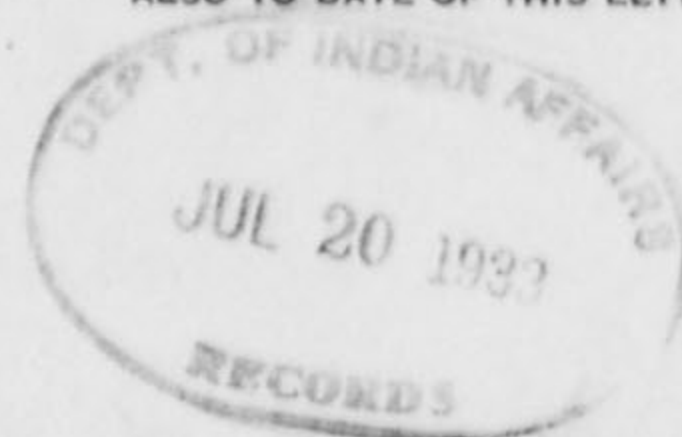
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 205-11

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE



ED WINNIPEG, MAN., July 18th, 1933.

Sir:-

During my recent visit to The Pas Agency it was rumoured that the Rev. Mr. Horsefield might obtain the appointment as teacher in The Pas Day School, to succeed Mr. Humberstone.

Mr. Horsefield taught at Grand Rapids, and I am informed his services were unsatisfactory. He also taught at the Big Eddy Day School and while there we had occasion to complain as Mr. Horsefield closed his school without permission in order to carry out his work as Missionary at outside points. The Pas Day School is an important school and in securing a change of teachers I was hopeful of obtaining the services of someone who would produce marked results.

It was also intimated that Mr. Horsefield did not care to reside in the Department house, but preferred to live in the Town of The Pas. I think the Department should insist that our house be occupied by the teacher in charge of the school.

My information in connection with this matter is only that gathered in conversation, but I thought it well for the Department to know, should Mr. Horsefield be nominated.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton
A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-1.

44 44,

Ottawa, July 21, 1933.

Sir:

I have your 205-11 of the 18th instant, regarding the appointment of a teacher for The Pas Indian Day School, to succeed Mr. Humberstone.

The Department is communicating with His Lordship Bishop Thomas, of Brandon, Man., under whose auspices the school is conducted, requesting him to make early nomination of a qualified teacher. We are pointing out to His Lordship the objection there would be to accepting the nomination of the Rev. Mr. Horsefield. When a nomination is received, you will be advised.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Amey
A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, July 21, 1933.

Right Reverend Sir:

I wish to refer to Your Lordship's letter dated March 31st, last, regarding the nomination of a teacher for The Pas Indian Day School, to succeed Mr. John P. Humberstone, who was retired as from the 30th ultimo.

In this connection I have to say the Department is informed that the Rev. Mr. Horsefield, who formerly taught at Grand Rapids, might obtain the nomination as teacher of The Pas School. When Mr. Horsefield taught at Grand Rapids, his services were not entirely satisfactory. He taught also at the Big Eddy Day School, and, while there, complaints were received that he closed the school without permission in order to carry out his work as missionary at outside points.

The Pas Day School is an important school, and it is hoped that, in making a nomination, the services of a qualified teacher will be obtained, one who will be able to produce marked results at this point. It has been intimated, further, that, should Mr. Horsefield be appointed, he would not care to reside in the Department's house but prefers to live in the town of The Pas. It is considered that the teacher appointed should occupy the house provided.

I am drawing the above matters to Your Lordship's attention, in order that you can give due consideration when nominating the services of a teacher for The Pas Day School. I should be pleased if Your Lordship would forward a nomination, stating full particulars as to name, qualifications, experience, etc.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. Thomas
Right Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D. D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

No. 358013-1^B

358013-1A CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

NEW BRUNSWICK - NORTH

~~INDUSTRY.~~

Home Industries

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6242)

File 530-1, part 1	Norway House Agency - Oxford House Day School - United Church - General Administration. 1902 - 1949
File 530-3, part 1	Norway House Agency - Oxford House Day School - United Church - Teachers Salaries. 1923 - 1947
File 530-5, part 1	Norway House Agency - Oxford House Day School - United Church - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1910 - 1947
File 530-5, part 2	Norway House Agency - Oxford House Day School - United Church - Building Maintenance (Plans, photos) - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1950
File 531-1, part 1	The Pas Agency - The Pas Day School - Church of England - General Administration. 1900 - 1933
File 531-3, part 1	The Pas Agency - The Pas Day School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1927 - 1934
File 531-5, part 1	The Pas Agency - The Pas Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1897 - 1898
File 531-5, part 2	The Pas Agency - The Pas Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1918 - 1935
File 531-5, part 3	The Pas Agency - The Pas Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance (Plans) - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DORMANT

CROSS REFERENCE

128-7-3

PAS
DAY SCHOOL
SALARIES

DORMANT

531-3

FILE NO.

STOLZ

[illegible]

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

NO.

128-7-3

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

For Day School

Salary Payments

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

- COPY -

(Original on #128-7-1.)

Form 2A-TW

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark an X
in the class of service desired.
OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE
WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS
A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

- DAY LETTER -

Ottawa, January 11, 1927.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

May close Pas Day School such time
Doctor considers absolutely necessary.

CHG. DEPT. I.A.

J. D. McLean.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-3, part 1)

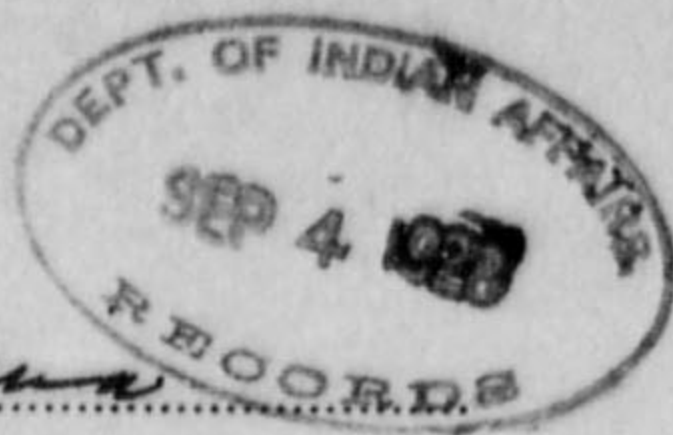
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

INDIAN OFFICE



R

At Regina

Aug 21 1928

MEMO.

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir

I have just received the enclosed "Pasday School" return for June or 1928.

I beg to recommend that this man be paid by wire if possible as he is hard up. I do not know how his report got overlooked at The Pas; but this may only be a copy. Your obedient servant

Robt. A. D. D.
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

The Pas, Man.
February 16th, 1929.

513/106

Sir:

I have the honor to enclose Report
from the Teacher of The Pas Day School, up
till the time he resigned his position.

I wired the Bishop of Saskatchewan,
as directed by the Department, regarding
the supply of a new teacher, but have had
no answer up to the time of writing.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

*Sch. closed
Feb. 7/29.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

-- COPY --

(Original on # 125-7-1.)

Ottawa, February 20, 1929.

Sir:

His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan has nominated Miss Oakleigh Searle, who holds a second class professional certificate and has had five years' teaching experience, to the position of teacher at the Pas Indian Day School, to succeed Mr. J. P. Humberstone. The Department has approved of her appointment, with salary at the rate of \$90 per teaching month. His Lordship states that Miss Searle's services are available immediately, and we have requested him to arrange with her to take up duties as soon as possible. Please inform the Department later of the date on which she began duties.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-3

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa *Mar 15th* 19*29*

Memo for file

ag't Waddy reports that Miss O. Searle
apptd ^{took over} work Pas Daysek arrived
and ~~begin~~ duties on March 2nd 1929
see file 128-7-5. *LS*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 192**9.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

Miss Helen O. Searle appointed teacher with salary at the rate of \$90 per teaching month. She began duties on March 1st, 1929.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

**EXAMINED and
found correct.**

10/4/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1. I, or We, and name in full. If there is a partnership, the names in full of all the partners must be given, and the words "doing business under the name and style of," and the name of the firm should be added. In the case of an incorporated company the power of attorney should begin with the full name of the company.

2. Insert place of residence.

3. Insert occupation.

4. Name of Attorney in full.

5. Insert place of residence of Attorney and his occupation.

6. My or our.

7. Me or us.

8. My or our.

9. All the parties who join in giving the power of attorney must sign. If it is given by a partnership or firm each partner or member of the firm must sign, and in the case of a company, besides signatures of the proper officers, the seal of the company must be attached.

Helen O Searle

of

The Pas, Man,

School teacher

hereby appoint Canadian Bank of Commerce The Pas Man

my lawful Attorney, to receive from the Receiver General of the Dominion of Canada or other person authorized to pay the same, all such sum or sums of money as are now due, or may hereafter become due, and payable to me by the Government of the Dominion of Canada, and to give a receipt or receipts for the same, hereby revoking and cancelling all powers of Attorney at any time heretofore made by me for the same or any like purposes.

WITNESS my hand, at The Pas, Man this 4th

day of

one thousand nine hundred and

April

1929

EXECUTED IN THE PRESENCE OF

N.B.—No addition to the printed terms of this authority will be permitted. When the intention is to authorize a bank to receive money, the power of attorney should be in favour of such bank, and not in favour of its manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

The Pas, Man.
April 4th, 1929.

618/106



Sir:

I have the honor to enclose Power of Attorney from Miss Helen O. Searle, Teacher of The Pas Day School, turning her salary over to the Bank of Commerce at The Pas.

This Teacher had no money to purchase dishes, house equipment, etc., when she arrived and I obtained a loan for her from The Bank, which will be covered by this Power of Attorney.

With reference to her salary for the March quarter, it is not covered by this Power of Attorney. The Bank Manager understands this and does not expect her cheque for March to go to his Bank.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, April 12th, 1929.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing power of attorney from Miss Helen O. Searle, teacher of the Pas Indian Day School, to the Bank of Commerce at The Pas. It is noted that this is not to take effect until the Department is paying her June quarter salary and, therefore, the cheque for the month of March was drawn in her favour and forwarded to you.

It is noted that the teacher found it necessary to purchase dishes, house equipment, etc., when she arrived. If there is any heavy household equipment which you consider it might be advisable to have remain in the residence for the use of Miss Searle and future teachers, the Department is prepared to consider paying for such articles of furniture on receipt from you of properly certified accounts in duplicate. While such articles should be of serviceable quality, it is understood that they should be secured as reasonably as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

J. W. Waddy
J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MANITOBA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th. 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Helen O. Searle	PAS DAY	\$900	00			
				\$270	00	
(Power of Attorney) Canadian Bank of Commerce, The Pas, Man.						

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9/7/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

C O P Y

128-7-3.

Orig. on 128-7-1.

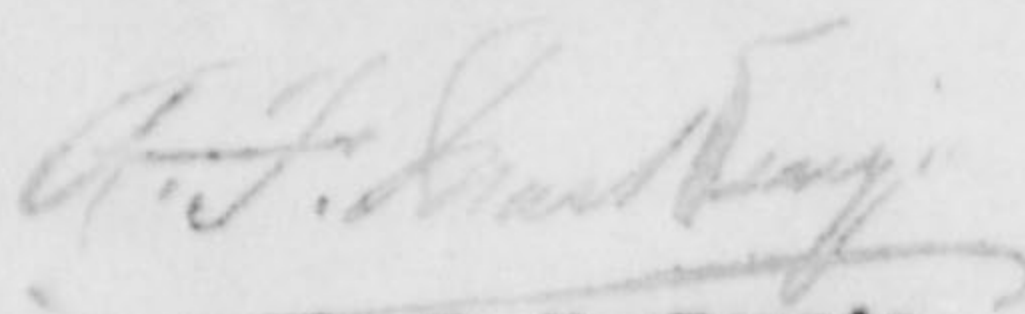
Ottawa, August 16, 1933.

Sir:

I have to inform you that His Lordship the Bishop of Brandon has nominated the services of Miss Annie Wright, who holds a Second Class Permanent Certificate for the province of Saskatchewan, as teacher of The Pas Indian Day School for the coming academic year.

The Department is approving of the appointment of Miss Wright, with salary at the rate of \$90 per teaching month, less 10% during the present fiscal year. I have to request that, when she takes up duties, you will give her every assistance you can in her work at this school.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



S. Lovell, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Annie Wright	PAS DAY	\$900 00		
			\$90 00	
		Less 10%	9 00	
		Amt. due	\$81 00	
Make cheque payable & send to:-				
Rt. Rev. Wilfred Thomas, D. D., Bishop of Brandon, Brandon, Man.				
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE				
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.				

REMARKS: --

Vote 133.
School 531.
Allet. 260.
H. R. 778.

Miss Annie Wright appointed teacher with salary
at the rate of \$90 a teaching month. Began duties September
1st, 1933.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/10/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Annie Wright	PAS DAY	\$900	00			
				\$270	00	
	Less 10%			27	00	
	Amount due			\$243	00	
Make cheque payable & send to:-						
Rt. Rev. Wilfred Thomas, D. D.,						
Bishop of Brandon,						
Brandon, Man.						

Vote 188.
School 531.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

3/1/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Annie Wright	PAS DAY	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		\$243 00	
Make cheque payable & send to:- Rt. Rev. Wilfred Thomas, D. D., Bishop of Brandon, Brandon, Man.				

Vote 188.
School 531.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

710716

21/3/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DORMANT

CROSS REFERENCE

128-7-3

PAS
DAY SCHOOL
SALARIES

CORMANT

FILE NO. 531-3

STES 700S

[illegible]

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6242)

File 530-1, part 1	Norway House Agency - Oxford House Day School - United Church - General Administration. 1902 - 1949
File 530-3, part 1	Norway House Agency - Oxford House Day School - United Church - Teachers Salaries. 1923 - 1947
File 530-5, part 1	Norway House Agency - Oxford House Day School - United Church - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1910 - 1947
File 530-5, part 2	Norway House Agency - Oxford House Day School - United Church - Building Maintenance (Plans, photos) - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1950
File 531-1, part 1	The Pas Agency - The Pas Day School - Church of England - General Administration. 1900 - 1933
File 531-3, part 1	The Pas Agency - The Pas Day School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1927 - 1934
 File 531-5, part 1	The Pas Agency - The Pas Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1897 - 1898
File 531-5, part 2	The Pas Agency - The Pas Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1918 - 1935
File 531-5, part 3	The Pas Agency - The Pas Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance (Plans) - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

No. ~~128~~ 7-5

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

531-5
Pas

Building Supplies, etc.
Pas. (Bay) School

221958

VOL. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool COPY

117558-21

Office of the

164785

Inspector of Indian Agencies,

LAKE MANITOBA INSPECTORATE,



In your reply refer to

No. 105.

Also to the date of this letter.

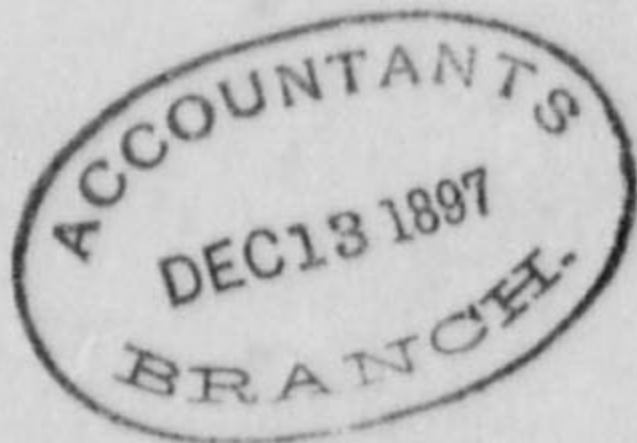
Portage la Prairie, Man., 7th Dec 1897. 189

Ref. letter, No. of the

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose herewith a voucher
(in duplicate) amounting to \$ 4. 90/100,

This expenditure was incurred by my instruction,
At the time of my visit to the Pas Reserve, last summer,
I found that the stove pipes were burnt out, ^{in the School} and unsafe
for further use, and when Mr Agent Readers son was here
this fall I requested him to buy the pipes in Prince Albert
and take them down to the reserve.



I have the honor to be.

Sir.

Your obedient servant.

S. R. Maclean.

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES.

The Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



137269

Ottawa, 2nd March, 1898.

note
copy
office
162550

Memorandum:

Deputy Minister,-

Mr. Inspector Marlatt in his report on the Manitowish and Pas Agencies recommends the renting of five buildings erected for church purposes by the Church Missionary Society in the Pas Agency, at the rate of \$40 per annum each. These buildings, it appears, are absolutely necessary for school purposes, as the old buildings are useless. There are seven schools in this Agency, and the only building fit for occupation is the one at Big Eddy. He also suggests the construction of a new school building at the Pas Reserve, at a cost of \$1200. This building, according to Mr. Marlatt's idea, should be large enough for two teachers, one of which is provided for already at a salary of \$300 a year. The old building in this case is of no further use. The \$1200 will cover desks and building. As regards the salary for the other teacher, Mr. Marlatt thinks that the North West Government would be willing to provide a teacher, as a number of halfbreed children resident on the reserve will attend the school. For the five buildings which it is proposed to rent the Department will, of course, have to supply desks, &c., which can be done from the regular vote without anything being placed in the estimates.

MR.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Mr. Marlatt, in another report, of the 14th December, suggests the appointment of two Farming Instructors in the Portage la Prairie Agency, one to be stationed on the Rosseau River Reserve and the other on Swan Lake Reserve. The person at Rosseau River recommended by Mr. Marlatt is a halfbreed resident on the reserve, and his services, Mr. Marlatt, says, can be obtained for \$200 per annum; and the other is a resident on the Swan Lake Reserve, and can be secured for \$240 per annum. Mr. Marlatt considers that these farmers should be paid by an assessment on the products of the Indians of 10%, which would be funded here to an account for the purpose. In this way it is thought that they would soon become more than self-sustaining.

475 bushels of seed wheat will be required for the reserves in the Portage la Prairie Agency, for which no provision has been made in the estimates.

Mr. Marlatt, as you are aware, suggests that Mr. Martineau be transferred to Portage la Prairie and that he receive a salary of \$12000 instead of \$1000 as at present. The estimates already provide \$200 for office rent; and as there would be no office rent at Portage la Prairie, there would be really no increase in this case.

As regards Mr. Reader, no provision was made in the estimates by the Commissioner and Mr. Marlatt is strongly of opinion that his services should be discontinued and the work of his Agency done by Mr. Martineau.

Mr.

Mr. Marlatt is very desirous that
a primary Kindergarten outfit should be furnished
each of the schools in his ^{Inspection} Agency, and he thinks that
this might be done at a cost of about \$14 or \$15 for
each school, and he considers that the result would
be much more satisfactory if this were done.

[Signature]
[Signature] *Lear.*

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Mr Scott

Please let me know
as to what you
consider will be
necessary to make
provision for in
Supplementary Estimates
if Mr Maclellan's suggestion
carries out from here

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool

Lentary



Memo.

No further provision
is necessary for the
funds to carry out our
Marlatt's scheme so far
as the schools are concerned.
We can provide the kindergarten
outfit, the rent of the churches
and the 1200.00 for the
New School without trouble.
The new building should be
completed before 30 June
We can doubtless be done
if the lumber is ordered at
once - we have 800 ^{or}/₁₀

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool C

for a school building at
Sisters in this years Estimates.
We will need to put in the
S. E. say \$380.00 for the
475 bush Wheat (say 80¢ per
bush). As regards the
payt of the instructors at
Sivan Lake and Rossau River,
the former band has funds
and can pay 240.00 for
one year, which to be
made when the crop is
sold. The Rossau Band
has funds but cannot
bear the expense at
present. However if any
arrangement could be made

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Co.

for the Instructor to wait
for his pay until after
1st July it might be man-
aged as the sale of the
crop in the fall of next
year would replenish the
fund -

Schoff
act

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Col

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
155.0.
ALSO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA.



168325

Ottawa, 16th March, 1898.



Sir,-

I have the honor to re-
quest that Mr. Agent Reader of the Pas
Agency be immediately instructed to close
the contract with the the Reverend Rural
Dean Hines, of the Dauphin Mission, The Pas,
for the renting of churches for school pur-
poses at the following points,-

Grand Rapids, Chemawawin, Moose Lake,
Red Earth and Shoal Lake.

The rental agreed upon is \$40
per annum each.

The Agent should also be instruct-
ed to take occupancy as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

S. R. McLean

Inspector.

J. D. McLean Esq.,

Secretary,

Department Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
46
TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA.



11755-8-5
168326



Ottawa, 16th March, 1898.

Go G. J. 16/3/98 H.C.R.
Sir,-

Ok. Funds available J.C.S.
I have the honor to request that I be instructed to proceed with the erection of a school house at The Pas Reserve, in The Pas Agency, as per my report of the 21st September, 1897. In this report I placed the Probable cost of the building at \$1200. The materials for this building and the contract for its erection will have to be made at Prince Albert.

Done See letter 17-3-98 cu file 137269 Report on 16 2550
As the funds for this building are provided for in the Estimates for 1897-98, no time should be lost in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

J.R. Maclean

Inspector.

J.D. McLean Esq.,

Secretary,

Dept. Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

117558-5

Ottawa, 17th March, 1898.

Sir.-

I beg to inform you that the Department has approved of Mr. Inspector Marlatt's recommendation for the construction of a school building on the Pas Reserve at a cost of \$1200, which will be large enough for two teachers; and, as a number of halfbreed children will attend this school, it is thought that the North West Government should be asked to pay the salary of one of the teachers.

Will you be good enough to communicate with that Government and ascertain to what extent they will be willing to contribute.

Your obedient servant,

A. E. Forget Esq.,

Indian Commissioner,

Winnipeg, Man.

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

169170

Vote No. 7

Farm No.

Treaty No.

Pas Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To *J. B. Silverthorn*

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
<i>April 1st</i>	<i>Drawing plans and specifications of new school house to be erected at the Pas reserve in the Pas Agency.</i>	<i>4345</i> <i>\$10</i>
<i>Reference. Departmental letter dated 17th March 1898 No 139. 269.</i>		
<i>Address.</i> <i>J. B. Silverthorn Esq</i> <i>Architect</i> <i>Postage la Prairie.</i> <i>Man.</i>		
<i>On 16 April</i>		
<i>Four dollars.</i>	Total.....	<i>\$10</i>

Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a valid charge against the Department of Canada.

S. R. Marshall

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

In your reply refer to

No. 169

169170



Lake Manitoba Inspectorate,
INDIAN OFFICE,

Portage la Prairie, Man., 5th April 1898

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith a
voucher amounting to \$ 10 in favour of

Mr. J. B. Silverthorn

This Expenditure was authorized by Deptt.

letter dated 17th March 1898. No 157.269.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. R. Maclean

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES.

To the Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

137269
170471

Office of the

Inspector of Indian Agencies,

LAKE MANITOBA INSPECTORATE,

Portage la Prairie, Man., 3rd May 1898.



In your reply refer to

No. 199.

Also to the date of this letter.

Ref. letter, No. of the



Sir,

In reference to your letter of the 17th of March last, No 137,269. second paragraph, re erection of new school building at the Pas.

I have the honor to report that I have just returned from Prince Albert, while there I purchased all the materials for the building and arranged with the Newly appointed Agent, MR Courteney to erect the building by days work, instead of by contract, as I found the tenders for transportation and building altogether to ~~high~~ high, Mr Courteney will start down the river about the 15th inst, and will take with him two good carpenters, and we hope to have the building completed by the 1st of July. Will you kindly mail Mr Courteney a cheque for the sum of \$450? which will be used by him for expenses of transportation of material, and wages for construction, of

I have instructed Mr Courteney that he will

disbursements from this fund, and

the 30th of June, when I will make

advance. Kindly mail the cheque

to Prince Albert, at your earliest

convenience. I expects to leave at the time

and have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient

affairs.

awa.

INSPECTOR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

137239

~~137239~~

199

Ottawa 10th May, 1898.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant,
I beg to inform you that a cheque for \$450.00 has
to day been sent to Mr Agent Courtney ,to defray expenses
in connection with the transportation of building material
for the Pas school house , and to pay wages , etc.

Your obedient servant.

RECEIVED
INDIAN AFFAIRS
A. N. McLELLAN

Secretary.

S.R. Merlatt, Esqr.,

Inspector of Indian Agencies,

Portage la Prairie, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

137269

170563

In your reply refer to
No. 208

Lake Manitoba Inspectorate,
INDIAN OFFICE,



Portage la Prairie, Man., 7th May 1898

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith an
~~account.~~
~~voucher~~ amounting to \$ 4⁰⁵/₁₀₀ in favour of

Mr. Andrew Stewart

Prince Albert Advocate.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental
letter no 137.269, 17th March 1898.

Second Paragraph.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JR Macleod

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES.

To the Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Handwritten notes:
Mi W
send to R.P.
to be signed
acct

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

137209

Ottawa 13th May, 1896.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith for
taxation by you an account, amounting to \$4.05 from
"The Prince Albert Advocate" for advertising done for this
Department.

J. M. L.
Y. M. P.
W. C. L.
Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

The Queen's Printer,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

170563

Prince Albert, Sask.

April 28 1898

170953

Mr. S. R. Marlatt

137269

Insp. Indian Agencies

Dr. to

Prince Albert Advocate.

ANDREW STEWART, MANAGER.

Accounts Rendered Quarterly.

Best Advertising Medium in Saskatchewan.

THE ADVOCATE
PUBLISHED WEEKLY.
ALL DESCRIPTIONS
OF JOB PRINTING
EXECUTED IN
FIRST-CLASS STYLE
AT REASONABLE
RATES.

acct

25

Apr 13 To 7 inc notice, 27 lines

5012

Correct at contract rates

McDawson, 21st

Certified correct. Charges fair and just.
S. R. Marlatt
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

J. D. H. a.c.

NOTICE.

To Contractors and Lumbermen.

Sealed Tenders will be received by the undersigned up to noon of April 22nd, 1898, for the erection and completion of a Frame Schoolhouse in the Pas Agency; also for the lumber for said building. Separate tenders for each. Plans and specifications, and bill of lumber can be seen on application to the Rev. Archdeacon McKay, Prince Albert. Lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted. Tenders will be addressed to S. R. Marlatt, Inspector of Indian Agencies, care of Rev. Archdeacon McKay, Prince Albert, N. W. T.

Plans and specifications can be seen at the office of the Prince Albert Advocate.
S. R. MARLATT,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.
Dated at Portage la Prairie,
this 4th day of April, 1898. 42-48

ACCOUNTANT
MAY 20

MAY 23 1898

DEPARTMENT OF
MAY 16 1898
PUBLIC PRINTING
& STATIONERY.

Payroll

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

137269

71479

In your reply refer to

No. 1233

Lake Manitoba Inspectorate,
INDIAN OFFICE,



Portage la Prairie, Man., 31st May 1898.



Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith an
account
voucher amounting to \$ 93 ³⁵ in favour of

Mr. William Knox

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental letter
dated 17th March 1898. No 137.269.

Second paragraph. New School building at the
Par Reserve. Par Agency.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

S. R. Maclean

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES.

To the Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Prince Albert, Sask., 189

171662

duplicate



JAMES SANDERSON,

Note 4

DEALER AND MANUFACTURER OF

Number, Doors, Sash, Mouldings, Flooring, Siding, Shingles, Lath, Etc.

Accounts due when rendered

Interest charged on overdue accounts

1 1/2 x 8-12 D
2 x 8-12 D
1 1/2 x 9-14 D
x 8-14 D
-14 D
14 D
14 D

James

170 ✓
48 ✓
63 ✓
75 ✓
30 ✓
34 ✓
1 1/2 / 400
387 1800

439 56
441 20 ✓

720 ✓
687

4448 40
446 43

Material Supplied
fair & just
Joseph Country,
Indian Agent

agency.

Certified correct. Charge fair & just.
SR Bureau
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Prince Albert, Sask., 1st June 1898.
The Department of Indian Affairs

Per Agent Courtney.



Pas Agency.

JAMES SANDERSON,

DEALER AND MANUFACTURER OF

Lumber, Doors, Sash, Mouldings, Flooring, Siding, Shingles, Lath, Etc.

Accounts due when rendered

Interest charged on overdue accounts

To school house at Cumberland

Go 6332 ft. 1 in Sheeting D 18.		6332	14 ⁰⁰	88.65	✓	
39 pcs 2x8-22		1144	18 ⁰⁰	20.59	✓	
16 "	2x8-12	256	✓			
6 "	2x8-16	128	✓			
1 "	6x6-18	54	✓			
2 "	6x6-16	96	✓			
18 "	2x4-16	128	✓			
14 "	2x4-18	168	✓			
6 "	2x8-24 D 4s	192	18 ⁰⁰	3.45	✓	
2 "	6x6-12 D 4s	72	✓			
8 "	2x10-16 D 1s	213	✓			
5 "	2x10-12 D 1s	100	✓			
200 ft	1x12-12 D 2s	200	✓			
4 pcs	1x4-16 D	21	✓			
4 "	1x5-16 D	27	✓			
5 "	1x5-12 D	25	✓			
5 "	1x6-12 D	30	688	✓		
40 lin. ft. 6 in Window Stool			18 ⁰⁰	12.38	✓	
14 pcs	1x5-16 O.G. casing	176	✓			
7 "	1x5-14 " "	98	274	25	6.85	✓
470 ft. 7/8. Quarter Round			18 ⁰⁰	3.52	✓	
3100 ft	5 in. Siding	3100				
4530 "	4 in V joint	4530				
1320 "	4 1/2 " Flooring	1320	8950	24 ⁰⁰	214.80	✓
1320 "	2 " "			20 ⁰⁰	26.40	✓
extra {	22 pcs 2x6-12	264	✓			
	22 " 2x4-14	205	✓			
	4 " 2x4-12	32	501	17 ⁰⁰	8.52	✓
180 lin. ft	1x5-12 D = 75 ft		18 ⁰⁰	1.35	✓	
250 ft.	Wainscot Lap		25	6.25	✓	
2000 "	1x11-14		14 ⁰⁰	28.00	✓	
160 "	Window Stop 1 1/2		75	1.20	✓	
10 pcs	2x6-12	120	17 ⁰⁰	2.00	✓	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

171662 137269

In your reply refer to
No. 448



Lake Manitoba Inspectorate,
INDIAN OFFICE,

Portage la Prairie, Man., 4th June 1898

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith an
account
voucher amounting to \$ 448 40 in favour of

Mr. James Sanderson

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental
letter dated 17th March 1898. No 137.269.

pay
del
acct
5370

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

S. R. Maclean

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES.

To the Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

The Department of Indian Affairs.

Pass Agency.

MANUFACTURERS OF
Lumber.
Lath and Shingles
AND
ALL KINDS OF
Sash,
Doors and
Moldings.

in all kinds

J. C. Smith & Co. Agency

LUMBER MILLS

Prince Albert, Sask. May 28th 1898

May 28th Lumber supplied as follows.

24. 6cs	2 x 6	14	=	336	ft. B. W.
120. "	2 x 4	14	=	1120	"
52. "	2 x 4	16	=	555	"
5. "	2 x 8	22	=	147	"
4. "	6 x 8	12	=	192	"
12. "	2 x 6	16	=	192	"
12. "	2 x 8	18	=	288	"
94. "	2 x 6	12	=	1128	"
1" Boards	29.9.5.		=	1368	"
				<u>5326</u>	"

\$16⁰⁰

\$ 85 22

" " 5 pcs 4 x 6 x 16 = 160 ft (for 6000) "

2 56

Certified correct, charges fair & just.
S. R. Macleod
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

5369

15/6/98

\$8778

Material supplied prices
Charged fair & just.

Joseph Courtney
INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

137269

171661

In your reply refer to
No. 242



Lake Manitoba Inspectorate,
INDIAN OFFICE,

Portage la Prairie, Man., 4th June 1898

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith an
~~account~~
~~voucher~~ amounting to \$ 87 ⁷⁵ in favour of
Mr. H. Keith & Company

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental
letter dated 17th March 1898. No 137.169.

*Pay
acc*

5369



I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

S. R. Maclean

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES.

To the Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, June 24th 1898

Acct see 171661-2

Old Thompson

L. H. W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Vote 7

ALL WOODS

IMPORTED IN THE WHITE

AND

FINISHED ON THE PREMISES

IN ALL

STYLES TO SUIT PATRONS.

Prince Albert, Sask.,

171777

1898

M. J. Morisset Joseph. Indian Agent
Portage La Prairie

To W. T. GILLMOR, Dr.

Practical

WOOD FINISHER & UPHOLSTERER.

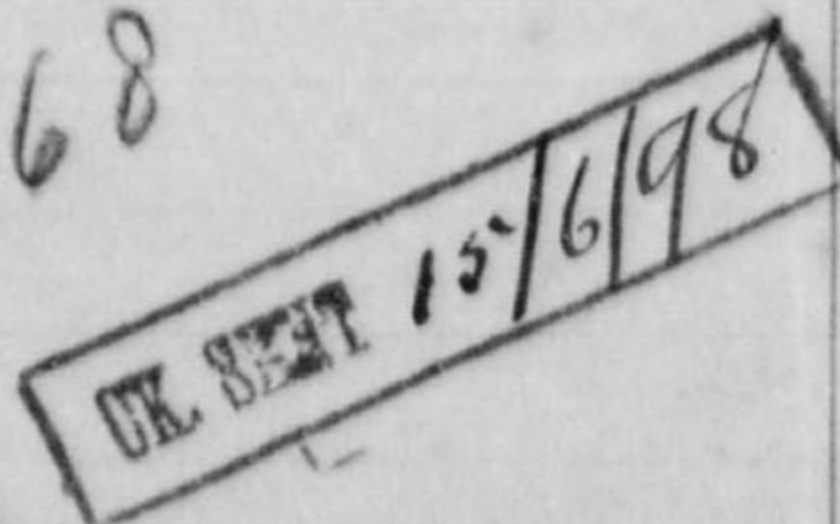
Vote 7

May 15 ✓ teacher table 82x50 9 as \$18.00

Pas Agency.

Tables supplied. Prices
charged fair & just.
Joseph Courtenay
Indian Agent.

5368



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

171777

137269



In your reply refer to
No. 248

Lake Manitoba Inspectorate,
INDIAN OFFICE,

Portage la Prairie, Man., 6th June 1898.

Sir,—

pay order
I have the honour to enclose herewith a
voucher amounting to \$ 1⁰⁰ in favour of
Mr. H. J. Lillman

5368
This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental
letter of 17th March 1898. No 137.269.
Second paragraph.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

S. R. Maclean

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES.

To the Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

25th May 1898.

Received from the Dept of Indian
Affairs. per C.P. Ry.

Winby School seats in good order.

Copy

Joseph Baustung.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



Portage la Prairie, Man., *4th June* 1898
Indian Dept care of Inspector
 In account with *SR Maclellan*
Campbell & Co.

Dealers in
 Furniture, Picture Frames, Mouldings
 and Mattresses.

Undertakers

Pas Agency.

Embalmers.



1898.

Accounts Rendered Monthly.

1 Per Cent. Per Month Charged on Overdue Accounts.

May 25th To 90 Preser School desks xx
Delivered L.O.B. Prince Albert *4 28/4 385 42.*

Certified correct. Charges fair and just.
SR Maclellan
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

5367

OK SENT *1976/98*

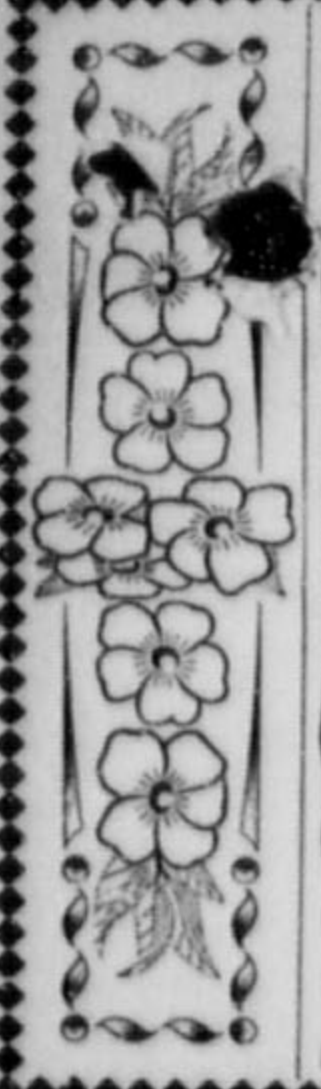
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy


No. 25th May 171775⁸⁹

Received from The Dept of Indian Affairs
Per C.P.R.
the sum of 100 Dollars
Ninety school seats. in good order
\$ Joseph Couture.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

171775

137269



In your reply refer to

No. 444

Lake Manitoba Inspectorate,
INDIAN OFFICE,

Portage la Prairie, Man., 6th June 1898

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith an
account
~~voucher~~ amounting to \$ 385-42 in favour of

Mr. Messrs Bampree and Company

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental
letter dated March 17th 98. No 137.269.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

S. R. Maclellan
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES.

To the Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

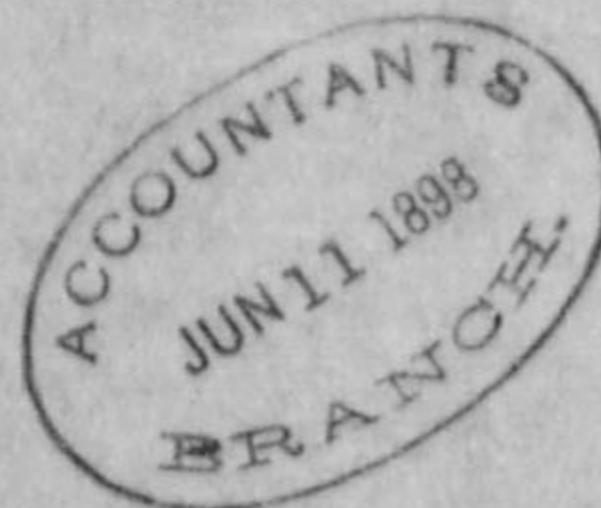
CANADA

Pool Copy

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, June 10th 1898

Act see 1717756-7 + memo of 8th and



Y. H. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

137269

Immediate **Siskit R. Man**
 June 13/98
 171985
 DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
 OTHAWA

out
 Mr. Reg. Letter of June 9 - Reg No 426 -
 Addressed - Jas Courtney
 via Mr. Siskit the Indian agt. Hkto. Sask.

Please advise which
 of following Companies
 you desire the above
 addressed Register to go in
 care of from here to
 Hudson Bay Co. and Rapides -
 1 The Reid & Hart Ltd Co -
 2 The Macpherson.
 3 The North West Navigation Co
 Have also written to the Agt at P.E.
 advising him of your desire
 will take the Register
 Yours truly
 R. H. Bell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Pool Co

Immediate
Acct- of J. Stuart
W. A. D. J. Stuart
Can you let me
know what this letter
was?
W. A. D. J. Stuart
J. M. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

197269

~~197269~~

Ottawa, 17th June, 1898.

Immediate
Sir,,

A. W. Mason
In reply to your note of the 13th instant, I have
to request that you will kindly ~~XXXXXX~~ send the registered
letter which you hold addressed to Mr Jos. Courtney ,
Indian Agent , at The Pas, in care of the Hudson's Bay
Company, *Grand Rapids.*

WCS
Your obedient servant.

W. H. McNeill
Asst. Secretary.

R.H. Gilhuly, Esqr.,

Postmaster, , Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

72063

137269



Office of the

Inspector of Indian Agencies,

LAKE MANITOBA INSPECTORATE,

In your reply refer to

No. 263.

Also to the date of this letter.

Portage la Prairie, Man., 14th June 1898, 189

Ref. letter, No. of the

Sir,

With reference to new School building at the Pas Reserve, the account herewith enclosed of J.B. Kernaghan completes, so far as I know, the bills for materials etc for this building, the amount I asked for, and which you kindly authorized was \$1200, with a verbal understanding that, if necessary, \$1500, ~~might be used~~ might be used. The accounts for material etc, and the \$450, advanced for transportation and wages now aggregate \$1321.58, I fear that \$450 will hardly be enough for transportation and wages and I have the honor to request that a Cheque be sent me for a further sum of \$178.42, (making \$1500, in all) which I can take out with me when I visit this Reserve on the 12th of August, and pay with it, any outstanding accounts remaining unpaid. I regret very much that the building is likely to exceed my estimate, I did not think the building of scows and transportation would cost so much, I might add that Mr Agent Courtney has taken down the River with him 90 school desks for six of the Agency Schools, and also a number of other things that are not rightly chargeable to this a/c but it would be hard to separate them. Owing to the low stage of water in the Saskatchewan, Mr Courtney was unable to make a start from Prince Albert until the 9th inst, being detained nearly a month on this account.

I have the honor to be.
Your obedient servant.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary.
Dep't of Indian Affairs :
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, 189.....

Hect

*Return
to me
JHP*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

137260

Ottawa, 22nd June, 1898.

With Cheque.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 14th instant,
I enclose herewith cheque No 5479 in your favour for
\$178.42 to pay accounts in connection with the new School
building at the Pas Reserve. I may add that it is
hoped that this amount will suffice for the completion
of the building.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

S.R. Marlatt, Esqr.,

Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Portage la Prairie, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Mr. S. R. Marlatt

Prince Albert, Sask. *June 11th 1898*

Inspector of Indian Agencies

In Account with

McNaghan Bros.

—DEALERS IN—

HARDWARE & STOVES

Tin and Sheet Ironware, Roofing and General Jobbing at Lowest Prices.

1898

May 28	Amt Brought Forward	175 85	175 85
" 30	To 15 Hinges L. P. Butts @ 20 ^{cts}	1 50	✓
" "	3 Boring Latches No. 7	45	✓
" "	1 Barn door Latch	35	✓
" "	3 Dead locks	3 75	✓
" "	1 5 th Lock & Knob	85	✓
" "	Heater & Nails for pump	50	✓
" "	2 Shimblis 7 x 4 1/2	30	✓
" "	1 Sizer Box	1 65	✓
" "	20 th 8 th Nails 30 th 10 th Nails	2 50	✓
" "	1 Gall Turp & Can	1 50	✓
" "	1/2 Keg wire nails 2 1/2	2 50	✓
" "	Chalk lines	40	✓
" "	20 th 4 th wire nails	1 00	✓
" "	2 Coils sp. wire	10	✓
" "	1 1/2 Cut Nails	4 50	✓
" "	50 th W. Nails	2 50	✓
" "	25 th calum	3 10	✓
" "	Rip Yellow Can	10	✓
" "	14 th 8 th Nails	70	✓
June 4	2 pro Stp Hinges & Screws	40	✓
" "	2 Hasps	50	✓
" "	2 pad Locks	65	✓
" "	50 th 10 th Nails	2 25	✓
" "	10 th 4 th wire nails	60	✓
" "	4 Calking Irons	1 00	✓
" "	2 th W. Nails	15	✓
" "	6 " 4 th wire nails	35	✓
		34 15	✓
		210 0	✓



Material Supplied
Prices Charged fair & just

Princed Albert, Sask. *June 1st 1898*
M. S. R. Marlatt
 Inspector Indian Agency
 In Account with *J. B. Oernaghan Bros.*
 Pas Agency. — DEALERS IN —
HARDWARE & STOVES
 Tin and Sheet Ironware, Roofing and General Jobbing at Lowest Prices.

1898

May	19	To 26 ^{lbs} 5 ⁱⁿ wire nails c. 5 [¢]	1 30 ✓
"	"	" 5 " 1 1/2 " " 7 [¢]	30 ✓
"	"	" 1 Keg " 4 [¢]	4 75 ✓
"	"	" 2 " " 2 1/2 " 5 [¢]	10 00 ✓
"	"	" 1 " Cut " 3 [¢]	4 50 ✓
"	"	" 75 ^{lbs} Sh. 4 [¢] 5	3 75 ✓
"	"	" 6 Rolls Anchor Tar paper 110	6 60 ✓
"	"	" 11 " " white " 90	9 90 ✓
"	19	" 35 Gallons B. oil . 85 [¢]	29 75 ✓
"	"	" 225 ^{lbs} white lead @ 8 [¢] for 100 ^{lbs}	19 13 ✓
"	"	" 1 Rope for flag pole 1 pulley 20	1 95 ✓
"	"	" 6 panes glass 14x28 30 50	1 80 ✓
"	"	" 16 Incased window spg Bolts 300	50 ✓
"	"	" 1 Vulcan stove 32 ⁱⁿ 15 [¢] Drum	18 00 ✓
"	"	" 25 feet stove pipes 7 ⁱⁿ 20 lengths 15	3 00 ✓
"	"	" 2 Elbows 60 1 Wampser 25	85 ✓
"	"	" 1 Masons Trowel 120	1 90 ✓
"	"	" 16 ft Lin Flashing 12 ⁱⁿ }	
"	"	" 20 " " 10 " }	2 50 ✓
"	"	" Screws 1 1/4 & 1 1/2 90	90 ✓
"	25	" 165 ^{lbs} Yellow 9 75 Oakum 13 30 925	24 60 ✓
"	"	" 1 doz Shute Sand paper 1/2x2 120	30 ✓
"	"	" 1 Axe & 2 Handles 175	1 75 ✓
"	"	" 6 paint Brushes 1 ea. 25, 80, 45, 20, 15, 35	4 05 ✓
"	"	" 10 ^{lbs} yellow ochre	1 00 ✓
"	"	" 1 ^{lb} Lamp Black	30 ✓
"	"	" 4 Saw Plates 225, Galv Tub 115	3 90 ✓
"	"	" 2 Cans for mixing paint	
"	"	" 1 Stone Hammer 8 ⁱⁿ 20 1 Do 10 ⁱⁿ 150	2 70 ✓
"	"	" 2 " " 100 Handles	50 ✓
"	28	" 1000 Bricks 10 2 Brooms 250	10 80 ✓
"	"	" 1 Lin Ball 8 ⁱⁿ Dia 50	2 50 ✓
"	"	" 1 Rd pt Shovel 1400 50	1 75 ✓
"	"	" 2 Hammer Handles 25	25 ✓
amount forward			175.83
			88.

72063

In your reply refer to

No. 262

Lake Manitoba Inspectorate,
INDIAN OFFICE,

Pas Agency.

Portage la Prairie, Man., 14th June 1898.

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith an
~~account~~
~~voucher~~ amounting to \$ 210⁰⁰ in favour of

Mr. J. B. Kernaghan

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental
letter dated 17th March 1898. No 137.269.
Second paragraph.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

S. R. Maclellan

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES.

To the Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, June 29th, 1898.

Act see 172444-5, 172358
✓ ✓ ✓

C.P.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Note



Portage la Prairie, Man., 23rd June 1898

Indian Dept. Case of
Inspector *Maclean*

In account with

Campbell & Co.

Dealers in

Furniture, Picture Frames, Mouldings
and Mattresses.

Undertakers.

Embalmers.



1898

Accounts Rendered Monthly.

Pas Agency.

1 Per Cent. Per Month Charged on Overdue Accounts.

June 15th To 10 Double School desks
Delivered at Grand Rapids
Indian Reserve. Pas Agency

5732

Certified correct, Charges fair & just.
S. R. Maclean
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Sent July 9th



428 1/4 \$ 4285

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

FROM

J. B. P. Lamb.

172399

~~S. John's River~~ Grand Rapids.
~~The Pas Reserve,~~

SASKATCHEWAN, N.W.T.

June 18: 1898.

Dear Mr Marlatt,

The desks arrived per S.B. Red River,
on the 8th ult.; also the medicines for Indians. I am
delighted with the new desks. From an hygienic
point of view they are so much superior to the old
forms, besides being convertible for writing purposes.

Yours truly.

H. J. Lamb.

School Teacher.

Received..... 23rd June 98
Answered.....
Number.....
Initial..... H. J. Lamb.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

137269



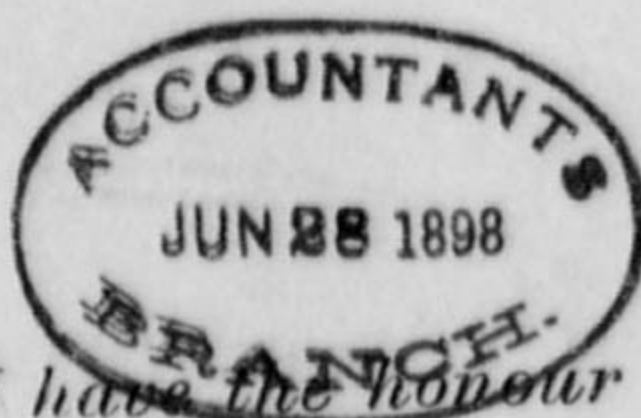
172399

In your reply refer to
No. 289

Lake Manitoba Inspectorate,
INDIAN OFFICE,

Portage la Prairie, Man., 23rd June 1898.

Sir,—



I have the honour to enclose herewith an

account
voucher amounting to \$ 142 83 in favour of

Mr. Campbell Ho.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental
letter of 17th March 1898. No 137.269,

This completes order of 100 desks ordered
for Schools in Pas Agency.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

S R Macleod

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES.

To the Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

5732
Sent 11 July 98
Jd 1898
acc

~~Ret~~
~~1898~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Acc 1-2-72636-9

162550

JP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

137269

176591



Office of the

Inspector of Indian Agencies,

LAKE MANITOBA INSPECTORATE,

In your reply refer to

No. 37, 8-9,

Also to the date of this letter.

Portage la Prairie, Man., 12th Oct. 1898. 189

Ref. letter, No. of the

Sir,

With reference to new School Building at the Pas Reserve, Pas agency, This building was completed some time ago according to plans and specifications and ~~is a commodious and substantial building with two class rooms on the first floor and large store room above.~~ I regret to inform you that the cost is more than anticipated, at the time of my visit to the reserve I looked carefully into the accounts and found that the total cost is about \$2100, as you are aware accounts have been paid and advances made to the amt of \$1500, I instructed Mr Agent Courtney to issue vouchers for all outstanding accounts, the reason for the estimate being exceeded is largely accounted for by the cost of transportation of material from Prince Albert to the Pas, I had been very much misinformed in regard to it, the cost of the building should be credited with the sum of \$200, for transportation of 100 school desks and other articles not pertaining to the building which will reduce the building to an actual cost of about \$1900, I handed over the advance of \$178.42 received in your letter of 22nd of June, No 137269 to Mr Agent Courtney with instructions to account to you direct of all expenditure made by him.

I trust that you will honor all proper vouchers made by Mr Courtney in connection with this building, had I been on the ground personally I would have stopped operations, pending further instructions, when the \$1500, was exhausted but as Mr Courtney had no instructions to this effect he naturally completed the building.

I have the honor to be.

Sir,

Your obedient se vant.

The Secretary.

Dep't of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

SR Macleod

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Portage la Prairie

Received 13 Oct 98

Answered

Number

Initial S.R.

Dr.

176593

Vote No.

Farm No Pas Agency

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev John Hines

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
April 1st to June 30th 1898.	Rent of following Mission Chapels for school purposes viz. Grand Rapids Chemawawin Moose Lake Shoal Lake Pas Mountain Red earth " "	\$10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00
	Reference Departmental letter dated 17th March 1898. No 157.269. first paragraph S.R. Macleod Inspector Indian Affairs.	
	Address of Payee Rev John Hines. The Pas P.C. N.W.T.	
	Fifty dollars	Total.....\$50.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Joseph Courtney
Agent.

Form No. 13a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

In your reply refer to
No. 43-8-9.

Lake Manitoba Inspectorate,
INDIAN OFFICE,

Portage la Prairie, Man., 13th Feb 1898.

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith a
voucher amounting to \$ 50 in favour of

Mr. the Rev John Hines

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental
letter dated 17th March 1898. No 137.269.

this voucher has been sent to me from
the Commissioner's Office for action.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

S. R. Macneil

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES.

To the Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

137269

176592

Office of the

Inspector of Indian Agencies,

LAKE MANITOBA INSPECTORATE



In your reply refer to

No. 38, 8-9

Also to the date of this letter.

Portage la Prairie, Man., 12th Oct. 1898. 189

Ref. letter, No. of the

Sir,

In regard to new School building at the Pas Reserve,
I think it should be insured for about \$1400, I can get a
rate of 2% for three year policy,
Shall I attend to it?

*Full we don't
no. we know
insurance however. del*

I have the honor to be

Sir.

Your obedient servant.

S.R. Marlett

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

*The Secretary.
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

137269

Exd.



Ottawa, 21st October, 1898.

386-9

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 12th instant,
I beg to inform you that the Department does not insure
Government buildings and therefore you should not take
any steps to have a risk placed on the Pas School house.

J. D. McLean

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLEA

Secretary.

S. N. Marlatt, Esq.,

Inspector of Indian Agencies,

Portage la Prairie, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Closed
See 128-7-5A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6242)

File 530-1, part 1	Norway House Agency - Oxford House Day School - United Church - General Administration. 1902 - 1949
File 530-3, part 1	Norway House Agency - Oxford House Day School - United Church - Teachers Salaries. 1923 - 1947
File 530-5, part 1	Norway House Agency - Oxford House Day School - United Church - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1910 - 1947
File 530-5, part 2	Norway House Agency - Oxford House Day School - United Church - Building Maintenance (Plans, photos) - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1950
File 531-1, part 1	The Pas Agency - The Pas Day School - Church of England - General Administration. 1900 - 1933
File 531-3, part 1	The Pas Agency - The Pas Day School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1927 - 1934
File 531-5, part 1	The Pas Agency - The Pas Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1897 - 1898
 File 531-5, part 2	The Pas Agency - The Pas Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1918 - 1935
File 531-5, part 3	The Pas Agency - The Pas Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance (Plans) - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

No.

~~128-5-4~~

Vol. 2

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

531-5-

Pas.

Buildings - supplies &c

Pas (Day) School.

Vol. 2

221958

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 14 1919
RECORDED

Office of the.....Indian Agency,

W. M. J.

ACCOUNTANT
JAN 15 1919
WASH. D.C.

R

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 1342 & 3 , amounting to \$ 7⁰⁰ & 20⁰⁰

for Declaration & Rest of Pas Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 501777-1 dated April 4th 1918
Letter No. 717858/1 dated Feb-5th 1917

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

S. J. Macdonald
Indian Agent.

*The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PAS AGENCY.

Vote No. 7

Treaty No ~~5~~.....

Department of Indian Affairs

2 Alfred McGallivray

The Pas

Mar

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
March 31st.	Three months rent of The Pas day school March quarter Dept letter 117558-5 Oct 5th. 1917	20.00
INDIAN EDUCATION		
3504 sent 12/4/19.		
TOTAL.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

1427

John A. ... Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

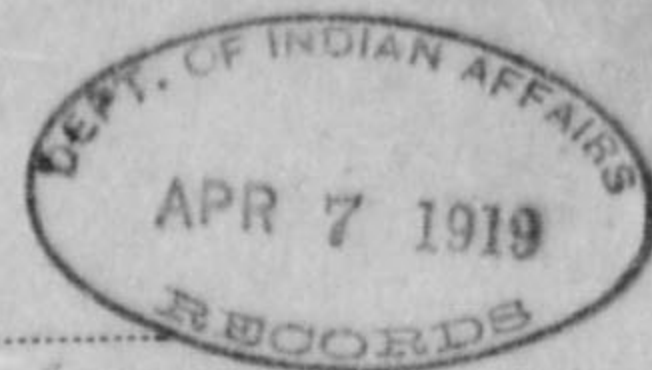
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1175-5-8-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



The Pas, Man

March 31st. 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1427
ALSO
TO DATE OF THE

Sir,—

I have the honor to enclose herewith voucher # 1427, for rent of day school on the Pas Reserve known as Pas Day School, as per Dept letter # 117558-5, Oct 5th. 1917.

This rent has been paid for past year but the school has been closed. The building is still being kept in good condition and is not being used for any other purpose. I thought it advisable to draw this matter to the attention of the Department before they pay this voucher.

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. L. Waddy
Indian Agent.

Pay
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



117558/5

*Acct
out under*

Ottawa, April 9, 1919.

Sir,-

1427

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo enclosing a voucher for rent of the Pas Day school building for the March quarter, last, and stating that this rent has been paid for the past year, but the school has been closed.

In reply I beg to say that a cheque for \$20.00, in payment of the rent of this building for the March quarter, will be forwarded.

The Department considers that it would be well to re-open this school after the Easter holidays, if a teacher can be secured. I have to ask you to be good enough to make inquiries with a view to obtaining a suitable teacher for this school. Any applications you receive should be forwarded to the Department for consideration and you should give full information as to the age, religion, qualifications, experience, etc., of the applicants.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Waddy

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Waddy
J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

M Department of Indian Affairs

BOUGHT OF

INTEREST, 10 PER CENT CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

To 9 Grey Enamel Wash Basins,
To 18 White Enamel Cups,
To 18 Scrub Brushes,
To 3 Axes
To 18 Brooms,
To 18 Combs,

Goods supplied as per contract.

Prices fair and just, certified correct.

Robt. Adams
Indian Agent

No 44

REPORT NO. 63
MINUTE NO.

386
sent 20/6/19.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Memo covering purchase of supplies over 10.00

Supplies for which prices were obtained, and quantities

9 enamel wash basins

18 " cups

18 scrub brushes

3 axes complete with handles

18 brooms

18 combs

Name of firms asked to quote

H.B.Co.

A.T.Co. all of The Pas, Man.

Brown & Moors

Carroll Co.

Name of firm quoting lowest price

Brown & Moore. \$35.72

Name of firms who quoted and prices quoted,

H.B.Co. 43.89

A.T.Co. 38.85

Carroll 39.85 \$39.85

Brown & moors 35.72

Certified correct

J. L. O'Leary
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

11755-8-5-

Letter No. 44

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 17 1919
BRANCH

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 17 1919
RECORDS

Office of the The Pas Indian Agency,

Carl

June 11th. 1919

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 44, amounting to \$ 35.72

for supplies for day schools Pas Agency

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 513700-1 dated March 17th. 1919

Let Paul

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. Looney

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT

THE PAS, MAN., *June 16* 19 *17*M. *Dept of Indian Affairs**The Pas Agency*

In Account with

Vote 7

Treaty 5

WILLIAM BURT

Druggist

TERMS:

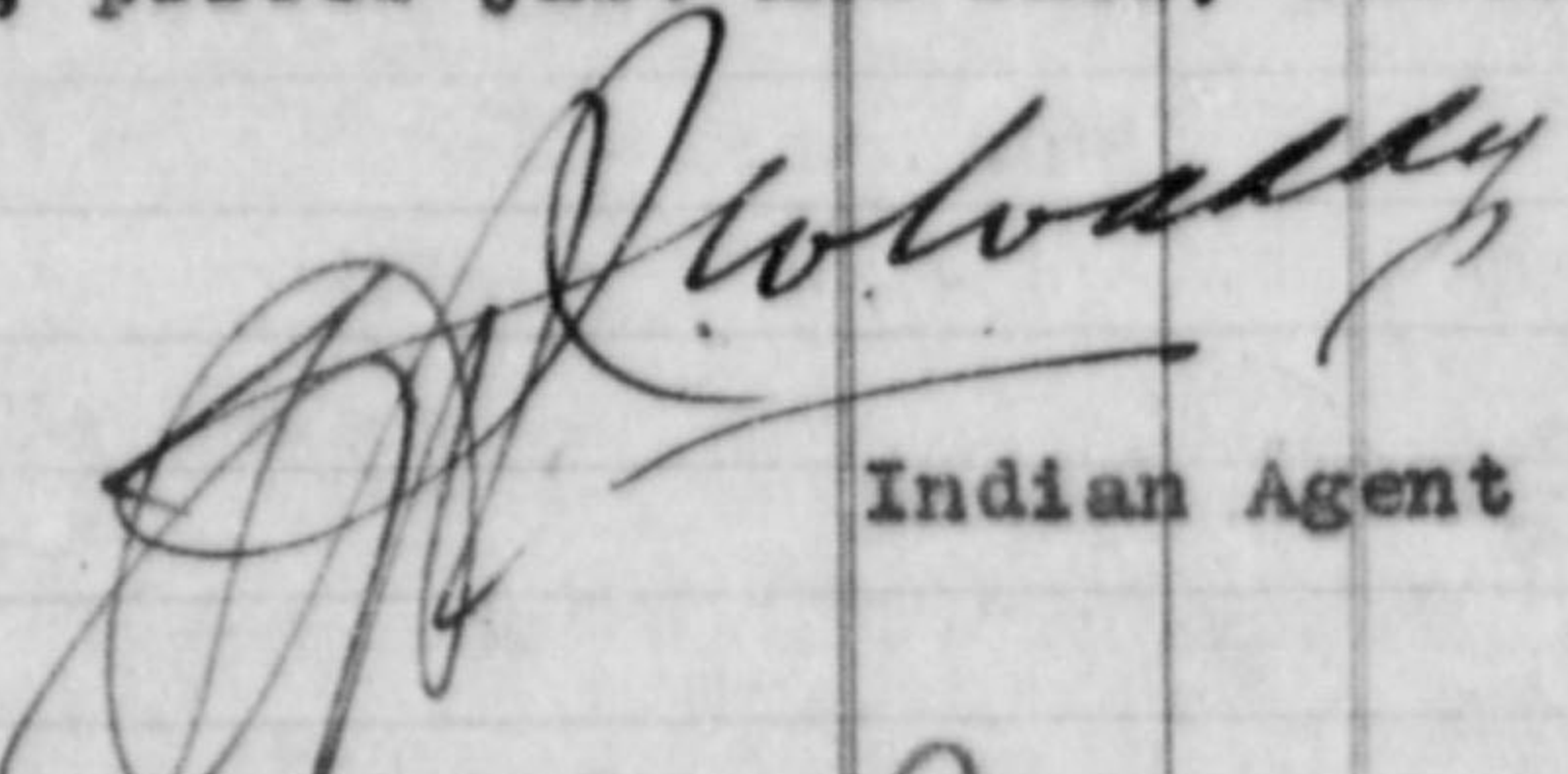
EDWARDS AVENUE

1919

<i>June</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>2 doz Slates for The Pas</i>	<i>6 00</i>	
<i>9</i>	<i>1 "</i>	<i> Nelson Ho</i>	<i>3 00</i>	
<i>16</i>	<i>1 1/2 "</i>	<i> Big Eddy</i>	<i>1 50</i>	<i>10 50</i>

Slates for schools in Pas Agency

Slates received, prices just and fair, certified correct


 Indian Agent

51.

191433/4 28/4/19

118339/4 28/4/19

117558/4 28/4/19

503
sent 2/7/19.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool C

117558-5



Letter No. 51

Office of the The Pas Indian Agency.

EXD.

June 20th. 1919

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 51, amounting to \$ 10.50

for slates for Pas Agency day schools

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

191433/4 28/4/19

118339/4 "

117558/4 "

Letter No. dated

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PAS AGENCY,

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 5

Department of Indian Affairs

To.....A. McGillivray.....

Pas Reserve,

The Pas, Man

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July. 1919		
	To rent of Pas Day School, April, May, June 1919	20.00
INDIAN EDUCATION		
Total,		20.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

#80

Robson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1175-58-5



Letter No. 80

Office of the.....The Pas.....Indian Agency,

Cut

July 24th. 1919.....191.....

Sir,



I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 80....., amounting to \$ 20.00

for.....rent of Pas Day School building

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117558-5 dated.....5/10/17.....

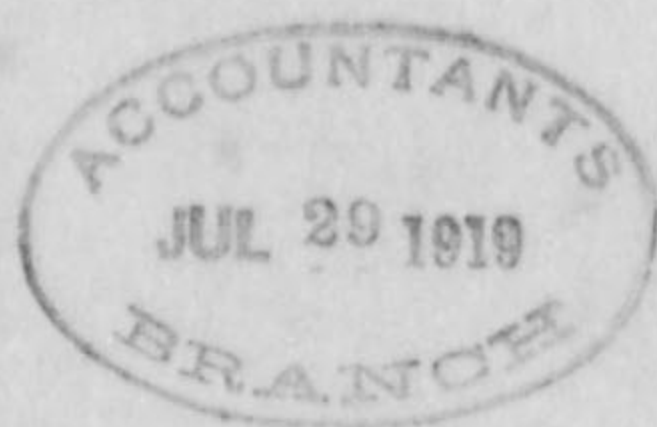
INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,



J. L. Laddy
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PAS AGENCY

Vote 7

Treaty 5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS?

To A. McGillivray.

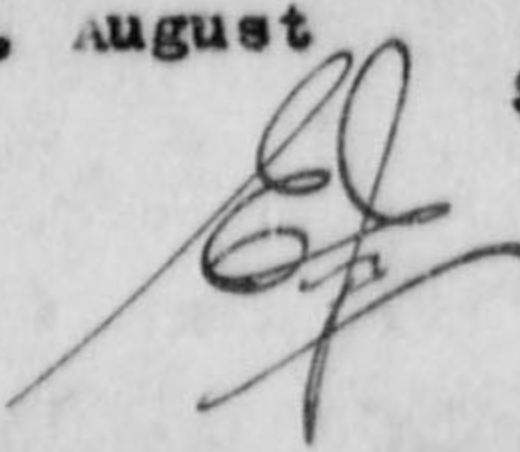
Pas Reserve,

The Pas, Man.

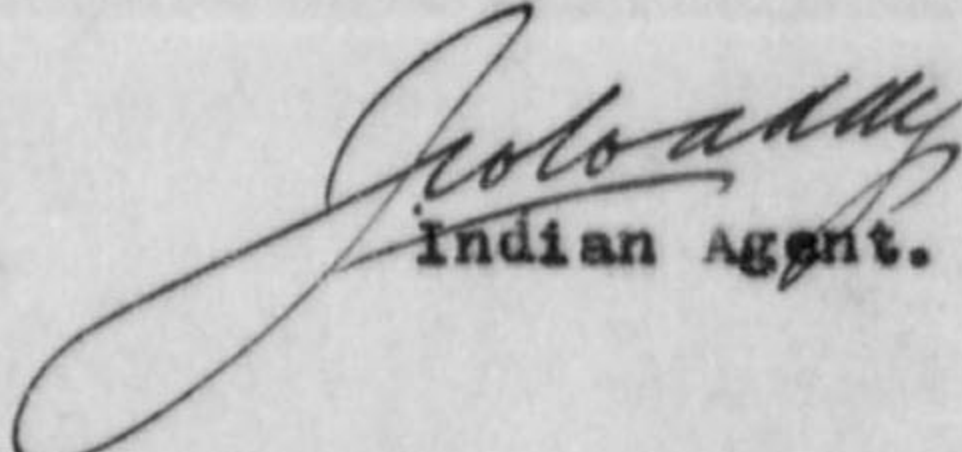
INDIAN EDUCATION

Oct. 1919.

To rent of Pas Day School, July, August
and September, 1919. \$ 20.00



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.



Indian Agent.

No. 152.

1549
Int 16/10/19.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

117558-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



The Pas, Manitoba,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 152
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Oct. 4th 1919

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose
herewith Vouchers Nos. 152, amounting
to \$29.00
for rent Pas Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by
Departmental letter No. 117558/5 dated 15/10/17

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. L. Waddy
Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay
Ch

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PAS AGENCY.
Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 5

To A. McGilivray,

Pas Reserve,

The Pas, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1919 Dec. 30	Rent of Pas Day School, October, November and December, 1919	20 00
INDIAN EDUCATION		
2668 sent Jan. 14/20.		
No. 218.		TOTAL, 20 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. W. L. L. L.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

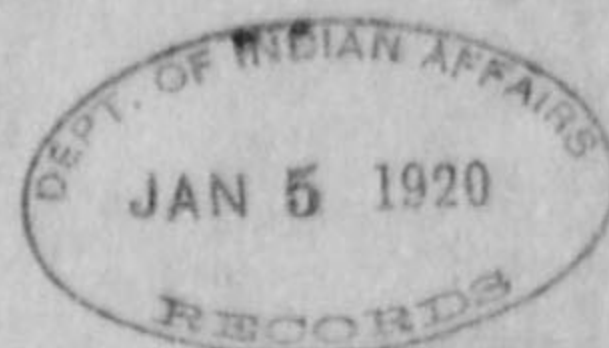
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Letter No. 218

Office of the PAS Indian Agency,

December 30th 1919.



Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 218, amounting to \$20.00

for Three months rent for Pas Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117558/5 dated 15/10/17.

INDIAN EDUCATION

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 11

PAS AGENCY
Department of Indian Affairs

To A. McGillivray,

c/o Indian Agent,

The Pas, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 31	To 3 months Rent for Pas Day School, months of January, February and March	20 00
No. 280.		TOTAL, 20 00

INDIAN EDUCATION

3666
Rent 14/4/20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

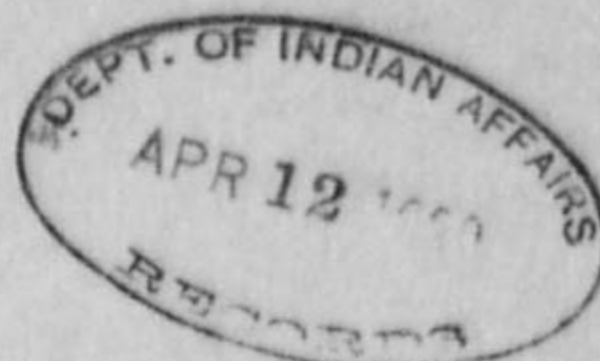
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Letter No. 280

Office of the PAS Indian Agency,



April 7th 1920

Sir,

R

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 280, amounting to \$ 20.00

for Rent for Pas Day School for last quarter.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117558/5 dated 15/10/17.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

I will be obliged if the Department will send me this cheque as McGillivary has been putting a roof on the School House, and the Material for which I have guaranteed payment to the Merchant, and I wish to see that McGillivary pays his bill.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MEMO. COVERING PURCHASE OF SUPPLIES? the
cost of which exceeds \$ 10.00

Supplies for which prices obtained :

5 granite basins, white,
13 granite cups, white
9 galv. pails
16 Scrub Brushes
18 Brooms
14 metal combs.

NAME OF FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE :

Brown and Moors, Booth Fisheries Co. of Canada, Ltd.,
Hudson's Bay Co. and E. Carroll.

NAME OF FIRM QUOTING LOWEST PRICE :

Booth Fisheries Co. of Canada Ltd. - \$ 34.50

NAME OF FIRMS WHO QUOTED :

Booth Fisheries Co. of Canada, Ltd. - \$ 34.50
Brown and Moors - \$ 40.67.

Certified Correct,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

BRAND IN MANITOBA
THE PAS
WINNIPEGOSIS
THE NARROWS
SIGLUNES
STEEP ROCK
KENORA,
WARROAD, MINN.

Booth Fisheries Company of Canada, Limited

SUCCESSORS TO
ARMSTRONG TRADING CO., Limited

DEALERS IN GENERAL MERCHANDISE

SPECIALTY:
WINTER CAUGHT FROZEN FISH
Canada Food Board License No. 1-273

OUTSIDE SHIPPING POINT
IN MANITOBA
ST. LAURENT
WESTBOURNE
MAPEKING
DELTA
ASHERN
BIG RIVER, SASK.

THE PAS, MANITOBA

May 4, 1920.

Indian Department,
J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Town.

Dear Sir:

We find on your tender No. 9 for Day School,
we are short five (5) Metal Combs which we will for-
ward as soon as they arrive, we charged you with the
nine(9) delivered and expect balance in course of a
day or two.

Yours very truly,

Booth Fisheries Co of Canada Ltd.,

per.....

CB/EA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT

THE BOOTH FISHERIES COMPANY, OF CANADA, LIMITED

SUCCESSORS TO
THE ARMSTRONG TRADING CO., LTD.

Vote 7

Treaty 5

THE PAS. MAN May 4, 1920

M Indian Department,

J. W. Waddy

CANADA FOOD BOARD
License No. 1-237

Order No.	Date	Items	Invoice No.	Total	Net	Credit
	May 4	5 Granite Basins W.E.		2.20		
		13 " Cups &-S W.E		3.50		
		9 Galv. Pails		5.80		
		16 Scrub Brushes		3.20		
		18 Brooms		17.00		
		9 Metal Combs	2773	1.80	33.50	Net
				\$33.50	\$33.50	
		Balance of combs tendered for to come later.				
		Goods received, Prices fair and just, according to contract, Certified correct,				
		Indian Agent,				
	No. 15.	Sent 14/5/20				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Letter No. 15

11755-8-5-
B



Office of the THE PAS Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

May 6th, 1920. 19

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 15, amounting to \$ 33.50

for Supplies for Day Schools, Pas Agency.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 524,600 dated 20/4/20.

INDIAN EDUCATION

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Vote No. 7
Treaty No. 5

To.....
A. McGillivray,
c/o Indian Agent,

The Pas, Man.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Colvaddy Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

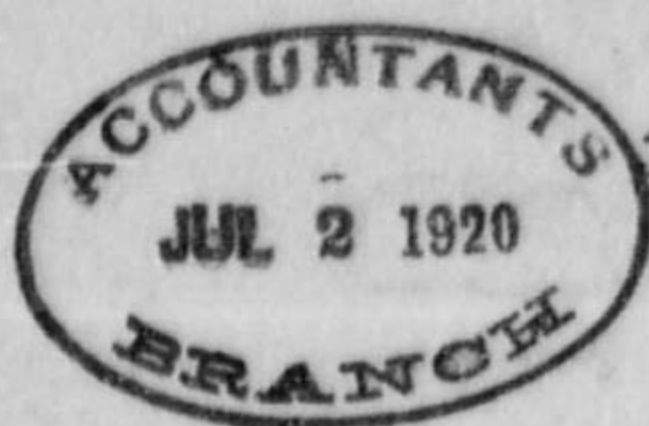
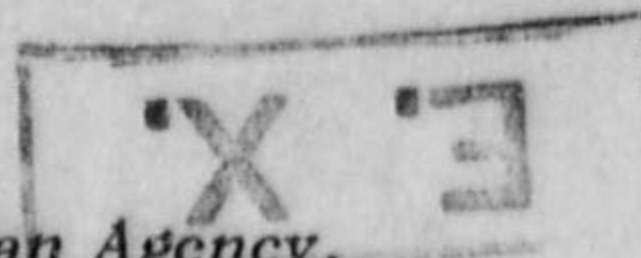
Letter No. 62

R

117558-5



Office of the Pas Indian Agency,



June 25th 1920.

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 62, amounting to \$ 20.00

for Rent for Pas Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117558/5 dated 15/10/17.

INDIAN EDUCATION

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

*Records for
file on
no. 1*

117558-5
541542



Extract from Report of Inspector S. J. Jackson on the Pas
Indian Day School, August 12, 1920. Original on 117558-6

652
This school is in a very poor condition at the present time
owing to there having been no regular school for the year
before the June quarter. The building is a poor one about
15 x 20 and in poor condition.

*Thomas
Dismissed*
Robert Thomas was educated at a college in Prince Albert
for 3 years and 3 years in Battleford Indian School with
Principal Matheson. He has taught for 8 years and is 43
years of age. He was at the front in France for over 2
years and has acquired a taste for alcoholic liquors.

There are so many children on this reserve that the board-
ing school cannot accommodate them. A new school 20 x 36,
11 ft. ceiling should be built opposite the Pas town at an
early date. I would recommend that Agent Waddy be asked to
get a tender from Councillor Patrick Constant for a new
school. It would be built of the lumber that is now being
cut at their own mill and from their own logs and should
have a stone foundation.

S. J. Jackson,



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

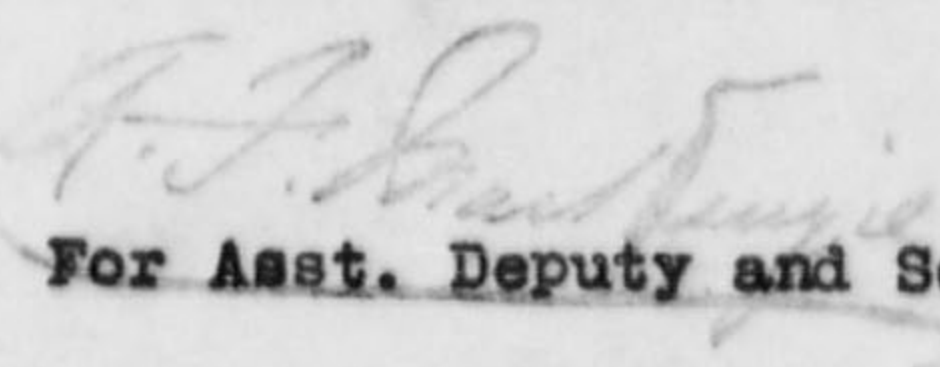
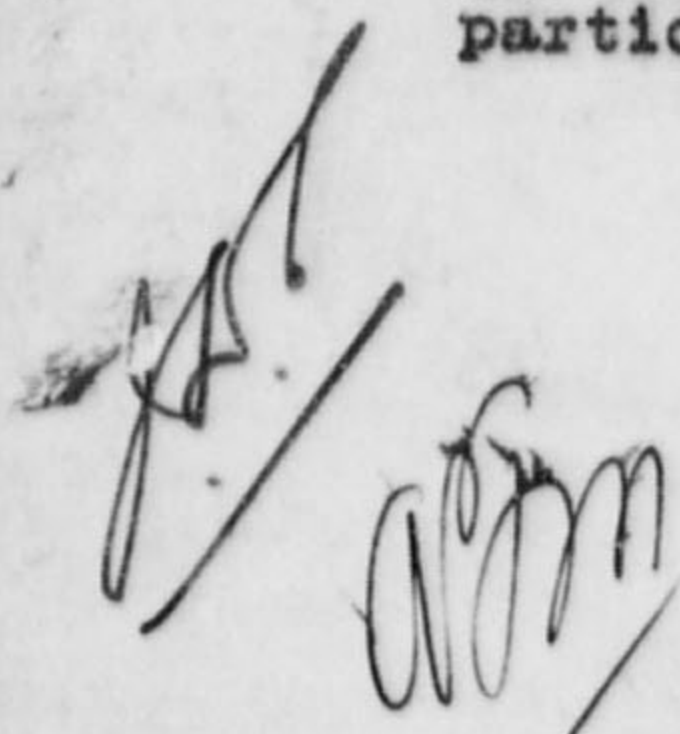
Ottawa, August 19, 1920.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Jackson, in a report to the Department on his recent inspection of The Pas Indian Day School, states that the building in which the school is conducted is in very poor condition. He states that there are so many children on this reserve that the boarding school cannot provide accommodation for them and recommends that a new school building 20 x 36 feet, 11 foot ceiling, be erected opposite the town of The Pas at an early date. He also recommends that Councillor Patrick Constant be asked for a tender for the erection of such a building and that it could be built of lumber that is now being cut at their own mill and from their own logs and that the building should have a stone foundation.

I shall be pleased if you will state your views concerning the erection of a new school building and forward an estimate of the cost of the same. Kindly give as full particulars as you can concerning the matter.

Your obedient servant,


For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.
J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

The Pas, Manitoba,

September 20th, 1920

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
N^o 800/113
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I have the honou~~r~~ to tender as follows on the building 20x36 to be used as a school-house on the Pas Reserve:

Building to have a cement foundation, walls to be 12 feet clear inside, building to be shingle-roofed two coats of paint to be applied on the outside, two coats inside, two coats on the roof, six windows and one door, with porch. Building to be solidly constructed throughout and foundation to be well banked up. All material used in the building is included in my tender, as well as all labor used in the construction of the building. The price is also to include the construction of two small closets and all hardware in connection with erecting the building.

The Department may pay for any material I purchase for this building and deduct same from total amount of my tender.

For constructing this building complete, that is, per the above, I tender the price of \$1469.00

Yours truly,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Patrick Bonstont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

page 2.

19

Sir,—

However, as this matter means quite a large expenditure, I do not desire to have it rushed, and the Department might wish to submit it to Mr. Inspector Jackson as he has had quite a lot of experience in these matters and perhaps can suggest some alteration before signing any agreement.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. H. Haddy
Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

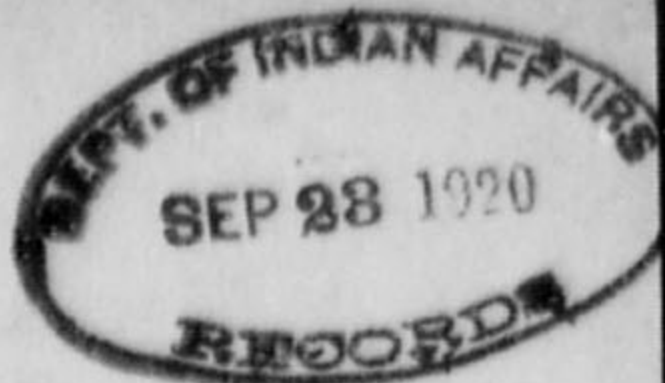
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



The Pas, Manitoba.

September 10th. 1920¹⁹

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 800/113
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



542844

Handwritten: 1000 for me Scott

Sir,— Re letter #117558/5 of the 19th. August., in reference to constructing a school on the Pas Indian Reserve, near the town of The Pas, I have the honor to state that I have gone into this matter with Councillor Patrick Constant, of the Pas Reserve, and explained to him just what is desired. I enclose a letter from him tendering on the contract I allowed for 12 foot walls, with an addition of two feet to the height by building the ceiling across the room two feet up from the top of the walls as we require all the air space possible. I explained to Councillor Constant that the building is only under consideration, and that it may not be erected, and he understands this. At the same time it might be advisable to put it up immediately if for no other reason than that the cost of materials is still going up, and a school is urgently required at this point. Some material will have to be purchased as the Indians have only got rough lumber, and I have placed an item in the contract covering such purchases. I drew up a rough plan with a list of material required and helped Constant to figure out the cost, so he should not have any complaint later on. At the same time I did not overlook the interests of the Department. If the Department wishes the building to be constructed as per the tender I would like to be advised by wire, so as to get the cement in immediately.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, 26th October, 1920.

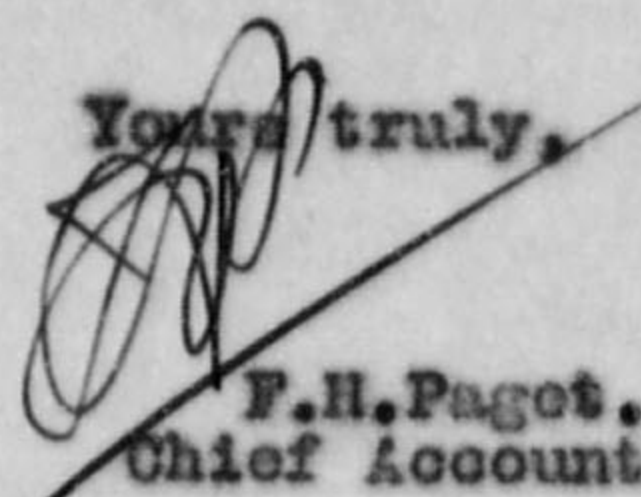
Dear Sir,-

With reference to voucher No. 44 in favour of Messrs. Brown & Moors forwarded under cover of your letter of the 11th June, 1919, for supplies for the Day schools in your Agency; I beg to state that the quantities purchased agree with the number of articles asked for in the estimates for 1919-1920, which included equipment for a school at Cumberland. As, however, the school has not been re-opened I have to request that you will state what disposition was made of the articles intended for the Cumberland Day School.



J.W. Waddy Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Yours truly,



F.H. Paget,
Chief Accountant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, October 2, 1920.

Mr. Mackenzie
MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott,-

Mr. Inspector Jackson recommended that a new day school building be erected at The Pas on a site opposite the town. The present building is rented from an Indian at \$80.00 per annum. It is in very poor condition and too small for the purpose. The Inspector states that there are so many children on this reserve that the boarding school (Mackay) cannot accommodate them. He recommended that Agent Waddy be asked to get a tender from Councillor Patrick Constant for a new building, as he has a mill and can supply the lumber from his own logs.

The Agent now forwards a tender which he received from Patrick Constant, who offers to erect a building 20 by 36 feet and to supply all the material required and do the work at a price of \$1469.00, and, if the Department purchases any of the material, the cost is to be deducted from the above amount.

There are 85 children of school age on The Pas Reserve, all of whom are Anglicans. Of this number 48 are in attendance at the Mackay Boarding School, which has its full enrolment, leaving a balance of 37 for whom day school accommodation has to be provided.

There is no doubt that a new day school is urgently required on this reserve and should be built in the near future. We are now paying \$80.00 per annum rent, which represents a capital expenditure of nearly \$1400.00 at 6%. The tender received is \$1469.00 and for this amount the Department would have a building large enough to accommodate all the children who would attend and it would be better adapted and more central than the present rented building. It is probably too late in the season to have the work done this fall, but

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

2.

but I would recommend that funds be provided in the next year's estimates and that this work be undertaken next spring. However, I shall be pleased to be informed as to what reply to make to Mr. Agent Waddy.

A. L. Lathland

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Mr. Jackson
11/10/20

November 10th. 1920.

Dear Mr. Graham.

Mr. Inspector Jackson has recommended that a new day school building be erected at the Pas on a site opposite the town. The present building is rented from an Indian at \$80.00 per annum. It is in very poor condition and is too small for the purpose. The recommendation ^{received} was too late in the season to take any immediate action thereon, and I should be very glad if you would look into the question of the advisability of constructing a building on this reserve, and report in due course.

W.M.

W.M. Graham

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General

W. M. Graham, Esq.,

Indian Commissioner,

Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

D

REGINA, SASK. Nov. 17th 1920

544968

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

205-14A

NO.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Signature]
Dear Mr. Scott:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, in regard to Mr. Jackson's recommendation to build a new Day School at The Pas.

I propose to visit The Pas, and if my intention is carried out, I will take up this question with the Agent, and report to you later.

Yours very truly,

[Signature]
Indian Commissioner.

D. C. Scott, Esq.,

Deputy Superintendent General,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5-

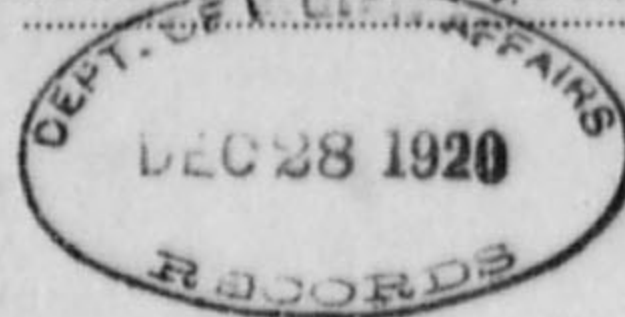
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

546420

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 20-113
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

~~The Pas, Manitoba.~~

December 24th, 1920. 19



Sir,— I have the honor to refer to letter 117558/5 of August 19th. last, and to my answer of the 20th. September enclosing tender of Patrick Constant for erection of a day school for the Pas Band, near the town of The Pas, Man.

The Indians are holding a meeting on January third next, and ask me if it will be possible to get an answer from the Department by that date, as they wish to have the school built, and wish to find out the decision of the Department.

There are so many children of school age in the vicinity that something should be done to educate them.

I would be obliged for some information on the intentions of the Department by the date mentioned above.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Robt. A. A. A.
Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5

[Signature]
Ottawa, December 29, 1920.

Sir,-

920-113

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th instant in reference to the tender which you forwarded in August for the erection of a day school for The Pas Band near the town of The Pas, Man.

Sept 1
In reply I beg to say that this matter was referred to Mr. Commissioner Graham, who was asked to look into the question of the advisability of constructing a building on this reserve. Mr. Graham replied that he had in purpose the intention of visiting The Pas and that he would take this question up with you and report to the Department at a later date. The Department is, therefore, not in a position to come to any decision in the matter until a report is received from the Commissioner.

[Signature]
Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
A. F. MacKenzie
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Signature]
J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

C O P Y

Original on....128-7-1.

Copy

Ottawa, January 23, 1925.

Sir:

For some years, Church and Department representatives have urged the establishment of a day school on The Pas Reserve. Mr. Inspector S. J. Jackson, in 1920, recommended that a day school be built at an early date. Mr. Indian Agent Waddy, whose recommendation was sought, was quite in favour of such a programme. The Department wrote to you on November 10, 1920, asking for a recommendation.

The question was brought to your attention again under cover of August 8, 1922. Please note your file 205-14 A.

His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan visited the Department in 1923 and urged the establishment of a two-roomed school and residence. The Department also received a petition from the members of the band. No funds were available, however, and the matter was not referred again to your office.

In October, last, the Bishop of Saskatchewan wrote in part as follows: "The conditions here (The Pas) have been a public scandal for some time. There are 55 children at this end of the reserve, from 7 years of age upwards, running wild. This school is urgently needed and should be proceeded with at once. The site should be central, near where we have built the Church of the Messiah, viz., the village end of the reserve."

When Mr. Indian Agent Waddy was sending in his estimates for the coming fiscal year, he wrote in part as follows: "The Pas Reserve is asking again for a day school near the reserve. My idea is slightly different from that of the church authorities and the Indians, who ask for a large two-roomed school. - - - - I would consider a small school sufficient at first, made so that it could be enlarged if successful."

In the light of these facts, I should be pleased if you would make a recommendation with reference to the provision of a combined day school and teacher's residence at The Pas. At the present writing, there is in the draft Estimates for Indian Education, 1925-26, an item of \$4,200.00 in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-5-5



R



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 205-11A

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., May 26th, 1925.

Sir,-

Kindly send me an accountable advance cheque amounting to \$1000.00 for labour in connection with the combined day school and teacher's residence at The Pas, Manitoba.

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

OK Det

16.6.25

Authorized to meet in
General letter 1-1-5
P.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

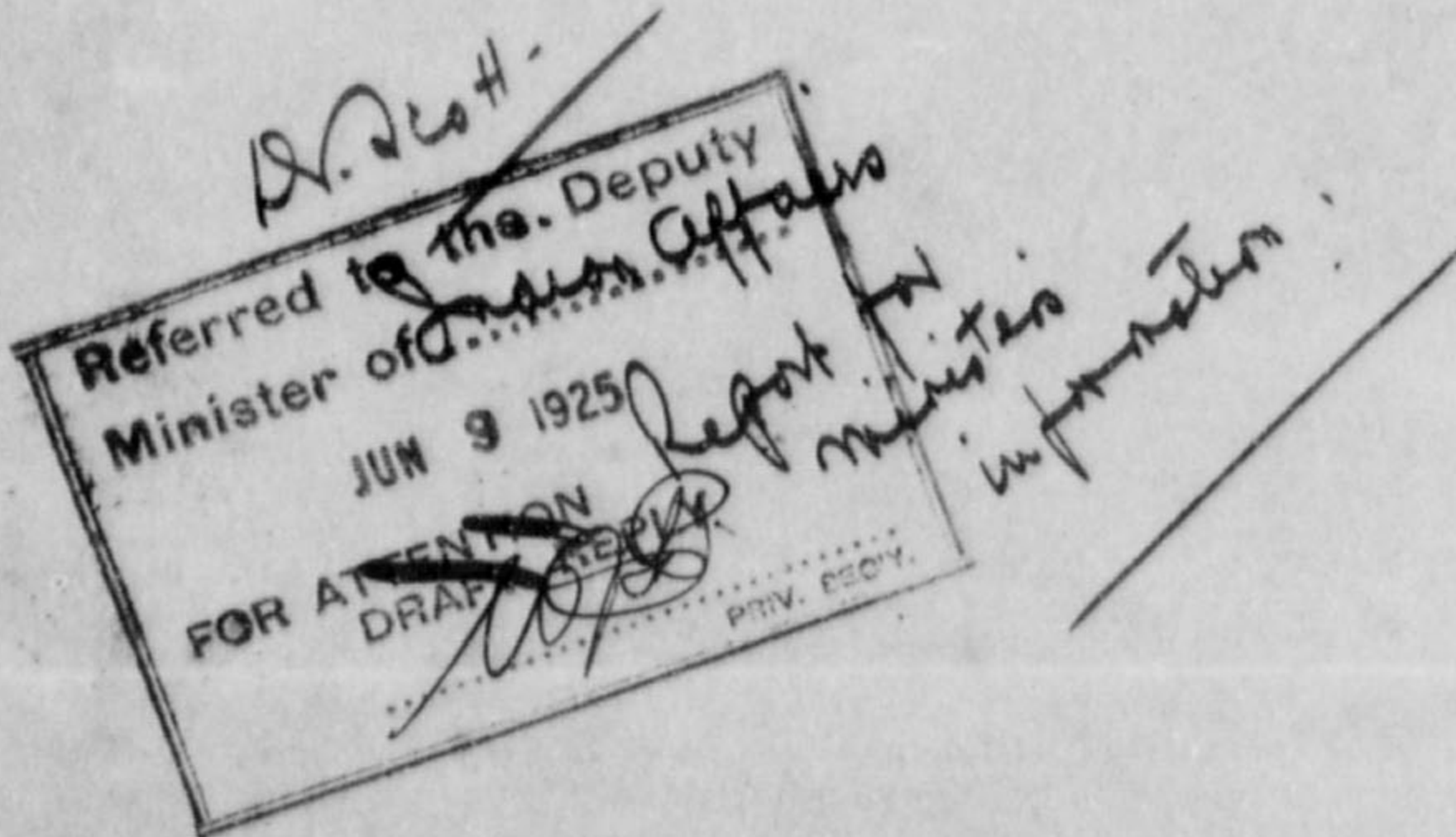
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-75

written from The Pas, Man.,
Extract from letter which was
enclosed with letter to Mr. Stewart
from F.C. Hamilton of Winnipeg.
June 4/25.

"The Inspector of Indian Agencies has been here during the last week, and while here he called for tenders on a school house and residence on the local Indian Reserve. Among the tenderers was a man, a Mr. Tallion, who some years ago was a resident of The Pas, but is now a farmer in Marcellin, Sask. He is not a resident nor is he on the voters list, and still he was allowed to tender and, being the lowest, got the contract. The local men are now up in arms. They rightly think that only local men should have been allowed to tender."



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL



TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, June 11, 1925.

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Have you awarded a contract to Mr. A. Tallion of
Marcellin in connection with the combined school and teachers
residence on Pas reserve - STOP - If so what is nature of
contract - STOP - He has been appointed inspector of
construction for the new residential school at Sturgeon
Landing and must give his full time to his inspectoral
duties - STOP - Can he undertake both activities.

Duncan C. SCOTT.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



TELEGRAM

R

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

22.RN.Y. 19. COLLECT NL.

430AM.,

CALGARY, ALB., JUNE., 12 13 1925.

D.C. SCOTT,

DEPUTY SUPT., GENERAL INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, ONT.

TALLIONS CONTRACT FOR SCHOOL AND TEACHERS RESIDENCE SHOULD WITHOUT DOUBT
BE CANCELLED AND JOB GIVEN TO ANOTHER PARTY.

WM. GRAHAM.

*copied
ER*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-2-5

NIGHT LETTER

Fern N.L.2-TW

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

* RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, June 13, 1925.

W. M. GRAHAM,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

He
del
You do not advise me nature of contract with
Taillon for school at The Pas. It should be cancelled
and labour arranged with local tradesmen at The Pas.
Complaints have been received from this point as to your
arrangements made for this building.

Duncan C. Scott.

Chg. DIA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L
If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is determined by the symbol after the check.	

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

1925 JUN 15 PM 12 55

RA201 55-2 EXTRA COLLECT BLUE

REGINA SASK 15 852 A

DUNCAN C SCOTT

DEPUTY SUPT GENERAL OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

SIGNED CONTRACT GIVEN TAILLON AT PAS SCHOOL AND TEACHERS
RESIDENCE LABOR ONLY AMOUNT ELEVEN HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS STOP
ALL LOCAL TRADEYMEN WERE GIVEN CHANCE TO TENDER AND
TAILLONS TENDER WAS ACCEPTED BEING LOWEST STOP CANNOT UNDERSTAND
COMPLAINTS OF LOCAL TRADESMEN AS TAILLON MAKES PAS HIS
HEADQUARTERS AND HAS CONTRACTED THERE FOR YEARS

W M GRAHAM INDIAN COMMISSIONER.

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA PORTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5.

June 16, 1925.

Memorandum:

Honourable Charles Stewart.

Upon receipt of your memorandum of the 9th instant quoting from Mr. F. C. Hamilton's letter of the 4th, I telegraphed to Mr. Indian Commissioner Graham for the necessary information. Mr. Graham has replied that he has given Mr. Tallion a signed contract for the labour only in connection with a combined day school and teacher's residence at The Pas. The amount of the contract is \$1150.

With reference to the complaint of the local contractors, I wish to quote from Mr. Graham's letter: "All local tradesmen were given chance to tender and Tallion's tender was accepted, being the lowest. Cannot understand complaints of local tradesmen, as Tallion makes Pas his headquarters and has contracted there for years."

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of the above symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

B12RD 54 COLLECT NL 2 EXTRA

REGINA SASK JUNE 15TH 1925



DUNCAN C SCOTT 757

DEPUTY SUPT GENERAL OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

AGENT WADDY WIRES TAILLON HAS SHEETED IN SCHOOL AND ERECTED
HOUSE FRAME UNDER CIRCUMSTANCES DIFFICULT TO CANCEL CONTRACT RECOMMEND
HE BE ALLOWED TO CONTINUE AS HE WILL NOT BE REQUIRED
AT STURGEONLANDING FOR TWO WEEKS BY THEN PRESENT WORK WILL
BE ABOUT COMPLETED AND HE CAN ARRANGE COMPLETION WITH LOCAL CARPENTER

W M GRAHAM

INDIAN COMMISSIONER

2AM

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS



Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, June 16, 1925.

W.M.Graham,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Under circumstances Taillon may complete contract at
The Pas.

Duncan C. Scott

W.M.G.
del

(Chge. Dept. of Indian Affairs)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MR.

The P^{re}
Dept. of Indian Affairs

STATION

June
bottage

1925

TEN PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	NO OF PIECES		FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
May 27	86	2x4-18 #1 spr. bin	1032	47 ⁰⁰	4850	
	53	2x4-16	566	45 ⁰⁰		
	1	2x4-8	6	-	2574	
	23	2x4-14	215	43 ⁰⁰		
	57	2x4-12	456	-		
	2	2x4-10	14	-		
	2	2x6-10	20	-		
	2	2x6-12	24	-	3135	
	1	2x6-18	18	47 ⁰⁰	85	
	33	2x8-12	528	43 ⁰⁰		
	26	2x8-14	486	-	4360	
	1	2x10-18	30	49 ⁰⁰	147	
	58	1x4-14 #2 spr. fly.	271	62 ⁰⁰	1680	
		1x8 #4	5450	40 ⁰⁰	21800	
	10	#1 xxx B. b. shingles		70 ⁰⁰	7000	
	4	2x4-22 #1 spr. bin	59	50 ⁰⁰		
	10	2x6-22	220	-	1375	
		1x4 #2 spr. shingles 2/14 2/16	60	2075 ⁰⁰		
		1x5 - 4/10 5/12	100	42		
		1x6 - 1 1/4 1 1/6	300	128		
		1x8 - 2/10	20	14		
		1x10 - 1/10 5/12 5/14	140	117		
		1x12 - 1/10 5/12 1/14 1/16	100	100	3323	
		2x2 - 6/10 1/12 1/14 3/16	242	81 02	484	
		2x6 5000 ft	8	1400	112	
		#707 1/2 in. sq.	8	300	24	
		756 Water table	70	575	403	
	90	1/2 in. Portland cement		132	12150	
	90	1/2 in. box		20	1800	
						65322

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MR. *Indian Dept.* *The Pas* STATION *June 12* 1925
Cottage

TEN PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS



DATE	NO OF PIECES		FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
	23	<i>bx lime</i>		1.00	23.00	
	30	<i>- Wood Fibre</i>		1.80		
	3	<i>- Gold Ounc finish</i>			61.05	
		<i>56 bx</i>		1.00	56.00	
	8	<i>Rolls pub. Plain paper</i>		2.10	16.80	
	10	<i>- - - - -</i>		2.40	24.00	
	4500	<i>#1 Lumber</i>		12.00	54.00	
		<i>1x2 spr. brn. 4x10 1/2 1/4 4x16 1300</i>	217	01	13.00	
	25	<i>bx cement</i>		1.35	33.75	
		<i>25 bx</i>		2.00	5.00	

10% Disc for. Bx 4. 889.42
88.94
Balance 800.48

Material purchased from only retail yard in the district
Material received, price just and fair, certified correct

Voucher #102.

John A. Dwyer
Indian Agent.

Ant 22 9-25 2889

EXAMINED and
found correct.
A. M. Tench



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MR.

Dept. of Indian Affairs

School

TEN PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	NO OF PIECES		Yinf.	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
May 28	60	10x Portland cement.			135		
		60 10x			20	9300	
		2x2 spr. form 5/10. 9/12. 7/14. 4/16.	320	107	02	640	
	105	2x4-10 #1 spr. form		700	43 ⁰⁰		
	33	2x4-12 ✓		264	✓		
	41	2x4-14 ✓		383	✓	5792	
	77	2x4-16 ✓		822	45 ⁰⁰		
	1	2x4-8 ✓		6	✓	3726	
	11	2x4-18 ✓		132	47 ⁰⁰	620	
	5	2x6-14 ✓		70	45 ⁰⁰	301	
	25	2x6-22 ✓		550	50 ⁰⁰	2750	
	10	2x8-12 ✓		160	43 ⁰⁰		
	1	2x8-14 ✓		19	✓	770	
	1	2x8-18 ✓		24	47 ⁰⁰	113	
	5	2x10-14 ✓		117	45 ⁰⁰	527	
	5	2x10-16 ✓		134	47 ⁰⁰	630	
	25	2x10-22 ✓		917	52 ⁰⁰	4768	
		1x8 #4 spr. highly 31/39/208/104/153/105/		566	54 ⁰⁰	22660	
	29	2 6x6-12 ✓		72	54 ⁰⁰	389	
		2 6x6-16 ✓		96	56 ⁰⁰	538	
		1x4 #3 - form 14/10. 27/12. 10/14. 15/16.		274	40 ⁰⁰	1096	
	11	11 #1 xxx B. C. Shingles		7	00	7700	
June 3	2	K. L. Frames 3/8 x 3/8 - 13/4 - 5 1/2 ft.		6	00	1200	
		1x4 #2 spr. the log 5/12.	60	20	75 ⁰⁰		
	1x5	✓ 7/10. 5/12. 10/16.	250	105	✓		
	1x6	✓ 10/12. 10/16.	280	140	✓		
	1x8	✓ 5/12. 5/14. 10/16.	290	194	✓		
	1x10	✓ 17/12. 10/16.	220	184	✓		
	1x12	✓ 10/10. 10/14	150	150	✓		
	1x2	✓ 10/10. 9/14. 8/16.	250	42	✓	6263	
						69785	693.87

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

The Pas

STATION

192

MR.

Hiding Rept.

School #2

School House - Pas Reserve -

Vote 7- Treaty 5.

TEN PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

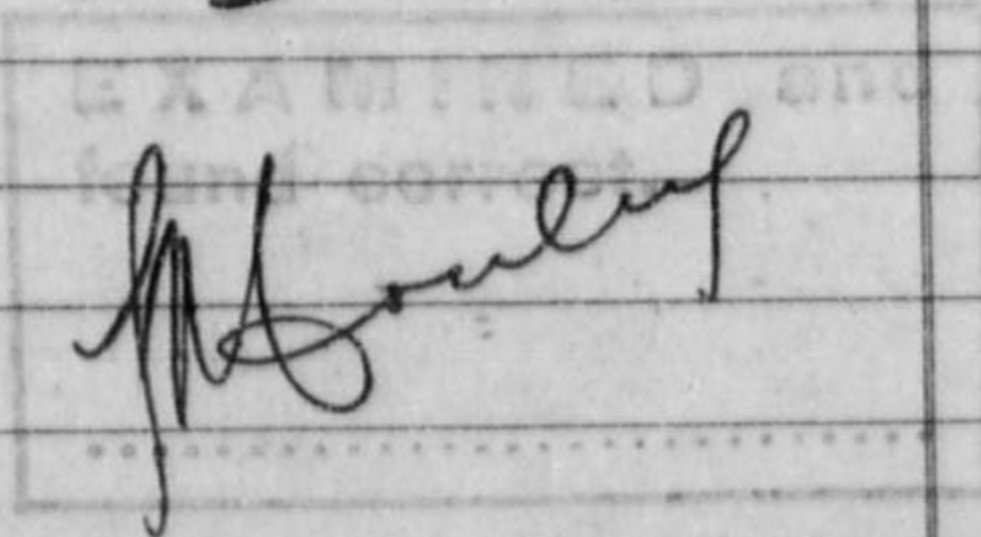
DATE	NO OF PIECES		FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
		1x6 wdw paint 6" fuel	60	9.00	540	
		7/4 - fill *	27	18.02	486	
		* 756 water table	195	5.72	1122	
		707 145	32	3.02	96	
		1x8 * 182 for 845, 1/8, 1/16	24	16.10	160	
	8	1x4-12 * 2 for fly		32.62	198	
June 8	23	tax. Wood fibre		1.85		
	2	- Gold sub finish			4625	
	15	- Prime		1.00	1500	
		40 tax		1.0	400	
	3300	* 1 huth		12.02	3960	
	7	Rolls pub. Plain paper		21.0	1470	
	11	- " - Twp		24.0	2640	
		1x2 by 600 1/10, 50, 54, 1/12, 1/14, 1/16		0.1	1360	
					859.44	883.40
		10% disc. for cash.			859.44	88.34
					773.50	
		Balance				795.06

Material purchased from only retail yard in district.
Material received, price just and fair, certified correct,

Voucher #101

Indian Agent.

Sent July 2/25



1530

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5



R



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 205-11A

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

C. REGINA, SASK.,

June 24th 1925.

Act

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith and recommend for payment The Pas Agency vouchers:

- No.101 for \$773.50, in favor of The Monarch Lumber Company,
The Pas, Man. for the Day School, The Pas.
No.102 " \$800.48, in favor of The Monarch Lbr.Co. The Pas,
for the teacher's residence, The Pas, Man.

Invoices in duplicate supporting vouchers are attached duly certified etc. No tenders were received, the above firm carrying on the only yard in the town. The prices are the lowest they could quote with any degree of safety to themselves, and the authority is given by the Department under the estimates dated April 9th 1925.

The Pas Agency voucher #103 is also enclosed, for \$7.13 in favor of The Monarch Lumber Company The Pas, for screen door and windows, under Department authority dated June 19th file no. 128-15-5.

see file 128-15-5

Your obedient servant,

*Authority OK.
Recommended Payment*

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Encl.



W.M. Graham
W.M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT *Indian Affairs*

LOCAL PURCHASE-ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called *May 22* 192*5* by letter *May 28* 192*5* by phone *June 1* 192*5* by *J. Brady*

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

ARTICLES	<i>HBC Co</i>	<i>Brown & Moor</i>	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>all of the</i>	REMARKS
2 Kegs - 3 1/2" Nails					
50 lb 2 1/2" "					
1 " 2 1/2" fine nails					
1 " 2 1/2" box "					
1 " 1 1/4" shingle "					
1 " 1 1/8" path "					
50 lbs 2" fine "					
15 " 1 1/2" "					
10 " baling wire					
3 pr. buttg. 4x4					
1 pr. " 3x3					
2 gate hooks & eyes					
2 vent registers					
1 clean out pan					
2 7" trimble					
2 metal angle beads					
4 - mortise locks					
1 - front door set					
2 pr. buttg 3 1/2 x 3 1/2					
2 " cupboard hinge					
2 doz coat hooks					
2 " 2" buttons					
6 gash lift					
4 pr. Caldwell back bar.					
6 inside door set					
2 front door set					
2 pr D.B. hinge 4x4					
6 " " 3 1/2 x 3 1/2					
1 clean out pan					
1 gate hook					
1 hammer ball					
1 pr 2" steel buttg					
4 pr 6x6 flashing					
2 pr 6" catches					
2 pr 6" hinges					
2 brass locks					
	<i>In bid</i>	<i>112</i> ⁴⁷	<i>174</i> ⁵⁰		

Brown & Moor
*112*⁴⁷

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed

Dept. of

DATE

City or town

Province

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

THE PAS, MANITOBA,

June 15,

1925

Department of Indian Affairs, - The Pas Day School

Bought of **BROWN & MOORS**
GENERAL HARDWARE MERCHANTS

INTEREST, 10 PER CENT., CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	PARTICULARS	CREDIT	DEBIT	BALANCE
June 15	2 Kegs 3 1/2" Common Nails		12.58	
	5 " 2 1/2" " "		26.80	
	1 Keg 2 1/2" Finish Nails		7.54	
	1 " 2 1/2" Box Nails		7.08	
	1 " 1 1/2" Shingle Nails		7.92	
	1 " 1 1/8" Lath Nails		8.20	
	50 lbs. 2" Finish Nails		3.63	
	15 " 1 1/2" " "		3.76	
	10 " Bailing Wire		.82	
	3 Pra. Butts 4 x 4		1.65	
	1 Pr. " 3 x 3		.38	
	2 Gate Hooks and Eyes		.05	
	2 Vent Registers		1.20	
	1 Clean Out Pan		.50	
	2 - 7" Thimbles		.27	
	2 Metal Angle Brads		.22	
	4 Mortise Locks		3.36	
	1 Front Door Set		2.64	
	2 Pr. Butts 3 1/2 x 3 1/2		.82	
	2 " Cupboard Hinges		.33	
	2 " " Catches		.33	
	2 Doz. Hat and Coat Hooks		.27	
	2 " 2" Buttons		.24	
	6 Sash Lifts		.22	
	4 Pr. Caldwell Sash Balances		5.80	

INDIAN EDUCATION



96.35 ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

THE PAS, MANITOBA,

June 15,

1925

Department of Indian Affairs - The Pas Day School

Bought of **BROWN & MOORS**
GENERAL HARDWARE MERCHANTS

Vote 7
Treaty 5.
2

INTEREST, 10 PER CENT., CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	PARTICULARS	CREDIT	DEBIT	BALANCE
------	-------------	--------	-------	---------

Amount Forward

96.35

5 inside Door Sets
2 Front Door Sets
2 Pr. D.B. Hinges 4 x 4
6 " " " 3 1/2 x 3 1/2
1 Clean out pan
1 Gate Hook
1 Tower Bolt
1 Pr. 2" Steel Butts
24 Pcs. Flashing 6 x 6
2 Thumb Latches
2 Pr. 6" Hinges
6 Sash Locks

4.12
5.28
1.10
2.58
.50
.03
.20
.12
.72
.48
.51
.68

Material received. Prices just and fair.
Certified correct.

112.47

No. 113.

Indian Agent.



1714
sent. 11/25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Vote No. **7**

Treaty No. 5—

Department of Indian Affairs

Western School Supply Limited,
1402 Rose St.,
Regina, Sask.

Freight prepaid.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1925			
June	11	1 Hylo 4x22 - - F. O. B. The Pas	31.00
		Shipped to:	
		J. W. Waddy,	
		Indian Agent,	
		The Pas, Man.	
		<i>1713 sent. 11/7/25</i>	
No. 107		TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS LOST IN THE MAILS

ALL CHEQUES MUST BE MADE PAYABLE AT PAR IN REGINA OR EXCHANGE ADDED.



1402 ROSE STREET
REGINA, SASK.
CANADA.

June 11, 1925.

192

Vote 7

Treaty 5.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

BOUGHT OF

WESTERN SCHOOL SUPPLY, LIMITED

SCHOOL EQUIPPERS

AGENTS FOR

THE PRESTON BALL BEARING DESKS, ALSO HYLOPLATE BLACKBOARD
GLOBES, MAPS AND KINDERGARTEN SUPPLIES

Freight Prepaid

4182

1

Hylo 4x22 - - F.O.B. The Pas

\$ 31.00

Shipped to:

J. W. Waddy,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Material received. Price just and fair.
Certified correct.

No. 107

J. W. Waddy
Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

INVOICE

The Pas, Man., June 18th. 1925.

M Dept of Indian Affairs,

In Account
withThe Pas, Man.
E. Carroll

Vote 7

Treaty 5.

BEDS
BEDDING
CROCKERY, ETC.DEALER IN ALL KINDS OF
SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, TOOLS
CUTLERY, HOUSE FURNISHINGS
CAMP SUPPLIES, ETC.EVERYTHING IN THE
SPORTING LINE
TO CHOOSE FROM

10 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

The R. J. LOVELL CO., Ltd., Mfg. Stationers, Toronto. 11450

INDIAN EDUCATION

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
June 18.					
	8 -- 1 gal. cans. Gray House Paint. S.W.				
	2 -- 1 " " White " " "				
	5 -- 1 " " Black Shingle Stain."				
	2 -- 1 " " Raw Linseed Oil.				
	2 -- 1 " " Boiled Linseed Oil.				
	1 -- 1 " " Turpentine.				
	1 -- 1 " " Golden Oak Wood Stain.				
	1 -- 1 " " Orange Shellac.				
	21 -- 1 " " Floor Varnish. (Excello S.W.)				
	3 lb 1 lbs. Putty.				
	1 quire. (24 sheets) Sandpaper.				
	As per Tender of May 28th.			\$ 74.50	
	Paint received. Price just and fair, and according to tender. Certified correct.				
	No. 105				
	Indian Agent.				
	EXAMINED and found correct.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



128-7-5
R



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 205-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK.,

July 2, 1925.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith
and recommend for payment The Pas Agency vouchers:

- No.105, for \$74.50, in favor of E.Carroll, The Pas,
Man. representing the purchase of paint for
the combined School and Residence, The Pas.
- No.107, for \$31.00, in favour of The Western School
Supply, Limited, of Regina, Sask. representing
the purchase of Hyloplate for the school.
- No.113, for \$112.47, in favor of Messrs Brown & Moors,
The Pas, Man. representing the purchase of
hardware for the combined school and residence.

Abstract of Tenders for the above
vouchers are hereby attached. Department authority
for the building is dated under estimates April 9th
1925.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

W.M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MR

Indian Agt.

STATION

1925

Pas Day School

TEN PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Vote 7
Treaty 7



DATE	NO OF PIECES		FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
		1x8 #4 Ship lap	5665	40.2	22660	
		3/4 - 124				
		3/4 - 208				
		208/10 - 1387				
		108/12 - 800				
		153/14 - 1428				
		105/16 - 1120				
		1/8 - 12				
		44/20 - 586				
		5665				
		allowed on voucher 101	5066		202.64	
		Balance			23.96	
		Less 10 %			2.39	
		Total due the lumber firm			21.57	
		Material received, price just and fair, Certified correct.				
		*101-B.				

EXAMINED AND
FOUND CORRECT.

W. C. B. G. H. L. E. N.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 205-11A

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

R

C.

REGINA, SASK.,

July 6th 1925.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith and recommend for payment The Pas Agency voucher No. 101 B for \$21.57 in favor of The Monarch Lumber Company, The Pas, Manitoba. This is a correction or addition to voucher #101 of June 15th, pertaining to the building material for The Pas Day School, delivery slips having shown the proof of shiplap not set forth on their original invoice. Department authority dated April 9th 1925.

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION
The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

W.M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

THE GUYMER TRANSFER AND FORWARDING CO.

FREIGHTING CONTRACTORS

WAREHOUSING

TEAMSTER

THE PAS. MAN

No. 72728

MR.

Dept of Indian Affairs

Treaty

75-- 44.85

24

July

3

1925

TERMS CASH

ALL CHARGES MUST BE PAID ON DELIVERY OF GOODS

DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	Vote	RATE	AMOUNT	ADVANCES	COLLECT
To Freight to Pine Bluff	33.	ctg	.08	26		
Drugs		7/6	1.00		3.30	3.56
Supplies	176.	ctg	.08	141		
		5/6	1.00		176.	1901
Hardware for dwelling at school	170	ml		25		
		7/6	1.00		170	195
Lumber for " " "	7150	Spec Rate	.60		4290	4290
Implementa	100	2	.50			50
Commodities						
Services rendered, price just and fair, Certified correct.						67.90

EXAMINED and found correct.
H. Goggin

RECEIVED PAYMENT

THE GUYMER TRANSFER AND FORWARDING CO.

PER

#148

INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MR. *The Hon*
Dept. of Indian Affairs

STATION *June 22* 1925
Wool

TEN PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS



DATE	NO OF PIECES		FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
<i>June 17</i>		<i>1x6 #12 Cedar Riv. Ply.</i>	<i>1600</i>	<i>65⁰⁰</i>	<i>10400</i>	
		<i>(10) 5/10. 4/11. 6/12. 6/15. 4/16.</i>				
<i>25</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2x8-14 #1 Red Spruce</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>53⁰⁰</i>		
	<i>1</i>	<i>2x8-8 "</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>-</i>		
	<i>1</i>	<i>2x6-12 "</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>-</i>		
	<i>1</i>	<i>2x6-14 "</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>297</i>	
	<i>1</i>	<i>2x10-14 "</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>55⁰⁰</i>	<i>132</i>	
	<i>1</i>	<i>1x8-14 #12 fir Ply.</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>100⁰⁰</i>	<i>30</i>	
		<i>*525 Reddy.</i>	<i>98</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>245</i>	
		<i>Returns 60 boards tax</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>(1200) 60</i>	
<i>July 2</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>boards 12x16-8 Ch. R.</i>		<i>630</i>	<i>2520</i>	
	<i>4</i>	<i>lb. "</i>		<i>665</i>	<i>2660</i>	
	<i>2</i>	<i>boards 10x12-6-13/8</i>		<i>260</i>	<i>520</i>	
	<i>2</i>	<i>lb. "</i>		<i>295</i>	<i>590</i>	
	<i>4</i>	<i>Half boards 12x16-12</i>		<i>150</i>		
	<i>2</i>	<i>boards 10x12-6</i>		<i>-</i>	<i>900</i>	
	<i>2</i>	<i>boards 2x8x4/8-13/4-5p. fir</i>		<i>885</i>	<i>1770</i>	
	<i>27</i>	<i>5/8x4-16 #12 fir Ply.</i>	<i>144</i>	<i>45⁰⁰</i>	<i>648</i>	
	<i>1</i>	<i>1x8-7 "</i>		<i>5100⁰⁰</i>	<i>50</i>	
		<i>3/4. 4/8 Round.</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>125</i>		
		<i>- - - - -</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>-</i>		
		<i>Ply Stop</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>289</i>	
		<i>*701 Reddy.</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>300</i>	
	<i>4</i>	<i>4 Tax Wood fibre Plaster</i>		<i>185</i>		
	<i>2</i>	<i>- Gold Lumber "</i>		<i>-</i>	<i>1110</i>	
	<i>6</i>	<i>tax</i>		<i>109</i>	<i>60</i>	
	<i>150</i>	<i>Chimney Brick</i>		<i>45⁰⁰</i>	<i>675</i>	
	<i>1</i>	<i>1 1/2x4-16 #12 2 fir Ply.</i>		<i>8100⁰⁰</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>30297</i>
	<i>6</i>	<i>1x4 #12 2 g.g. fir Ply.</i>	<i>826</i>	<i>85⁰⁰</i>	<i>7021</i>	<i>1200</i>
		<i>(6) 4/8. 4/9. 4/10. 5/11. 4/12. 4/13. 4/14. 2/17. 2/18.</i>			<i>29097</i>	<i>29097</i>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MR

S. D. School
 building on Pas Reserve.

The Pas, Manitoba.

TEN PER CENT
 INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
 ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS



Vote 7
 Treaty 7

Page 2-Voucher

147

DATE	NO OF PIECES		FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
		Carried forward			290.97	
	54	5/8 x 4-12 #172 fir fly.	216	45.00	9.72	
		1 x 4 #172 fir L.L. 5/15. 1/18	31	100.00		
		1 x 6 - 79. 1/10. 1/11.	24	-		
	2	1 x 8-12 -	16	-	7.10	
		#650 1/4 Round.	53	1.25		
		651 -	110	-	2.04	
		603 Mldy.	40	1.50	6.00	
		5" birch	78	6.00	4.68	
		#505 Mldy.	120	3.50	4.20	
		White Pine	130	2.00	2.60	
		5/4 floor	18	11.00	2.07	
	2	Doors 28 x 6 1/8 - 1 3/4 - 5 p. fi		6.90	13.80	
July 9	72	5/8 x 4-12 #172 fir fly.	288	45.00		
	9	- 8 -	24	-	14.04	
	36	1/2 x 6 1/2 x 6 1/2 Red pine	36	11.00	3.96	
	8	- 5/4 floor	8	11.50	.92	
18	6	Bags lime		1.00	6.00	
		6 bags		1.00	6.00	
		22 ft 8" floor lining			12.00	
	1	1 x 6-14 #172 fir L.L.	7	100.00	7.00	
		#603 Mldy.	36	1.50	5.40	
		#651 1/4 Round	75	1.25	9.40	
					377.48	
		10% Disc. for cash.			37.74	
		Balance			339.74	

Material received, price just and fair, certified correct.
 Purchased without tenders from only retail yard in the district.

#142

EXAMINED and
 found correct.

H. B. G. G. G. G.

Indian Agent

No. 149

\$ 3.16 - in favour of the Guymer Transfer and Forwarding Company, The Pas, Manitoba, for freighting material for the teachers residence Chemawawin Reserve, under department authority 126-4-8 dated May 26th, 1925.

Your obedient servant

W. M. Graham

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

120
R



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 205-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

acct
D REGINA, SASK., August 6th, 1925

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith and recommend
for payment the following vouchers from The Pas
Agency, Manitoba,-

No. 147

\$339.74 in favour of the Monarch Lumber Co.,
The Pas, Manitoba, representing
material used in the school and
residence, The Pas, under Dept.
authority dated April 9th, 1925. ✓

*Let
PW
Lib 12-13-8*
No. 148

\$67.92 in favour of The Guymer Transfer and
Forwarding Company, The Pas, Man.

No. 150

\$ 14.05 in favour of E. Carroll, The Pas, Man.
These two vouchers are for freighting
and hardware for the teacher's residence,
Pine Bluff, Dept. authority is dated
June 9th, #128-17-8.

Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

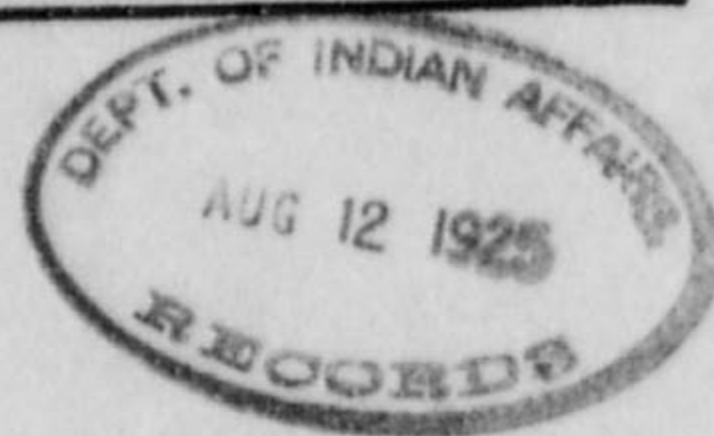
Pool Copy

128-7-5

On Reqn. dated Aug 6/25 - Agent
Waddy requests for the Pas Day Sch;

~~Schools~~

- 1 Axe
- 1 Thermometer
- 1 Fleecible Mat (30x48)
- 1 Camp Comfort Stove-38"
- 3 Sheets of Zinc - 4' long
- 10 - Stove Pipes - 7"
- 1 - Stove Pipe Elbows.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

For Pas Day School on Pas

Reserve in Pas Agency.

Date Aug. 6th, 1925.

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS	
Adjustable single desks	--	--	10	}	Size 5 or C } Complete	
" " "	--	--	10		" 3 " B } with	
" " "	--	--	10		" 1 " A } ink-	
Teachers Sanitary Desk	--	--	1	}	Ash or Elm. 3' Side	
Teacher Armchair	--	--	1		drawers, 1 center drawer	
Teacher's plain chair	--	--	1		Ash or Elm	
Wall Clock	--	--	1	}	" " "	
Hand Bell ✓	--	--	1		}	order from Stationery office
Double Ink Stand ✓	--	--	1			
Blackboard Ruler ✓	--	--	1			
Blackboard Pointer ✓	--	--	1			
Blackboard Eraser ✓	--	--	6			
Window Shades	--	--			6' long, 42" wide complete with rollers, to hang on outside of sash.	
Brooms	--	--	2	}	authorizing officer to purchase	
Scrub Brush	--	--	1			
School Mirrors	--	--	2			
Dust Pan	--	--	1			
Combs, Metal	--	--	2			
Pails	--	--	2		Ten Quart	
Cups	--	--	2		Enamel	

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:
Name J.W.Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
School Pas Day School,
Post Office (nearest) The Pas,
Express Office (nearest) The Pas,
Province Manitoba.

Number of Pupils on Roll.....
do in 1st Standard.....
do in 2nd do.....
do in 3rd do.....
do in 4th do.....
do in 5th do.....
do in 6th do.....

Note.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school.
Form No. 99.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5

INDIAN OFFICE

At The Pas, Man.



4519-106

August 7th 1925. 19.....

R

Sir:

I beg to report that the school and dwelling on the Pas Reserve, as authorised by Mr. Commissioner Graham, will be completed to-day.

I have advised Rural Dead Fraser here to try to get in communication with the authorities of the Church and have a teacher recommended to the Department.

It will be necessary to instal seats and other equipment, and I have made out a list including necessary school supplies which is enclosed. The only equipment in the school is the blackboard which was built into the wall.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. W. L. Waddy
Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5.

4519-106.

Ottawa, August 18th, 1925.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, informing the Department that the school and teacher's dwelling on The Pas Reserve is completed, and requesting that desks and other equipment be supplied.

Relative to the 30 adjustable single desks asked for and the teacher's desk, arm chair and visitor's chair, I beg to say that we are requesting Mr. Commissioner Graham, Regina, to arrange for the purchase of this equipment. I may say that we do not supply adjustable desks owing to the cost. The desk we supply is known as the 'single school desk'.

You may arrange for the purchase and delivery of 1 wall clock, inexpensive, the window shades of the sizes required, complete with rollers, 2 brooms, 1 scrub brush, 2 mirrors, inexpensive, 1 dust pan, 2 metal combs, 2 galvanized pails and 2 enamel drinking cups. You should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

We are placing an order with the Government Stationery Office to forward to you a teacher's hand bell, double ink stand and 6 blackboard erasers. We do not furnish day schools with blackboard rulers and pointers.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Waddy
J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5.

Sir:

Ottawa, August 18th, 1925.

Mr. Agent Waddy informs the Department that the school building and teacher's dwelling on The Pas Reserve, which you were authorized to have built, is completed. He requests that 30 desks be supplied, also a teacher's desk and chair and a visitor's chair.

I have to request that you will be good enough to arrange for the purchase of this equipment. You should obtain prices from the firms mentioned in our letter No. 111-1-12 of the 13th instant. It is considered that the following sizes and number of each size of single desks would be satisfactory: -

10 No. 5	-	Pupils 7 to 9 years,
10 No. 4	-	" 10 to 12 years,
5 No. 3	-	" 12 to 14 years,
5 No. 2	-	" 15 to 18 years.

The teacher's desk should contain 3 drawers down one side and 1 drawer over knee space. The teacher's arm chair and the visitor's chair should match the desk.

After the purchase of these desks has been made, please forward certified vouchers in the usual manner covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Form 6122
Replacing Form I-TV

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

93RGR 16 COLLECT NL

REGINA SASK 18 AUG 1925

THE SECY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS 624

OTTAWA ONT

KINDLY SEND FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS FOR PAS SCHOOL AND SEVEN
HUNDRED FOR OXFORD HOUSE SCHOOL — 2448

W M GRAHAM.

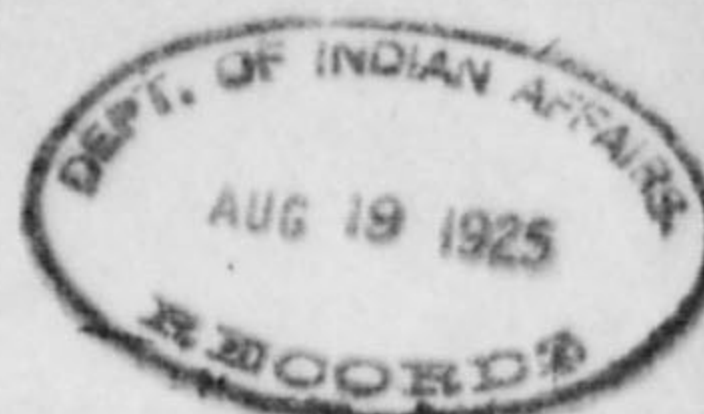
1121PM



COPY
Placed on
123-6-5

Recommended
RBR

ch sent. aug 20/25
500



USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MR.

The Hon. Secy. of Indian Affairs

STATION

June 17
Cottage

1925

TEN PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS



DATE	NO OF PIECES		LINK	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
June 17		1/2 x 6 #152 Oct. Bow. Hdy.		535	65 ⁰⁰	3478	
		⑩ 6/8. 7/14. 3/15.					
19	3	2 x 10 - 22 #1 Spr. Linn		110	52 ⁰⁰	572	
	1	2 x 12 - 22		44	55 ⁰⁰	242	
		1 x 4 #152 E. G. fir fly.		300	85 ⁰⁰	2550	
		⑥ 7/12. 7/13. 7/15. 7/17. 7/18.					
		1 x 4 #152 fir fly. ⑥ 7/11. 7/13. 7/16. 7/18.		300	65 ⁰⁰	1950	
		1/2 x 6 v Oct. Bow. Hdy. 12/10. 2/11. 6/13. 11/15.		865	-	5623	
		1/4 Round	175		125	219	
25	1500	Thomson Brick			45 ⁰⁰	6750	
		#525 Mldy.	120		25	300	
		1/4 Round	30		125	38	
		Return 103 barrels for			20	(2060) 61.	
July 2	5	Whos 10 x 12 - 12 St. R.			430	2150	
	5	16. v			462	2325	
	5	Half barrel -			150	750	
	1	Port 7/8 x 6/8 - 13/4 #214				1265	
	1	- 2/10 x 6/10				1510	
	1	- - - Bombardier				1680	
	1	- 2/8 x 6/8				1600	
	1	K.D. for Tronies 2/8 x 4/8 - 6" Arch 11/4 O.S. during				840	
	1	- - 2/10 x 6/10				840	
	5	- 10 x 12 - 12			260	2800	
		1 x 4 #152 E. G. fir fly.		814	85 ⁰⁰	6919	
		⑥ 2/8. 4/9. 4/10. 3/11. 4/12. 11/13. 1/14. 4/16. 5/18.					
	3	7/8 x 4 #152 fir fly.		12	45 ⁰⁰	54	
	2	1 1/2 x 5 - 12 v 4 x 1.		15	100 ⁰⁰		
	2	1 x 4 - 10		7	-		
		1 x 6		48	-	700	
		8" B.G. Base	185		909	1665	
						44760	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MR. *Indian Agent* *The No* STATION *Cottage* 192

TEN PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS



THE PAS DAY SCHOOL COTTAGE

Vote 7 Treaty 5

DATE	NO OF PIECES		Length	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
						44760	
		3/4 1/4 Round.	185		1.25	232	
		*606 Tally.	225		2.50	563	
		603 "	65		1.50	98	
		5" B. K. Lining	193		6.00	1158	
		5 1/4 Stork	22		11.50	253	
		3 1/2 Chair Rail	16		5.00	80	
		wood floor	145		2.00	290	
Aug 1	4	Doors 2 1/2 x 4 1/2 - 1 1/2 - 5 p ft			6.50	2600	
	2	" 2 1/2 x 4 1/2 "			5.65	1130	
	2	lash 8 x 10 - 3 Z.			1.30	260	
		1 1/2 x 6 door jamb	97		11.00	1069	
		5" B. K. Lining	13		6.00	78	
		5 1/4 Stork	5		11.50	58	
7		*356 Chair Rail	17		5.00	85	

52712

52.71

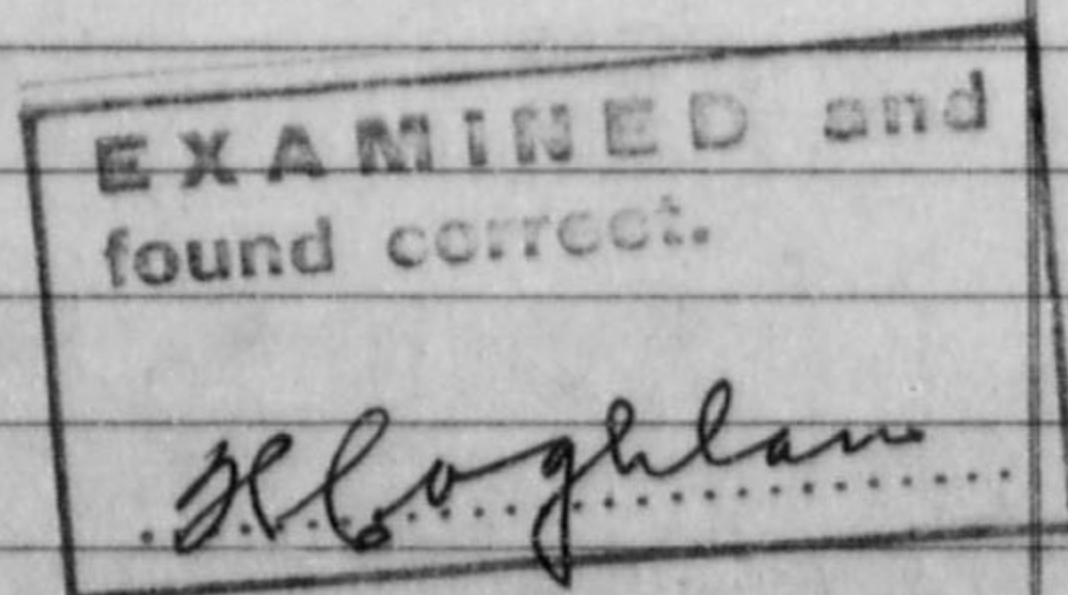
10% price for cash.

Balance 474.41

Material purchased from only retail yard in the district,
bought to best advantage, material all supplied.
Price just and fair, certified correct.

#172

Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

INVOICE

The Pas, Man., August 12.

1925.

M. Dept of Indian Affairs,

The Pas, Man.

In Account
with**E. Carroll**DEALER IN ALL KINDS OF SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, TOOLS, CUTLERY,
HOUSE FURNISHINGS, CAMP SUPPLIES, ETC.

10 per Cent. Interest charged on Overdue Accounts



EXAMINED and
Veto 7 and
Deduct 5
found correct.

Date	ARTICLES		Debit	Credit	Balance
July 27.	2 gals. Black Shingle Stain.	2.45	4.90		
" 29.	3 " Black Shingle Stain.	2.45	7.35		
Aug. 1.	2 " Black Shingle Stain.	2.45	4.90		17.15
Goods supplied for Pas Day School.					
Material supplied, price just and fair, certified correct,					
#171 Indian Agent.					

Aug. 27/25
2550

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

THE PAS, MANITOBA, Aug. 8, 1925

Department of Indian Affairs - Per. J. W. Waddy

Bought of **BROWN & MOORS**

GENERAL HARDWARE MERCHANTS

Vote 7 Treaty 5

INTEREST, 10 PER CENT., CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	PARTICULARS	CREDIT	DEBIT	BALANCE
------	-------------	--------	-------	---------

Pas Day School¹

Aug. 7 1 Pr. Hinges x 4 x 4

.70

10 Sash Lifts

.50

1.20 ✓

Material supplied price just and fair
certified correct,

#170

Waddy
Indian Agent.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

H. Coghlan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

THE PAS, MANITOBA,

July 31st 1925

Department of Indian Affairs - Pas Day School -

Bought of **BROWN & MOORS**

GENERAL HARDWARE MERCHANTS

INTEREST, 10 PER CENT., CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Vote 7 Treaty 5

DATE	PARTICULARS	CREDIT	DEBIT	BALANCE
June 23	Galv. Iron			
July 6	Mortise Lock Set		.70	
	Pr. Hinges 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$		1.00	
	7 Sash Lifts		.50	
	5 " Locks		.35	
	16 Buttons with Screws		.45	
18	2 Pra. Butterfly Hinges		.25	
	2 Cupboard Catches		.60	
			.50	
			4.35	✓

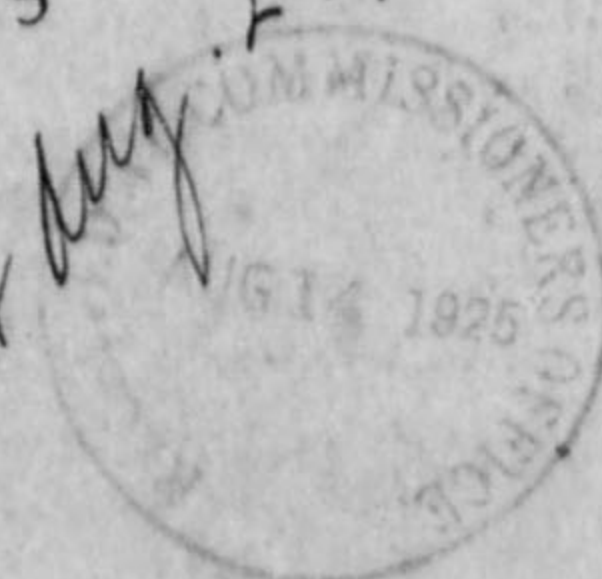
Material supplied price just and fair
 Certified correct,

#169

W. J. Waddy
 Indian Agent.

EXAMINED and
 found correct.

2549
H. L. O'Connell



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders

ARTICLES

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

REMARKS

Building the
Day School and
Residence on the
Reserve from
materials supplied
by Indian Dept.

work as per specific
-ations and contraindications

A. Faillon	G. Johnson	P. Constant	Beland Co	R. Hughes	In Parrier - The	REMARKS
------------	------------	-------------	-----------	-----------	------------------	---------

1150 ⁰⁰	1423 ⁸³	1200 ⁰⁰	1371 ⁰⁰	1205 ⁶⁰	1728 ⁰⁰
--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------

A. Laillon
11500

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed X W. L. Addy Indian Agent

Dept. of Indian Affairs

City or town The Pas Province Man

DATE Aug 12 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Vote 7
Treaty 5

The Pas Manitoba.
August 10th. 1925.

Indian Department.
W. M. Graham Commissioner.
Regina Saskatchewan.

In account with,

Adrian Taillon The Pas Manitoba.

666

To labor furnished building Cottage and School House
on The Pas Indian Reserve Manitoba, as per
contract..... \$ 1,150.00

Work performed in first class manner, price just and fair and
according to contract,
Certified correct,

#168

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

[Signature]

2548
M^{rs} Aug 27/25



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1. I, or We, and name in full. 1
If there is a partnership
the names in full of all
the partners must be
given, and the words
"doing business under
the name and style of,"
and the firm
should be added. In the
case of a corporation
the power of
attorney should begin
with the full name of the
company.

Gec. B. Davis

2. Insert place of residence.

3. Insert occupation.

4. Name of Attorney in full.

5. Insert place of residence
of Attorney and his occu-
pation.

6. My or our.

7. Me or us.

8. My or our.

9. All the parties who join in
giving the power of attor-
ney must sign. If it is
given by a partnership or
firm each partner or mem-
ber of the firm must sign,
and in the case of a com-
pany, besides signatures
of the proper officers, the
seal of the company must
be attached.

2 The Pas, Manitoba

3 Contractor

hereby appoints 4 The Canadian Bank of Commerce
The Pas, Manitoba

6 my lawful Attorney, to receive from the Receiver General of the Dominion of Canada,
or other person authorized to pay the same, all such sum or sums of money as are now due,
or may hereafter become due, and payable to 7 me by the Government of the Dominion of
Canada, and to give a receipt or receipts for the same, hereby revoking and cancelling all
powers of Attorney at any time heretofore made by 7 me for the same or any like
purposes.

WITNESS 8 my hand, at The Pas, Man. this 9th
day of July one thousand nine hundred and Twenty-five

EXECUTED IN PRESENCE OF 9

N.B.—No addition to the printed terms of this authority will be permitted.
When the intention is to authorize a bank to receive money, the
power of attorney should be in favour of such bank, and not in
favour of its manager.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

The Pas, Manitoba.
August 12th 1925.

Vote 7 Treaty 5

Department of Indian Affairs,
in account with George (G.B.Davis) Davis
The Pas, Manitoba.

CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE

To painting School and School Residence at Pas Reserve

as per contract 100.00

To painting- two coats- body and roof- two toilets
at above school 6.00

Total 106.00

Certified correct. *G. B. Davis*

Work performed according to contract, price just and fair,
Certified correct,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

#175

EXAMINED and
found correct.

H. L. Logan

2547
Sent Aug. 27/25



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

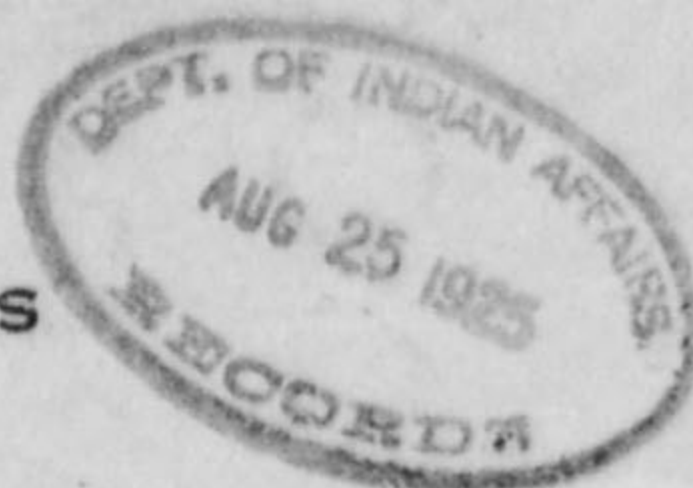
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 205-11A

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

C. REGINA, SASK., August 1925.

Sir:-

Enclosed herewith are several Agency vouchers from The Pas, Manitoba for the various teachers residences and schools at the above Agency. These I can recommend for payment:-

#167, for \$10.00. in favour of The Hudsons Bay Co. Pas Mountain Post Via The Pas. Man. for provisions as noted on the face of the voucher for the residence at Red Earth School.

The following vouchers are against the combined school and residence, the Pas, Man.:

#168, for \$1150.00, in favour of Adrien Taillon, The Pas, Man. for labour as per tender.

No. 169)

and) \$5.55, in favour of Brown & Moore, The Pas, Man.

No. 170)

for hardware.

No. 171, for \$17.15, in favour of E. Carroll, The Pas, Man.

for shingle stain.

No. 172, for 474.44, in favour of The Monarch Lbr. Co. The Pas. Man. for lumber and material.

No. 175, for \$106.00, in favour of G.B. Davis c/o Can. Bank of Commerce, The Pas. Man. for painting as per attached statement herewith from the above Bank. Attached to his vouchers you will find an assignment from G.B. Davis to the Canadian Bank of Commerce The Pas. Man. also his contract for painting and an extra for \$6.00 shown on the voucher.

The Abstract of Tenders and contract for the labour duly executed in favour of A. Taillon is attached. The paint and hardware Abstract of Tenders were mailed with vouchers on July 2nd.

The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs, - Ottawa.

Your obedient servant

W.M. Graham
W.M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-5-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 205-11 A

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

M REGINA, SASK., Sept. 19th. 1925

Sir :

On the 24th of June last I forwarded for payment two vouchers from The Pas Agency, #101 and 102 in favor of the Monarch Lumber Company for material supplied. The last mentioned voucher for \$800.48 has apparently not been paid and I shall be glad if you will kindly have the matter looked into and direct that a cheque for the amount in question be forwarded without delay.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MR.

The Mrs
Indian Sept.

STATION

Sept 8 1925
Pres Day School CottageVote 7.
Treaty 5.TEN PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	NO OF PIECES		FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
	40	2x6-16 #1 spruce	640	45 ⁰⁰	2880	
	4	4x4-20 ✓	107	54 ⁰⁰	578	
						* 3458
						345
						31.13
		Material received. Price just and fair. Certified correct.		Less 10%		
		No. 250 .		Indian Agent.		
		3560-25				
		SEP 18 1925				
		EXAMINED and found correct.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



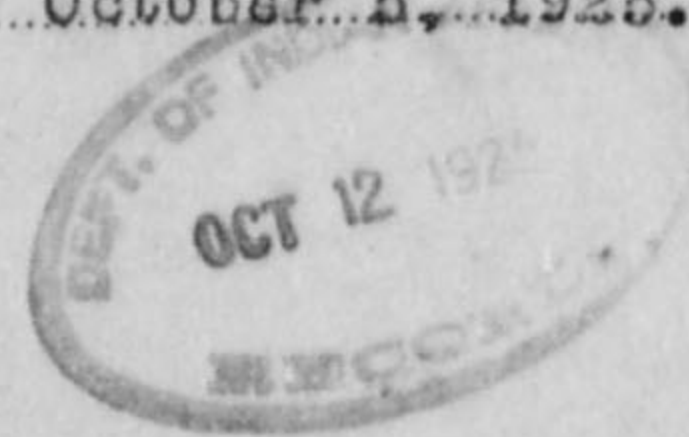
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 205-11A

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

C- REGINA, SASK., October 5, 1925.



Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith for payment Pas Agency Voucher No. 250, \$31.13 in favour of The Monarch Lumber Company, The Pas, Manitoba for the lumber used in the well cribbing at The Pas Day School.

Department authority is dated April 9, 1925 E. These people have the only Lumber yard at The Pas.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PHONE: N 6095

E. N. Moyer Company, Limited

ESTABLISHED
1884

CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS

110-120 PRINCESS STREET

WINNIPEG

SALESMAN *Tender*

SHIPPED TO *The Pas*

VIA *Freight*

P.O. *the Pas*

DATE SHIPPED *Sept. 3rd 1925*

SCHOOL FURNITURE

SCHOOL SUPPLIES

APPARATUS

AND
SUPPLIES

FOR PHYSICS

AND
CHEMISTRY



ALWAYS REFER TO THIS
NUMBER

Our No. *214* 4868

KINDERGARTEN MATERIAL

Vote 7
Treaty 5.

Winnipeg *Sept. 12th 1925* Sold to *Dept. of Indian Affairs*

F.O.B.C. *Mr. W.M. Graham*

TERMS *Cash* P.O. *Regina* *Saskatchewan*

ALL CLAIMS AGAINST THIS BILL MUST BE MADE UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS

Agents are not authorized to collect

10	New Empire Single Desks No. 5	@6.90
10	" " " " 4	@7.10
5	" " " " 3	@7.25
5	" " " " 1	@7.50
1	Teacher's Desk No.10 Ash	
1	Teacher's Chair No.3	
1	Vivitor's Chair No.2	

69	00
71	00
36	25
37	50
25	00
6	50
2	50

Supplies received.
Prices just and fair.
Certified correct.

CERTIFIED
CORRECT

247 75

No. 278

P Regina Voucher #3425 *Oct. 16th, 1925*

Indian Agent.

W.M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY CHEQUE EXCHANGE MUST BE ADDED

If a receipt is required for any amount under One Dollar send a 3c stamp for postage

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLICQUES

CANADA

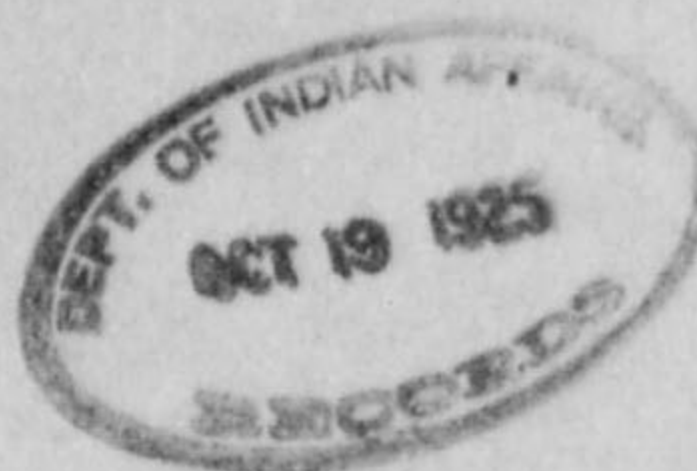
Pool Copy



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

128-7-5

R



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **205-11 A**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., Oct. 16th, 1925.....

ack. M

EX-10

Sir:

I beg to forward herewith,
together with abstract of tenders, Regina voucher
#3425 in favor of E. N. Moyer Company, Ltd.,
Winnipeg, representing the purchase of school
desks for use at the new school on The Pas Reserve,
authorized by Department #128-7-5 dated the 18th
of August last.

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

Payd

W. M. Graham

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT

PRESIDENT :
CAPT. U. L. WEBER

SECRETARY :
G. A. McLELLAND, B.A.

MANAGING DIRECTOR :
T. FORREST

THE PAS, October 10th 1925
MANITOBA

Vote 7.
Treaty 5.

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE PAS CANOE COMPANY, LIMITED

SUCCESSORS TO FORREST & CO.

DATE		CR.	DR.	TOTAL
1925				
	To Account rendered			
Oct 8 and 9th.				
	12 hours carpenter at .75	9.00		
	12 hours helper at .40		4.80	
	12 pcs 1x4x12		3.20	\$17.00
Setting up 30 school seats and attaching them to cleats as ordered by Indian Agent				
Work performed. Material supplied. Prices just and fair. Certified correct.				
<i>Pas Agency</i> <i>John No. 305</i> <i>Examined and found correct.</i> <i>Indian Agent.</i> <i>3780</i> <i>Oct 27/25</i>				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Co

128-7-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 205-11A

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

C-

REGINA, SASK., October 22, 1925.

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith for payment
The Pas Agency Voucher No. 305 for \$17.00 in favour
of the Pas Cance Company, Limited, The Pas, Manitoba
for necessary work performed as shown by the voucher
in setting up the seats, etc. at the new Pas Day
School.

Department authority is dated August
18, 1925. File No. 128. 7. 5.

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

Payd

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

October 5th 1925

Indian Department

Vote 7
Treaty 5.

The Pas. Man.

C. S. DICKENS.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Sept: 10th To supplying and fixing eavetroughing for
11th all round The Pas Indian Day School House
as per ^{verbal} agreement
Material supplied.
Work performed, in satisfactory manner.
Price just and fair. Certified correct.

65 00

The Pas Agency
Vcho
No. 300.

W. A. D. J.
Indian Agent.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
Cham

3779
OCT 16 1925
RECEIVED
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sent Oct 27/25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

129-7-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 205-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
C- REGINA, SASK., October 22, 1925.

R

[Handwritten mark]

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith for payment
The Pas Agency Voucher, No. 300 for \$65.00 in favour of
C. S. Dickens, The Pas, Manitoba.

This is a complete job for the Day
School & Residence, Mr. Dickens gave a verbal estimate
originally of \$70.00. I considered this was somewhat high
compared with local prices and advised Mr. Agent Waddy
accordingly. The matter was taken up again with Mr.
Dickens who stated this was still a fair figure, but com-
promised by allowing a \$5.00 reduction. He is the only
local Tinsmith so I instructed Mr. Waddy to get the work
accomplished and it is now finished and in a satisfactory
manner. Department authority is dated April 9, 1925 E.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]
W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

THE PAS, MANITOBA, October 22, 1925

Indian Department

Bought of **BROWN & MOORS**
GENERAL HARDWARE MERCHANTS

INTEREST, 10 PER CENT., CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Vote 7 Treaty 5.

DATE	PARTICULARS	CREDIT	DEBIT	BALANCE
	<u>PAS DAY SCHOOL</u>			
Oct. 5	4 Window Shades 42" x 6'		8.20	
	2 Brooms		1.60	
	1 Scrub Brush		.25	
	2 Mirrors		.70	
	1 Dust Pan		.35	
	2 Aluminum Combs		.70	
	2 Galv. Nails		1.30	
	2 Enamel Cups		.55	
	Material received. Purchased to best advantage. Price just and fair. Certified correct.		15.65	✓

No. 321.

Indian Agent.

This material was bought from this firm.
They were the only local merchants having
window shades in stock.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5



er No.....321.....

Office of the.....Pas.....**B**.....Indian Agency,

Chist

The ..Pas.,..Man.,..Oct.,..27th.,..1925.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....321.....,
amounting to \$.....13.65.....in favour
of Brown & Moors, The Pas, Man.....
for material for Pas Day School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 128/7/5.....dated.....Aug., 18th., 1925.....

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Payel

Isbady
Indian Agent.
ACCOMPLISHED
NOV 8 1925

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

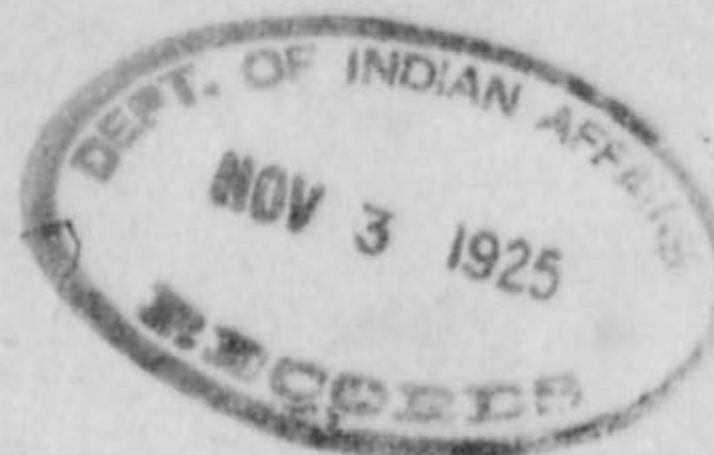
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

128-7-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **205-11A**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

C- REGINA, SASK., October 31, 1925.

a.s.

R

EXD

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith for payment The Pas Agency Voucher No. 332 for \$29.00 in favour of E. Carroll, The Pas, Manitoba for a heater and pipes supplied to the new Pas Day School. Abstract of Tenders accompanies the Voucher. Department authority is dated April 9, 1925 E.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

INDIAN EDUCATION

*Pay
all
by*

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5
INDIAN OFFICE

4745-106

At The Pas, Manitoba

November 2nd 1925

Sir:-

I have the honor to state that the Pas Day School was opened on the 28th inst, there being 24 pupils in attendance.

Some of the pupils were not 7 years of age as we discovered when we investigated the records, so these will be let stop home and their places taken by other children, we have plenty of youngsters to choose from.

It would be advisable to have front seats furnished to accomodate six more pupils, the air space in the school would be sufficient. If the Department approves of this suggestion, the following would be required.

Front seats- Empire Single- E.N.Moyer, Winnipeg.
2 number 5
2 number 4
1 number 3
1 number 1.

There are six rows of seats in the school.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

4745-106.

128-7-5.

Ottawa, November 11th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, informing the Department that The Pas Day School was opened on the 28th ultimo with 24 pupils in attendance, and stating that it will be necessary to have front seats to accommodate 6 more pupils.

In reply I beg to say that you should obtain from the E. N. Moyer Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, their price F.O.B. The Pas for the supplying of the 6 front seats of the sizes mentioned by you. When you have this information, you can place the order with them for the 6 front seats. You should obtain an account, in duplicate, and when the seats have been delivered, if in good condition, you should certify the account and send it to the Department for payment. If possible, there should be no overcrowding in the classroom, and if there is not sufficient room the children under seven years of age should not be admitted. It is hoped that there will be a regular attendance of the children of school age and that the teacher will meet with much success in the work. Please give the matter of the purchase of the front seats required your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PAS AGENCY.

Vote No. 7Treaty No. 5

Department of Indian Affairs

To Ontario Wind Engine & Pump Co
McPherson & Thom
Regina, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1925		
October 23rd.	1- Wood pump for 15 foot well	\$18.45 list price.
		Net----- 12.84
		Freight paid-- <u>1.80</u>
		Total 14.64
	For The Dwelling at the Pas Day School.	
	Department Authority/ April 9. 1925 E	
	4496 Int Rec. 3/25	
	#350	
	EXAMINED and found correct.	
	TOTAL,	14.64

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L

[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PRESIDENT :
CAPT. H. L. WEBER

SECRETARY :
G. A. McLELLAND, B.A.

MANAGING DIRECTOR :
T. FORREST

THE PAS, November 11th 1925
MANITOBA

Department of Indian Affairs - The Pas
for Cott ge drain at school on Pas Reserve

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Vote 7 Treaty 5

THE PAS CANOE COMPANY, LIMITED

SUCCESSORS TO FORREST & CO.

To 76 feet 4 x 6 drain including cost of
material and work on same at 20¢ per foot 15.20

Total

15.20

Material supplied price just and fair, certified correct,
#351
Indian Agent.

Department Authy
April 9 1925

EXAMINED and
found correct.
Amstrong



4495

sent Dec. 3/25

L

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

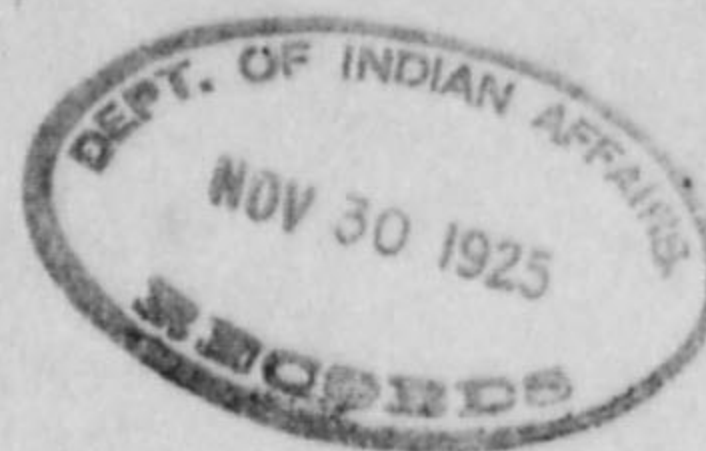
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool COPY



R



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 205-11A

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

ED

REGINA, SASK., 26th November, 1925.

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith
and recommend for payment, The Pas Agency
Vouchers as follows:-

No. 350 Ontario Wind, Engine & Pump Co.,
Regina, Sask.

For a pump for the well. Prepaid
freight receipt is attached.

\$14.64

No. 351 The Pas Cance Co. Ltd.,
The Pas, Man.

For a 76 ft. 4 x 6 drain which was
made a necessity through the seepage
after the first came which blocked
up the natural drainage.

\$15.20

Both the above items are against
the combined school and residence, under Department's
authority of April 9th, 1925E.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

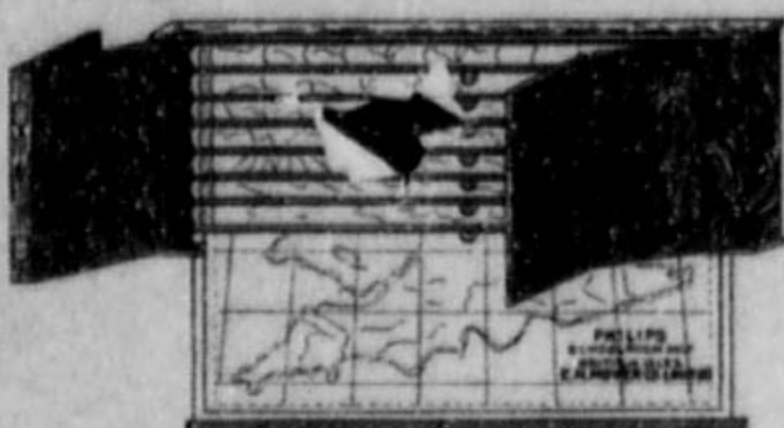
CANADA

Pool Copy

H.R.A. MOYER,
PRESIDENT
SECRETARY
GENERAL MANAGER

AUTHORIZED CAPITAL \$150,000.00

WINNIPEG BRANCH MGR. J.H. TOZELAND
RES. PHONE F. 4798 - OFFICE PHONE N. 6095



**E.N. MOYER
COMPANY**
LIMITED

CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS

MANUFACTURERS, PUBLISHERS & IMPORTERS

110-120 PRINCESS ST.

WINNIPEG, CANADA

November 20, 1925.



ESTABLISHED 1884.

Mr. J. W. Waddy,
Indian Office,
The Pas, Man.

Dear Sir,

Replying to your inquiry of the 18th, we
are pleased to quote you the following
prices, f.o.b. The Pas.

2	No. 5	Empire	Sanitary	Single	Fronts	@	8.00	each
2	4	"	"	"	"	@	8.00	
1	3	"	"	"	"	@	8.00	
1	1	"	"	"	"	@	8.00	

Less 10% discount.

Yours very truly,

E. N. MOYER COMPANY LIMITED,

J.H. Tozeland

Winnipeg Branch Mgr.

JHT/RWA

106

Wood

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

E. N. Moyer Company, Limited

School Furniture and Supplies

110-120 Princess St.,
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

Shipped to The Pab

Via Freight

P. O. The Pab

Date Shipped Dec. 5th 1925

Invoiced by ERC.

APPARATUS

AND

SUPPLIES

FOR PHYSICS

AND

CHEMISTRY



ALWAYS REFER TO THIS
NUMBER

OUR NO. 227-60

Vote 7

Treaty 5

WINNIPEG Dec. 11th 1925 SOLD TO

Dept. of Indian Affairs

F. O. B. C. The Pab

Mr. J. W. Waddy

Indian Agent.

Terms Cash. P. O. The Pab

Manitoba.

The Goods shown on this Invoice are your property, not ours. Be sure to examine parcels or cases carefully before signing Freight or express receipts. We are not responsible for breakage or damage to goods in transit. Where damage occurs, if you have particulars noted on Freight or Express Receipt and signed by the Agent of the Company, and forwarded to us, we will replace the shipment free of charge, BUT NOT OTHER-
WISE.

2	New Empire Sanitary Single Desks No. 5	Fronts	68.00
2	"	" 4	68.00
1	"	" 3 Front	68.90
1	"	" 1	68.00

5139 Less 10%

Desks received.
Prices just and fair.
Certified correct.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Order No. 4811-106

No. 402.

Indian Agent.

IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY CHEQUE EXCHANGE MUST BE ADDED

128-7-5

Letter No. 402

R



Office of the Pas Indian Agency,

ajet

The Pas, Man., December 24th, 1925.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 402,

amounting to \$ 43.20 in favour

of E. N. Moyer Co. Ltd., 110-120 Princess St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

for Desks for the Pas Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 128/7/5 dated Nov. 11/25.

[Signature]

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PRESIDENT :
CAPT. H. L. WEBER

SECRETARY :
G. A. McLELLAND, B.A.

MANAGING DIRECTOR :
T. FORREST

THE PAS, December 31st 1925
MANITOBA

M Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Vote ¹¹ 5-9 4.00
" 7 3.00
7.00
Treaty 5.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE PAS CANOE COMPANY, LIMITED

SUCCESSORS TO FORREST & CO.

Nov 21.1925

Mr. S. A.
Fitting storm windows and storm doors at
i Indian Agents residence labor 5 hrs at 65¢
Japan buttons-screws-felt strips etc
6301

3.25
75

Vt. 5 11
Vt. 5 11

December 30th 1925

Lefferts
Fitting up six school desks for the Pas
Day School labor 3½ hrs at 65
5288 2- 1x4x12 s4s . with screws for
fitting the desks to slats

2.30
70

Vt. 7
Vt. 7

7.00

Work performed. Price just and fair.
Certified correct.

No. 412

W. W. A. G.
Indian Agent.

Chs. sent Jan 16/26
EXAMINED and
found correct.
E. J. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

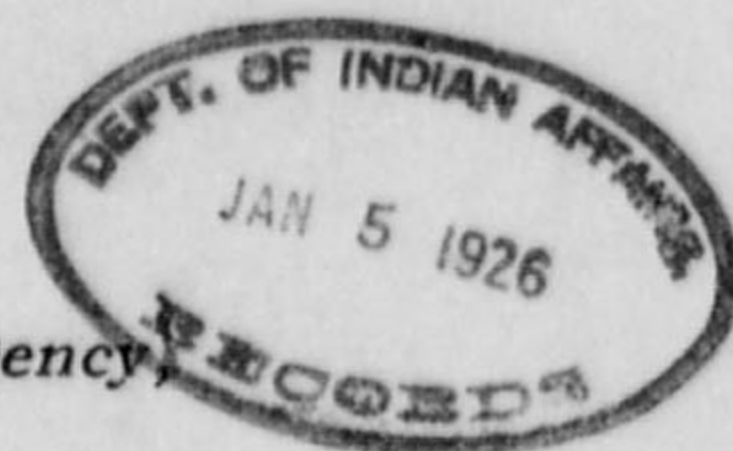
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Letter No. 412

128-7-5



Office of the Pas Indian Agency

The Pas, Man., Dec. 30th, 1925

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 412,

amounting to \$ 7.00 in favour

of The Pas Canoe Co., Ltd., The Pas, Man.

for work at Agent's residence, and fitting up
desks at Pas Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Estimates

Letter No. 128/7/5 dated Nov. 11/25.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5.

Ottawa, January 20, 1926.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of a requisition from the teacher of the Pas Indian Day School for 2 water dippers and also for the erection of a separate toilet for himself and family.

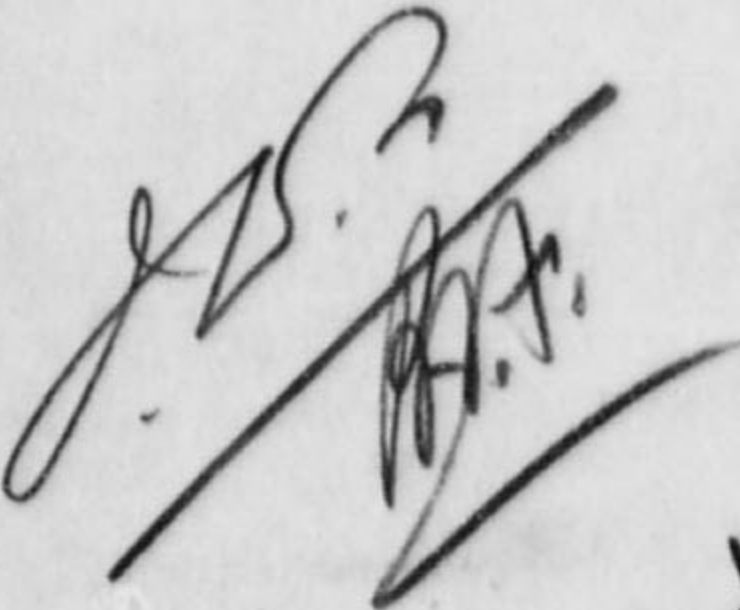
In reply I beg to say that you may purchase and have delivered 2 water dippers.

I shall be pleased to have a report from you as to the approximate cost of the building of a toilet and how you would propose having the work done. When we have this information, consideration will be given to authorizing having the toilet built.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Treaty No.

To W. M. Graham, In Trust,

Indian Commissioner.....

Regina, Sask.

CREDIT VOUCHER

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

da.
Wm. Graham

Indian Commissioner

~~Agent~~

#3611

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Le No. 205-11A.

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~

January 13th. 1926.

Sir,

Credit
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3611.

Expended	581.15	201-15
Balance	298.85	298.85
amounting to \$	880.00	500-00

in favour

of W. M. Graham, In Trust.

for accountable advances in connection with the Pas Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner
~~Indian Agency~~

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

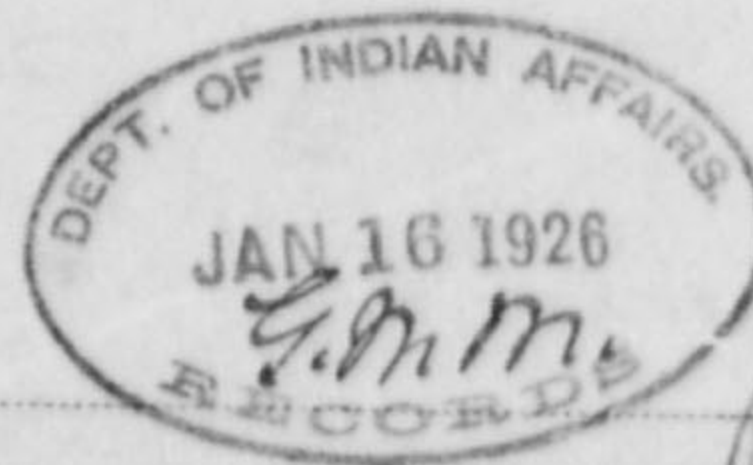
CANADA

Pool Copy

BANK RECEIPT No......

Amt. *#298⁸⁵ chq*

Date



R

Entered Journal No...... *Folio*.....

Recd

Dept. Receipt No......

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

No. 2959

ORIGINAL, FOR THE DEPOSITOR

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 298.85

Ottawa, Jan. 16/26

RECEIVED from W.M. Graham

on account Indian Funds

the sum of Two Hundred Ninety eight 85/100----- Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this
Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

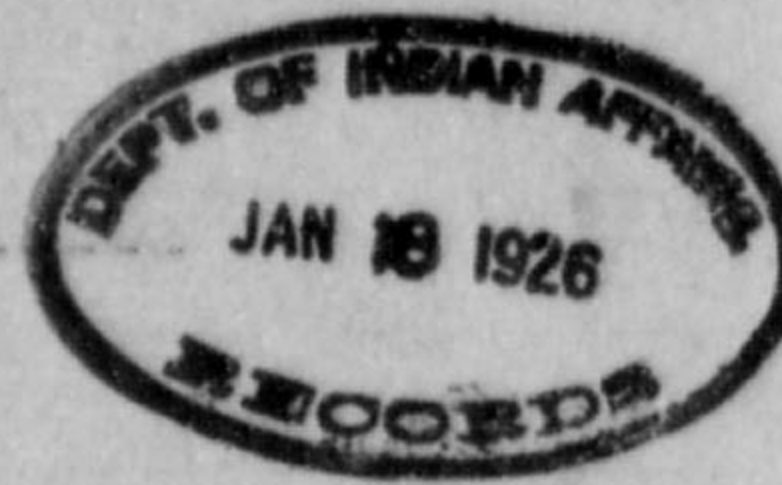
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5



DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 2959

to 8/10/26
A.M.

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 298.85

Ottawa, Jan. 16/26

RECEIVED from W.M. Graham

on account Indian Funds

the sum of Two Hundred Ninety eight 85/100----- Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this
Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

Pro. Manager.

ACCOUNT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

E. N. Moyer Company, Limited

School Furniture and Supplies

110-120 Princess St.,
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

Vote 7
Treaty 5.

Shipped to The Pas

Via C.N. Express

P. O. The Pas

Date Shipped Oct. 26th 1925

Involved by RRG

APPARATUS

AND

SUPPLIES



FOR PHYSICS

AND

CHEMISTRY

WINNIPEG Oct. 26th 1925 SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs

F. O. B. C. The Pas

Mr. J. W. Waddy

Terms Cash.

P. O.

The Pas

Meritote.

As Day School.

1 Drop Octegon Clock

Nett.

12 85

Clock received.

Price just and fair.

Certified correct.

Waddy

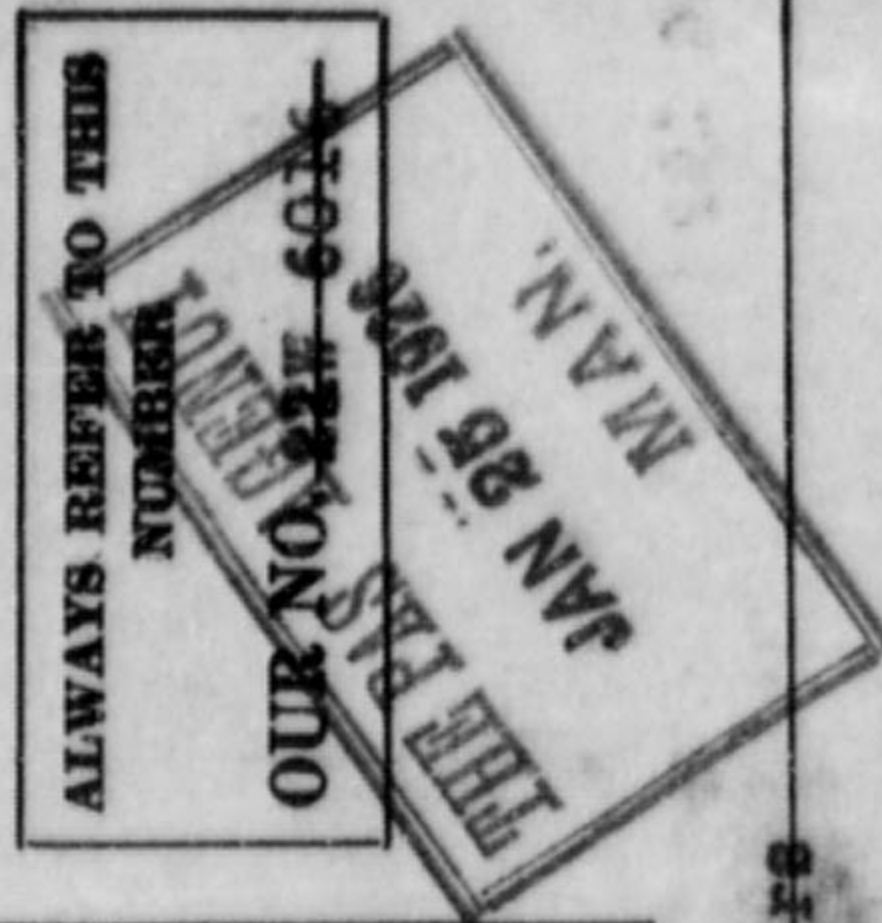
Indian Agent.

#445.



IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY CHEQUE EXCHANGE MUST BE ADDED

The Goods shown on this Invoice are your property, not ours. Be sure to examine parcels or cases carefully before signing Freight or express receipts. We are not responsible for breakage or damage to goods in transit. Where damage occurs, if you have particulars noted on Freight or Express Receipt and signed by the Agent of the Company, and forwarded to us, we will replace the shipment free of charge, BUT NOT OTHERWISE.



128-7-5



Let. No. 445

Office of the Pas Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

The Pas, Man., Jan. 26th. 1926

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 445,

amounting to \$ 12.85 in favour

of E. N. Moyer Co., Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.,

for one clock for The Pas Day School.

INDIAN EDUCATION

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 128/7/5 dated Aug. 18. 1925.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

[Handwritten signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

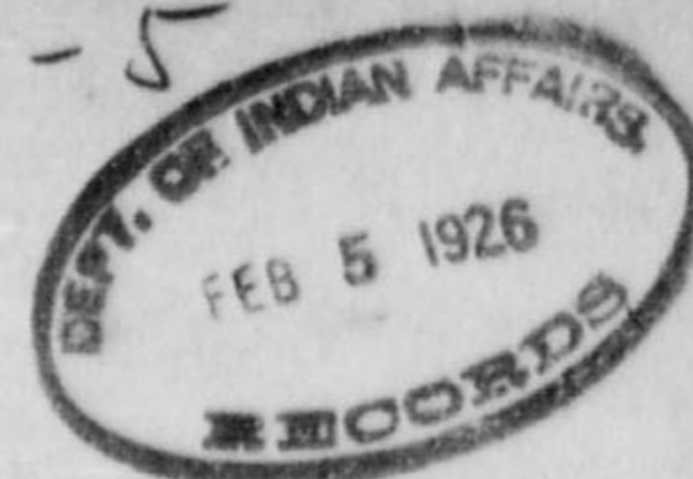
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



The Pas, Man.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 4957-106
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

February 1st 1926 19

[Handwritten signature]
R
Sir,—

In reference to letter 128-7-5 of the 20th ulto regards a toilet for the teachers house at the Pas Day School I beg to state that I can obtain one from the Pas Canoe Company for \$20.00 including cost of material etc.

The further cost would be freight to the school about \$2.00 and digging a pit \$3.00, making the total cost \$25.00.



I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5.

4957-106.

Ottawa, February 9th, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 1st instant, giving an estimate of the cost of erecting a toilet for the teacher's use at the Pas Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange with the Pas Canoe Company for the supplying of this toilet at a cost of approximately \$20. We note that there will be a further cost for freight to the school and the digging of a pit. The erection of the toilet should be carried out when you consider that weather conditions permit.

Please forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred, with receipt attached for any charges for the freighting of the material to the school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Waddy
J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5



Extract from Report of Inspector J.S. Peach on
The Pas Indian Day School -, dated February 15, 1926.

Schultz

Windows of the school house need a good cleaning.
Apparently they were not cleaned before being placed in
the building..

I would strongly recommend that a closet be
erected for the private use of the Teacher and his family.
Apparently this was overlooked.



In forwarding the above report Commissioner Graham
in his letter dated February 23, 1926, (original on file
No.128-1-6) states:-

"In connection with the remarks on The Pas Day
School, I am writing to the Agent in regard to having
the windows of the school house properly cleaned. The
recommendation of the Inspector to have a closet erected
for the teacher and his family should be carried out; this
should not cost more than \$40.00."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PRESIDENT :
CAPT. H. L. WEBER

SECRETARY :
G. A. McLELLAND, B.A.

MANAGING DIRECTOR :
T. FORREST

THE PAS,
MANITOBA

18th July 1921



Indian Dept

The Pas man

Vote 7.
Treaty 5.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE PAS CANOE COMPANY, LIMITED

SUCCESSORS TO FORREST & CO.

To one closet

20 00

Closet received.
Price just and fair.
Certified correct.

No. 472.

EXAMINED and
correct.

6269
Am march 4/28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5
ter No. 472



Office of the Pas Indian Agency,

The Pas, Man., Feb. 23rd, 1926.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 472,

amounting to \$20.00 in favour

of The Pas Canoe Co., Ltd., The Pas, Man.,

for closet for Pas Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 128/7/5 dated Feb. 9th, 1926.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5



EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INDIAN AGENT WADDY FOR
THE MONTH OF MARCH, 1926, ON THE PAS DAY SCHOOL.

[Handwritten signature]

Original on File #128-7-7.

One lock of front door got broken when
door banged to in wind. Requires new one.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5.

Ottawa, April 3rd, 1926.

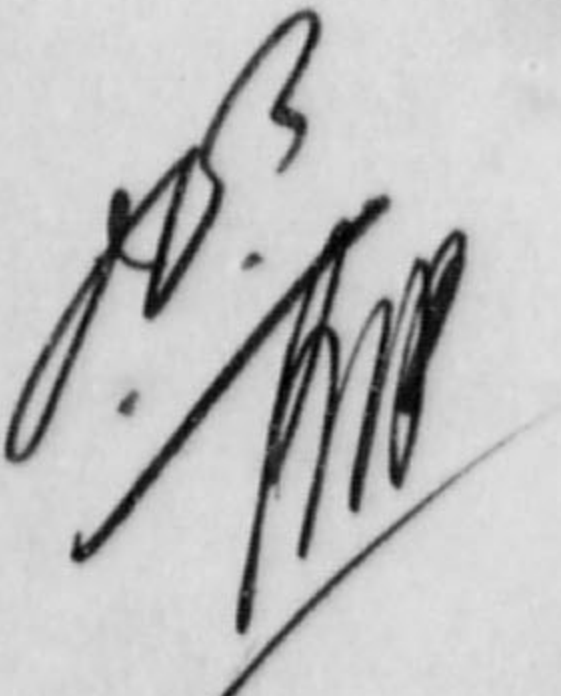
Sir:

Relative to that portion of your report for the month of March, last, on the Pas Indian Day School regarding the lock on the front door, I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and installation of a new lock. No unnecessary expense should be incurred, and, when the work is completed, you should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

THE PAS, MANITOBA, March 30, 1926

Department of Indian Affairs,

Bought of **BROWN & MOORS**
GENERAL HARDWARE MERCHANTS

Vote 7
Treaty 5

INTEREST, 10 PER CENT., CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

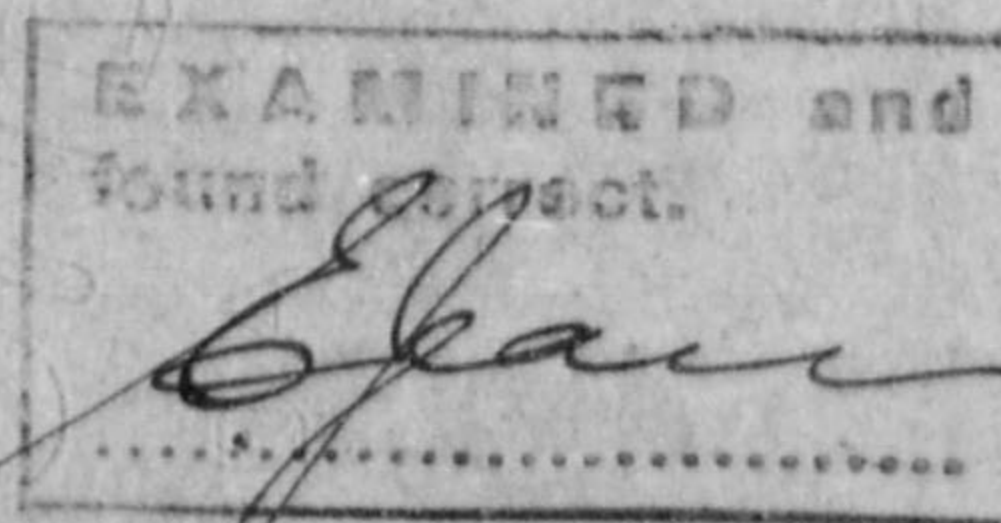
DATE	PARTICULARS	CREDIT	DEBIT	BALANCE
Jan. 20	2 White Enamel Wash Basins - Pas Day School		1.00	
30	1 Key - Big Eddy Day School		.10	
Feb. 1	2 Alum. Dippers Big Eddy Day School		1.00	
Mar. 26	12 oz. Sulphuric Acid - McKay Boarding School		.75	
				<u>2.85</u> ✓

Supplies received.
Price just and fair.
Certified correct.

No. 530.

Indian Agent.

sent 15-4-26
343



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5



Letter No. 530

Office of the Pas Indian Agency,

The Pas, Man. March 30th, 1926.

act

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 530,

amounting to \$ 2.85 in favour

of Brown & Moors, The Pas, Man.

for School Supplies, Pas Agency.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Set

Letter No. 128/7/4 dated Jan. 12, 1926.
128/7/5 dated Jan. 20, 1926.

Payd

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

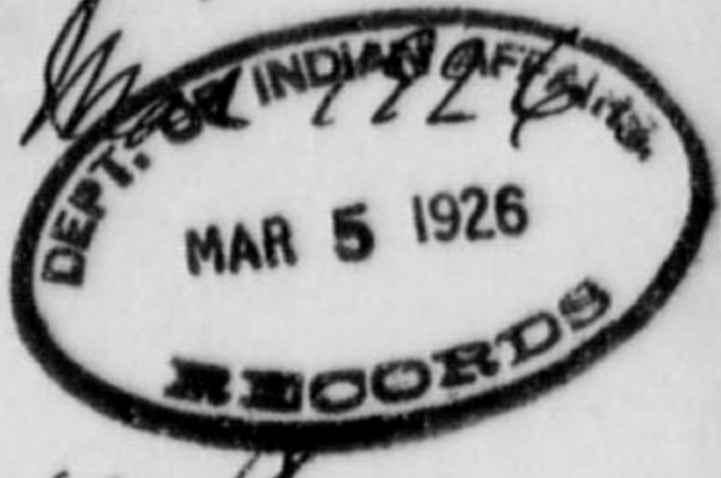
See-

1466-467
8468



128a-7-5 ~~128a-7-5-10A~~
128a-7-5.

Portsmouth 4th Mar 1926



In refer to 128a-7-1c.2.

In reply to Jan 30th 1926

I have just received word from the
Res Manitoba referring to those
Lots 2.3.4 Block 42^{the Res} as there is no
buildings on them you can cancell
them and oblige me. Will make a
payment next fall on the other
Lots

Yours truly

Lds Bicknell
adminstr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

For The Pas Day School on The Pas Reserve
 Reserve in The Pas Agency

Date 7 April 1926

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
4 imp gallons Imperial Floor Dressing (Oil)	Nil	—	Legal	✓	School floor should be oiled to control dust.
1 "Imperial TOCO Floor Oil Appliance					
1 Corn Broom (8 strand)			1	1	
1 Hair Floor Broom			1		
1 Union Jack 6' X 3'			1	1	
Kindergarten Sewing Needles for Sewing Cards			6 papers	6	

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name John T. Humberstone
 School The Pas Day School
 Post Office (nearest) The Pas
 Express Office (nearest) "
 Province Manitoba

Number of Pupils on Roll 32
 do in 1st Standard 32
 do in 2nd do —
 do in 3rd do —
 do in 4th do —
 do in 5th do —
 do in 6th do —

NOTE.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

John T. Humberstone
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

W. A. Day
 Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school.

Form No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

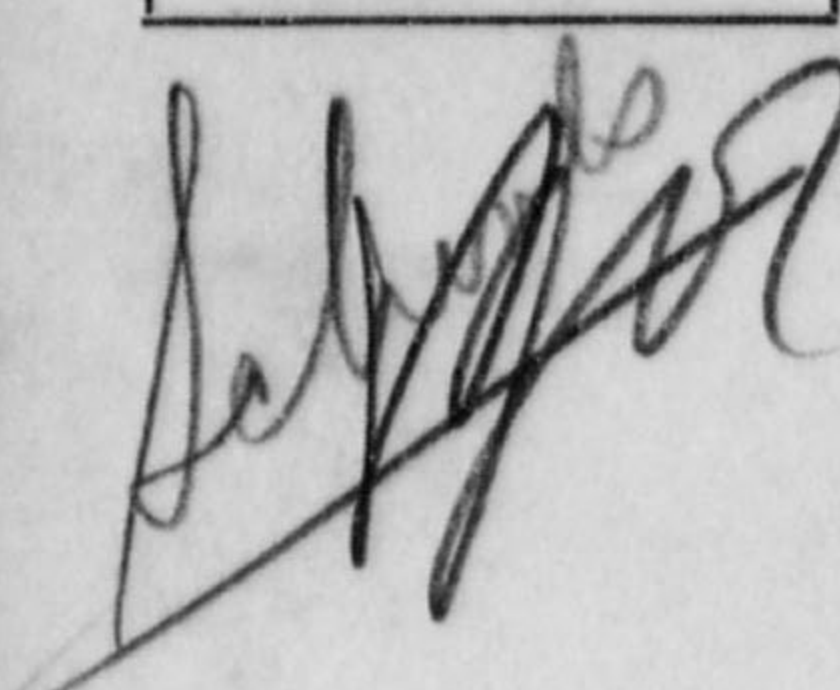
...The Pas, Man.,...



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 5093/106
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

A pril 8th, 19 26.

R

 Sir,—

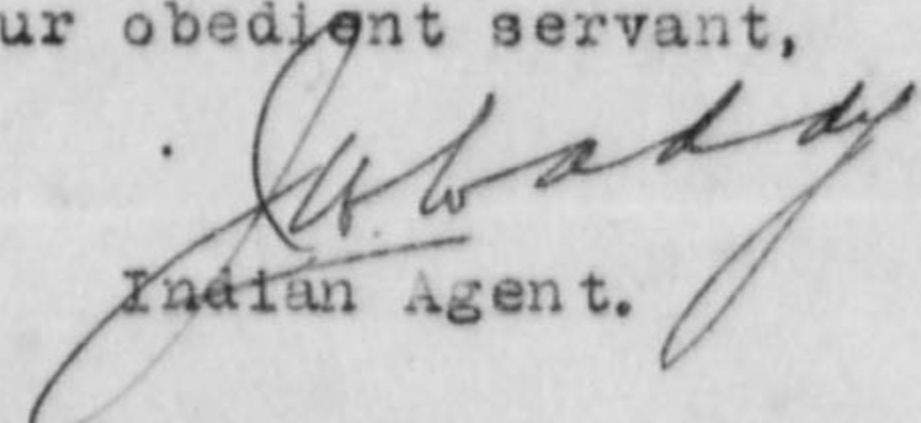
I have the honor to enclose requisition for school material required at the Pas Day School.

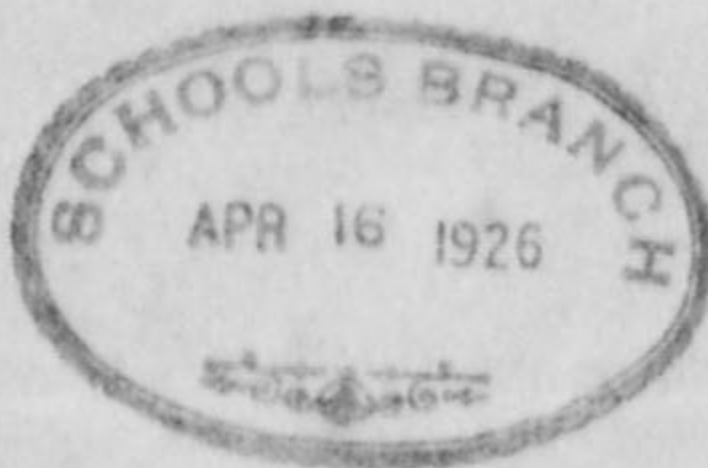
It will be noted that the Teacher has asked for floor oil. I think this is necessary, as the school is new, with a first class floor, and can be kept much more tidy if the floor is oiled.

The other articles asked for are also necessary.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.



Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Enc. 1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5.

5093/106.

Ottawa, April 16, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, enclosing a requisition for school supplies from the teacher of The Pas Indian Day School. In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following: -

- 2 gallons Floor Oil.
- 1 Broom
- 6 papers Kindergarten Sewing Needles.

We do not supply floor oil appliances or hair brooms to Indian day schools.

We are placing an order with Messrs. Bromley & Hague, Ltd., Winnipeg, for one 6 ft. Union Jack to be sent to your address for this school. This firm will forward their account in duplicate to you. Upon receipt of the flag, you should certify the account and send it to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. W. Waddy
J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MR

Indian Dept.

The Pass Man STATION

April 12 1926

TEN PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS



Vote 7

Treaty 5.

DATE		NO OF PIECES			FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Apr 12	3	1/2 X 12-16 Sp Resawn			48	30 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀	1 44	
	60	Lins ft 1/4 Round #657				1 ²⁵ / ₁₀₀	.75	
	5	1/4-12 #2 sp Sher.			20	75 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀	1.50	
	24	Lins ft #873				6 ²⁵ / ₁₀₀	15.0	
	24	" " #877				3 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀	.72	
							<u>59.36</u>	
							57.61	

Less 5%

EXAMINED
 FOUND CORRECT.

Supplies received.
Price just and fair.
Certified correct.

No. 8. Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

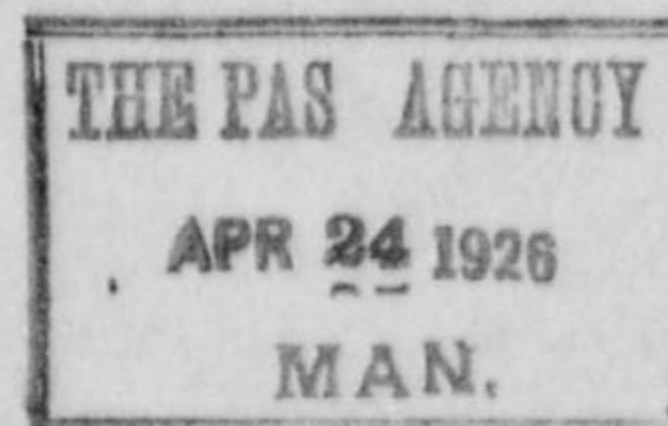
Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, 20th April 1926.

Returned to Agent for
signature.

J. W. Boyd

Sorry Messy



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5

R



Order No. 8

Office of the.....The Pas.....Indian Agency,

The Pas, Man. April 26 1926

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8,

amounting to \$ 5.61 in favour

of Monarch Lumber Co The Pas Man

for blackboard mouldings etc for Pas Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 128-7-4 dated March 23rd 1926

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

INVOICE

The Pas, Man., May 25th. 1926.

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs,

In Account
withThe Pas, Man.
E. CarrollVote 5 -- .60
7 -- 21.25
11 -- 1.10
Treaty 5.BEDS
BEDDING
CROCKERY, ETC.DEALER IN ALL KINDS OF
SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, TOOLS
CUTLERY, HOUSE FURNISHINGS
CAMP SUPPLIES, ETC.EVERYTHING IN THE
SPORTING LINE
TO CHOOSE FROM

10 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

The R. J. LOVELL CO., Ltd., Mfg. Stationers, Toronto. 11450

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
April 3.	3 -- 7in. Pipes. 1 7in. elbow.	Vote	1.10		
	2 brooms. 2.00 1 Hasp. .35		2.35		
	1 window. 24x26. (Chemahawin School)	7	1.95	128-4-4	23/3/26
" 16.	1 scrubbing brush. (Office.)	11	.35		
" 20.	1 Broom.		1.25		
	1 Mop.		.75		
	2 gals. Floor Oil. (Pas Day School.)	7	2.50	128-7-5	16/4/26
" 24.	3 10 x 12. Glass. H. Thomas.	5	.60		
" 26.	1 Lockset. (Front Door) Pas Day School	7	4.50	128-7-5	3/4/26
May 9.	1 Bottle Turpentine. Used in warehouse	11	.75		
" 18.	4 Window Shades.		4.40		
	2 doz. Hat & Coat Hooks.	7	1.70	128-8-5	6/5/26
	1 galv. Pail. (Red Earth.)		.75		
			22.95		

Supplies received, price just and fair, certified correct.

63

Indian Agent

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Chs. sent June 2

Schools = 21.25 - 1273

M.S. & Co. = 1.70 1286

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Letter No. 63

Office of the The Pas Indian Agency,

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 63,

amounting to \$ 22.95 in favour

of E. Carroll The Pas Man

repairs to Chemawawin, Pas and Red Earth Day Schools.
for

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 128-4-4 23/3/26
128-7-5 16/4/26
128-7-5 3/4/26
128-8-5 6/5/26

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

THE PAS, 31 May
MANITOBA

192 L

M Indian Dept

IN ACCOUNT WITH **Vote 7 Treaty 5**
THE PAS CANOE COMPANY, LIMITED
SUCCESSORS TO FORREST & CO.

To Repairs to Pas day School
Labor 13 hrs @ 75¢ per hour
Material

9 75
65
10 40

Work performed, price just and fair.
Certified correct.

#102

Indian Agent.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

See List No 1
1638
July 1926

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool COPY

128-7-5
R
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 26 1926
RECORDS
No. 102

Office of the The Pas Indian Agency,

The Pas, Man. June 22nd 1926

 Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 102,

amounting to \$ 10.40 in favour

of Pas Canoe Co. The Pas Man
work installing blackboard and mouldings and
refitting door and lock at Pas Day School.
for

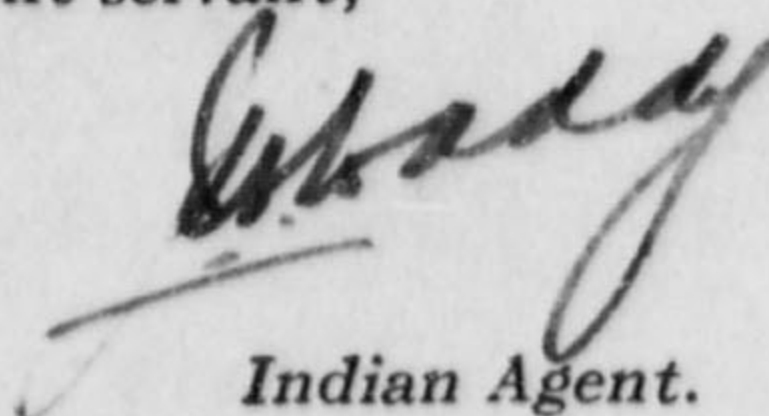
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
128-7-5 April 3rd 1926
128-7-4 March 23rd 1926

Letter No. dated

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,




Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

J. B. Nicholson,
President

J. W. Campbell,
Vice-President

T. Jackson,
Secty. Treas.

The Traders Trust Company

Trustees, Administrators, Liquidators

Union Trust Building

Winnipeg.

September 23rd. 1926.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent's Office,
THE PAS, Man.

Dear Sir:

Re: Bromley & Hague, Ltd.
Winnipeg, Man.

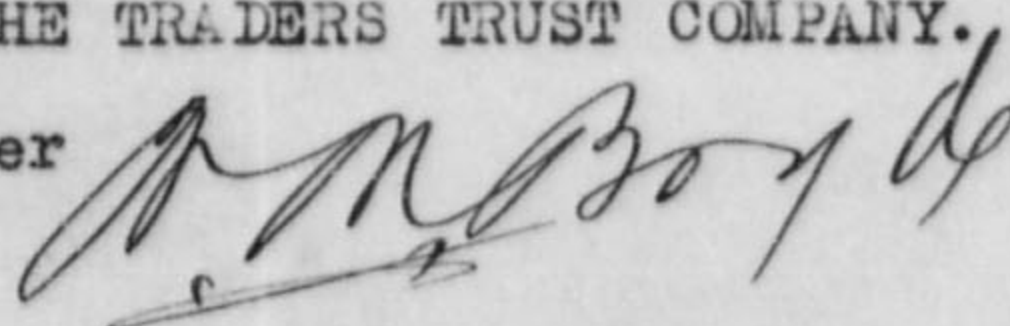
Your letter addressed to the above people
has come to us as Trustee in this matter.

Messrs. Bromley & Hague Limited had a
number of orders from Ottawa for flags for different
points, but before they had filled same they were
forced to make an Assignment and the business was
closed out. We wrote Ottawa some time ago stating
that these orders were on hand and asking them if
we would hand them over to some other firm, but
they stated that they would attend to this matter,
so that your better plan is to write Ottawa direct.

Yours truly,

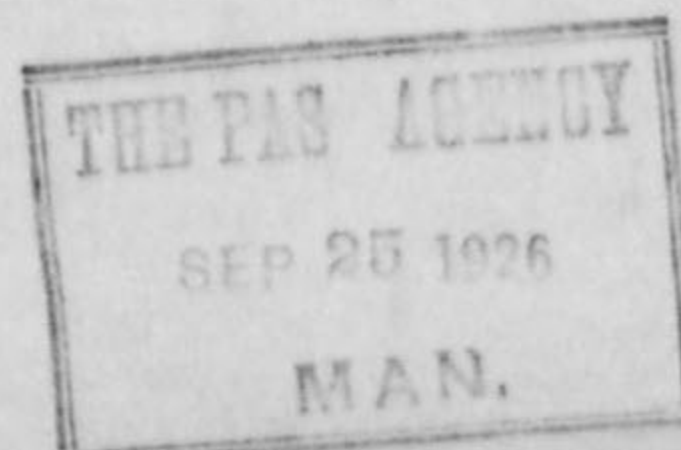
THE TRADERS TRUST COMPANY.

Per



WMB/NC

107



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-5-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



The Pas, Man.

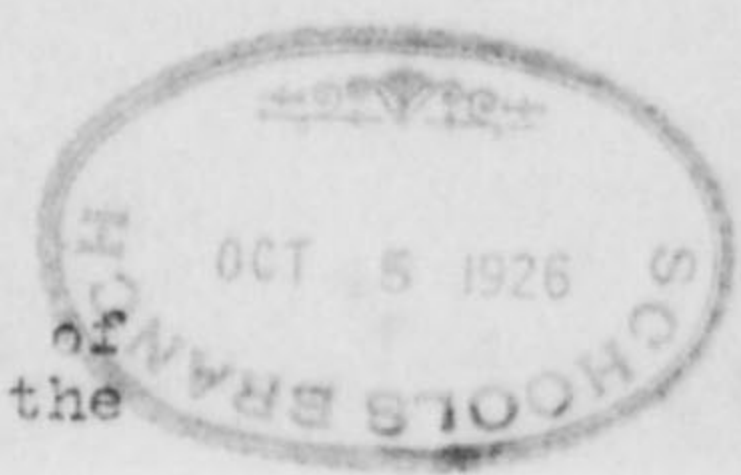
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 5446/106
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

Sept. 28th, 1926.

R

Sir,—



In reference to letter 128/7/5, of April 16th last, regards a flag for the Pas Day School.

I beg to enclose a letter which I have received from the Traders Trust Company, in reference to my inquiry to Bromley & Hague regards this flag. It will be seen that this firm has gone out of business, and I would be obliged if the Department can place the order for the flag elsewhere.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Enc. 1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5

Ottawa, October 8th, 1926.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 28th ultimo, I beg to say that a flag for the Pas Day School will be forwarded to you from the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

J.W. Waddy
J.W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

INVOICE

The Pas, Man., November 22. 1926.

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Vote 7 \$12.35
" 11 2.00

\$14.35

Treaty 5.


 BEDS
 BEDDING
 CROCKERY, ETC.
In Account
withThe Pas, Man.
E. CarrollDEALER IN ALL KINDS OF
SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, TOOLS
CUTLERY, HOUSE FURNISHINGS
CAMP SUPPLIES, ETC.EVERYTHING IN THE
SPORTING LINE
TO CHOOSE FROM

10 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

The R. J. LOVELL CO., Ltd., Mfg. Stationers, Toronto. 11450

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
				Vote	
Sept. 25.	2 Brooms. @1.25		2.50	7	
	4 Gals. Floor Oil. (Pas Day School)		4.00	7	
Oct. 13.	2 Brooms. @ 1.00		2.00	7	
	2 Sheets. Glass.		.50	7	
	1 Tin Patty. (Big Eddy School)		.20	7	
" 22	1 Pulley.		.25	11	
	100 ft. Sash Cord.		1.75	11	
Nov. 4.	2 Brooms. (Pine Bluff.)		2.20	7	
" 6.	3 Sheets. Glass. (Pas Day School)		.75	7	
" 20	1 Doz Door Buttons. (Pas Day School)		.20	7	
			<u>\$14.35</u>		
	Goods received. Price just and fair. Certified correct.				

No. 333

Indian Agent.

C/As. Sent Dec. 22/26

 Schools = 12.35
 M.S.R. = 2.00
 44 03
 56 04
EXAMINED AND
FOUND CORRECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

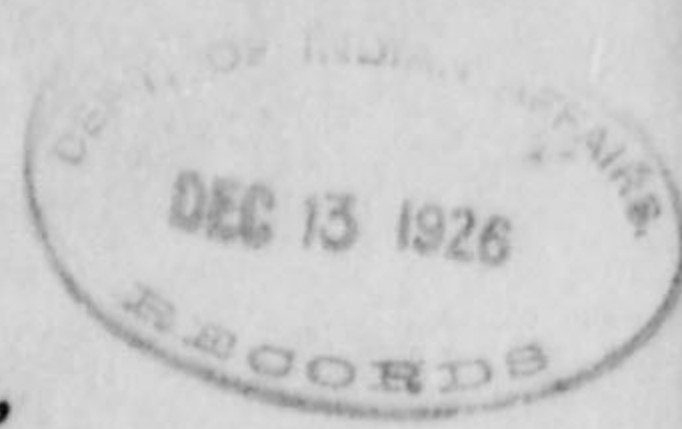
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5

R



Letter No. 333

Office of the Pas Indian Agency,

The Pas, Manitoba, Dec. 7th, 1926.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 333,

amounting to \$14.35 in favour

of E. Carroll, The Pas, Man.

for school supplies and flag pole repairs at Pas Agency.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
128/7/4 Sept. 21, 1926,
128/15/4 Oct. 6, 1926,
Letter No/128/17/4 dated Oct. 12, 1926.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

[Handwritten signature: School & M. S. Pay]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

THE PAS, MANITOBA, January 6, 1927

Department of Indian Affairs - The Pas Reserve Day School.

Bought of **BROWN & MOORS**
GENERAL HARDWARE MERCHANTS

Vote 7
Treaty 5.

INTEREST 10 PER CENT., CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	PARTICULARS	CREDIT	DEBIT	BALANCE
------	-------------	--------	-------	---------

1	Stove Guard		6.70	
---	-------------	--	------	--

1	7" Damper		.25	
---	-----------	--	-----	--

Supplies received.
Price Just & fair.
Certified correct.

6.95

No. 395. Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

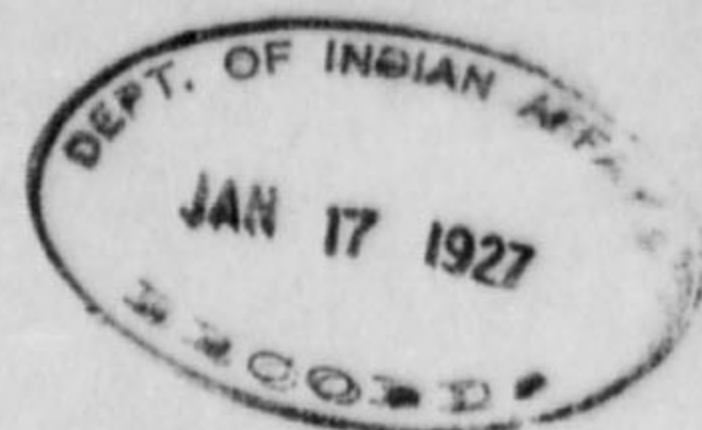
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Letter No. 395

128-7-5



Office of the Pas Indian Agency,

Cam

The Pas, Man., Jan. 11th 1927.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 375, amounting to \$6.95 in favour of Brown & Moors, The Pas, Man. for material for The Pas Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 128/7/4 dated Dec. 14, 1926.

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

W. B.addy
Indian Agent.
JAN 17 1927
BRANCH

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

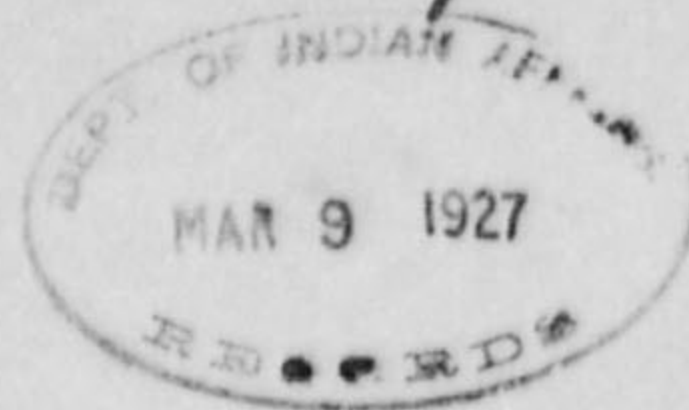
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

R



128-7-5
EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR PEACH,
dated February 25th, 1927, on the
Pas Indian Day School.

Original on File 128-7-6.

"The chimney in the school-house has
settled, thus cracking the plaster around same -
in the ceiling.

"The boys' outhouse is all open at the
rear, and this will not be conducive to good health
in the warm weather. Pits under all of them would
be an improvement."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



R



128-7-5

Schools

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF COMMISSIONER GRAHAM,
dated March 3rd, 1927.

Original on File 128-1-6.



*not
for*

"With reference to the Inspector's remarks concerning the outhouses at The Pas School and the Day School at the Big Eddy, I am writing to the Agent drawing his attention to their condition and directing him to take what steps may be necessary to have them repaired and to submit a report on them generally."

*see attached
under*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

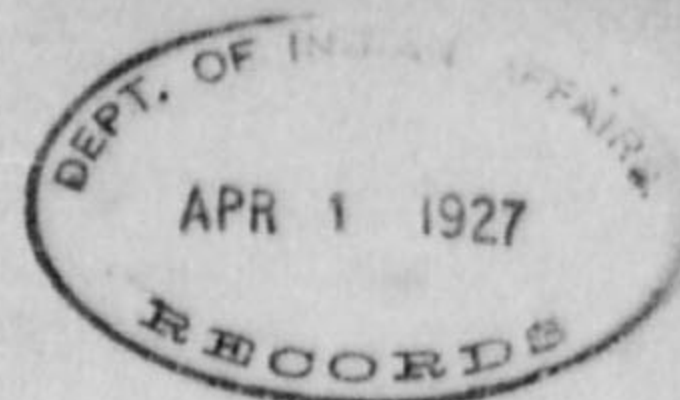
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

The Pas, Man.
March 28th 1927.

5907-107



Dear Sir;-

I have the honor to enclose requisition
for stationery for the Pas Day School.

The outside toilets have to be
moved from present position and I would
be obliged if I may be allowed to spend \$5.00
on this work.

Your obedient servant,

W. A. D. D.
Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

5907-107.

128-7-5.

Ottawa, April 4th, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing a requisition for classroom supplies for the use of the Pas Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that an order has been forwarded to the Government Stationery Office to send to the teacher's address the supplies considered necessary.

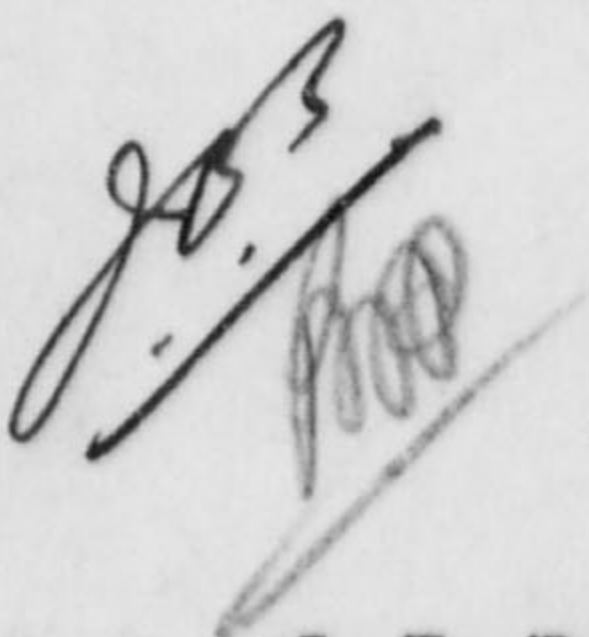
Relative to the removal of the outside toilets to another location, I beg to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure of approximately \$5 in having this work done. You should arrange to have these toilets moved and their present location properly filled in as soon as weather conditions permit.

Please forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No.

\$ 8.05

Thelma Oct 4 1927

Received from Abaddy Indian Agt

Seven 05 Dollars,

for 23 hours @ 35¢ digging drain at
Pas Day Lake residence = 8.05

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

George Galt

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No.

\$ 8.05

Thelma Oct 4 1927

Received from Abaddy Indian Agt

Eight 05 Dollars,

for 23 hours @ 35¢ digging
drain at Pas Day Lake residence
8.05

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

Horace Whitehead

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

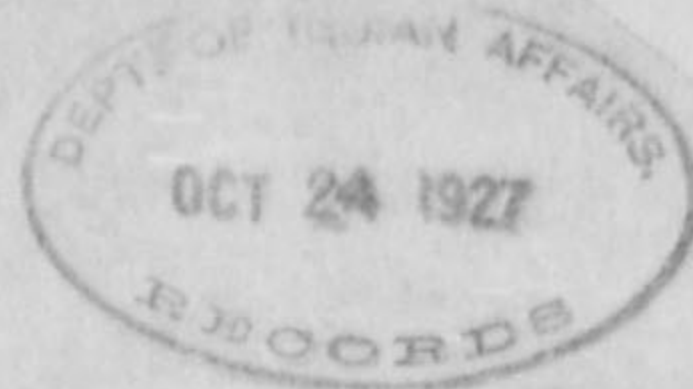
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Co

128-7-5



Letter No. 299

Office of the Pas Indian Agency,

Asst

The Pas, Man., Oct. 18th, 1927.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 299,

amounting to \$ 16.10 in favour

of J. W. Waddy, Esq., Indian Agent, The Pas, Man.

for digging drain at Pas Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 128/7/5 dated Oct. 1/27.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay Lf

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Waddy
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

INVOICE

M. Dept of Indian Affairs,

The Pas, Man., November 22nd. 192

Vote 11 3.95
 " 7 45.65 - 4348
 Acct. 233 2.35 - 7348
 \$51.95

The Pas, Man.

IN ACCOUNT
WITH**E. Carroll**

Treaty 5.

DEALER IN ALL KINDS OF

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, TOOLS
 CUTLERY, HOUSE FURNISHINGS
 CAMP SUPPLIES, ETC.

10 per Cent. Interest charged on
 Overdue Accounts.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Aug. 1.	One Hasp and Padlock.			V. 11	
Sept. 3.	1 Door Mat.		.60		
	1 Axe.		3.25	V. 7	
	1 Galv. Pail.		1.50		
	2 Brooms.		.75	V. 11	
Sept. 3.	One Sheet Glass. 20 x 20		2.00	V. 11	
Oct. 1.	80ft. Sash Cord.		.95		
" 6.	1 Cross Cut Saw.		2.40		
	6 Enamel Bowls.		7.85	V. 7	
	6 " Cups.		1.50		
	6 Spoons.		1.80		
" 6.	24 Cups.		.40	V. 7	
" 11.	3 Whitewash Brushes.		7.00		
	6 Cups and Saucers.		1.20		
	6 Soup Bowls.		2.70	V. 7	
	12 Spoons.		1.50		
" 31.	3 Panes. Glass. 90. Putty. .20		.70		
" 31.	3 Locks. 85 Hasps. 60		1.10		
" 31.	30 Cups. 2. Brooms.		1.35		
" 31.	1 Roll Tar Paper.		11.05		
			2.35		
	Supplies received.				
	Price just and fair.				
	Certified correct.				
			\$ 51.95		

No. 342. Indian Agent.

EXAMINED and
 found correct.

N. Hamner
 6-12-27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



Letter No. 342

Office of the Pas Indian Agency,

The Pas, Man., Nov. 29th, 1927.

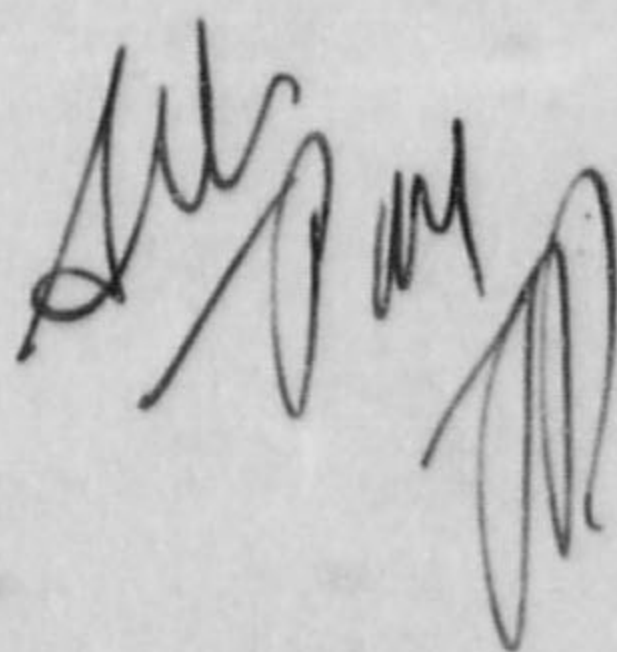
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 342,
amounting to \$51.95 in favour
of E. Carroll, The pas, Man.,
for supplies for day schools in Pas Agency.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 128/7/4	Oct. 13
128/4/4	Oct. 21
128/15/4	July 9.
128/8/4	Aug. 6.
128/15/5	Aug. 27
128/4/5	Oct. 1.

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

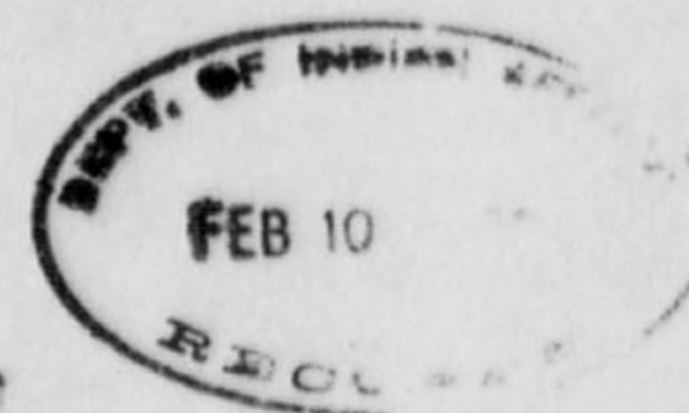
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5

1
2
Kinds
Waddy



EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. AGENT WADDY,
for the Month of January, 1928, on
the Pas Day School. Report dated
January 30th, 1928.

Original on File 128-7-7.



The teacher has asked to be supplied with four gallons of floor oil to keep down the dust. I would like to recommend that this be allowed.

The frost heaves the foundation of this school every winter and loosens the plaster where the chimney goes through the ceiling. It would not be a very expensive job to have the plasterer fix this part of the building up in the Spring and it would make the place look tidy. I beg to recommend that this be also allowed.

We will require the services of a carpenter a few hours, I should think an expense of not over \$3.00, to make a few necessary repairs, and I beg to recommend that this be done.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, February 11th, 1928.

Sir,-

Relative to that portion of your report on the Pas Indian Day School for the month of January last regarding the request of the teacher to be supplied with a quantity of floor oil to keep down the dust, it is considered that, unless the floors are thoroughly scrubbed and dried before this oil is applied, it would be unsatisfactory. It is thought that Dustbane would be more satisfactory for the purpose. However, you may supply a small quantity of oil or Dustbane as considered by the teacher and yourself to give the most satisfaction.

You may, also, arrange to have the plaster repaired around the chimney and engage the services of a carpenter to make a few necessary repairs. Please keep all expenses down as low as possible, and forward properly certified accounts, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Waddy
J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

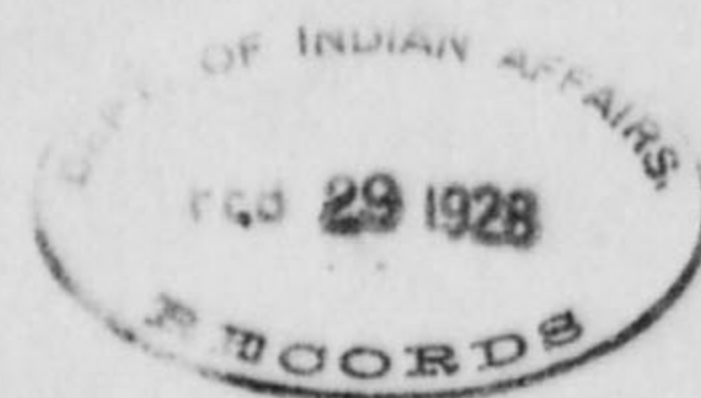
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5



1/ Richards
2/ [unclear]

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR PEACH,
dated Feb. 16, 1928, on his inspection
of The Pas Indian Day School.

Original on File 128-7-6.



See letter under [unclear]

All buildings owned by The Dominion Government.
Plaster around the chimney in the schoolhouse needs
repairing, otherwise in very fair condition.

Outhouses are in very fair shape. The suggestions
re boys' outhouse have been put into effect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

Sporting and Athletic Goods



CLEVELAND BYCYCLES—ELTO MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE—GUNS AND AMMUNITION—ROW BOATS

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA,
ONTARIO

July 3 28

SOLD TO

Booth Bldg.

O # 128-7-4

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

To	2	Indoor Balls	1.40		2.80	
	2	" Bats	1.20		2.40	5.20

For Pas Indian Day School

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.

2946
Pam. Recd 8/28.
Ackd 8/28
Pam. 8/28

P. Mulan
7/9/28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5.

Ottawa, September 19, 1928.

Sir:

During the visit of the Superintendent of Indian Education to the Pas Indian Day School, the matter of the painting of the trimmings in the classroom and teacher's residence was drawn to his attention. You may incur an expenditure of approximately \$10 in the purchase of the quantity of white paint required for the trimmings, only, in the classroom and teacher's residence, and you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred. The painting is to be overseen by the teacher.

Please give this matter your early attention in order that the work can be completed before the extreme cold weather sets in.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Waddy
J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



V.7. T. 5.

Beaver Lumber Company Limited,

HEAD OFFICE, WINNIPEG

Dealers in

Lumber, Building Materials and Coal.

Sold to

Oct 9.

1928

16. Dept. of Indian Affairs
The 1st

TERMS:

EIGHT PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS.

MONTH	DATE	Nº PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET Credit	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
June	19	63	2x6 - 16		1008	48	48 40	
		1	Sar Cement.			1.35	1 35	49 75
July	3	1	2x4 - 20		14	50	70	
		3	Lin ft. Mold			5.00	15	
		2	1x2 - 10		4	14	20	105
"	"	6	2x4 - 8		32	45	145	
		146	Lin ft. 1x2		24	14	145	
		71	Lin ft. Fullitt Mold			2.50	170	
		100	1/4 Round			1.25	225	685
"	9	80	Lin ft. 1/4 Round			1.25	100	
		80	1x2 - Fir			24	160	
		4	1x4 - 14		19	40	75	335
"	13	20	Lin ft. Fullitt.			1.25	25	
		16	10x10 Stop			2.00	30	55
"	"	26	1x2 spruce		5	14	25	
		8	Lin ft. Fullitt.			1.25	10	35
"	18	4	1x12 - 14		56	47	265	265
	19	53	Lin ft. Fullitt Mold			2.50	135	
		6	1/4 Round			1.25	10	145
"	21		H.O. Corrections Credit	384				
Sept	7	3	1x12 - 12 #3 spr		36	49	175	175
"	22	4	14		56	49	275	275

Less credit.

Less 10%

Bal

Material supplied, Prices just and fair.

Certified correct,

#180

4355

per Oct. 29/28.

7050

30

7080

6314

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

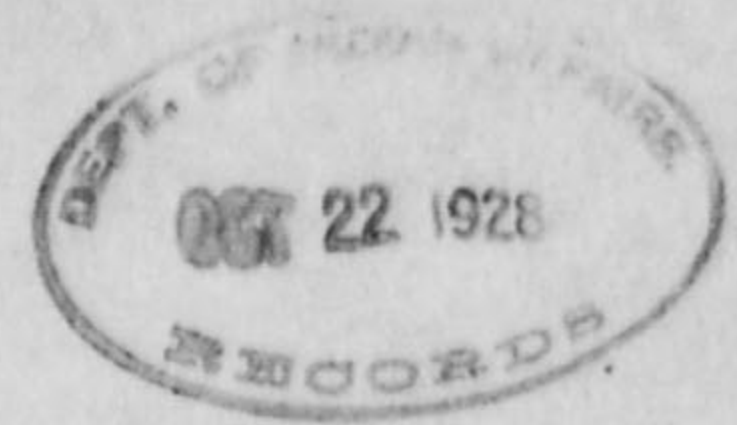
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-8



R



Letter No. #180

Office of the Pas Indian Agency,

October 18th, 1928. 192

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 180,
amounting to \$.63.14 in favour
of The Beaver Lumber Company
for Material for veranda of Pas Day School dwelling.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Ordered by Mr. Ferrier.
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

THE PAS, MANITOBA,

June 30,

19
28

M Department of Indian Affairs, Pas Reserve Day School

BOUGHT OF

BROWN & MOORS V.7. T. 5.

GENERAL HARDWARE MERCHANTS

INTEREST, 10 PER CENT CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	PARTICULARS	CREDIT	DEBIT	BALANCE
------	-------------	--------	-------	---------

46 Ft. 32" Wire Screen Cloth

5.52

31 " 36" " " "

2.79

1 lb. Fin. Nails 1½"

.10

1 Pr. S. D. Hinges

.30

1 Only S. D. Catch

.25

1 " " Pull

.10

6 Boxes Carpet Tacks

Goods supplied, prices just
and fair, certified correct.

.50

5 Lbs. 2½" Nails

.45

3 " 3½" "

Indian Agent.

.21

186 1 Screen Door 6'10" x 2'10"

4.25

14.47

4354

Sent Oct 29/28.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

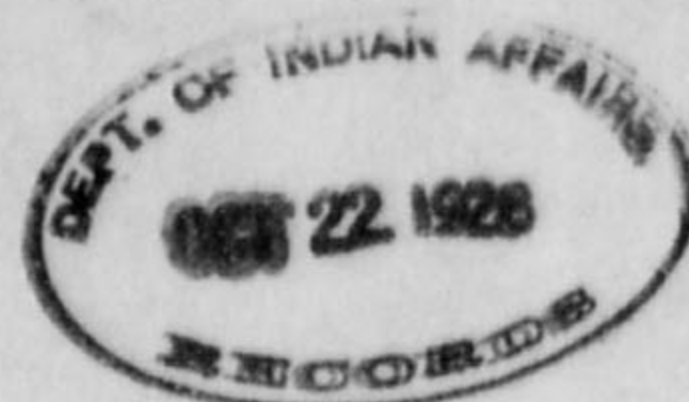
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-4



R

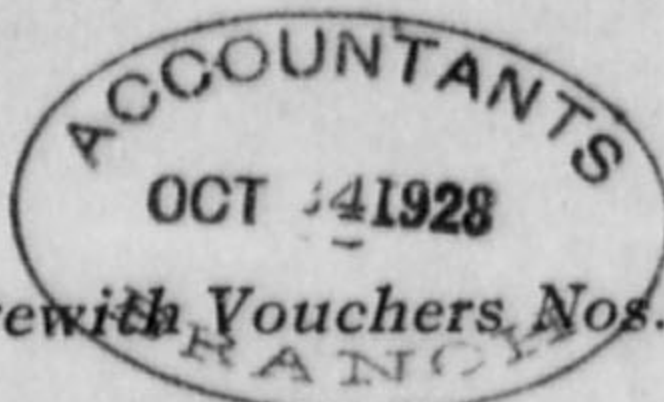


Letter No. 186

Office of the Pas Indian Agency,

Week October 18th, 1928. 192

Sir,



I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 186,

amounting to \$ 14.47 in favour

of Brown and Moors, The Pas Man.

for Hardware for veranda of Pas Day School residence.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Ordered by Mr. Ferrier.
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

[Signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

THE PAS DAY SCHOOL.

This school is in charge of Mr. J. P. Humberstone who holds his Second Class Professional and was appointed by the Church of England.

The roll called for 31 pupils and on the day of inspection, I found 22 present, 14 boys and 8 girls. The grades range from 1 to 3 and the children appeared well along in their studies. Mr. Humberstone has certainly succeeded in getting these children to talk and they can be heard clearly from any part of the room.

The school is of the improved type and I understand is quite comfortable during the winter.

The children were well dressed and clean.

Mr. Humberstone takes keen interest in his work and appears to be getting results.

The residence in connection with the school is a four roomed cottage with a very small basement. Mr. Humberstone pointed out that he had no place to use as a store room as the house only had four rooms with no back kitchen. The washing machine and tubs must either be in the kitchen or out under the trees. An outside kitchen could be erected quite easily and at small cost. The present combined kitchen and dining room is not supplied with any cupboards. A work table should be built along one wall with cupboards above, which would greatly help Mrs. Humberstone in her house work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

[Handwritten signature]

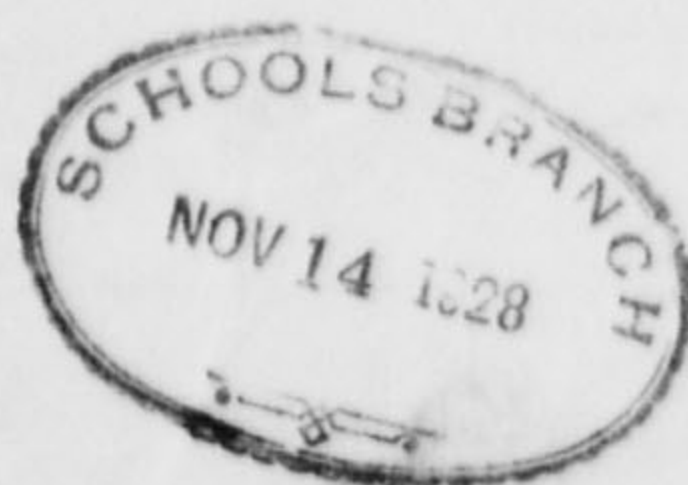
128-7-5
Regina Sask
Nov 7/28

You will note what the Inspector says regarding the lack of cupboard space in the residence at The Pas Day School. We might, with your authority, arrange to have the cupboards and table which the Inspector suggests built.

Yours very truly,

R

[Handwritten signature]
W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.



[Handwritten signature]
D. M. Lohans
I. Com.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5.

Ottawa, November 14, 1928.

Sir:

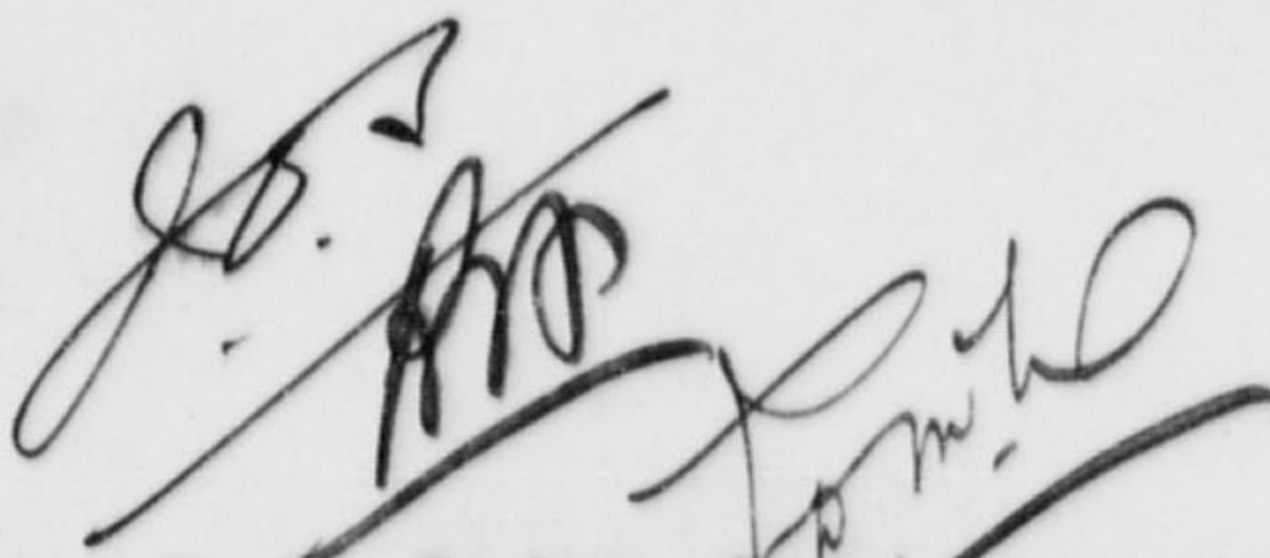
With reference to that portion of your No. 205-11 of the 7th instant relative to the report of Mr. Inspector Hamilton on his inspection of The Pas Indian Day School, I beg to say, with regard to the Inspector's remarks as to the lack of cupboard space in the residence, that you may arrange to have cupboards and a work table installed in the present combined kitchen and dining room. It is noted that the Inspector states a work table could be built along one wall, with cupboards above, which would greatly help in the carrying out of the housework.

Please keep the expense in having the cupboards and table built as low as possible, forwarding a certified account in the usual manner covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Box 592,

The Pas, Manitoba

24 November, 1928

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

In account with
John P. Humberstone

7-10 November, 1928

Painting at The Pas Indian Day School.

Scraping old paint from base-board

Painting base-board, drip-cap
and two door frames 2 coats.

Painting corner-boards and
6 window frames 1 coat.

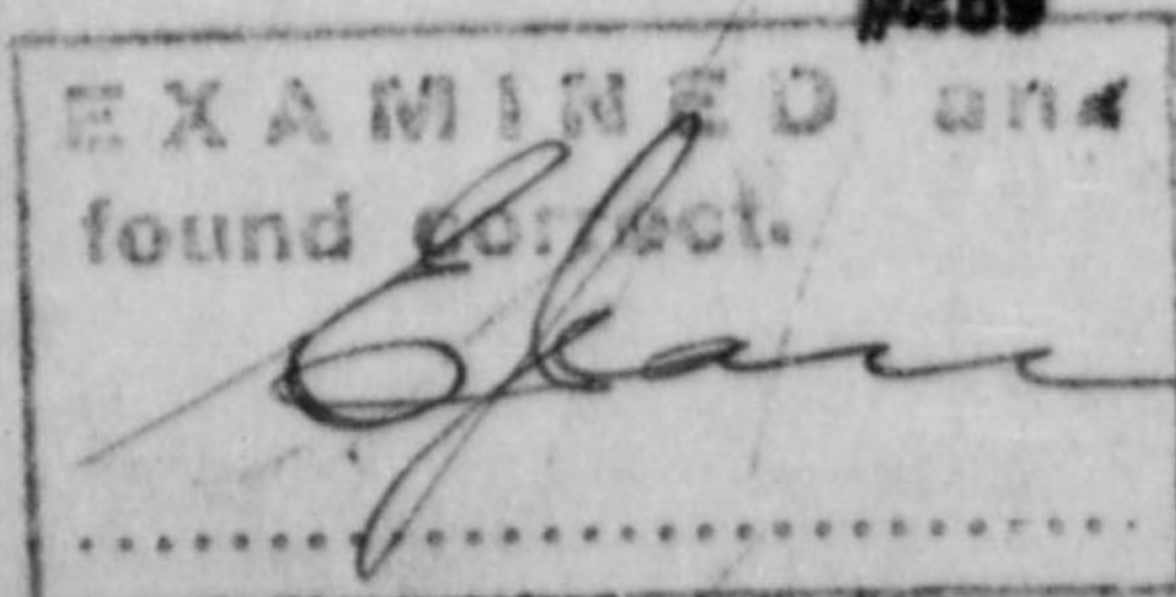
11 hours at 60¢

5171-21⁰⁰
Dec 5/28

\$6.60.

Services rendered prices just
and fair. Certified correct.

H. Waddy
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Box 592,
The Pas, Manitoba,
24 November, 1928

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

In account with
John P. Humberstone

2-8 July 1928

Screening verandah of teacher's
residence - The Pas Indian Day
School:

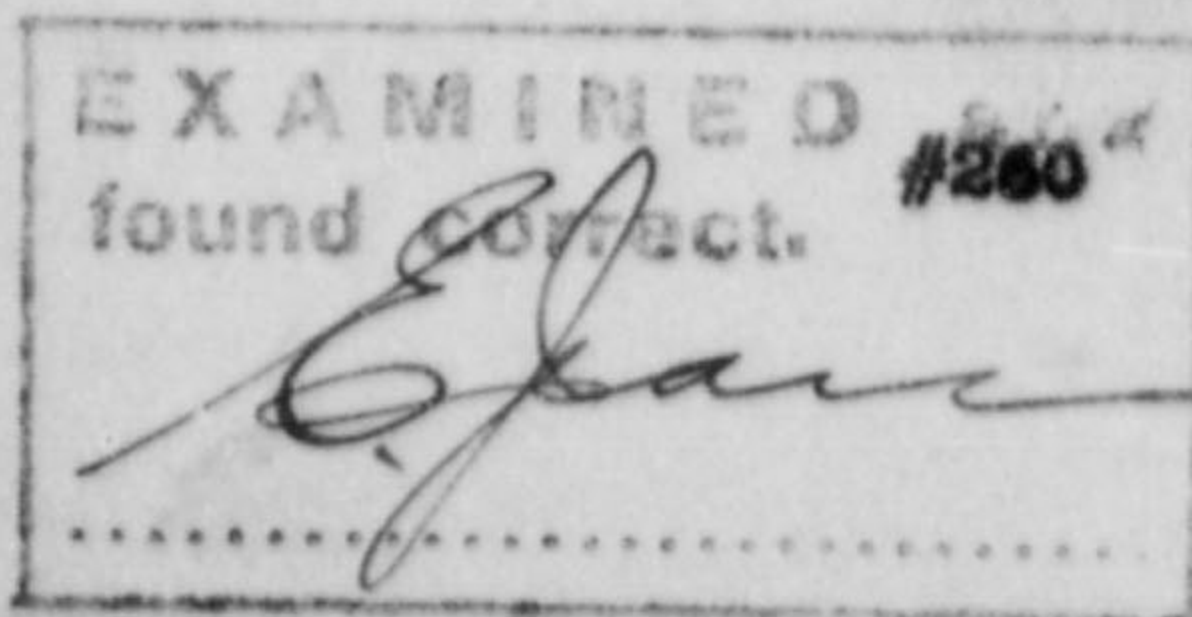
erecting 6 extra posts
making and erecting door frame
hanging screen door, erecting
railing inside to protect screen,
trimming with fillet and
quarter-round mouldings.

24 hours at 60¢ per hour

\$14.40

5171-21⁰⁰
rec 5/28

Services Rendered. Prices just
and fair. Certified correct.



W. L. ...
Indian Agent.

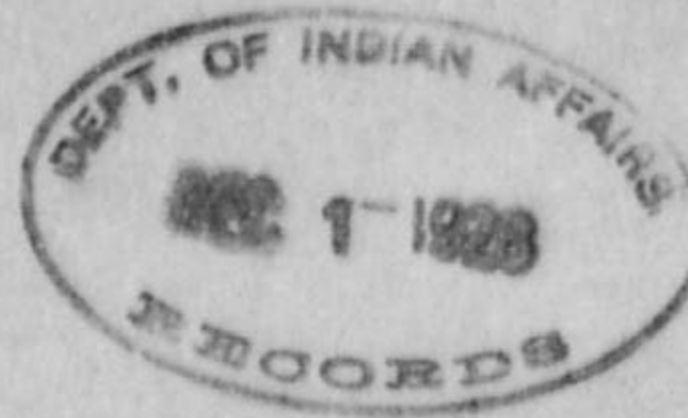
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



R

Letter No. 259-260.

Office of the Pas. Agency.....Indian Agency,

.....November 27th, 1928. 192.....

Sir,

Encl
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos 259-260.....,

amounting to \$.....\$21.00.....in favour

of.....J. P. Humberstone, P. O. Box 592, The Pas, Man.

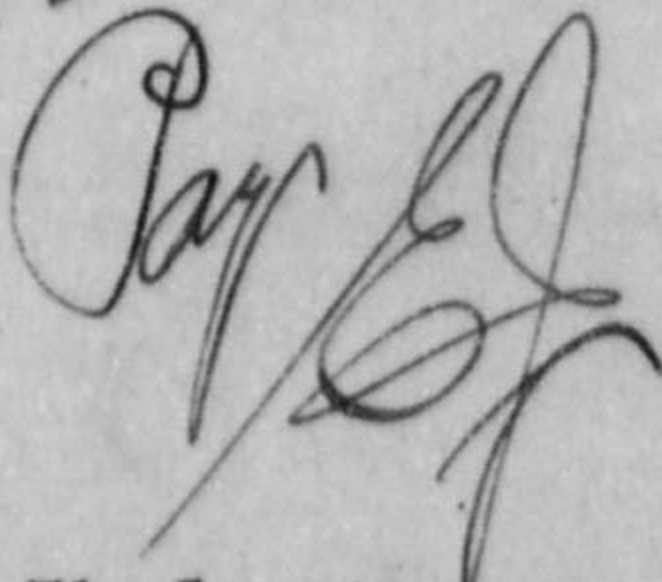
for.....Carpenter work at The Pas Indian Day.....
School and Residence.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

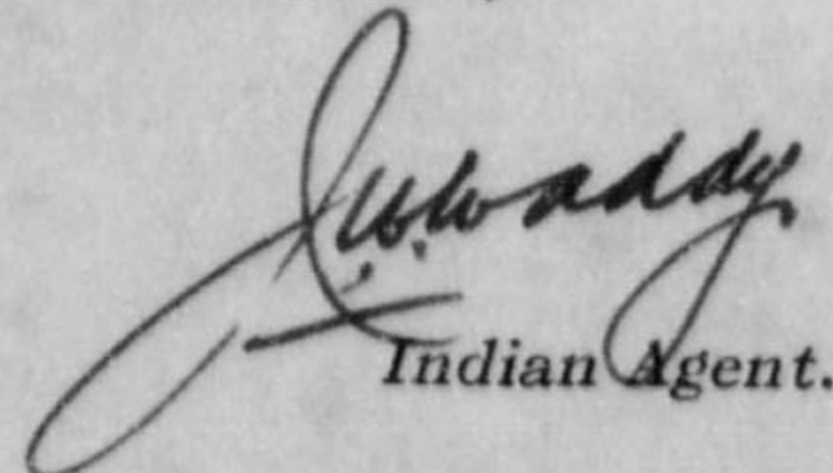
Authorized by Mr. Ferrier.
Letter No.dated.....

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Agent.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

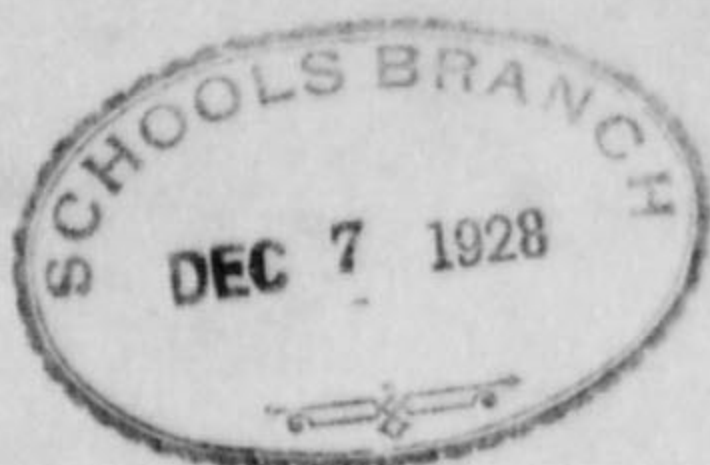
Pool Copy

128-7-5

R

1. *rec'd*
2. *schools*

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INDIAN AGENT WADDY,
for the Month of November, 1928, on the
PAS Indian Day School.



Original on File 128-7-7.

The interior of the school should be kalsomined;
it is getting untidy.

A little patching should be done around the
chimney where it enters the ceiling.

Four rear seats are required as follows:-

New Empire Sanitary Desks, E.N. Moyer & Co., single seats -

2	number	3
1	"	4
1	"	6

The pupils have outgrown the small seats and this
will help to accommodate the larger ones.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5.

Ottawa, December 7, 1928.

Sir:

With reference to your report for the month of November, last, on the Pas Indian Day School, it is noted you recommend that the interior of the school be kalsomined and that a little patching be done around the chimney where it enters the ceiling, also that four rear seats be supplied.

With reference to the kalsomining, please furnish an estimate of the cost of this work and when you would recommend that it be carried out.

You may arrange to have the patching required around the chimney carried out, forwarding a certified account, in duplicate, covering the cost.

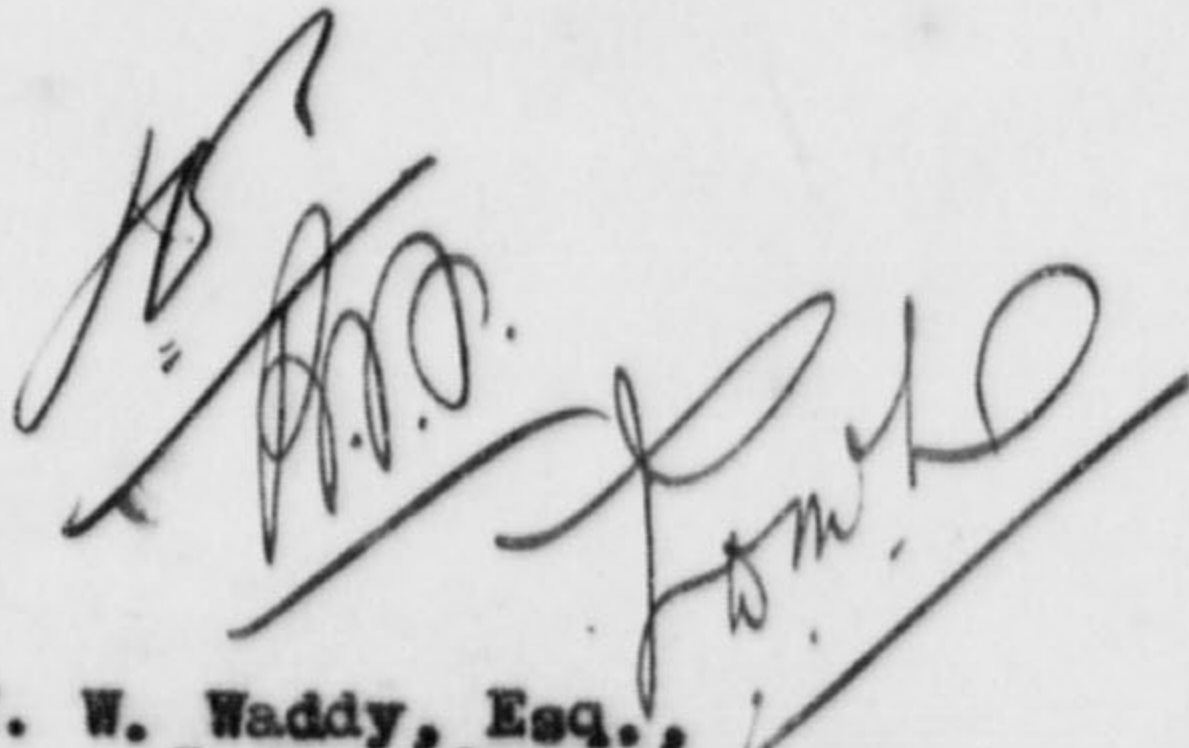
Relative to the 4 rear seats required, you may place an order with E. N. Moyer Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, to supply 2 No. 3 single rears, 1 No. 4 single rear, 1 No. 6 single rear. Please obtain an itemized account in duplicate. This you should attach to a proper voucher form, certify in the usual manner and send to the Department for payment after these rear seats have been delivered.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

THE PAS, MAN. October 8, 1928. 192

M. Department of Indian Affairs, The Pas Reserve Day School,

BOUGHT OF

WOOD VALLANCE, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE

Interest 8 per cent. charged on Overdue Accounts.

DATE

PARTICULARS

V.7. T.5.

DEBIT

BALANCE

1 1/2 Gals. White Paint

9.25

1/2 " Boiled Oil

.80

1 3" Paint Brush

1.10

1 Oil Can

.50

11.65

Paint received Price just and fair.

Certified correct.

#267

Indian Agent.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5



R



Letter No. 267.....

Office of the.....The Pas.....Indian Agency,

.....December 6th.....1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 267.....,
amounting to \$ 11.65.....in favour
of Wood Vallance Limited.....
for Painting at the Pas Day School.....

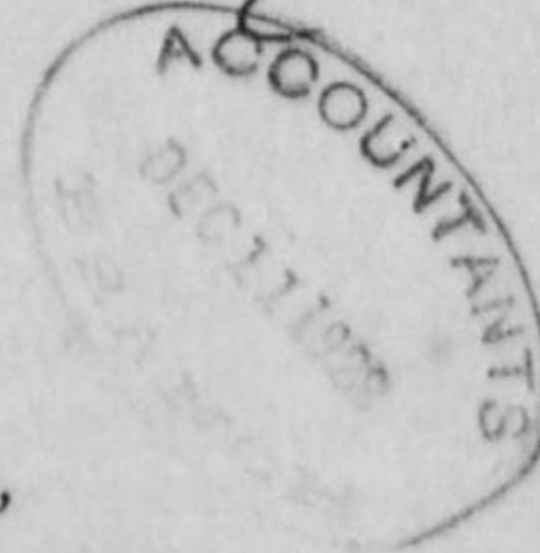
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 128-7-5.....dated Sept. 19, 28.....

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Agent.



Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

INVOICE

The Pas, Man., December 1st. 1928.

M

Dept of Indian Affairs,

The Pas.

IN ACCOUNT
WITH**E. Carroll**

DEALER IN ALL KINDS OF

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, TOOLS
CUTLERY, HOUSE FURNISHINGS
CAMP SUPPLIES, ETC.10 per Cent, Interest charged on
Overdue Accounts

A/c 233

V.5.T.5.

V.11.T.5.

5.00

14.45

5.45

7371
5508
6181

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Sept. 18.	3 Knives. 2 Forks. 2 tea Spoons. 1 Butcher Knife. 2 Enam. Kettles. 3 Yds Glass Cloth. 2 Bars Soap. 1 Can Opener.	(Dr. A. Larose, Sheal Lake Trip.)	.05 2.70 .75 .20 .20		
Oct. 5.	5 sheets Glass. Putty.	(Big Eddy Day School.)	2.30 .20		
" 10.	2 Galv. Pail. 5 lbs Chloride F Lime.		1.00 .75		
Nov. 3.	2 lbs Putty.	V.7.	.40		128-7-4
" 10.	4 sheets glass. 12 x 10.		1.05		
" 24.	2 " " "	(Pas Day School.)	.50		
Oct. 12.	1 Roll 2 ply Roofing.		3.25		
Nov. 24.	1 Roll Bldg Paper.	(Pas Band Woman.)	1.75		
Oct. 17.	2 Scrub Brushes. 8 Metal Combs. Postage.	(Nelson House School.)	.70 .75 .15		128-11-4 July 20, 1928.
Oct. 25.	1 Hesp and Padlock.	(Office.)	.95		
" 25.	1 Alarm Clock.	(Pine bluff School.)	4.40		128-17-4 July 24. 128-8-4 Oct. 30
Nov. 9.	3 sheets glass. 14 x 28. 1 can Putty. 1 Riv Lock.	(Red Earth School.)	1.05 .30		
Goods received, prices just and fair. Certified correct.			24.90		
#272					

Goods received, prices just and fair.

Certified correct.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

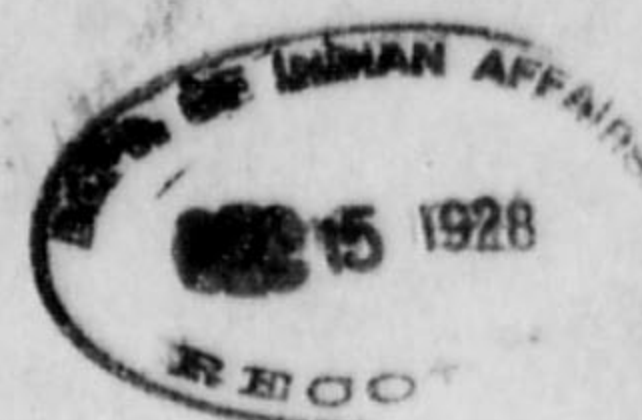
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



128-7-5



Letter No. 272

R

Office of the Pas Indian Agency,

December 11th, 1928.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 272,

amounting to \$24.90 in favour

of E. Carroll, The Pas, Man.

for Supplies for day schools - for Pas Band destitute
and for medical officer's travelling expenses.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 128-7-4 dated

128-11-4

July 20, 1928.

128-17-4

" 24 "

128-8-4

October 30, 1928.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

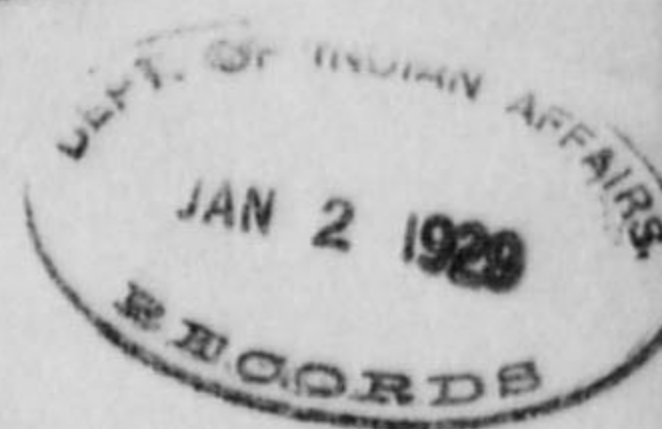
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

R



EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR PEACH,
dated Dec. 13, 1928, on his inspection
of the PAS Indian Day School.

Original on File 128-7-6.



Window shades are needed.

Six rear seats are required - pupils using
boxes for seats.

A Flag pole would be an improvement.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, January 4, 1929.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Pas Indian Day School, states that window shades are needed, also 6 rear seats, as the pupils are using boxes for seats. The Inspector also recommends that a flag pole be provided.

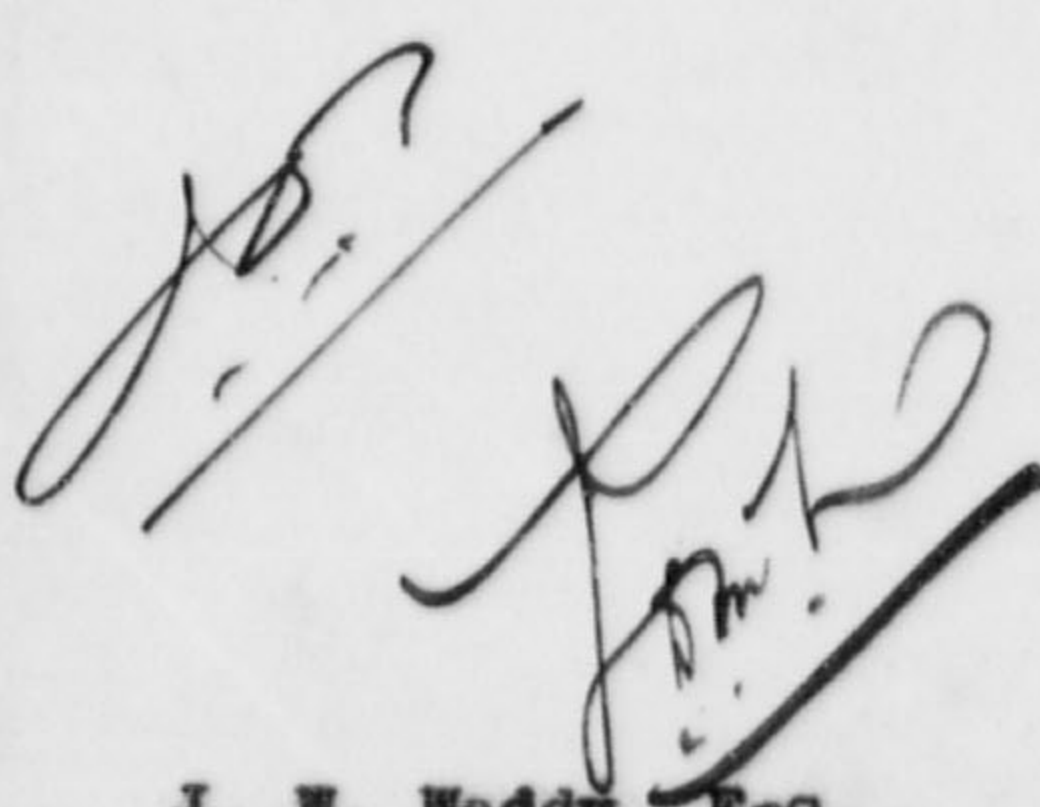
Please report regarding the Inspector's recommendation and state whether you would recommend that the supplies mentioned be furnished, and, if so, you should give full particulars regarding the number of window shades required, also the sizes of the rear seats and the make of desk for which they are needed.

Relative to the flag pole, it is considered that this might stand over until next spring.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

W-202-A

PHONE 86-665

E. N. Moyer Company, Limited

ESTABLISHED
1884

SCHOOL FURNITURE AND SUPPLIES

110-120 Princess St.,
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

V.7. T.5

ALWAYS REFER TO THIS
NUMBER

Our No. 557-166



APPARATUS
AND
SUPPLIES

FOR PHYSICS
AND
CHEMISTRY

Shipped to The Esau
Freight
The Esau
Date Shipped Dec 13.
Invoiced by JEM

P. O.

WINNIPEG Dec 10.

SOLD TO

Department of Indian Affairs
School District No.

F. O. B.

Mr. J. W. Eddy, Indian Agent

Sec'y-Treas.

Terms: Cash

The Esau, Manitoba.

E. N. Moyer School

P. O.

Interest charged upon overdue accounts.

Any claims against this bill MUST be made upon receipt of goods

2 New Empire Sanitary Single Seats No. 3 6.75
1 New Empire Sanitary Single Seat No. 4 6.75
1 New Empire Sanitary Single Seat No. 6 6.60

15.50
0.75
6.60
22.85

sent 8-1-29. 6048 Less 10%

2.68
24.17

Seats supplied, prices just and fair, Certified correct.

found correct.

J. W. Eddy
Indian Agent.

#298.

IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY CHEQUE EXCHANGE MUST BE ADDED

If a receipt is required for any amount under One Dollar send 2c stamp for postage.

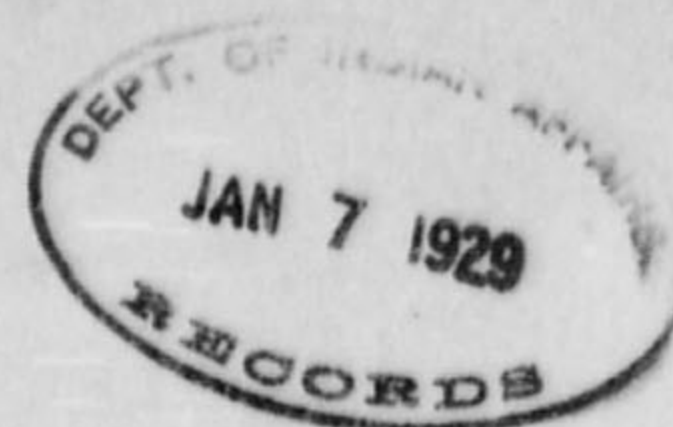
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



Letter No. 298.....

Office of the..... Pas..... Indian Agency,

amts
January 3rd, 1928..... 192.....

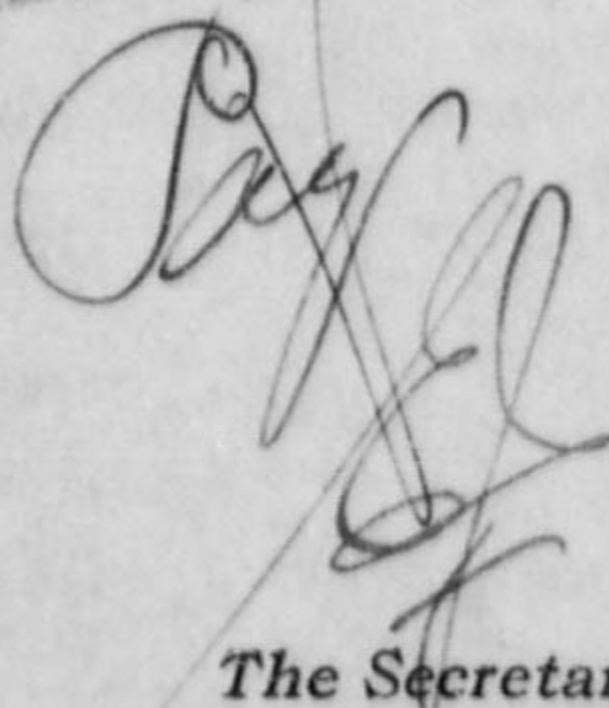
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 298.....,
amounting to \$..... \$24.17..... in favour
of..... E.N. Moyer Company, Limited..... Winnipeg, Manitoba.
for..... Seats for The Pas Indian School.....

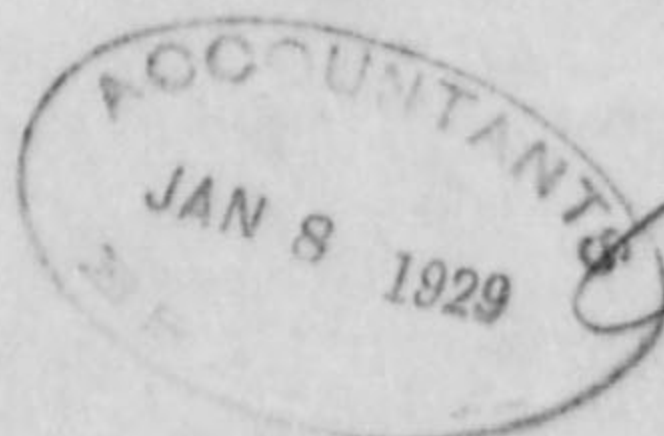
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 128-7-5..... dated..... Dec. 7, 1928.....

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



W. Looney
Indian Agent.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



The Pas, Man.
January 8th, 1929.

418-103.



Sir:

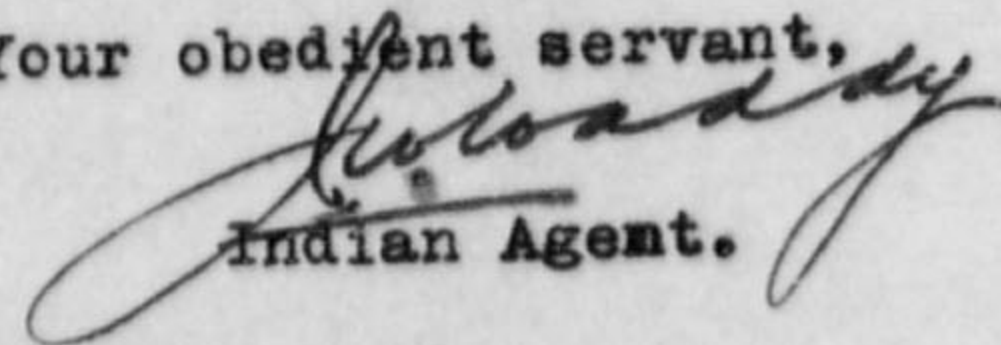
With reference to your letter 128-7-5 of December 7th, regarding kalsomining The Pas Day School, I beg to advise the Department that I asked a local painter to give me a price on this work, but he has never got around to inspect the place. Yesterday I asked the Principal if he would kalsomine the school for me some Saturday, and he has agreed to do the work for \$5.00 on condition that our department supply the material, and beg to recommend that this be done.

I also have your letter 128-7-5- of January 4th, and beg to advise the Department that the four seats have been supplied lately and no more are required.

I think the Inspector's recommendation regarding blinds for The Pas Day School should be carried out. The cost would probably be about \$8.00.

I will attend to the flag pole affair next Spring and will have one erected.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

125-7-5.

418-103.

Ottawa, January 14, 1929.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 8th instant, I beg to say that the Department will approve of the arrangements made by you with the teacher for the kalsomining of the interior of the Pas Indian Day School, and will allow the sum of \$5 for the work. You should purchase the material required and forward an account, in duplicate, covering the cost of the material and labour.

You may also arrange to have the window blinds required supplied. We note that you estimate the cost to be approximately \$5. After these blinds have been installed, you should forward a certified account, in duplicate, covering the cost.

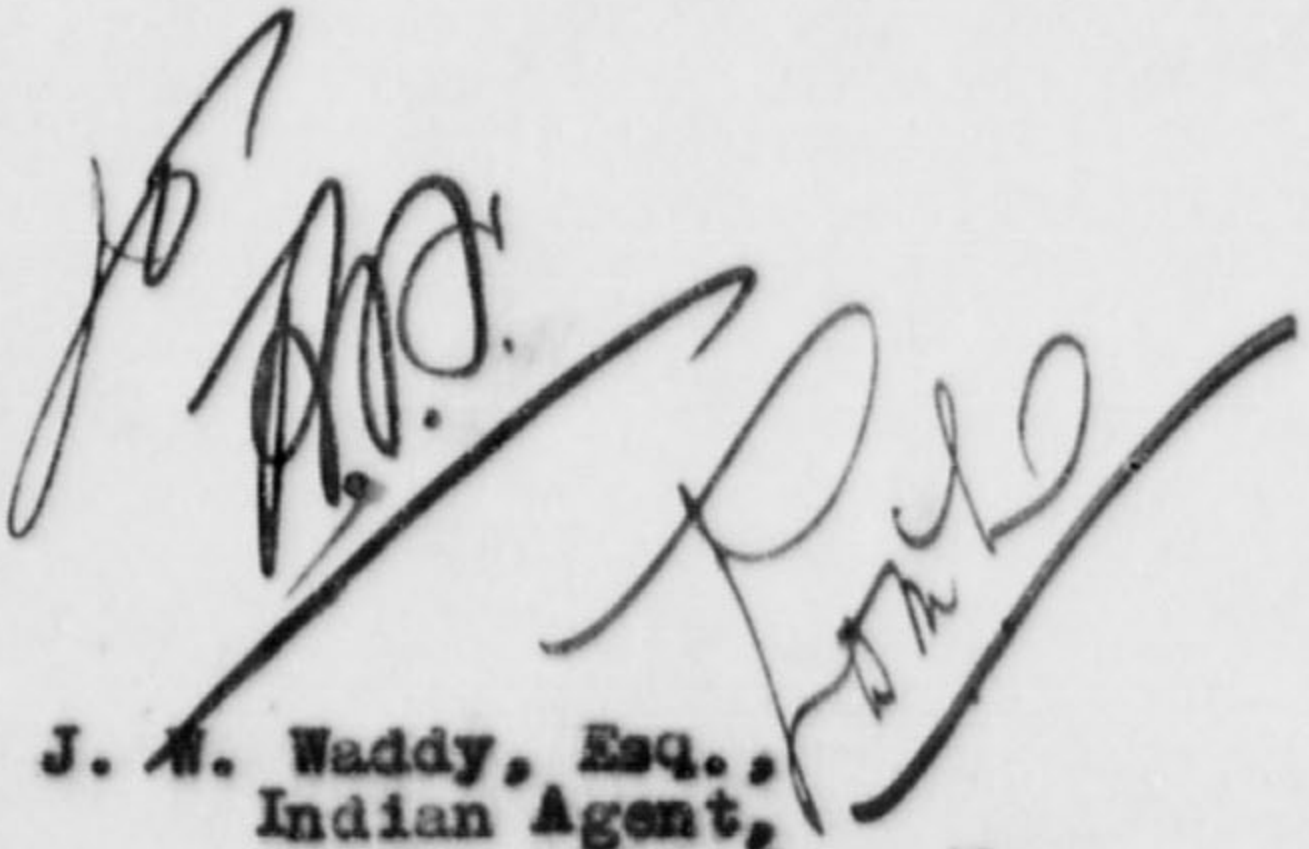
Relative to the flag pole, it is noted that you will arrange to have this erected next Spring. You may at that time purchase any guy wire, rope and pulleys required.

Please keep the cost as low as possible, and, when forwarding your account covering the expenditure incurred, you should quote this letter and file number as your authority.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DRAWER 13.

THE PAS

January 14

1928

MANITOBA

M Department of Indian Affairs

The Pas

Building Contractors,
Etc.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE PAS CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, LTD.

SUCCESSORS TO

THE PAS CANOE COMPANY, LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SLEIGHS, TOBOGGANS, CANOES, BOATS, ETC.

Vote 7 Treaty 5.

87/43

Job 19

~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~
 1 - 1 x 12 - 14
 7 - 1 x 8 - 12
 1 - 1 x 8 - 14
 60 bd ft of 4" shipping
 150 " " " fir V.J.
 7 Pr Cup.hinges
 5 Cup. catches
 Stain Varnish Screws & and Nails
 Labour 20 hours @ \$1.25

1 40
 5 00
 20
 2 40
 10 50
 1 00
 75
 1 00
 25 00

45 50

JAN 17 1929

Mr 24-1-29. 6507
 CUPBOARD FOR THE TEACHERS RESIDENCE AT THE
 PAS DAY SCHOOL.

Material supplied, price just and fair,
 certified correct,

Vehr #328

Indian Agent.

Dept. Auth. 128-7-5, dated 14th November, 1928.

EXAMINED and
 found correct.

M. O'Connor
 23/1/29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

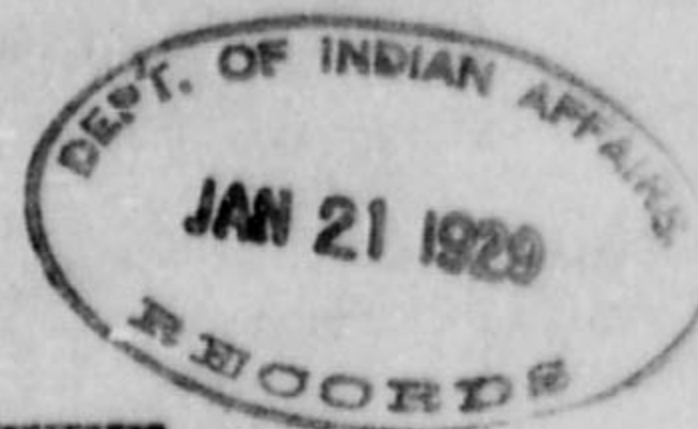
CANADA

Pool Copy

Letter No. 205-11A Gen.



128-7-5
R



Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency,~~

[Handwritten signature]

17th January 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 328
from The Pas Agency
amounting to \$ 48.50 in favour
of The Pas Construction Company Limited, The Pas, Man.
for cupboard for residence at The Pas Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 128-7-5 dated 14th November, 1928.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]
ACCOUNTANT
Indian Commissioner.
1929

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 5

Department of Indian Affairs

To The Pas Construction Company,

The Pas, Man.

Pas Day School

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	Setting up seats.	2.50
	Work performed, prices just and fair.	
	Certified correct.	
	#361.	
	Indian Agent.	
	6958	
	EXAMINED and found correct.	
	14-2-29.	
	TOTAL.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

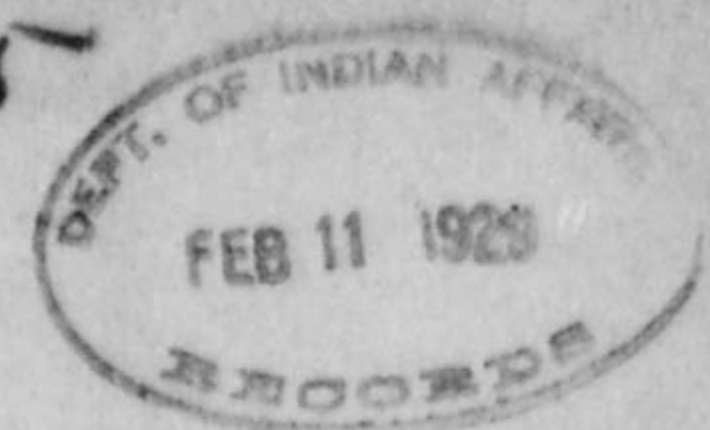
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool COPY



128-7-5
R



Letter No. 361.

Office of the Pas Indian Agency,

February 7th, 1929.

Cut
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 361,

amounting to \$ 2.50 in favour

of The Pas Construction Company, The Pas, Manitoba.

for Setting up seats for the Pas Day School,
including the slats attached to base of seats.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 128-7-5 dated December 7th, 1928.

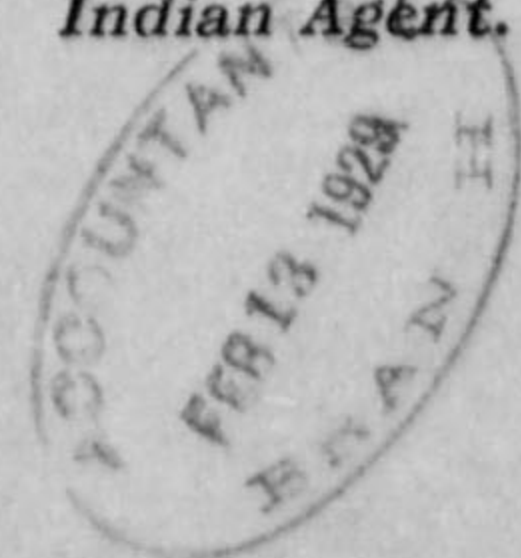
Your obedient servant,

Sub Paid

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

The Pas, Manitoba,
31 January, 1929

Dept. of Indian Affairs V.7. T15.
(The Pas Agency)

In account with
John P. Humberstone

Repairing plaster;
decorating interior of
classroom, The Pas
Indian Day School
(alabastine)

\$ 5⁰⁰

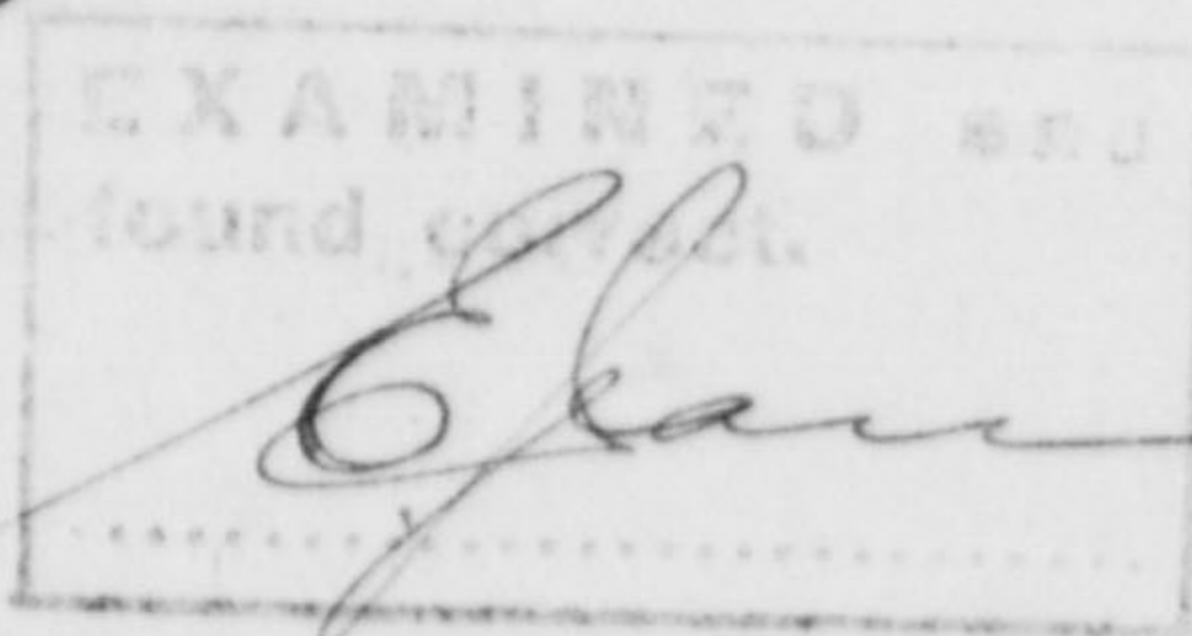
7218

Services rendered, prices just and fair.

Certified correct.

Indian Agent.

#373



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

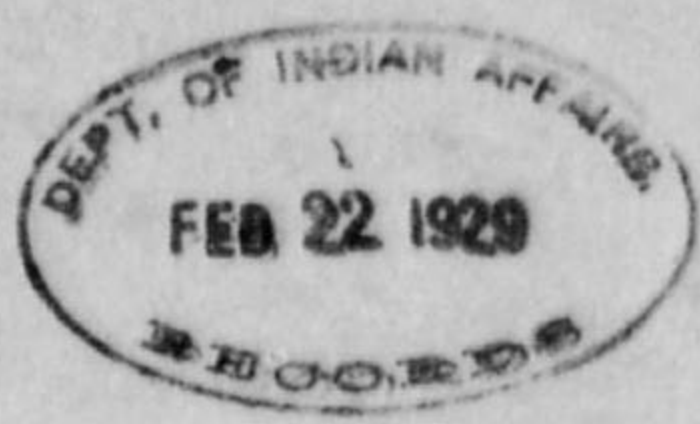
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

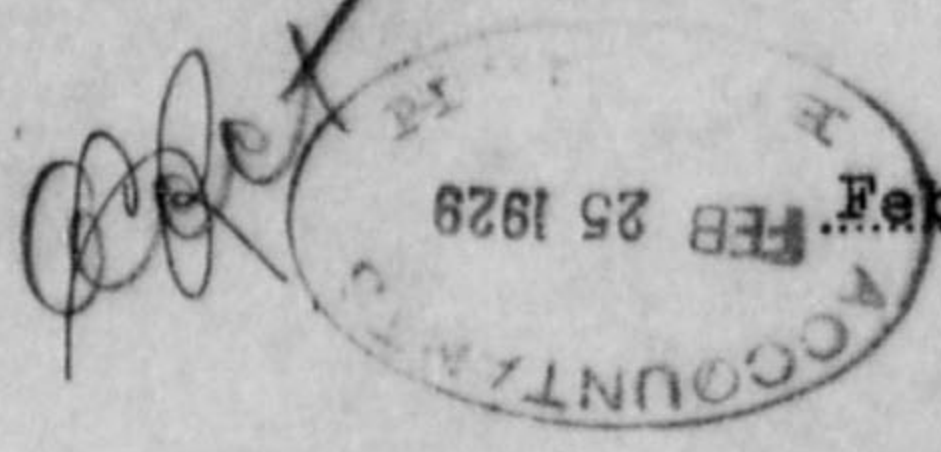
Pool COPY

128-7-5



Letter No. 373

Office of the Pas Indian Agency,



February 16th 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 373,
amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour
of John P. Humberstone, The Pas, Man.
for Kalsomining The Pas Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No 128-7-5 dated Jan 14th, 1929

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

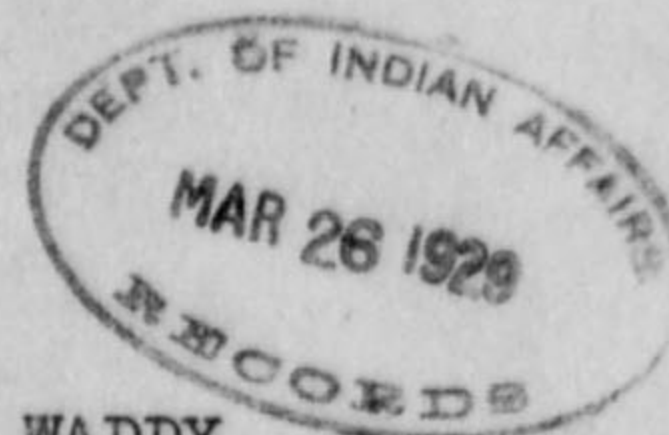
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5

1 Records
2 [Signature]

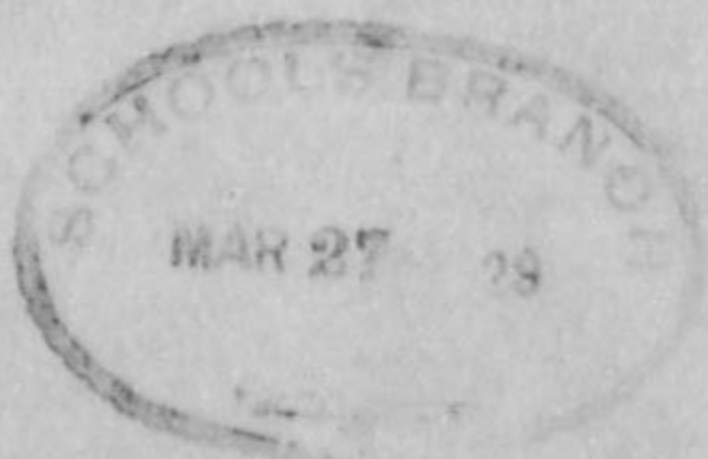
R



EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INDIAN AGENT WADDY,
for the Month of March, 1929, on the
PAS Indian Day School.

Original on File 128-7-7.

One pane of glass is broken; part of
entry to loft of school is loose and 30 strong
clothes hooks are required.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5.

Ottawa, March 27th, 1929.

Sir:

Referring to that portion of your report for the current month on the Pas Indian Day School, I have to say that you may arrange to have the broken pane of glass replaced and you may also supply and have installed 30 strong coat hooks.

You should also have the repairs required carried out to the entry to the loft of the school.

Accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Waddy
J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414



KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BYCYCLES—ELTO MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE—GUNS AND AMMUNITION—ROW BOATS

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs

OTTAWA, May 28-29
ONTARIO

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

order # 128-7-4

1 indoor baseball
1 indoor B. B. Bat

For Pas Indian Day School

1135
sent 7-6-29
Verified correct
supplies furnished
charged fair and just
M. Melan
H/6/29

1 40
1 20

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 4 1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414



HUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BYCYCLES—ELTO MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE—GUNS AND AMMUNITION—ROW BOATS

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs

OTTAWA, May 28-29
ONTARIO

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

order # 128-7-4

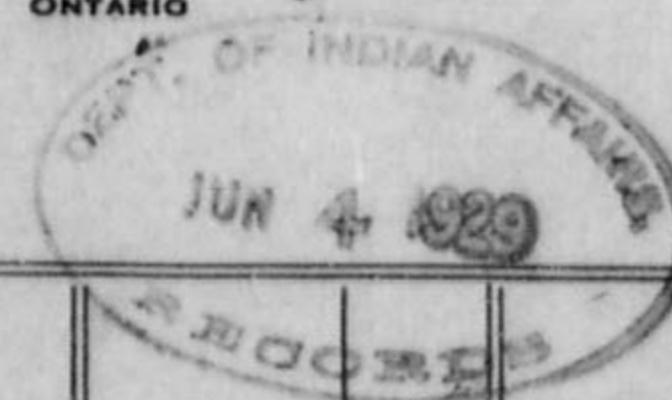
1 indoor baseball
1 indoor B. B. Bat

For Pas Indian Day School

1135
sent 7-6-29

Verified correct
supplies furnished
charged fair and just

Melan
H/6/29



1 40
1 20

2 60



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

INVOICE

The Pas, Man., 192

M

Dept of Indian Affairs.,

V.2.T.5.

6.60

V5. "

6.55

V7. "

91.90

V8. "

1.55

IN ACCOUNT
WITH**E. Carroll**

DEALER IN ALL KINDS OF

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, TOOLS
CUTLERY, HOUSE FURNISHINGS
CAMP SUPPLIES, ETC.10 per Cent, Interest charged on
Overdue AccountsM. Vote 95.80
M. A. " 10.90

2058

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Mar 15th.	3 lbs aper bags. (Warehouse.)		.15		
" 18	2 dz? Hat and Coat Hooks.		.40		
" 18.	2 Bottles Nonsuch stove polish. (Nelson House.)		.50		
" 18.	2 doz slate pencils.		.25		
April 4.	30 hat and coat hooks. with screws. #102. (Pas Day School.)		2.25		
" 23 .	14 packing boxes. (Warehouse.)		1.40		
" 24.	One Walnut Vanity Dresser and bench. One Fibre Chairs One settee. (Pas Day School.)		42.50 16.00 25.50		
May 11th.	7 Window shades. (Pas Day School.)		6.65		
" 11th.	1 Broom. (Chemawawin.)		1.00		
April 23rd.	9 Slates. (Big Eddy Day School.)		2.90		
May 13th.	3 prs butterfly hinges.		.60		
May 22nd.	One T467. .60 One lb rivets. .35 One 1522A \$1.15 One S 148. 2.00 25 Sections. (Mower and Rake Repairs Shoal Lake Reserve.)		.95 3.15 2.50		
Goods supplied price just and fair. Certified correct.			106.70		
EXAMINED and found correct.					
106. found correct.					
Indian Agent.					
H. H. H. H. H.					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



128-7-5
R



Letter No. 106

Office of the Pas Indian Agency,

AMT

June 6th, 1929 192

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 106, amounting to \$106.70 in favour of E. Carroll, The Pas, Man. for Goods for The Pas Day School and Nursing station repairs to implements.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental 128-7-3 April 12, 1929. 11-1 March 25, 1929 Letter No. 1929E-1 dated April 30th, 1929.

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

WE CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS LOST IN THE MAILS

ALL CHEQUES MUST BE MADE PAYABLE AT PAR IN BRANDON OR EXCHANGE ADDED

CLAIMS FOR ERRORS MUST BE MADE IN TEN DAYS FROM DATE OF INVOICE.



CHRISTIE SCHOOL SUPPLY, LIMITED

SCHOOL FURNISHERS

SCHOLARS' DESKS, TEACHERS' DESKS, CHAIRS, TABLES, BOOKCASES, HYLOPLATE
BLACKBOARDS, MAPS, GLOBES, BELLS, CLOCKS, FLAGS, KINDERGARTEN GOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER'S SUPPLIES FOR - SCHOOL DISTRICTS, RURAL TELEPHONE CO'S,
GRAIN GROWERS AND CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS.

ORDER NO.

13029

MENTION THIS NO. WHEN
WRITING ABOUT THIS
INVOICE

BRANDON, MAN. Sept. 17, 1929

FILLED BY W

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Office of Indian Agent,

The Pas, Man.

Vote 7
Treaty 5

1 Water Tank #3 3-gal. 7.50

\$ 7.50

File 71-106 Sept. 14/29

C.N. Exp. Prep. to:

W.G. Tweddell, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

The Pas, Man.

Goods received, price just and fair.
Certified correct.

W.G. Tweddell

Voucher #229

Indian Agent.

*sent 2-10-29
3643*

EXAMINED and
found correct.

H. Loghnan

PLEASE MENTION THE NAME AND NUMBER OF YOUR SCHOOL DISTRICT EVERY TIME YOU WRITE.
RETURN THIS INVOICE WHEN SETTLING OR WRITING ABOUT ANYTHING PERTAINING TO IT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



128-7-5



L. No. 229

Office of the The Pas Man Indian Agency,

Acet

.....September 26th.....1929.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 229.....,
amounting to \$ 7.50.....in favour
of Christie School Supply Ltd.....
for 1 #3 Water Tank for The Pas Day School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 128-7-4.....dated May 27th, 1929.....

Sub Paul

Your obedient servant,

J. B. Macdonell

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

THE PAS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

128.7-5

Mr. J. P. Humberstone, who was in charge of this school when I last inspected it, resigned to take up other work, but I found him again in charge on this visit.

The school register calls for 31 children and 22 were present. The grades range as follows:-

Grade I	-	13
" II	-	7
" III	-	6
" IV	-	5

These children spoke out quite freely when questioned, and I found their voices carried much better than those of the children at the Big Eddy School.

I do not consider the discipline good as the children speak out at any time and do not hesitate to get up and walk after anything they require. I checked this up

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

THE PAS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL (CONT'D.)

this up and instructed the Agent, on his monthly visits, to see that this condition was improved.

The school building was fairly tidy, but the windows were all closed and the air very depressive. I pointed out to Mr. Humberstone that these windows must be kept open, and instructed the Agent to have the outside windows put on with hinges so that plenty of fresh air may be obtained.

The school building and the teacher's residence are badly in need of painting and this work should be done, if possible, during the coming year.

I was not impressed with the appearance of Mr. Humberstone's residence, but he explained that the house having only 4 rooms and a small basement gave him no place to use as a storeroom and he was obliged to leave things out in the yard and on the verandah which otherwise might be stored away. A lean-to 12 ft. wide built on the rear of this house would provide for another bedroom and kitchen and could be made good use of by the present family.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, November 7, 1929.

Sir:

Mr. Inspector Hamilton, in a report on his recent inspection of the Pas Indian Day School, states that he did not consider the discipline good, as the children speak out at any time and do not hesitate to get up and walk after anything they require. He also states that he requested you to see, on your monthly visits, that this condition was improved. You should take this matter up with the teacher with a view to improving the discipline.

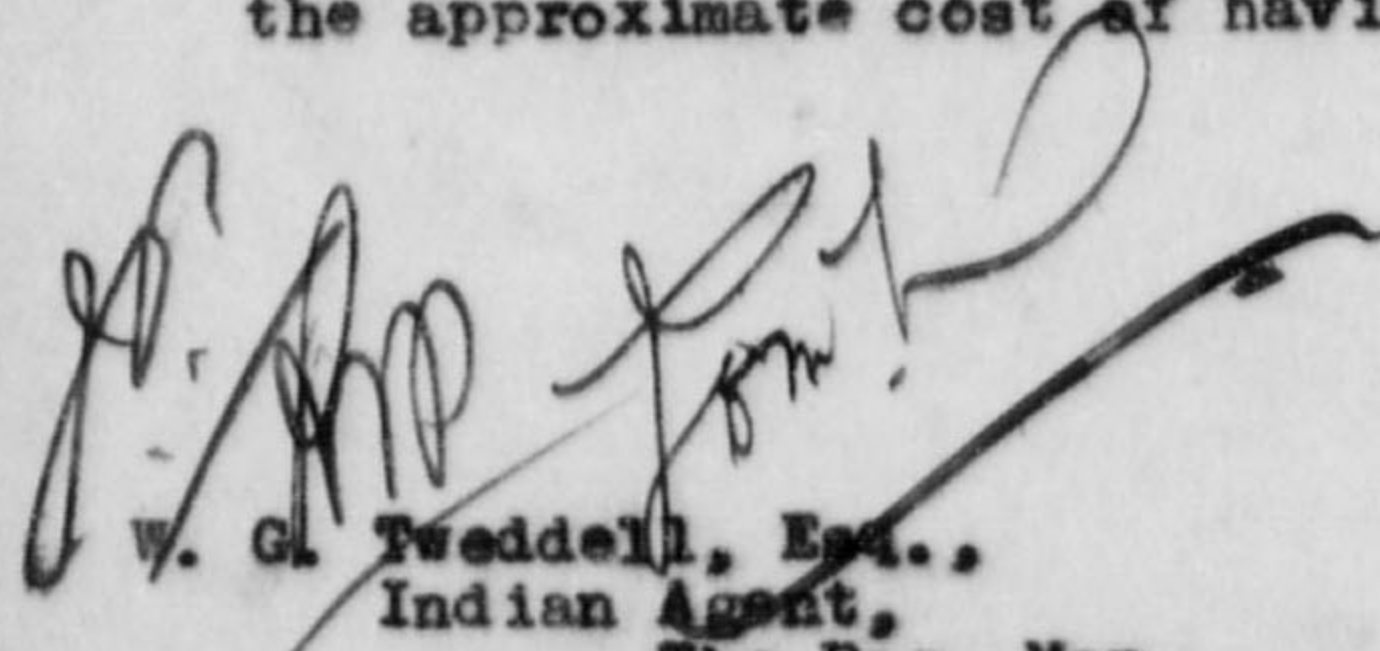
The Inspector states that he authorized you to have the outside windows put on with hinges, so that a supply of fresh air could be obtained. It is presumed that you have attended to this matter.

The Inspector further states that the school building and teacher's residence require painting next year. You should bring this matter to the attention of the department early next Spring, stating the work you would advise be carried out and the approximate cost of same, also how you would propose having the labour carried out.

The Inspector recommends that a lean-to, 12 feet wide, should be built on the rear of the teacher's residence to provide a bedroom and kitchen, also storage facilities. I shall be pleased to have a report from you regarding this matter, stating whether you would recommend the erection of a lean-to, and, if so, the approximate cost of having the work completed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. G. Tweddell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Vote 7 Treaty 5

CANADA WEST HARDWARE CO.

WHOLESALE

LIMITED

GENERAL HARDWARE, MINING, PROSPECTORS' AND TRAPPERS' SUPPLIES

130 James Street,

WINNIPEG, CANADA,

Sold to

Dept Indian Affairs
The Pas Man.

Your Order No.

Nov. 12 1915
128-7-4-705

No.

6128

Terms

Shipped from THE PAS, Man.

PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

✓	QUANTITY		Multiplier	PRICE	2%—30 DAYS	NET
✓	50	lbs sweeping compound.		04	2 00	
✓	1/6	oz cake <i>EXAMINED and</i>		165	28	
✓	1	oz imp <i>found correct.</i>			265	
					4 93	
		Goods received price just and fair. Certified correct.				
		Voucher#345 Indian Agent.				
		<i>The Pas Indian Day School</i>			5 068	
		<i>sent 22-11-29</i>				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

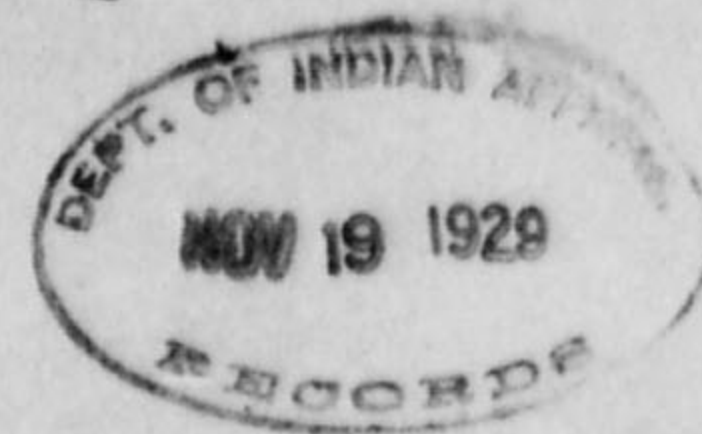
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5



Letter No. 345.....

Office of the The Pas.....Manitoba.....Indian Agency,

Alfred

.....November 15th, 1929.19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos 345.....,
amounting to \$4.93.....in favour
of Canada West Hardware Co. Ltd. The Pas Man.
for Cups and Cleaning supplies to Pas Day School The Pas

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 128-7-4..... dated.....November 5th, 1929.....

Your obedient servant,

Set pay 77 *[Signature]*

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To John James Gavin

#282 of The Pas Indian Band.

RE: THE PAS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

The Pas Manitoba.

DATE 1929.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Novr. 26	To cutting, stripping and hauling a distance of three and a half miles Flag-pole. Digging hole and erecting pole complete with pulley and rope for The Pas Indian Day School, The Pas, Man.	20 00
29	To cutting and fitting storm windows with hinges per instructions left here by Inspector Hamilton	2 50
TOTAL,		22 50

EXAMINED and
found correct.
M. O'Connor
12/2/29

Nov 13-12-29.
John James Gavin
Nov 13-12-29. 5716

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher #368

Form 52.

[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

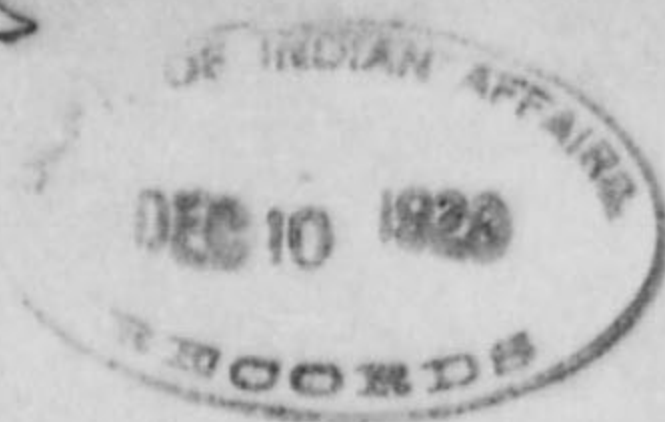
CANADA

Pool Copy



CANADA

128-7-5
R



Letter No. 368.....

Office of the The Pas...Manitoba.....Indian Agency,

.....December 6th.....1929....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 368.....,

amounting to \$22.50.....in favour

of John James Gavin #282 The Pas Band The Pas Man.

for supplying and erecting flag pole and repairing and erecting
storm windows at The Pas Indian Day School The Pas Man.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 128-7-5.....dated.....November 7th. 1929.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

December 7th 1929
THE PAS, MAN.

Department of Indian Affairs,
The Pas, Man. Vote 7 Treaty 5

Bought of **WOOD VALLANCE LIMITED**
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE

INTEREST AT 5 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	PARTICULARS	CREDIT	DEBIT	BALANCE
	<u>Verbal Order, A. Richardson</u>			
Nov. 28th	4 Pr. 2 x 2 Steel Butts	.63	.21	
	2 1/2 Lbs. 10 Sash Cord	.56	1.40	
	2 Pcs. 2' x 1" Red. Iron		.85	
	4 Sash Adjusters	.17	.68	
	1 only 1" Pulley		.06	
			<u>\$ 3.20</u>	
Dec. 5th	1 Drip Pan		.28	
			<u>\$ 3.48</u>	

EXAMINED and
found correct.

H. J. Langley
16/12/29

Goods received price just and fair,
Certified correct.

W. J. Macneil 5814

Voucher #371

Indian Agent.

sent 16-12-29.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



R



Letter No. 371.....

Office of the.....The Pas.....Manitoba.....Indian Agency,

December 9th.....1929..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 371.....,

amounting to \$3.48.....in favour

of Wood Vallance Ltd.....The Pas.....Manitoba.....

for Flag-pole fixtures and window fixtures for The Pas
Indian Day School The Pas Manitoba.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

128-7-4 November 5th. 1929
Letter No. 128-7-5.....dated.....November 7th. 1929...

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



128-7-5



Letter No. 378.....

Office of the...The Pas...Manitoba.....Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

B December 9th. 19 29

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 378.....,

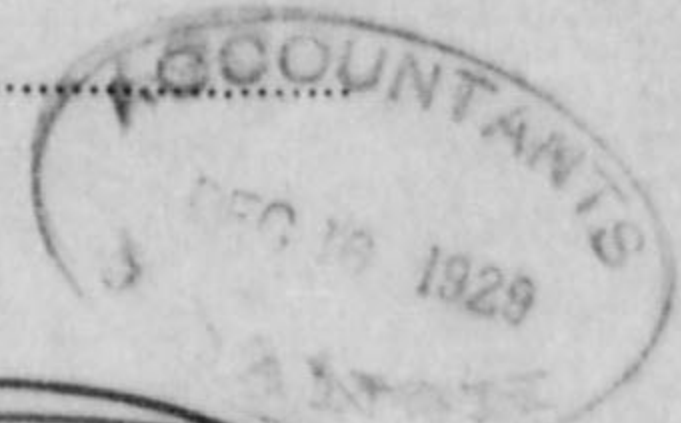
amounting to \$ 2.60.....in favour

of Hill & Fryer The Pas Manitoba.....

for Stove Pipes for The Pas Indian Day School The Pas Man

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated...Emergent.....



Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

INVOICE

The Pas, Man., February 1st. 1920.

M Dept of Indian Affairs.

The Pas.

Vote 7
Treaty 5IN ACCOUNT
WITH**E. Carroll**

DEALER IN ALL KINDS OF

Goods received price just and
fair. Certified correct.*J. Swannell*10 per Cent, Interest charged on
Overdue AccountsSHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, TOOLS
CUTLERY, HOUSE FURNISHINGS Voucher #467 Indian Agent.
CAMP SUPPLIES, ETC.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Jan. 23rd.	One Broom. 1.25	One scrubbing Brush. 25¢	1.50		
	Supplied for The Pas Day School.				
		1.50			
		12.85			
		4.35			
		7425			
		Per 14-2-30			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



128-7-5



Letter No. 467

R

Office of the.....The Pas.....Manitoba.....Indian Agency,

.....February 6th.....1930...

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 467
amounting to \$ 1.50 in favour
of E. Carroll Esq. The Pas Manitoba.....
for School supplies for The Pas Indian Day School,
The Pas, Manitoba.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated Emergent.

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5

Handwritten signature

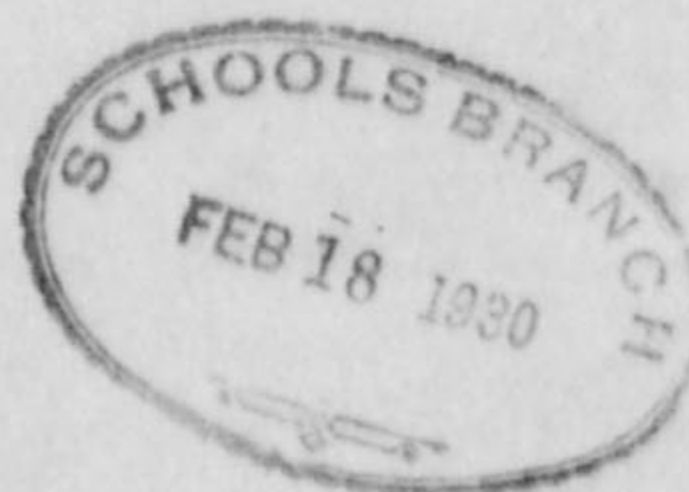
R



EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR J.S. PEACH,
DATED JANUARY 31ST, 1930, ON HIS INSPECTION OF
THE PAS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File 128-7-6.

The front doors of the schoolhouse need
some repairing.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

123-7-5

Ottawa, February 18, 1930.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Pas Indian Day School, states that the front doors of the school house need some repairing. I have to request that you will examine these doors and have any needed repairs carried out, keeping the cost for the purpose as low as possible. This work should be attended to as soon as weather conditions permit, and a certified account, in duplicate, should be forwarded in the usual manner covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. D. Tweddell
W. D. Tweddell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

687-106



128-7-5
R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



The Pas, Manitoba,
February 24th, 1930.

Dear Sir:-

I have the honor to reply to your
letter #128-7-5 of the 18th, instant re The Pas
Indian Day School, The Pas, Manitoba.

May say I sent a carpenter over to
this school today to carry out the necessary
repairs, and certified voucher for this will
be forwarded to you in the usual manner.

I trust this will meet with your
approval.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ontario.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

INVOICE

The Pas, Man., March 1st. 192

M

Dept of Indian Affairs.

Vote 7 \$1.55
 Vote 8 1.25
 Treaty 5 \$2.80

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

E. Carroll

DEALER IN ALL KINDS OF

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, TOOLS, CUTLERY, HOUSE FURNISHINGS
 CAMP SUPPLIES, ETC.

Goods supplied price just &
 Fair. Certified correct.

J. J. Swannell

10 per Cent. Interest charged on
 Overdue Accounts

Indian Agent.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Feb 6th.	One Broom.		1.25		
" 8th.	Two Packets "Ar. et Tacks.		.20		
"	Three dozen stove bolts.		.45		
" 24.	One Mortise Lockset.		.90		

			2.80		

CK. sent Mar. 17/30

EXAMINED and
 found correct.
M. J. [Signature]
 4/3/30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



128-7-5

R



er No. 521

Office of the The Pas Manitoba Indian Agency,

March 8th, 1930

Handwritten signature

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 521

amounting to \$ 2.80 in favour

of E. Carroll The Pas Manitoba

for Office broom and others repairs to Schools (Day)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Office supplies-----Emergent.

Tacks to Big Eddy Indian Day School----Emergent.

Lock & Bolts Letter No. 128-7-5 dated February 18th, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature
Handwritten signature

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Vote No. 7
5
Treaty No.

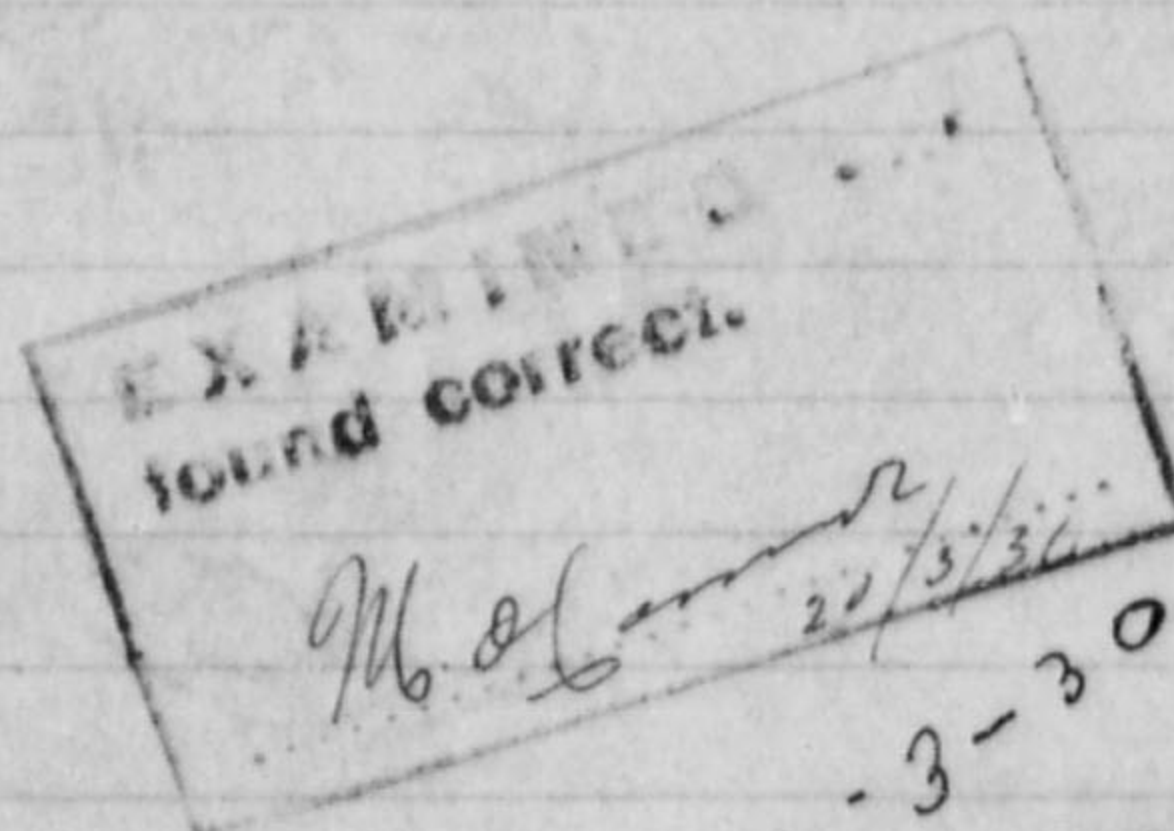
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Harry Inkster Esq.

The Pas.

Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930		
March 11	To repairing all doors and school desks, hanging and attaching adjusters on storm sash. Supplying door locks and all other materials. 15 hours time put in on this work.	12 00
Voucher # 526.		TOTAL, 12 00



Sent 20-3-30
8125

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent.

Form 52.

Hugh Inkster

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

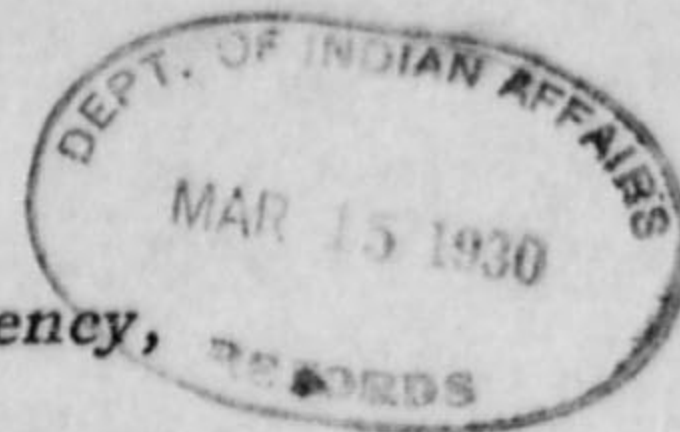
Pool Copy



128-7-5

R

Letter No. 526



Office of the The Pas Manitoba Indian Agency,

March 17th. 1930.

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,

[Handwritten initials]

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 526

amounting to \$ 12.00 in favour

of Harry Inkster Esq. The Pas Manitoba

for Time and materials supplied for the carrying out of repairs at the Pas Indian Day School, The Pas.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 128-7-5 dated February 18th, 1930.

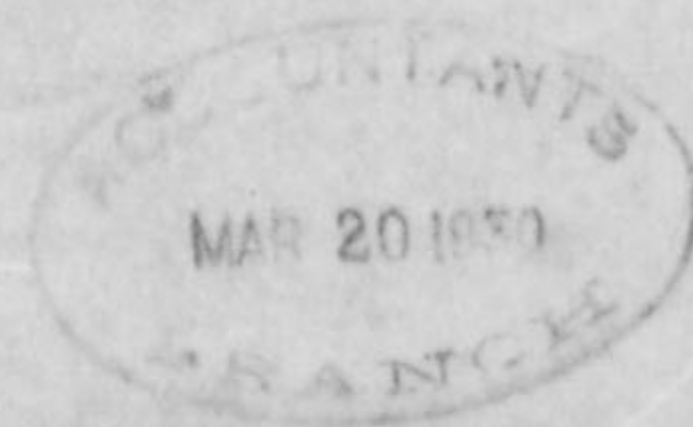
[Handwritten notes and initials]

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

INVOICE

The Pas, Man., September 1th. 1920

M. Dept of Indian Affairs,

VOTE 7 TREATY 5
VOUCHER NO. 174IN ACCOUNT
WITH

The Pas, Man.

E. Carroll

DEALER IN ALL KINDS OF

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, TOOLS
CUTLERY, HOUSE FURNISHINGS
CAMP SUPPLIES, ETC.10 per Cent, Interest charged on
Overdue AccountsEXAMINED
found correct
J. O. L... 11/9/30

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT
Sept. 5.	2 brooms.	10-9-30	1.80	
	Fine Bluff Indian Day School. Authority. August 28. 128-17-4.	3646		
GOODS SUPPLIED PRICE JUST & FAIR CERTIFIED CORRECT.				
	J. B. Swadlow INDIAN AGENT?			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



128-7-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 8 1930
RECORDS

Letter No. 174

Office of the The Pas Manitoba Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

September 5th 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 174,
amounting to \$1.80 in favour
of E. Carroll Esq. The Pas Manitoba
for Brooms for Pine Bluff Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 128-17-4 dated August 28th, 1930.

[Handwritten initials]

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

VOTE 7 TREATY 5
VOUCHER NO. 176

INVOICE

The Pas, Man. September 5th. 1930

M

Dept of Indian Affairs.,

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

The Pas, Man.
E. Carroll

10 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON
OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

HARDWARE FURNITURE
PAINTS, SPORTING GOODS, RADIOS.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Sept. 5.	4 panes glass. 12 x 16.		.60		
	2 lbs putty.		.40		
	1 Galv Pail. 10qt.		.60		
	2 Chairs. 1.35		2.70		
	4 Pkts Alabastine. 75¢		3.00		
	1 Handle Axe.		2.25		
	2 Brocs. 90¢		1.80		
	2 Cocoa Mats. 18 x 30. 1.50		3.00		
	2 Foot Scrapers. .25		.50		
	2 Steel Combs. .25		.50		
			15.35		

The Pas Day School.
Authority. August 28th.
1928-7-4.

GOODS SUPPLIED PRICE JUST & FAIR
CERTIFIED CORRECT.

V. J. Macdonell

INDIAN AGENT.

3646

Sept 10-9-30.

128-4-5
found correct.

R. O. Lamm
11/9/30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

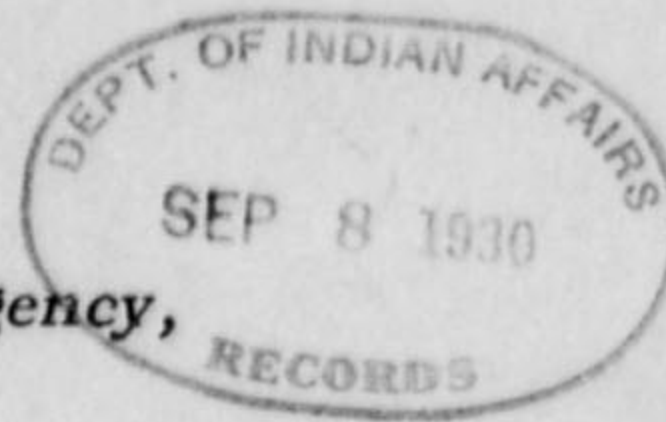
CANADA

Pool Copy



128-7-5

Letter No. 176



Office of the The Pas Manitoba Indian Agency,

Sept. 5th. 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 176
amounting to \$ 15.35 in favour
of E. Carroll Esq. The Pas Manitoba
for Pas Indian Day School requirements.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 128-7-4 dated August 28th, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

VOTE 7 TREATY 5

The Pas, Man. September 10th 1930

M Dept. of Indian Affairs.
The Pas.

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

E. Carroll

HARDWARE

FURNITURE

10 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON
OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

PAINTS, SPORTING GOODS, RADIOS

Sept. 8. The Mirror.

The Pas Day School.

.40

GOODS SUPPLIED PRICE JUST & FAIR CERTIFIED CORRECT?

[Signature]

VOUCHER NO. 220

INDIAN AGENT.

Not 8 10-30 4322

W. O. Lamer 7/10/31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

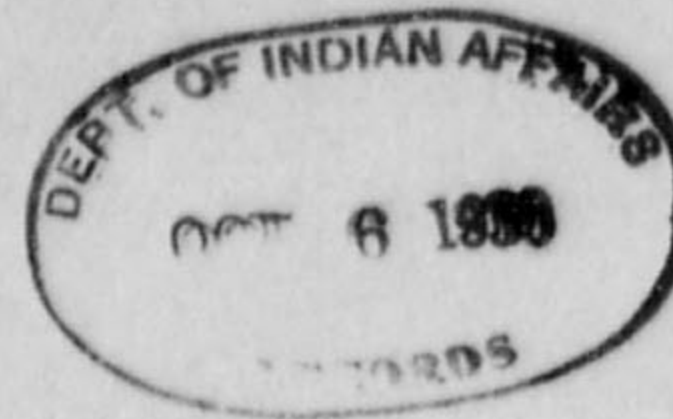
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5



ter No. 220

Office of the The Pas Manitoba Indian Agency,

Sir,



September 30th 1930

R

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 220,

amounting to \$40.00 in favour

of E. Carroll Esq. The Pas Manitoba

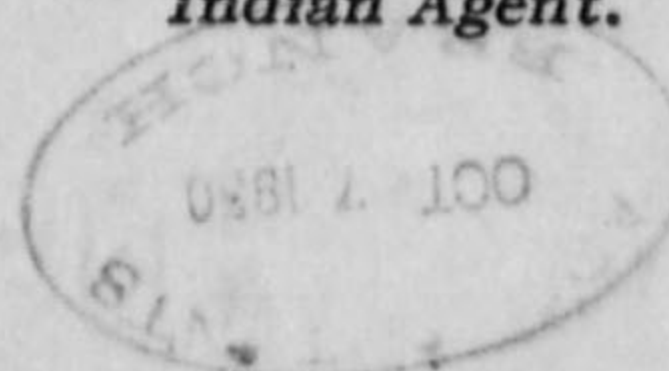
for Mirror for Pas Indian Day School The Pas

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 128-7-4 dated August 28th 1930

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

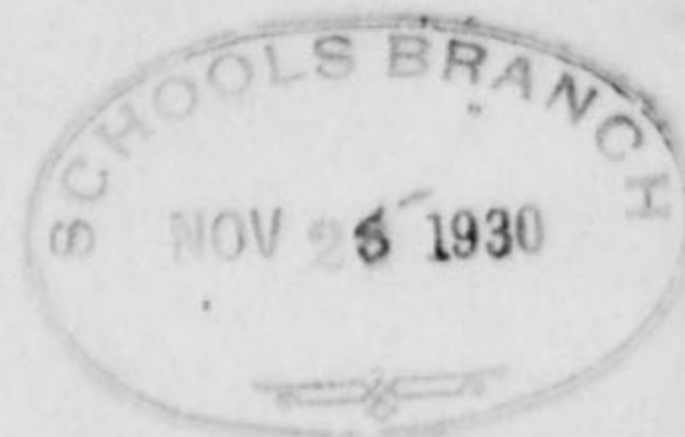
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5.



Scho...
EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF MR. COMMISSIONER GRAHAM,
REGINA, SASK., DATED 20th NOVEMBER, 1930,
his File 205-11.

Original on No. 128-1-5.

W. L. ...
I beg to enclose herewith a report
on the Pas Agency by Inspector Hamilton.

With reference to the Pas Indian Day
School, you will note the Inspector says that
the school building needs exterior painting and
that the teacher's residence is also in need of
painting outside. I may say that amounts have
been provided in the Estimates to meet these
expenditures.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

THE PAS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

128-7-J-

The school is supervised by Mr. Humberstone, whom I found to be greatly interested in his work, and anxious to have the children make progress.

The roll calls for 28 pupils, 10 girls and 18 boys. The average attendance for last quarter showed 22.5, and up till the present in this quarter, 17.72. This school is well located and there is really no excuse why the attendance should not continue to be good.

The children were tidy in appearance, but some were poorly clad, and I noted a number with wet feet. The weather had turned very mild and as some were wearing moccasins without rubbers, this could not be avoided.

The grades are arranged as follows:-

Grade I	-	11
" II	-	4
" III	-	5
" IV	-	4
" V	-	4

The work

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

THE PAS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL (CONT'D.)

The work examined was well done, but the children do not speak out well, and it is almost impossible to hear their voices across the room. I understand from Mr. Humberstone that when he is alone with the pupils, they speak out much better, and I have no doubt such may be the case as some of the children are very shy. Drill and singing is also taught, and I found the children did very well in this respect.

The school building needs exterior painting, and the walls inside are in need of kalsomining as they have become badly smoked. The teacher's residence is also in need of painting outside. This house is very small, having only two bedrooms, a living room and a kitchen. An addition across one end would allow for two more rooms, which are needed, as at present there are seven in the family, five children and Mr. & Mrs. Humberstone. The addition would make possible three bedrooms, a kitchen, dining room, and living room.

Wm. H. Hamilton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

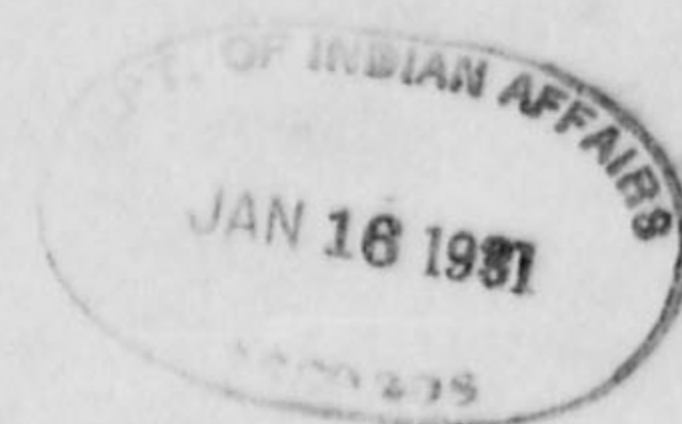
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5

R



1. *revised*
2. *schools*
EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR J.S. PEACH,
DATED DECEMBER 16, 1930, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE
PAS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File 128-7-6.

The pump is broken and pupils have to
carry water from the river - a considerable distance.

A larger supply of wood should be kept on
hand or a cheap wood shed provided. The small pile
of wood is easily covered with a slight fall of snow.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, January 19, 1931.

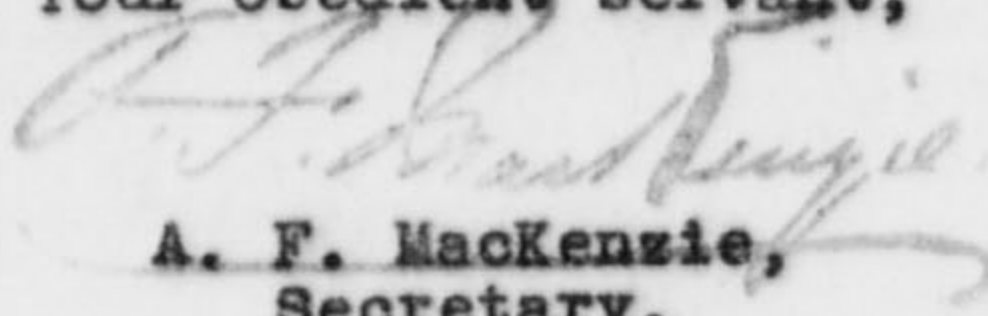
Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his inspection in December, last, of the Pas Indian Day School, states that the pump is broken and the pupils have to carry water a considerable distance - from the river. He also states that a larger supply of wood should be kept on hand, and a woodshed provided.

Regarding the pump, I have to request that you will arrange to have same placed in a good, serviceable condition as soon as possible. Should any new parts be required, you may purchase same, but all costs in having the pump repaired should be kept as low as possible.

You might furnish a report regarding the erecting of a woodshed of an inexpensive type, giving particulars as to the size you recommend and the approximate cost, including material and labour, when consideration will be given to authorizing having same erected next summer.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.
W. G. Tweddell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

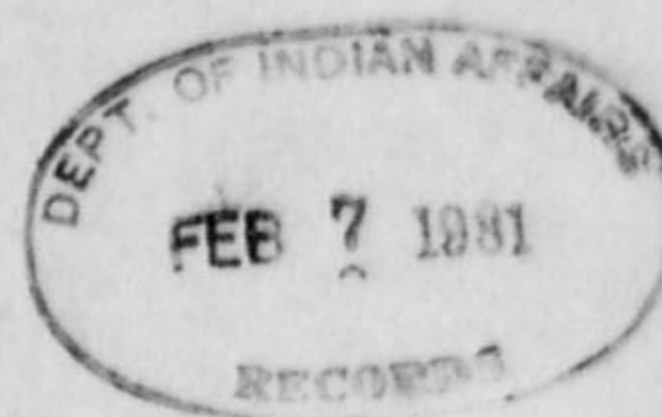
Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



513-106

The Pas, Manitoba,
February 3rd, 1931.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your 128-7-5 of the 19th, instant, I beg to say that I have, as instructed, to-day visited The Pas Indian Day School and examined the pump and well. I find that the reason the pump-handle breaks, is that the well freezes at the bottom at the cylinder, so that it is useless to have the handle repaired at present.

I would suggest that it be left till spring, and that the well be properly covered in at the level of the ground, so that it will not freeze below.

The well is only about 24ft. deep. A floor could be put in, say 4 ft. or so from the top of the crib, which would prevent the frost from going further down.

The pump is an old wooden one. Fixing the handle is a matter of a few minutes, to bore another hole for the eye-bolt which pulls out when the pump freezes.

However should you wish to have the well fixed at once I shall be pleased to have it done.

I presume the well is frozen to the bottom.

In regard to the wood-shed, I would suggest a building about 14x16-8ft, walls of ship-lap and shingled, with a light cement foundation to keep the sills from rotting. I do not think a floor would be necessary. Such a shed could be built at a small cost, and if required I could submit a figure for the material and labor.

In regard to the wood supply, there is a good supply, all sawed up, at the present time. It is always a difficult matter to get the Indians to supply wood. They expect to be paid for it and I contend that they should at least supply school wood free. As you know they never want to have a supply of anything ahead.

I trust this will meet with your approval.

Your obedient servant

J. P. Marshall
Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Ontario.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

513-106.

Ottawa, February 9, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, reporting on the condition of the pump at The Pas Indian Day School and also regarding the building of a woodshed.

With reference to the pump, it is considered that, as suggested by you, the carrying out of any repairs and placing the pump in good condition should remain over until weather conditions permit next spring. When considered timely by you in the spring, you may arrange to have the well properly covered in at the level of the ground, to prevent freezing. It is noted you suggest that a floor be put in about four feet from the top of the crib, in order to prevent the frost from going further down. You may have this floor installed, and, if a new pump is required, you may arrange for its purchase and installation. In making the repairs to this well, please see that all costs are kept as low as possible and you should render certified accounts, in the usual manner, covering the expenditure incurred. Please bear this matter in mind, and, early next spring, have the well placed in a satisfactory condition to prevent freezing.

Regarding the erection of a woodshed, I have to request that you will submit an estimate of the cost of the material and labour in building a shed of the type and size as mentioned in your letter. When this information is to hand, consideration will be given as to whether funds for the purpose can be provided to have the shed built next summer.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. G. Tweddell
W. G. Tweddell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

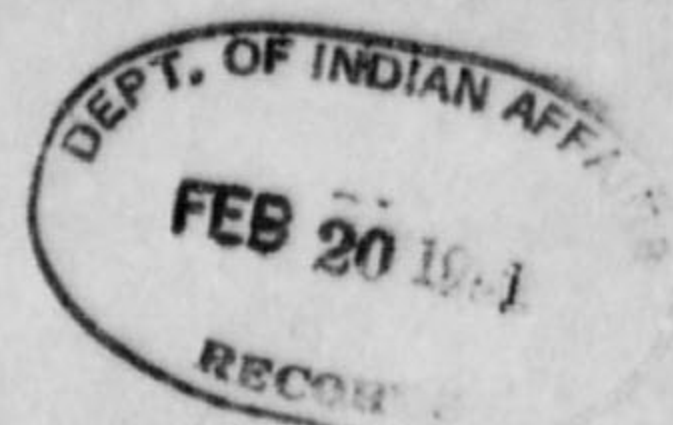
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

536-106



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

The Pas, Manitoba,
February 16th, 1931



Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter No. 128-7-5 of the 9th, instant, re The Pas Indian Day School, I beg to say that I shall have the pump fixed at the first opportunity in spring.

Re the woodshed, I herewith list below prices received on the material and labor.

Cement, lumber, door, sash and shingles	\$115.30
Nails, lock & butts	2.35
Labor	21.00
	<u>\$138.65</u>

The above prices are on a shed 14x16-8ft. walls., with a cement foundation, shingled roof and shiplap walls.

I trust this will meet with your approval, and awaiting your further orders.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5.

Ottawa, February 21, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, giving an estimate of the cost of the material and labour required in building a woodshed at the Pas Indian Day School.

In this connection I have to say that the Department will approve of you arranging to have this work carried out when weather conditions permit next Spring. The shed should be of the size and type mentioned by you. It is considered that it would be satisfactory if the sills were placed on cedar posts instead of cement, and the cost would be less. You should see that a satisfactory job is completed. A good, strong lock or padlock should be placed on the door.

After the shed has been erected to your satisfaction, you should forward an account, in duplicate, covering the cost of the materials and labour in having the work carried out. The Department will expect you to see that all costs are kept as low as possible.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. G. Tweddell
W. G. Tweddell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



VOTE 7
TREATY 5

TERMS:

Beaver Lumber Company Limited,

HEAD OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

Dealers in

Lumber, Building Materials and Coal.

Sold to

May 18

192

No Dept of Indian Affairs
The Pas

EIGHT PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

MONTH	DATE	Nº PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Apr.	29	4	6x6-16		192	53	10 20	
		8	2x4-16		85	43	3 65	
		11	2x4-12		88	40	3 50	
		32	2x4-8		171	40	6 85	
		24	2x4-10		160	40	6 40	
		2	2x6-10		20	40	80	
		3	1x4-16		27	39	1 05	
		4	1x3-12		20	41	80	
		37	1x8-12		456	39	17 80	
		40	1x8-14		373	39	14 55	
		21	1x8-16		224	39	8 75	
		13	1x8-8		69	39	2 70	
		22	1x8-6		88	39	3 45	
		16	1x8-10		167	39	6 55	
		11	shingles @ 1 ²⁰				19 20	

May 18

To return

sent to The Pas

790

26/31

GOODS SUPPLIED FOR THE ERECTION OF WOOD-SHED AT
THE PAS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL. THE PAS. MANITOBA.
PRICE JUST & FAIR

CERTIFIED CORRECT.

Less 15% Disc

[Signature]

VOUCHER NO. 45

INDIAN AGENT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

[Signature]

QR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



Letter No. 45



Office of the The Pas Manitoba Indian Agency,

May 18th. 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 45

amounting to \$84.20 in favour

of Beaver Lumber Co. Ltd. The Pas Manitoba

for material for erecting wood shed at The Pas Indian Day School. The Pas. Manitoba.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 128-7-5 dated February 21st. 1931.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

VOTE 7 TREATY 5

THE PAS, MAN. May 15th 1931

M. Department of Indian Affairs, The Pas, Man.

B of **WOOD VALLANCE LIMITED**

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE

INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	PARTICULARS	2% 30 DAYS	NET 30 DAYS	BALANCE
	<u>Indian Day School</u>			
	10 only Carriage Bolts $\frac{1}{2}$ x 10	6.60	.66	✓
	10 Lbs. 1 1/8" Shingle Nails	8.50	.85	✓
	50 Lbs. 2 1/2" Common Nails	6.25	3.12	✓
	20 Lbs. 3 1/2" Common Nails	6.10	1.22	✓
	1/6 Doz. 425 Rim Locks	7.25	1.21	✓
	2 Prs. 6" Tee Corr. Hinges 1/6	2.75	.46	✓
			<u>7.52</u>	✓

MATERIAL FOR WOOD-SHED AT THE PAS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL. THE PAS
PRICE JUST & FAIR CERTIFIED CORRECT.

VOUCHER NO.44

INDIAN AGENT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



128-7-5



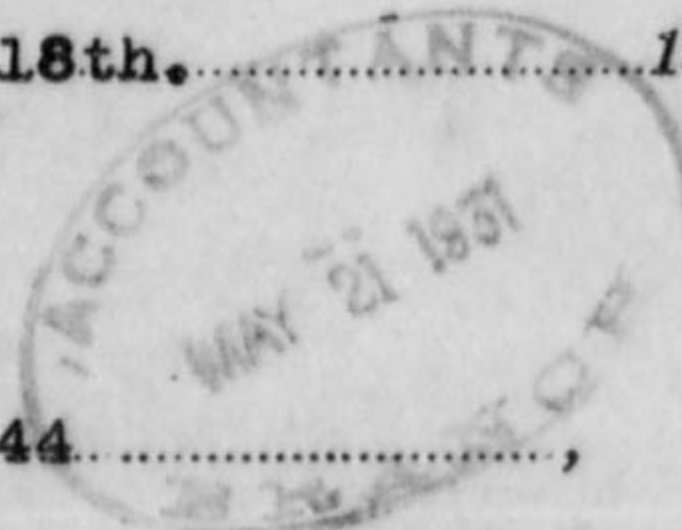
I No. 44

Office of the The Pas Manitoba Indian Agency,

ASST

May 18th. 1931

Sir,



I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 44,

amounting to \$7.52 in favour

of Wood Vallance Ltd. The Pas Manitoba

for Material for wood-shed for The Pas Indian Day School
The Pas Manitoba

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 128-7-5 dated February 21st. 1931.

Sub Paul JP

Your obedient servant,

J. F. Tunnell

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



CANADA

128-7-5
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 22 1931
RECORDS

I No. 43

Office of the The Pas Manitoba Indian Agency,

May 15th. 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 43

amounting to \$ 25.00 in favour

of Wm. Lyon Esq. P.O. Box 683 The Pas Manitoba

for Building wood-shed 12 x 16 on Pas Reserve for The Pas
Indian Day School. Labor only, material supplied

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No 128-7-5 dated February 21st. 1931

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

F. 128-7-5

Ottawa, May 26th., 1931.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 15th instant, enclosing voucher No. 43 amounting to \$25.00 in favor of Mr. Wm. Lyon for building a wood shed in connection with the Pas Indian Day School. It is understood that an agreement was made with Mr. Lyon for the erection of that building and, if so, a copy should be attached to the voucher. If it was a verbal agreement, the fact should be stated on the face of the voucher. If, however, Mr. Lyon was employed by the day, the number of days and rate should be given. I herewith return the voucher.

Yours truly,

F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

W.G. Tweddell Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To WILLIAM LYON, ESQ.
P.O. BOX 683.
THE PAS.
MANITOBA

DATE 1931	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 15	To making wood-shed for The Pas Indian Day School material supplied. Shed 12 x 16 - 8ft. walls Walls of shiplap, roof shingled. Labor	✓ \$25 00
VOUCHER NO. 43 AS PER VERBAL AGREEMENT.		
<i>William Lyon</i>		
5/31		
<i>sent June</i>		
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>Glenn</i>		
953		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. J. T. T. T.
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

664-142



128-7-5
R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



[Handwritten signature]

The Pas, Manitoba,
May 29th, 1931.

Dear Sir:-

I have the honor to reply to your letter No. F.128-7-5 of the 26th, instant, re Voucher No. 43 amounting to \$25.00 in favor of Mr. Wm. Lyon, The Pas, for erecting a wood-shed in connection with The Pas Indian Day School.

I beg to say that Mr. Lyon and I talked the matter over, and came to the agreement of \$25.00 for erecting this shed. This was a verbal agreement, which I trust will meet with your approval.

Voucher No. 43 attached herewith.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: J. W. Macdonell]
Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

[Handwritten signature]

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

THE PAS,
MANITOBA

Aug 14 1931

M. Dept of Indian Affairs

VOTE 7
TREATY 5

The Pas man

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. LYON

TOBOGGAN AND SLEIGH BUILDER

POST OFFICE BOX 663

CANOES RE-CANVASSED AND REPAIRED

CARPENTER AND REPAIR WORK OF ALL KINDS

To Repairing Pump + deepening Well at The Pas
Day School

1 Man 15 hrs @ 60¢ per hr
1 " 15 " " 50¢

9.00 -

4.50 -

\$16.50

TO REPAIRING PUMP HANDLE AND HAVING IT WELDED. DEEPENING
WELL AND REPAIRING TOP TO KEEP OUT FROST. WORK DONE TO
SATISFACTION OF AGENT. PRICE JUST & FAIR CERTIFIED CORRECT.

[Signature]

VOUCHER NO. 139

INDIAN AGENT.

sent 1-9-31.
2601

checked and
correct.
[Signature]
22/8/31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

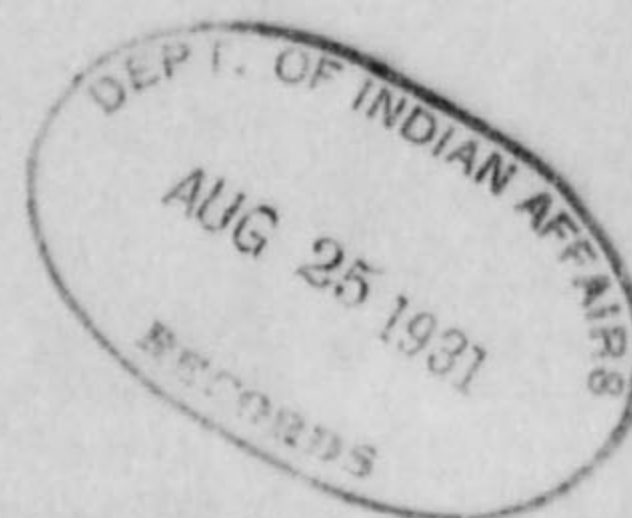
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



Letter No. 139



Office of the The Pas Manitoba Indian Agency,

August 21st. 1931.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 139, amounting to \$16.50 in favour of W. Lyon, Esq. The Pas Manitoba, for Deepening well, repairing top, welding pump handle at The Pas Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 128-7-5 dated February 9th, 1931.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5-



CANADA

EXD.



Letter No. 312

Office of the The Pas Manitoba Indian Agency,

19th October 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 312

amounting to \$95 in favour

of E. Carroll Esq. The Pas Manitoba

for Goods for repairs to Pas Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated Emergent

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

THE PAS. MAN., March 8th 1932

M. Department of Indian Affairs, The Pas, Man.

VOTE 7
TREATY 5

WOOD VALLANCE LIMITED
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE

INTEREST AT 5 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE PARTICULARS Folio 126 2% 30 DAYS NET 30 DAYS BALANCE

1 only 160 S. Galv. Pail	5.50	.46
1/6 Doz. 20 House Brooms	9.90	1.63
1/6 Doz. 32 W. E. Wash Basins	3.90	.65
1/12 Doz. Scrub Brushes	3.20	.27

GOODS SUPPLIED FOR PAS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL. THE PAS.
PRICE FAIR & JUST. CERTIFIED CORRECT.

✓ \$ 3.01

VOUCHER NO. 551

Samuel Lovell
ACTING INDIAN AGENT

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

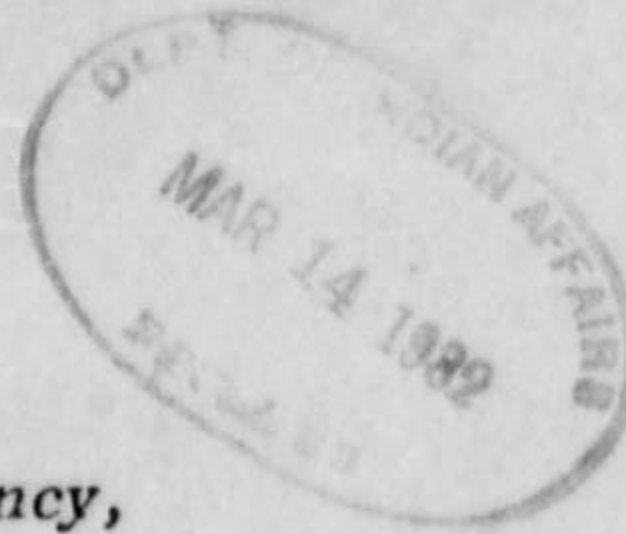
CANADA

Pool Copy



CANADA

EXT.



Letter No. 551

Office of the Pas Manitoba Indian Agency,

10th March 1932

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 551,
amounting to \$3.01 in favour
of Wood Vallance Limited The Pas Manitoba
for Goods for Pas I.D. School The Pas

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 128-7-4 dated March 3rd 1932

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Lovell
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

VOTE 7
TREATY 8

THE PAS. MAN. 9th December 32.

M Department of Indian Affairs.

Bought of

WOOD, VALLANCE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	PARTICULARS	2% 30 DAYS	NET 30 DAYS	BALANCE
------	-------------	------------	-------------	---------

Indian Day School.

12 Glass 12 - 16" S. D. 25
5 lbs Putty.
1 Tin. (280 lbs) Sweeping Compound.

3.00

50

6.45

9.95

GOODS DELIVERED TO THE PAS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL. THE PAS.
PRICE FAIR & JUST. CERTIFIED CORRECT.

VOUCHER NO. 332

Samuel Lovell
ACTING INDIAN AGENT.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

VOTE.....
AGENCY.....
ALLOT.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

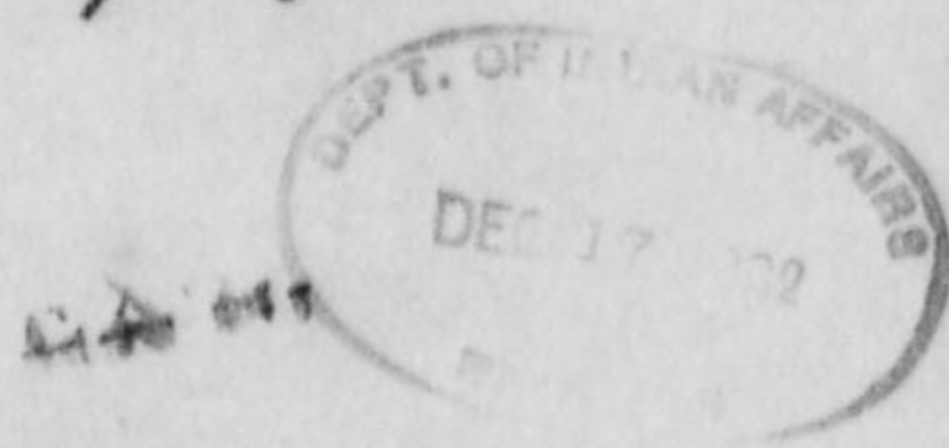
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5



Letter No. 332

Office of the *[Signature]* Manitoba Indian Agency,

14th December 1932

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 332,
amounting to \$ 9.95 in favour
of Wood Vallance Limited The Pas Manitoba
for Glass, putty & duathane delivered to Pas Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 128-7-4 dated 1st December 1932

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Lovell
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

THE PAS. MAN., September 23rd 1933

M Department of Indian Affairs, The Pas.

Bought of **WOOD, VALLANCE LIMITED**
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE PARTICULARS Folio 527 2% 30 DAYS NET 30 DAYS BALANCE

The Pas Day School

ALLOT.
TREATY

2
5 AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT

1/12 Doz. #1408 Galv. Pails

4.85

.41

1/12 " #32 W. E. Wash Basins

3.60

.30

1/12 " #2 House Brooms

5.60

.47

GOODS RECEIVED FOR THE PAS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL. THE PAS.
PRICE FAIR & JUST. CERTIFIED CORRECT

\$ 1.189R

VOUCHER NO. 228

Samuel Lovell
ACTING INDIAN AGENT.

Vote.....

School Number.....

Allot.....

C. No.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

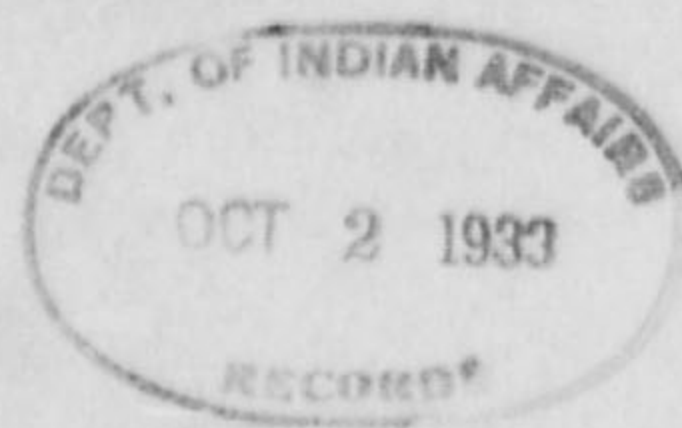
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



128-7-5

Letter No. 228

Office of the Pas Manitoba Indian Agency,

EX'D.

September 29th. 1933

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 228,

amounting to \$1.18 in favour

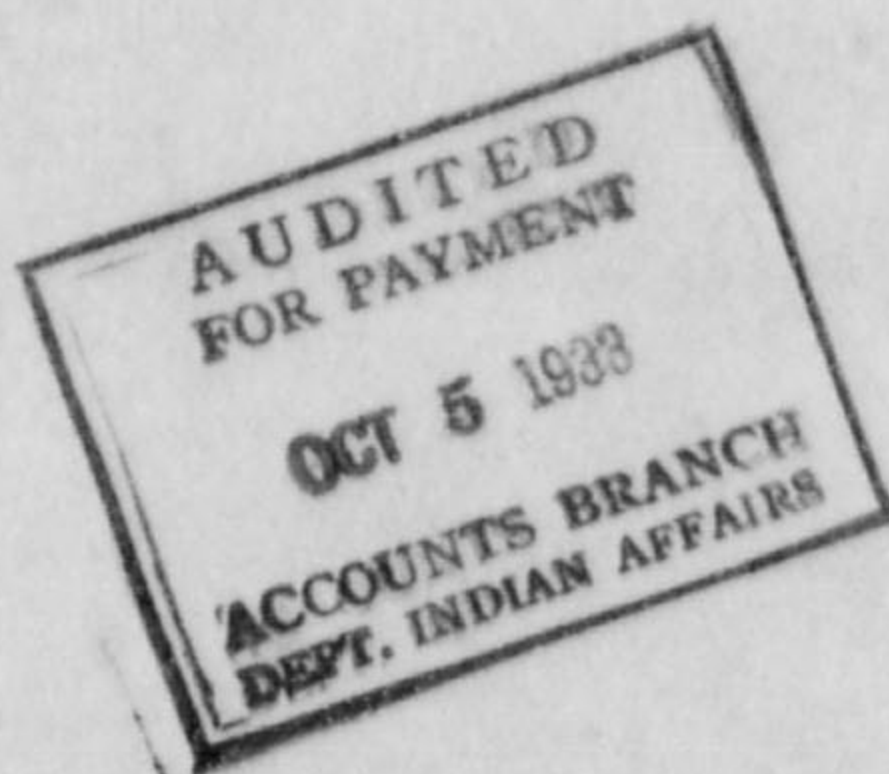
of Wood Vallance Limited The Pas Manitoba

for Broom, Pail & Basin for use in The Pas I.D. School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 128-7-4 dated September 14th. 1933.

Your obedient servant,



Samuel Lovell
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

THE PAS, MAN... 2nd February 1934

M Department of Indian Affairs, The Pas, Man.

Bought of **WOOD, VALLANCE LIMITED**

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	PARTICULARS	2% 30 DAYS	NET 30 DAYS	BALANCE
------	-------------	------------	-------------	---------

The Pas Day School.

ALLOT. 2
TREATY 5

1 Doz. #10 Nu-White Enamel Cups

\$ 2.00

GOODS RECEIVED FOR THE PAS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
PRICE FAIR & JUST CERTIFIED CORRECT

VOUCHER NO. 464

Samuel Lorell
ACTING INDIAN AGENT

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant's Office

Vote.....	188
School Number.....	531
Allot.....	287
E. R. No.	1134

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

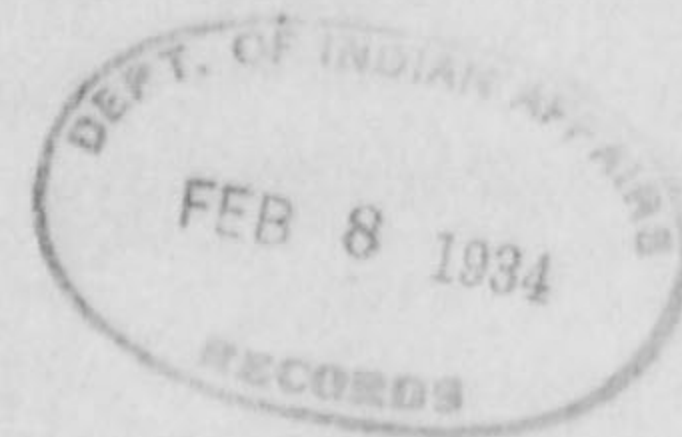
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5



R



Letter No. 464

Office of the Pas. Manitoba Indian Agency,

February 3rd. 1934

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 464
amounting to \$2.00 in favour
of Wood Vallance Limited The Pas Manitoba
for cups for Pas I.D. School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 128-7-4 dated January 25th. 1934

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Lovell
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

THE PAS, MAN., 3rd February 1934

M Department of Indian Affairs, The Pas, Man.

Bought of **WOOD, VALLANCE LIMITED**

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	PARTICULARS	2% 30 DAYS	NET 30 DAYS	BALANCE
------	-------------	------------	-------------	---------

The Pas Day School

ALLOT. 2
TREATY 5

1	only #30B	Zenith Haled. Axe		2.20
12	"	10" x 12" Glass S. D.	.15	1.80
4	"	8" x 10" " S. D.	.10	.40

\$ 4.40 *SR*

GOODS RECEIVED FOR THE PAS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
AXE FOR CUTTING SCHOOL WOOD AND GLASS TO REPAIR
STORM WINDOWS.

PRICE FAIR & JUST

CERTIFIED CORRECT

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
VOUCHER NO. 1005
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Samuel Lovell
ACTING INDIAN AGENT.

Vote.....	158
School Number.....	531
Allot.....	287
E. R. No.....	1139

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

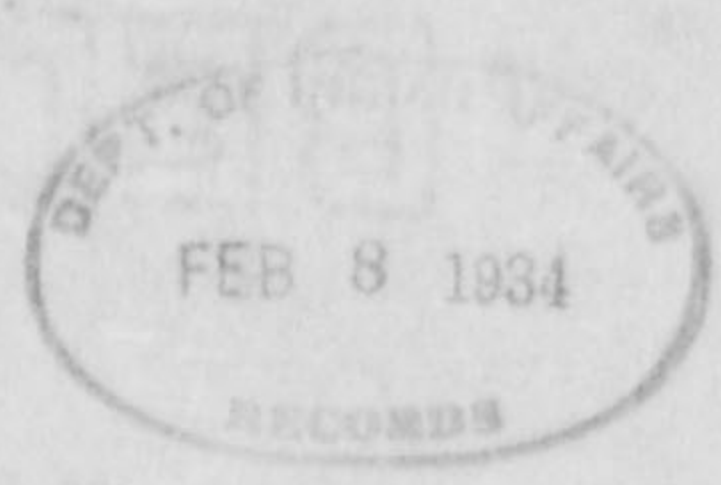
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5



Letter No.....465.....

Office of the...Pas.....Manitoba.....Indian Agency,

.....February 3rd.....19..34

Sir,

CAN

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....465.....
amounting to \$..4.40.....in favour
of Wood Vallance Limited.....The Pas.....Manitoba..
for Axe to cut wood and glass to repair storm windows
of The Pas I.D.School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....Blanket.....

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Lovell
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5

E X T R A C T from Report of A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies, regarding his visit
to the PAS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL on January 29th, 1934.

Original on File 128-7-6.

The interior of the classroom is badly smoked and should be redecorated. The exterior is very much in need of paint; in fact, most of the old paint has peeled off.

The pump house should be repaired at once. The lumber is off the rear of the building, leaving it open to the dogs and small stock roaming around the reserve. If this is not repaired, the water will become contaminated and, sooner or later, the pump will be broken. The well is for the use of the school and residence, and the pump house should be kept locked. The cost of these repairs should not exceed six or eight dollars.

I noticed some of the seats were loose and a number of screws have disappeared. These should be renewed or before long the seats will fall apart. A good man could make all necessary repairs in four or five hours.

Write
copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, March 8th, 1934.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of Inspector Hamilton's report regarding his visit to the Pas Indian Day School on January 29th, last.

Mr. Hamilton reports, in part, as follows:-

"The pump house should be repaired at once. The lumber is off the rear of the building, leaving it open to the dogs and small stock roaming around the reserve. If this is not repaired, the water will become contaminated and, sooner or later, the pump will be broken. The well is for the use of the school and residence, and the pump house should be kept locked. The cost of these repairs should not exceed six or eight dollars.

"I noticed some of the seats were loose and a number of screws have disappeared. These should be renewed or before long the seats will fall apart. A good man could make all necessary repairs in four or five hours."

Provided the expenditure does not exceed the amount mentioned above, you may arrange to have Inspector Hamilton's recommendations carried out at once. Accounts should be submitted before the end of the current month in order that payment can be made from this year's appropriation.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Samuel Lovell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To R. J. HUGHES ESQ.

THE PAS

MANITOBA

ALLOT. 2
TREATY 5

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934		
March 27	TO REPAIRS TO THE PAS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL AND PUMP HOUSE. 12 HOURS AT 40¢ PER HOUR	\$4 80
	8 HOURS REPAIRING REAR OF PUMP HOUSE, FIXING DOOR OF SAME AND PUTTING IN NEW LOCK 4 HOURS REPAIRING SCHOOL SEATS.	
	VOUCHER NO. 546	
	Vote.....188.... School Number.....531.... Allot.....243.... E. R. No.....1283....	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 5-4-34	
	<i>RJ Hughes</i>	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Lovell
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

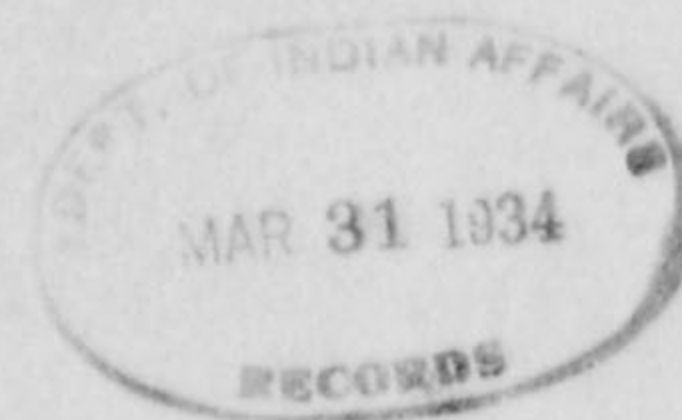
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



128-7-5



Letter No. 546.....

Office of the Pas.....Manitoba.....Indian Agency,

Rich
Sir,

.....March 27th.....19..34

R

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 546.....,

amounting to \$ 4.80.....in favour

of R.J. Hughes Esq.....The Pas.....Manitoba.....

for Labour in repairing Pas I.D. School pump house
and school seats.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 128-7-5.....dated.....March 8th. 1934.....

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Lovell
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



ALLOT. 2
TREATY 5

Station The Pas, Man., Mar 22nd., 1934 193

Dept., Indian Affairs,

The Pas, Man., Phone.

DATE	NO. OF PIECES			FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Mar	22	10	1x8-12 # 2 spr Shiplap	80	39	3.10	
MATERIAL SUPPLIED FOR REPAIRING PUMP HOUSE OF THE PAS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL ON THE PAS RESERVE PRICE FAIR & JUST CERTIFIED CORRECT							
VOUCHER NO. 545		Samuel Lovell ACTING INDIAN AGENT.					
See Other Side							

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Vote.....	188
School Number.....	531
Allot.....	243
E. R. No.....	1283

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 transfer in duplicate detached
 5-4-34 pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

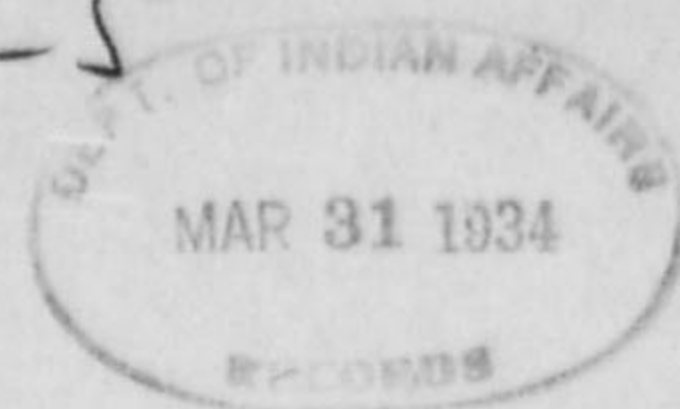
CANADA

Pool Copy



CANADA

128-7-5



Letter No. 545

Office of the Pas Manitoba Indian Agency,

Arch

R

March 27th. 1934

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 545,

amounting to \$3.10 in favour

of The Monarch Lumber Co. Ltd. The Pas Manitoba

for Lumber for repairing pump house of Pas Indian Day
School on The Pas Reserve

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 128-7-5 dated March 8th. 1934

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Lovell
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

THE PAS. MAN. 26th March 34.

M. Department Indian Affairs.

Bought of **WOOD, VALLANCE LIMITED**

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE

INTEREST AT 5 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	PARTICULARS	2% 30 DAYS	NET 30 DAYS	BALANCE
------	-------------	------------	-------------	---------

The Pas Indian Day School.

ALLOT. 2
TREATY 5

1 only 223 Yale Pad Lock
2 only 3" Gate Hooks.
4 only $\frac{1}{2}$ - $1\frac{1}{2}$ P. H. Stove Bolts.
3 lbs $2\frac{1}{2}$ Common Nails
 $1\frac{1}{2}$ doz. R. H. Screws & Washers.

50
5
5
21
5

GOODS SUPPLIED FOR WORK ON THE PAS I. D. SCHOOL IN
THE PAS AGENCY.

\$ 0.86

PRICE FAIR & JUST

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Samuel Lovell

VOUCHER NO. 544

ACTING INDIAN AGENT.

Vote.....	188
School Number.....	531
Allot.....	243
E. R. No.....	1283

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

5-4-34

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

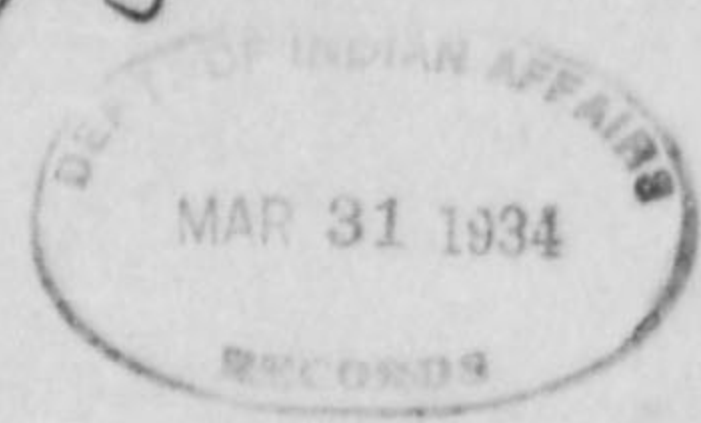
Pool Copy

128-7-5



CANADA

R



Letter No. 544

Office of the Pas Manitoba Indian Agency,

Arch

March 27th. 1934

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 544,

amounting to \$7.86 in favour

of Wood Vallance Ltd. The Pas Manitoba

for Material for repairs to Pas Indian Day School on
Pas Reserve

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 128-7-5 dated March 8th. 1934

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Lovell
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

THE PAS, MARCH 27th. 1934
Manitoba

M DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

THE PAS MANITOBA

In Account With

W. LYON

TOBOGGAN AND SLEIGH BUILDER

Post Office Box 683

Canoes Recanvassed and Repaired

Carpenter and Repair Work of All Kinds

Alloy 2
Treaty 5

TO REPAIRING PAS I.D. SCHOOL DOORS.

3 Hours @ 50¢ hr.

1 50

TAKING DOWN STOVE PIPES, CLEANING & PUTTING
IN FOUR NEW LENGTHS AS SUPPLIED BY I.D.

3 Hours @ 50¢ hr.

1 50

GOING TO & FROM SCHOOL 1 " @ 50¢ hr.

50

3 50

WORK DONE. PRICE FAIR & JUST. CERTIFIED CORRECT

VOUCHER NO. 541

Samuel Lovell
ACTING INDIAN AGENT.

See Other Side

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

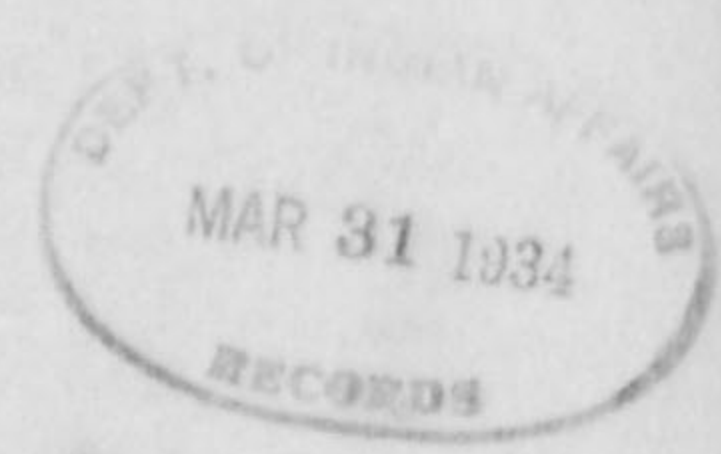
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5

R



Letter No. 541

Office of the Pas Manitoba Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

March 27th. 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 541,
amounting to \$3.50 in favour
of W. Lyon Esq. Box 683 The Pas Manitoba
for Repairing doors, cleaning stove pipes etc.
at The Pas Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. dated Blanket

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Lovell
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

THE PAS. MAN. 9th February 1934

M Department of Indian Affairs, The Pas, Man.

Bought of **WOOD, VALLANCE LIMITED**

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE

INTEREST AT 5 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE PARTICULARS 2% 30 DAYS NET 30 DAYS BALANCE

Polio 160

ALLOT. 2
TREATY 5

4 only 7" S. M. P. Stove Pipes .20 .80
1 Coil Stove Pipe Wire .05

GOODS RECEIVED FOR PAS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
PRICE FAIR & JUST CERTIFIED CORRECT

.85

VOUCHER NO. 542

Samuel Lovell
ACTING INDIAN AGENT.

Vote..... 188

School Number..... 531

Allot..... 243

E. R. No..... 1283

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

5-4-34

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

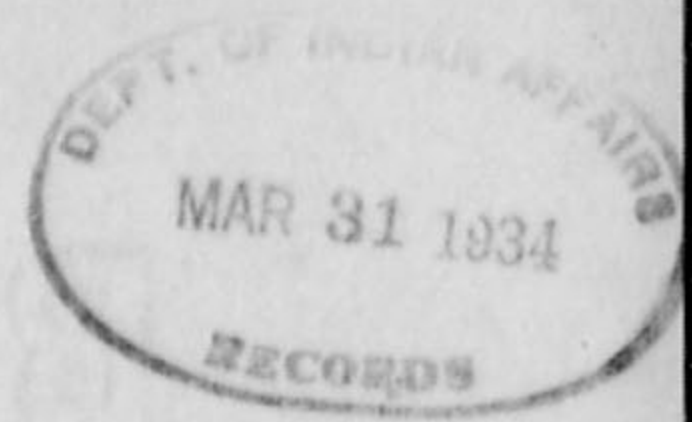
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5



Letter No.....542.....

R

Office of the...Pas.....Manitoba.....Indian Agency,

.....March 27th.....1934.....

Sir,

EXD.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....542.....,
amounting to \$.....85¢.....in favour
of Wood Vallenge Ltd.....The Pas.....Manitoba.....
for Stove pipes & wire for Pas I.D. School on Pas Reserve

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....Blanket.....

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Lovell
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

THE PAS. MAN., 2nd April 1934

M. Dept. Indian Affairs, The Pas, Man.

Bought of **WOOD, VALLANCE LIMITED**
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	PARTICULARS	Folio 39	2% 30 DAYS	NET 30 DAYS	BALANCE
------	-------------	----------	------------	-------------	---------

The Pas Day School

ALLOT. 2
TREATY 5

1 only #2 House Broom

5.60

.47 *QR*

BROOM RECEIVED FOR PAS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL USE
PRICE FAIR & JUST CERTIFIED CORRECT

Samuel Lovell

VOUCHER NO. 8

188

ACTING INDIAN AGENT.

Vote.....

531

School Number.....

209

Allot.....

1320

E. R. No.....

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

13-4-34
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

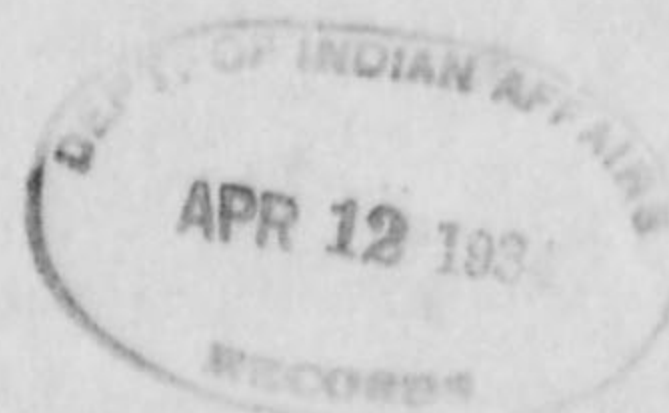
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



128-7-5

Letter No. 6

Office of the Pas Manitoba Indian Agency,

April 9th. 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6,

amounting to \$ 47.00 in favour

of Wood Vallance Limited The Pas Manitoba

for Broom for Pas Indian Day School use

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated Blanket

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Lovell
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

THE PAS. MAN. 2nd June 1934

M. Department of Indian Affairs, The Pas, Man.

Bought of **WOOD, VALLANCE LIMITED**

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE PARTICULARS Folio 64 2% 30 DAYS NET 30 DAYS BALANCE

Big Eddy Day School.

ALLOT. 2
TREATY 5

1 Pc. Glass 12 x 16 S. D.

.20

1 Lb. Putty

.10

GOODS RECEIVED FOR REPAIRING WINDOWS OF THE BIG EDDY
INDIAN DAY SCHOOL ON THE PAS INDIAN RESERVE
PRICE FAIR & JUST CERTIFIED CORRECT

.30 *gr*

VOUCHER NO. 117

Samuel Lovell
ACTING INDIAN AGENT.

Vote.....

176

School Number.....

502

Allot.....

243

E. R. No.....

2023

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
25-6-34
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

THE PAS. MAN. June 1st 1934

M. Department of Indian Affairs, The Pas, Man.

Bought of **WOOD. VALLANCE LIMITED**

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE PARTICULARS Folio 8 2% 30 DAYS NET 30 DAYS BALANCE

~~XXXXX~~

ALLOT. 2
TREATY 5

2 1/2 Yds. 36" Galv. Screen

.45

\$ 1.13 ^{QR}

GOODS RECEIVED FOR FIXING UP THE SCREEN DOOR OF THE PAS INDIAN
DAY SCHOOL ON THE PAS RESERVE.

PRICE FAIR & JUST CERTIFIED CORRECT

VOUCHER NO. 116

Samuel Lovell
ACTING INDIAN AGENT.

Vote..... 176

School Number..... 531

Allot..... 243

E. R. No..... 2023

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

25-6-34
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



128-7-5



Letter No. 116-117

Office of the Pas Manitoba Indian Agency,

..... June 19th. 1934...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 116-117, amounting to \$1.43 in favour of Wood Vallance Limited The Pas Manitoba for Repairs to Pas Indian Day Schools.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. dated Blanket

Your obedient servant,



Samuel Lovell
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

THE PAS. MAN., 19th October 1934

M. Department of Indian Affairs, THE PAS DAY SCHOOL

Bought of **WOOD, VALLANCE LIMITED**

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE PARTICULARS Folio 9 2% 30 DAYS NET 30 DAYS BALANCE

	ALLOT.	2		
	TREATY	5		
5	lengths	7" Stove Pipes	2.00	\$ 1.00
1	Roll	Stove Pipe Wire		.05

GOODS RECEIVED FOR THE PAS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
PRICE FAIR & JUST CERTIFIED CORRECT

\$ 1.05 *CR*

VOUCHER NO. 327

Samuel Lovell
ACTING INDIAN AGENT.

Vote.....	176
School Number.....	531
Allot.....	287
E. R. No.....	2372

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
24-10-34
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

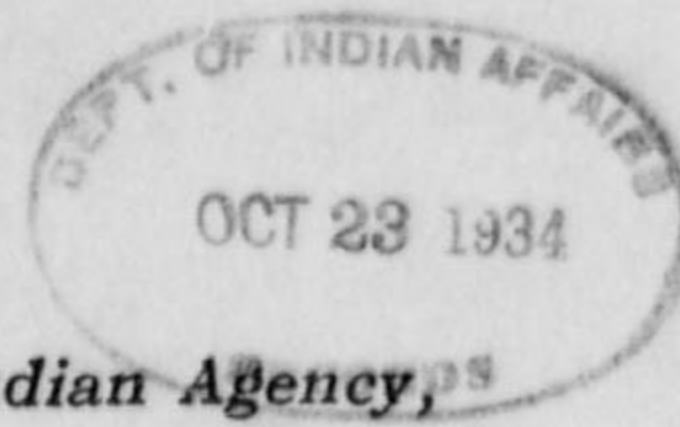
CANADA

Pool Copy



CANADA

Letter No. 327



Office of the Pas Manitoba Indian Agency,

October 19th. 1934.

Sir,

EX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 327,

amounting to \$1.05 in favour

of Woodallance Limited The Pas Manitoba

for Stove pipes & wire for The Pas Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated Blanket

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Lovell
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

WINNIPEG, MAN. July 9th, 1935.

THE PAS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Sir:-

I beg to submit the following report on the above school which I inspected on Tuesday, June 11th, 1935.

The teacher in charge here is Miss Anne Wright, who holds her 2nd Class Professional Certificate for Saskatchewan. There are 28 on the roll and the grades are arranged as follows:

Grade I	-	14
" II	-	4
" III	-	3
" IV	-	4
" V	-	3

The children are fairly well along in their grades and are making progress. The epidemic of measles necessitated the closing of school for several weeks and this interfered greatly with the work. There is no comparison in the discipline and general management of this school now and when taken over by Miss Wright. It has improved even beyond expectations and much credit is due the teacher for her sincere and earnest work.

The children were well dressed and clean. Their hair was neatly combed and apparently free from vermin.

I noticed that all the seats were occupied and the school was clean and in a tidy condition.

The school building appears much neglected. A number of boards should be renewed on the outside wall, due largely to decay. All siding should be re-nailed and the exterior painted. The paint put on at the time

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

of erection

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

THE PAS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL (CONT'D.)

of erection has entirely disappeared and the building presents a weather beaten appearance.

The school residence outside is almost as bad as the school and should be painted. The interior is in fair condition. Miss Wright has taken excellent care of the furniture and it is almost as nice as when supplied two years ago.

I consider the school under excellent supervision and the children are making progress.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, July 18, 1935.

Sir:

Mr. Inspector Hamilton, in a report on his recent inspection of the Pas Indian Day School, states that the school building appears much neglected. He states that a number of boards should be renewed on the outside well, due largely to decay. All siding should be renailed and the exterior painted.

I would request that you furnish an estimate of the cost of the repairs required to the school building, also an estimate of the cost of the exterior painting of both the school building and teacher's residence. When we have this information, consideration will be given as to whether funds can be allowed for the purpose.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

S. Lovell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

128-7-5
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 2 1935
RECORDS

The Pas, Man.,

July 29, 1935.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 3 1935
ST. MARY'S

CHOCOMA BRANCH
AUG 3 1935

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter 128-7-5, dated the 18th instant, I beg to advise that it will cost about \$30.00 to make the necessary repairs to the school buildings and \$70.00 to paint the school building and the teacher's residence. I would be pleased to have authority to do this work right away so that it can be done during the holidays.

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Lovell
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5.

Ottawa, August 6, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, I beg to say that you may incur an expenditure of approximately \$30 in making the necessary repairs to the Pas Indian Day School.

Owing to lack of funds, the Department is not prepared at the present time to authorize the expenditure required for painting the exterior of the school and teacher's residence.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

S. Lovell
S. Lovell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MR

Probs
Dept. of Indian Affairs

STATION

Sept 20

1935

EIGHT PER CENT
 INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
 ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS



DATE	NO. OF PIECES			FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
	3	4x4-12 #1	<i>by trim</i>		4845-		
	2	4x4-10	-		27 -	335	
	24	2x4-10	-		16036-		
	2	2x4-12	-		16 -	635	
							<i>\$ 9.20</i>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

STATION The Pass Aug. 17 1935
 MR. Dept. of Indian Affairs Chiy Constant

EIGHT PER CENT
 INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
 ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS



DATE	NO. OF PIECES		FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
	1	5x10-12" 1 sp. 11m		2043		85
	4	2x4-12 " "		3239-		
	15	1x4-12" 2 " flg.		60 "		360
	4	1x6-12" 3 " for 11m 1 sp.		24 53		125
	1 lb.	4" corn. nails		9-		
	4 "	2 1/2 " "		-		45
						6.15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

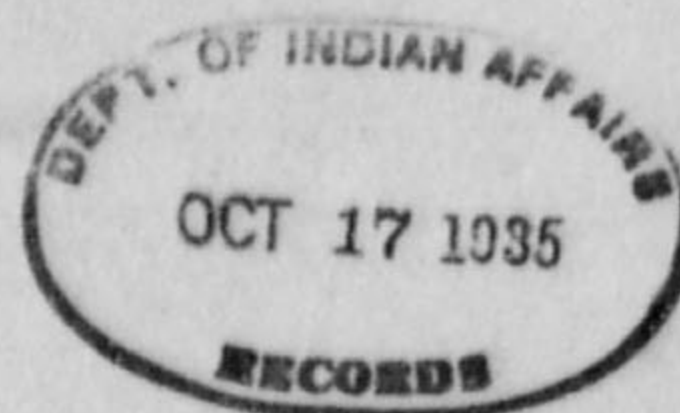
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5



Letter No.....

Office of the

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agency,

Pas Indian Agency
Oct 12 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. *843*,

amounting to \$ *15.85* in favour

of *March lumber Co. The Pas Man*

for *lumber returned Pas Day School*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Lovell
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

THE PAS. MAN. Sept. 23, 1935

M Sept. of Indian Affairs, - Office

Bought of **WOOD, VALLANCE LIMITED**

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE

INTEREST AT 5 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	PARTICULARS	2% 30 DAYS	NET 30 DAYS	BALANCE
4	Lbs. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Fence Staples	.07	.28	
4	" 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Com. Nails	.07	<u>.28</u>	
			.56	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

THE PAS. MAN.. October 11th, 1935

M Dept. of Indian Affairs, The Pas Day School.

Bought of **WOOD, VALLANCE LIMITED**

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	PARTICULARS				2% 30 DAYS	NET 30 DAYS	BALANCE
8	only	12 x 16	Glass	30		2.40	
1	"	10 x 12	"	15		.15	
		Glazier Pain				5	
							2.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

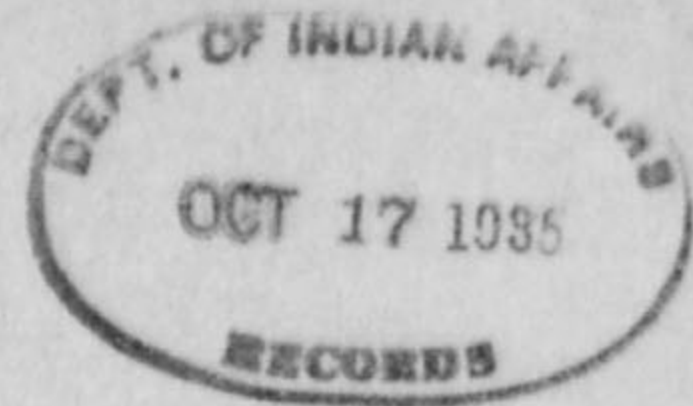
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy



128-7-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....

The Pas

Indian Agency,

The Pas Man

Oct 12 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. *845*,

amounting to \$ *3.16* in favour

of *Wood Ballance, h.a., The Pas Man*

for *food for pupils Pas Day School*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *128-7-5* dated *6-1-1935*

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Lovell
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Pau Agency Trust Acct.
In Trust for Pat Constant, Sr
The Pas, Man.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept. 20	to 26th.	22 hours labour as carpenter at 50¢ per hour working on repairs to the Pas Day School	11	00
		Auth. Department letter 128-7-5/6-8-1935		
		Allot 2. Repairs to Day School		
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 17-10-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.				
Eleven dollars only.			TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

No. 844

Samuel Lovell
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



128-7-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 17 1935
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the *The As* Indian Agency,

[Signature]

Oct 12 19*35*

Sir,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 15 1935

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. *844*,

amounting to \$ *11.00* in favour

of *As Agency Trust Acct.*
for that bond to the As
for *labour on As Day School.*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *128-7-5* dated *6-8-1935*

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Lovell
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



128-7-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



The Pas, Man.,

Oct. 30th, 1935.

Dear Sir,

I beg to advise that I inspected the Pas and Big Eddy Day Schools to-day.

I found that some of the plaster around the ceiling and chimney in The Pas School is loose. It is liable to fall down and hurt the children and it also has a tendency to make the school cold. The repairing of it would cost about \$10.00

The Big Eddy class-room is very dirty and needs kalsomining. This would cost about \$15.00.

I would like your authority to Spend \$25.00 for the repairs above mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Samuel Lovell
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, November 5th, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, I beg to say that you may arrange for the repairs required at the Pas and Big Eddy Indian Day Schools. It is noted that the total expenditure will be, approximately, \$25.00.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Samuel Lovell

Samuel Lovell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Nov 23/35 19

Mr. S. Lovell Indian Agent
The Pas, Man.
In Acct: with G. E. Wright

Terms:

The Pas, Man.

Big Eddy School

Calsonmaning 14 Hours 50 per 9 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool COPY



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... G.E. Wright,
The Pas, Man.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	23	Labour kalsomining at Big Eddy Day School 14 hours at 50¢ per hour	7	00
		Auth. Department letter 128-7-5/5-11-1935		
		Allet 243, Treaty 5.		
Seven dollars only.			TOTAL,	

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
3-12-35
Voucher is duplicate detached
for accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

No. 911

Samuel Lovell
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

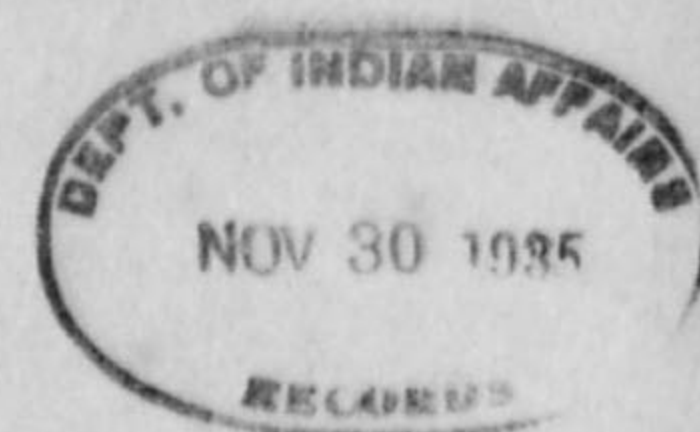
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5



3-

Letter No.....

Office of the *The Pas* Indian Agency,
The Pas Man
Nov. 26 19*35*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. *9.11*,
amounting to \$ *7.00* in favour
of *G.E. Wright, The Pas, Man*
for *labour, Kalsomung Bay & day*
School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Lovell
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... *George Halliday, Jr*
The Pas, Man.
.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	24	Labour plastering at Pas Indian Day School 4½ hours at \$1.00 per hour	4	50
		Auth. Department letter 128-7-5/5-11-1935.		
		Allet 243		
Four dollars and fifty cents.			TOTAL,	

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
18:12:31
Voucher in duplicate detached
for account to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

No. 940

FORM No. 506

Samuel Lovell

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

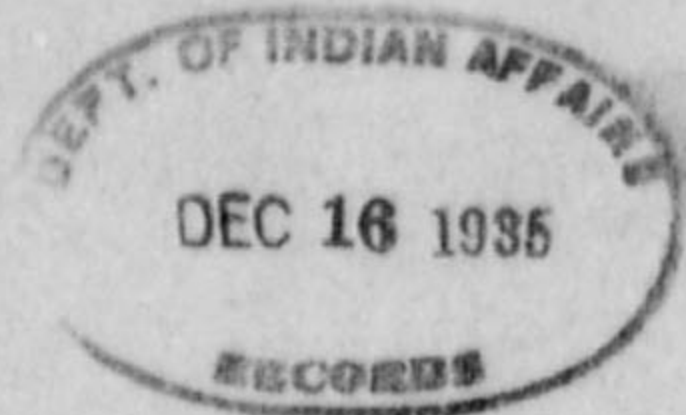
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



128-7-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... *The As* Indian Agency,

The As *Mon*

Dec 13 19*35*

Sir,

[Signature]

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. *940*.....,

amounting to \$ *4.50*..... in favour

of *George Halliday* *for The As* *Mon*

for *labour on As Day School*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *128-7-5* dated *5-11-1935*

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Lovell
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MR.

Presb STATION *Nov 23* 193*5*
Dep't. of Indian Affairs Day School

SEVEN PER CENT
 INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
 ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS



DATE	NO. OF PIECES		FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
	2	Bags Portland Plaster		1-	200	
	1	✓ lime 25¢.			50	
		Dray			50	
						\$ 3.00

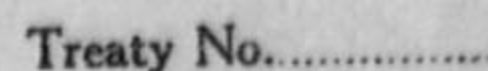
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



To..... **Monarch Lumber Co.,**

The Pas, Man.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
20-12-35
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

No. 939

Samuel Lovell

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

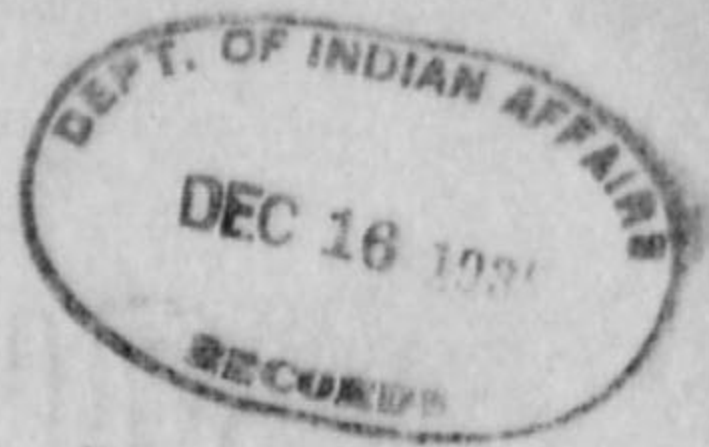
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... *The Pas* Indian Agency,

Sir, *[Signature]* *Nov 13* 19*35*

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. *939*.....,
amounting to \$ *4.80* in favour
of *Monarch Hardware Co. The Pas Man*
for *Material for repairs Pas Day School*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. *128-7-5* dated *5-11-1935*

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Lovell
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

FILE No. ~~100-7-5~~

VOL. 2

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

PAS DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

FROM

8-1-19
TO

31-12-35

[illegible]

FILE No. 128-7-5

VOL. 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6242)

File 530-1, part 1	Norway House Agency - Oxford House Day School - United Church - General Administration. 1902 - 1949
File 530-3, part 1	Norway House Agency - Oxford House Day School - United Church - Teachers Salaries. 1923 - 1947
File 530-5, part 1	Norway House Agency - Oxford House Day School - United Church - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1910 - 1947
File 530-5, part 2	Norway House Agency - Oxford House Day School - United Church - Building Maintenance (Plans, photos) - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1950
File 531-1, part 1	The Pas Agency - The Pas Day School - Church of England - General Administration. 1900 - 1933
File 531-3, part 1	The Pas Agency - The Pas Day School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1927 - 1934
File 531-5, part 1	The Pas Agency - The Pas Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1897 - 1898
File 531-5, part 2	The Pas Agency - The Pas Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1918 - 1935
 File 531-5, part 3	The Pas Agency - The Pas Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance (Plans) - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

FILE NO.

531-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

128-7-5

THE PAS DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

531-5

FILE NO.

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
13/1/47	P.O.	12/11	ED	E4	38480		12/1/47
15/1/47	P.O.	15/11	ED	E4	30807		15/1/47
2/2/47	P.O.	8/12	SD	E4	11284	CH19	7/2/47
23/2/47	P.O.	23/2/47	SD	E4	11201	CH19	23/2
	PA	29/4	ED	E4	11157	EM	27/4/
	PA	29/4	ED	E4	11740	EM	28/4/
		29/4	EM	E1			
	BF	15/5	ED				
	PA	11/5	ED	E1	16067	CH19	9/5
14/5/	PA	12/5	COJTC	E3	Pls note		
19/5/47	PA	18/5	ED	E4	18822, note B7	EM	16/5/47
23/5/47	PA	21/5	ED	E1	19857, Rogers -	CH19	20/5
	PA	20/6	ED	E4	26335	EM	17/6/47
27/6/47	BM	July 7	ED	E4	26165	EM	17/6/47
21/6	DA	June 29	ED	E4	27721	EM	21/6/
	PA	6/7/47	ED	E4	29862	EM	5/7/47
	PA	29/8	ED	E1	9585	CH19	20/8
	PA	29/8	ED	E4	10584	EM	20/8
	PA	1/9	ED	E4	12239	CH19	31/8
	P.A.	2/9/47	SD	E4	V-1009	CH-10	2-9-47
28/9/47	PA	27/9	ED	E4	18179	EM	26/9
11/10	P.A.	11/10	SD	E4	11116	CH19	11/10
	PA	17/10	ED	E1	4044	CH19	17/10
19/10	PA	18/10	ED	E1	4244	CH19	18/10
20/10	PA	20/10	ED	E1	5270	EM	20/10
27/10	PA	27/10	ED	E1	no advance	CH19	26/10
1/11	P.A.	1/11	SD	E4	11224	CH19	31/10

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

W. Breunice,

PAY TO

The Pse, Man.

ADDRESS

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1940.				
Dec.	23	Repairing pump for The Pse Day School.	16	10
		Emergency repairs.		
		Allet 76-10-691		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE				
10-1-41				
Voucher in duplicate retained				
for amount of 10.00				
TOTAL				

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

VOUCHER No.

Samuel Lovell
Agent

DATE Jan 6 / 41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool COPY

128-7-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the..... *The Pas* Indian Agency,

Jan 6 1941

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. *650*,

amounting to \$ *16.10* in favour

of *W Brunier, The Pas*

for *Emergency repair Gas Dry Pump*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Lovell
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqa. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

See

Office of the The Pas Indian Agency,

Jan. 13, 1941. 19.....

Sir,

EXD.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 687

amounting to \$ 35.10 in favour

of Pas Indian Agency Trust Acct. The Pas, Man.

for Labour deepening well at Pas Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Louell
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool COPY

Copy sent to Mr. Hamilton

Ottawa,
April 23, 1941.

EXD.
G

Dear Sir:

In reporting on a recent inspection of
The Pas Day School Inspector Hamilton writes as
follows:

"The school has been painted since my
last visit and certainly presents a different
appearance. The work was done with Indian labour
and in every way appears satisfactory.

"The teacher's residence now looks worse
than ever. This house should be painted on the
outside as soon as possible, and the interior should
be redecorated. It is many years since any expense
has been incurred for decoration and the house is
gloomy, dark and cheerless.

"The well pump is not working. I would
suggest that a good pole fence be erected so as to
keep stock away. The repairs to the pump and other
work should not entail much expense, perhaps \$10.00
or \$15.00, and I would suggest this be carried out as
soon as possible."

Please let me know the approximate cost
of painting the teacher's residence.

You may arrange for the repairs to the
pump and also have the pole fence erected as suggested
by the Inspector. It is noted that the total cost of
this work will not exceed \$15.00.

Yours truly,

Mr. S. Lovell,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Antoine Flett,

ADDRESS C/O Indian Agent,

The Pas, Man.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE		AMOUNT	
1941				
May 5	8	hours labour at 30¢	2	40
6	8	"	2	40
7	8	"	2	40
8	8	"	2	40
10	8	"	2	40
12	8	"	2	40
13	2	"		60
			15	00
	Labour erecting fence around well and repairing pump at The Pas Day School.			
	Auth. Department letter 128-7-5/23-4-1941.			
	Allet 76-02203			
	Indian Labour.			
	TOTAL			

~~Fifteen dollars only.~~
I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No.

Samuel Lovell
Agent

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

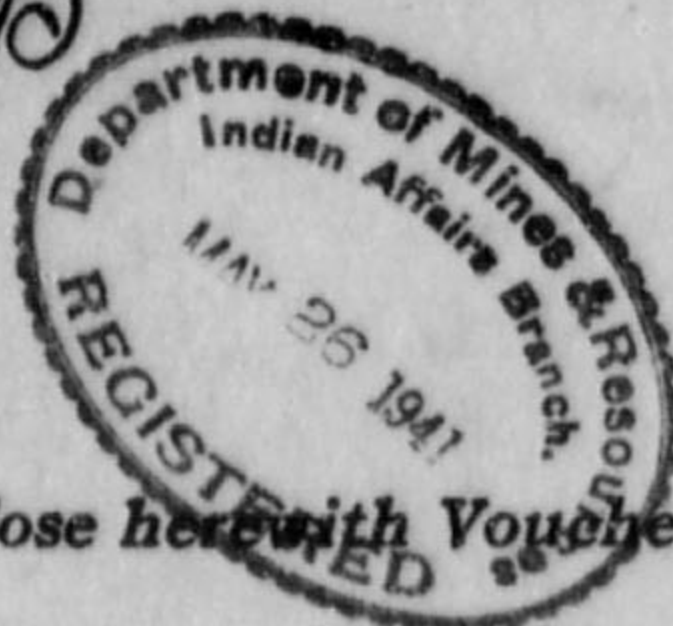
Letter No.....

EXD.
A.

Office of the..... The Pas..... Indian Agency,

May 21, 1941. 19.....

Sir,



I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 84.....,

amounting to \$..... 15.00..... in favour

of..... Antoine Flett, C/O Indian Agent, The Pas, Man.

for..... Labour on Pas Day School well and fence.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Lovell
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

THE PAS, MANITOBA

WHOLESALE DEPARTMENT

The Pas Day School

INVOICE No. _____

2% 30 DAYS

NET 30 DAYS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

CANADA

Pool Copy

THE PAS, MANITOBA

DATE May 23 1941

SOLD TO Dept. Indian Affairs

WHOLESALE DEPARTMENT

Big Ed dySchool

INVOICE No.

INTEREST AT 8% CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

2% 30 DAYS

NET 30 DAYS

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

**ADDRESS.**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

TOTAL

R. 534

361

DATE.

Agent

Pool Copy

128-7-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

See

DB

The Pas

Indian Agency,

October 8, 1941.....19.....

EXD

Sir,

361

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$...19.16.....in favour

of Wood Vallance Limited, The Pas, Man

for Paint for painting Big Eddy School and The
~~Pas School as per attached account.~~

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No....128-7-3.....dated May 2, 1941.....

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Lovell
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

THE PAS, Big Eddy Day School **194**
Manitoba

M.

Indian Department

Acc't No. October

— IN ACCOUNT WITH —

HARDWARE -- **FURNITURE**

PAINTS

SPORTING GOODS

RADIOS

10% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

PAY TO Carroll's Hardware,

ADDRESS..... The Pas, Man.

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

6-11-44
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to use

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

No. 423

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 534

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

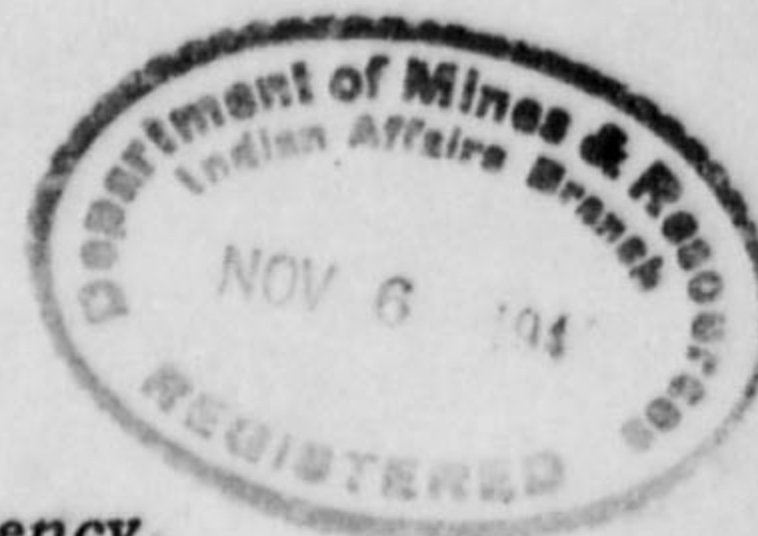
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the.....The Pas.....Indian Agency,

Nov. 3, 1941. 19.....

Sir,

EXD.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....428.....,

amounting to \$.....7.85.....in favour

of.....Carroll's Hardware, The Pas, Man.....

for.....Material for Pas and Big Eddy Day Schools.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Lovell
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Drinnin's Transfer.

Address.....**The Poe, Man.**.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
8-11-42
Voucher in duplicate detached
for accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 468

DATE.....5-11-1942

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

— PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE —

W. Weber

Date,

Oct 3 1942

M *Indian Department*

Address *He Pas*

Account
Forwarded

*One the blay
book Stone*

38 00

*128-78
any 24*

8

REDIFORM - WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD. - FACTORIES - WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pook

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... A. Weber,

Address..... The Pas, Man.

EX'D

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
16-11-92.
voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to see.

Thirty eight dollars only.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 125-9-8 dated 22-8-32

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 493

DATE.....10-11-42.....

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

128-7-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____



The Pas, Man.,
May 13, 1943.

Schroeder
The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

May I please be authorized to spend \$50.00 for the repairs of the platforms in front of the Big Eddy and Pas Day Schools.

S. Lovell

S. Lovell
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5

Ottawa,
May 18, 1943.

Mr. S. Lovell, Indian Agent, The Pas, Man.

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of \$50.00 for repairing the platforms in front of the Big Eddy and Pas Day Schools.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

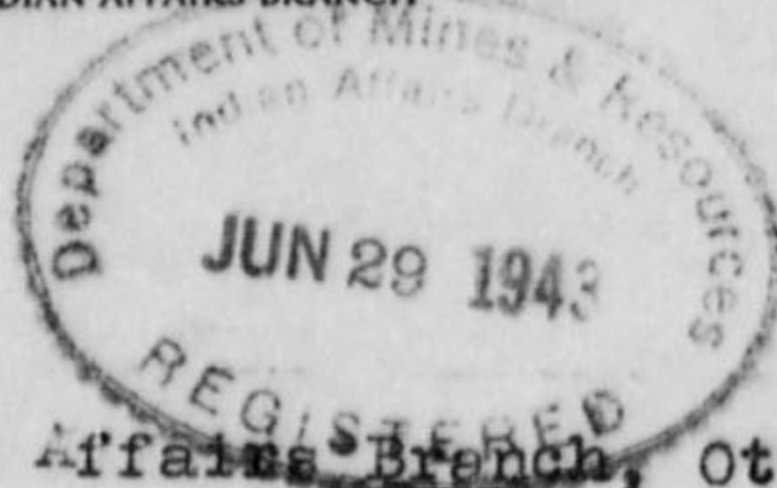


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

128-7-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

The Pas, Man.,

June 25, 1943.



The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

May I please be provided with an accountable cheque for \$50.00 to pay for labour repairing stoop, fences, etc. at the Pas and Big Eddy Day Schools. I have already started this work which was authorised by the Department.

Samuel Lovell
S. Lovell,

Indian Agent.

S. Lovell
6/25/43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE
TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. No.

FILE No. **128-7-5**

TREAS. No.

DEPARTMENT **MINES & RESOURCES**BRANCH **INDIAN AFFAIRS**DATE **June 30, 1943.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	The Pas Indian Agency Trust Account	\$50 00
	Send cheque to: Mr. S. Lovell, Indian Agent, The Pas, Man.	

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.**Labour for repairing platforms and fences at The Pas**
and Big Eddy Schools, #531 and #502CHARGE TO { VOTE **78** ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT **10-691**
SUB-ALLOTMENTI CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT

Sept. 1943.

M. Indian Dept.

The Pas.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

KEDDIE & FOWLER

QUALITY GROCERS
AND HARDWARE MERCHANTS

PHONE 160

THE PAS, MAN.

FISCHER AVE.

THE WILLSON STATIONERY CO., LTD.—1041

Aug 27. Big Lake Day School.

6 Yds Lumbering.
15 P. Soap.

1 74.
75.

2 49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Co.

STATEMENT

Sept. 1943

M. Indian Dept.

The Pas.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

KEDDIE & FOWLER

QUALITY GROCERS
AND HARDWARE MERCHANTS

PHONE 160

THE PAS, MAN.

FISCHER AVE.

THE WILLSON STATIONERY CO., LTD.—1041

Aug 27.	The Pas Day School.			
	2 Brooms @ 75¢ ea.	1	50.	
	24 Soap.	1	20.	
	6 yds Sewelling.	1	74	4 44.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Co

STATEMENT

Sept. 1943.

M. Indian Dept.

The Pas.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

KEDDIE & FOWLER

QUALITY GROCERS
AND HARDWARE MERCHANTS

PHONE 160

THE PAS, MAN.

FISCHER AVE.

THE WILLSON STATIONERY CO., LTD.—1641

United Church Day School Nelson House.

Aug 27. 1 Gall. Grey floor Paint: 5 55.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Col

STATEMENT

Sept. 1943.

M.

Indian Dept.

The Pas.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

KEDDIE & FOWLER

QUALITY GROCERS

AND HARDWARE MERCHANTS

PHONE 160

THE PAS, MAN.

FISCHER AVE.

THE WILLSON STATIONERY CO., LTD.—1041

Roman Catholic Day School Nelson House.		
Aug 27.3	Brooms.	2 25.
	12 Sups.	3 00.
	1 Pair Sky Gals.	1 40.
	6 yds Sewelling.	1 74.
	1 gal. White Paint.	5 25.
	1 gal. Orange enamel.	5 65.
	2 1/4 Varnish.	3 80.
		23 09.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Co.

STATEMENT

Aug 30 1943

M.

Judsons Dept
The Pas

IN ACCOUNT WITH

KEDDIE & FOWLER

QUALITY GROCERS

AND HARDWARE MERCHANTS

PHONE 160

THE PAS, MAN.

FISCHER AVE.

THE WILLSON STATIONERY CO., LTD.--1641

Aug 30 Re split Luke Day School

12 lb B's Cocoa	3 00
1 X 50 Krummels	22 80
2 Brooms	1 50
3 Scrub Brushes	7 5
6 Paper Plates 12x12	90
2 tin Butty C 15	0 30
40 Beans 6 lb Soup 3/4	26 7
20 Beans 4 lb Soup	1 40
50 lb Brown Sugar	5 00

3 792

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool C.O.P

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to.....Kaddie and Fowler.....

Address.....The Pas, Man.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943.		
Aug. 30	Supplies as per attached account for Split Lake Day School Dept. letter 128-12-5/28-6-43. 76-02-221 36.72 76-10-691 1.80	37 92
27	Supplies for Nelson House R.C. Day School Dept. letter 128-18-4/30-7-43. 76-10-691 14.70 76-09-415 8.89	23 09
27	Supplies for Nelson Hse U.C. Day School Dept. letter 128-11-4/24-7-43. 76-10-691 5.55	5 55
27	Supplies for Pas Day School. Department letter 128-7-4/24-7-43 76-09-415 4.44	4 44
27	Supplies for Big Eddy Day School. Depart. letter 128-15-4/26-7-43 76-09-415 2.49	2 49
		73 49
	76-02-221 36.72 76-10-691 21.55 76-09-415 15.32 75.49	
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 15.9.43 voucher in duplicate detached for payment to pay.		
Seventy three dollars and forty nine cents.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

Samuel Lovell

Agent

VOUCHER No. 328

DATE 8-9-43.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5

9
Ottawa, December 3, 1943.

Mr. S. Lovell, Indian Agent, The Pas, Manitoba.

af
With reference to the \$50.00 advance
forwarded to you under date of June 30th,
kindly return credit vouchers covering this
expenditure.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OFFICE THE
INDIAN AGENT

[Handwritten signature]



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

The Pas, Man.,
Dec. 8, 1943.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

In reply to your letter 128-7-5, dated the
3rd instant, regarding advance of \$50.00 made to this
Agency on June 30th for repairs to Big Eddy and Pas Day
Schools.

Our Credit voucher No. 572 amounting to \$49.40
is being forwarded to-day and the balance of 60 cents
will be forwarded with next Receiver General's Cash Book.

Samuel Lovell
S. Lovell,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Pha Day School on the 11th Reserve

for week ending Sept 11 - 43

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Joe Yumacopon	Carpenter				5	10	10	25	40	10	Joe Yumacopon	
W. Luthin 424	Luthin	10	10	10	10	10	10	50	35	17	William Luthin (424)	

Cheque No.

Balance

Vote.....

Allotment.....

Agency.....

E.R.

Payment Approved

FOREMAN

AGENT

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Samuel Luthin

MR.

Hubas man
 Dept of Indian Affairs
 Station

Sensu

1943

SEVEN PER CENT
 INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
 ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS



DATE	NO. OF PIECES		TKT. NUMBER	FEET	PRICE	NET DEBIT	GROSS DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Sept 3.	3	7/8-14		56	5 ⁵⁰	310			
	3	7/6-14		42	5 ³⁰	220			
	1	7/8-10		14	5 ⁵⁰	75			
	10	2 B. Nails			08	80			
						685			
						100			
						785			
		Day.							
		Net							
		Big Kaddy School.							

Oct 10
 A. J. [unclear]
 [unclear]
 [unclear]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MR

STATION

1943

SEVEN PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	NO. OF PIECES		TKT. NUMBER	FEET	PRICE	NET DEBIT	GROSS DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Sept 11	4	1/6-14 1 Spu S-s		28	5 ¹⁰	150			
	3	1/6-14 2 Spu		42	5 ³⁰	220			
	1	1/10-10		17	5 ¹⁰				
	1	1/10-12		20	5 ¹⁰				
	3	1/10-14	107	70	1	610			
	6	1/10-12 2 Spu S-s		60	5 ³⁰	320			
	4	L.P. 2" Rail			88	30			
		Day				75			
		Net Amount				14.05			
Pas Day School.									
									

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CREDIT VOUCHER

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... The Pas Agency Trust Acct.Address..... The Pas, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943.		
June 30	Received from Dept. acct cheque to make repairs at Big Eddy and Pas Day Schools \$50.00	
Oct.	Paid to Monarch Lumber Co. for materials as per attached receipted acct.	21 99
Dec.	Paid to Indians for labour as per receipted Return of Labour	27 50
	Refunded to Dept. by Dec. 1943 Rec. Generals Cash on hand return	60 00
		<u>50 00</u>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated 16-12-43.

VOUCHER No. 572

DATE 8-12-43. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

File No.

128-7-5

Credit Advice

MO.

December 13th, 1943.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent **S. Lovell** at **The Pas Agency**

and recorded in the Official Cash Book.

Folio 324

Amount \$ **Sixty Cents (60¢)**

Agency Receipt No. **Part 20413** dated **December 7th, 1943,**

Payer on account of **unexpended balance**

advance re repairs to Big Eddy and Pas Day Schools - 128-76-10-998.

J. A. Free

DEC 1943

For Treasury Branch.

C. T. 231
SM-22-9-42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

77-128

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.
June 22nd. 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

I submit the following report on the schools
in The Pas Agency, inspected during the Treaty Payment from
June 1st until June 15th.

X

X

X

The Pas Day School;

Mr. Waller is in charge. He has taught in Indian
schools for years and is greatly interested in his work.

There were twenty children present and the book
work seen was very good. The pupils were clean and well dressed.

The school building has been painted since my
last visit, but should have another coat. The teacher's residence
is in good condition. Mr. Waller has done some interior painting
on his own and consequently the place is bright and cheerful.

X

X

X

A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5

Ottawa, June 28, 1944.

Mr. S. Lovell, Indian Agent, The Pas, Manitoba.

Inspector Hamilton states that the Pas Day School requires another coat of paint. Please let me know the approximate cost of doing this and also state if you can have the painting done during the present summer.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OFFICE THE
INDIANT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



128-7-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

The Pas, Man.,
August 9, 1944.

See above
The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

In reply to your letter 128-7-5, dated the
28th June, in connection with painting the Pas Day School.

OK
The cost of putting a coat of paint on the
School for material and labour would be about \$60.00. I
could get this work done during August if the necessary
authority was given to me.

Samuel Lovell
Lovell,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, August 21, 1944.

Mr. S. Lovell, Indian Agent, The Pas, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of \$60.00 for material and labour for painting The Pas Indian Day School.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Handwritten initials: R. A. Hoey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT

THE PAS. *Sept*
Manitoba

193 *44*

M. *Indian Dept.*

Account No.

The Pas Day School

In Account with

CARROLL'S HARDWARE

HARDWARE . FURNITURE

PAINTS . SPORTING GOODS . RADIOS

10% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Beare's, Limited, Toronto 7238

To Merchandise

*27191 SUP
1.0000*

140

125

265

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Co

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Carroll's Hardware,**.....

Address.....The Pas, Man.

1011.48

Two dollars and sixty five cents.

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 441

DATE.....

Agent

6-11-44.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Department of Mines and Resources.
Indian Affairs Branch.

Dr.

Purchase of 12 pkts Wax Crayons for The Pas Day School
from Sams Confectionary. The Pas. Manitoba. \$1.00.
(Authority to purchase 128-7-4. December 2. 1944)

Certified that the above charges are correct and are a
fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Sam Waller

Sam Waller. Teacher.
The Pas. Manitoba.

December 8. 19 44.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

FORM No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Address.....The Pac, Man.

~~EX'D~~

da. This expenditure was authorized by Deputy
Samuel Lovell

DATE 14-12-44. Agent

Pool Copy

128-7-5
25-128
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-128
QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING MARCH, 1945, ON THE PAS INDIAN AGENCY

XX

XX

XX

Educational

The buildings, both classrooms and teacher's residences, of the day schools, are for the most part, in poor condition, and hardly worth repairing. We put in the Estimates for 1945-46 for a number of new buildings to replace them, but the Department have informed me they cannot be allowed. They certainly should be built at the first possible opportunity.

It might help matters if more food was provided for a more substantial mid-day meal. I mean a quantity of dehydrated foods, such as peas, beans, lentiles, potatoes, etc. be provided, as well as the biscuits and some of the elder children taught to make a well cooked mid-day meal for the children. This would increase attendance, teach the children some domestic science and be beneficial to their health.

XX

XX

XX

Samuel Lovell,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.

in account with Sam Waller. Teacher. The Pas Indian Day School. The Pas. Manitob

June 9. 1945.	1 qt. Grey Paint	\$1.40.
July 6. 1945.	$\frac{1}{2}$ pt. Varnish.	.65.
		\$ 2.05.

Certified that the above is correct and a fair and just charge against
the Government of Canada.

Sam Waller.

Sam Waller. Teacher
The Pas. Indian Day School. July 7. 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Mr. Sam Waller**.....

Address.....The Pas, Manitoba.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
✓
**Checker in duplicate detached
for Accounting Dept.**

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No..... I36

DATE..... July 11/45

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT

THE PAS, September 1935
Manitoba

M Dept. of Indian Affairs

Account No.

The Pas Day School

In Account with

CARROLL'S HARDWARE

HARDWARE . FURNITURE

PAINTS . SPORTING GOODS . RADIOS

10% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Beare's, Limited, Toronto 7238

To Merchandise

25 2 Qts. S.W. Paint

2 80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Col

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Carroll's Hardware,

Address..... The Pas, Manitoba.

531-76-10-691
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
13-10-45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated *Samuel Lovell*

VOUCHER No. 407

DATE 3-10-45 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

ADDRESS The Pas, Man.

October, 1945

THE PAS,

MAN.

RADIOS

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Form No. I.A. 506A

R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Carroll's Hardware Limited.

Address..... The Pas, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945		
October	To Rope, for The Pas Day School, as per attached account	.70
	Allot. 76-02-615	
	Not more than .70	

531-76-02-289
 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 30-11-75
 (each in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to use.)

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 603

DATE 26-11-45 Agent

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

EXTRACT from letter from Dr. R.F. Yule, Medical
Report for December, 1945, dated 2nd
January, 1946.

The Pas Schools - In so far as the two schools on the Pas reserve are concerned, we have one-hundred per cent of them Toxoided and Vaccinated. The increase in attendance with the coming of the Family Allowance has given me a great deal of satisfaction. While no doubt you have the figures, I am taking the liberty of giving you a copy of the average attendance as given me by Mr. Waller for his school across the river.

Average attendance	December	quarter	1941	-	14.75
"	"	"	"	-	15
"	"	"	"	-	12
"	"	"	"	-	15
"	"	"	"	-	29.9

and during the actual month of December, after some checks had been stopped for irregular attendance, the daily average arose to 32.

Mr. Lovell's firmness, backed by the Department, is beginning to get results. If this is continued (and I am sure it will be) in ten years we will have a generation which speaks English. At it now is the only ones who know English are those who attended McKay School. English amongst the younger ones was sadly disappearing.

As to be expected the two schools are now overcrowded and, as I am primarily interested in the health of these children, it seems to me that a few comparatively minor changes would make a considerable improvement. Would suggest the removing of the partition which gives a porch inside the school proper. This would give us a considerable amount more floor space and the advantages of a porch could be obtained by building one on the outside of the door. While I have not actually been up there, my information is that there has been no attempt made to insulate the ceilings of these buildings. I think that they could be much more comfortable by the use of sawdust. Both schools are short of seats. It might be possible to have these made locally.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

EXD.

Ottawa, 2nd February, 1946.

Mr. Samuel Lovell, Indian Agent, The Pas, Manitoba.

In a recent letter received from Dr.
R.F. Yule, he writes as follows:

Q "As to be expected the two schools are now overcrowded and, as I am primarily interested in the health of these children, it seems to me that a few comparatively minor changes would make a considerable improvement. Would suggest the removing of the partition which gives a porch inside the school proper. This would give us a considerable amount more floor space and the advantages of a porch could be obtained by building one on the outside of the door. While I have not actually been up there, my information is that there has been no attempt made to insulate the ceilings of these buildings. I think that they could be much more comfortable by the use of sawdust. Both schools are short of seats. It might be possible to have these made locally."

Please let me know exactly what should be done and the approximate cost.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

The Pas, Manitoba,
February 13, 1946.

128-7-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 128-7-5

[Handwritten signature]
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of February 2, regarding Dr. Yule's report, I beg to advise that the two rooms mentioned are store rooms, one for the girls, and one for the boys, for hanging their clothes, etcetera. These partitions could be taken out, but I do not think it would be a great advantage, as we would have to build porches on the outside of the school, which in all probability would have to have a separate heating unit.

I intend to include in my estimate for 1947-1948, an estimate for increasing the capacity of these schools without tearing out these partitions. I would suggest that an addition be built at the rear of these schools, which could be made a permanent structure.

As regards insulation in the ceiling, these schools have two coats of lath and plaster, and very few cracks, and I am not altogether in favor of having sawdust used for insulation in a school building, where there are a lot of children, as this sawdust would be bone dry, and would create a fire hazard. I think this situation could best be handled in other ways, even by the use of heavy building paper in between the joists upstairs.

Regarding doing any work at the present time, it would be practically impossible as we would have to close the school, and I respect their request that this matter be allowed to stand in abeyance until the summer holidays, and I will go into this matter thoroughly in my estimate next year, for 1947 to 1948.

Your obedient servant,

S. Lovell,

[Handwritten signature: Samuel Lovell]
Indian Agent.

SL/FH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5

Date June 15 1946

For The Pas Day School The Pas Agency
NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

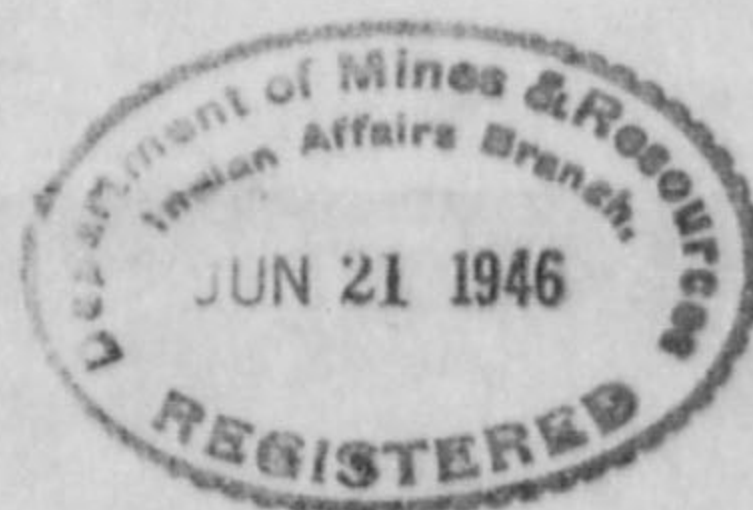
Dustbane					
Sweeping Compound	✓	100 lb.			Christies of Brandon advertise at \$4.95

R. E. Yule

R. E. Yule. M.D.
The Pas Agency Manitoba.).

R.F.Yule. M.D.
The Pas Agency. Manitoba.)

Name SAM WALLER
School The Pas Indian Day
Post Office (nearest) The Pas
Express Office (nearest) The Pas
Province Manitoba



Sam Haller.
Teacher

Schools. *Samuel Lovell*
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5.

, June 24, 1946.

EXD.

Mr. S. Lovell, Indian Agent, The Pas, Manitoba.

With reference to requisition of
the 15th instant, you may purchase one hundred
pounds of dustbane for use at the Pas Indian Day
School.

C

BR

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

File

Ottawa, July 8, 1946.

Mr. S. Lovell, Indian Agent,
The Pas, Manitoba.

EXD.

Inspector's Report - Pas Day School

Mr. Bateman's report on the above school has been received and is quite satisfactory.

However, he raises certain points for improvement:

1. The lack of desks - Has Mr. Waller requisitioned the extra desks that are apparently required?
2. The interior decorations - Could we have an estimate of how much it would cost to have the ceiling plaster repaired and the interior of the school painted?
3. The toilets - To quote Mr. Bateman "the toilets present a disgusting appearance, the seats and floors being littered with faeces, and the odor being very oppressive".

Mr. Waller is evidently doing an efficient job as a teacher, but the cleanliness of the toilets at his school would leave very much to be desired.

Would you suggest to Mr. Waller (a) that he appoint weekly toilet monitors and hold them strictly accountable for the cleanliness of the toilets (b) that he himself inspect them daily, and, if there is any filth at all, that the monitors be responsible for cleaning it up at once.

As this monitorship is rotated weekly, it will soon be found that all students become concerned about the cleanliness of the toilets.

AR

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

COPY SENT TO INSPECTOR HAMILTON

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

128-7-5

[Handwritten signature]

The Pas, Manitoba,
August 24, 1946.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

*Large
medium
small*

Dear Sir:

May I please be supplied with
twelve single desks for the Indian Day
School at The Pas.

This school is crowded, and
at the present time, they are using boxes
for accommodation.

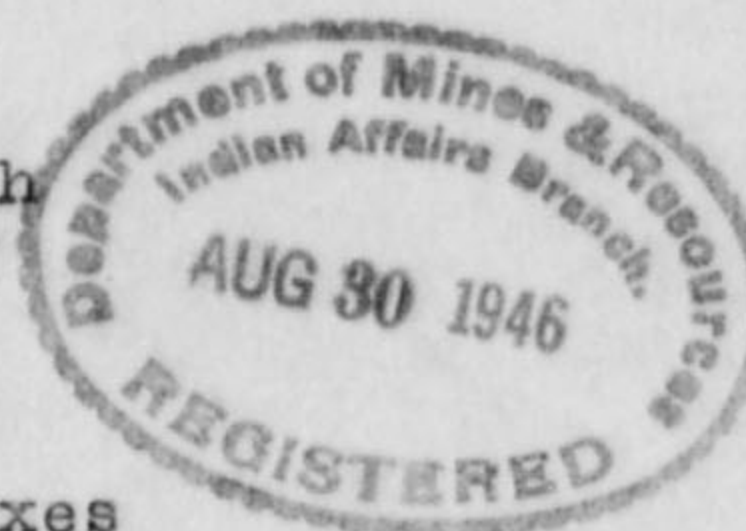
Your kind attention to this
matter will be appreciated.

Yours truly,

S. Lovell,

Samuel Lovell
Indian Agent.

SL/FH



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5 (WT1).

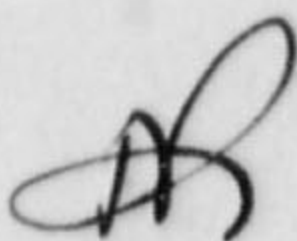
EX'D

Ottawa, September 3, 1946.

Mr. S. Lovell, Indian Agent, The Pas, Manitoba.

I have your letter of the 24th ultimo regarding school desks for The Pas Day School.

Desks are made in three sizes, large, medium and small. Please let me know which size is required.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

128-7-5

The Pas, Man.,
18/Sept/46

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Reference your letter of 3/Sept/46
file 128-7-5(WT1) regarding school desks.

Six double desks and six single desks
will be required for The Pas Day School.

Your obedient servant,

S. Lovell

S. Lovell
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 24 September 1946.

Mr. S. Lovell, Indian Agent,
The Pas, Manitoba.

EX'D.
A.

We have your letter of the 18th instant with reference to the desks for the Pas Day School. You state that you require six double desks and six single desks but you do not supply the information requested in the last paragraph of our letter of September 3rd.

Please let us hear further from you.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OFFICE THE
IND. AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

128-7-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
128-7-5 (WT1).

The Pas, Manitoba,
October 2, 1946.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of Sep-
tember 3, I would advise that 6 large and
6 medium-size desks are required for
The Pas Day School.

Your obedient servant,

S. Lovell,

Samuel Lovell
Indian Agent.

SL/FH



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

9 October 19 46.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. Sam. Waller, The Pas Indian Day School, The Pas, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required Pas Indian Day School - No. 531

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
6	Single Chair Desks - large		
6	" " " - medium		
EXD. P.O. - 14033 - Oct 12/44 Vilas Furniture Co. Lewansville Que B/L mailed Oct 18/46			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5 (W.T. 1)

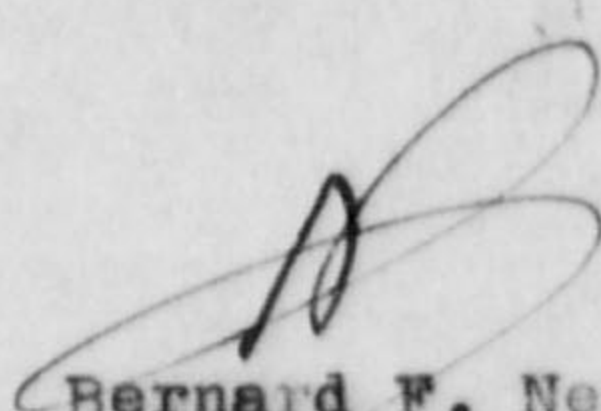
Ottawa, 17 October 1946.

Mr. S. Lovell, Indian Agent,
THE PAS, Manitoba.

EX'D.
A.

We are returning your
Voucher No. 491 in order that you may
forward separate vouchers for each school to
which biscuits have been supplied.

As you are aware, we
keep separate files for each school.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DRINNAN'S TRANSFER

CARTAGE and FORWARDING

Box 542

THE PAS, MAN., September 30th 1946

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

M. The Pas.

Date	Description	Weight	Advances	Collect
3rd.	Miss Montgomery's effects to Big Eddy.			2.00
	S. Waller's supplies across river.			1.50
11th	Bacon to freight sheds.			3.00
	Bacon to Poirier's Boat.			1.00
				4.00
				2.50

RECEIVED PAYMENT,

DRINNAN'S TRANSFER

No. 4391.

BY H. P. Hagon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Address..... **The Pas, Manitoba.**.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 103-104-11
 EXEMPT IN DUPLICATES DETACHED
 FOR ACCOUNT TO NEW

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Req. 1876 520

DATE.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

128-7-5'

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

128-705 (W.T. 1)

W.A. 1

The Pas, Manitoba,
October 21, 1946.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of
October 17, in connection with Voucher 491,
which you returned in order that a separate
voucher might be made for each school, we
now submit Vouchers 546, 547, 548 and 549,
and have cancelled our Voucher 491, previously
submitted.

Your obedient servant,

S. Lovell,

Samuel Lovell
Indian Agent.

SL/FH



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Salesman _____ WINNIPEG, MAN., Oct 1 1946

Paulin Chambers Company Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF BISCUITS AND CONFECTIONERY

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Ship to: S. Lovell, Indian Agent, The Pas, Man.
Marked for the Pas School

10m-9-13

N9////3476/

075936

Quantity

Misc.

Price

Weight

Biscuits

Candy

TOTAL

900 Lbs Vitamized Biscuits 18/50 900 .20 180.00 net

(Wooden Containers)

Plus Tax

14.40

194.40

Plus Freight

194.40

14.63

209.03

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Shipper's No.

Agent's No.

at WINNIPEG, MAN.,

1946 From

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown) marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder, shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from _____ To _____ is in Cents per 100 Lbs.

[illegible]

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery).

Consigned to

Destination.

Province or County of
State of
Car Initial Car No.

Route.

[illegible]

PAULIN CHAMBERS CO., LTD., Shippers

Autographic Register Systems Ltd., Winnipeg

5247

Per

Per

(This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the shipper and agent of the carrier issuing same).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Paulin Chambers Company Limited,
Pay to..... Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Address.....Winnipeg, Manitoba.

EX'D.
A.

531
250 of 46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 546

DATE.....

A gent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5

1-2-46
Re: W. J.

Extract from Medical Report of Robt. F. Yule, M.D.,
Medical Supt., The Pas Agency, for January 1946.

Original on File 76 - 128

Re: Norway House Trip

Our Provincial regulations call for 15 sq. ft. of floor space and 200 cubic ft. of air space per pupil. These figures were given me by Mr. Goodman at Norway House, who had obtained them directly from the Provincial Department. On my return I checked our schools on The Pas Reserve, which are identical in size and layout. These schools are 21 x 23 x 10 with an additional 7 x 21 x 10 porch, (this porch being under the main roof). The cubic space would thus allow 24 pupils, or, if the porch were included, 31 pupils. The square foot space would allow 32 pupils or, with porch included, 42 pupils. To comply with the regulations the ceiling should be 3 feet higher. In other words these buildings would require a 13 foot ceiling to bring the cubic air space in line with the square foot space. Even with these schools I think there is enough space between the ceiling and roof to fill these requirements. However, independent of this, by the removal of the partition and the installation of proper desks, conditions can be materially improved. These schools are cold and should be insulated and it should be done before the fall term opens this year. Of course, with the removal of the inside partition a porch would have to be added. These schools have a registration of 38 and 34 respectively.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5

1- R. F. Yule
2- W. J. Yule

Extract from Report of Robt. F. Yule, M.D.,
Medical Supt., The Pas Agency, dated October 1, 1946.

Original on 76-128

DAY SCHOOLS - PAS AGENCY

In my January 1946 report an extended reference was made to our two day-schools on The Pas Reserve. There is also a suggestion put forward providing at least a partial remedy of present conditions. The work and cost involved would be nominal. However, our schools have re-opened for the fall term undecorated, overcrowded and unventilated. Schools, especially Indian schools, should set a standard for roominess, brightness and cleanliness. Our schools do none of these things. While I am on the subject I may say that in my opinion schoolrooms should be painted, not kalsomined.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5 (W T)

EXD.

Ottawa, November 1, 1946.

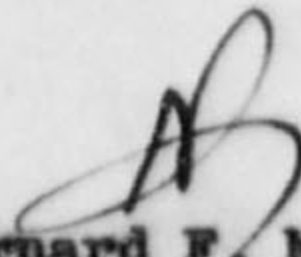
Mr. S. Lovell, Indian Agent,
The Pas, Manitoba.

Pas Indian Day School

On July 8 we wrote to you on similar file, concerning the conditions discovered by Inspector of Schools Bateman when he visited the above school. At that time you were asked to submit an estimate as to the cost of carrying out certain repairs at this school. To date there is no record of any letter having been received from you concerning this matter. We have now received a report from Dr. Yule, Medical Superintendent of the Pas Agency, in which he states as follows:-

"However, our schools have re-opened for the fall term, undecorated, overcrowded and unventilated. Schools, especially Indian schools, should set a standard for roominess, brightness and cleanliness. Our schools do none of these things. While I am on the subject I may say that in my opinion schoolrooms should be painted, not kalsomined."

Your comments on the conditions at both these schools would be appreciated.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Folio _____

STATEMENT

Sept 2 1946

M Indian Dep,
S Lovell Agent the Per.

In Acct with Harrison & Sons
Terms _____ The Per. _____

Aug 2	goods	4.14	
6		3.50	
9		3.60	
27		1.55	<u>12.79</u>

Charge 1.55

~~stamped
original~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **Hampson & Son's Hardware,**

Address..... **The Pas, Manitoba.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946		
August 27	To Ball Bat supplied for The Pas Day School, as per attached account	1.55
	(Allot. 76-12-415	
	Not more than \$1.55	

EX'D.
A.

531
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to file.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. **574**

DATE..... **30-10-46** *Samuel Donnell*
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Northern Hardware Company,

Address..... The Pas, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946		
October	To Brooms supplied for The Pas Day School, as per attached account	2.43
	(Allot. 76-11-999)	
	Not more than \$2.43	

531
18/11/46
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No..... dated.....

VOUCHER No. 598

DATE 4-11-46

Agent

NORTHERN HARDWARE COMPANY, The Pas, Manitoba.			
The Pas Day School			
Oct 8	2 Brooms	Less 10% Disc.	2.70
			10.68

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OF THE
IN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

128-7-5
(W T)

The Pas, Manitoba,
November 20, 1946.

[Handwritten signature]
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Sir:

Pas Indian Day School.

I beg to advise in this connection that I am well aware that the schools are crowded, but not so much this year as last, owing to more children going to boarding school from this area, and there have been a considerable number whose parents have been enfranchised. But the situation as it stands at the present time is this:

[Handwritten: Nov 1946]
The provincial government have a school in this vicinity which has not functioned for a number of years. The School Inspector for this area approached me with a scheme to build a big joint school in this area, to take care of half-breeds and Indians. I had his assurance that this was taken up with the Minister of Education for Manitoba, and through him, with our Department. If this scheme is successful, any work that I did on these schools would be simply a waste of money. I interviewed the Inspector a few days ago, and he assured me, "off the records", that there had been some agreement with the Department in Winnipeg and Ottawa, whereby one of our schools would be enlarged to take care of the half-breeds, and the Department of Education would see that the school at Moose Lake would be enlarged to take care of the Indians in that vicinity. Up to the present time, I have had no official word, but I have hesitated

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

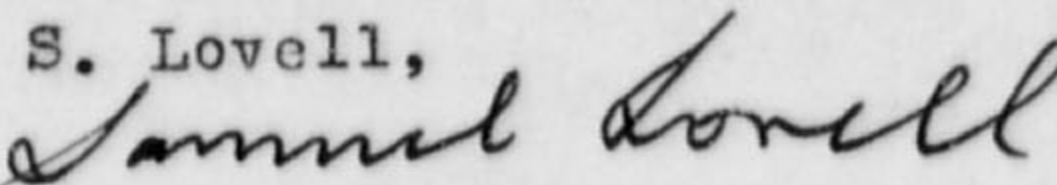
recommending any work on these schools, until I have been notified that the arrangements had been made, as I do not want to spend money without having a beneficial result.

I do not think that Dr. Yule knows anything about the arrangements or any discussions regarding this scheme. Consequently, he reported this in his monthly report. Labor is very scarce, and material is very hard to procure at the present time, but the cost to do these schools would be approximately \$150.00 each, that is, to wash the kalsomine off, and paint. If, under the circumstances, the Department are willing to go ahead and re-decorate these schools, I will endeavor to have this done in the Christmas holidays.

Trusting that this is the information that you require, I am

Your obedient servant,

S. Lovell,



Indian Agent.

SL/FH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, November 30, 1946.

Mr. S. Lovell, Indian Agent,
The Pas, Manitoba.

ED

We have your letter of the 20th instant, with reference to the condition of the day schools in The Pas Agency, particularly the Pas Indian Day School.

Early in April, 1947, you should make a recommendation regarding the repairs and decorating that you consider are necessary at each of the schools in your Agency. The matter will then receive careful consideration and any work authorized can be done during the Easter or summer holidays.

There has been considerable discussion with officials of the Department of Education of the Province of Manitoba with regard to providing schools that would be attended by both Indian children and half-breeds. It is hoped that building materials will enable the projected joint school in your agency to be constructed next summer. However, we will know definitely by next April and can then decide our future plans. I enclose an extra copy of this letter in the event that you might wish to pass it to Dr. Yule, M.D.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 14033
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

REV/00

OTTAWA October 12, 1946.

FILE NO. 68051-15-38

TO Vilas Furniture Company, Limited,
Gatineauville, Quebec.

128-7-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Mr. Sam Waller, The Pas Indian Day School, The Pas, Manitoba.

F.O.B. The Pas, Manitoba.

QUOTATION OF 26th July, 1946.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	The following single portable chair desks, Model W,		
6	only large size #1	13.92	83.52
6	only medium size #3	13.59	81.54
			\$165.06

V.R. 705
Passed.
17/12/46

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	12	415	1210

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
November 1946 if possible.

R 2007

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

PURCHASING AGENT

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, Nov. 25 19 46.
QUE.

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

PRODUCTS

School Furniture
Household Furniture

TELEPHONE 58

Terms: 30 days net

Your Order No. 14035

Our Order No. 4970

Shipped Via Pmt. Ppd.

6	No. 1 Model W Chair Desks	13.92	83.52
6	No. 3 " " " "	13.59	81.54
			<u>165.06</u>

Fed. sales taxinc.

Prepaid

Shipped to:- Mr. Sam Waller,
The Pas Indian Day School,
The Pas, Man.

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Vilas Furniture Company, Ltd.,

Address.....Cowansville, Quebec.

END.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 705

has been incurred legitimately and that each item of
Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Department
Samuel Lorell
11-12-46 Agent
DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

File

FILED

Ottawa, January 23, 1947.

Mr. Sam Waller,
Teacher, The Pas Indian Day School,
The Pas, Manitoba.

Dear Sir:

We acknowledge receipt of those educational survey forms which you completed while in hospital. I hope that the painful stage of your illness is past and that you will soon be fully restored to health.

I note your remarks regarding the problem of illumination in northern schools. Some of our officials here have had teaching experience under similar conditions, but as you and Mr. Lovell are most familiar with the local situation, you might confer with him concerning any means of getting more light.

Yours sincerely,

B. F. Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

COPY SENT TO INDIAN AGENT LOVELL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to..... **R. A. HUTTON**
Address..... **RED EARTH, SASK**
VIA CARROT RIVER, SASK.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947		
MAR	TO SCHOOL SUPPLIES FOR RED EARTH SCHOOL AS PER ATTACHED ACCOUNTS.	1.50
	TO SUPPLIES FOR RED EARTH TEACHERAGE AS PER ATTACHED ACCOUNT.	.25
	TO SCHOOL SUPPLIES FOR SHOAL LAKE SCHOOL AS PER ATTACHED ACCOUNT.	1.50
	(ALLOT 76-02-289)	
		3.25
	NOT MORE THAN \$3.25	

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
APR 18 1947
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

IMPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 10 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

Samuel Donnell
Agent

VOUCHER No. 330

DATE 31/MAR/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool COPY

STATEMENT

RED EARTH Sask. March 20th. 19 47
Via Carrot River P.O., Sask.

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs,

The Pas Agency.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

R. A. Hutton

General Merchant and Raw Fur Buyer

1947

Mar. 13th.	1 gallon boiled linseed oil	\$1.50
------------	-----------------------------	--------

Above supplied to Mr. Lowe for
use at Red Earth School. Signed
receipt attached.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Co

STATEMENT

RED EARTH Sask. March 20th. 1947
Via Carrot River P.O., Sask.

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs,
The Pas Agency.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

R. A. Hutton

General Merchant and Raw Fur Buyer

1947

Jan. 15th.	1 double bit ax handle	1.50
------------	------------------------	------

Above article supplied to S. Atimoyoo
for use at Shoal Lake School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool C.6

STATEMENT

RED EARTH Sask.

March 20th 1947
Via Carrot River P.O., Sask.

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs,

The Pas Agency
IN ACCOUNT WITH

R. A. Hutton

General Merchant and Raw Fur Buyer

1947

Mar. 13th.

1 pt. turpentine

25

Above goods supplied to Mr. Lowe
for use at Red Earth Teacherage.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Cof

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Carrolle Hardware Ltd.,

Address.....The Das. Man.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947		
Mar	To supplies for The Pas Day School as per attached account.	.70
	(Allot 76-11-999)	
	Not more than 70¢ only.	

531
 7/1/47
 REPLICATE FOR FILE
 Duplicate detached
 for Amendment to pay: NW

FOR PAYMENT
 APR 18 1947
 Treasury Office
 L.A. BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
 Indian Affairs Branch.
 APR 10 1947
 REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 536

31/Mar/47 Agent

DATE

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT

THE PAS,

March 31

19

47

Manitoba

Dept. The Pas, Man.

M.

Account No.

The Pas Day School

In Account with

Carroll's Hardware Ltd.

HARDWARE

FURNITURE

PAINTS - SPORTING GOODS - RADIOS

10% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

To Merchandise

2-7" Stove Pipes

70¢

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Co

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

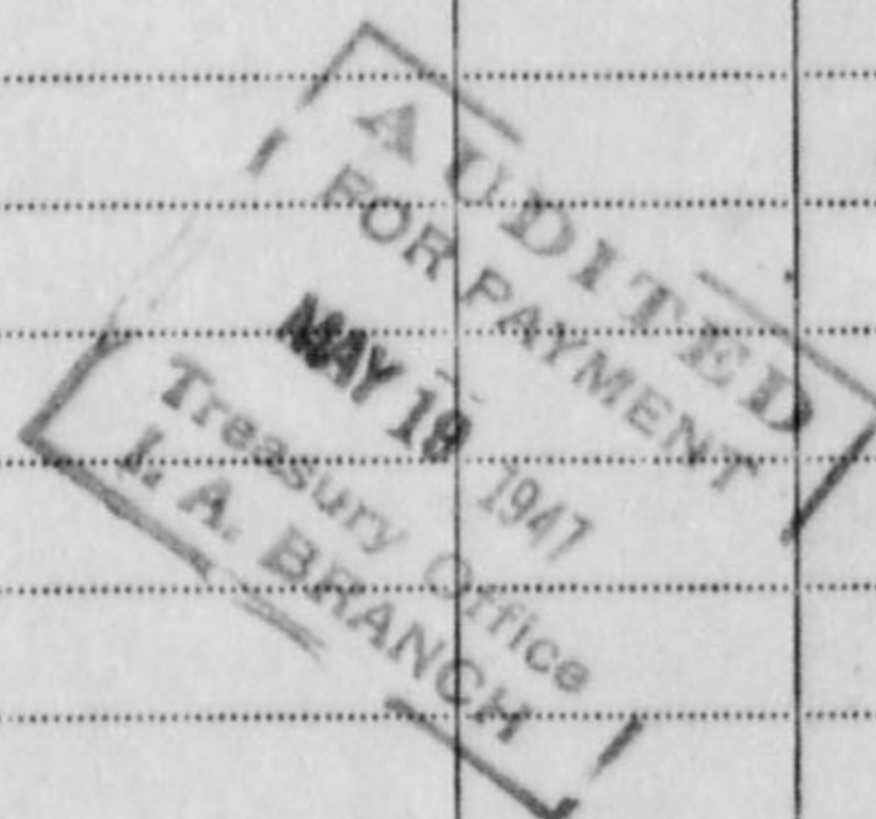
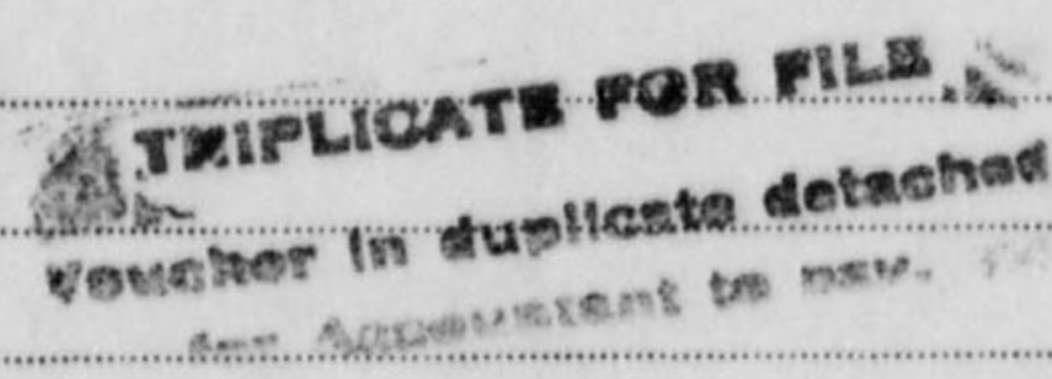
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Carrolls Hardware Ltd.,.....

Address.....The Pas, Man.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947		
May	To supplies for The Pes Day School as per attached account.	.75
	Allot 616-11-999	
	Not more than 75¢ only.	
	  	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 446

DATE May 6, 1947

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

T E M E N T

HE PAS,
Manitoba

April

19 47

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Account No.

Big Eddy School - Miss Montgomery

In Account with

Carroll's Hardware Ltd.

HARDWARE

FURNITURE

PAINTS

-

SPORTING GOODS

-

RADIOS

10% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

To Merchandise

26

1 Bottle Glue

55

1 Brush

20

75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Co

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Renuit Shop......

Address..... The Pass. Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947		
May	To assembling of school desks for Pad Indian Day School, as per attached account.	5.95
	(Allot 516-09-689)	
	Not more than \$5.95	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 477

.....
Samuel Donnell

 May 12, 1947

 DATE..... Agent

DATE _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT

The Pac. Mail. May 28 1947.

Min. Sec. of Indian Affairs.

In Acct. with Permit Shop
The Postman.

TERMS

To.	Assembling of				
	School desks	4 3/4 doz	@ \$1.35	\$5.95	
	Pas Indian Day School				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool C.6

128 - 7 - 5

File: THE PAS SCHOOL

8 Sept., 1947.



Mr. Philam
Shortages, The Pas School.

1. No fuel wood.
2. No biscuits. *Wed yet shipped*
3. No dustbame for sweeping up.
4. Requisition for supplies not yet filled.
5. No bulletin # 3
6. No flag arrived in reply to my wire in June.
(Please supply a Canadian ensign.)
7. No tooth brushes. Mr. Waller is not
much concerned about this item.
8. Not enough room for the pupils who have to
be accommodated.

Thirty-four desks are crowded together
leaving inadequate aisle space for the teacher
or pupils. Enrolment is thirty-eight.

W.T.B.
As an emergency measure I recommend
that you authorize the removal of the cloak-
room partitions, increasing the length of the
room by six feet. A storm-porch must then
be added to shield the classroom doors from
the weather. It looks, in all, like about
three days' work

As the teacher has not benefited by our
salary scale. I suggest we act quickly to
remove the above-mentioned added discomforts.

C.A. Clark

W.T.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

~~EX'D.~~

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, September 16th, 1947.

Mr. Samuel Lovell, Indian Agent,
The Pas, Manitoba.

We have a letter from Mr. Clark in which he states that at the time of his visit, no wood had been secured for the Pas day school. This letter authorizes you to purchase the wood required. You may also purchase a reasonable quantity of Dustbane.

Mr. Clark reports the classroom overcrowded and states the condition could be remedied if the cloak room partitions were removed increasing the length of the room by six feet. This would necessitate a storm porch being added to shield the classroom from the weather.

Mr. Clark thinks that this work could be done in about three days.

Please arrange to have the improvements suggested carried out immediately, keeping the cost as low as possible.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

TEL. 2-6278

128-7-5 98 BANK ST

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE
SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES
OTTAWA, ONT.,

SEP 11 1947
194

P.D.
Department of Mines & Resources
Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

Our order # 13-9-47

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Sept .5	A 9814			
I	Only Football, C.N.X.Ppd.Voucher Att'd.....	\$ 8 75 22 -----		\$ 8 97 -----
AUDITED FOR PAYMENT SEP 18 1947 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH To: The Teacher, The Pas Indian Day School, The Pas, Manitoba..... Training Division SEP 17 1947 Indian Affairs Br.				

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Co

3

C. National

RAILWAY COMPANY

THIS MEMORANDUM

is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Shipper's No. _____

Agent's No. _____

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading.

at WINNIPEG, MAN.,

Oct 9 1947 From

Paulin Chambers Co., Ltd.

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown) marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from _____ To _____ is in Cents per 100 Lbs.

If.....Times 1 st.	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If Special
													Per.....

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery).

Consigned to

S. Lovell Indian Agent

Destination

The Pas

Province or State of

Man.

County of _____

Route

Car Initial

Car No. _____

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
	CARTONS BISCUITS			
<i>12</i>	BOXES "	<i>780</i>		
	CARTONS CANDY			
	BOXES "			
	PAILS "			
	<i>The Pas School.</i>			
	CARTONS CEREAL			
	BALES "			

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid"

Prepaid

Received \$ _____ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier

Per _____

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid).

Charges Advanced:

\$ _____

PAULIN CHAMBERS CO., LTD., Shippers

53477

Autographic Register Systems Ltd., Winnipeg 8934

Agent

Per _____

R. Malin

Per _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Paulin Chambers Co. Ltd.,**
Winnipeg, Manitoba
 Address.....

Address

F.V.D.

Not more than \$204.15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

VOUCHER No.....1164.....

DATE..... Oct 21/47

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



PAULIN CHAMBERS CO. No. 2207AD 110709

No. 110710
110709

ICE CREAM SODAS • HONEY GRAHAM WAFERS • FINE SWEET BISCUITS • CONFECTIONERY

PHONE 25821

WINNIPEG, MAN. OCT 16 1947

194_

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846

Attorn.	Ont.	SHIP WHEN	Oct.

0/M 22037

SHIP OR
DELIVER TO:

C. Lovell, Indian Agent, The Pass, B.C. DATE SOLD Sept. 12

TERMS_

Marked for: The Pas School

SALESMAN

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT

Oct. 1947.

M.

Indian Dept.
The Pas**KEDDIE & FOWLER LTD.**

QUALITY GROCERS

AND HARDWARE MERCHANTS

PHONE 160

THE PAS, MAN.

FISCHER AVE.

THE WILLSON STATIONERY CO., LTD. 42715

R. The Pas Day School			
Oct. 8. 2 Brooms.	2	30.	
14. 10 Dustbane	5	40.	
1 Axe handle.	85		8 85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Co.

The Pas; Man., 1st Nov 1947

M. Dep^y of Indian Affairs

The Pas Man.

-:- In Account With -:-

W. LYON

TOBOGGAN and SLEIGH BUILDER

Post Office Box 683

Canoes Recanvassed and
Repaired

Carpenter and Repair Work
of All Kinds

Work on Indian Reserve School

Taking out petition plastering &

Building Porch & Cupboards &

Fixing Chimney

Labour 1 Man @ 50 hrs @	62 50
1.25	

" 1 " 50 @ 80 ^{cts}	40 00
------------------------------	-------

\$ 102 50

E-106

Pas Indian Day School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool C.O.P

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **P.S. Ridings Sr.,**
The Pas, Manitoba

Address.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947		
Oct	To kalsomining walls and ceiling after repairs had been made to The Pas Day school, as per attached account.	19.80
	(Allot 516-09-615)	
	Not more than \$19.80	
	Authority: P. Phelan's letter dated September 16/47 - 128-7-5 (WT1)	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. 1250

DATE.....

Nov 3/47

Agents

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT

Oct 31

19_47

M. ~~The~~ Pas Indian Day School
The Pas, Man.

In a/c With P.S. Ridings Sr.,
117 Cook Ave.,
The Pas, Man.

TERMS
1947

Oct	29	To Kalso W & C.	8 hrs		
"	30	of interior	6 hrs		
"	31	2 seats	<u>4 hrs</u>		
			18 hrs	• 1.10	
				per hr.	
					19.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Co.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

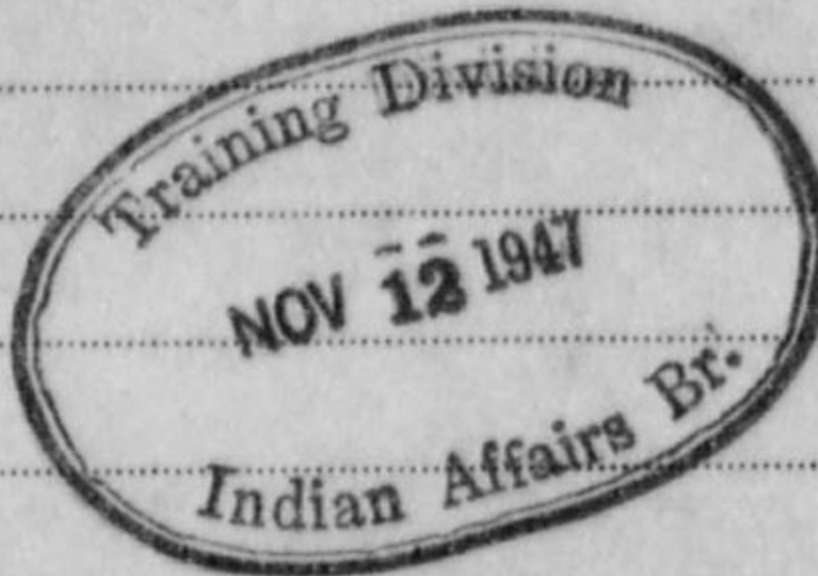
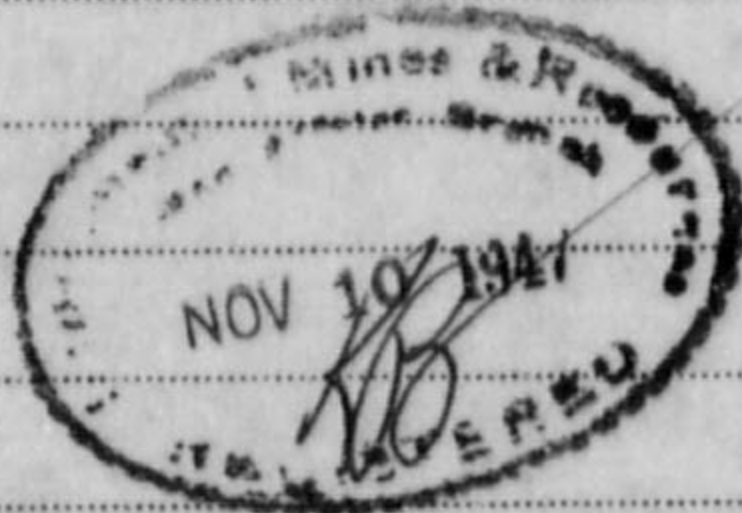
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Mr. Sam Waller**
The Pas, Manitoba.
 Address.....

Address.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947		
Oct	To cleaning up of The Pas Indian Day School, after taking out of partition, and repairing school, as per attached account.	5.00
	(Allot 516-01-102)	
		
	Not more than \$5.00	
		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter. File No. dated

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. 1260

DATE Nov 5/47

Nov 5/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool COPY

November 4. 1947.

Received from Sam Waller, the amount.... Five dollars.. \$5.00
for scrubbing floors and woodwork, after alterations
at The Pas Indian Day School.

Signed... *Mrs. Whitehead*

Certified that the above is a fair and just charge against the
Government of Canada.

Sam Waller

Sam Waller. Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

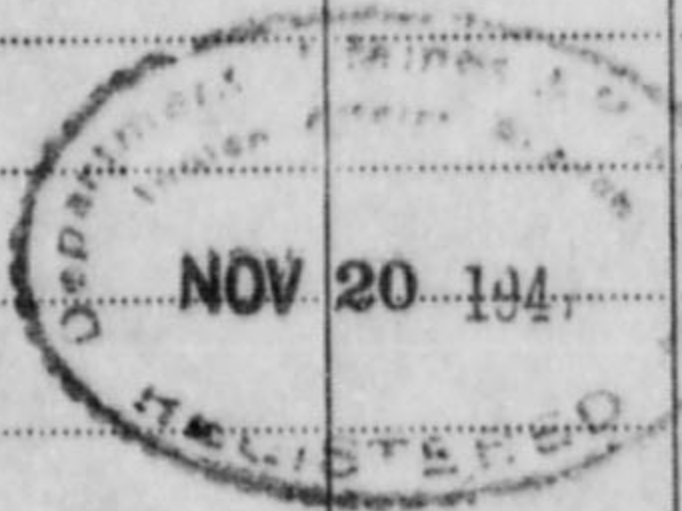
CHEQUE No..

DATE _____

EX'D
M

Pay to.....**The Monarch Lumber Co. Ltd.,**
The Pas, Manitoba.

Address.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947 Oct	To repairs on The Pas Indian Day School as per attached account. (Allot 516-10-691)	33.50
	Training Division NOV 18 1947 Indian Affairs Br.	
	Not more than \$33.50	
	Authority: P. Phelan's letter dated 16 Sept/47 128-7-5 (WT 1)	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. 1301

DATE..... Nov 15/47

Nov. 15/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

FORM 7-46

Thos Man
 MR Dept of Indian Affairs
 Day School

STATION

Nov 14
 Thos.

1947

SIX PER CENT
 INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
 ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS



DATE	NO. OF PIECES		TKT. NUMBER	FEET	PRICE	NET DEBIT	GROSS DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Oct 23	20	6-14		140	7 ¹⁰				
	10	-12		60	✓	1540			
	20	8-12		160	7 ²⁰	1150			
	3	4-16		16	6 ⁸⁰				
	2	-14		9	✓				
	1	-12		4	✓	200			
	1	2-4		6	8 ⁹⁰	55			
	2	shs			95	190			
	2	8-14		18	7 ⁷⁰	140			
	15	Chimney Brick			5 ⁰⁰	75			
									3350

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT

THE PAS,
Manitoba

December

19

Indian Dept.

M

Account No.

The Pas Day School

In Account with

Carroll's Hardware Ltd.

HARDWARE

-

FURNITURE

PAINTS - SPORTING GOODS - RADIOS

10% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

To Merchandise

5 pkg. Alabastine

3 75

24 Coat Hooks

3 60

4 Doz. Buttons

80

2/ 3" Nails

20

2/ Staples

35

870

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Co

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Carroll's Hardware Ltd.**.....

Address.....**The Pac. Man. EX D.**

EX'D.
A.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948 Jan	To supplies issued for repair to Pas Day School, as per attached account.	8.70
	(Allot 516-10-691)	
	Not more than \$8.70	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. ~~28~~ 19

DATE.....14/Jan/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5 21-(128)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

EX'D.
M

Pay to.....Keddie & Fowler,
Address.....The Pas, Manitoba

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948 Jan.	To supplies for The Pas Indian Day School, as per attached account. (516-02-221)	7.14
Stamp: Training Division, FEB 14 1948, MK, Indian Affairs Br.		
Not more than \$7.14		
Stamp: FEB 12 1948, RECORDS		
Authority B.F. Neary's Letter 128-7-5 (WT) Nov 22/47		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

J. A. Dawson
Agent

VOUCHER No.....138

DATE.....Feb 9/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT

M. Indian Dept. Jan 1948.
The Pas.

KEDDIE & FOWLER LTD.

QUALITY GROCERS
 AND HARDWARE MERCHANTS

PHONE 160

THE PAS, MAN.

FISCHER AVE.

THE WILLSON STATIONERY CO., LTD.—42715

Re The Pas Day School			
2 Wash Basins .	1	20.	
12 Rifebury Soap .	1	20.	
1 Dg Rolls Paper Towels .	1	98.	
2 ✓ ✓ G. Tissue	2	76.	7 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Co.

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

11143

128-7-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11 - 128

EB

The Pas, Manitoba,
April 12th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

May I be issued with an accountable
cheque to pay for freighting of Indian Department
school equipment and supplies to all Reserves where
schools are located in this Agency, in the amount of
\$250.00, Vote 516-04-352, for this fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,

T.A. Bowman
T.A. Bowman,
A/Indian Agent.

TAB/a



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPARTMENT **MINES & RESOURCES**

BRANCH **INDIAN AFFAIRS**

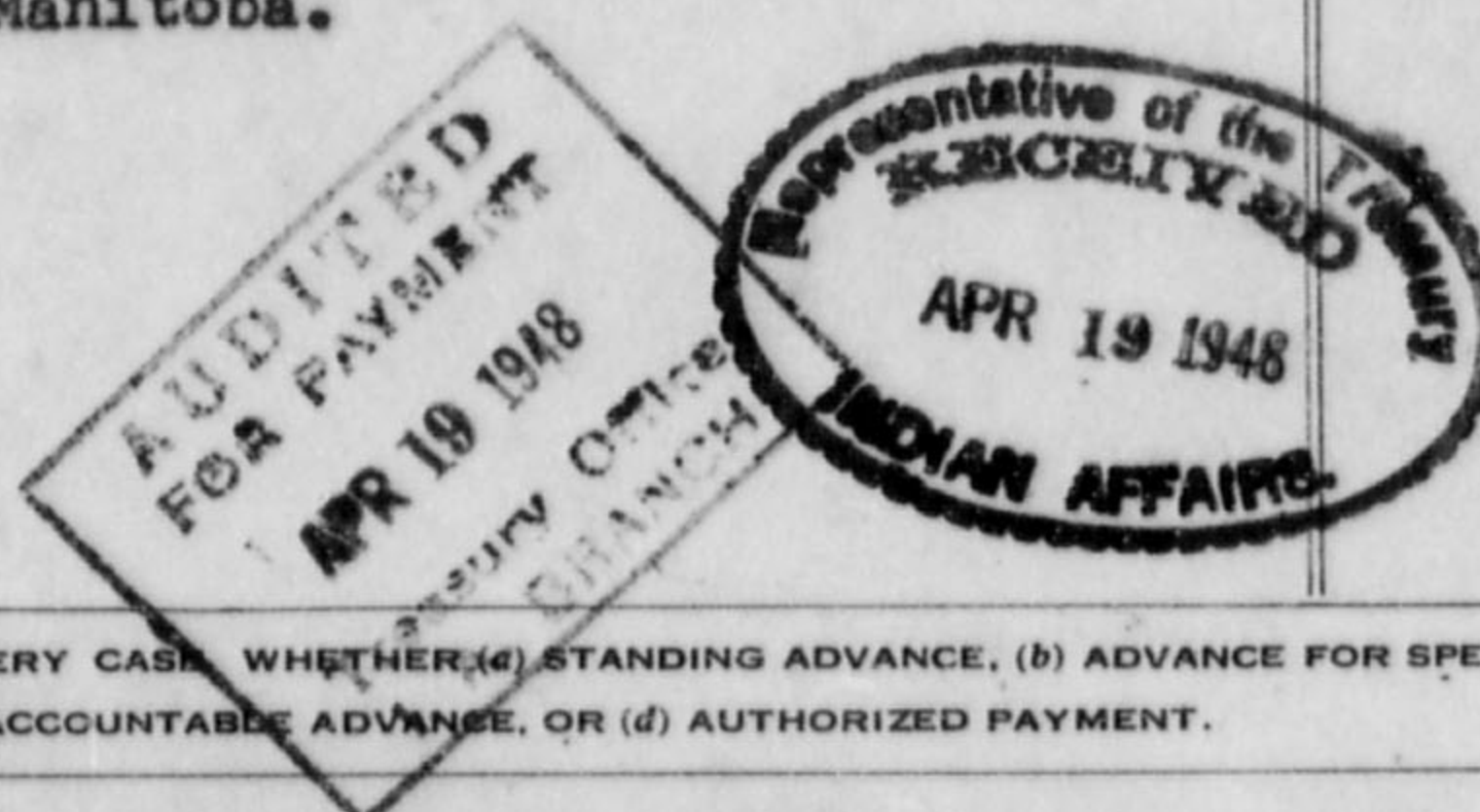
DATE **April 17, 1948.**

DEPT. NO.
FILE NO. **128-7-5 (E1).**
TREAS. NO.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

EX'D.

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	The Pas Indian Agency Trust Account: Make cheque payable and send to: Mr. T.A. Bowman, Acting Indian Agent, The Pas, Manitoba.	\$250. 00



STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for freighting supplies to
the Day Schools of your agency.

CHARGE TO { VOTE **516** ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT **04-352**
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Requisition for School Material

Date April 14 1948

For B.C. Day School The Gas Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Roland S. Druze

School... Nelson Kae, R. C. Day

Post Office (nearest) Wabawellen

Express Office (nearest).....

Province.....Man.....

Roland B. Lunge
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Schools.

L. P. Sawman
Indian Agent
20/4/48

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

No. 37a
R 3336

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

April 27, 1948.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

EX'D.
M

VOTE..... ALLOTMENT..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS.....

SHIP TO..... Mr. Roland Lauze, Teacher, Nelson House R.C. Indian Day School,
Wabowden, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required.....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Football		
3	Bladders.		
Note: The express charges should be included in your account.			
The Sport Shop, 98 Bank St., Ottawa.			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For Director

- NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1. File
2. 81

128-7-3'

Extract from requisition dated June 11th, 1948,
from the teacher of The Pas Indian Day School.

The teacher requests the following:

2	Corn Brooms,
2	Corn Whisks
50	lb. keg Sweeping compound
1	Hoe
1	Rake
20	rolls Toilet paper
20	" Paper towels.

We were never provided with a towel holder
or cabinet which is a necessity.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-7-5 (E.1)

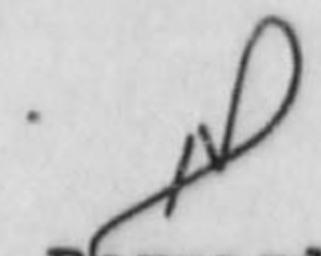
June 29, 1948.

Mr. Eric Law, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, The Pas, Man.

With reference to requisition of the 11th
instant from the teacher of the Pas Indian Day School,
the Department approves purchase of the following
items:

2 Corn Brooms
2 Corn Whisks
50 lb. keg Sweeping Compound
1 Hoe
1 Rake
20 rolls Toilet Paper
20 rolls Paper Towels.

1 Jewel Holder


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

TEL. 2-6278

98 BANK ST

128-7 #5
THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT.,

JUL 17 1948
194

Department of Mines & Resources

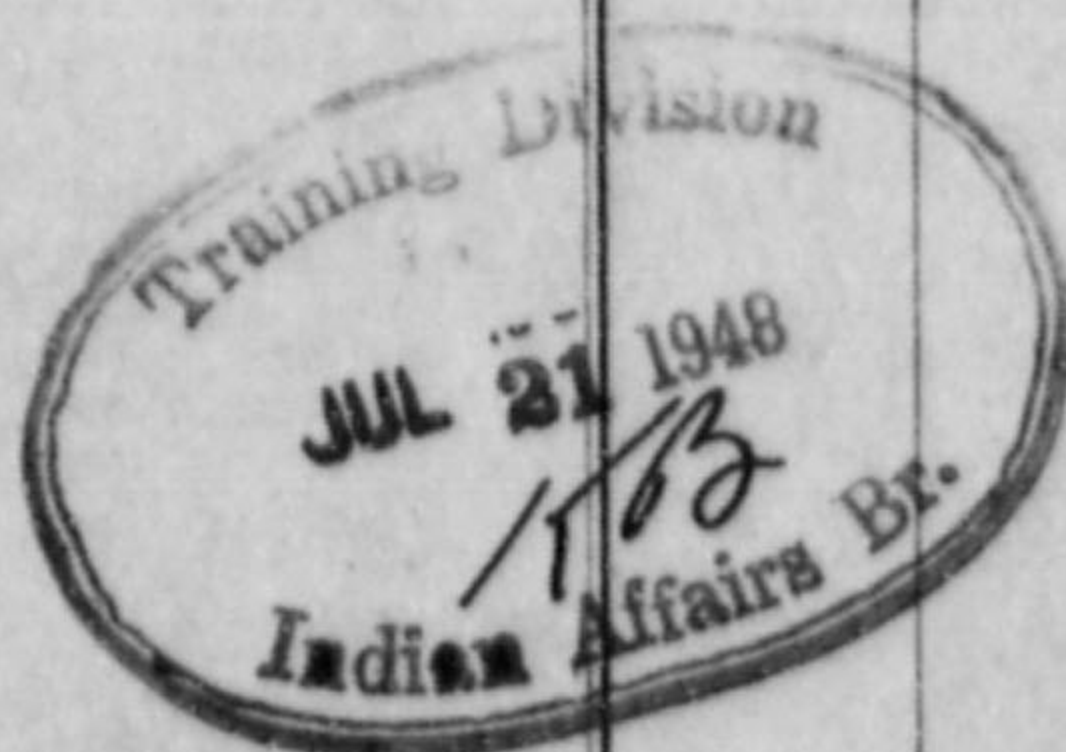
Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

PA

2-7-48

Our order ~~11111~~

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
July 6.	A 10687			
	I Football,	\$ 9 75		
	I Bladder,	I 25		
	C.N.X.Ppd.Voucher			
	Att'd....	22		
		-----		\$ 11 22
	To: Mr. Sam Waller, Teacher, The Pas Indian Day School, The Pas, Manitoba.....			



"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Co.

STATEMENT

July 31 19 48

M. Department of Indian Affairs,

THE PAS, Manitoba.

In Account With

Northern Hardware Co.

Drawer 800

THE PAS, MANITOBA

Phone 75

Date	Debit	Credit	Balance
July 5	2 Brooms	3.90	
	2 Whisks	1.10	
	46# Sweeping Cpd.	2.76	
	1 Hoe	1.60	
	1 Rake	1.00	
	20 Rolls T. Paper	2.40 Net	
	20 " towel "	4.50 Net	
	1 rack for paper towels.	.85 Net	\$17.61
		Less 10% on \$10.26	1.03
			<u>\$16.58</u>

*Thank You*PROTECT YOUR CREDIT BY PAYING PROMPTLY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Corp

128-7-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

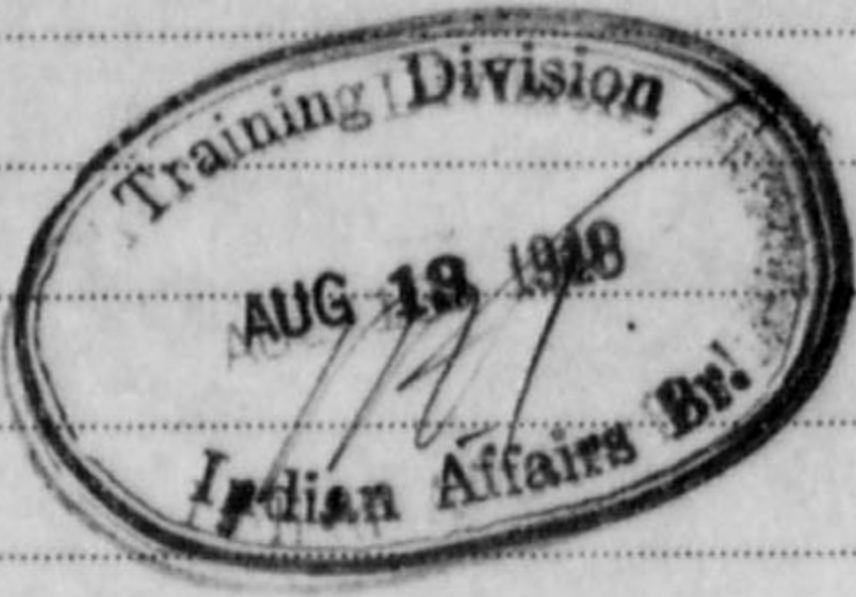
Pay to.

Northern Hardware Co.

Drawer 800

Address

The Pas, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948 July	To supplies forx EigxEdy The Pas Indian Day Schools, as per attached account. (Allot 516-023 12-489)	16.58
		
	Not more than \$16.58	
	Authority: 128-7-5 (E1) June 29/48	
		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

VOUCHER No.....901

DATE _____

Aug 7/48

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Peerless
CREAM SODAS

SOLD TO Dept.

PAULIN CHAMBERS CO.

PEERLESS CREAM SODAS • HONEY GRAHAM WAFERS • FINE SWEET BISCUITS • CONFECTIONERY
 WINNIPEG, MAN. *Limited*
 JUNE 25/31

PHONE 25821

8761 22 d3S
SEP 27 1948

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,

10906 N/A

~~Ottawa, Ont.~~

SHIP OR
NEW SHIP. Indian Agency. The Pass. Mar. July 6/48 TERMS

SHIP OR
DELIVER TO

Warbed for: The Pas School

SALES MAN

[illegible]

Pool Copy

file

531-1 (E)
531-5
531-6

, November 3, 1948.

Mr. E. Law,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
The Pas, Manitoba.

The Pas Indian Day School.

Mr. Moffat's report on Mr. Waller is quite satisfactory. In his General Comment, Mr. Moffat makes the following comments:

" I am glad to note that toilet paper, a basin, soap and paper towels have been placed in the school as requested in my report of last year. However, the school well has gone dry so that the benefits that should have resulted are largely lost due to lack of water. Mr. Waller secures his own water by hiring a car to bring it from the town. It is suggested that steps should be taken to deepen the well or if this is not feasible to take other means of assuring an adequate supply at the school.

The girl's toilet is in such poor repair that it is impossible to use it properly. As a result it is in a filthy condition. New and larger toilets should be built. I have suggested to Mr. Waller the advisability of checking the condition of the toilets regularly and of encouraging pupils to put them to proper use.

A number of students were sitting on boxes. Six new desks should be made available.

The plaster on the ceiling is broken in one or two places, especially near the chimney.

The removal of the partition at the back of the room has added considerably to classroom space. Even with this improvement, the room is quite crowded.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

- 2 -

If enrolment increases it would seem advisable to consider the building of a new two-room school in the near future. When such a building program is undertaken, I would like to see space and equipment made available for teaching practical arts such as shop work for boys and home making for girls".

You are authorized to have another toilet constructed at a cost not to exceed \$100. It is presumed that we will have a report from you with regard to the water situation.

You are aware, of course that when Major Clark visits The Pas that he is to investigate the possibility of erecting a two-room school next year. Would you please submit a requisition for the desks required stating the number of small, medium and large sizes wanted.

We are sending Mr. Waller four dozen large envelopes for use by the children in taking their report cards home.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BVN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

November 8th 19 48

This space for use of Head Office

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

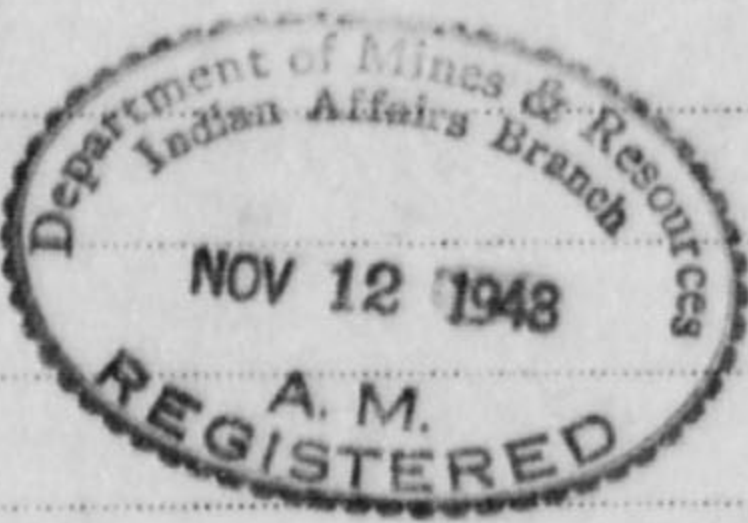
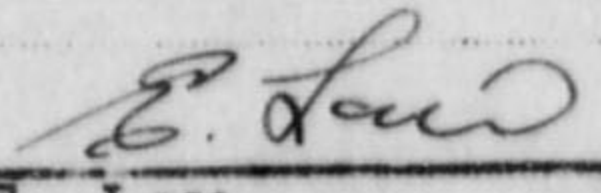
The Pas Agency

30400

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 415

SHIP TO Mr. Sam Waller
c/o E. Law, Supt. Indian Agency, The Pas, Man.

Purpose for which required The Pas Indian Day School

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
6	only Medium Size School Desks		
			
Larger attendance			
Authority: Neary's letter 3/Nov/48 file 531-1 (E) 531-5, 531-6			
 E. Law, Supt. Indian Agency.			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

531-5

106 - 128

The Pas, Manitoba, 30509
November 10th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Attention: B.F. Neary, Education Division

Dear Sir:

Please refer to your letter of 3rd inst.,
files 531-1 (E), 531-5, 531-6, regarding The Pas Indian
Day School.

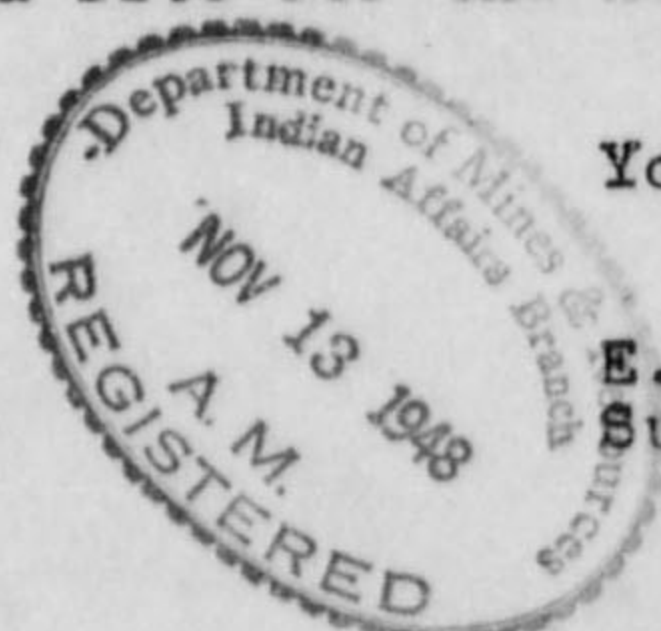
The water situation at this school, was
discussed with the teacher, Mr. Sam Waller, and he is
not in favour of deepening the wells. He prefers to
use town water for drinking purposes, and uses creek
and snow water for washing. Therefore, we request
authority to purchase two ten gallon enamel pots with
lids, and taps at bottom, at \$14.95 each. One for the
teacherage, and one for the school. Mr. Waller says
he will keep town water in these pots.

Regarding the plaster on the ceiling
of the school, we would like to have this ceiling
replastered, but do not know just what balance is
left of our 1948-49 appropriation. Our 1948-49
estimates asked that \$500.00 be set aside for repairs
to this school. Please advise.

When Major Clark visits this Agency
we will discuss the possibility of enlarging the
school playground by approximately four acres, and
also pick a site for the new school.

Your obedient servant,

E. Law,
Supt. Indian Agency.



TAB/DL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

531-5 (E.1)

, November 15, 1948.

Mr. E. Law,
Supt. of
Indian Agency,
The Pas, Manitoba.

With reference to your
letter of the 10th instant, the Department
approves the purchase of two ten gallon enamel
pots at \$14.95 each for use at The Pas Day School.

At the present time, we have
no funds available for replastering the school.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT

THE PAS, MAN., *Nov 30* 194 *8*

M. Dept Indian Affairs
The Pas

In Account With

A. Lenneville

HARDWARE & FURNITURE
TRAPPERS' & MINERS' SUPPLIES,
TINSMITHING

P. O. Box 220

PHONE 146

6% interest on all accounts over 30 days.

<i>Nov</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>2-10 gal coffee bottles with top</i>	<i>29 90</i>
	<i>25</i>	<i>4 weather strips</i>	<i>1 20</i>
		<i>2 locks</i>	<i>30</i>
			<i>31 40</i>
		<i>Less 10/ 31 40</i>	<i>31 4</i>
		<i>Balance</i>	<i>31 07</i>
			<i>28 26</i>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool C. 6

STATEMENT

THE PAS, MAN., *Nov 30* 194*8*

M. Dept. Indian Affairs

The Pas

In Account With

A. Lennerille

HARDWARE & FURNITURE
TRAPPERS' & MINERS' SUPPLIES,
TINSMITHING

P. O. Box 220

PHONE 146

6% Interest on all accounts over 30 days.

<i>Nov 22</i>	<i>2-10 gal coffee kettles with tops</i>	<i>2990</i>
<i>25</i>	<i>4 weather strip</i>	<i>120</i>
	<i>2 tacks</i>	<i>30</i>
		<i>3140</i>
	<i>Less 10/3140</i>	<i>31</i>
		<i>314</i>
	<i>Balance</i>	<i>3109</i>
		<i>2826</i>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool C.O.P.

531-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....A. Lenneville Hardware Store,
Box 220
Address.....The Pas, Manitoba.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 6 1948
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 531-5(E1) dated Nov 15/48

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No.....1284

DATE..... Dec 2/48

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT

THE PAS,
Manitoba

Feb 16 19 49

M.

Indian Dept.

Account No.

The Pas Day School

In Account with

Carroll's Hardware Ltd.

HARDWARE

FURNITURE

PAINTS

-

SPORTING GOODS

-

RADIOS

10% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

To Merchandise

Rope for flagpole. \$2.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Co.

STATEMENT

THE PAS,
Manitoba

Feb 16 19 49

M.

Indian Dept
The Pas Day School

Account No.

In Account with

Carroll's Hardware Ltd.

HARDWARE

FURNITURE

PAINTS - SPORTING GOODS - RADIOS

10% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

To Merchandise

Hope for Haggpole \$ 225

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Corp

531-5

531/5-

The PAS

A residential school was formerly operated by the Anglicans at The Pas. This burned in 1933 and the children were moved to the Elkhorn Residential School. It has now been necessary, due to the age of the building, to remove some of these children from the Elkhorn School and we are therefore faced with the need of providing dormitory facilities again for the Indian children scattered along the railway line between The Pas and Churchill. I would recommend that an Educational Survey Committee be established to visit this area and to report as follows:

- (1) The educational facilities which should be provided for Indian children of the Anglican faith in the area.
- (2) If the provision of day schools is recommended, where should these be situated and of what type?
- (3) If a residential school is recommended, where should it be located and what pupil accommodation should be provided?
- (4) Other specific facts and comments concerning the educational facilities presently provided and recommendations concerning co-operation with the Provincial Authorities.

I would recommend that this committee be composed of the following members:

- (a) C.A.F. Clark, Educational Survey Officer,
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.
- (b) Inspector of Schools nominated by Provincial Department of Education. (We have in mind either Mr. H.P. Moffat, Public School Inspector, The Pas, Manitoba), or Mr. Grafton.
- (c) An Anglican Missionary, appointed by the M.S.C.C.

As funds are not provided in our appropriation this year for the construction of a school or a unit of a school at The Pas, I feel that this educational survey could be carried out in September, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

IF NOT DELIVERED IN FIVE DAYS RETURN TO
The Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario
AT POINT OF MAILING



Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Att. Mr. D. J. Allan, Subt. Reserves & Trusts,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

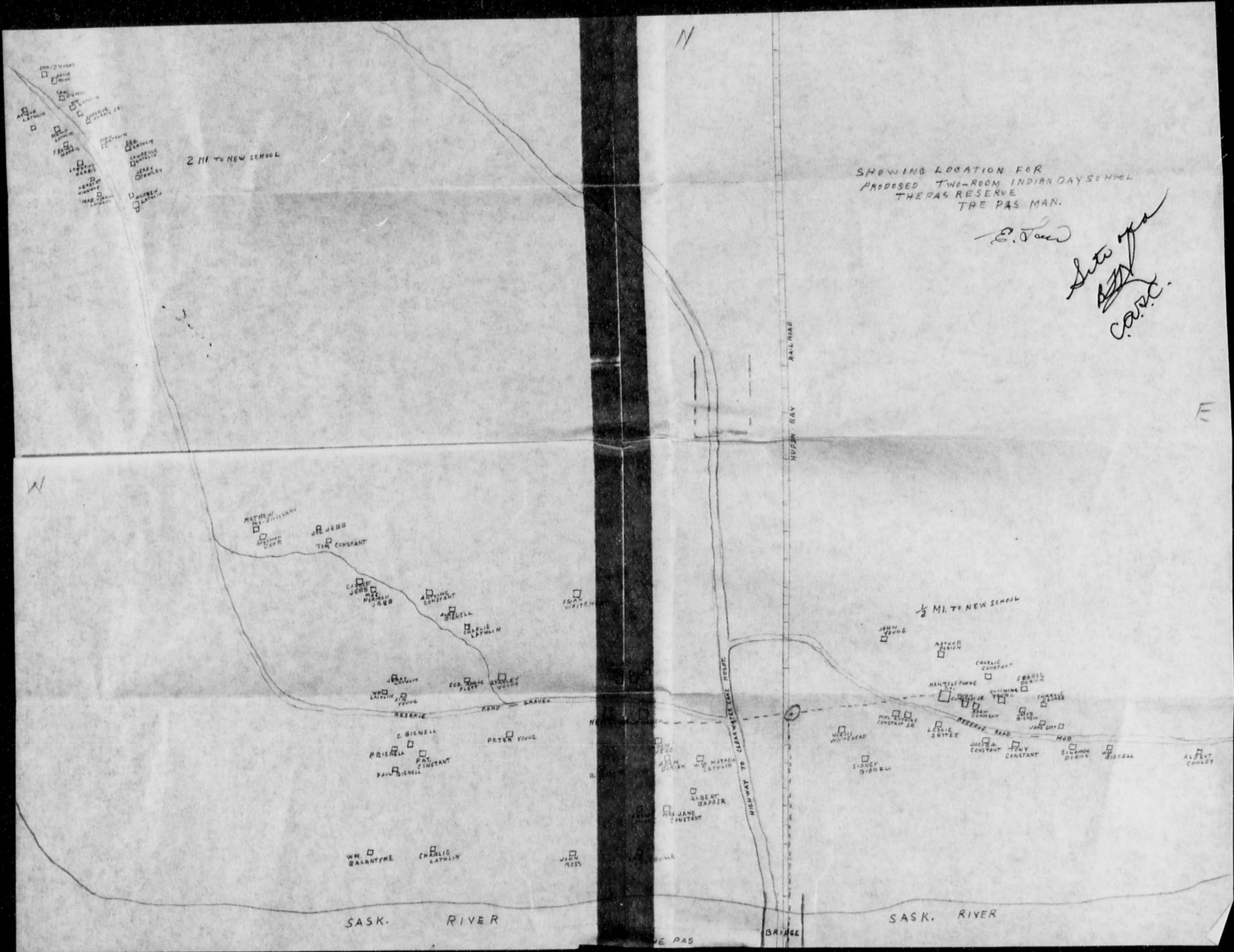
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

531 - 1

THE VEN. I. A. NORRIS, B.A.
ARCHDEACON OF BRANDON
BRANDON

THE VEN. H. E. RIDGETT, M.A., M.C.
ARCHDEACON OF DAUPHIN
DAUPHIN

REV. H. L. NEWTON, B.A.
SEC. TREAS. PENSION FUND
BRANDON

THE RT. REV. W. W. H. THOMAS, D.D.
BISHOP OF BRANDON
BRANDON



Diocese of Brandon

E. D. ALDER, ESQ., K.C.
CHANCELLOR
BRANDON

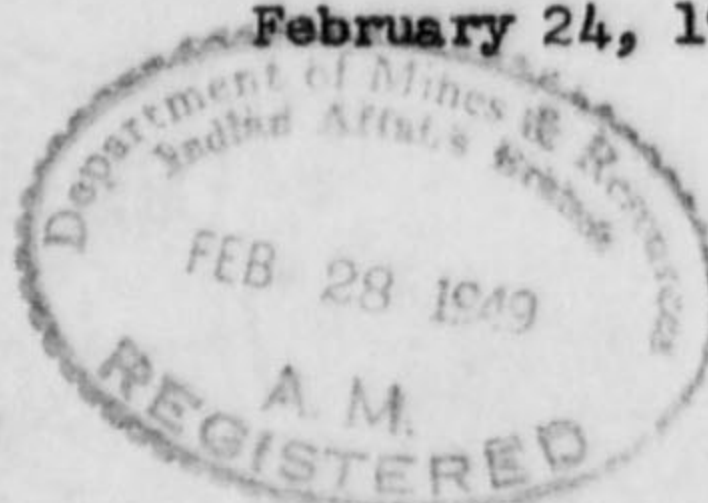
H. L. RIXON, ESQ.
REGISTRAR
BRANDON

THE VEN. I. A. NORRIS, B.A.
SECRETARY-TREASURER
SYNOD OFFICE
BRANDON

SYNOD OFFICE
ST. MATTHEW'S PRO-CATHEDRAL
BRANDON, MAN.

February 24, 1949.

Colonel Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



26776

Dear Colonel Neary:

During the conversation that we had on your last visit to Brandon, I gathered that there is a proposal for the erection of a new school on the Devon Mission and I presume that this will be one with living quarters attached. I do not know, of course, whether the present school, of which Mr. Sam Waller is the Teacher, would still be in use, but if this is to be replaced, we would, as a Diocese, like to have the opportunity of considering the purchase of the residence and perhaps even gaining possession of the school building.

Our present residence for the Missionary is so situated that in the winter he is completely isolated and we find that with the visiting required at the Sanatorium and at The Pas Hospital, it is essential that he should live close to the highway and thus be able to use a car. For some time we have been considering the possibility of moving our house close to where Mr. Waller lives, but if you no longer would require this house as living quarters, it might be more economical to consider obtaining this instead of moving our present one.

While I realize, of course, that some time may elapse before a new school and living quarters are built, I felt it would be advisable to inform you concerning this matter so that if changes are made, our application may be on file.

With kindest regards,

Yours sincerely,

Archdeacon of Brandon.

IAN:hm.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

531-1 (E3)
150-101

, March 9, 1949.

Memorandum:

SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION.

The Pas - Proposed Two Room School.

Mr. Waller is a bachelor of fifty-five years of age. He is a keen amateur ~~anthropologist~~ ^{ornithologist} and nature lover and may not take kindly to sharing the teacherage with someone who does not share his enthusiasm. I can well imagine there are several teachers who would not like to live with a collection of pickled biological specimens. Besides, his status as a Welfare teacher probably involves his receiving visits in his quarters from the Indians and others.

I would remind you of the existence of another house close to the teacherage. This was formerly a nurse's residence and an attempt was made some time ago to obtain it for, I think, the Agency Interpreter. The Missionary, perhaps, might be regarded by Indian Health Services as an acceptable tenant.

Mr. Superintendent Law may now have worked out some ideas for town-planning on the Reserve and I would suggest that he be requested to furnish the Department with a large scale diagram such as we have obtained for the File Hills Reserve. On this diagram he may indicate his choice of a new school site. He may also send us any information he may be able to obtain concerning Mr. Waller's desire ~~of~~ the locale of his future service with the Department and also his re-action to the prospect of sharing the teacherage.

C.A.F.C.

C.A.F. Clark,
Educational Survey Officer.

CAFC/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

, March 2, 1949.

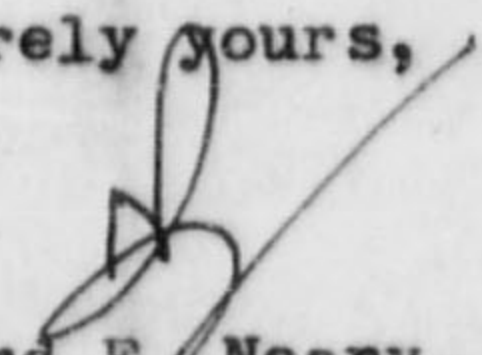
Dear Archdeacon Norris:

I have for acknowledgment
your letter of February 24th.

We hope to proceed with our
building plans at The Pas either this year or
next year. I can not tell you at the present
time whether it is our intention to close the
old school entirely or to keep it functioning
in addition to the new school which we plan.

However, I note that you are
interested in the old building and will draw
this situation to the attention of our Educational
Survey Officer when he returns from James Bay next
week. He visited The Pas recently and will be able
to advise me further as to our need for the old
building.

Sincerely yours,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

The Ven. I.A. Norris, B.A.,
Archdeacon of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.,

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....531-1 (E3)
150-101

OTTAWA, March 9, 1949.

Memorandum:

SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION.

The Pas - Proposed Two Room School.

Mr. Waller is a bachelor of fifty-five years of age. He is a keen amateur anthropologist and nature lover and may not take kindly to sharing the teacherage with someone who does not share his enthusiasm. I can well imagine there are several teachers who would not like to live with a collection of pickled biological specimens. Besides, his status as a Welfare teacher probably involves his receiving visits in his quarters from the Indians and others.

I would remind you of the existence of another house close to the teacherage. This was formerly a nurse's residence and an attempt was made some time ago to obtain it for, I think, the Agency Interpreter. The Missionary, perhaps, might be regarded by Indian Health Services as an acceptable tenant.

Mr. Superintendent Law may now have worked out some ideas for town-planning on the Reserve and I would suggest that he be requested to furnish the Department with a large scale diagram such as we have obtained for the File Hills Reserve. On this diagram he may indicate his choice of a new school site. He may also send us any information he may be able to obtain concerning Mr. Waller's desire ~~at~~ the locale of his future service with the Department and also his re-action to the prospect of sharing the teacherage.

C.A.F. Clark

C.A.F. Clark,
Educational Survey Officer.

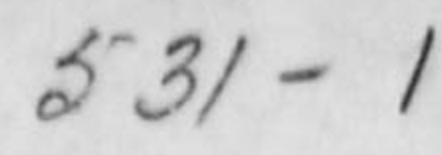
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

$$\begin{array}{r} 531 \\ - 5 \end{array}$$


FILE 101

11157

DEPARTMENT

OF

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

The Pas, Man.
April 16th, 1949.



Dear Sirs: Attention: Mr. B. F. Neary
 Supt. of Education.

Replying to your letter of March 18th, file 531-1 (E), in connection with proposed two room Indian Day School, The Pas, Man.

During Mr. R. S. Davis' visit to this Agency last week I showed him the site which I thought most suitable for the new school, and he agreed with me. He stated that it is the Department's intention to build a two roomed school with teacherage, manual training and domestic science rooms, plan #891, with electricity and running water, if possible. I am sending Mr. Davis the address of Mr. G. A. Muir, the engineer in charge of the Manitoba Government Telephone system work in this district. They are taking electric wiring for their own use across the river to their building on The Pas Reserve. There is a possibility that we might hook on to their line about 300 yards from our new school, which is circled on the map I am forwarding to you. The electric line and new school are marked in red.

If this location for the new school is approved I would like to be advised as soon as possible so that I may obtain authority from Mr. Davis to start digging for water on this site. I have been unable to locate a well digger in this district, so it may have to be done by hand.

Hoping this is the information you require.

Your obedient servant.

E. Van

E. Law.
Supt. Indian Agency.

EL:M
C.C.Mr. Davis.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE:

531-5 (K)

PLACE

OTTAWA

DATE _____

DATE
April 29, 1949.

Mr. R S DAVIS
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
538 Dominion Public Building,
WINNIPEG MANITOBA

RELETTER PAS SCHOOL APRIL SIXTEEN -stop- IF YOU
APPROVE SITE ARRANGE DIGGING WELL COST NOT TO EXCEED THREE
HUNDRED DOLLARS -stop- WILL FORWARD ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE THIS
AMOUNT LAW - stop - NO INFORMATION REPORT RECEIVED YET THIS
SCHOOL -stop-

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Education

CONFIRMATION

Phoned to:

Phoned by:

TYPE :

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

INDIAN EDUCATION

April 29, 1949.

516

49

50

13-491

531-5

531-5

Construction of The PAS Indian Day School \$5,000.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. **531-5**

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT

MINES and RESOURCES

BRANCH

INDIAN AFFAIRS

DATE

April 29, 1949.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	The Pas Indian Agency Trust Account	
	Send cheque to:	
	Mr. E. Law,	
	Superintendent, Indian Agency,	
	The Pas, Manitoba.	 \$300. 00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.**Accountable Advance - Digging Well, The Pas Indian Day School (#531)**

CHARGE TO	VOTE 516	ENC. NO.
	ALLOTMENT	
	SUB-ALLOTMENT 13-491	

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MEMORANDUM

April 29, 1949.

MR. PHELPS

Please note that E. R.

for \$5,000.00 has been set up today
for the construction of THE PAS
Indian Day School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool C

Copy sent Mr. Davis

531-5 (E)

, May 4, 1949.

Mr. E. Law,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
The Pas, Manitoba.

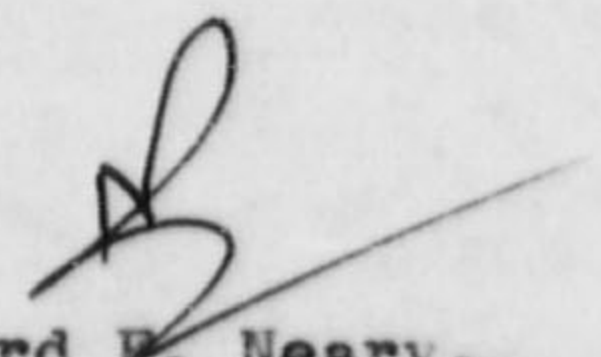
The Pas Indian Day School

Reference your 101 of April 16th.

Upon receipt of your letter, a wire was sent to Mr. Davis with regard to the digging of a well at The Pas school. An accountable advance of \$300. has been sent to you to cover the work.

Plan 891 has been completed by the Engineers this week, and will be forwarded to you as soon as we receive it. In the meantime, I hope that arrangements can be made to provide electrical wiring for this school.

Major Clark has studied the plan which you have prepared and feels that a wise choice of site has been made. Have you any recommendation as to what should be done with the old school building?


Bernard E. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MEMO

File No.

531-5
14056

Credit Advice

April 11 1949

Indian Agent

E. Kae

The following remittance has been received from

at

The Pas

and recorded in the Official Cash Book.

Folio

8

Amount \$

75.67

Agency Receipt No.

dated

Payer

on account of

refund balance
advance - freight acct.
schools.

129-516-04-998

E. Duffey.
For Treasury Branch

C.T. 231
7,500-5-10-48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

POSTAL SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

531-5
16067

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 100-128

The Pas, Manitoba,
May 6th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Attention: B.F. Neary

MR In answer to your letter of May 4th, file 531-5 (E),
I would like to suggest that the present The Pas
Day School be kept intact for another term, as we
will know just what is needed in the way of school
accommodating after the new school has been in
operation for a term.

E. Law,
Superintendent
of Indian Agency.

EL/DL

cc: R.S. Davis



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

53-5 (R.1)

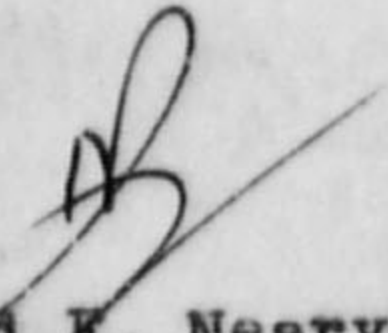
11th May, 1949.

Mr. E. Law,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
The Pas, Manitoba.

In view of the contents
of your letter of the 6th instant, the
Department approves retaining the closing
of the present The Pas Day School until
a later date.



PP/ST



Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

200-4A (

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

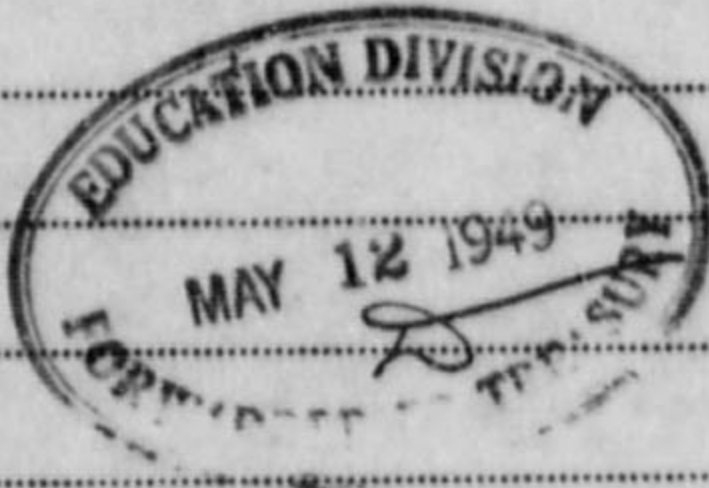
DATE.....

Pay to The J. H. Munroe Hardware Co. Limited,

Address.....Winnipeg, Man.

531-13-91
E.R. 303

To be charged to Vote 516 - Indian Education.



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....Authority dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506 Mr. Davis.

VOUCHER No.....89.....

R. S. Davis, Regional Supervisor ~~Agent~~
DATE.....March 31, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

FIELD SERVICE

1. *Indian Day School*

2 E

[Signature]



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,



17822

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Indian Day School
Construction Project Information Form for a two
room school and residence, The Pas Indian Day
School.

[Signature]
R. S. Davis,

Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Encl.
JR/ES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS - 1949-50 FISCAL YEAR.

1. Name of School The Pas 2. Agency The Pas
3. Type of Day School (including Plan No.):
..... Two roomed school and residence Plan No. 891
4. Recommendation for method of constructing school (e.g. Day Labour, Prefabrication, Contract):
..... Contract
5. If day labour, list names and addresses of firms supplying following requirements (for information of Departmental Purchasing Agent):
 - (a) Bricks, lime, etc.:
.....
 - (b) Lumber:
.....
 - (c) Millwork:
.....
 - (d) Hardware:
.....
 - (e) Heating; Plumbing; Electrical (see #10)
.....
6. If day labour, give name, address and rate per hour of foreman-carpenter recommended:
.....
7. If by tender, give names of local newspapers in which you recommend we advertise:
..... Mining Recorder - The Pas
..... Free Press - Wpg. Man.
8. Give complete details as to shipping instructions for supplies to this school:
..... Shipped via C.N.R. to The Pas Indian Agency
9. The first step in the construction of any School is the location of water. Have you had a well dug, and if so, with what success?
..... No well at present. Will start digging one immediately.
..... N.B. Work on well has been started.
10. Normally we do not provide one and two room Day Schools with electricity or running water unless hydro is available in the immediate vicinity of the school. Please state if hydro is available for this project.
Yes... Line being erected by Prov. Gov. Province are satisfied for us to hook on line for power - will add slightly to cost.
11. What type of fuel would you recommend:
Wood, or if possible, coal.
12. What steps, if any, will be necessary to secure title to the selected school site?
Only Band Resolution required.
13. Has an official of the Education Division assisted you in selecting this site?
No
14. Have you oriented the proposed school on the site? Yes
Remember: 1. The "Wall of windows" is designed by the Architects to face SOUTH
2. Elevation should insure adequate drainage.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS - 1949-50 FISCAL YEAR.

1. Name of School 2. Agency
3. Type of Day School (including Plan No.):
..... The Pas The Pas
4. Recommendation for constructing school (e.g. Day Labour, Prefabrication, Contract):
.....
.....
5. If day labour, ~~Contract~~ names and addresses of firms supplying following requirements (for information of Departmental Purchasing Agent):
 (a) Bricks, lime, etc.:

 (b) Lumber:

 (c) Millwork:

 (d) Hardware:

 (e) Heating; Plumbing; Electrical (see #10)

6. If day labour, give name, address and rate per hour of foreman-carpenter recommended:

7. If by tender, give names of local newspapers in which you recommend we advertise:

8. Give complete details as to shipping instructions for supplies to this school:
 Free Press - Wpg. Man.

9. The first step in the construction of any school is the location of water. Have you had a well dug, and if so, with what success?

10. Normally we would provide one and two room Day Schools with electricity or running water unless hydro is available in the immediate vicinity of the school. Please state if hydro is available for this project.

11. What type of fuel would you recommend? Gov. Province are satisfied for
 Yes. Line being erected by Gov. Province - will add slightly to cost.

12. What steps, if any, will be necessary to secure title to the selected school site?
 Wood, or if possible, coal.

13. Has an official of the Education Division assisted you in selecting this site?
 Only Band Resolution required.

14. Have you oriented the proposed school on the site?
 Number: 1. The "Wall of windows" is designed by the Architects to face SOUTH
 2. Elevation should insure adequate drainage. Yes

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Copy sent Mr. Davis

531-5 (E)

, May 19, 1949.

Mr. E. Law,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
The Pas, Man.,

The Pas Indian Day School.

In view of the recommendations contained in Mr. Davis' information report on this school, it is our intention to advertise for tenders as soon as the plans are ready.

These would have to be building 891 in view of the fact that electricity is available and as soon as we are sure of an adequate source of water. You might further report on the progress being made with the well and whether an accountable advance will be required.

Unfortunately plan 891 is only now being blueprinted. I have sent you a preliminary copy under separate cover so that you can site the school on the plot you have selected. Please ensure a large playground as this will be a two-room school.

The classroom windows should face South. Please write me when you are certain of a good well supply, and I will send you other copies of the blueprints as soon as they are printed.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

531-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

May 7th 19 49

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of The Pas Indian Agency

Vote 516 Primary 10 Object 691 Date as soon as possible Required

Ship to E. Law, Supt. Indian Agency, The Pas, Manitoba.

Mail Invoices to E. Law, Supt. Indian Agency, The Pas, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required The Pas Indian Day School floors

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
3	gals Paint for school floor	4.50	13.50
1	gal turpentine	1.95	1.95
			15.45
Sherwin Williams Co., Winnipeg, quotation as follows:			
F.O.B. Winnipeg.			
3	gals. Paint for school floor	4.28	12.84
1	gal. Turpentine	.98	.98
			13.82

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

E. Law

APPROVED

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
May 12, 1949.

531-5
PLEASE QUOTE

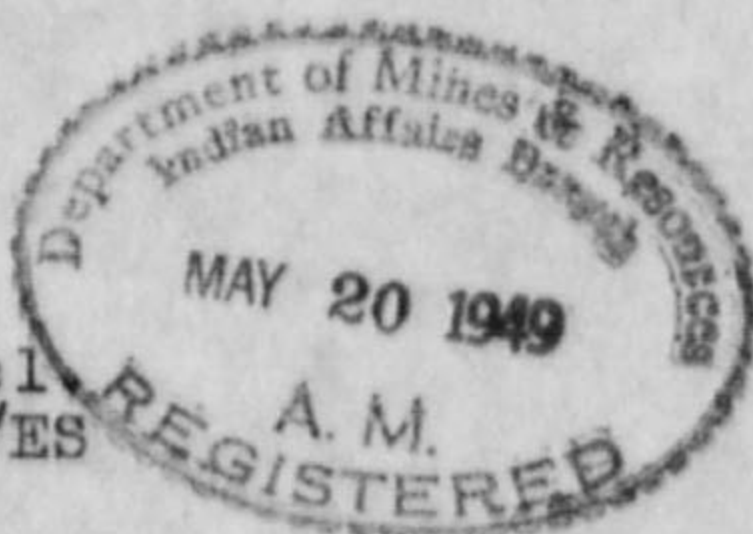
FILE 205-11A.G.
(128)

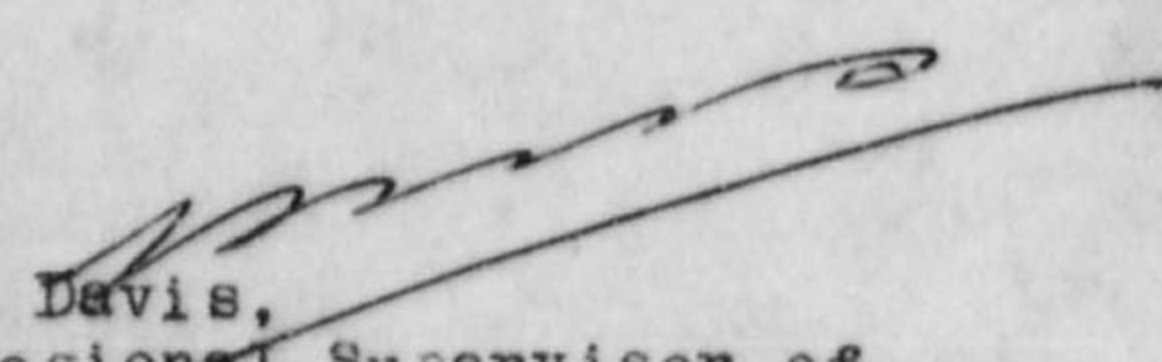
19857

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I am enclosing herewith requisitions for
paint for the Pas Indian Day School and the Big
Eddy Combined Day School. I concur in the
necessity of these requisitions and request your
authority for local purchase.

Encl
JR/ES




R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

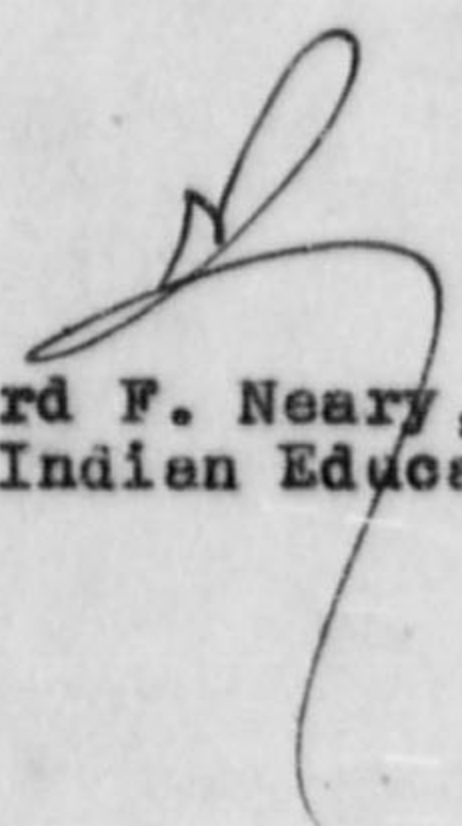
23rd May, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, the Department approves the purchase of 3 gallons of paint and one gallon of turpentine at a cost of \$13.82 for use at The Pas Indian Day School.

We also approve the purchase of six gallons of paint and two gallons of turpentine at a cost of \$27.40 for use at the Big Eddy Day School.

PP/ST


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

531-5

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 11-128

CP

The Pas, Manitoba,
June 11th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

26335

Accountable Advance - Education Division

May we please be supplied with an
accountable advance for \$100.00 to pay for freighting
school supplies to The Pas Agency Reserves for fiscal
year 1949-50.

E. Law

E. Law,
Superintendent of
Indian Agency.

TAE/DL
cc: R.S. Davis



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO.

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS

DATE June 20, 1949.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	The Pas Indian Agency Trust Account Make cheque payable and send to: Mr. E. Law, Supt. of Indian Agency, The Pas, Manitoba.	4 100 00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for freighting supplies to the Day

Schools of your Agency.

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516 ENC. NO.

ALLOTMENT 04-352

SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 205-11A.G.
(128)

531-5
26165

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
June 11, 1949.

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: The Pas Indian Day School

In view of the fact that electricity will be available for the new two-room Day School at The Pas I have contacted the responsible parties regarding permission for this Department to tap on to their power line in accordance with Mr. Law's letter to the Department - file No. 101, April 16, 1949.

I am enclosing, herewith, copies of letters from both the Canadian National Telegraphs and the Manitoba Telephone System regarding permission requested and would ask that you advise, at your earliest convenience, as to what further action you wish this office to take with regards to the establishing of this power line.



R. S. Davis
R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

JR/MO
Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MANITOBA TELEPHONE SYSTEM

WINNIPEG

APRIL 30/49

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Sir:

I have for acknowledgement your letter of April 28th, advising of your intention to construct a school, with teacherage, at The Pas, Manitoba, and the necessity to have electricity and running water for manual training and domestic science rooms.

The Executive Committee considered your request to make a connection to the Manitoba Telephone System power line which crosses the river in order to bring power to your building. They are quite agreeable to your tapping the power line provided permission is obtained from the Canadian National Telegraphs and the Manitoba Telephone System is completely protected by agreement in this respect.

You make no mention as to who will do the required construction work to establish this connection. We should be pleased to have your plans in this respect at your earliest convenience.

Yours truly,

F. V. Gange
Executive Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS
WESTERN REGIONA

Our File No. 120-14-M
Your file 205-11A.G.
Winnipeg, Man., May 27/49

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of May 4th.

As far as we are concerned, for the purpose of supplying power to the Indian School and Teacherage, there is no objection to your Department contacting the power line to be erected by the Manitoba Telephone System on our pole line at The Pas, Manitoba.

The power circuit is the property of the Manitoba Telephone System and they will naturally be held responsible for any damage that may occur to our system, due to the said power circuit being attached to our poles.

Yours truly,

A. P. Linnell,
General Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Copy to: Mr. R.S. Savis.

531-5 (E)

, June 27, 1949.

Mr. Eric Law,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
The Pas, Manitoba.

The Pas Indian Day School

Under separate cover we are mailing to you four additional sets of the blue prints for Plan 891 and four additional sets of specifications for this building. We are also mailing four sets of these plans and specifications to Mr. Davis. I have not yet heard from you concerning a water supply and hope that you have succeeded in obtaining an adequate source. Please find attached the advertisement which we now intend to publish in the following newspapers recommended by you:-

- Winnipeg Mail*
- (1) ~~The Mining Recorder~~, The Pas, Manitoba,
 - (2) The Winnipeg Free Press, Winnipeg, Manitoba,
 - (3) The Tribune, Smith & Graham Sts., Winnipeg, Man.,
 - (4) The Daily Building Record, Toronto, Ont.

If you will write or wire me immediately concerning the water and advertisement, we can arrange for the publication of this advertisement.

I would also like to hear from you concerning the school site as I am referring this matter to the Reserves and Trusts Division.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the Director, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Canada, and endorsed "Tenders for the Pas Indian Day School(s)", will be received until noon on July 28, 1949, for the construction by contract of :-

1. A two-room Indian Day School with attached teachers' residence at Pas Indian Reserve, The Pas, Manitoba.

2.

3.

4.

5.

Contractors shall tender in complete accordance with the relevant drawings, specifications, and tendering documents supplied by the Department of Mines and Resources. Contractors may tender on one or more of these projects.

The drawings, specifications and other documents will be exhibited at the following points from July 2, 1949, until July 28, 1949, inclusive:-

1. Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, 538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba.
2. Superintendent, Indian Agency, The Pas, Manitoba.
- 3.

General instructions to Tenderers, Drawings and Specifications are obtainable at the above offices upon deposit of Five Dollars (\$5.00) in the form of a certified cheque made payable to the Receiver General of Canada. This deposit will be refunded upon return of the drawings and specifications in good condition to either

1. Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, 538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba.
2. Superintendent, Indian Agency, The Pas, Manitoba.
- 3.

within one month from the date on which tenders closed.

To receive consideration, tenders must be submitted on the tender forms provided and must be accompanied by a certified cheque on a chartered Bank in Canada, payable to the order of The Honourable the Minister of Mines and Resources, equal to ten per cent (10%) of the amount of the tender, or Bearer Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or of the Canadian National Railway Company and its constituent companies, unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Dominion of Canada, or of the afore-mentioned bonds and a certified cheque if required to make up an odd amount.

The Department reserves the right to reject any or all tenders, and the lowest tender will not necessarily be accepted.

H. L. Keenleyside,
Deputy Minister.

Department of Mines and Resources,
..... 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

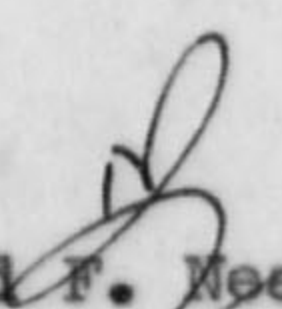
, June 27, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

The Pas Indian Day School
Ref. your 205-11A.G.(128) of June 11

Please find attached a self-explanatory letter written today to Mr. Law concerning the advertising for tenders for the construction of the above school unit.

It will be in order for you to approach the Canadian National Telegraphs and the Manitoba Telephone System for prices concerning the bringing of power to the school site. I would suggest you keep Mr. Law informed as, no doubt, the contractors will wish to use power saws on the project if Hydro is immediately available.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Manitoba Telephone System

Winnipeg, June 13, 1949.

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Department of Mines & Resources,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Sir:

Please refer to our letter of April 30th
having reference to the tapping of Manitoba Telephone
System's power line which crosses the river at The Pas.

We are in receipt of a copy of letter forwarded
to us by Mr. A. P. Linnell, General Superintendent of the
Canadian National Telegraphs, wherein he states that the
Telephone Department will be held responsible for any
damage that may occur to the Canadian National Telegraphs'
system, due to the said power circuit being attached to
their poles.

I am instructed to inform you that in view of
this the Executive Committee of the Manitoba Telephone
System are prepared to permit this power tap provided
that the Telephone Department build the branch circuit
over the railway right-of-way, at the expense of the
Department of Indian Affairs.

Will you, therefore, kindly advise if you are
agreeable to this arrangement.

Yours truly,

F. V. Gange,
Executive Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
June 20, 1949.

531-5

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 205-11A.G.
(128)

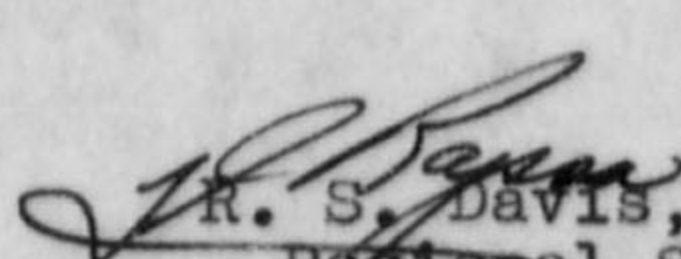
27721

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Further to my letter under file No. 205-11A.G.
dated June 11, 1949. I am enclosing, herewith, a
copy of a letter received from the Manitoba Telephone
System regarding the tapping of the Telephone System's
power line for the supply of power for the Indian Day
School at The Pas.

Mr. Davis, who is presently on an inspection
trip in the Dauphin Agency, has requested that I for-
ward this letter to you in order that your file may
be kept up-to-date in this connection.

JUN 22 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED


R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

JR/MO
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

29869

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 531-5
106

The Pas, Man.
June 29, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

Attention: Mr. B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Education.

Replying to your letter of June 27th, file
531-5 (E), in connection with The Pas Indian Day School.

For the past six weeks, weather permitting, I have had men digging a well on the site chosen for The Pas school. It has been extremely difficult digging as the soil is very hard clay. There is no well digging equipment in The Pas, or vicinity. So far they are down about 40 Ft., and are just starting to get a small trickle of water. There is about two Ft. of water in the bottom of the well, but I want to be sure that we have sufficient water supply before finally deciding on the site. This is the reason I have not advised you before in this connection. I will wire you immediately, as soon as we have sufficient water supply.

I will secure a Band Resolution, and forward this to the Dept. of Reserves and Trusts, as soon as the site is definitely decided upon.

In connection with No. 1 in your letter, Northern Mail is the correct name of The Pas paper. I would also suggestion we advertise in the Flin Flon Miner, Flin Flon, Man.

Your obedient servant

E. Law.
Supt. Indian Agency.



EL:M
c.c. Mr. Davis.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

531-5

(E)

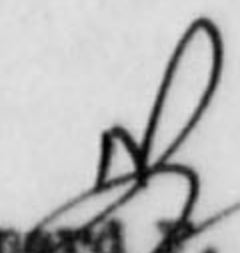
July 6, 1949.

Mr. E. Law,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
The Pas, Manitoba.

The Pas Indian Day School.

Reference your 106 of June 29

I note from the contents of your letter that
you have not yet secured a satisfactory source of water but
that a telegram will be sent when such is secured.


Bernard P. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Copy sent to Mr. R. S. DAVIS

HFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 106

The Pas, Man.
August 16, 1949.

9585

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

Attention: Mr. B. F. Neary
Superintendent of Indian Education.

Further to my letter of June 29th in connection
with your file 531-5 (E), The Pas Indian Day School.

Before leaving on my Treaty trip I instructed
the office to wire you when sufficient water was
obtained at this well, but on my return August 1st I
found that they still had not obtained a good enough
supply.

At the present time they are down 55 Ft. and
there are two boulders at the bottom that will have to
be dynamited. We have stopped the work for the present as
we have over expended the sum of \$300.00 allowed for this
purpose. In order to obtain sufficient water the rocks
will have to be removed, more cribbing put in, and
possibly a little more digging. When this work is
completed I am sure we should have sufficient water to
supply the school. It will cost however, another \$300.00
to complete this work. If this is possible would you
kindly wire authorization of this additional expenditure.

Your obedient servant.

E. Law
Supt. Indian Agency

EL:M
c.c.Mr. Davis.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102-B

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	☒
EVENING & SUNDAY	
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT. OR
ADDRESS

File 531-5 (E)

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, Ont.
August 22 /49

Mr. E. Law,
Suprintendent, Indian Agency,
THE PAS, Manitoba.

RE WATER PAS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL -stop- HAVE YOUR LETTER AUGUST SIXTEEN
-stop- ADVISE NAME AND ADDRESS WELL DIGGER SO AUTHORITY CAN BE OBTAINED
MINISTER'S OFFICE -stop- YOU CAN EXPEND AMOUNT NOT EXCEEDING FIVE
HUNDRED DOLLARS NOW -stop-

BFN:ET


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

CHARGE TO: INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6122

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME

049 AUG 23 AM 10 56

(55)

YE111 15=THE PAS MAN 23 929A

B F NEARY=

531-5-
10584

SUPT INDIAN EDUCATION INDIAN AFFAIRS BR OTTAWA ONT=

238

MATTHEWS CONSTRUCTION CO THE PAS ARE FIRM DIGGING WELL RE THE
PAS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL=

E LAW SUPT.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

531-5 (E)

, August 29, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

The Pas Indian Day School

We have authorized an expenditure of \$300 for the digging of a well at the proposed site of a two-room school to be erected on this reserve.

We have just received a report from Mr. Indian Superintendent Law reading as follows:

"At the present time they are down 55ft. and there are two boulders at the bottom that will have to be dynamited. We have stopped the work for the present as we have over-expended the sum of \$300 allowed for this purpose. In order to obtain sufficient water the rocks will have to be removed, more cribbing put in, and possibly a little more digging. When this work is completed I am sure we should have sufficient water to supply the school. It will cost however, another \$300 to complete this work. If this is possible would you kindly wire authorization of this additional expenditure."

As this well will now cost approximately \$600, we would request your approval of this project in an amount not exceeding \$600.

The company doing the work is Matthews Construction Ltd., The Pas, who have done previous satisfactory work for the Department.



Director.

BFN:MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

7-22-49
E OF THE
AECTOR

[Handwritten signature]



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 531-5 (E)

OTTAWA, August 29, 1949.

Memorandum:



12239

DEPUTY MINISTER

The Pas Indian Day School

We have authorized an expenditure of \$300 for the digging of a well at the proposed site of a two-room school to be erected on this reserve.

We have just received a report from Mr. Indian Superintendent Law reading as follows:

"At the present time they are down 55ft. and there are two boulders at the bottom that will have to be dynamited. We have stopped the work for the present as we have over-expended the sum of \$300 allowed for this purpose. In order to obtain sufficient water the rocks will have to be removed, more cribbing put in, and possibly a little more digging. When this work is completed I am sure we should have sufficient water to supply the school. It will cost however, another \$300 to complete this work. If this is possible would you kindly wire authorization of this additional expenditure."

As this well will now cost approximately \$600, we would request your approval of this project in an amount not exceeding \$600.

The company doing the work is Matthews Construction Ltd., The Pas, who have done previous satisfactory work for the Department.

APPROVED

[Handwritten signature]
DEPUTY MINISTER

[Handwritten signature]
Director.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 531-5 (E)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa, August 31, 1949.

Mr. E. Law,
Supt. Indian Agency,
The Pas, Man.,

RE WELL THE PAS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL Stop HAVE APPROVAL
DEPUTY MINISTER EXPEND AN AMOUNT NOT EXCEEDING \$600.
Stop ADVISE PROCESS

B. F. Neary
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Phoned To: *1-50*

Phoned By: *1-50*

Time: *1-50*

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Northern Hardware Co.,

Address..... **The Pas, Manitoba.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
AUG	To supplied for The Pas Indian Day School, as per attached account.	19.79
	(Allet 516-02-221)	

~~Not more than \$19.79~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 531-4(E6) dated 15/6/49.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....1009

DATE..... Aug 29/49

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



531-5

ARMY SIGNAL

1455 HRS SEPT. 26/49

WINNIPEG SEPT. 26/49

18179

B.F. NEARY

WELL AT SCHOOL SITE THE PAS AGENCY DOWN 75 FEET STOP \$600.
ALLOWED HAS BEEN SPENT STOP CAN ANOTHER \$300 BE GRANTED TO
PUT DOWN NEW WELL ON ^{lower} ~~lower~~ GROUND (WHERE INDIANS AND WELLS)?
75. YDS FROM PROPOSED NEW WELL.

R.S. DAVIS

GM/EP

COPIED: V.S.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 531-5 (E1)

PLACE

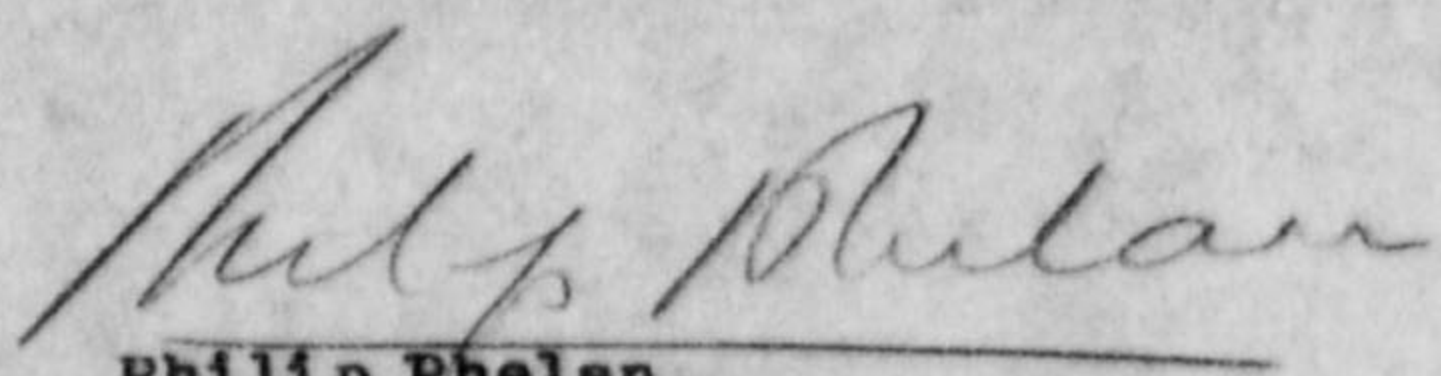
DATE

• Ottawa, Ont.

Sept. 27, 1949.

- Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

REFERENCE YOUR SIGNAL 26th INSTANT REGARDING WELL AT
THE PAS SCHOOL -stop- HAVE YOU ANY REASONABLE GUARANTEE
THAT WATER WILL BE FOUND IF ANOTHER \$300 IS SPENT -stop-
AS PREVIOUSLY STATED WE RECEIVED AUTHORITY FROM DEPUTY
MINISTER TO SPEND AMOUNT NOT EXCEEDING \$600 -stop- BEFORE
WE SPEND MORE WE WILL HAVE TO HAVE FURTHER APPROVAL FROM
HIM -stop- I AM INCLINED TO FEEL WE WILL HAVE TO HAVE
SOME REAL ARGUMENT BEFORE HE WILL APPROVE -stop-


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: MBS

PHONED BY: ST

TIME: 10:30AM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

E

JCP127 CW38

JCWA 26

NMNM JCPA

FM JCWAC 24/ R S DAVIS INDIAN AGENCY WINNIPEG 26 SEV 49

TO BF NEARYI INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT M&R OTTAWA

GRNC

WELLHAT SCHOOL SITE THE PAS AGENCY DOWN 75 FEET STOP 600 DOLLARS
ALLOWED HAS BEEN SPENT STOP CAN AMOTHER 300 DOLLARS BE GRANTED TO
PUT DOWN NEW WELL ON LOWER GROUND WHERE INDIANS HAVE WELLS 75 YARDS
FROM PROPOSED NEW WELL

2616012

*GRNC to JP
2614460*

C.A.F.B. 1442C 1250M-11-48 (1977)
H.Q. 224-21-B-1442

ATE

ARMY MESSAGE ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

531-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Jacob Bignell,**.....

Address. c/o Indian Office.

.....The Pas, Manitoba.

[illegible]

~~Not more than \$2.50~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....1116.....

DATE.....Sept 19/49.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

POSTAL SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
October 12, 1949.

4044

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 128/6-1-531

ATTENTION: Mr. B. F. Neary.

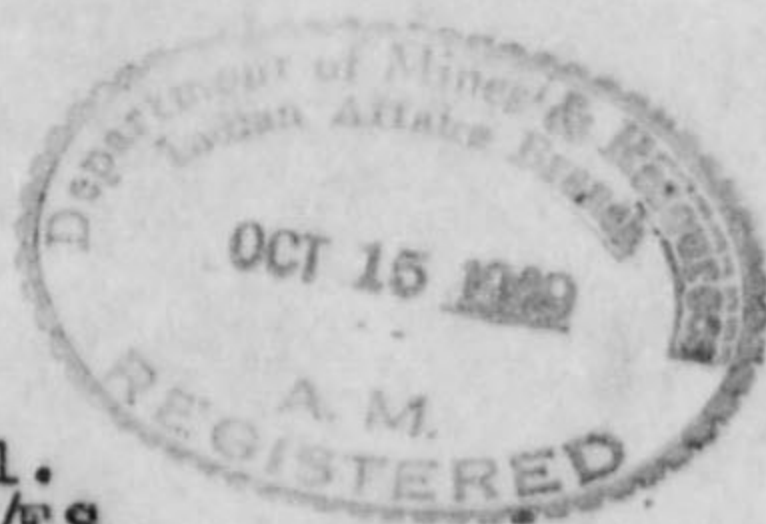
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Well - Indian Day School, The Pas.

I am enclosing herewith a letter received from Superintendent Law of the Pas Agency, in connection with the above mentioned subject.

Mr. Law suggests building the school before water is located. However, I am not in agreement with him in this matter, as I feel we should have water before building. The Indians have wells on lower ground, which is about 300 yards or more from the school site. These are shallow wells and have plenty of water. I feel that we should dig a well on the lower ground, ~~for~~, while water cannot be secured at the present site, I feel reasonably certain we can get it. Will you please advise me in this connection.

Encl.
RSD/ES



R. S. Davis
R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

POSTAL SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 128/6-1-531

The Pas, Man.
October 7, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs: Attention: Mr. B. F. Neary
 Superintendent of Indian Education.

In connection with the digging of a well for the proposed two room day school on The Pas Reserve, your file 531-5 (E). I regret the delay in advising you further, but I have just returned from my holidays.

Up to the present time \$600.00 has been spent on this project. We are down 75 Ft., through clay, with no change of soil. This is about 30 Ft. below river level. There is some seepage but I am not positive that there would be sufficient for the school. There is approximately 6 Ft. of water in the bottom of the well, but some of this would be rain water. There has been a cave in at the bottom, which I think is due to seepage, and in time will possibly increase the flow of water into the well, therefore I do not think we should go to the expense of digging another well at the present time, when I can not give any assurance that sufficient water would be obtained.

I would like very much to have the school built on this location as there is sufficient room for a playground, we would be able to obtain electricity, it is far enough from the highway to be safe for children playing near the school, and it is centrally located on the Reserve.

Would it be possible to proceed with the construction of the school at this location, under these circumstances. If this well does not have sufficient water another well can be dug about 50 yards from the proposed site of the school in lower ground, water from this well, if obtained, would of course have to be carried to the school.

Your obedient servant.

E. Law.
Supt. Indian Agency.

EL:M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
October 14, 1949.

531-5

PLEASE QUOTE
128/6-1-531
FILE.....

4244

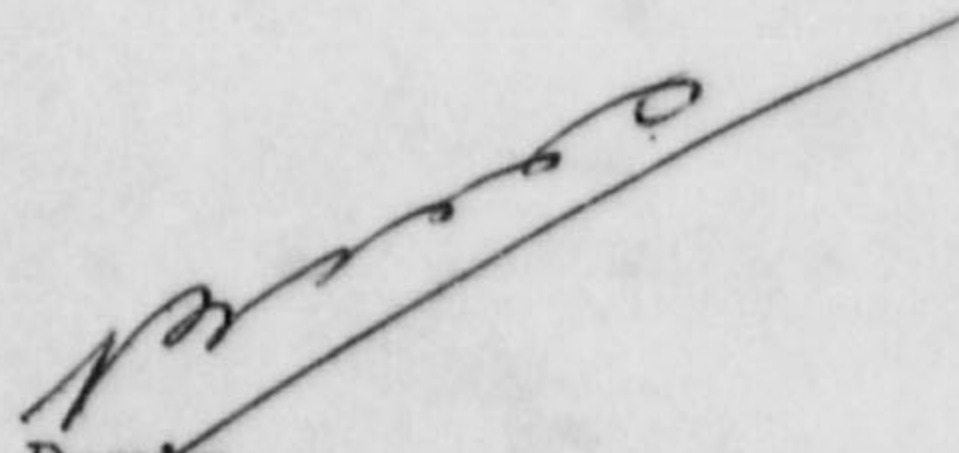
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

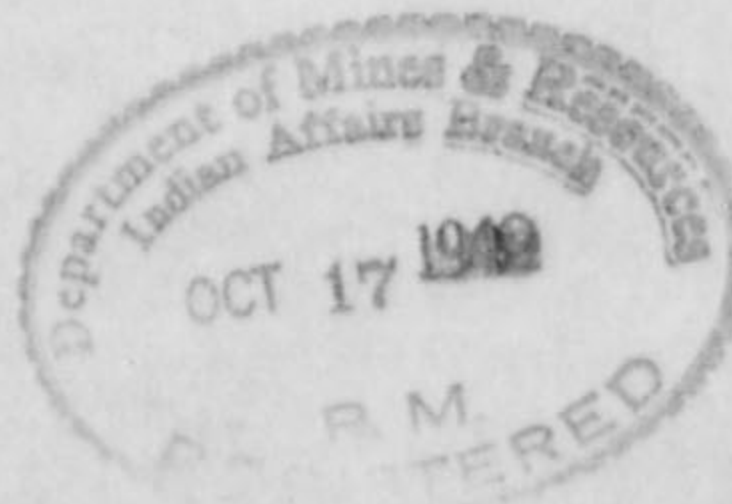
I am enclosing, herewith, a copy of a
request received from Mr. E. Law, Superintendent
at The Pas for an accountable advance of \$30.00
for painting the floors of The Pas Indian Day School.

I concur in Mr. Law's request and would
appreciate if you would forward ~~me~~ an accountable
advance as soon as possible.

RSD/MO
Enc.




R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE..... 128/6-1-531

The Pas, Manitoba,
September 12, 1949.

R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

I would request an accountable advance
of \$30.00 for painting of the floors of The Pas
Indian Day School.

This work will take approximately 5 days
and can be done by one of our Indians here at .75¢
an hour. The Paint for this work is on hand in our
warehouse.

I would be obliged if this request could be
dealt with immediately.

E. Law,
Superintendent of
Indian Agency.

QJ/DL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.
FILE NO. **502-5 (E1)**
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT **Mines and Resources**

BRANCH **Indian Affairs**

DATE **19 Oct 1949**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Pas Indian Agency Trust Account.....	\$30 00
	Send cheque to: Mr. E. Law, Superintendent, Indian Agency, The Pas, Man.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY-- ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for painting The Pas Indian
Day School No. 502.

531

CHARGE TO { VOTE **516** ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT **10-691**
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

[Signature]

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 531-5 (E1)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa.

Oct. 18, 1949.

R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER OCTOBER 12 REGARDING THE
PAS DAY SCHOOL DEPARTMENT AGREES WITH YOU THAT
SCHOOL SHOULD NOT BE BUILT UNTIL WATER IS OBTAINED
-stop- IT IS NOTED THAT EXPENDITURE SO FAR IS
\$600.00 AND WE WOULD LIKE TO KNOW WHAT ADDITIONAL
EXPENDITURE WILL BE NECESSARY TO DIG A WELL ON
LOWER GROUND AS SUGGESTED IN YOUR LETTER -stop-

Philip Phelan

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: *SM*

PHONED BY: *ST*

TIME: *12:00 NOON*

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

October 19, 1949.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

~~To the Department of Purchasing Agent, Ottawa~~

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF The Pas Indian Day School

VOTE.....516.....ALLOTMENT.....12-417.....ALLOCATION SYMBOLS.....

SHIP TO.....Mr. E. Law, Supt. Indian Agency, The Pas, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For Director

NOTE:—(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

R. 4072

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

531-5



5270

WINNIPEG

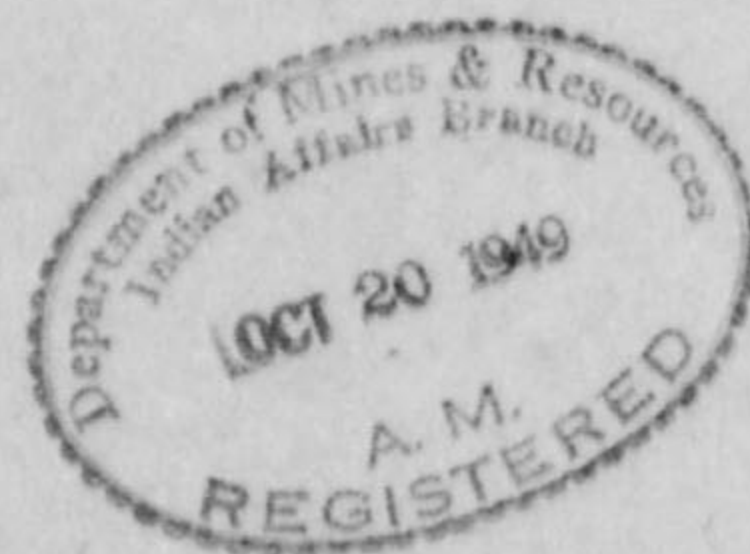
OCTOBER 19 1949

indian affairs branch

RE YOUR ARMY SIGNAL DATED OCTOBER 18 REGARDING THE PAS DAY SCHOOL
STOP IN ABSENCE OF REGIONAL SUPERVISOR DAVIS I HAVE CONTACTED
SUPERINTENDENT LAW WHO HAS ADVISED AS FOLLOWS THERE IS A
POSSIBILITY OF SECURING WATER AND CRIBBING WALL FOR \$300 ON LOWER
GROUND STOP IN ADDITION THERE MAY BE POSSIBILITIES IF FUNDS
AVAILABLE FOR PUMPING OUT PRESENT WELL SUFFICIENT SUPPLIES OF
WATER COULD BE SECURED

J RAYSON

WE/EP



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 531-5 (E1)

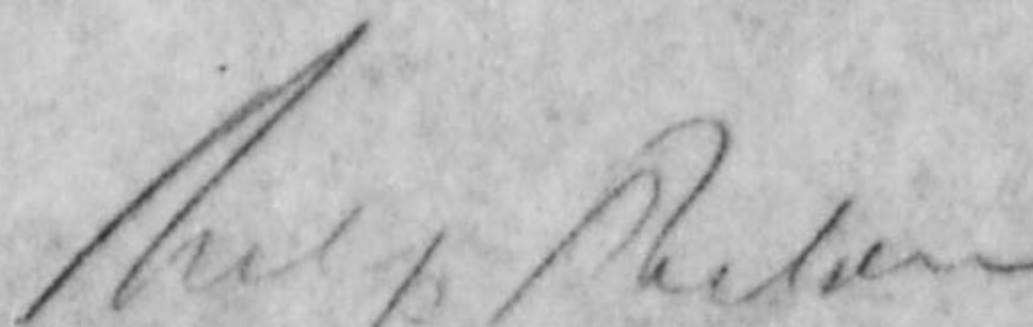
PLACE

DATE

Ottawa, Ont. Oct. 20, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

REFERENCE YOUR SIGNAL OCTOBER 19 REGARDING WELL
THE PAS DAY SCHOOL DEPARTMENT PREPARED TO ALLOW
AMOUNT NOT EXCEEDING \$300 FOR TRYING EITHER
SUGGESTION CONTAINED IN YOUR SIGNAL -stop-



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION

PHONED TO: WE

PHONED BY: ST

TIME: 11:20 AM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

16/11/49

DateOCT 24 1949

File No.

....THE PAS..... Agency

Information pertaining to Accountable Advances for the
period April 1, 1949 to Aug 31, 1949.

<u>Vote or Trust Fund</u>	<u>Project</u>	<u>Total Amount Advanced to date</u>	<u>Expendi- tures per cash book</u>	<u>Credit Vouchers received</u>	<u>Credit Vouchers not yet received</u>	
MAY 47 516	* WENT (531)	* 300.00	* 300.00	NIL	* 300.00	531-5
" 147	WOOD: SCHOOLS	1000.00	93.00	NIL	93.00	147-2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool COPY

531-5 (E1)

October 27th, 1949.

Mr. E. Law,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
The Pas, Manitoba.

Re: The Pas Indian Day School

With reference to the advance of \$300.00 which was forwarded to you on May 4th in connection with digging a well at the above school, the Treasury Branch advises that your cash book shows that the amount has been expended, but we have not yet received a Credit Voucher.

Please forward the necessary Credit Voucher at once.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

*Oct 20/49
JCP
05
09-
AA-*

ARMY
MESSAGE

OCT 19 23 13Z 49

IF THIS MESSAGE IS
INCORRECTLY DELIVERED
RETURN TO ARMY MESSAGE CTR.

*bury 090701
531-5
532*

JCP432

JCW 264

JCWA 60

RR JCPA

3895

DE JCWAC 141

R 19 OCT 49

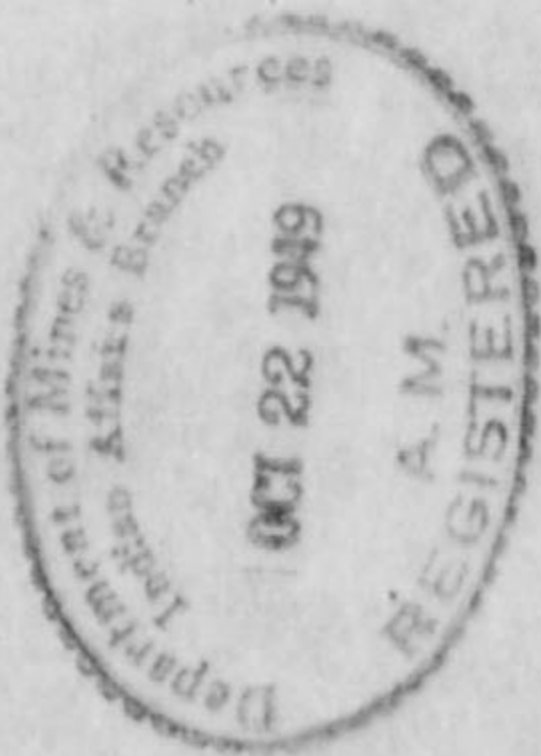
FM J RAYSON INDIAN AGENCIES WPG

TO INDIAN AFFAIRS BRNACH DEPT M&R OTTAWA

GRNC

REUR ARMY SIGNAL DATED OCT 18TH REGARDING THE PAS DAY SCHOOL STOP
IN ABSENCE OF REG SUPVR DAVIS I HAVE CONTACTED SUPERINTENDENT LAW
WHO HAS ADVISED AS FOLLOWS STOP THERE IS A POSSIBILITY OF SECURING
WATER AND CRIBBING WELL FOR 300 DOLLARS ON LOWER GROUND STOP IN
ADDITION THERE MAY BE POSSIBILITIES IF FUNDS AVAILABLE FOR PUMPING
OUT PRESENT WEL SUFFICIENT SUPPLIES OF WATER COULD BE SECURED

192255Z



C.A.F.B. 1442C 1250M-11-48 (1677)
H.Q. 224-21-B-1442

ΔTE

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

TEL. 2-6278

531-598 BANK ST.

P.A. **THE SPORT SHOP**
FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

OCT 24 1949

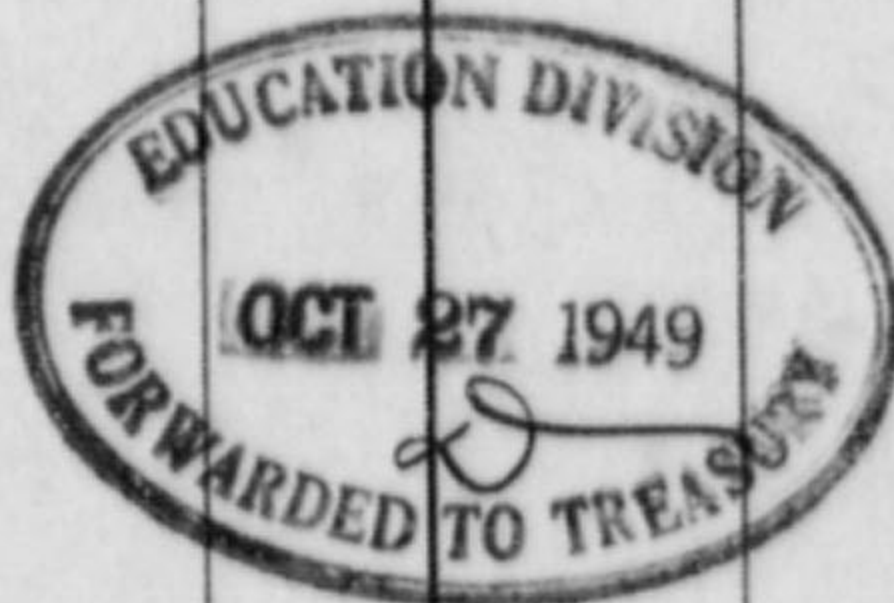
OTTAWA, ONT.,

194

Department of Mines & Resources,
220 Queen St.,

Our order # 8-10-49

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Oct. 21st,	A 12310			
2	Playground Bats, @ \$ 1.60 Each.....	\$ 3 20		
6	Playground Balls, @ \$ 2.20 Each.....	13 20		
	C.N.X. Ppd. Voucher Attached.....	67		
		-----		\$ 17 07
	To: Mr. E. Law, Supt Indian Agency, The Pas, Manitoba..			



"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Co.

531-5

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Address..... **Box 575**

.....The Pas, Manitoba.

A circular stamp from the Indian Affairs Bureau. The outer ring contains numbers 1 through 12. The inner text reads "RECEIVED" at the top, "OCT 31 1944" in the center, and "RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS" at the bottom. An arrow points to the number 10 on the outer ring.

Not more than \$300.00

Letter, File No. **531-5(E)**....dated...**August 31/49**

E. Law

Agent

DATE.....Oct 25/49.....

Pool Copy

Form No. I.A. 50A
R. 3187

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Mr. H.P. Moffat,

Address.....The Pas, Man.,.....

An oval-shaped stamp from the Education Division, dated NOV 14 1949, with the text 'FORWARDED TO TREASURY'. The stamp is oriented diagonally.

Letter, File No......**dated**.....

VOUCHER No......

DATE..... Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6242, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NO. 531-5 VOL. 3

FILE NUMBER 531-5

VOLUME

3

SUBJECT THE PAS

DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JAN. 1936

TO

Oct 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

221958

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 642, file 531-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

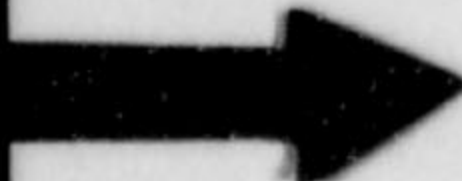
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6243)



File 532-1, part 1	Fisher River Agency - Peguis Centre Day Schools - Church of England - General Administration (Plans of Re- serve). 1917 - 1948
File 532-3, part 1	Fisher River Agency - Peguis Centre Day Schools - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1920 - 1949
File 532-5, part 1	Fisher River Agency - Peguis Centre Day Schools - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Ac- counts. 1919 - 1930
File 532-5, part 2	Fisher River Agency - Peguis Centre Day Schools - Church of England - Building Maintenance (Photos) - Sup- plies - Accounts. 1930 - 1949
File 532-5, part 3	Fisher River Agency - Peguis Centre Day Schools - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Ac- counts. 1949
File 532-8, part 1	Fisher River Agency - Peguis Centre Day Schools - Teachers' Residence. 1942 - 1950
File 533-1, part 1	Fisher River Agency - Peguis North Day School - Church of England - General Administration. 1909 - 1932
File 533-1, part 2	Fisher River Agency - Peguis North Day School - Church of England - General Administration. 1932 - 1949
File 533-3, part 1	Fisher River Agency - Peguis North School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1911 - 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

532-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME

FROM

APR 1917

SUBJECT

PEGUIS CENTRE DAY SCHOOL
(no. 3)
GENERAL

532-1

FILE NO.

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	FOR RECORDS USE
				BT	ET	21/10	15/10 CR 14
E7	CM	note B7	21/10	BF	AM	10/11	
E7	CM	" B.7	10/11				
E	CM	12/114	16/11	PA	AM	17/11	
				EB			
E7		Re Salary return		PA		17/12	
E6		Re school supps - new paper					
miss Bull	En	RJ	22/1/11	PA	AM	23/11	26/11
E7	CM	10113	16/12	PA	AM	19/12	
E	En	20462	23/12	PA	AM	23/12	20/12

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

FILE NO.

532-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PEGUIS CENTRE DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

CROSS REFERENCE

136-6-1

532-1

FILE NO.

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
13/11/49	PA	12/11/49	EM	E ¹	21570		9/11/49
26/11/49	PA	26/11	SM	E ¹	2182		25/11/49
9/12/49	P.A.	10-12-49	A.M.	E6	note		
	PA	11/12	PA	E1	8955	CR19	21/1/49
28/3/	PA	28/3	PA	E1	3911	CR19	28/3
6/4/49	PA	5/4	PA	E1	6052	CR19	6/4
	PA	11/4	PA	E1	8158	CR19	13/4
	PA	19/4	PA	E1			
25/6/49	P.A.	23/4/49	A.M.	Miss Moore			24/4
	PA	25/4	PA	E	9484	CR15	25/4
	PA	27/4	PA	E1	9940		
27/4/	PA	4/5	PA	PA	Send in Peguis #2	Smith	
	PA	11/5	PA	E	See B.F.	SM	4/5/49
	PA	11/5	PA		cancel B.F.		
12/5/	PA	12/5	PA	Miss Bell	PA	EM	11/5/
	PA		PA	E ¹	Re letter May 11	SM	17/5/
5/5/	PA	18/5	PA	Reeds	Send in Peguis #2-1		
5/5/49	PA	21/6	PA	E1	26757	CR19	21/6
	PA	7/10	A.M.	E ¹	apb	SM	19/9
	PA	11/10	EM	E	34	CR19	30/9
	B.F.	13/10	E	E	61/10 808	CR19	14/10
	PA	6/10	PA	E	1657	AM.	5/10
7/10	PA	7/10	A.M.	E7	OK		
	PA	12/10	A.M.	E	2088	CR	11/
	PA	12/10	A.M.	E	2110	14	11/
	B.F.	21/10	A.M.	E	Letter "Nield" to Peguis	CR19	14/10
	B.F.	21/10	A.M.	E7	See me pls		

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

NO. 136-6-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PEGUIS CENTRE DAY SCHOOL

ACCOUNTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

ORIGINAL ON

486574

The Halfway, Man.,
April 2nd, 1917.

Minutes of Council Meeting of the
Peguis Band.

499840

No-6.

Moved By Councillor I. Asham, seconded by Chief
Rose, that the Department be asked to establish a School on
Lot 39; Section 32; Township 26; Range 1 West, in the Peguis
Reserve, for the benefit of the children living in the
vicinity and north of the above described lot.

Carried.



Certified Correct,
T. H. Carter.

The Halfway, P. O.,
Man., April 4th, 1917.

Sir,-

No-6.

According to the information given there are
about 33 children of school age in the vicinity of the
proposed school site and a school would be beneficial, and
I respectfully beg to recommend that this resolution receive
the consideration of the Department.

T. H. Carter,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

499840

Ottawa, April 21, 1917.

Sir,-

In reply to that portion of your letter of the 4th instant in reference to Resolution No. 6 of the Peguis Band that the Department be asked to establish a school on Lot 39, section 32, Township 26, Range I West in the Peguis Reserve I beg to say that you are being sent, under separate cover, a blue print of the Peguis Reserve and I have to ask you to be good enough to mark thereon the locations of the present schools and where the Indians want the new school located. You should also mark the locations of the different Indian families on the reserve and state the number of children of school age in each family. When you have done this kindly return the blue print to the Department and the question of the erection of a third school will then be considered.

Your obedient servant,

W. D. McLEAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. H. Carter, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Halfway P.O., Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

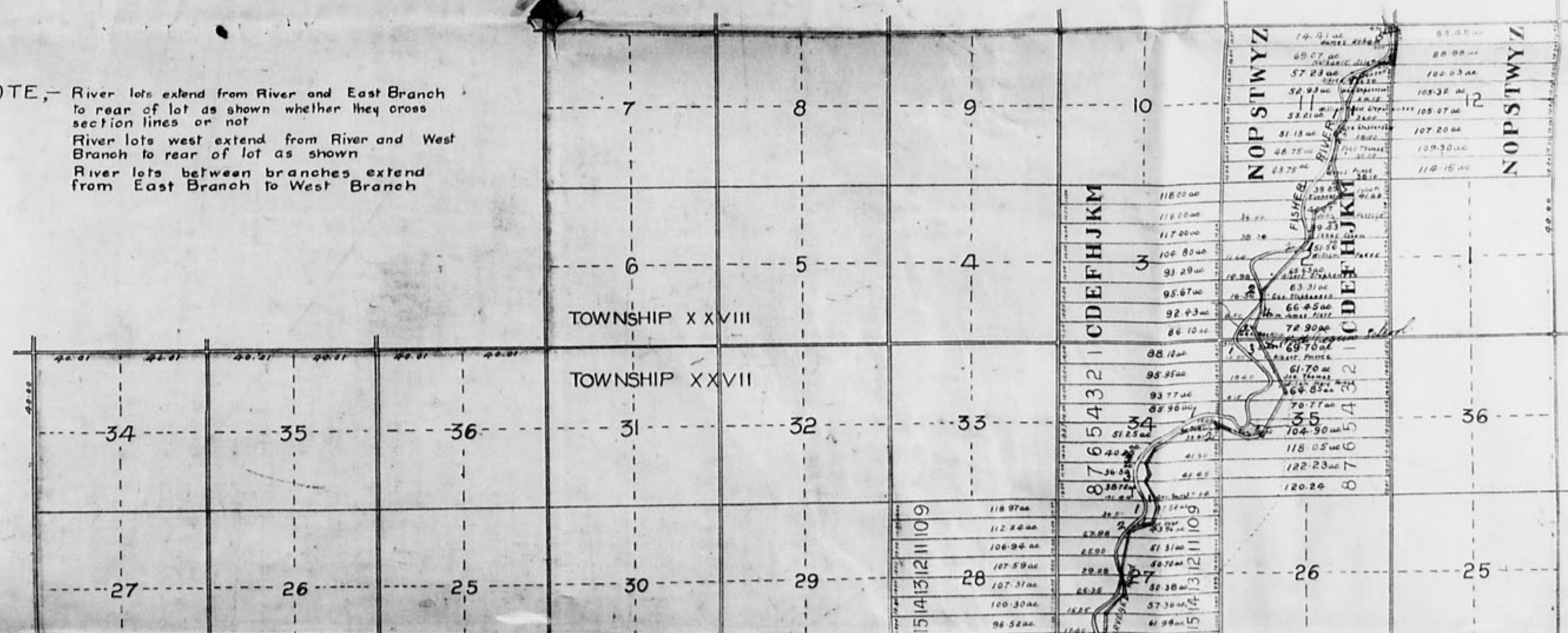
TREATY NO 1 PLAN OF THE PEGUIS INDIAN RESERVE NO 1B FOR THE ST. PETERS BAND OF INDIANS ON FISHER RIVER MANITOBA

Scale 40 Chains = 1 Inch

Harvey Ridley
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs

L. Brown
Chief Surveyor
Department of Indian Affairs

NOTE, - River lots extend from River and East Branch
to rear of lot as shown whether they cross
section lines or not
River lots west extend from River and West
Branch to rear of lot as shown
River lots between branches extend
from East Branch to West Branch



14

22



2 of

RANGE 2 W

RANGE 1 W

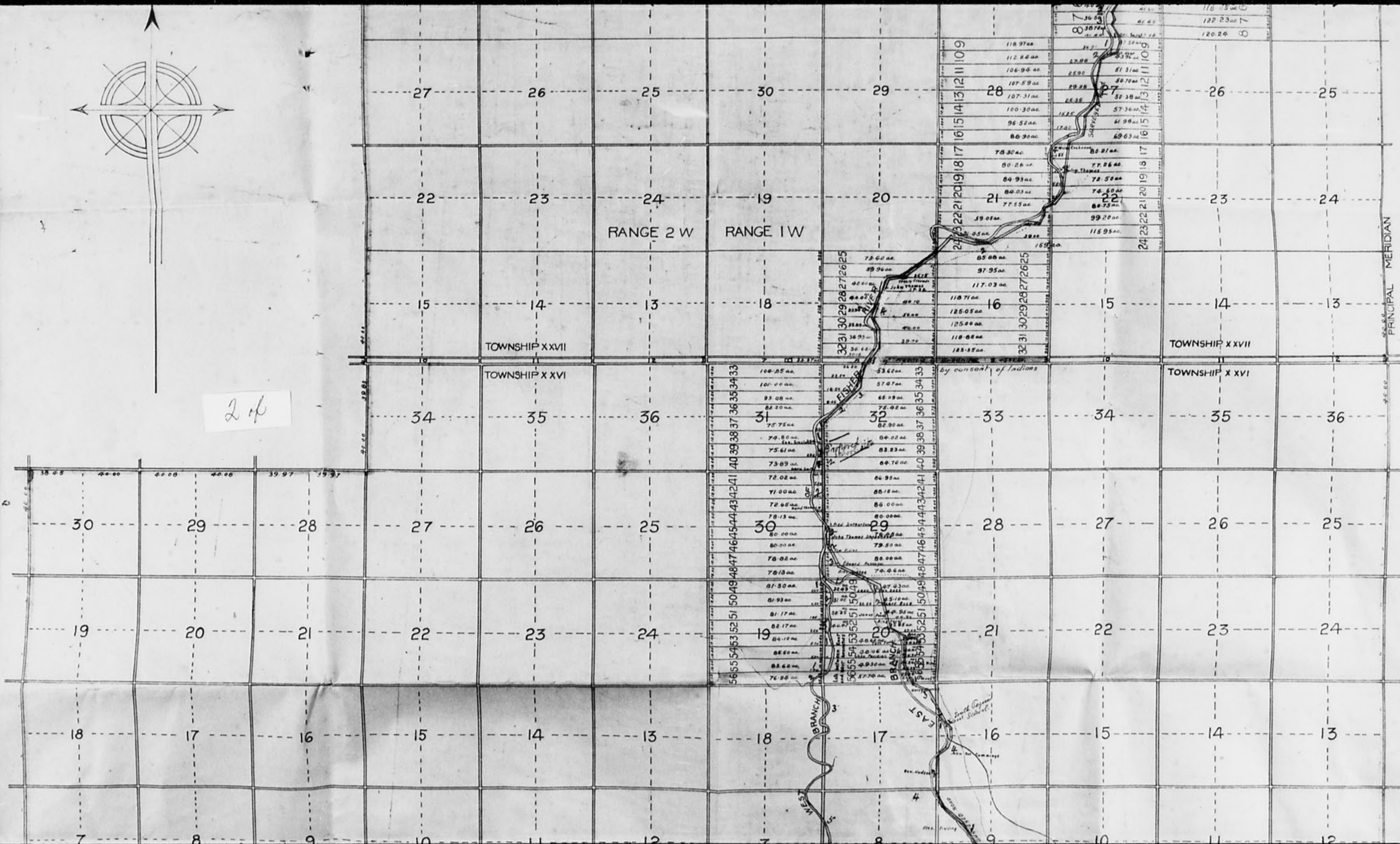
TOWNSHIP XXVII

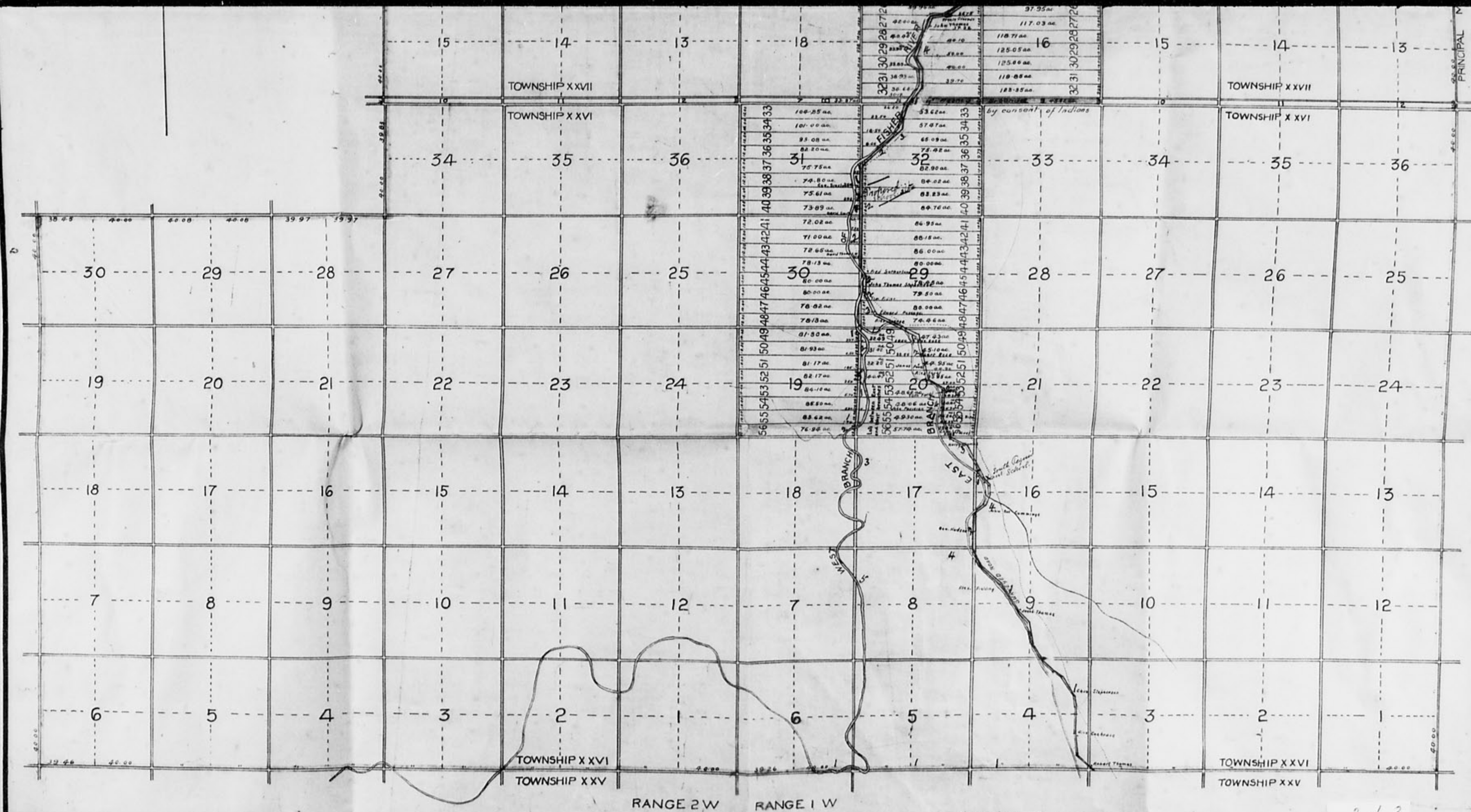
TOWNSHIP XXVI

TOWNSHIP XXVII

TOWNSHIP XXVI

PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN





343
Surveyed Trail in Red
Surveyed By J.K. McLean D.L.S. in 1912.
The Rivers form the boundaries of all River Lots

499840
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

The Halfway P.O. Man.



July 4th 1917. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,— *[Signature]*

502327

Referring to your letter No. 499840 of April 21st, last, I respectfully beg to state that I am returning, under separate cover, the blue print of the Peguis Reserve with the number of children of school age marked in red ink at the location of their homes.

I have also marked with a red cross the location of the North and South Peguis Schools and the proposed new school site.

I have the honour to be
your obedient servant,

[Signature: J. H. Carter]
Indian Agent,

The Assistant deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Fisher River Agency.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

499840

Ottawa, July 23, 1917. *G*

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant also the blue print of the Peguis Reserve, on which you have marked the number of children of school age on the reserve, as well as the location of the North and South Peguis schools and the proposed new school site.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is unable to erect a new school on this reserve at the present time, as, owing to the war, the funds at its disposal are limited. You will be good enough to inform the Indians accordingly, and as long as the war lasts they should arrange for the transport of their children.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. H. Carter, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Halfway P.O., Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

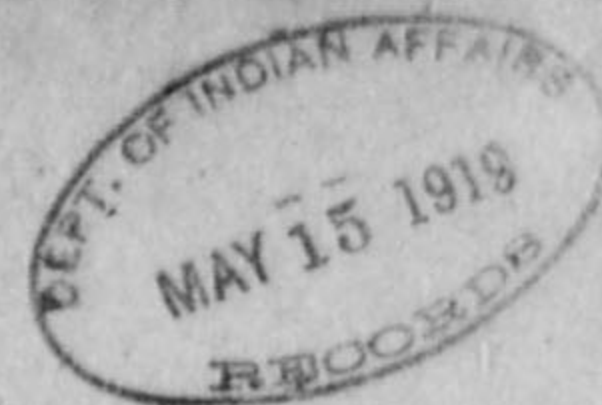
CANADA

Pool Copy

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

436572-17.

499840



The Halfway,
May 5th, 1919.

Minutes of the Peguis Council.

522986_x

x

x

No.5.

Moved by Councillor Wm. Asham, seconded by Councillor M. Cochrane that the Department be asked to establish a school in the Peguis Reserve in the place requested in resolution No.6. of April 2nd, 1917 and replied to in letter No.499840 of July 23 rd, 1917.

x

x

x

T.H.Carter.

The Halfway, P.O. Man,
May 6th, 1919..

Sir,-

x

x

x

No.5.

As there are a great number of children unable to attend the present schools in the Peguis Reserve owing to the distance to be travelled by children in the vicinity of the proposed school site, I beg to recommend that a school be established.

x

x

x



T.H.Carter,
Indian Agent.
Fisher River Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

499840



Ottawa, May 21, 1919.

J. MacKenzie
MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott,-

With reference to the Minutes of the Council of the Peguis Band of the 5th instant renewing the application for the establishment of a third school on their reserve I beg to say that a similar application was received in April of 1917.

Mr. Agent Carter was sent a blue print of the reserve and asked to mark thereon the location of the present schools and where the Indians wanted the new school built as well as the locations of the different Indian families on the reserve and the number of children of school age in each family. Mr. Carter furnished the required information, and he was informed that the Department was unable to erect a new school on the reserve then, as, owing to the war, the funds at its disposal were limited, and he was told that so long as the war lasts they should arrange to transport their children to the two existing schools.

On referring to the blue print sent Mr. Carter I find that the Indians are located along the Fisher River, running for a distance of about fifteen miles through the reserve, which is twelve miles long. There is one school about two miles from the northern boundary of the reserve and the South Peguis School is about two and a half miles from the southern extremity of the reserve and the two schools are about twelve miles apart by the road.

It is the wish of the Indians to have a central school for the accommodation of about thirty children, all living within a mile and a half of the proposed site. There would

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

2.

would still be enough children available for the other two schools, as there are about 135 children of school age on the reserve, and this would give about fifty children each for the north and south schools.

The Indians of this reserve are permanently settled on their locations and need a third school.

Garth Stevenson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

499840

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
436572-23.



The Halfway P. O. Manitoba, June 10, 1920.

W. H. Carter
MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PEGUIS COUNCIL
HELD AT THE HALFWAY ON THE 7th JUNE, 1920.

539275

Res. No.4.

I beg to recommend that this be refused.

T. H. Carter,
Indian Agent,
Fisher River Agency.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

436572-23.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF PEGUIS COUNCIL
held at The Halfway, June 7, 1920.

4.

Moved by Councillor C. Stevenson; seconded by
Councillor C. Favel, that the Department be asked
to establish a boarding school in the Peguis reserve.
Carried.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

499840

Ottawa, June 22, 1920.

Sir,-

With reference to Resolution No. 4 of the Peguis Council of the 7th of June, last, that the Department be asked to establish a boarding school on the Peguis Reserve, I beg to say that there are no funds for this purpose. It is considered that the children can attend the day schools and they can also take advantage of the present boarding schools as vacancies occur.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEARN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. H. Carter, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Halfway P.O., Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

~~116953/1~~

Copy for 499840

Ottawa, August 17, 1920.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the Department has been in correspondence with the authorities of the Church of England in the Diocese of Rupert's Land regarding the change of teachers on the Oak River Reserve.

It has been decided to combine the work of teacher and missionary on the reserve and the Rev. T. D. Conlin of Fairford, who, previous to entering the ministry, was a professional teacher in England and formerly taught at the Shoal River Indian Day School, has been appointed as teacher and missionary at Oak River. The Department is approving of his appointment as teacher and will allow him salary at the rate of \$600.00 per annum, together with the bonus during the time it is continued to teachers in Indian day schools.

Miss R. Havard, who formerly taught at Oak River, has been offered and has accepted the position as teacher in the new day school which is being opened on the Peguis Reserve and which is known as the Peguis Center Indian Day School. Her appointment as teacher of this school is approved, with salary at the rate of \$600.00 per annum and the bonus.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

3

copy for 499840

~~11655571~~

Ottawa, August 17, 1920.

Very Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant regarding the proposed change in teachers on the Oak River Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the arrangement made for the combination of teacher and missionary on this reserve and of the appointment of Rev. T. D. Conlin to carry on the work of teacher to replace Miss Havard. The Department will continue salary to Mr. Conlin at the same rate as was allowed Miss Havard, namely, - \$600.00 per annum, together with the bonus at the rate of \$150.00 per annum during the period which it is continued to teachers in Indian day schools. It is presumed that Mr. Conlin will be prepared to take up his duties as teacher when the school re-opens after the present summer holidays, on or about the first of September, next.

It is noted that Miss Havard has been offered and has accepted the position as teacher at the new school on the Peguis Reserve. Her appointment as teacher of this school, which is known as the Peguis Center School, is approved. Her salary will be at the same rate as was paid her at Oak River.

Mr. Agent McDonald, Griswold, is being informed of the approval of the Department of the appointment of Rev. T. D. Conlin at Oak River and Mr. Agent Carter of the appointment of Miss Havard as teacher of the Peguis Center Day School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon Thomas,
901 Somerset Block,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

499840

Ottawa, August 17, 1920.

Sir,-

The Department has received a communication from the authorities of the Church of England regarding the appointment of a teacher for the new day school which is being opened on the Peguis Reserve, known as the Peguis Center Indian Day School..

It has been decided by the Church authorities to transfer Miss R. Havard, the former teacher on the Oak River Reserve, as teacher of the Peguis Center Indian Day School. The Church authorities state that they have corresponded with you regarding this matter and that Miss Havard has accepted the position. The Department is informing the Church authorities that the appointment of Miss Havard is approved, with salary at the same rate as was paid her at Oak River, namely, - \$600.00 per annum, together with the bonus at the rate of \$150.00 per annum during the period which it is continued to teachers in the Indian day schools.

I shall be pleased if you will inform the Department at a later date of the date upon which she begins duties at the Peguis Center School.

Your obedient servant,

A. J. [Signature]
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten initials]
T. H. Carter, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Halfway P.O., Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

The Halfway P.O.Man.

Sept 6th, 1920.

Copied

Your Grace,-

The Revd M.Sanderson has called in reference to the teachership of the new school on the Peguis Reserve known as the Peguis Centre School and has advised me of your conversation in connection with the suggestion that his son Machray Robert Sanderson be nominated for the post.

Mr Sanderson mentioned that it might be thought his son would be too young to be granted this position, but, as Machray would be quite close to The Halfway where I should be able to see him daily and his father the Revd M.Sanderson would be also in a position to advise and admonish him I do not think age should be a serious obstacle to his appointment.

I have known Machray for the past nine years and can truly say that he is a good manly youth of splendid character and promise, and I have great pleasure in making recommendation that he be appointed as teacher of the Peguis Centre School.

I feel quite sure that you will also speak highly of him and you will know his attainments better than myself.

I have the honour to be
your obedient servant

J.H. Carter

Indian Agent,
Fisher River Agency.

To His Grace
Archbishop Matheson,
Bishop's Court,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

499840
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



The Halfway P.O. Man.

September 6th, 1920

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

542506

J.H.S.
Sir,—

Referring to your letter No. 499840 of the 17th ultimo relative to a teacher for the Peguis Centre School, I respectfully beg to state that I am in receipt of a letter from the Venerable Archdeacon Thomas of the Church of England advising me that Miss R Havard has finally refused to accept the post of teacher in the above named school.

100 hours
If no other person has been nominated for this position I beg to recommend that Mr Machray Robert Sanderson, son of the Revd M. Sanderson, the present incumbent in the Peguis Reserve, be given the office with the same remuneration as was offered Miss Havard.

He has attained to matriculation in Arts in the Manitoba University and is a student of St John's College, Winnipeg.

His age is 16 which may be considered too young for the post of teacher, but he is very manly and reliable and with the supervision that can be given him I do not think there will be any cause for concern on that score.

I enclose a copy of a letter I have written to the Archbishop of Rupert's Land and shall be glad to have a reply at your earliest convenience.



I have the honour to be
your obedient servant

J.H. Carter
Indian Agent,
Fisher River Agency.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

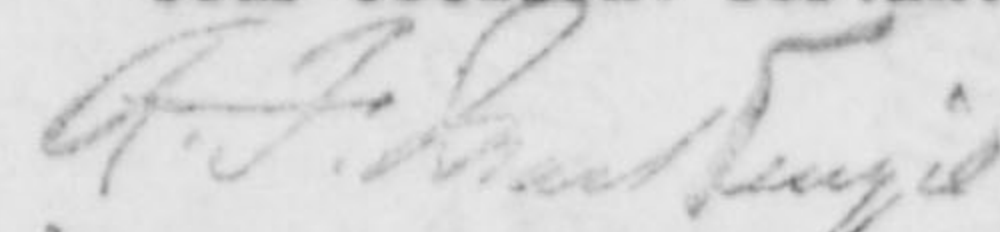
Ottawa, September 15, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant enclosing a copy of a communication which you forwarded to His Grace the Archbishop of Rupert's Land, in which you recommend that Machray Robert Sanderson be appointed as teacher of the new school on the Peguis Reserve, known as the Peguis Centre School.

In reply I beg to say that, while the applicant is very young for the position, the Department will approve of his appointment temporarily, pending the results which he attains in the work as teacher, providing it is satisfactory to His Grace. As he has no professional qualifications the salary allowed will be at the rate of \$500.00 per annum, together with the bonus at the rate of \$150.00 per annum during the period which it is continued to teachers in Indian day schools. If this ~~is~~ is satisfactory you should inform Mr. Sanderson that he should take up his duties as soon as possible. I shall be pleased if you will inform the Department of the date on which he begins work.

Your obedient servant,



For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



H. Carter, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Halfway P.O., Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

*2 letters
must be sent
m.g. 10*

Sir,-

Ottawa, September 15, 1920.

Mr. Agent Carter recommends that Mr. Machray Robert Sanderson, the son of Rev. M. Sanderson, the present incumbent on the Peguis Reserve, be appointed as teacher of the new school which has recently been completed on the Peguis Reserve, and known as the Peguis Center School. He is only sixteen years of age, but has attained to matriculation in Arts in the Manitoba University and is a student of St. John's College, Winnipeg. The Agent states that Sanderson would be quite close to The Halfway, where he would be able to see him daily, and his father would also be in a position to advise him, and that he does not think his age should be a serious obstacle to his appointment. The Agent has referred this matter to His Grace, the Archbishop of Rupert's Land.

As it has not been found possible to secure the services of a teacher and the building is ready to open, the Department is approving of the appointment of this young man temporarily, his retention in the position to depend upon the success with which he meets in the work. He is being allowed a salary at the rate of \$500.00 per annum, with bonus additional, and he is to begin duties as soon as possible.

W.M.G.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Signature]

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

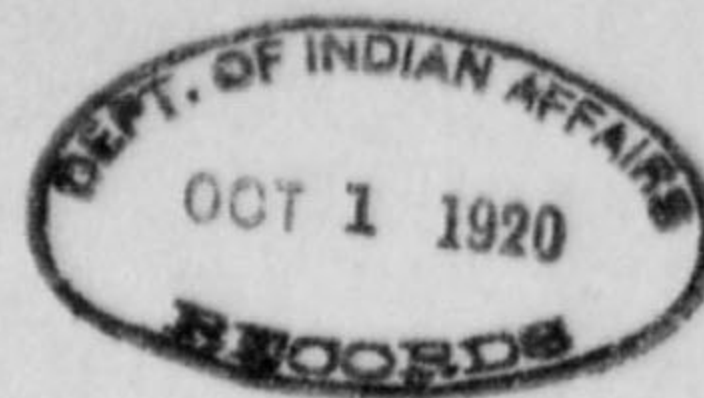
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



499840

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 203-14

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

D

REGINA, SASK. Sept. 28th, 1920.

543050

Sir:

Referring to your letter 499840 of the 15th inst. advising me of the appointment of Machray Robert Sanderson as teacher of the new school on the Peguis Reserve; I beg to state that I have discussed this matter recently, with the Deputy Superintendent General, who was in Regina last week, and he agrees with me that the appointee is altogether too young and inexperienced to hold such an appointment. I, however, did not draw his attention to your letter 116953-1 of the 17th ultimo, under cover of which I was informed that Miss R. Havard had been previously appointed as teacher of the school in question; but that I have not been notified by the Department of the cancellation of this latter appointment.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, October 7, 1920.

Sir,-

203-14

Infurther reference to the appointment of Machray Robert Sanderson as teacher of the new school on the Peguis Reserve I beg to say that, as stated by the Agent, it was not possible to obtain the services of another teacher at the time. His appointment is only temporary and it is hoped that a qualified teacher will be obtained in the near future by the church authorities. to carry on the work.

I may say that Miss R. Havard, who was first offered the position, did not wish to goto the Peguis Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

511895-

Indian Agent's Office,

The Halfway P. O., Man.

Jan. 29, 1921.

Sir,-

As Mr. Robt. M. Sanderson, teacher of the Peguis Centre School, who is only aged 16, is given the bonus of \$37.50 per Qr. F. R. Carter feels he is not overstepping the bounds of proper respect by asking that he be granted bonus for the time of his services.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Sd. T. H. Carter,

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, February 7, 1921.

Sir,-

I beg to refer to official letter of September 15th, last, informing you of the temporary appointment of Machray Robert Sanderson as teacher of the Peguis Centre School and that the salary allowed would be at the rate of \$500.00 per annum, together with the bonus at the rate of \$150.00 during the period it is continued to teachers in Indian day schools.

With reference to the bonus, it now transpires that this young man is under eighteen years of age and is, therefore, under the terms on which the bonus is allowed, not entitled to the same. In view of the fact that this bonus cannot be allowed him, in lieu thereof, his salary will be increased to \$650.00 per annum from the date on which he began duties. The cheque which ~~was~~ received for bonus will apply on his salary at this increased rate.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. H. Carter, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Halfway P.O., Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

VEN. ARCHDEACON THOMAS
GENERAL MISSIONARY

REV. H. L. ROY, B.A.
ASSISTANT TO GENERAL MISSIONARY



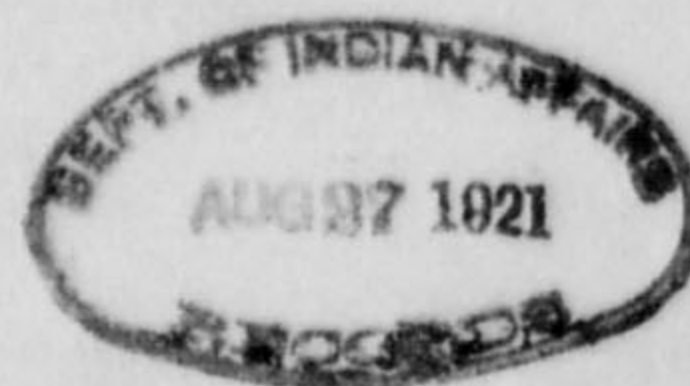
REV. CANON JEFFERY, M.A., B.D.
SECRETARY-TREASURER

MISS M. McMILLAN
ASSISTANT

136-6-1

Diocese of Rupert's Land

SYNOD OFFICE: 901 SOMERSET BLOCK
PHONE A 1919



WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

Aug. 24th. 1921.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

556906

My Dear Sir;

His Grace, The Archbishop of Rupert's Land desires me to inform you that he has secured the services of Mr. Bertram G. Carter, as teacher of the Peguis Centre school, and hopes that you will be good enough to confirm the appointment.

Mr. Carter is a son of the Agent at Peguis, and is, in our opinion, very suitable for the position. Will you kindly, in your reply, state the amount of salary Mr. Carter will receive.

His Grace also wishes me to state that we have an excellent man in view for the school at Jack Head, and that we hope to be able to ask for a definite appointment within a few days.

I am,

Very sincerely yours,

Thomas

Archdeacon.

*500 and
bonds*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-1

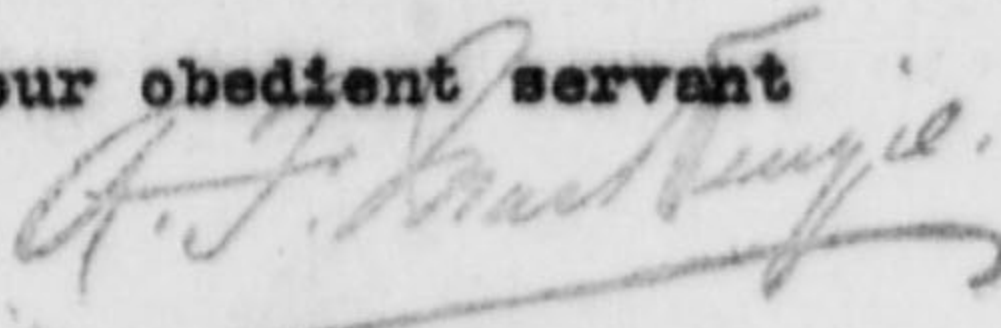
Ottawa. September 1, 1921

Revy Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultime, nominating Mr. Bertram G. Carter as teacher of the Peguis Centre Indian Day School.

Before approving of his appointment, the Department will be pleased if you would state his age, also his qualifications and experience. On receipt of this information his appointment will receive immediate consideration.

Your obedient servant



A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary



Ven. Archdeacon Thomas,
Syned Office,
901 Somerset Block,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-1

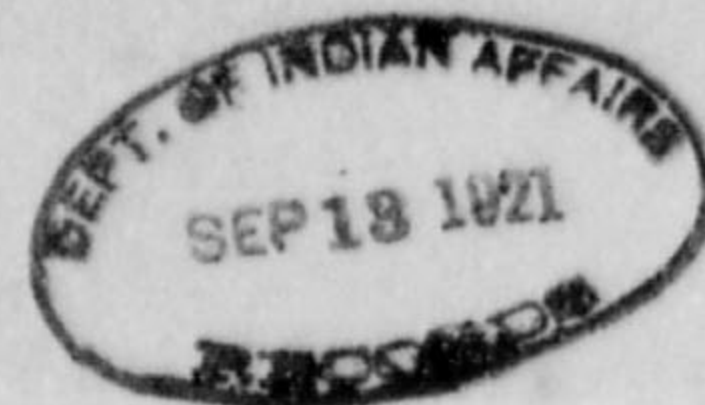
The Halfway, Man

Sept 1st 1921

The Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.



557393

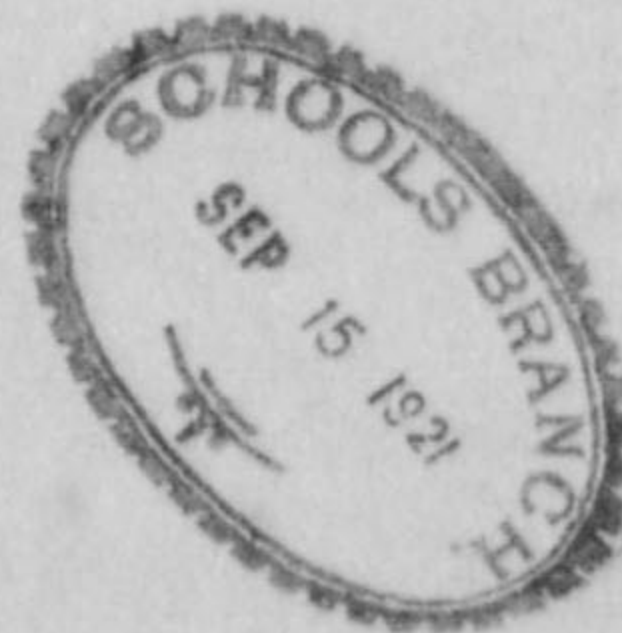
~~Sept 18 1921~~

~~Immediate~~

I hereby tender my resignation as
teacher of the Peguis Centre School, Peguis Reserve,
Manitoba, as I intend to resume my studies at
St John's College, Winnipeg.

Yours truly

Robert. Machray. Sanderson



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-1.

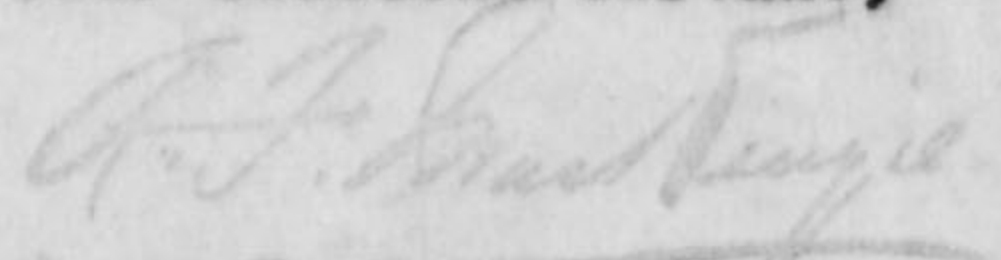
OTTAWA, Sept. 15th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant, tendering your resignation as teacher of the Peguis Centre Indian Day School.

In reply, I beg to say that your resignation is accepted.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



Robt. M. Sanderson, Esq.,
The Halfway P.O.,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

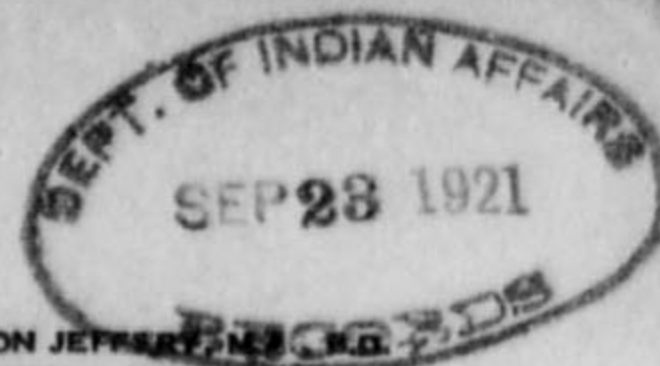
Pool Copy

VEN. ARCHDEACON THOMAS
GENERAL MISSIONARY

REV. H. L. ROY, B.A.
ASSISTANT TO GENERAL MISSIONARY



136-6-1



REV. CANON JEFFREY
SECRETARY-TREASURER

SYNOD OFFICE
901 SOMERSET BLOCK
PHONE A 1919

Diocese of Rupert's Land

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.
Ont.

Sept: the 20th 1921.

557749

My dear Sir:-

I have obtained the following information concerning Mr Bertram G. Carter, an applicant for the position of Teacher at the Peguis Centre Indian Day School.

He is twenty-four years of age, and successfully passed all the examinations in the Public schools up to and including the entrance to High Schools. He has had no previous teaching experience but is, we believe, quite capable of doing useful work in this position.

He is a son of the Indian Agent at Peguis.

I am, dear Sir.

Very sincerely yours.



Archdeacon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OTTAWA, Sept. 26th, 1921.

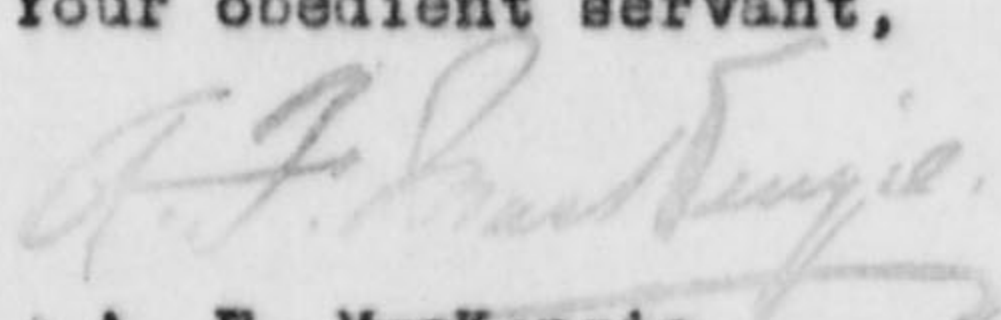
Very Reverend Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, informing the Department of the qualifications possessed by Mr. Bertram Carter, who is an applicant for the position of teacher at the Peguis Centre Indian Day School.

In reply, I beg to say that Mr. Carter has only had a public school education, and the Department prefers that a teacher having experience or some professional qualifications be secured for this school, and it is hoped that you will be able to obtain the services of such a teacher. This is a new and well equipped school and a qualified teacher could obtain good results.

The Department is not prepared to sanction the appointment of Mr. Carter.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


Ven. Archdeacon Thomas,
Synod Office,
901 Somerset Block,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool COPY

VEN. ARCHDEACON THOMAS
GENERAL MISSIONARY

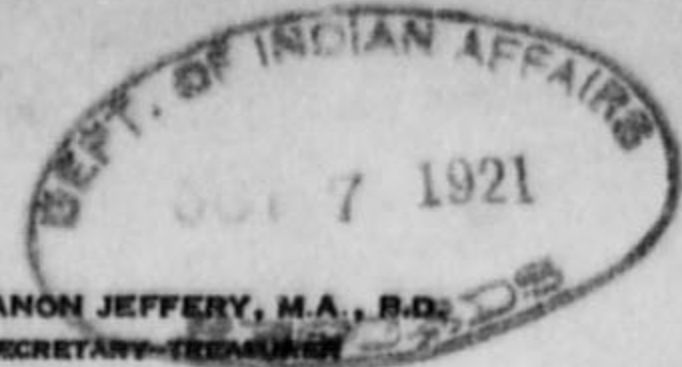
REV. H. L. ROY, B.A.
APPL. TO GENERAL MISSIONARY



136-6-1

REV. CANON JEFFERY, M.A., B.D.
SECRETARY-TREASURER

SYNOD OFFICE
901 SOMERSET BLOCK
PHONE A 1919



Diocese of Rupert's Land

558295

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

Handwritten signature/initials

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Oct: the 3rd 1921.

My dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge with thanks your letter
of September the 26th.

We regret that the Department is not able to
sanction the appointment of Mr Bertram Carter, but we
will do everything in our power to secure, as speedily
as possible, another teacher to take his place.

We would, however, like to point out that it
is becoming increasingly difficult to obtain qualified
or experienced Teachers for our Indian Schools at the
remuneration offered.

Handwritten note: I close proof

I am, dear Sir.

Very sincerely yours.



Handwritten signature of Archdeacon
Archdeacon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-1.

OTTAWA, October 10th, 1921.

per
Very Reverend Sir, -

Replying to your letter of the 3rd instant regarding the services of a teacher for the Peguis (Centre) Indian Day School, I beg to say that the Department will be prepared to grant a salary at the rate of \$800 per annum for a teacher having 2nd class professional qualifications, but could not, however, pay this amount for one having lower qualifications.

It is noted that you are endeavouring to secure, as speedily as possible, a teacher for this school, and it is hoped that you will be successful in obtaining a qualified teacher at an early date.

I will be pleased if you will forward particulars as to the qualifications and experience of the teacher nominated by you for this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

ATM
Ven. Archdeacon Thomas,
Synod Office,
901 Somerset Block,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

INDIAN OFFICE

At.....

19.....

Synod Office, 901 Somerset Block,
Winnipeg, Man.

Oct 3rd, 1921.

T.H.Carter Esqr.,
Indian Agents Office,
The Halfway P.O.Man.

My Dear Mr Carter.

I very sincerely regret that I have to report the receipt of the following letter from the Department of Indian Affairs:-

Ottawa. Sept 26th, 1921.

Very Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, informing the Department of the qualifications possessed by Mr Bertram Carter, who is an applicant for the position of teacher at the Peguis Centre Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that Mr Carter has only had a public school education, and the Department prefers that a teacher having experience or some professional qualifications be secured for this school, and it is hoped that you will be able to obtain the services of such a teacher. This is a new and well equipped school and a qualified teacher could obtain good results.

The Department is not prepared to sanction the appointment of Mr Carter.

your obedient servant

(Signed) A.F.McKenzie.

This is a great disappointment to us and at present we have no teacher in view.

Ever sincerely yours

W.W.Thomas
Archdeacon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

INDIAN OFFICE

At.....

.....19.....

Syned Office: 901 Somerset Block,
Winnipeg

Aug 24th, 1921.

Bertram G. Carter, Esqr.,
The Halfway P.O. Manitoba.

My Dear Mr Carter;

I am instructed by His Grace
the Archbishop of Rupert's Land, to invite
you to take charge of the Peguis Centre School,
rendered vacant by the resignation of Mr.
Sanderson. The salary, we understand, is at the rate
of \$600.00 per annum with bonus.

I should be glad to hear from you
as soon as possible whether you are able
to accept this position.

With kindest regards, I am,

very sincerely yours

(Signed) W.W. Thomas

Archdeacon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

The Halfway P.O. Man.

Oct 14th, 1921. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Signature] 559174



Noted R77

Sir,—

I respectfully beg to enclose herewith copies of letters received from the Venerable Archdeacon Thomas of Winnipeg, in reference to the Peguis Centre School.

While E.G. Carter would under no consideration accept the position referred to, now, it is not understood why the great distinction is made, as E.G. Carter has exactly the same qualifications as Miss Hattie Thomas who was appointed to take charge of the South Peguis School where the scholars are much further advanced than those attending the Peguis Centre School; and he has infinitely more than Mr N. Asham who was appointed to succeed Miss Thomas and who still holds office at the North Peguis School and other Indians such as are appointed from the Fisher River Reserve to positions where they can have no supervision.

E.G. Carter wishes to advise the Department that he did not seek this office and it was largely that he might take advantage of the presence at Hodgson of a Teacher of music from the Toronto Conservatoire of Music and preside at the organ of the Sunday Services, that he consented to the nomination.



I have the honour to be
your obedient servant

J. H. Carter.
Indian Agent,
Fisher River Agency.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

VERE DEACON THOMAS
GENERAL MISSIONARY

REV. H. L. ROY, B.A.
ASSISTANT TO GENERAL MISSIONARY

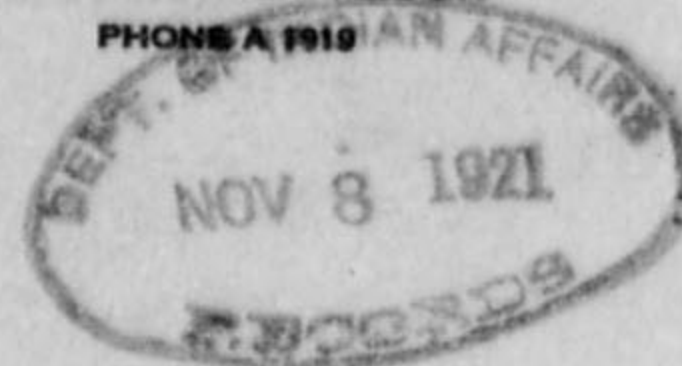


136-6-1

REV. CANON JEFFERY, M.A., B.D.
SECRETARY-TREASURER

559497

SYNOD OFFICE
901 SOMERSET BLOCK
PHONE A 1919



Diocese of Rupert's Land

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

[Handwritten signature]
The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.
Ontario.

Nov. the 3rd 1921.

Re:- Peguis Centre School.

My dear Sir:-

We are in communication with Deaconess Stapleton, of St Peter's Mission, Brocket, Alberta who has intimated her willingness to take the position of Teacher in the Peguis Centre School.

She is a woman of excellent character and education, was a Teacher in the Lac la Ronge School for six years, is a Deaconess in the Diocese of Saskatchewan and has been engaged entirely in Indian work for several years.

While she holds no professional certificate, she received two years professional training in the Teacher's Training School at Highgate, England.

We therefore feel that we can safely recommend her for the above position and trust that you will approve.

We have intimated to her that should be appointed her salary will be at the rate of \$650 ^{5/6}

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

VEN. ARCHDEACON THOMAS
GENERAL MISSIONARY
V. H. L. ROY, B.A.
AGENT TO GENERAL MISSIONARY



REV. CANON JEFFERY, M.A., B.D.
SECRETARY-TREASURER

SYNOD OFFICE
901 SOMERSET BLOCK
PHONE A 1919

Diocese of Rupert's Land

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

- 2 -

per annum. She is ready to enter upon her duties
in the middle of November.

I am, Very sincerely yours.

Archdeacon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, November 10, 1921.

Sir:

The Ven. Archdeacon Thomas, of Winnipeg, has nominated Deaconess Stapleton, of St. Peter's Mission, Brocket, Alberta, for the position of Teacher at the Peguis Centre school. He states that she was a teacher in the Lac la Ronge school for six years, is a deaconess in the Diocese of Saskatchewan, and has been engaged entirely in Indian work for several years. She has also received two years' professional training in a teachers' training school in England.

The Department is approving of the appointment of Deaconess Stapleton at a salary of \$650.00 per annum. She will also be entitled to the bonus during the continuance of the present fiscal year. The Department understands that she will enter upon her duties about the middle of the present month. Mr. Agent Carter has been advised of her appointment and instructed to give her every assistance he can upon her taking up the work and also to have a requisition forwarded for any supplies required.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, November 10, 1921.

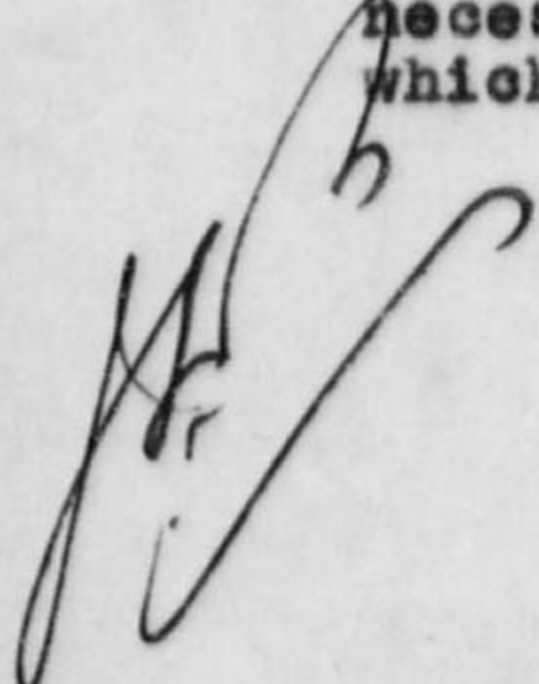
Sir:

I beg to inform you that the Ven. Archdeacon Thomas, of Winnipeg, has nominated Deaconess Stapleton for the position of Teacher at the Peguis Centre school. She has had experience in Indian school work and has had two years' professional training at a teachers' training school in England. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$650.00 per annum, and she will also be entitled to the bonus during the continuance of the present fiscal year.

The Ven. Archdeacon Thomas informs the Department that this lady is ready to enter upon her duties about the middle of November. I have to request that you will give her every assistance you can in her work at this school. If any school material or other supplies are required, a requisition should be forwarded for the articles considered necessary. You will be good enough to state the date upon which she commences duties.

Yours obedient servant,

R. T. F.
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.


T. H. Carter, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Halfway P.O., Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-1.

Ottawa, November 10, 1921.

Very Reverend Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, nominating Deaconess Stapleton for the position of Teacher at the Peguis Centre School, and stating the qualifications that she possesses.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Deaconess Stapleton to begin duties as soon as possible. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$650.00 per annum and she will also receive the bonus during the continuance of the present fiscal year. Mr. Agent Carter and Mr. Commissioner Graham are being informed of her appointment.

I will be pleased if you will state the christian name of Deaconess Stapleton and also the date upon which she begins duties.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Ven. Archdeacon Thomas,
Synod Office,
901 Somerset Block,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

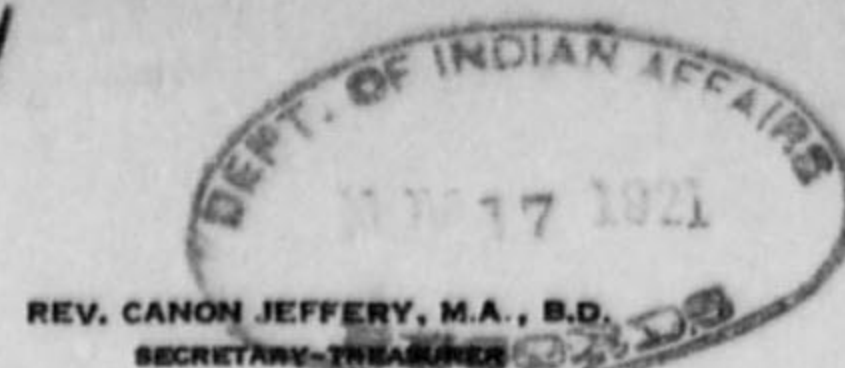
CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-1

VER. ARCHDEACON THOMAS
GENERAL MISSIONARY

REV. H. L. ROY, B.A.
ASSISTANT TO GENERAL MISSIONARY



REV. CANON JEFFERY, M.A., B.D.
SECRETARY-TREASURER

SYNOD OFFICE
901 SOMERSET BLOCK
PHONE A 1919

file

Diocese of Rupert's Land

559866

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Nov. the 14th 1921.

Dear Sir:-

Re:- Peguis Centre School.

I beg to acknowledge, with many thanks, the receipt of yours of November the 10th.

We are to-day notifying Deaconess Stapleton of her appointment as Teacher in the Peguis Centre School, and asking for the particulars you require.

I am, Very faithfully yours.

Archdeacon
Archdeacon.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

VEN. ARCHDEACON THOMAS
GENERAL MISSIONARY

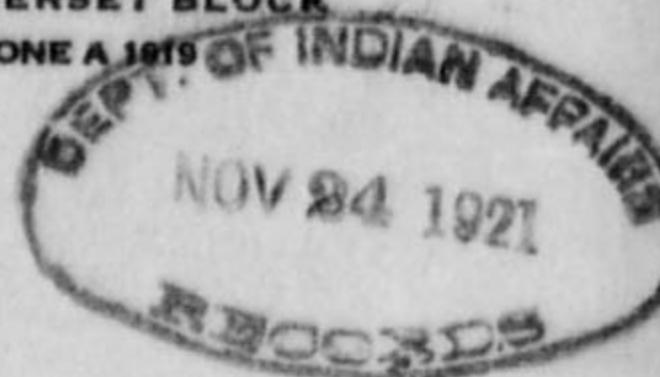
H. L. ROY, B.A.
ASSISTANT TO GENERAL MISSIONARY



136-6-1

REV. CANON JEFFERY, M.A., B.D.
SECRETARY-TREASURER

SYNOD OFFICE
901 SOMERSET BLOCK
PHONE A 1619



Diocese of Rupert's Land

560114

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. ONT.

Nov. the 21st 1921.

Re:- Peguis Centre School.

My dear Sir:-

Miss Winifred Stapleton will arrive at
Hodgson on Friday evening next, the 25th, and be
ready to open school on Monday the 28th.

Very sincerely yours.

Archdeacon.

*noted
m. j. b.*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, November 25, 1921.

Very Reverend Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 21st instant, I beg to say that it is noted that Miss Winifred Stapleton, who was recently appointed Teacher of the Peguis Centre school, will commence duties on the 28th instant. It is hoped that she will meet with every success in her work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signatures: J.D. McLean, R.H., and another signature]
Ven. Archdeacon Thomas,
Synod Office,
901 Somerset Block,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

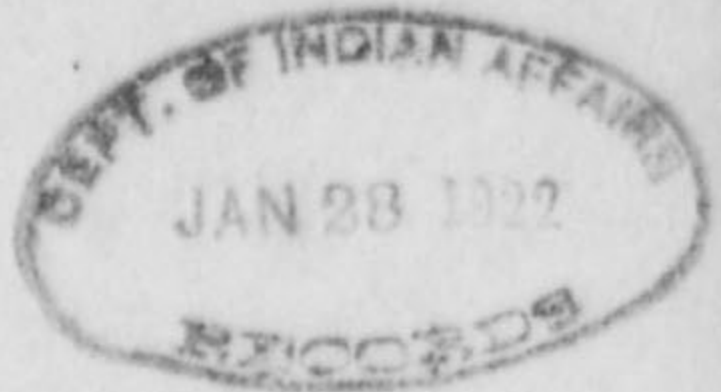
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



136-6-1



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ref. No.

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Inspector's Office

562428

Winnipeg, 25th, January, 1922.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.-

Sir,-

Archbishop Matheson called me up by telephone this morning, he informed me that a balance of salary is claimed on behalf Maohray R. Saunderson, who served as teacher in the Central Indian Day School on Peguis Indian Reserve, for the quarter ending the 30th September, 1921.

The Rev'd M. Saunderson, father of this young man, has written to me to the same effect.

The quarter ending the 30th September, is known as the "short" quarter, as during this quarter the prescribed statutory mid-summer holidays are given, and it is possible that some deduction may have been made from the quarter's pay for that reason. This young man is student in St. John's College, he is personally defraying the cost of his course, and this apparent loss has inconvenienced him in meeting his expenses. His college record is very fine.

I promised the Archbishop and the father that I would make prompt inquiry about this matter, with a view to having it adjusted, if there has been some mistake, such as is claimed.

I have written to Mr Agent Carter for the particulars of the voucher today.

I would like to be able to convey information to those who have made inquiry, as soon as possible.

I have the honor to be,
your obedient servant,

W. A. R. Brown

Inspector of Indian Agencies.



OK for
\$94.75
brought
Peguis
sent to
St John's College
Winnipeg

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-1.

OTTAWA, January 30th, 1922.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th instant, with reference to a balance of salary claimed to be due Machray R. Saunderson for the period he taught the Peguis Centre Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that we have looked into this matter and find that there is a balance of \$94.25 due Mr. Saunderson. A cheque for this amount is being sent addressed to him at St. John's College, Winnipeg.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

[Handwritten signature]
John R. Bunn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
595 Broadway St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-1

BM

PEGUIS (CENTRE) DAY SCHOOL.

From all reports, Miss Stapleton is
doing excellent work at this school.

R.T.T.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Archdeacon Thomas told me July 1st
that she was happy at this school + had
put conf. reference into the house
The wives of the Cops missionary + the
Agent have fallen out with teacher but it's
their fault R.T.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, January 9, 1925.

Right Reverend Sir:

I have to inform Your Lordship that the Church of England missionary and the Indian agent living on the Peguis Reserve are extremely desirous of arranging for the education of their children locally. The Department has been asked to arrange, if at all possible, for the services of a well qualified teacher at the Peguis Centre School. I am corresponding with the Provincial Authorities, with a view to securing their assistance because of the nine white children who are living on the reserve. Your Lordship will remember you informed me that Mr. Packer, the teacher of the Peguis South School, has not been giving satisfaction. Would it be possible to transfer Miss Stapleton, the present incumbent at Peguis Centre, to the South School and arrange for a well qualified successor for the coming academic year? Miss Stapleton has been doing good work and, no doubt, would handle the South School satisfactorily.

I should be grateful if Your Lordship would give this question your serious consideration and make a recommendation to the Department.

I have the honour to be,
Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

W. Thomas
Rt. Rev. W. Thomas, D. D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, January 9, 1925.

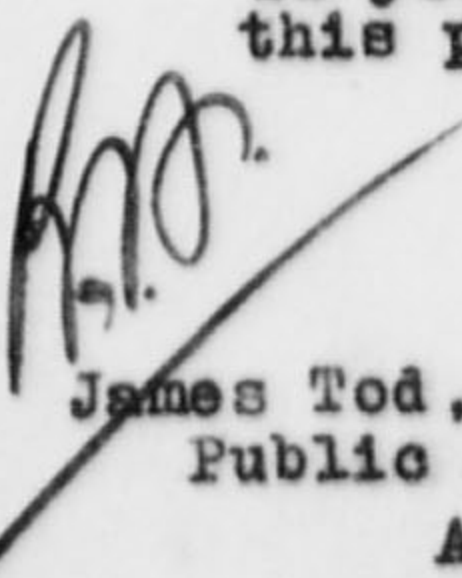
Sir:

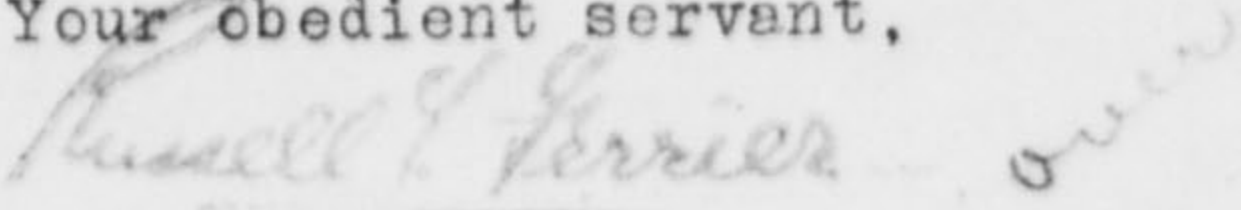
I am informed that the Indian schools on the Peguis Reserve are placed in your inspectorate and, as a problem has arisen, I am writing for your recommendation if you have already visited the schools in question or for your attention and recommendation if you have not made the inspection to date.

At the Peguis Centre Indian Day School a Miss Stapleton has been teaching with more or less success since 1921. She is not on particularly good terms with either the Indian agent or the Anglican missionary, both of whom have children of school age. These gentlemen consider her unsatisfactory as a teacher and heretofore they have seen fit to undertake heavy expense to make other arrangements for the schooling of their children. I wish to secure your advice on two definite questions: First, would the Provincial Department entertain a request to establish a school for the nine white children who are living on the reserve? Secondly, are the services of Mr. Packer, the teacher of the Peguis South School, so unsatisfactory that the Department would be warranted in asking for his resignation? We could then, with the approval of the Church of England authorities, who nominate both teachers, arrange for the transfer of Miss Stapleton to the South School where, no doubt, she would do good work as she is well liked by the Indians, and then secure a well qualified teacher for Peguis Centre, to whom the white parents would be glad to send their children.

I should be grateful if you would supplement your inspection reports by a letter to me in respect to the above. If you see fit to spend extra time on the reserve because of this problem, I shall be glad to arrange for added remuneration.

Your obedient servant,


James Tod, Esq.,
Public School Inspector,
Ashern, Man.


Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, January 9, 1925.

Sir:

I understand that the Rev. Mr. Mitten and yourself are not satisfied to send your own children to Miss Stapleton, the present teacher at Peguis Centre. I discussed this question with Archdeacon Thomas, who mentioned it to me last summer; but we were unable to arrive at a happy solution of the problem at that time. I am now writing to the church authorities and to the Provincial Department of Education, with a view to making some changes, and I want certain information which you can best give. Do Mr. Mitten and yourself live close to the Peguis Centre School? Would any financial loss or other hardship be suffered by Miss Stapleton if she were moved to the Peguis South School as successor to Mr. Packer, whose services are not very satisfactory? Is the teacher's residence at the South School in as good condition as her present home? Please consider this letter as confidential for the time being and let me have a full statement relative to these questions at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

M. McGuish
M. McGuish, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Halfway P. O.,
Man.

*When decision is reached, inform
Rev. Stevens, who is interested*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

VEN. ARCHDEACON THOMAS
GENERAL MISSIONARY

REV. H. J. B.A.
ASSISTANT TO GENERAL MISSIONARY



REV. CANON JEFFERY, M.A., B.D.
SECRETARY-TREASURER

MISS M. McMILLAN
ASSISTANT

Diocese of Rupert's Land

SYNOD OFFICE: 901 SOMERSET BLOCK
PHONE A 1919

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

- 2 -

of the Chief and Council, asked for his removal.

I hardly know at the present moment whether His Grace desires me to continue my active connection with the Indian Day Schools in his Diocese, and on that account together with the fact that Peguis is not a Mission within the Diocese of Brandon, I have, as aforesaid, sent your letter to him. I believe however that it may be arranged for me to have charge of the Indian work in the Diocese of RupertsLand in addition to that within my own. But in any case the information here given may be of service to you.

I am, with warm regards.

Ever sincerely yours.

Ernest Mandok,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

VEN. ARCHDEACON THOMAS
GENERAL MISSIONARY

REV. H. L. V. B.A.
ASSISTANT TO GENERAL MISSIONARY



136-6-1
REV. CANON JEFFERY, M.A., B.D.
SECRETARY-TREASURER

MISS M. McMILLAN
ASSISTANT

Diocese of Rupert's Land

SYNOD OFFICE: 901 SOMERSET BLOCK
PHONE A 1919

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

Jan the 15th 1925.

Russell T. Ferrier Esq.
Supt of Indian Education.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. ONT.

R

My dear Mr Ferrier:-

I have turned over your letter of recent date respecting the proposed change in the Centre Peguis School, to the Archbishop. It comes within his jurisdiction and in all probability he will attend to the matter himself.

For your own information, however, let me say that the matter is a very delicate one and that the removal of Miss Stapleton will cause much dissatisfaction amongst the Indians. She is beloved by her pupils and held in high esteem by their parents. I was in the Reserve last Sunday, paid a visit to the Centre School on Monday and found everything most satisfactory. Unfortunately, there exists a feeling of antagonism towards her on the part of the Missionary and the Agent, or to be more correct on the part of their wives, and this is the root of the whole matter.

There is a misleading inaccuracy in the mention of 9 white children for whom local education is required. The Agent has two, the Missionary six, but of the latter two are being educated in St John's Coll: School at the expense of the Church, one is being educated by the wife of the Teacher at North Peguis, also at the expense of the Church, and two are under school age.

With regard to Mr Packer, the Teacher at the South Peguis School, the Indians at a recent meeting

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-1
BISHOP'S COURT,
WINNIPEG,
MANITOBA.

17th January, 1925.

Dear Mr. Fennell:

The Bishop of Brandon, who, at the end of 1924, relinquished his position of General Missionary for my Diocese and has, therefore, no further connection with the work, has handed me your letter regarding the Peguis Centre School. This is the first intimation which I have had of any wish to have Miss Stapleton removed from the position in which she has given and is giving the utmost satisfaction to all concerned. Frankly, therefore, I cannot say that I would be favourable to removing her to the South Peguis School.

I am at a loss also to appreciate the necessity of securing a certificated teacher for the Centre School for the sake of any white children in the vicinity, as I cannot recall a sufficient number of such children to justify it. As you perhaps know, I am Chairman of the Provincial Advisory Board, and while the question of a joint arrangement between the Federal and Provincial Departments has been talked over in the interests of the North Peguis School, where one of our Provincial Schools is ^{closed} in the vicinity, the question of any joint arrangement for the Centre Peguis School has never come before us.

I have heard at different times that Mr. Packer of the South Peguis School was not giving entire satisfaction, and if the Department is not satisfied with his work, I feel

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

BISHOP'S COURT,
WINNIPEG,
MANITOBA.

2. 17th January, 1925.

that a change should be made, but for many reasons I am confident that the removal of Miss Stapleton would create a very delicate situation.

Hoping to hear further from you, and with kindest regards, I am,

Very sincerely yours,

A. P. Herbert

Russell Ferrier, Esq.,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

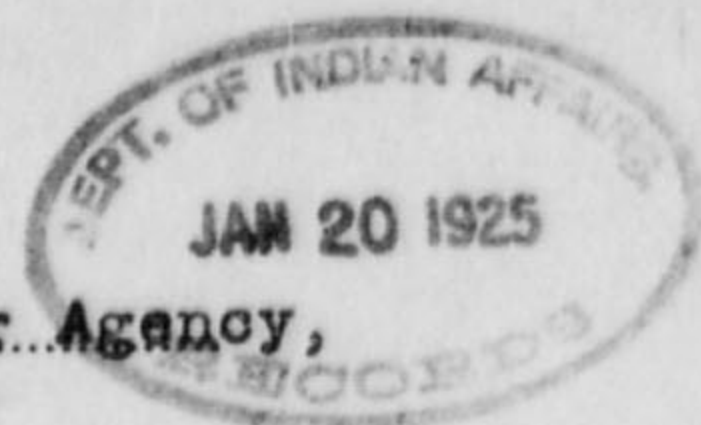
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



The Fisher River Agency,

The Halfway P.O., Man., Jan. 16th 1925

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter #136-6-II of the 9th. inst. with reference to the Rev. Mr. Mitten's and my own children not going to Miss Stapleton's school.

With reference to the first question, the Agency Residence my home is one and a quarter miles from the school. Mr. Mitten's home is a little better than two miles.

Question No. 2.-- Miss Stapleton has done some improvements at the Centre Peguis School. Ist. she has erected a hen house with approx. an outlay of between \$20.00 & \$30.00. She also built a small log storehouse, value \$12.00. to \$15.00.

*These notes
referred file*

The house at the South Peguis School is not as good as the house at the Centre School. In fact the house at the South School has practically got beyond its usefulness. The sleeping quarters were built by the present teacher, Mr. Packer, on skids, and if he was leaving he no doubt would ~~XXXXX~~ take it with him.

I have the honour to be,
your obedient servant,

M. McGuish

M. McGuish,
Indian Agent.

R. T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

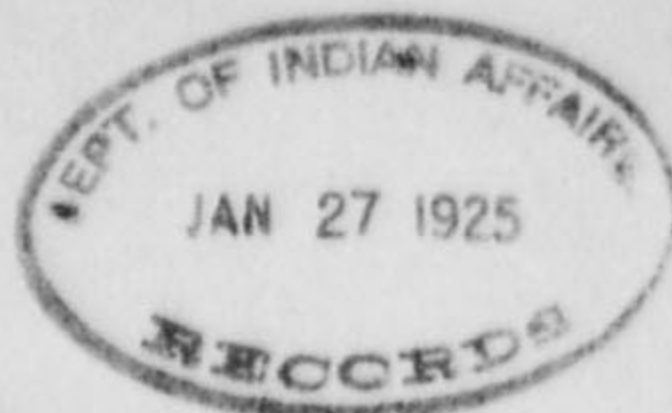
CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-1

INDIAN OFFICE

R



At Fisher River Agency,.....

The Halfway P.O. Man., Jan. 22nd 1925..

MEMO.

Dear Sir:-

I wish again to refer to your letter #136-6-1 of the 9th. inst. with reference to the teachers residence South Peguis School.

Since my reply to the above letter on the 16th. inst. I have received a letter from Mr. Commissioner Graham's office making inquiries about repairs to this residence, and if the repairs referred to are carried out, which amounts to approx. \$100.00, and a farther expenditure of \$70.00 for a lean to kitchen.

This building would be equally as good as any teachers residence on the Peguis Reserve.

I have the honour to be,
your obedient servant,

M. McCuish

M. McCuish,
Indian Agent.

R. T. Ferrier Esq.,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

INSPECTOR OF SCHOOLS
MANITOBA

136-6-1
381 Balmoral Street,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
March 4th, 1925.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

I have visited the Indian Schools on Peguis and Fisher River Reserves and am now able to reply to yours of Jan. 9th.

The difficulty on Peguis Reserve comes from the fact that there are seven or eight white children, whose parents are resident on this Reserve, and who have to be sent to Winnipeg or elsewhere to be educated. These children are quite young and their parents are experiencing much worry and concern owing to serious and costly illnesses having interrupted the course of their education. If the teachers on the Reserve were qualified there is no reason why these white children should not attend school on the Reserve for a few years until they are better fitted to leave home.

All the teachers on the Peguis Reserve are earnest, hardworking, and conscientious but not one of them is a qualified, certificated teacher. Two of them, viz. Mr A.H. Packer in charge of the South school and Mr C.R. Harbord, in charge of the North school, have a real system of teaching which they are following with much success. The weakest teacher on this Reserve, measured by actual results, is Miss W.H. Stapleton in charge of the Central school. This is the school at which some of the white children might attend and the fact that it is the weakest one is the kernel and cause of the whole trouble. Miss Stapleton would do well in a Kindergarten or a school of Primary Grades. She seems to have no definite aim or system beyond the work of the first two or three grades and her work falls away from this point. I do not wish to be unkind but I must report conditions as I find them if my report is to be of any real value. I do not wish anything that I may say in this report to be used for purposes of dismissal against Miss Stapleton as she is a fine young woman of excellent moral character, pleasant in manner, neat in dress and habit, kindly in disposition and a conscientious worker, struggling courageously in a not too pleasant environment to make a living for herself and her two adopted children. Miss Stapleton is not to be blamed for this condition of affairs, - she tries her best and does a great deal of hard work but she lacks the academic and theoretic training necessary for a successful teacher. Speaking without prejudice the blame rests with the system which appoints unqualified persons to positions where their work is exposed to an inspection which must disclose all its defects.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

INSPECTOR OF SCHOOLS

MANITOBA

- 2 -

The real solution of the difficulty would be to secure a qualified teacher to teach the white children of the Reserve. I believe that it would be better for the white children to be taught by themselves not from any feeling of superiority but because the educational presentation must differ, the rate of progress must differ, ideals and standards of life must differ;—these and health considerations make separate work advisable.

At present the Anglican missionary obtains a considerable educational grant which pays board and tuition fees for his children in Winnipeg or elsewhere. Why could not that grant be paid to secure a qualified teacher to live on the Reserve and teach his children at home where they could be at all times in the parents charge? It would be possible to secure a qualified teacher for say \$ 800 per annum. This means 10 month's teaching. It would be no difficult task for the Indian Agent and the Missionary to obtain a satisfactory building in a locality that would satisfy all. I believe the grant now paid amounts to about \$ 500. The Indian Agent and other white people who might wish to have children educated would have to make up the balance of the salary unless a Special Grant could be obtained from the Dominion Government for this purpose. I know that the grant which the Missionary receives comes from the Anglican authorities over which your Department probably has no control but a recommendation from your Department to the Anglican authorities might assist in securing the change.

There is little hope of assistance from the Provincial Government in the matter of establishing a school on the Reserve but if it were established with a qualified teacher in charge working under the Regulations of the Dept. of Education of the Province there would then be grounds for asking for the Legislative Grant of 75¢ per day paid to schools by the Provincial Government.

I would recommend that future nominations and appointments of teachers to Indian schools be made from persons who are qualified teachers for the Province in which the school is situated. Teachers holding Third and Second Class Professional Certificates may now be secured for from \$ 750 to \$ 800. It is quite possible to obtain a qualified teacher of the requisite religious denomination so that the Church work will not suffer and the education of the children will be much benefitted.

In conclusion I wish to say that the schools of the Peguis and Fisher River Reserves are the best Indian Schools that it has been my pleasure to inspect. The Department of Indian Affairs is to be congratulated on the success which is attending their efforts to educate the Indian children on these Reserves.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

INSPECTOR OF SCHOOLS

MANITOBA

- 3 -

A very important factor in the good work being done on these Reserves is the Indian Agent, Mr. M. McGuish. He has the welfare of the people in his charge very much at heart. He has introduced two valuable innovations into the schools of these two Reserves during the last two years, viz: the Boys & Girls Club Fair, which encourages industrial and educational achievements among the children of these schools, and the introduction of hot lunch material and equipment into all schools in his Reserves. I had the pleasure of his company on my tour of inspection and I found him to be unfailingly kindly, considerate and fair-minded. I am sure that his work and influence must be productive of much good to the people who live on the Reserves under his control.

Your obedient servant,

James Tod

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, March 20, 1925.

Right Reverend Sir:

I wish to thank Your Lordship for your letter of January 15th, with reference to the education of the white children on the Peguis Reserve. I awaited a special report from the public school inspector before making any suggestions, and that is why my answer has been so long delayed. I am recommending to Mr. Indian Agent McCuish that a special school for white children be established at some suitable point, that the church grant for the education of the missionary's children be applied towards the expenses, that the Indian agent contribute his share of the costs, and that the Provincial Department of Education be approached and requested for the grant of 75¢ per diem.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

W. Thomas
Right Rev. W. Thomas, D. D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, March 20, 1925.

Most Reverend Sir:

I wish to refer to Your Grace's letter of January 17th, relative to the education of the white children on the Peguis Reserve. I have before me now a special report by Public School Inspector James Tod, of 381 Balmoral St., Winnipeg, and I am writing to Mr. Indian Agent McCuish informing him that there will be no changes made at the present time in the Indian schools of the reserve. I am suggesting to our local representative that the Rev. Mr. Mitten and himself use whatever grants are provided for the education of their own children for the establishment of a school for white children only. They will, no doubt, have to provide supplementary funds and could approach the Provincial Department of Education for a per diem grant of 75¢.

The public school inspector informs me that, measured by actual academic results, Miss Stapleton is the weakest teacher on the reserve, but that she has other qualifications which make her services quite desirable. Mr. Tod urges that in future only professionally qualified workers be employed at the day schools. His remarks concerning Mr. Packer, of the South Peguis School, make me hesitate before suggesting that he be replaced. There is system to his pedagogy and considerable success has attended his efforts.

With best regards, I am,

Your Grace's obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

S.P.M.
Most Rev. S. P. Matheson, D. D.,
Archbishop of Rupert's Land,
Bishop's Court,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, March 20, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letters of January 16th and 22nd, with reference to teaching services at the Peguis day schools as they affect the education of the white children on the reserve. I have now before me a report by Mr. Public School Inspector Tod in this connection and a communication from His Grace the Archbishop of Rupert's Land. There appear to be good and sufficient reasons why we should make no change in our teaching services at the three Peguis schools at the present time. I have given much thought to the best solution for the education of the children of the Anglican missionary and yourself. I believe that you would do well to start a small day school for white children only. The grant which the church allows Mr. Mitten for the purpose of educating his children should be supplemented from his own pocket and from yours and you could apply to the Provincial Department of Education for the per diem grant of 75¢ with some hope of success.

I am pleased to inform you that Mr. Tod speaks highly of your efforts in connection with the Indian schools in the agency.

Your obedient servant,

*Russell T. Ferrier*Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.*M. McCuish*
M. McCuish, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Halfway P. O.,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, March 20, 1925.

Sir:

I wish to acknowledge and thank you for your letter of the 4th instant, relative to the education of the white children on the Peguis Reserve. I have written to His Grace the Archbishop of Rupert's Land, who is interested in this question, and to Mr. Indian Agent McCuish, recommending that the Anglican missionary and the Indian agent establish a school for the education of their own children and apply to the Provincial Department of Education for the per diem grant. I note your remarks with reference to the three teachers on the reserve, and I realize that professionally unqualified teachers should not be appointed to Indian schools in communities of this kind. I am pleased to learn again of the helpfulness of Mr. Indian Agent McCuish and have informed him that you have spoken highly of his work.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

J.T.
James Tod, Esq.,
Public School Inspector,
381 Balmoral St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

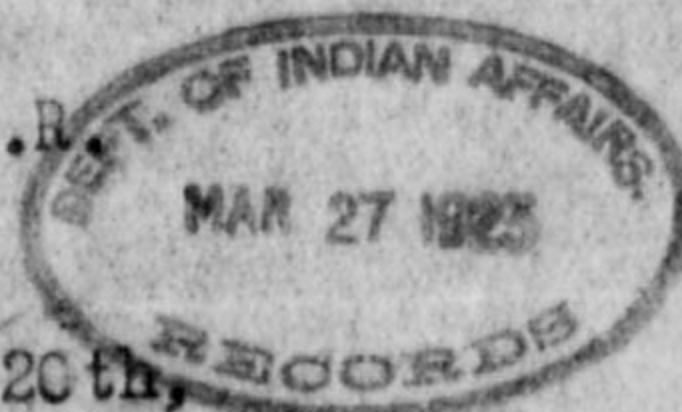
Pool Copy

136-6-1

BISHOP'S COURT,
WINNIPEG,
MANITOBA.

R

March 24th, 1925.



Dear Mr. Ferrier:-

File
I thank you for your letter of March 20th, in regard to the School on the Pegu Reserve, and I appreciate the kindness of the Department in allowing matters to rest as they are for the present. I note what you write in regard to the qualifications of Miss Stapleton and also Mr. Packer. I may add that I have no desire to have Mr. Packer removed if he will so conduct the School as to prevent complaints coming to me. With kindest regards, I am,

Most sincerely yours,

A. A. P. [Signature]

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Superintendent Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Fisher River Agency, May 29 1925

The Halfway P.O. Man. May 23rd. 19 25

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter #136-6-I of March 20th. last, which was a reply to my letters of Jan. 16th & 22nd last, with reference to the teaching service at the Peguis day schools, as they effect the education of the white children on Peguis Reserve, or to be more to the point, my own children, and the children of Mr. Mitten the missionary on this reserve.

I have delayed acknowledging receipt of the above letter until Mr. Mitten had something definite from His Grace the Archbishop of Ruperts Land, along the lines suggested by you in your letter, and I am very sorry to say that Mr. Mitten has been unsuccessful in getting any concessions from the Anglican Church towards establishing a white school on Peguis Reserve.

I wish to thank you for the consideration you have given this subject. Considering the method of appointing teachers, it puts the officials of our Department in an awkward position, even though action was justified, and after close on three years associations with the schools of this Agency I am satisfied that a change in the Centre Peguis School, from an educational standpoint, and from the Indian Childrens standpoint, is long past due.

I have no personal quarrel with Miss Stapleton, she is enthusiastic, and as a church worker, she has few equals, but as a teacher she has missed her calling, she is unable to control the children in the school, as it costs more to keep this school in windows, than the other two schools on Peguis, Fisher River, and Jackhead combined. There are more seats broken, and destroyed in this school, than all the other schools combined.

The most advanced Indians in my Agency live in the Centre School district, still we find that when pupils get into grade IV it required from three to four years to get them into grade V., simply because the Church of England use their power and privilege granted them of nominating a teacher to pension off their broken down missionaries.

Personally I am labouring under the great handicap of not having a school education past grade III, and it is my wish that my two boys have a better opportunity for schooling than I have had. This I am duty bound to give them, which I now find I am unable to do, while Indian Agent in this Agency, as I have been very unfortunate with my oldest boy, the only one yet who has attended school, as after coming to Fisher River, I sent him to the Maison Chapple School in Winnipeg. After being there a small time, he contracted Small-Pox. I next sent him to the boys school of St. John's College. In a short time he was taken down with Pneumonia. I next sent him to Marble Ridge School, when he had to come home with a severe attack of Whooping Cough. I will not likely be in the service of the Indian Department, to see the great results that will follow, but I hope the day is not far distant, when the Dept. of Indian Affairs, and they only, shall say, who shall, and who shall not, teach our schools.

The older Indians habits are formed, and for better or worse there will be very little change, and the success, and advancement of our Indian race lays with the school children of to-day, and the generations still unborn. I have found the children of this Agency respon-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

(2)

very ~~quickly~~ to proper guidance. I very much appreciate Mr. Insp. Todd's appreciation of my humble services in connection with our Indian day school. This branch of my work is the greatest pleasure I have.

I have the honour to be,
your obedient servant,

M. McCuish

M. McCuish,
Indian Agent.

R.T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-1



[Handwritten signature]

note

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR HALL-JONES,
dated March 29th, 1927, on the Peguis
Centre Indian Day School.

Original on File 136-6-6.



"She keeps a most untidy classroom and her work is rather erratic. In general upbringing, she does very well but in school work, not up to the mark. She seems to be too much interested in stock raising and is rather free and easy in her manner.

"The general school management needs much attention and improvement."

*Some talk of
hauling her summer 27.
AAD*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool COPY

--- COPY --- (Original on 133-3-1.)

Ottawa, June 20, 1927.

Right Rev. Sir:

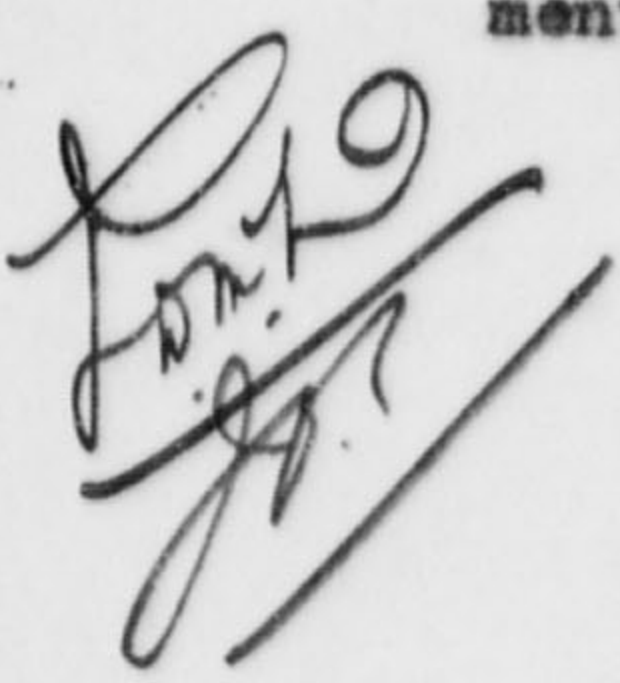
I have to acknowledge receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 15th instant, recommending the appointment of Deaconess Winifred Stapleton, at present teacher of the Centre School on the Peguis Reserve, to take charge as teacher of the Oak River Sioux School for the next school year, to succeed the present teacher at that point, Mr. A. Hyson.

In reply I have to state that approval is granted for the transfer of Miss Stapleton to the Oak River Sioux Day School, to begin duties on or about September 1st, next, when the school reopens after the summer holidays. The salary allowed her will be at the same rate as she is at present receiving, viz. \$50 per teaching month. I shall be pleased if Your Lordship will inform her accordingly and arrange for her to take up duties at the Oak River Sioux School on the date mentioned.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,


J. D. McLEANJ. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.Rt. Rev. W. Thomas, D.D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, June 20, 1927.

Most Rev. Sir:

I beg to inform Your Grace that His Lordship the Bishop of Brandon has recommended the appointment of Deaconess Winifred Stapleton as teacher at the Oak River Sioux Indian Day School in the Griswold Agency. Miss Stapleton is at present teaching the Centre School on the Peguis Reserve, and the Department is approving of her transfer to the Oak River Sioux School at the beginning of the next school year, on or about September 1st, next.

It will be necessary to obtain the services of a qualified teacher to succeed Miss Stapleton at the Peguis Centre School, and I have to request that Your Grace will be good enough to nominate the services of a teacher and submit full particulars regarding the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher nominated by you. The teacher nominated for the Peguis Centre School would be required to begin duties on or about September 1st, next. I shall be pleased if the question of obtaining a teacher for this school will receive your early attention.

I have the honour to be,

Most Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Signature]
Most. Rev. S. P. Matheson, D.D.,
Archbishop of Rupert's Land,
Bishop's Court,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-1



24th June, 1927.

Dear Mr. McLean,

I am in receipt of yours and I regret very much to learn that Miss Stapleton is leaving Peguis, where she has been doing such efficient work. At the present time I cannot think of anyone whom I can nominate to take her place, but I shall do my best to look out someone. In the meantime will you kindly let me know what certificate is required, second class or third class, also whether the Department prefers a man or a woman teacher and what is the salary.

With kind regards, I am,

Very truly yours,

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, June 28th, 1927.

Most Rev. Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of Your Grace's letter of the 24th instant, relative to the transfer of Deaconess Winifred Stapleton from the Peguis Centre School as teacher at the Oak River Indian Day School in the Griswold Agency for the next school year.

In obtaining a successor to Miss Stapleton, it will be satisfactory if a teacher, either male or female, having qualifications similar to that of teachers in the neighbouring rural white schools is obtained. The salary we will allow will depend upon the qualifications which the teacher engaged possesses. When we have your nomination and particulars regarding qualifications, you will then be informed as to the salary allowed. I shall be pleased if Your Grace will nominate a teacher for the Peguis Centre School at your early convenience, in order that the appointment can be approved and the teacher engaged will be ready to take up duties when the school reopens after the present summer holidays.

I have the honour to be,

Most Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Most Rev. S. P. Matheson, D.D.,
Archbishop of Rupert's Land,
Bishop's Court,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

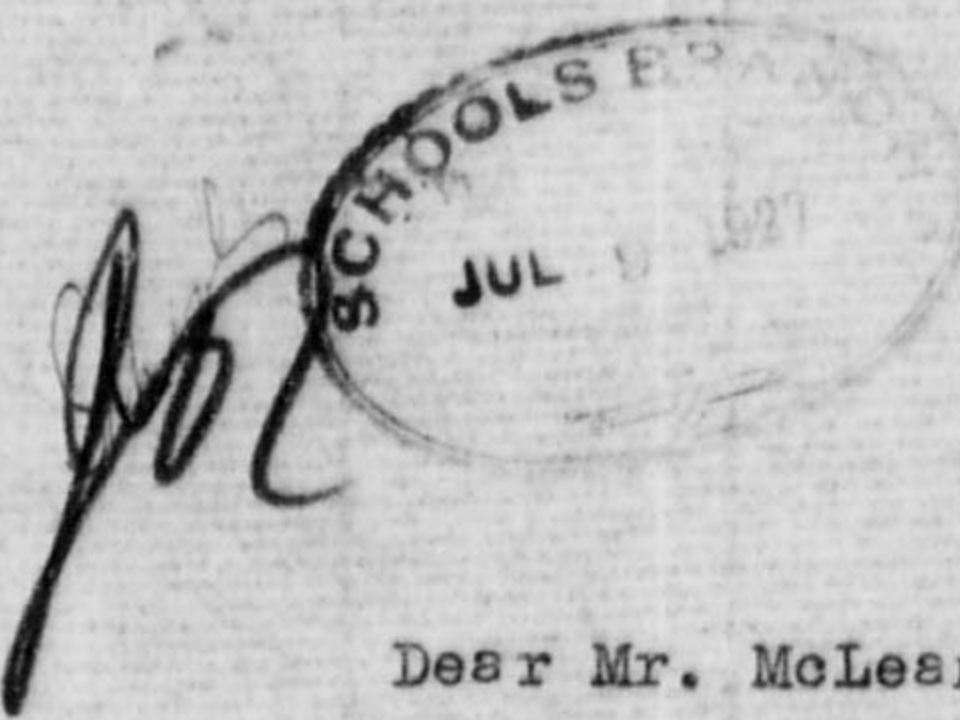
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-1



BISHOP'S COURT,
WINNIPEG,
MANITOBA.

4th July, 1927.

Dear Mr. McLean,

I am in receipt of your letter, but I am afraid that without any knowledge of what the salary of the teacher at the Centre Peguis School will be I shall experience some difficulty in securing a suitable person. However, I shall do my best, though I am just about leaving for my vacation. Miss Stapleton gives such a gruesome account of the flooded conditions of the school premises that I fear that nobody will care to take the position. I may add that she left most reluctantly and only on account of the water around the building and premises generally. She contends that unless some draining scheme is put into operation it will not be possible to occupy the buildings.

I am,

Very truly yours,

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

1800

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, July 12th, 1927.

Most Rev. Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of Your Grace's letter of the 4th instant, relative to nominating the services of a teacher for the Centre Peguis Indian Day School to succeed Miss Stapleton.

In reply I have to inform Your Grace that the salary we would be prepared to offer would be from \$800 to \$1,000 per teaching year, depending on the qualifications of the teacher who may be engaged.

We have already authorized the local Indian Agent to undertake certain repairs to the building to place it in a satisfactory condition, such repairs to be carried out during the present summer vacation. He is also being communicated with regarding the drainage of the ground around the school building.

It is hoped that you will be able to nominate a qualified teacher in time to take up duties when the school reopens after the present summer holidays.

I have the honour to be,

Most Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Most Rev. S. P. Matheson, D.D.,
Archbishop of Rupert's Land,
Bishop's Court,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

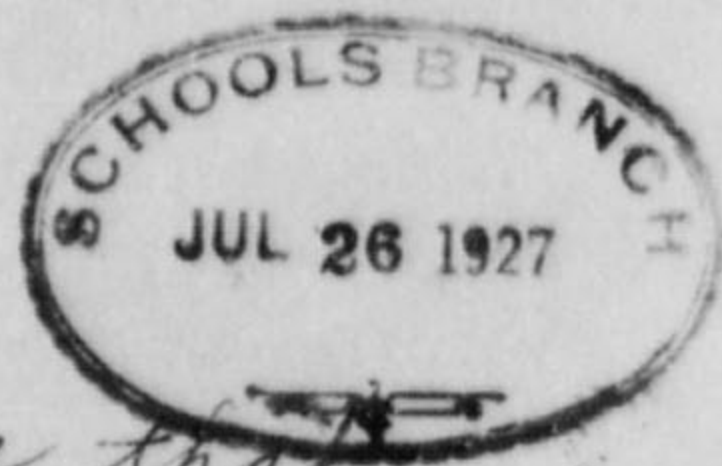
CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-1

Hodgson, Man., July 19, 1927.

Russell J. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Schools,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

It has come to my knowledge that there is a vacancy for the position of teacher of Centre Reguis Indian School. I beg to make application for the position.

I am a daughter of Dr. James R. Bird, Medical Superintendent of Fisher River Indian Agency. I hold a Grade XI Certificate in the province of Saskatchewan and am twenty-one years of age.

Respectfully yours,
Marie A. Bird.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-1.

Ottawa, July 26th, 1927.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, applying for the position as teacher of the Peguis Centre Indian Day School, and stating the qualifications which you possess.

In this connection I have to inform you that this school is conducted under the auspices of His Grace the Archbishop of Rupert's Land, who has been requested to nominate the services of a teacher and to whom all applications for the position should be forwarded.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Marie A. Bird
Miss Marie A. Bird,
Hodgson,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-1

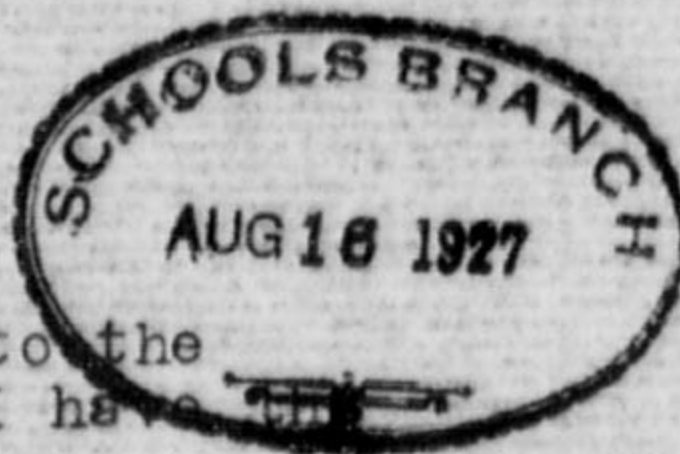


Sept 1927



B

August 12th, 1927.



Dear Mr. McLean,

In further reference to the vacancy in the Central Peguis School, I have the following applicants for the position:

Sutherland

(1) Mrs. Hamilton, an experienced teacher, who has done good work in a number of our schools in foreign settlements. She is highly recommended by her inspectors.

(2) Miss Fairservice, who at one time taught an Indian Day School at Norway House but who in recent years has been teaching in one or two of our Indian Residential Schools. Her record is thoroughly good in every respect.

*Bureau Rec:
1920
St. Pauls 1925*

no (3) Miss Bird, daughter of Dr. J. R. Bird, resident medical officer on the Reserve.

All these hold Second Class certificates, but I cannot certify as to whether the last named has had any teaching experience or not. Mrs. Hamilton and Miss Fairservice are both willing to occupy the building and live on the spot. Miss Bird prefers to live with her parents at the Agency, about a mile from the School. While I shall be favorable to the appointment of any one of these, I am more confident as to the experience of either Mrs. Hamilton or Miss Fairservice, who know the character of the work they will be going to.

136-4-1

Has Mr. Harbord definitely relinquished the school at the north end of the Mission? Rumor has it that he is leaving.

With kind regards, I am,

Most sincerely yours,

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

J. D. McLean

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

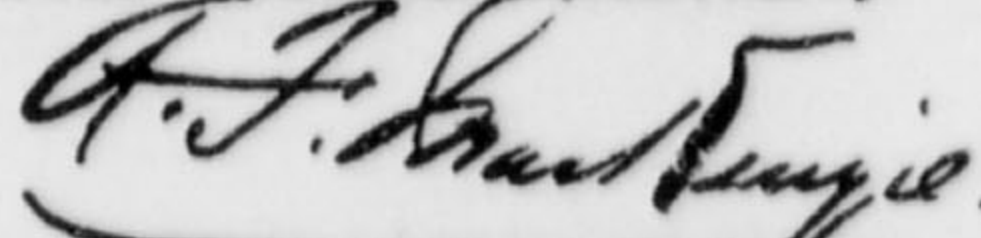
Pool Copy

Ottawa, August 18th, 1927.

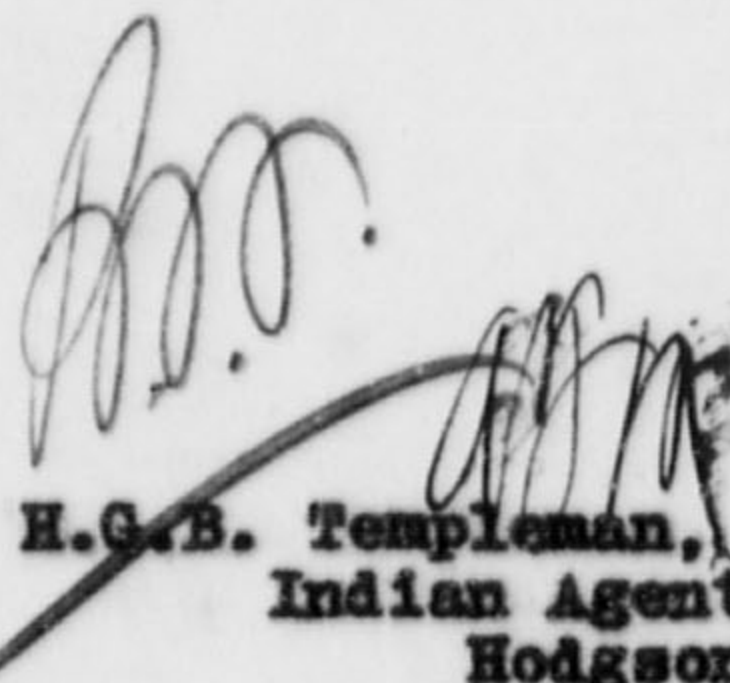
Sir,-

I have to inform you that the Department has approved of the appointment of Miss Ida Fairservice to the position of teacher at the Peguis Central Indian Day School. Salary at the rate of \$85 per teaching month will be allowed. Please assist her in every possible way. She commences her duties in September.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



H.C.B. Templeman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-1.

-- COPY --

(Original on # 126-5-1.)

Ottawa, June 2nd, 1928.

Dear Archbishop Matheson:

I have Your Grace's letter of the 29th ultimo, recommending the transfer of Miss Ida Fairservice from her present position as teacher of the Peguis Centre Day School to that of senior teacher at the Fairford Indian Day School for the coming school year, beginning on or about September 1st, next. The Department will be pleased to approve of Miss Fairservice's appointment as teacher at Fairford, and will allow her salary at the rate of \$100 per teaching month.

I shall be pleased if Your Grace will nominate the services of a junior teacher to succeed Miss McCabe, who is resigning at the end of the present month, and also the services of a teacher to succeed Miss Fairservice at the Peguis Centre School. When we have your nominations, as requested, the local Indian Agents and Mr. Commissioner Graham will be informed of the appointments at the schools referred to for the next school year.

I have the honour to be,

Most Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Russell I. Ferrier
Russell I. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Most Rev. S. P. Matheson, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L.,
Archbishop of Rupert's Land,
Bishop's Court,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

August 23rd, 1928.

Dear Archbishop Matheson,-

I beg to refer Your Grace to letter of June 2nd last regarding the transfer of Miss Ida Fairservice from the position as teacher of the Peguis Centre Day School to that of senior teacher at Fairford.

It will be necessary to have a nomination for the Peguis Centre School and I should be pleased if Your Grace would nominate the services of a teacher and submit full particulars regarding the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher whom you recommend be appointed. It is hoped that you will be able to obtain the services of a qualified teacher at an early date in order that this school may re-open as soon as possible after the present summer holidays.

I have the honour to be,

Most Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Most Rev. S.P. Matheson, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L.,
Archbishop of Rupert's Land,
Bishop's Court,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-1



BISHOP'S COURT,
WINNIPEG,
MANITOBA.

Augst 27th, 1928.



Deputy

Dear Mr. McLean,

125-1

I am in receipt of yours of the 23rd. I am doing my best to procure a teacher for the Central Pagnis School but so far I have had no success. As soon as I have someone in sight I will communicate with you. The transfer of the Rev. T. D. Onlin to the Principalship of the McKay School will create another vacancy, which will be most difficult to fill as we shall need to place a Clergyman there who can also act as Missionary, and Clergymen at present are extremely scarce. However, I am doing my best to seek out someone I am,

Very truly yours,

S. Macpherson

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-1.

Ottawa, October 2nd, 1928.

Most Rev. Sir:

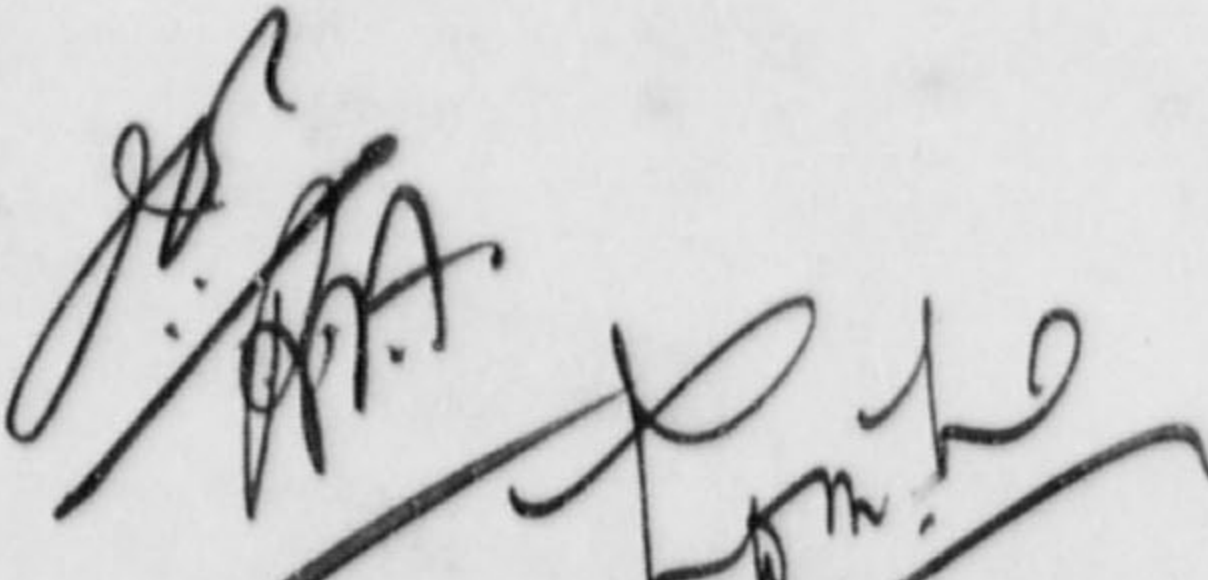
I beg to refer Your Grace to your letter of August 27th, last, relative to the obtaining of the services of a teacher for the Central Peguis School. I shall be pleased if Your Grace will nominate the services of a qualified teacher for this school at an early date, submitting particulars regarding the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher whom you recommend be appointed.

I have the honour to be,

Most Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Most. Rev. S. P. Matheson, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L.,
Archbishop of Rupert's Land,
Bishop's Court,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

✓
EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF MOST. REV. S. P. MATHESON,
D.D., LL.D., D.C.L., ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S
LAND, BISHOP'S COURT, WINNIPEG, DATED 5/10/28.

Original on File 136-5-1.



I have made extensive enquiries for a teacher for the Central School and though I have interviewed several possible candidates so far they have all withdrawn on account of the fact that they will have to board themselves and have to live alone. I am to see some more applicants shortly and will let you know the results.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

-- COPY --

136-6-1.

(Original on No. 136-5-1)

Ottawa, June 10, 1929.

Most Rev. Sir:

In a recent report from Mr. Agent Templeman, Hodgson, he recommends an exchange of teachers in the Peguis South and Peguis Centre Indian Day Schools. He states that Miss Lee, teacher of the South School, is advanced in years and is deaf, and that there is a large attendance of pupils. He considers that she would perform better service at the Centre School, where the class is smaller and there are more younger pupils. Agent Templeman also states that Miss Wright, teacher of the Centre School, is performing excellent services; is very interested in her work and has the confidence of her pupils. He considers that she would be more suitable to teach higher grades and recommends her transfer to the South School.

I shall be pleased to have Your Grace's concurrence in the exchange of these two teachers for the next school year.

I have the honour to be,

Most Rev. Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Most Rev. S. P. Matheson, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L.,
Archbishop of Rupert's Land,
Bishop's Court, Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

-- COPY --

136-6-1.

(Original on No. 136-5-1.)

Ottawa, June 10, 1929.

Sir:

Relative to your report on your inspection of the South and Centre Indian Day Schools on the Peguis Reserve, I have to say that we are taking up with His Grace the Archbishop of Rupert's Land the question of an exchange between the teachers of these schools. It is noted that you consider it would be in the interests of the work if Miss Wright, teacher of the Peguis Centre School, was transferred to the Peguis South School, and that Miss Lee, teacher of the last named school, be transferred to the Centre School. You will be advised later when we have the approval of His Grace for the transfer, which, if made, would take effect from the beginning of the next school year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. Templeman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hodgeon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, July 18, 1929.

Madam:

I have to inform you that the Department, after correspondence with His Grace Archbishop Matheson, has decided to transfer you to the Peguis Centre Indian Day School. This school is not as difficult as the South School, and the Department is hopeful that you will be able to give good service there next year. Miss Jennie Wright, formerly of the Centre School, is being transferred to the South School.

His Grace and Mr. Indian Agent Stevenson have been informed of this transfer. Salary will be allowed at the same rate as last year, viz.: \$90 per teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Miss Ellen Lee

Miss Ellen Lee,
Teacher,
Peguis Indian Reserve,
Hodgson, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

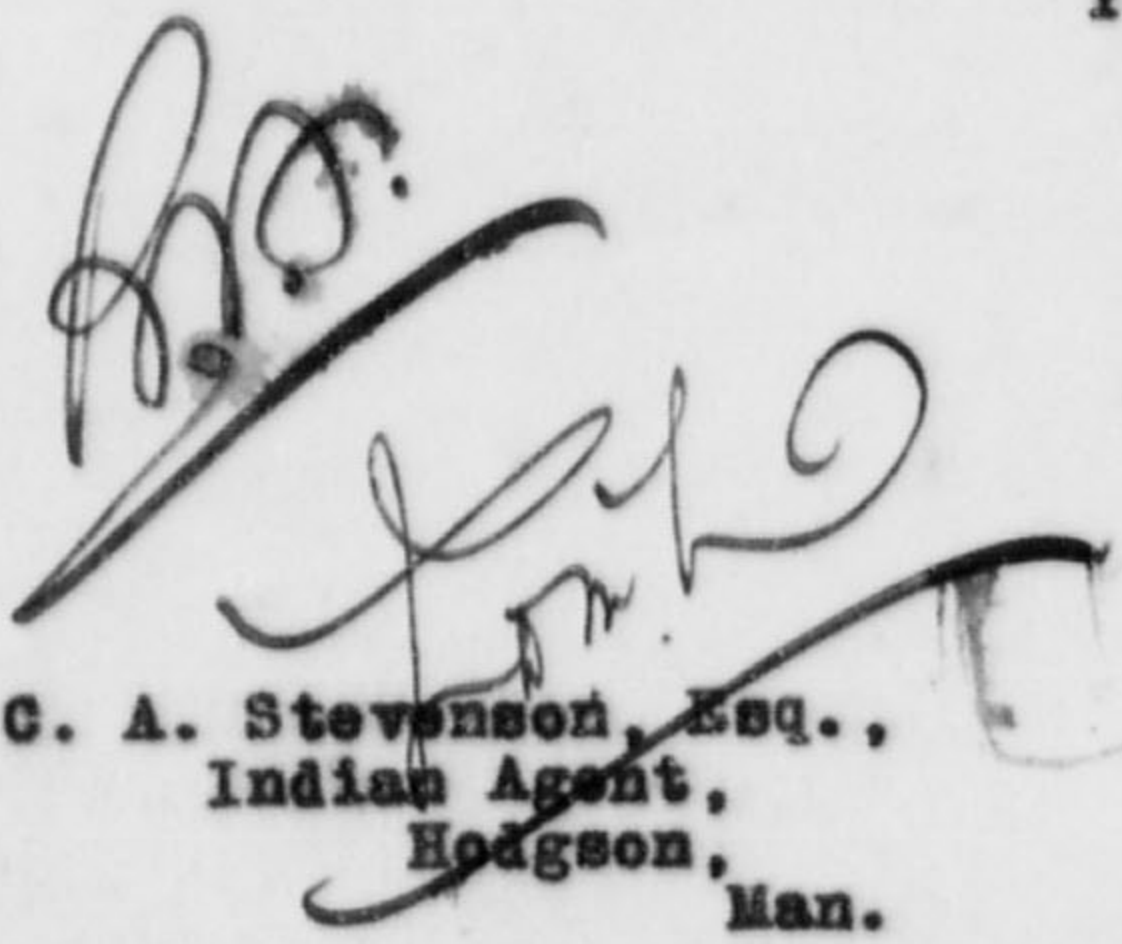
Pool Copy

Ottawa, July 18, 1929.

Sir:

I wish to refer to my letter of the 10th ultimo, concerning the South and Centre Indian Day Schools on the Peguis Reserve. The Department has decided to transfer Miss Jennie Wright to the Peguis South School, at a salary of \$100 per teaching month. Miss Ellen Lee will take over the duties at the Centre School, at her former salary of \$90. The Department is telegraphing to Miss Wright at her Winnipeg address and has asked her to inform Miss Lee if she knows her present whereabouts. I am writing to Miss Lee to her address on the reserve, and I should be grateful if you would see that she is informed, if you know her summer address.

Your obedient servant,

over
J. D. McLEANJ. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

C. A. Stevenson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hodgson,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-1 S. Piquet School

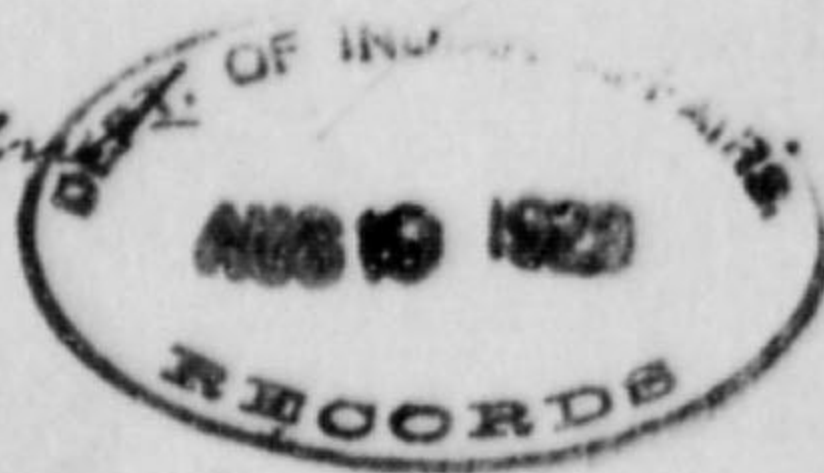
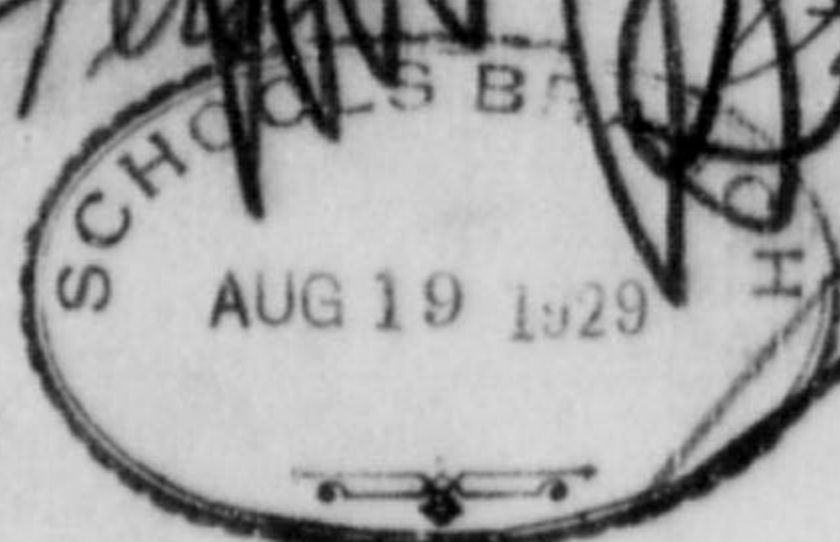
Hodgson

Aug. 14. 29.

R

The Chief Clerk

Indian Department
Ottawa



I received your notice
& my transference to the Central
School, on my return home, & accept
it.

I was stunned on learning the
reason from the Archbishop, and
cannot understand what kind of
a report you have had about it, as
my deafness is not of so serious a
nature, as to interfere with my work,
I can hear easily plain articulation,
& it leads me to insist on that, in
school.

The children have made great
progress, are interested, and I like
them very much, & am very sorry to leave
them.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

I have had a very happy six months, as I have got to appreciate the people & children, and my luxurious, well appointed house. and I trust my work at the Central will convince you of my ability to teach.

I remain Sir

Your obedient servant

Ellen Lee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-1



March 26th, 1930.
Inspt. Christianson's Rep. on Fisher River Schools

PEGUIS CENTRE DAY SCHOOL.

This school is taught by Miss Ellen Lee. At the time of my visit there were something like 18 on the roll. The work of the children was fair, and I believe Miss Lee is quite a capable teacher. She, however, is labouring under a great handicap, as she is getting very hard of hearing. Last year she was in the South School, and I am of the opinion that it was a very good plan to move her to Centre School, as the work is much lighter, not having the same number of children to handle. The buildings are in first-class shape here, both the school and teacher's residence having been built in the Fall of 1928.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

- 4 -

PEGUIS CENTRE DAY SCHOOL (CONT'D.)

from 1 to 3. I spent considerable time in this school, and I would say that Miss Lee is a fairly good teacher, but she has one handicap - she is very hard of hearing, and I think is gradually growing worse. However, Miss Lee is still doing good work, and takes a great interest in her school and the children. I have no fault to find with the work of the children here.

M. Christianson,
Inspr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

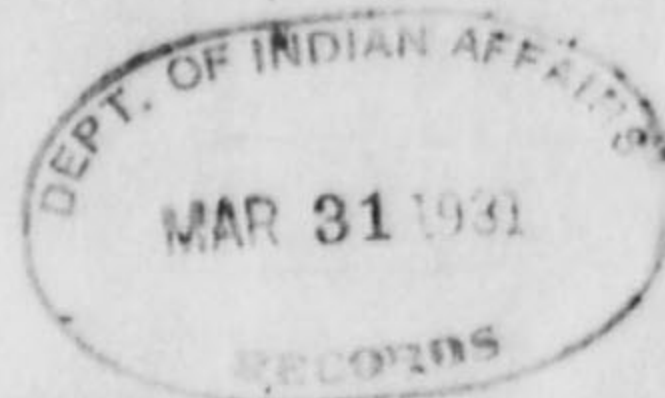
Pool Copy

136-6-1

Regina, Sask., March 13th, 1931

[Handwritten signature]

R

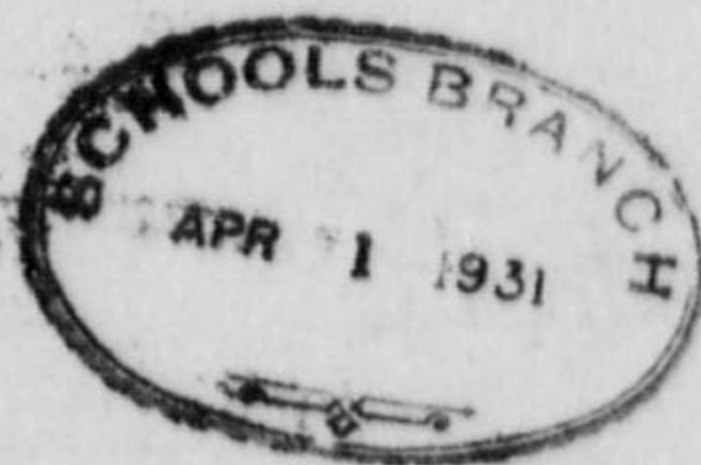


PEGUIS CENTRE DAY SCHOOL.

This school is taught by Miss Ellen Lee. There are good buildings here; the teacher's residence is a bungalow of the same type as I have outlined at the Peguis North Day School, and was erected two years ago. The school is also a frame building and was erected at the same time. It is a little smaller than the North School, but is sufficiently large enough to take care of the children who attend.

There were 27 children on the register. At the time of my visit, which was a stormy day, there were 20 present, 14 girls and 6 boys. The grades taught are

from



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136. 6-1

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. G. H. LAVENDER,
INDIAN AGENT, HODGSON, MAN., ON HIS INSPECTION
OF THE PEGUIS CENTRE DAY SCHOOL IN JUNE, 1932.

school

Original on 136-6-7.



I regret to report the teacher Miss Ellen
Lee is quite deaf, therefore the general progress
is handicapped.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OTTAWA, July 29, 1932.

Most Rev. Sir:

The Indian Agent at Hodgson, Man., reports that he visited the Peguis Centre Indian Day School last month and found that the progress being made is not satisfactory, due to the fact that the teacher, Miss Ellen Lee, is quite deaf.

The Department considers that it would be in the best interests of this school to have a competent teacher in charge, and if it is at all possible to make a change for September 1st, the Department would appreciate such action being taken. I shall be pleased to have Your Grace's nomination in this regard.

I have the honour to be,

Most Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,
A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Most Rev. I. O. Stringer, M.A., D.D.,
Archbishop of Rupert's Land,
Bishop's Court,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, August 26, 1932.

Sir:

I have to inform you that His Grace the Archbishop of Rupert's Land has advised the Department of the resignation of Miss Ellen Lee as teacher of the Peguis Centre Indian Day School. His Grace has nominated the services of Miss Jennie Wright, a former teacher, to succeed Miss Lee. The Department is approving of the appointment of Miss Wright, with salary at the rate of \$90 per teaching month, less 10 percent for the current fiscal year. His Grace is being requested to inform Miss Wright and to arrange with her to begin duties when the school reopens after the present summer holidays.

I have to request that you will give Miss Wright any assistance you can in her work and in encouraging a regular attendance of the Indian children.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. H. Lavender
G. H. Lavender, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA



136-6-1

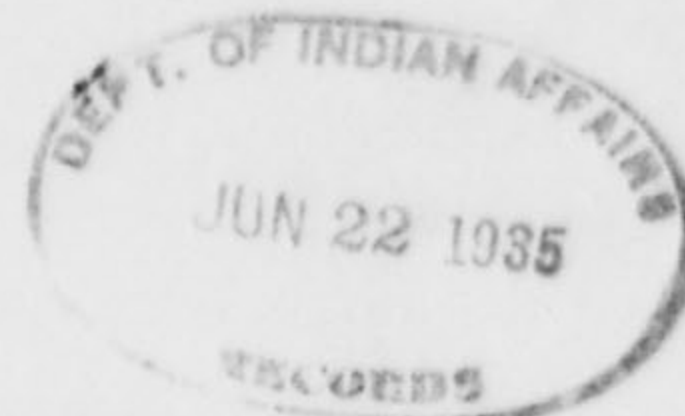
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 203-11

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE



ED WINNIPEG, MAN., June 19th, 1935.

Sir:-

I have received a copy of Mr. G.W. Bartlett's report in connection with his inspection of Peguis Centre Day School, Fisher River Agency.

In the "General Remarks", he suggests that the teacher be asked to make a list of pupils likely to require clothing for the winter, so that the agencies dealing with this work may have time to deal with such cases before winter sets in.

I do not know if Mr. Bartlett mentioned this fact to Mr. Clarke, the Indian Agent, but I am of the opinion that it was only discussed with the teacher. If such procedure were to be carried out, we would run into a large amount of expense and I doubt if it would greatly improve the attendance. The Peguis Indians are fortunately situated and able to maintain their families equally as well, if not better, than many of the other bands of Indians throughout Manitoba. It would appear as though Mr. Bartlett was not familiar with the circumstances and therefore did not realize what his recommendation would involve.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

INSPECTION OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
DL



538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
March 6, 1941.

Dear Sir: Peguis Centre Indian Day School
Fisher River Agency

I wish to submit the following report on
the above school, which was inspected February 26, 1941:-

Miss A. Clarke is in charge, and is doing
splendid work. There are 21 pupils enrolled, and on
this date 15 were present. The average attendance for
December was 18.93. The grades are arranged as follows:-

Grade 1	-	10	pupils
"	2	-	4
"	4	-	4
"	5	-	2
"	7	-	1

The exercise books showed progress and the
work was neatly set down. The pupils are alert, and
Miss Clarke has the ability to keep her pupils interested
and happy. The children were clean but none too well
clothed.

The interior walls are badly smoked and very
gloomy. Someone should be employed to wash the school
ceiling. The exterior of the school and residence
should be painted this summer. These buildings have
not been painted for years and present a disgraceful
appearance. The lumber is deteriorating due to weather
conditions and lack of painting. A flag is also needed
for this school.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton
A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-7

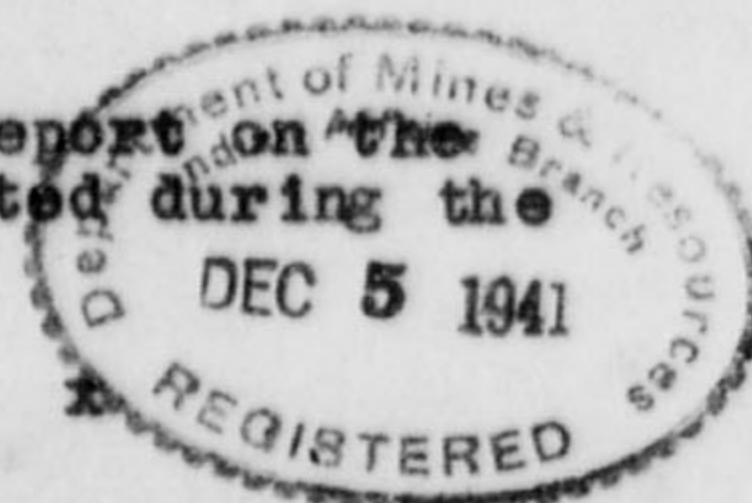
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

136-2-1

538 Dominion Public Bldg.
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
November 27, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I wish to submit the following report on the schools in the Fisher River Agency, inspected during the week of November 17, 1941:



PEGUIS CENTRE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Miss Alice Clarke is the teacher in charge. She is qualified and understands Indian children. There are 25 pupils enrolled, and 15 were present. The grades are arranged as follows:

Grade 1	-	16	pupils
2	-	4	pupils
5	-	3	"
6	-	2	"

The children were alert and apparently keenly interested in their work. They speak out clearly and all book work was neat and tidy. The children were clean but none too well clothed.

The school is in good condition. The teacher's residence has about 8" of water in the basement. This water has been pumped out several times but comes in again within 24 hours. This trouble arose after the well was drilled at the school over a year ago. It not only keeps the house damp but apparently is affecting the cement wall as the foundation at one corner is crumbling badly. It looks as though the gravel used in the wall was not free from clay and probably this is why the water has caused it to crumble. It is perhaps too late now to carry out the repair work necessary, but certainly the matter should be attended to next spring.

A.G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

203-11

538 Dominion Public Bldg.
Winnipeg, Manitoba
June 24th, 1943.



Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

I submit the following report on the
Centre Peguis School, inspected June 18th, 1943.

Miss Alice Clarke is the teacher and
she is doing good work. The grades are as follows:-

Grade 1	-	12	pupils,
2	-	7	"
4	-	4	"
6	-	5	"
7	-	1	"
		<u>29</u>	

There were 17 present. Some families have left for fishing
and some have gone to work in wood camps, consequently the
attendance is low.

The school foundation has cracked some
at two corners and there are signs of crumbling. It might
be well to have this repaired when the foundation is being
built for the school residence. I understand this building
is to be placed on a new foundation and the work is to
commence shortly. I found the school yard very wet and if
the school residence could be moved across the road we would
have a much better building site. The land drains to the
road and to the river. This land is claimed by one of the
Indians and it would perhaps not be possible to get his
permission. We would only need about a 60-foot frontage off
the one end of his lot. The lot at that point is perhaps
200 feet deep. That is from the road to the river is 200 ft.

I would suggest Mr. Clarke be advised
to investigate the possibility of obtaining the new site and
report at once as I understand Mr. Gow intends starting work
on the residence early in July.

A. G. Hamilton
A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa,
June 30, 1943.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

I have your letter of the 24th instant,
with reference to your recent inspection of the
Peguis Centre Day School. I note your remarks
regarding the foundation of the school and I am
bringing this matter to the attention of the
Surveys & Engineering Branch, with a view to
having this foundation repaired when they are
doing the work on the teacher's residence.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
136-4-1

REPORT ON SCHOOLS OF FISHER RIVER AGENCY INSPECTED
JANUARY 17th & 21st, 1944.

x x x

Centre Peguis Indian Day School

EX'D
A

Miss Alice Clarke is the teacher in charge, and I find her greatly interested in all the children.

There are twenty-nine enrolled and nineteen were present the grades are as follows:-

Grade 1	-	9	pupils
2	-	7	"
3	-	3	"
4	-	1	"
5	-	2	"
6	-	1	"
7	-	5	"
8	-	1	"

The room was tidy and well aired. All the pupils were well dressed and clean in appearance. They appear to be well along in their respective grades and steady progress maintained.

The interior needs decorating and if possible this should be painted this coming summer.

Last summer both the school and residence were painted outside. Repairs were made to the school foundation and the joists renewed. The school residence was moved and placed on a complete new foundation. All this work has apparently been well done and the buildings are now in good repair.

x x x

A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

C O P Y

Original on -- 136-5-1

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, January 9, 1946.

Dear Archbishop Sherman:

At the Peguis South School and the Peguis Centre School, in the Fisher River Agency, the enrolment is so large during the current academic year that it is almost impossible for one teacher to handle the school.

Indian Agent Lazenby advises us that he can secure a building at both of the schools mentioned above, which could be opened as a second classroom. We are prepared to open two new classrooms if we can obtain a teacher for each of them. I would therefore appreciate it if you would give this matter your immediate attention and let me know as soon as possible if there is any possibility of securing two teachers. The new teachers would be under the direction of the teachers at present engaged at these two schools. A recent inspector's report indicates that both these teachers are doing good work.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Most Rev. L.R. Sherman, M.A., B.Litt., D.D.,
Archbishop of Rupert's Land,
Bishop's Court, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-1

SYNOD OF THE DIOCESE OF RUPERT'S LAND

TRINITY HALL
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

ARCHBISHOP
THE MOST REV. L. RALPH SHERMAN
M.A., B. Litt., D.D.

SECRETARY - TREASURER
R. H. POOK
TELEPHONE 93 825

April 11th, 1946.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA - ONT.

Dear Sir:

We have to advise you that we have received the resignation of Miss Alice L. Clarke as Teacher at the Centre Peguis School, on the Peguis Reserve, Manitoba, to take effect as from the 1st of May. We have endeavoured to get Miss Clarke to stay until the end of the term but she states that she was recently married and desires the resignation to take effect, as stated, on May 1st.

Yours faithfully,

L. Ralph Sherman



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OFFICE THE
INDIA NT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



136-6-1
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7-C

Fisher River Agency
Hodgson, Manitoba.
29th April 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to Mr Philip Phelan's letter, File 136-6-1 of the 10th instant, I beg to say that I have been unable to find anyone locally who would undertake to teach the Peguis Centre School for the balance of the school term, on the resignation of Miss Alice Clarke becoming effective May 1st.

Mr Stanley Boyne, our farming instructor, advised me that probably his sister might take this school to help out, and at my request he wrote to her, and telephoned to her at Arborg, Manitoba. Miss Boyne chanced to call at Inspector Hamilton's office in Winnipeg while I was there on April 22nd, and she was requested to call at the Synod office in Winnipeg, as they would have to recommend her to the Department. However, a few days later, Mr Boyne had a letter from his sister, in which she stated that she would not be taking the school.

In these circumstances therefore, the only alternative is for the school to remain closed, unless the Department has received any word of a teacher from His Grace the Archbishop of Rupert's Land.

P.G. Lazenby
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

SYNOD OF THE DIOCESE OF RUPERT'S LAND

TRINITY HALL
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

THE BISHOP
REV. L. RALPH SHERMAN
A. B. LITT., D.D.

SECRETARY - TREASURER
R. H. POOK
TELEPHONE 93 825



April 30th, 1946.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief Training Division
Indian Affairs Branch
Dep't of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I have pleasure in advising you that Miss Bessie Robinson, who holds a Second Class Professional Certificate for Manitoba, has accepted the Centre Peguis School, Peguis Reserve, for the balance of this term and will proceed at once to Hodgson and commence teaching there on Monday next the 6th of May. We have discussed the matter with Mr. Hamilton and decided it would be better to let Miss Robinson go this week rather than wait for the usual confirmation from your Department.

Yours faithfully,

R. H. Pook

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Exclusive Connection
with
**WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.**

Cable Service
to all the World

Money Transferred
by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS



D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

FULL-RATE MESSAGE

DAY LETTER

NIGHT MESSAGE

NIGHT LETTER **X**

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

Ottawa, May 3, 1946.

Mr. P.G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Manitoba.

MISS BESSIE ROBINSON WILL RE-OPEN PEGUIS CENTRE
SCHOOL ON MONDAY MAY 6 - LETTER FOLLOWS

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Charge: Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, May 3, 1946.

Mr. P.G. Lazenby, Indian Agent, Hodgson, Manitoba

 With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, I received a communication from Archbishop Sherman this afternoon nominating Miss Bessie Robinson as teacher of the Peguis Centre Day School and stating that she would take charge on May 6th. I am wiring you to that effect. Miss Robinson holds a Second Class Professional Certificate for Manitoba. I enclose the necessary forms which she should complete as soon as possible.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-1

Ottawa, May 3, 1946.

Most Reverend Sir:

 I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, nominating Miss Bessie Robinson as teacher of the Peguis Centre School. Her appointment is approved effective May 6th, 1946. Salary will be allowed her at the same rate as the previous teacher, \$90.00 a teaching month plus bonus.

Yours truly,


for Deputy Minister.

Most Reverend L.R. Sherman, M.A., B.Litt., D.D.,
Archbishop of Rupert's Land,
Bishop's Court,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OFFICE
INDIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7-C

136-6-1

Scanned

Fisher River Agency
Hodgson, Manitoba.
4th May 1946.

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to report that Mrs J.Spence (formerly Miss Alice Clarke), closed the Peguis Centre School on April 30th, and left the following day, her resignation having become effective.

Miss B.Robinson, arrived at Hodgson by train at 6 p.m. May 3rd, and will reopen this school on Monday May 6th, and will continue to teach until the end of the school year on June 30th 1946. Please therefore calculate her salary for the month of May, from May 6th.

EXP.

P.G. Lazenby

P.G. Lazenby
Indian Agent.

*See our letter
May 3/46
PB*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6122

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

136-6-1

946 MAY 20 AM 9 24

YE57 14 NL=HODGSON MAN MAY 18

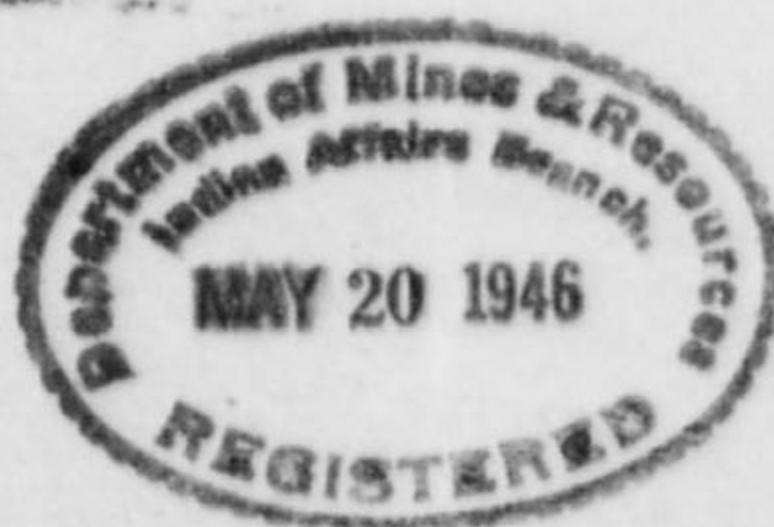
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH= 0077

DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA=

MISS BESSIE ROBINSON TEACHER PEGUIS CENTER SCHOOL TODAY

RESIGNED EFFECTIVE MAY THIRTY FIRST WRITING=

P G LAZENBY=



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

136-6-1
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7-C

Fisher River Agency
Hodgson, Manitoba.
18th May 1946.

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to forward herewith letter of resignation of Miss Bessie Robinson, who took over the duties of teacher of the Peguis Centre School on May 6th. Miss Robinson handed me her resignation this morning, and stated that if she had been advised of the facts in the first place, that there was a large number of children of grades up to 7 and 9 attending the school, she would not have taken the position.

I tried to persuade Miss Robinson to stay on until the end of June, but she refused to do so.

Will you please again communicate with the Archbishop of Rupert's Land in an endeavour to have another teacher appointed to carry on the school for the month of June if at all possible. The questionnaire, completed by Miss Robinson is herewith enclosed, as requested in Mr Philip Phelan's letter, File 136-6-1 of May 3rd, the other forms forwarded not being applicable.

P. G. Lazenby
P. G. Lazenby
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Hodgson, Man.
May 18, 1946.

Mr. Lagenby,
Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Man.

Dear Sir:
I hereby resign
my position as teacher of
Centre Requis School,
duties to terminate May 31.

Yours truly,
(Miss) Bessie E. Robinson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	
EVENING & SUNDAY	
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT. OR
ADDRESS

Send the following message, subject to the terms on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
O T T A W A, Ont:

Hodgson, Manitoba.
18th May 1946.

MISS BESSIE ROBINSON TEACHER PEGUIS CENTER SCHOOL
TODAY RESIGNED EFFECTIVE MAY THIRTY FIRST WRITING.

P. G. LAZENBY.

NIGHT LETTER. PREPAID.

C O N F I R M A T I O N .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

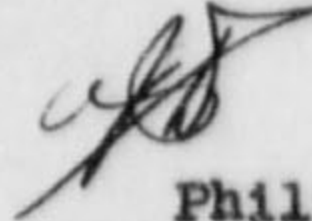
Pool Copy

Ottawa, May 23, 1946.

Most Reverend Sir:

Indian Agent Lazenby has notified us that Miss Bessie Robinson, teacher of the Peguis Centre Indian Day School, has resigned, her resignation to be effective on May 31. The Department would appreciate it if you could nominate a qualified teacher to succeed her, to complete the school term. Should you not be able to find a teacher, would you desire that we inform the Agent, so that he may endeavour to have somebody teach for the month of June?

Yours sincerely,



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Most Reverend L.R. Sherman, M.A., B.Litt., D.D.,
Archbishop of Rupert's Land,
Bishop's Court,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, May 23, 1946.

Memorandum:REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURYRe: Peguis Centre Indian Day School, No. 532.

In my memorandum of April 10 you were advised of the resignation of Miss Alice Clarke as teacher of the above-noted school.

To succeed Miss Clarke, the Department approved the appointment of Miss Bessie Robinson, effective May 6, 1946, at a salary of \$90.00 a teaching month, plus bonus.

Miss Robinson has now submitted her resignation, effective June 1, 1946, and she should be paid salary from May 6 to June 1, but no further payment should be made to her after the latter date. Copy of letter of appointment is attached and staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.


For Deputy Minister.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-1

SYNOD OF THE DIOCESE OF RUPERT'S LAND

TRINITY HALL
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

ARCHBISHOP
THE MOST REV. L. RALPH SHERMAN
M.A., B. LITT., D.D.

SECRETARY - TREASURER
R. H. POOK
TELEPHONE 93 825

May 30th, 1946.



Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA - ONT.

Dear Sir:

I am sorry to learn that Miss Robinson has resigned the Peguis Centre Indian Day School to take effect May 31st, especially as she definitely promised she would stay until the end of the term. I do not think it will be possible to obtain another teacher for the month of June but we will do our best to get one for the next term.

With reference to your letter re Fairford we also have this in mind for the year 1946-1947 but it will be absolutely necessary that we have some definite information as to the living accommodation or travelling back and forth from the present residence.

Yours sincerely,

L. Ralph Sherman (and)

EXTRACT
126-5-1

*Logan
Apr 6.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

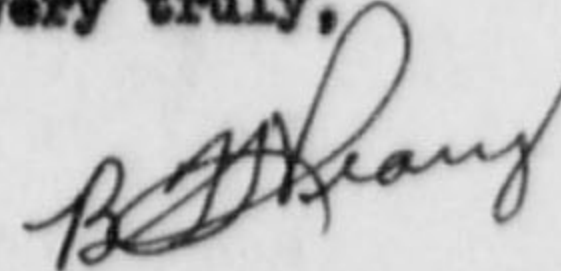
June 26, 1946.

Most Reverend Sir:

I desire to refer you to official letter of May 23 and your reply of May 30.

Indian Agent Lazenby now advises me that the attendance at the Peguis Centre School has increased to such an extent that two teachers will be required for the academic year 1946-47. I would appreciate it if you would nominate two qualified teachers for this school. Salary will be allowed each of them at the rate of \$90.00 a teaching month, plus bonus of 17%.

Yours very truly,



Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

EX'D.



Most Reverend L.R. Sherman, M.A., B.Litt., D.D.,
Archbishop of Rupert's Land,
Trinity Hall, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-1

SYNOD OF THE DIOCESE OF RUPERT'S LAND

TRINITY HALL
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

 BISHOP
THE MOST REV. L. RALPH SHERMAN
M.A., B. LITT., D.D.

SECRETARY - TREASURER
R. H. POOK
TELEPHONE 93 825

July 18th, 1946.

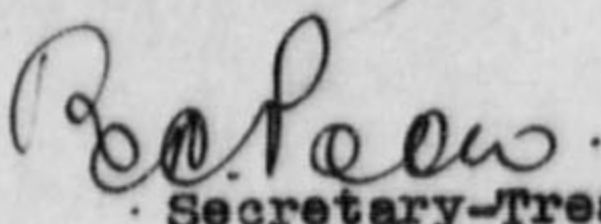

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA - Ontario.



Dear Mr. Hoey:

JW 1945
I write you in connection with the situation existing at the Centre Peguis Reserve Day School for the past two or three years. The teacherage has been occupied by the clerk of the Indian Agent and consequently the teacher has been forced to obtain accommodation elsewhere. This situation becomes more difficult now in view of the fact that we require two teachers for the School. I would be glad to know if there is any possibility of arrangements being made so that the teachers can occupy the teacherage from September 1st next.

Yours faithfully,


Secretary-Treasurer.

*Hamilton today
written 21/1/46
in file
RHP/A*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

203-4A

538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
July 17, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Clerk's House - Fisher River.
Your file 21-136, July 10/46.

I called on Mr. Vance yesterday and discussed with him the possibility of obtaining a house.

He stated he had already exceeded his quota and saw little chance of supplying us a complete house before 1947. Many of the houses under construction are without plumbing and electric wiring. Flooring is scarce and it is almost impossible to get nails.

Mr. Vance suggested it might be advisable to put the basement in this fall and be ready for building early in 1947.

If this suggestion were followed we would need to decide:

1. What type of house we intend building.
2. A definite plan must be selected.

I might state that basement walls for a prefabricated house might not prove suitable for other construction, therefore, a definite decision must be made.

It might be advisable to ask Mr. Lazenby to try and arrange accommodation for the two teachers either at the hospital or nurses' home and leave the building program until 1947.

SGD. A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

copy for Mr. Phelan

-- copy --

21-136

July 24, 1946.

Mr. P. Lazenby
P. G. Lazenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Manitoba.

Re: Clerk's House - Fisher River

According to a letter just received from Inspector Hamilton, there is no possibility of securing a prefabricated building as a Clerk's residence at the Fisher River Agency this year. There is a scarcity of flooring, plumbing and electric wiring and it is almost impossible to get nails. The North American Buildings could not provide a house before 1947.

I have asked Inspector Hamilton to write to you on this subject and to take up with you the question of providing accommodation for the teachers either at the hospital or the nurses' home as it would appear that the Clerk will have to occupy the house built for the school teacher until such time as a building can be erected for the Clerk.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-1 (W.T.1).
Copy on 136-6-8.

EX'D.

Ottawa, July 24, 1946.

Mr. P.J. Lazenby, Indian Agent, Hodgson, Manitoba.

I am in receipt of a letter from Most Reverend L.R. Sherman, Bishop of Rupert's Land, in which he states that he is experiencing difficulty in obtaining two teachers for the Peguis Centre School, in view of the fact that the teacher's residence is occupied by the clerk.

I understand the situation. Apparently, it is not possible to provide a residence for the clerk at the present time.

Is there not a possibility of securing suitable accommodation for two teachers if they were appointed? Is there any building that might be rented for the purpose. An immediate reply would be appreciated.

AL
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-1 (WT1).

EX'D.

Ottawa, August 14, 1946.

Mr. P.G. Lazenby, Indian Agent, Portage la Prairie, Man.,

With reference to the Peguis Centre School, Most Reverend L.R. Sherman, Bishop of Rupert's Land has nominated Miss Annabella Stranger as second teacher.

I understand that Miss Stranger is an Indian. Under these circumstances she will only be required to complete the staff questionnaire form which I enclose.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

BF 25 Aug



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7.

EX'D.

Fisher River Agency
Hodgson, Manitoba.
10th August 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to Mr B.F. Neary's letter, File 136-6-1 (W.T.1) of the 24th July, I beg to say that to date I have been unable to make any arrangements for the accomodation of the two teachers for the Peguis Centre School. The former teacher, had a room in the nurses' residence, and cooked her own meals there. At that time, however, we had not a full staff of nurses. By August 22nd, we will have a full staff, and I do not know what room there will be then, if any. The matron of the hospital is at present on her holidays, and until she returns, about August 17th, I will have to leave discussion of the matter in abeyance. Apart from the nurses' residence, there is no other building of any sort available where the teachers can be accomodated.

I have been writing to Inspector Hamilton in this matter also, and after I have had opportunity to discuss the matter with the hospital matron, I will write further.

P.G. Lazenby
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6122

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

WJY 136-6-1 1946 AUG 22 AM 9 22

YE87 32 NL=HODGSON MAN AUG 21

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH = 0092

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA=

REFERENCE TWO TEACHERS APPOINTED FOR PEGIUS CENTRE SCHOOL

UNABLE TO FIND ANY PLACE FOR THEM TO LIVE NO ROOM AT

EITHER NURSES RESIDENCE OR HOSPITAL WRITING ALSO INFORMING

INSPECTOR HAMILTON BY LETTER=

P G LAZENBY.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OFFICE
INDIAN AFFAIRS



CANADA
DEPARTMENT

OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AUG 23 1946

REGISTERED

136-6-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7-C

Fisher River Agency
Hodgson, Manitoba.
21st August 1946.

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to confirm night letter dispatched to the Department today reading as follows:-

REFERENCE TWO TEACHERS APPOINTED FOR PEGUIS CENTRE SCHOOL UNABLE TO FIND ANY PLACE FOR THEM TO LIVE NO ROOM AT EITHER NURSES RESIDENCE OR HOSPITAL WRITING ALSO INFORMING INSPECTOR HAMILTON BY LETTER.

In this connection, I beg to refer to my letter to the Department, dated 10th August in reply to Mr Neary's letter of 24th July, File 136-6-1 (W.T.1.). The hospital matron has now returned from her holidays, and on further discussion with her and the doctor, it seems impossible to accomodate any teachers at either the nurses residence or the hospital. There will be a full staff of nurses occupying the home when another nurse arrives to-morrow, August 22nd. At the hospital, (where there is an increasing number of patients), the help there is now occupying all the available space. Apart from the above mentioned, there are no other buildings within reasonable distance of the school, where teachers could make a home. I may also say that even if living at the hospital or the nurses residence, the teachers would have over a mile to walk to school every day. Miss Alice Clarke, the previous teacher used to do this, and enjoyed it, but all girls are not like that, and I have my doubts that they might stay very long, having to do that walk every day in all kinds of weather. This is an unfortunate situation, but I have done the best I can in the matter, but without any success. Will you please advise me what the Department decides to do regarding the two teachers that have been appointed for this school.

Up to the present time, I have not been advised of any appointment made for any teachers at the Peguis South School.

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

If it should be decided, in view of the foregoing, that the Peguis Centre school will have to remain closed, might the two teachers that have been appointed to this school, be given the Peguis South school, where there is a teacher's residence available.

P. G. Lazenby

P.G. Lazenby
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-1 (WT1).

Ottawa, August 26, 1946.

Dear Archbishop Sherman:

With reference to your previous communications nominating two teachers for Peguis South school I regret that living quarters are not available for them at this point.

The Department allowed the Clerk to use the teacher's residence in the hope that we would be able to construct a residence for him during the summer of 1946-47, however, it has been found impossible to do so.

Under the circumstances, we are advising Indian Agent Lazenby to place Miss Annabelle Stranger and Miss Kathleen Jeffrey at the Peguis Centre School for the coming academic year 1946-47. There is living accommodation for them at the Peguis Centre School.

Yours very truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.
Most Reverend L.R. Sherman, M.A., B.Litt, D.D.,
Archbishop of Rupert's Land,
Trinity Hall,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

White
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	X
EVENING & SUNDAY	

PLACE X OPPOSITE
SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT. OR
ADDRESS

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, August 26, 1946.

Mr. P.G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Manitoba.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER TWENTY-FIRST INSTANT RE-OPEN PEGUIS
SCHOOL USING SERVICES OF TEACHERS ORIGINALLY APPOINTED
FOR PEGUIS SOUTH SCHOOL.

Bernard F. Heary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Charge: Indian Affairs.

FORM 6102

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable to all the world
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS



W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER, TORONTO, ONT.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

FULL-RATE MESSAGE

DAY LETTER

NIGHT MESSAGE

NIGHT LETTER

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPO-
SITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED.
OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE
WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS
A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

P.G. Lazenby
Indian Agent
Hodgson, Man.

August 23, 1946. **EX'D.**

Re providing accommodation for agency clerk to release school residence for teachers as previously advised prefabricated houses not obtainable. Is there any building in the locality either on or off reserve which could be purchased, moved and remodelled or repaired to meet needs of either teachers or clerk. Please investigate and wire reply. Department willing to pay cash if suitable building can be purchased, moved and set up on new site.

R.A. Hoey
R.A. Hoey.

Chg. Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Copy for File No. 136-6-1

136-5-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 25 September 1946.

EX'D.
A.

Mr. P.G. Lazenby, Indian Agent,
HODGSON, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, we are communicating with Most Reverend L.R. Sherman requesting him to nominate a second teacher for the Peguis North and Peguis South Day Schools.

C

We note from your letter that you also refer to the fact that the Peguis Centre School is closed. You are aware that one of the reasons for this is that we have no living quarters available. In view of this fact there does not seem to be much use in urging Archbishop Sherman to nominate teachers.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102-B

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

FULL RATE MESSAGE

DAY LETTER

NIGHT MESSAGE

NIGHT LETTER

EVENING & SUNDAY

PLACE X OPPOSITE
SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT. OR
ADDRESS

136-3-11 (WJ)

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, December 26 1946

Mr P G LAZENBY
Indian Agent
HODGSON Manitoba

MAY ALLOW GEORGE E JEFFERY LEAVE OF
ABSENCE TO JANUARY FIFTEEN

Bernard F Neary
Bernard F Neary

Charge Indian Affairs Branch
Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-1

Pa.

Fisher River Agency,
June 30th, 1947
HODGSON, Manitoba.

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL OF
136-5-1

X

X

X

PEGUIS CENTRE SCHOOL. As the Department is aware, this school has been closed for over a year. The Agency Clerk and his family occupy the teacher's residence. As mentioned in previous letters, it had been hoped that a new Clerk's House would be built this summer, and this school opened again on September 1st next. If this can be done, a teacher should be engaged for this school. If this cannot be done, a teacher who would be willing to walk a little over a mile to and from the school each day, might be advertized for. There are about 40 children living in the vicinity of this school, who have missed their schooling for over a year.

X

X

X

X

To sum up, five teachers will be required for 1st September next, as follows:-

	(Peguis South School	1	
Anglican	(Peguis North School	1	
	(Peguis Centre School	2	(If school re-opened)
U. C.	(Fisher River School	1	

Total teachers required

5

X

X

X

X

P. G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent.

Copied:
CS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Extract from letter from Mr. P. G. Lazenby, Indian Agent,
Fisher River Indian Agency, Hodgson, Manitoba,
dated 30th June, 1947.

Original on 136-2-1

PEGUIS CENTRE SCHOOL

As the Department is aware, this school has been closed for over a year. The Agency Clerk and his family occupy the teacher's residence. As mentioned in previous letters, it had been hoped that a new Clerk's house would be built this summer, and this school opened again on September 1st next. If this can be done, a teacher should be engaged for this school. If this cannot be done, a teacher who would be willing to walk a little over a mile to and from the school each day might be advertised for. There are about 40 children living in the vicinity of this school, who have missed their schooling for over a year.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-1
COPY

Orig. on

136-6-1
136-4-1 (W T)

File
fb
Ottawa, July 7, 1947.

Mr. P. G. Lazenby, Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Manitoba.

Peguis North Indian Day School

As pointed out in our letter concerning the Peguis South School, it is our policy to consider the opening of an extra classroom when the average attendance at a school is over 30. Our records show the following attendance at Peguis North School:

December Quarter	-	32.8
March Quarter	-	28.6

The opening of an extra classroom would seem to be a borderline case. However, we would appreciate receiving from you the same information as required at Peguis South.

Peguis Centre Day School

You will soon be receiving details of our proposals for erecting a clerk's residence at Peguis Centre. We are giving this construction priority over the Fisher River Indian Day School, so that we will be able to open the Peguis Centre School in September.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

EX'D.
A.

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, August 18th, 1947.

Dear Mr. Pook:-

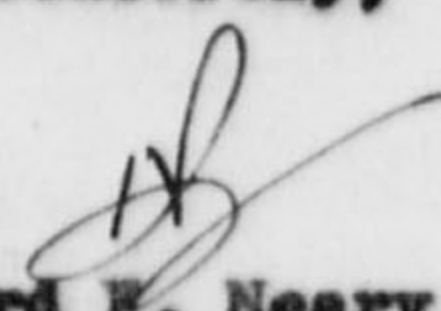
Peguis Centre Indian Day School

Reference your letter of August 15

It is noted that your records confirm our information that Miss Una McDonald will be returning to the Peguis North School on September 1st.

The Department, therefore, approves the appointment of Miss Phyllis Baron as teacher of the Peguis Centre Indian Day School. Please find attached the usual forms for completion by Miss Baron.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R.H. Pook,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Synod of the Diocese of Rupert's Land,
Trinity Hall,
Winnipeg, Man.

c/c to Indian Agent Lazenby.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pook Copy

136-6-1

SYNOD OF THE DIOCESE OF RUPERT'S LAND

TRINITY HALL
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

ARCHBISHOP
THE MOST REV. L. RALPH SHERMAN
M.A., B. LITT., D.D.

SECRETARY-TREASURER
R. H. POOK
TELEPHONE 93 825

August 21, 1947

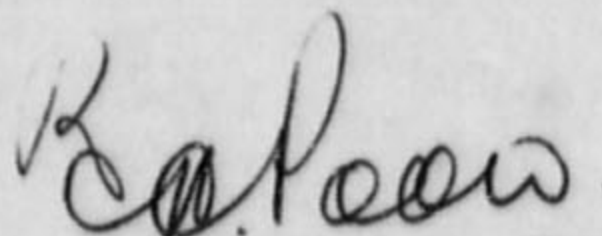

Mr Bernard F. Neary,
Sup't. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir: Peguis Centre Indian Day School.

Referring to recent correspondence in this matter I regret to inform you that Miss Phyllis Baron called upon me to-day and stated that on the advice of her physician she is unable to accept any teaching post for the coming academic year.

We hope to be able to make a recommendation to you for this school in a day or two.

Yours truly,


Secretary Treasurer



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, August 23rd, 1947.

Dear Mr. Pook:-

Peguis Centre Indian Day School

Reference your Letter Aug. 21

The Department regrets that Miss
Baron will be unable to accept the post as teacher
of the above Indian day school because of illness.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R.H. Pook,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Synod of the Diocese of Rupert's Land,
Trinity Hall,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

c/c to Indian Agent Lazenby.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pook Copy

136-6-1

SYNOD OF THE DIOCESE OF RUPERT'S LAND

TRINITY HALL
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

BISHOP
THE MOST REV. L. RALPH SHERMAN
M.A., B. LITT., D.D.

SECRETARY-TREASURER
R. H. POOK
TELEPHONE 93 825

Nov. 15th, 1947.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir: - re Centre Peguis Indian Day School -

Having received advice from the Indian Agent at Fisher River to the effect that the teacherage at the Centre Peguis Indian Day School is now vacant we beg to nominate Miss Phyllis Baron as Teacher at that school. Miss Baron has had experience in Indian Day Schools at Fairford and was forced to give up the work temporarily on account of indifferent health. She has now fully recovered and is willing to undertake the work at Centre Peguis at once. Her present address is 705 Anderson Avenue, Winnipeg.

Yours faithfully,



A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "R. H. Pook", written over a horizontal line.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

$23\frac{5}{16} \times 22\frac{3}{4}$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-1 (WT.).

Ottawa, November 22, 1947.

Dear Miss Baron:

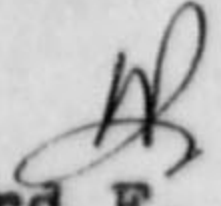
Peguis Centre Indian Day School.

The Department has accepted your nomination by Bishop Sherman for the position of teacher of the above Indian Day School.

In order to bring our records upon your qualifications up to date would you please complete the attached application form and return it here so that we may fix your salary for the remainder of the academic year.

I am also writing today to Mr. Indian Agent Lazenby and requesting that he write you concerning the details of your reporting for duty at Peguis Centre School.

Sincerely yours,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Phyllis Baron,
705 Anderson Avenue,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Encl:

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-1 (WT.).

Ottawa, November 22, 1947.

Dear Bishop Sherman:

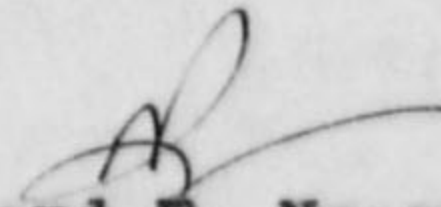
Peguis Centre Indian Day School.

We are pleased to accept your nomination of Miss Phyllis Baron as teacher of the above Indian Day School.

We have today written to Miss Baron directly and have also asked Mr. Indian Agent Lazenby to write directly to her and arrange the necessary details of her reporting for duty.

Your co-operation in this regard is sincerely appreciated.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Most Rev. L.R. Sherman, M.A., B.Litt., D.D.,
Archbishop of Rupert's Land,
Trinity Hall,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-1 (WT.).

Copy sent to Inspector Hamilton.

EX'D.
M

AIR MAIL.

Ottawa, November 22, 1947.

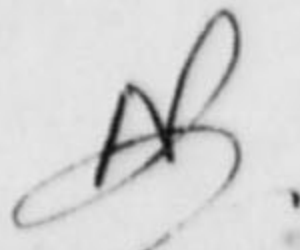
Mr. J.P. Lazenby, Indian Agent, Hodgson, Manitoba.

Peguis Centre Indian Day School.

Upon the nomination of Bishop Sherman, we have accepted Miss Phyllis Baron as teacher of the above Indian Day School.

You will recall that we had previously approved the appointment of Miss Baron on August 18th and that she was unable to accept the post because of illness. Apparently, she is now fully recovered and is willing to undertake the work at Peguis Centre School at once. Her address is: 705 Anderson Avenue, Winnipeg, Manitoba. Would you please write to her as soon as possible and make the necessary arrangements for her to report for duty. She will be expecting to hear from you in the near future.

Please find attached staff questionnaire and income tax forms for completion by Miss Baron. They should be returned as soon as she reports for duty.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

RFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Saskatchewan BRIEFS

JUDGMENT was reserved in a Regina court in the case of Roy Westbury, of the Glamis district, who is suing the provincial government for alleged breach of contract concerning a 33-year lease on a piece of land.

APPEAL of the Saskatchewan Labor Relations Board against the decision of a King's Bench court in quashing the board's order certifying a union of Speers funeral home employees was dismissed by the Saskatchewan Court of Appeal. Point at issue was whether the Labor Board acted properly in certifying the union on the basis of an investigation carried out by a board executive officer, H. S. Elkin.

THERE are 123 recipes of Saskatchewan housewives in the running for the \$100 grand prize in the province's "distinctive Saskatchewan dish" contest. Recipes are now being examined by the Nutrition Division of the Department of Health, and the grand prize winner will be chosen later by experts.

SEVENTH in a series of "Community Centre Planning" bulletins has been issued and may be obtained from the Adult Education Division, Department of Education, Legislative Building, Regina. This latest bulletin discusses experiences in setting up community councils and developing local leadership, while previous bulletins described various other community centre activities.

Anybody Seen

Most Schools Will Have Teachers; Provision Being Made for Others

REGINA.—More than 80 per cent. of schools now without teachers will be supplied with student teachers from normal schools under a plan recently developed by education officials and the provincial Department of Education. However, an estimated 60 rural schools in the province will be unable to operate because of the acute shortage of teachers, Deputy Education Minister A. B. Ross said recently.

Mr. Ross pointed out that the teacher shortage is not a situation peculiar to Saskatchewan alone, but that most of the other provinces in the Dominion are having similar difficulties.

The plan, which was worked out by government officials and the principals of the normal schools in Moose Jaw and Saskatoon, provides that rural schools with enrolments of 13 or more will be staffed with normal school students. If student teachers are still available, schools with enrolments of 12 will also be staffed.

Schools which are unable to secure the services of normal school students may adopt one of two alternatives. They may arrange to have their students attend one of the nearby schools already staffed with teachers, or, arrange to have lessons supplied through the government correspondence school. The department of education will pay all costs of supplying courses and of having them marked by competent instructors in the correspondence school.

It is expected that students attending the college of education may be available on or about May 1, for those schools still without teachers. In such cases, arrangements may be made at the discretion of the local school board to have the school in operation during the summer months.

Coolican Takes Over Swift Current Post

REGINA.—P. W. Coolican, poultry specialist, has been transferred to the Agricultural Representative Branch of the provincial government, succeeding W. R. Merryweather as agricultural representative for the Swift Current district, according to a recent public service commission announcement.



P. W. Coolican

Prior to joining the poultry branch in 1946, Mr. Coolican was employed by Canada Post.

Poultry Grading For Chief Cities

REGINA. — Residents of Regina, Saskatoon, Moose Jaw and Prince Albert will benefit by new regulations concerning the grading of poultry.

According to a recent order-in-council, hotels, restaurants and retail stores will be required to handle only graded poultry after January 1, 1948.

Previously, grading had applied mostly to the eastern export market and had helped build up a strong demand for Saskatchewan raised birds.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

C
o
p
y

CO-OPERATIVE COMMONWEALTH FEDERATION
MANITOBA PROVINCIAL COUNCIL
219 Phoenix Block, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

November 22, 1947.

The Hon. J. A. Glen,
Minister of Mines and Resources,
House of Commons,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I have just been advised of a situation
that prevails in the Peguis Reserve at Hodgson, Manitoba.

There are two schools on the reserve, one
on the north side and one on the south. The North School
is functioning, with a van picking up the children and
taking them to and from school.

However the school on the south side is not
operating for some reason or other, and the children there
are growing to adult age without any education whatever.

Will you kindly give this your attention?
I would appreciate being informed as to the reason for the
school being closed.

Thanking you in advance,

Yours truly,

D. Swailes,
Provincial Treasurer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Department of Mines and Resources
MINISTER'S OFFICE

136-5-

MEMORANDUM

November 25th, 1947.

To the - Deputy Minister

Attention Director of Indian Affairs

Attached please find letter to the Minister, dated Nov. 22, 1947, from D. Swailes, Provincial Treasurer, Co-operative Commonwealth Federation, Manitoba Provincial Council, 219 Phoenix Block, Winnipeg, Man., concerning the school on the south side of the Peguis Reserve, Hodgson, Man., which he states is not operating.

Please have a letter prepared for the Minister's signature to Mr. Swailes.

W. J. F. Pratt
W. J. F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Mr. Hoey

For draft reply as requested.



*Noted -
Nov. 27/47
S.H.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, December 2, 1947.

Dear Mr. Swailles:

I have for answer your letter of November 22nd. We are actually operating three day schools on the Peguis Reserve. These are the Peguis North School and the Peguis South School and both have teachers. It is presumed that it is the Peguis Centre School to which you are referring.

A teacher, Miss Phyllis Baron, was appointed to this school in August of this year but she was unable to accept the post because her physician advised her that she would be unable to accept a teaching position for some time. However, she has now fully recovered and we have recently written to her requesting that she report there for duty as soon as possible.

You are, no doubt, aware of the serious situation which exists with regard to the shortage of teachers in Canada. It is understood from the magazine of the Manitoba Teachers' Society that some eighty Manitoba schools were unable to open their doors in September because no teachers were available to conduct classes. We have also been informed that some seven hundred part-time teachers are presiding over Manitoba schools and classrooms.

In the "Saskatchewan News", the weekly news bulletin issued by the Bureau of Publications of the Provincial Government of Saskatchewan, we noted that some sixty schools are not operating because of the acute shortage of teachers.

This situation is not peculiar to the

D. Swailles, Esq.,
Provincial Treasurer,
Co-operative Commonwealth Federation,
Manitoba Provincial Council,
219 Phoenix Block,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Prairie Provinces but exists in almost every province in the Dominion. Therefore, we feel that our Indian day schools are in a better position relatively than most provincial schools, for we have only eleven schools closed across Canada. Nearly all of these eleven are in the far north and are so isolated as to be most unattractive to teachers. However, the Indians in some areas fail to realize this acute shortage of teachers and have not hesitated to blame the Department for a condition which is caused by factors over which we have no control.

Yours sincerely,



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) Baron Phyllis
 (Surname) (Christian Names)
 Date of Birth 12.11.14 Place of Birth Dakshella, Sask.
 Sex Female Religious Denomination Lutheran Health Good
 Canadian Citizen by birth Service in H.M. Forces

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at St. John's Sch., Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba and received a National Certificate (Honors) Certificate after successfully completing three years of high school. I then attended University for a period of one year and received a B.A. degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Normal School in the Province of Manitoba for 12 months in the years 1945-46.

I hold a Class Teacher's Certificate of a Permanent (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of Manitoba. It is numbered 1 dated see over and is valid until see over.

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1. <u>1945-46</u>	<u>Cecil's Jeffery</u>	<u>Kenosha, Ont.</u>	<u>1</u>
2. <u>1946-47</u>	<u>St. John's Sch.</u>	<u>Winnipeg, Man.</u>	<u>1</u>
3. ....	.....	.....	.....
4. ....	.....	.....	.....
5. ....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is 2 years in Indian Schools and 1 years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.			
2.			
3.			

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work 1 1/2 yrs. experience as Girls Supervisor in Ind. Res. school, 1 yr. as Parish worker, several years in young people's church school, English work, S.S. + church school teacher.

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any) see over

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at \$..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.

(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

Nov. 29, 1947 (date).

Phyllis Baron
 (Signature)
705. Henderson
Winnipeg, M.
 (Address)

(by Manitoba Dept.
of Education)

temporary certificate, or permit, refused me because of the fact that the Indian Schools do not come under the jurisdiction of the Provincial Dept. of Education.

Attendance at Summer School (i.e. 6 weeks course for Permit teachers) conducted by the Provincial Dept. of Education obliges the student to accept a teaching position only in a Provincial School.

For several ^(summers) years I have attended Leadership Training Camps and have taken the courses offered. I have had some Practical Nursing Experience also. I have had some Dispensary experience (over period of more than 3 years in Indian work amongst them). I have a genuine liking for the people and the schools.

In June 1946 my class at Cecilia Jeffrey J. Res. School was inspected by the Kenora Public Schools Inspector. I received no written report.

At Fairford Improved Indian Day School I was unfortunately forced to relinquish my teaching duties shortly before the end of the 1946-47 school term because of illness. No inspection had been made up until the date of my departure. (way)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

WELFARE AND TRAINING
SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

136-6-1 (WT.).

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Return to [signature]

Ottawa, November 22, 1947.

Dear Miss Baron:

Peguis Centre Indian Day School.

The Department has accepted your nomination by Bishop Sherman for the position of teacher of the above Indian Day School.

In order to bring our records upon your qualifications up to date would you please complete the attached application form and return it here so that we may fix your salary for the remainder of the academic year.

I am also writing today to Mr. Indian Agent Lazenby and requesting that he write you concerning the details of your reporting for duty at Peguis Centre School.

Sincerely yours,

[Signature]
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Phyllis Baron,
705 Anderson Avenue,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

COPY to be returned to

136-6-1 (W T)

INDIAN AFFAIRS
when letter is signed

Ottawa, December 2, 1947.

Dear Mr. Swailles:

I have for answer your letter of November 22nd. We are actually operating three day schools on the Peguis Reserve. These are the Peguis North School and the Peguis South School and both have teachers. It is presumed that it is the Peguis Centre School to which you are referring.

A teacher, Miss Phyllis Baron, was appointed to this school in August of this year but she was unable to accept the post because her physician advised her that she would be unable to accept a teaching position for some time. However, she has now fully recovered and we have recently written to her requesting that she report there for duty as soon as possible.

You are, no doubt, aware of the serious situation which exists with regard to the shortage of teachers in Canada. It is understood from the magazine of the Manitoba Teachers' Society that some eighty Manitoba schools were unable to open their doors in September because no teachers were available to conduct classes. We have also been informed that some seven hundred permit teachers are presiding over Manitoba schools and classrooms.

In the "Saskatchewan News", the weekly news bulletin issued by the Bureau of Publications of the Provincial Government of Saskatchewan, we noted that some sixty schools are not operating because of the acute shortage of teachers.

This situation is not peculiar to the

D. Swailles, Esq.,
Provincial Treasurer,
Co-operative Commonwealth Federation,
Manitoba Provincial Council,
219 Phoenix Block,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Prairie Provinces but exists in almost every province in the Dominion. Therefore, we feel that our Indian day schools are in a better position relatively than most provincial schools, for we have only eleven schools closed across Canada. Nearly all of these eleven are in the far north and are so isolated as to be most unattractive to teachers. However, the Indians in some areas fail to realize this acute shortage of teachers and have not hesitated to blame the Department for a condition which is caused by factors over which we have no control.

Yours sincerely,

54/12/7

[Handwritten signature]

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

EX'D.
M

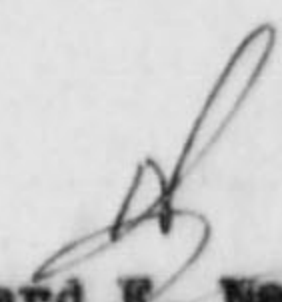
Ottawa, December 10, 1947.

Mr. P. G. Lazenby, Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Manitoba.

Peguis Centre Indian Day School

We have now received an application form completed by Miss Phyllis Baron for the position of teacher at the Peguis Centre Indian Day School. Miss Baron will be entitled to a starting salary of \$112.00 per academic month. We have not as yet received the income tax and staff questionnaire forms required before a teacher can be taken on the payroll. In the event that these have gone astray, we are forwarding additional copies for completion by Miss Baron.

Encl.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

136-6-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7-C

[Handwritten signature]

Fisher River Agency
HODGSON, Manitoba
7th January 1948.

A I R M A I L

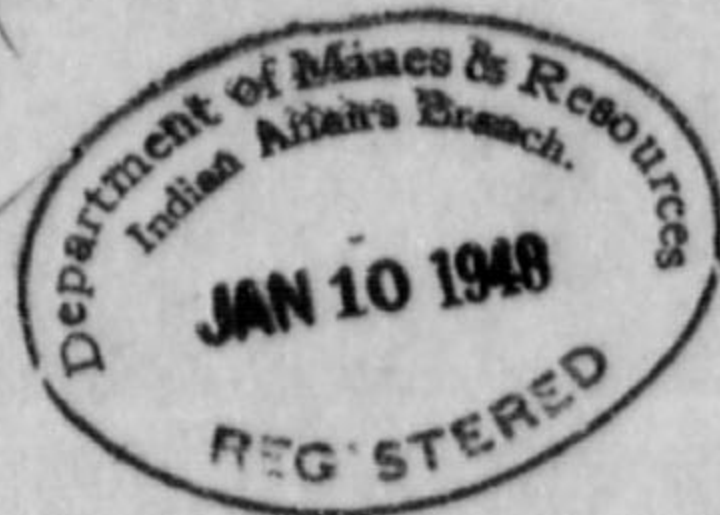
File:- 136-6-1 (W.T.)

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Peguis Centre Indian Day School.

With reference to Mr. B.F. Neary's letter of the 10th December last, I beg to forward herewith Income Tax T.D.1. and Staff Questionnaire, completed by Miss Phyllis Baron, Teacher at the above noted school.

Miss Baron opened this school and commenced her duties there as teacher on January 5th 1948.



[Handwritten signature]
P.G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent.

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-1 (WT 1)

January 13, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Peguis Center Indian Day School No. 532.

Miss Phyllis Baron has been appointed teacher of this school effective January 1st, 1948 at a salary of \$112.00 per teaching month.

She has been classified as a Grade I teacher at a salary of \$1,120.00 a year, payable in ten monthly payments.

Attached are staff questionnaire and T.D.1 forms.

for Deputy Minister.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

copy



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **7C**

AIR MAIL

**FISHER RIVER AGENCY
HODGSON MANITOBA
FEBRUARY 13th 1948**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH. DEPT MINES & RESOURCES. OTTAWA. CANADA.

We wish to advise that Miss Phyllis Baron, TEACHER, Peguis Centre Indian Day School, has taken sick and was confined to the Fisher River Hospital here on Wednesday February 11th., Her last teaching day was Friday February 6th, she taught all day Friday, but did not reOpen school Monday.

As soon as Miss Baron is able to resume her duties at Peguis Centre School we will advise.

(Signature)

for P G Lazenby
Sup't: Fisher River Agency

OT/

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

ne 24 n 13
v f n f 1 e Bar
9 f n 148.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

136-6-1
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 70

AIR MAIL

[Handwritten signature]
FISHER RIVER AGENCY
HODGSON MANITOBA
FEBRUARY 13th 1948

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH. DEPT MINES & RESOURCES. OTTAWA. CANADA.

We wish to advise that Miss Phyllis Baron, TEACHER, Peguis Centre Indian Day School, has taken sick and was confined to the Fisher River Hospital here on Wednesday February 11th., Her last teaching day was Friday February 6th, she taught all day Friday, but did not reOpen school Monday.

As soon as Miss Baron is able to resume her duties at Peguis Centre School we will advise.



[Handwritten signature]

OT/

for P G Lazenby
Sup't: Fisher River Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

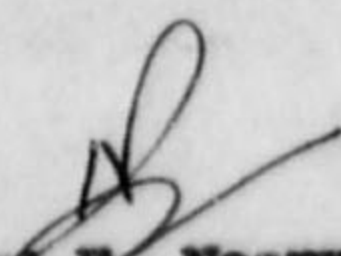
February 19, 1948.

Mr. P. G. Lazenby, Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Manitoba.

Peguis Centre Indian Day School.

Reference your No. 70 of February 13 -

We have removed the name of Miss Phyllis Baron
from our payroll. Please let me know immediately when she
resumes duties.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

February 19, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Peguis Centre Indian Day School, No. 532.

No further payment of salary should be made to Miss Phyllis Baron, the teacher at the above school, until you hear from this Branch.


For Deputy Minister.

PP/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OFFICE OF THE
AN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

136-6-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7-C (136).

0915

[Handwritten signature]

Fisher River Agency
HODGSON, Manitoba
24th February 1948.



Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Peguis Centre Indian Day School.

This will acknowledge receipt of Mr. B.F. Neary's letter of the 19th instant, file 136-6-1 (E).

Miss Phyllis Baron, teacher of the above school, is now convalescent and has returned from the hospital to the school teacherage. She will re-open the school on March 1st next.

Under date 23rd February Application for Sick Leave in triplicate, with Physician's Certificate attached was forwarded through Mr. Inspector Hamilton's office, in connection with Miss Baron's absence from duty on account of illness.

The Department will be advised again, when Miss Baron resumes her duty at this school.

[Handwritten signature: P.G. Lazenby]

P.G. Lazenby,
Sup't: Fisher River Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

PHYSICIAN'S CERTIFICATE OF INABILITY TO PERFORM DUTIES

Hodgson, Man. 19 Feb. 19 48.
(Place) (Date)

I, the undersigned, a duly qualified medical practitioner, hereby certify that the Civil Service employee named below has been under my care since 9 Feb 48.
and was last examined by me on 18 Feb 48.
(Give date)

and that I found ~~him~~ ^{her} physically incapacitated for the performance of the duties of his position for the period and reasons set forth.

Full name of employee PHYLLIS BARON Sex F. Age 32 yrs.
(Male or female)

Address of employee 705 Anderson Avenue Winnipeg Manitoba
(Street and Number) (City) (Province)

Department Man. Resources Branch Indian Affairs

Are you related to employee? No. If so, give relationship _____

To what extent is employee incapacitated for performance of his duties? Completely

Is patient confined to bed? No. To the house? Yes

Give full particulars of nature of disability Patient is suffering from
effects of a nervous breakdown following a severe cold
early this month. Has been treated in Fisher River
Hospital and is now convalescent.

Is there any reason to suppose that the illness from which he is suffering has been induced by irregular habits or any form of misconduct on his part? None

Probable cause of disability Combination of loneliness and emotional instability.

Date of beginning of disability Feb 48. Had similar attack last year (1947).

Probable date on which employee will be able to resume regular duties Mar 48

David Wm. Kennedy M.D.
(Signature of Medical Practitioner)

Fisher River Indian Hospital, Hodgson, Man.
(Address)

NOTES

Civil Service Act, Chap. 22, R.S. 1927, Sec. 4. (2) The deputy heads and all other officers and employees in the Civil Service shall give the Commission such information as the Commission may require for the performance of its duties.

Sec. 47. The Commission, with the approval of the Governor in Council, shall make regulations under which the deputy head may in case of illness or for other sufficient reason grant leave of absence to any officer, clerk or employee for such period or periods, with or without pay, or with reduced pay, during such period or periods, or such part of the same, as the regulations may prescribe.

C.S. Regulations, Sec. 67. (b) Sick leave may be granted only on the production of satisfactory evidence of the inability of the employee to perform his duties, in the form of a written declaration from the employee in cases where the absence has not exceeded three days and a certificate from a qualified medical practitioner where the absence has exceeded three days, such certificate to be submitted within seven days of beginning of absence. It shall be competent for any deputy minister to reduce the number of days' absence for which medical certificate will be required if it appears to him to be in the best interests of his department to do so.

Form C.S. 116-50M-1-44

Pour le français voir verso.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA
APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

INSTRUCTIONS—To avoid deductions from their pay employees are themselves responsible for seeing that all absences are properly authorized in accordance with the regulations. Incompleteness or inaccuracy in filling out this form, or delay in making application for leave, is likely to cause deduction.

I HEREBY APPLY FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE from FEB 9th 48 to (Feb 29th 48) inclusive, to be charged to me as indicated below.

Phyllis Baron Teacher Centre School Feb 17th 1948
Signature of employee Class title Date

No. of Working Days	STATUTORY LEAVE:
No. of Working Days <u>(21)</u>	SICK LEAVE:—(State nature of illness.) <u>Nervous Debility.</u> PERSONAL CERTIFICATE:—(To be signed when Physician's certificate is not required.) I CERTIFY ON MY HONOUR that I was ill and unable to perform the duties of my position during the entire period of absence for which leave is requested. <u>Phyllis Baron</u> Signature of employee
No. of Working Days	SPECIAL LEAVE:—(Including absence on account of an injury sustained in the performance of duty.) My reasons for desiring this leave are as follows:—
No. of Calendar Days	LEAVE WITHOUT PAY:—My reasons for desiring this leave are as follows:—

FOR USE OF THE DEPARTMENT

Name of employee	Summary of all absences from Jan. 1st, 1924, to beginning of present absence		
Position Reference No.	Class of leave	With pay	Without pay
Place of Work	Sick		
Department	Special		
Date of commencement of continuous employment	Statutory		(During Current Fiscal Year)

APPROVAL OF THE OFFICER IN CHARGE

I CERTIFY that to the best of my knowledge and belief, and on the basis of such inquiry and investigation as was practicable and necessary in the case, the statements in the above application are true and the application is approved with any modification stated and explained and I recommend that the applicant be allowed leave.....pay for the period in question.†
*“with” or “without”

† If leave is applied for because of an injury the officer in charge will give full details of how the injury occurred, whether the employee was on duty at the time, and whether it was due to carelessness.

Phyllis Baron Feb 17/48
Signature of officer in charge Date

APPROVAL OF THE DEPARTMENT

This application is approved with any modification shown below:—	Approval of Commission when required
For the Department	Date

Form C.S. 263-200M-3-44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PHYSICIAN'S CERTIFICATE OF INABILITY TO PERFORM DUTIES

Hodgson, Man
(Place)19 Feb
(Date)

1948

I, the undersigned, a duly qualified medical practitioner, hereby certify that the Civil Service employee named below has been under my care since 9 Feb 48 and was last examined by me on 18 Feb 48.
(Give date)

and that I found ~~him~~ ^{her} physically incapacitated for the performance of the duties of his position for the period and reasons set forth.

Full name of employee PHYLLIS BARON Sex F Age 32 yrs
(Male or female)
Address of employee 705 Anderson Avenue, Winnipeg, Manitoba
(Street and Number) (City) (Province)
Department Miner & Resources Branch Indian Affairs

Are you related to employee? No If so, give relationship

To what extent is employee incapacitated for performance of his duties? Completely

Is patient confined to bed? No To the house? Yes

Give full particulars of nature of disability Patient suffering from effects of nervous breakdown (anxiety state) following a severe cold early this month. Has been treated in Fisher River Indian Hospital and is now convalescent.

Is there any reason to suppose that the illness from which he is suffering has been induced by irregular habits or any form of misconduct on his part? None

Probable cause of disability Combination of loneliness and emotional instability.

Date of beginning of disability Feb. 48. Had similar attack last year (1947)

Probable date on which employee will be able to resume regular duties 8 Mar. 48

David W. Kennedy M.B.
(Signature of Medical Practitioner)

Fisher River Indian Hospital, Hodgson
(Address)
Man.

NOTES

Civil Service Act, Chap. 22, R.S. 1927, Sec. 4. (2) The deputy heads and all other officers and employees in the Civil Service shall give the Commission such information as the Commission may require for the performance of its duties.

Sec. 47. The Commission, with the approval of the Governor in Council, shall make regulations under which the deputy head may in case of illness or for other sufficient reason grant leave of absence to any officer, clerk or employee for such period or periods, with or without pay, or with reduced pay, during such period or periods, or such part of the same, as the regulations may prescribe.

C.S. Regulations, Sec. 67. (b) Sick leave may be granted only on the production of satisfactory evidence of the inability of the employee to perform his duties, in the form of a written declaration from the employee in cases where the absence has not exceeded three days and a certificate from a qualified medical practitioner where the absence has exceeded three days, such certificate to be submitted within seven days of beginning of absence. It shall be competent for any deputy minister to reduce the number of days' absence for which medical certificate will be required if it appears to him to be in the best interests of his department to do so.

Form C.S. 116-50M-1-44

Pour le français voir verso.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool COPY

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA
APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

INSTRUCTIONS—To avoid deductions from their pay employees are themselves responsible for seeing that all absences are properly authorized in accordance with the regulations. Incompleteness or inaccuracy in filling out this form, or delay in making application for leave, is likely to cause deduction.

I HEREBY APPLY FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE from FEB 9th 48 to (29 Feb 48) inclusive, to be charged to me as indicated below.

X Phyllis Baron Teacher Centre School Feb 17th 1948
Signature of employee Class title Date

No. of
Working
Days

STATUTORY LEAVE:

No. of
Working
Days

(21)

SICK LEAVE:—(State nature of illness.) Nervous Debility.

PERSONAL CERTIFICATE:—(To be signed when Physician's certificate is not required.)
I CERTIFY ON MY HONOUR that I was ill and unable to perform the duties of my position during the entire period of absence for which leave is requested.

Phyllis Baron
Signature of employee

No. of
Working
Days

SPECIAL LEAVE:—(Including absence on account of an injury sustained in the performance of duty.) My reasons for desiring this leave are as follows:—

No. of
Calendar
Days

LEAVE WITHOUT PAY:—My reasons for desiring this leave are as follows:—

FOR USE OF THE DEPARTMENT

Name of employee	Summary of all absences from Jan. 1st, 1924, to beginning of present absence		
Position Reference No.	Class of leave	With pay	Without pay
Place of Work	Sick		
Department	Special		
Date of commencement of continuous employment	Statutory		(During Current Fiscal Year)

APPROVAL OF THE OFFICER IN CHARGE

I CERTIFY that to the best of my knowledge and belief, and on the basis of such inquiry and investigation as was practicable and necessary in the case, the statements in the above application are true and the application is approved with any modification stated and explained and I recommend that the applicant be allowed leave*.....pay for the period in question.
*“with” or “without”

† If leave is applied for because of an injury the officer in charge will give full details of how the injury occurred, whether the employee was on duty at the time, and whether it was due to carelessness.

Phyllis Baron Feb 17/48
Signature of officer in charge Date

APPROVAL OF THE DEPARTMENT

This application is approved with any modification shown below:—

Approval of Commission when required

For the Department

Date

Form C.S. 263—200M—3-44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-1
1154
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
203-4 (136)

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
February 26, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

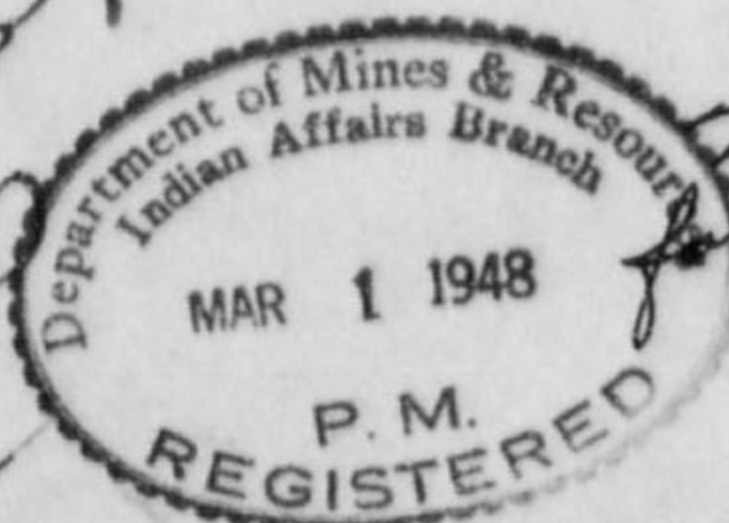
Attached please find Leave of Absence form,
in duplicate, also Physician's Certificate of
Inability to Perform Duties, concerning Miss Phyllis
Baron, Teacher Peguis Centre School, Fisher River
Agency.

Mr. Lazenby in his letter states as follows:

"Miss Baron will re-open her school on March 1st.
Pay in regard to the absence is left to the discretion
of the Department."

Yours truly,

*about 1-20-48
Publ- 30
less than 30
and is in
to his son*



M. O. Oatman
A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

EP
YE380 17 NL=HDDGSON MAN 3

948 MAR 3 PM 11 48

136-6-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH=

1806

813 :DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA=

MISS BARON REOPENED PEGUIS CENTRE SCHOOL MARCH FIRST/STOP
PEGUIS SOUTH CLOSED SINCE MARCH FIRST TEACHER SICK=
P G LAZENBY SUPERINTENDENT.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

EX'D.
M

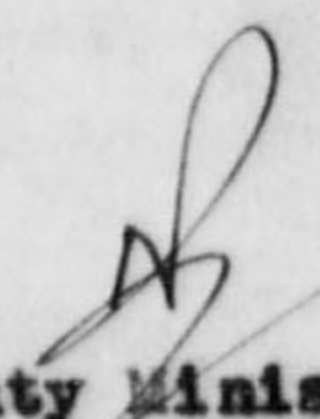
March 4, 1948.

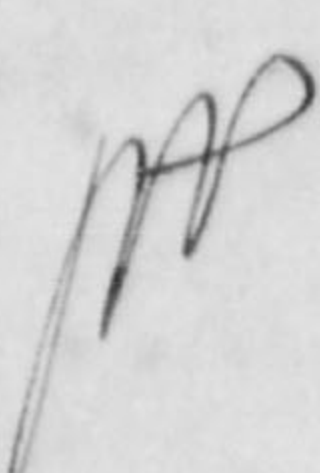
Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Peguis Centre Indian Day School #532.

With reference to my memorandum of February 19th, the name of Miss Phyllis Baron, teacher of the above school, should be placed on the pay list and she should be forwarded her cheque for the month of February.


for Deputy Minister.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

136-6-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7-C (136)

6354

Fisher River Agency
HODGSON, Manitoba
20th March 1948

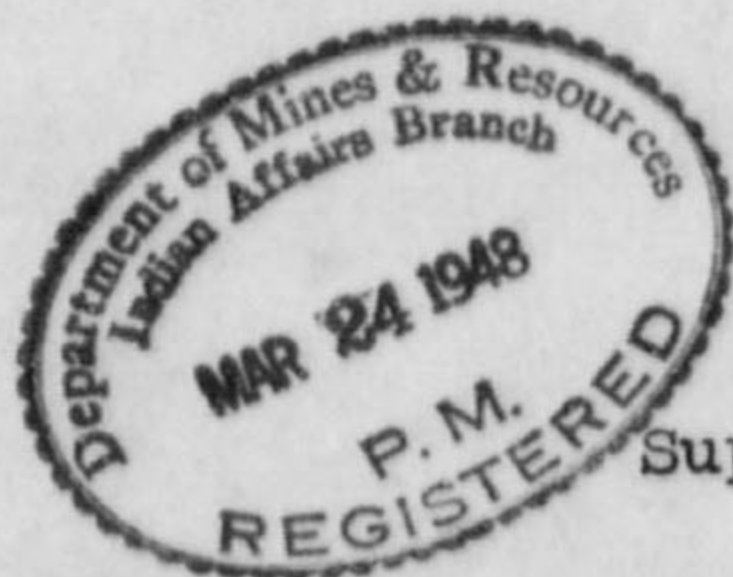
A I R M A I L

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I beg to report that the Peguis Centre Indian Day School is overcrowded, there being about fifty pupils attending fairly regularly, whereas there is accomodation for only about forty pupils, at best.

Would it be possible to secure an additional teacher for this school, and divide the pupils between the two. There is a Church Hall available, which would require to be equipped with desks, etc; as was done at the Peguis South school, where we have two teachers.

I realize the difficulty of securing school teachers, and am constantly having to explain the situation to the Indians, who complain about their children getting no schooling.



P.G. Lazenby

P.G. Lazenby,
Sup't: Fisher River Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-1 (E.1)

Ottawa, March 30, 1948.

Dear Archbishop Sherman:-

Re: Peguis Centre Indian Day School.

Indian Agent Lazenby advises that this school is now overcrowded as there are some fifty pupils attending regularly. We are prepared to open a second class room if we can secure a teacher.

We realize the difficulty in securing teachers at the present time but thought it advisable to communicate with you in the hope that you can find it possible to nominate a teacher whose services would be satisfactory for the balance of the current academic year. Please let us hear from you as soon as convenient.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Mt. Rev. L.R. Sherman, D.D.,
Archbishop of Rupert's Land,
Synod Office, Trinity Hall,
Winnipeg, Man.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-1 (E.1)

EXTD.
M

Ottawa, March 30, 1948.

Mr. P.G. Lazenby, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Hodgson, Manitoba.

We have your letter of the 20th instant, file 7-C (136) with reference to the Peguis Centre School. We intend to communicate with the Bishop of Rupert's Land with a view to securing a second teacher and if that is possible, we are prepared to favourably consider opening a second class room in the building mentioned by you.

I agree with you that it is difficult to secure teachers. In a recent issue of the magazine published by the Manitoba Teachers' Association, it was stated that some eighty Manitoba white schools were unable to open their doors in September because no teachers were available. We have also been advised that some seven hundred permit teachers are presiding over Manitoba white schools and class rooms. You will see from this information how difficult it is for us to secure teachers. However, we will make every endeavour to do so.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-1

SYNOD OF THE DIOCESE OF RUPERT'S LAND

TRINITY HALL
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

ARCHBISHOP
THE MOST REV. L. RALPH SHERMAN
M.A., B. LITT., D.D.

10282

SECRETARY-TREASURER
R. H. POOK
TELEPHONE 93 825

April 8th, 1948.

1
2

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division
Indian Affairs' Branch,
OTTAWA - ONT.

Dear Sir: - re Peguis Centre Indian Day School -

I have received your letter of March 30th, in which you said that this School is now over crowded to the extent that a second Teacher is required.

I am today in receipt of an application from Miss Mary H. Robin, 1 - Roslyn Place, Winnipeg, who has completed three years at the University of Manitoba in the Home Economic Course and has had a short experience of teaching in a Public School. It is realized that Miss Robin does not possess the teaching qualifications usually required but at the Centre Peguis School she would have the valued assistance of Miss Phyllis Barron, and I feel sure she would be acceptable to the Indians.

Miss Robin will finish her University examinations shortly and should be available for duty commencing the week of April 26th, or May 3rd next, and she will be glad to remain on duty until the end of the school year.

Under the circumstances Miss Robin's appointment is recommended.

Yours faithfully,



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) Robin Mary Hélène
(Surname) (Christian Names)
Date of Birth 4 April 1919 Place of Birth Russell Manitoba
Sex Female Religious Denomination C of England Health V. Good
Canadian Citizen Yes Service in H.M. Forces RCAF (W.D.) 3 yrs 9 months

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at Turner Consolidated Robin, Man. in the Province of Manitoba and received a Matriculation Certificate after successfully completing 3 years of high school. I then attended School of Home Economics University for a period of 3 years and received a 1 year to complete degree degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Normal School in the Province of for months in the years

I hold a Class Teacher's Certificate of a (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of It is numbered dated and is valid until

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	<u>May 5 - June 30 1947</u>	<u>Manitoba</u>	<u>Bridgman, Man.</u>	<u>2 months</u>
2.				
3.				
4.				
5.				

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is years in Indian Schools and years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.			
2.			
3.			

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work None taken
1. University course in Art. Handicraft course in R.C.A.F. Instructed Handicrafts for Canadian Legion while in R.C.A.F.

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at \$..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.

(Note: Details of our salary offices. If the application we will inform you of the

April 7/48 (d)

April 14, 1948.

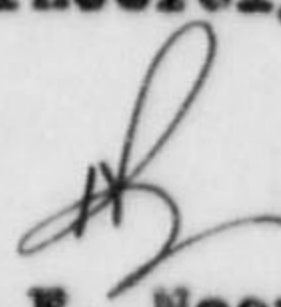
Dear Archbishop Sherman:

Peguis Centre Indian Day School

The Department is willing to approve the appointment of Miss Mary H. Robin as second teacher at the above Indian day school. It is understood that Miss Robin has completed three years work towards her Bachelor of Home Economics at the University of Manitoba and has had some teaching experience.

Please find attached an application form which will enable us to set her salary rate. It is understood that Miss Robin will be available for duty commencing the week of April 26th or thereabouts.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Most Rev. L.R. Sherman,
Archbishop of Rupert's Land,
Trinity Hall,
Winnipeg, Man.

c/c to Mr. Waite,
Mr. Lazenby.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

April 14, 1948.

Mr.P.G. Lazenby, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Hodgson, Man.

Peguis Centre Indian Day School

Please find attached a self-explanatory letter to Archbishop Sherman with regard to a second teacher at the Peguis Centre School.

You will recall that you drew this matter to the attention of the Department in your letter 7-C (136) of March 20th, 1948.

Please find attached income tax forms which I would ask you to have completed by Miss Robin when she reports for duty. As soon as these are received here, she can be taken on our pay roll.

It will be very difficult to get desks to the school as we are now three months late in deliveries. Is there any arrangement which can be made locally to secure temporary tables and forms which can be used?


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA
APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

INSTRUCTIONS—To avoid deductions from their pay employees are themselves responsible for seeing that all absences are properly authorized in accordance with the regulations. Incompleteness or inaccuracy in filling out this form, or delay in making application for leave, is likely to cause deduction.

I HEREBY APPLY FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE from April 5th to April 9th inclusive, to be charged to me as indicated below.

Phyllis Baron Teacher April 6th, 1948.
Signature of employee Class title Date

No. of
Working
Days

STATUTORY LEAVE:

No. of
Working
Days

5

SICK LEAVE:—(State nature of illness.)

Influenza, with throat infection

PERSONAL CERTIFICATE:—(To be signed when Physician's certificate is not required.)

I CERTIFY ON MY HONOUR that I was ill and unable to perform the duties of my position during the entire period of absence for which leave is requested.

(Miss) Phyllis Baron
Signature of employee

No. of
Working
Days

SPECIAL LEAVE:—(Including absence on account of an injury sustained in the performance of duty.) My reasons for desiring this leave are as follows:—

No. of
Calendar
Days

LEAVE WITHOUT PAY:—My reasons for desiring this leave are as follows:—

FOR USE OF THE DEPARTMENT

Name of employee	Summary of all absences from Jan. 1st, 1924, to beginning of present absence		
Position Reference No.	Class of leave	With pay	Without pay
Place of Work	Sick		
Department	Special		
Date of commencement of continuous employment	Statutory		(During Current Fiscal Year)

APPROVAL OF THE OFFICER IN CHARGE

I CERTIFY that to the best of my knowledge and belief, and on the basis of such inquiry and investigation as was practicable and necessary in the case, the statements in the above application are true and the application is approved with any modification stated and explained and I recommend that the applicant be allowed leave*.....pay for the period in question.†

† If leave is applied for because of an injury the officer in charge will give full details of how the injury occurred, whether the employee was on duty at the time, and whether it was due to carelessness.

Signature of officer in charge

Apr 9/48

Date

APPROVAL OF THE DEPARTMENT

Approval of Commission when required

This application is approved with any modification shown below:—

For the Department

Date

Form C.S. 263—200M—3-44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FISHER RIVER AGENCY
HODGSON MANITOBA
APRIL 9th 1948

136-6-1
PLEASE QUOTE (136)
FILE 7C

10341



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH. DEPT MINES & RESOURCES. OTTAWA. CANADA.

We attach hereto, in triplicate, Application for Leave of Absence, on behalf of Miss P Baron, TEACHER, Peguis Centre Day School.

Miss Baron is in Winnipeg and we received the attached forms from her direct.

Miss Baron expects to re-open her school on April 12th 1948.

P. G. Lazenby
Sup't: Fisher River Agency

PGL/OT
en/3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-1 (E)

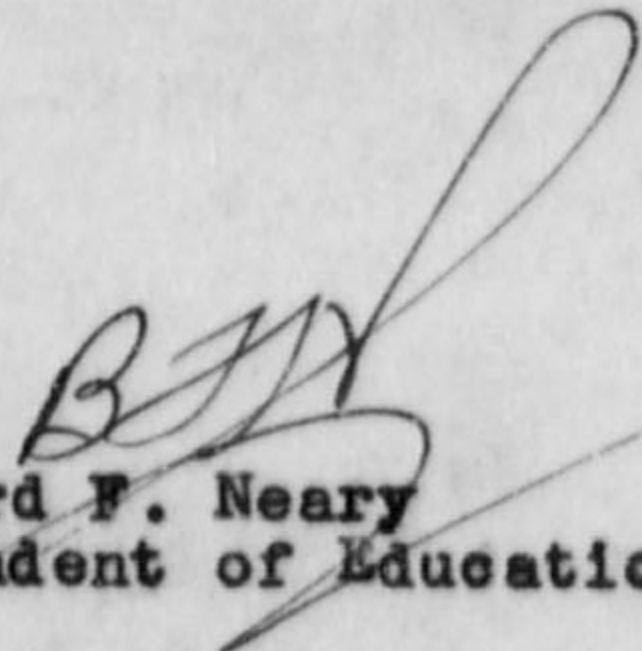
April 15, 1948.

Mr. P.G. Lazenby, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Hodgson, Man.

EX'D.
M

Peguis Centre Indian Day School

The Department approves the granting of five days leave of absence to Miss P. Baron, teacher of the above day school, from April 5th to 9th inclusive.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Fisher River Agency
HODGSON, Manitoba
12th April 1948

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **7-C (136.)**

10975

EXD.
M

A I R M A I L

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



I have received the following telegrams from Miss Ohyllis Baron, teacher of the Peguis Centre Day School, since the close of the Easter holidays:-

Rec'd - April 5th:

Regret will be unable to return until monday train.

Rec'd - April 6th:

Regret illness still preventing my return until later this week.

Rec'd - April 10th:

Regret must remain another week at least please forward mail.

Under date April 9th, Miss Baron's application for sick leave was forwarded to the Department. Apparently Miss Baron has had influenza with throat infection.

I will advise the Department immediately when Miss Baron returns to reopen the school.

P.G. Lazenby,
Sup't: Fisher River Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-1

SYNOD OF THE DIOCESE OF RUPERT'S LAND

TRINITY HALL
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

12960

ARCHBISHOP
THE MOST REV. L. RALPH SHERMAN
M.A., B. LITT., D.D.

SECRETARY-TREASURER
R. H. POOK
TELEPHONE 93 825

1. file 136-6-1
2. [signature]



April 20th, 1948.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir: - re Peguis Centre Day School , File 136-6-1-

Referring to your letter of April 14th addressed to Archbishop Sherman I wish to advise you that a regular form of application signed by Miss Robin was sent to you in the Archbishop's letter of April 8th. If this has been mislaid will you kindly let me know.

Yours faithfully,

R. H. Pook

Secretary-Treasurer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

EXT'D.
M
136-6-1

(E)

April 26, 1948.

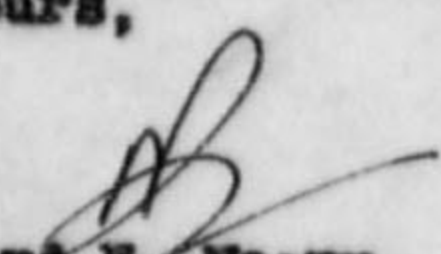
Peguis Centre Indian Day School.

Dear Mr. Pook:

I have for answer your letter of April 20 with regard to Miss Robin of the above school.

We have now found Miss Robin's application, which was incorrectly filed. She will be entitled to a starting salary of \$112.00 a teaching month, in view of her previous teaching and Armed Forces experience. It is presumed that she will be reporting for duty at this school on April 26 and that arrangements have been made locally with Mr. Superintendent Lazenby.

Sincerely yours,


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

R. H. Pook, Esq.,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Synod of the Diocese of Rupert's Land,
Trinity Hall,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Copy sent to Mr. Lazenby

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pook Copy

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

PHYSICIAN'S CERTIFICATE OF INABILITY TO PERFORM DUTIES

Winnipeg April 15. 1948
 (Place) (Date)

I, the undersigned, a duly qualified medical practitioner, hereby certify that the Civil Service employee named below has been under my care since March 30.48
 and was last examined by me on April 15.48
 (Give date)

and that I found him physically incapacitated for the performance of the duties of his position for the period and reasons set forth.

Full name of employee Phyllis Baron Sex F. Age 32.
 (Male or female)

Address of employee 705 Anderson Ave
 (Street and Number) (City) (Province)

Department Mines and resources Branch Indian affairs

Are you related to employee? no If so, give relationship

To what extent is employee incapacitated for performance of his duties?

Is patient confined to bed? To the house? yes.

Give full particulars of nature of disability

Acute upper respiratory infection - virus
pharyngo-laryngo-tracheitis.

Is there any reason to suppose that the illness from which he is suffering has been induced by irregular habits or any form of misconduct on his part? none

Probable cause of disability Virus infection

Date of beginning of disability March 30.48

Probable date on which employee will be able to resume regular duties

April 30.48.

R. J. LeBlanc
 (Signature of Medical Practitioner)

1294 Main Street
 (Address)

NOTES

Civil Service Act, Chap. 22, R.S. 1927, Sec. 4. (2) The deputy heads and all other officers and employees in the Civil Service shall give the Commission such information as the Commission may require for the performance of its duties.

Sec. 47. The Commission, with the approval of the Governor in Council, shall make regulations under which the deputy head may in case of illness or for other sufficient reason grant leave of absence to any officer, clerk or employee for such period or periods, with or without pay, or with reduced pay, during such period or periods, or such part of the same, as the regulations may prescribe.

C.S. Regulations, Sec. 67. (b) Sick leave may be granted only on the production of satisfactory evidence of the inability of the employee to perform his duties, in the form of a written declaration from the employee in cases where the absence has not exceeded three days and a certificate from a qualified medical practitioner where the absence has exceeded three days, such certificate to be submitted within seven days of beginning of absence. It shall be competent for any deputy minister to reduce the number of days' absence for which medical certificate will be required if it appears to him to be in the best interests of his department to do so.

Form C.S. 116-50M-5-41

Pour le français voir verso.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA
PHYSICIAN'S CERTIFICATE OF INABILITY TO PERFORM DUTIES

Winnipeg *April 15.* 19 *48*
(Place) (Date)
I, the undersigned, a duly qualified medical practitioner, hereby certify that the Civil Service employee named below has been under my care since *March 30. 48*
and was last examined by me on *April 15. 48*
(Give date)
and that I found him physically incapacitated for the performance of the duties of his position for the period and reasons set forth.

Full name of employee *Phyllis Baron* Sex *F.* Age *32*
(Male or female)
Address of employee *705 Anderson Ave*
(Street and Number) (City) (Province)
Department *Minis & Resources* Branch *Indian Affairs*
Are you related to employee? *no* If so, give relationship
To what extent is employee incapacitated for performance of his duties? *Total*
Is patient confined to bed? *yes* To the house?

Give full particulars of nature of disability
*Acute upper respiratory infection - virus
pharyngo - laryngo - tracheitis.*

Is there any reason to suppose that the illness from which he is suffering has been induced by irregular habits or any form of misconduct on his part? *none*

Probable cause of disability *Infection.*

Date of beginning of disability *March 30. 48*

Probable date on which employee will be able to resume regular duties *April 30. 48*

R. McLeave
(Signature of Medical Practitioner)

1294 Main Street.
(Address)

NOTES

Civil Service Act, Chap. 22, R.S. 1927, Sec. 4. (2) The deputy heads and all other officers and employees in the Civil Service shall give the Commission such information as the Commission may require for the performance of its duties.

Sec. 47. The Commission, with the approval of the Governor in Council, shall make regulations under which the deputy head may in case of illness or for other sufficient reason grant leave of absence to any officer, clerk or employee for such period or periods, with or without pay, or with reduced pay, during such period or periods, or such part of the same, as the regulations may prescribe.

C.S. Regulations, Sec. 67. (b) Sick leave may be granted only on the production of satisfactory evidence of the inability of the employee to perform his duties, in the form of a written declaration from the employee in cases where the absence has not exceeded three days and a certificate from a qualified medical practitioner where the absence has exceeded three days, such certificate to be submitted within seven days of beginning of absence. It shall be competent for any deputy minister to reduce the number of days' absence for which medical certificate will be required if it appears to him to be in the best interests of his department to do so.

Form C.S. 116-50M-5-41

Pour le français voir verso.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool COPY

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA
APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

INSTRUCTIONS—To avoid deductions from their pay employees are themselves responsible for seeing that all absences are properly authorized in accordance with the regulations. Incompleteness or inaccuracy in filling out this form, or delay in making application for leave, is likely to cause deduction.

I HEREBY APPLY FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE from April 5th to April 30th
inclusive, to be charged to me as indicated below.
Phyllis Baron, Teacher, April 15th, 1948.
Signature of employee Class title Date

No. of
Working
Days

STATUTORY LEAVE:

No. of
Working
Days

SICK LEAVE:—(State nature of illness.)

Influenza, with throat infection

PERSONAL CERTIFICATE:—(To be signed when Physician's certificate is not required.)

I CERTIFY ON MY HONOUR that I was ill and unable to perform the duties of my position during the entire period of absence for which leave is requested.

(Miss) Phyllis Baron,
Signature of employee

No. of
Working
Days

SPECIAL LEAVE:—(Including absence on account of an injury sustained in the performance of duty.) My reasons for desiring this leave are as follows:—

No. of
Calendar
Days

LEAVE WITHOUT PAY:—My reasons for desiring this leave are as follows:—

FOR USE OF THE DEPARTMENT

Name of employee	Summary of all absences from Jan. 1st, 1924, to beginning of present absence		
Position Reference No.	Class of leave	With pay	Without pay
Place of Work	Sick		
Department	Special		
Date of commencement of continuous employment	Statutory		(During Current Fiscal Year)

APPROVAL OF THE OFFICER IN CHARGE

I CERTIFY that to the best of my knowledge and belief, and on the basis of such inquiry and investigation as was practicable and necessary in the case, the statements in the above application are true and the application is approved with any modification stated and explained and I recommend that the applicant be allowed leave*.....pay for the period in question,†
*“with” or “without”

† If leave is applied for because of an injury the officer in charge will give full details of how the injury occurred, whether the employee was on duty at the time, and whether it was due to carelessness.

J. G. [Signature]
Signature of officer in charge

20th April 1948.
Date

APPROVAL OF THE DEPARTMENT

Approval of Commission when required

This application is approved with any modification shown below:—

For the Department

Date

Form C.S. 263-200M-8-44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA
APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

INSTRUCTIONS—To avoid deductions from their pay employees are themselves responsible for seeing that all absences are properly authorized in accordance with regulations. Incompleteness or inaccuracy in filling out this form, or delay in making application for leave, is likely to cause deduction.

I HEREBY APPLY FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE from April 10th to April 30th inclusive, to be charged to me as indicated below.

Phyllis Baron,
Signature of employee

Teacher,
Class title

10-30
April 15th 1948,
Date

No. of
Working
Days

STATUTORY LEAVE:

No. of
Working
Days

20
15

SICK LEAVE:—(State nature of illness.)

Influenza, with throat infection

PERSONAL CERTIFICATE:—(To be signed when Physician's certificate is not required.)
I CERTIFY ON MY HONOUR that I was ill and unable to perform the duties of my position during the entire period of absence for which leave is requested.

(Miss) Phyllis Baron,
Signature of employee

No. of
Working
Days

SPECIAL LEAVE:—(Including absence on account of an injury sustained in the performance of duty.) My reasons for desiring this leave are as follows:—

No. of
Calendar
Days

LEAVE WITHOUT PAY:—My reasons for desiring this leave are as follows:—

FOR USE OF THE DEPARTMENT

Name of employee	Summary of all absences from Jan. 1st, 1924, to beginning of present absence		
Position Reference No.	Class of leave	With pay	Without pay
Place of Work	Sick		
Department	Special		
Date of commencement of continuous employment	Statutory		(During Current Fiscal Year)

APPROVAL OF THE OFFICER IN CHARGE

I CERTIFY that to the best of my knowledge and belief, and on the basis of such inquiry and investigation as was practicable and necessary in the case, the statements in the above application are true and the application is approved with any modification stated and explained and I recommend that the applicant be allowed leave".....pay for the period in question.
"with" or "without"

† If leave is applied for because of an injury the officer in charge will give full details of how the injury occurred, whether the employee was on duty at the time, and whether it was due to carelessness.

J. J. [Signature]
Signature of officer in charge

20th April 1948,
Date

APPROVAL OF THE DEPARTMENT

Approval of Commission
when required

This application is approved with any modification shown below:—

For the Department

Date

Form C.S. 262-200M-8-44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OFFICE OF THE
IN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Fisher River Agency
HODGSON, Manitoba
20th April 1948

136-6-1
13178

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7-C (136.)

A I R M A I L

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I have received a further letter from Miss Phyllis Baron, the Teacher of the Peguis Centre School, requesting a further leave of absence on account of sickness. Also being forwarded is the Certificate of the Physician. Miss Baron, on the doctor's orders, applies for an extension of her sick leave, from April 10th to the 30th, being 15 working days, although Miss Baron, in her letter, states that if she finds herself in fit condition, she will return to duty before that date. Please advise if Miss Baron's application is approved.

*advised to
Tos
pay about
but no more
tell
mean from
us*



P.G. Lazenby

P.G. Lazenby,
Sup't. Fisher River Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-1 (E1).

, April 27, 1948.

Mr. P.G. Lazenby, Supt. of Indian Agency,
Hodgson, Manitoba.

I have your letter of the 20th instant and note that Miss Baron will be unable to return to duty at the Peguis Centre School until the end of the current month. The extra leave is approved and this means that she has had one months' sick leave during the current academic year. Please advise me of the exact date on which she resumes duties.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-1 (E1).

, April 27, 1948.

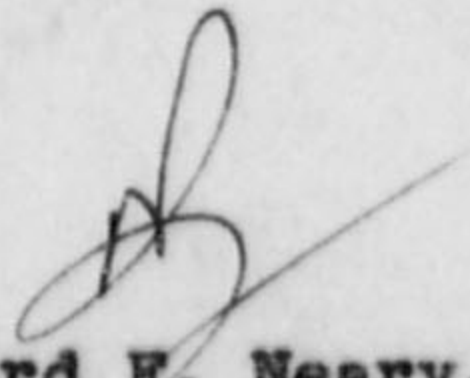
EX'D.
M

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER.

Re: Peguis Centre Indian Day School
No. 532.

Please note that no payment
of salary should be made to the teacher, Miss
Phyllis Baron after May 1, 1948 unless you hear
further from this Branch.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.


PF/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

15896

136-6-1
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7-C (136.)

EA
Fisher River Agency
HODGSON, Manitoba
1st May 1948

A I R M A I L

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



I beg to advise that Miss Phyllis Baron, Teacher at the Peguis Centre School, has returned, and will resume her duties on Monday May 3rd next.

P.G. Lazenby
P.G. Lazenby,
Sup't: Fisher River Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-1 (E.1)

May 6, 1948.

EXD.
M

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Peguis Centre Indian Day School #532

We have just been informed that Miss Phyllis Baron, teacher of the above school, returned to duty on May 1st, 1948 and her salary should be paid regularly to her until you hear further from this Branch.

for Deputy Minister.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

136-6-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7-C (136.)

Fisher River Agency
HODGSON, Manitoba
3rd May 1948.

A I R M A I L

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

With reference to Mr. B.F. Neary's letter of the 14th April 1948, I enclose herewith Income Tax forms signed by Miss Mary H Robin, the second teacher recently appointed to the Peguis Centre School.

Miss Robin arrived on April 30th, and will commence her duties at the above school today, May 3rd.

May 1/48

With reference to the Church Hall, in which it was hoped that Miss Robin would teach a portion of the pupils of the Peguis Centre School, I visited this place two days ago, for the first time for several weeks, owing to the fact that the road past there was blocked by snow. I find that there are five widows broken, and several of the floor boards had been torn up. However, with little expense we will be able to fix the place up tolerably well. It will, however, be necessary to take some of the desks from the schoolroom, as I have been unable to locate any tables or forms for the hall elsewhere.

P.G. Lazenby,
Sup't: Fisher River Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

EX'D.
136-~~M~~1 (E.1)

May 10, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Peguis Centre Indian Day School, No. 532

Miss Mary Helene Robin has been appointed as the tecond teacher at this school at a salary of \$112.00 a teaching month, effective May 1st, 1948. I enclose T.D.1 form.

PP

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

(For Deputy Minister)

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

136-6-1
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7-C. (136)

29408

Fisher River Agency
HODGSON, Manitoba
24th June 1948

A I R M A I L

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Miss Phyllis Baron, one of the teachers at the Peguis Centre School, advises me that she has not received any salary cheque for the month of May, but that she did receive a cheque, dated May 17th, for one week of the month of February. Miss Baron worked from March 1st to 25th, the beginning of the Easter holidays, after which date, she was absent on account of illness until 30th April.

Miss Baron then resumes her duties on Monday May 3rd, as I notified the Department by airmail letter dated May 1st, since which date she has remained on duty.

Would you please have this teacher's pay cheques checked.

P.G. Lazenby,
Sup't: Fisher River Agency.

c.c. To Regional Supervisor - Winnipeg.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

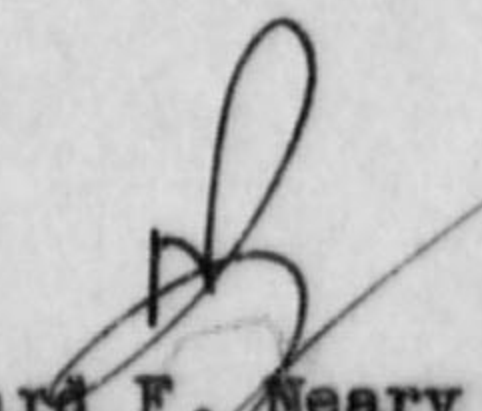
Pool Copy

136-6-1 (E.1)

June 29, 1948.

Mr. P.G. Lazenby, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Hodgson, Man.

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant, we regret that Miss Baron has not received her May cheque. We are arranging to have this forwarded to her by air mail.



Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.



PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

June 29, 1948.

Memorandum:

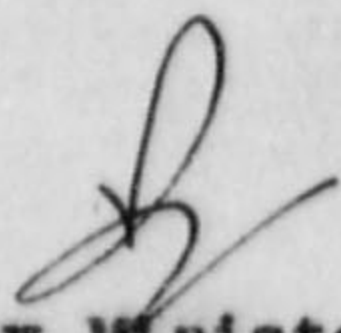
CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Peguis Centre Indian Day School #532.

We are advised by Superintendent Lazenby that Miss Phyllis Baron has not received her cheque for the month of May, 1948.

In this connection I would refer you to our memorandum of May 6th, copy of which I enclose.

Please arrange to have her May salary cheque forwarded to her by air mail.


for Deputy Minister.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6122

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME

048 JUN 30 AM 1 01

E1
YE 11 48/46 7 EXTRA COLLECT NL=WINNIPEG MAN 29

136-6-1

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS, MINES AND NATURAL RESOURCES BRANCH=
858 EDUCATIONAL DIVISION OTTAWA= 29927

AM TAKING LIBERTY OF SENDING WIRE COLLECT FOLLOWING LETTER
SENT BY AGENT LAZENBY HAVE RECEIVED ONLY TWO CHEQUES IN
PAST SIX MONTHS. MONEY URGENTLY NEEDED. PLEASE GIVE
MATTER IMMEDIATE ATTENTION. FORWARD CHEQUES TO WINNIPEG
ADDRESS 705 ANDERSON AVENUE=



MISS PHYLLIS BARON
OFFICE HODGSON MAN.

PEGUIS CENTRE SCHOOL POST

This is a collect message and
will be charged to your account
unless we are advised at once
to the contrary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

136-6-1

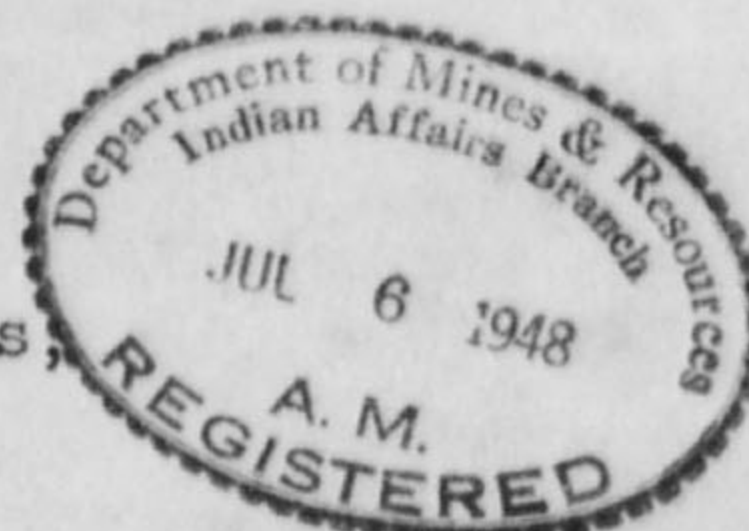
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7-C. (136.)

678

Fisher River Agency
HODGSON, Manitoba
2nd July 1948

A I R M A I L

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Re: Peguis Centre School.

I have to advise that Miss Phyllis Baron, one of the two teachers at the above school, will be returning after the summer holidays, to resume her duties in September.

However, Miss Mary Robin, who has been the second teacher at this school for the past few months, is going back to University, and will not be returning. It will therefore be necessary to secure another teacher to take the place of Miss Robin.

P.G. Lazenby,
Sup't: Fisher River Agency.

c.c. To Regional Supervisor - Winnipeg.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-1 (E.1)

July 8, 1948.

Dear Archbishop Sherman:

Re: Peguis Centre Indian Day School

Miss Mary Robin has resigned as second teacher at the Peguis Centre School. We are advised that she has decided to return to University for the academic year 1948-49.

Please nominate a qualified teacher to replace her. Superintendent Lazenby states that Miss Phyllis Baron intends to return to the school after the holidays.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Most Rev. L.R. Sherman, D.D.,
Archbishop of Rupert's Land,
Synod Office, Trinity Hall,
Winnipeg, Man.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-1 (E.1)

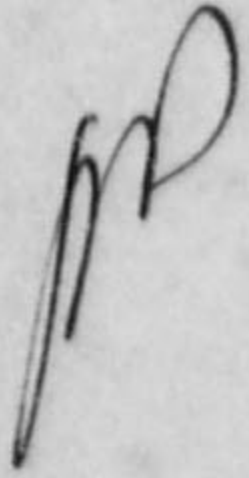
July 8, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Peguis Centre Indian Day School #532.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Miss Mary Robin, teacher of the above school, effective July 1st, 1948 and no further payment of salary should be made to her.


for Deputy Minister.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-1 (E.1)

July 13, 1948.

Memorandum:

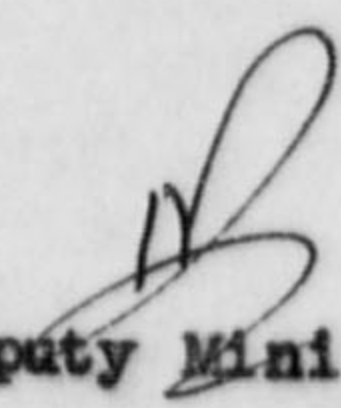
CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Peguis Centre Indian Day School #513

I would appreciate it if you would review the payments made to Miss Phyllis Baron, teacher of the above school, for the period January 1st to June 30th, 1948.

If she has not already been paid for the six months period just mentioned, a further cheque should be sent to her for payment of the balance due.

Her address is 705 Anderson St.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.


for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and ResourcesTHE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.Date July 20, 1948.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Robin
(surname)Mary
(Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also.....)

Employed at Pequis I.D.S.
Pequis, Manitoba.Paylist No. 52Payroll No. 7703Date taken on strength this Department May 1, 1948.Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1948.

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state.....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June 1948.
Amount \$ 5.60

Total contributions (if available) \$.....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for..... \$ NIL
(to adjust overpayment)
2. Receiver General for..... \$ NIL
(Re: Victory Bond purchase)
3. \$
(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL..... \$ NIL

SIGNATURE.....

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control.....

Prepared by.....

Checked by.....

Interest \$.....

Date of payment.....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

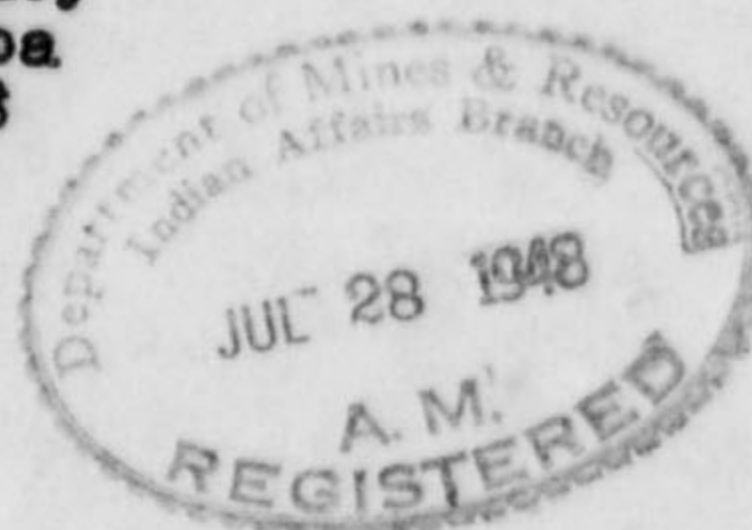
Fisher River Agency
HODGSON, Manitoba
26th July 1948

136-6-1
6279

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7-C (136.)

AIRMAIL

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



I have received a letter from Miss Mildred Hodgson, who was one of the teachers at the Peguis South School last year, and who resigned at the close of the term. Miss Hodgson now applies for a position as teacher with Miss Phyllis Baron at the Peguis Centre School for the coming school year, and I would recommend that her application be approved and that she be appointed as second teacher at Peguis Centre School.

If Miss Hodgson's appointment is approved, this will mean that two teachers are required for Peguis South School. Please advise re Miss Hodgson by return mail if possible.

*Checked Miss
Hodgson's report
on 136-5-6.
good*

J. G. Lazenby

P.G. Lazenby,
Sup't: Fisher River Agency.

c.c. To Regional Supervisor - Winnipeg.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Copy Mr. Davis.
" Mr. Pook.

136-6-1 (E).

, July 28, 1948.

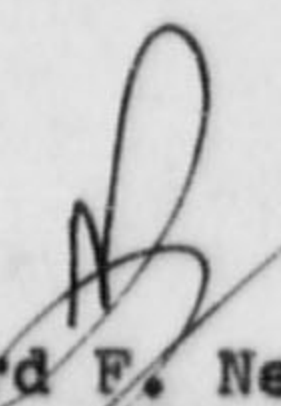
Mr. P.G. Lazenby, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Hodgson, Manitoba.

Peguis Centre Day School.

Reference your 7-C (136) of July 26th.

The Department approves the appointment of Miss Mildred Hodgson, formerly of Peguis South School, as teacher of the Peguis Centre School, effective September 1, 1948.

Please find application form for completion by Miss Hodgson as we require information as to whether she is attending Summer School this year. When this is received, she will be sent the usual salary letter. She should also complete attached employee questionnaire form.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl:

BPN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

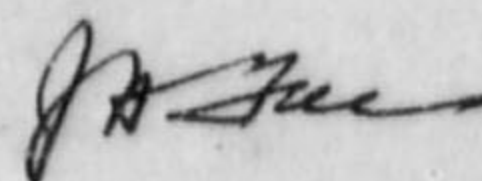
Ottawa, August 19, 1948.

REGISTERED

P.G. Lazenby, Esq.,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Hodgson, Man.

Miss Mary Robin,
formerly teacher,
Peguis Centre Indian Day School.

We are enclosing herewith cheque No.A46-50713,
issued in favour of the above-named, for \$11.22, being refund
of Retirement Fund Account.


W. Lauchlan
Chief Treasury Officer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

7c
Manitow, Man
August. 13th 1948 608
Mr. P. G. Lazinby.

AUG 19 1948
Fisher River Agency.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your last letter of July 23rd. I am sorry I did not answer sooner. But I was not at home when it arrived. With much regret I have to inform you that my application will have to be cancelled, due to health conditions, I will be unable to teach this term. This I learned since I first wrote you, otherwise I would not have caused so much inconvenience. And I am rather disappointed I cannot continue my work in the north.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

No doubt by now, you
will be quite disgusted
with teachers. However
I do hope you will
understand.

Kind regards to you
folks and all at the
Halfway.

Sincerely Yours.
Mildred Hodgson.

Noted
SB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

ICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FISHER RIVER AGENCY
HODGSON MANITOBA
AUGUST 20th 1948

136-6-1
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7C (136)

12175

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH. DEPT MINES & RESOURCES. OTTAWA.

We wired you to-day that Miss Mildred Hodgson, who had applied for the position of teacher at SINCLAIR (Peguis Centre) School, had resigned and was not coming back for the coming term.

Her health apparently, has forced her to cancel her employment as teacher.

We attach her letter hereto.

B. Bourne

for P G Lazenby
Sup't: Fisher River Agency

OT/



c c Mr. Davis, WPG.

*Miss Mealy teacher placed
this officially
or pay roll?
advise Col. H.*

*MP
6/11*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-1 (E)

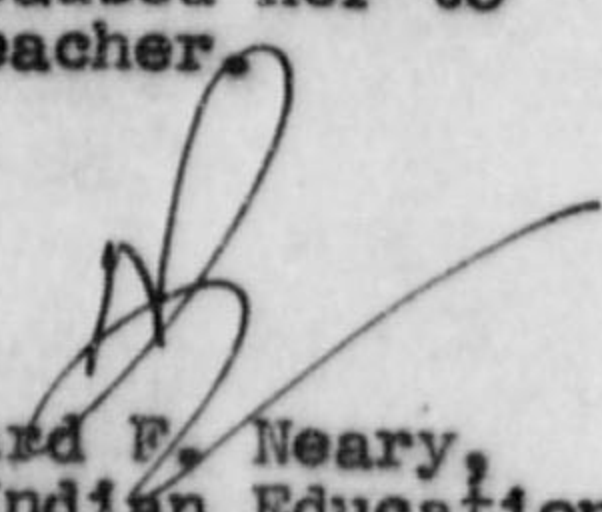
EXE
en

Ottawa, August 25, 1948.

Mr. P.G. Lazenby, Supt. Indian Agency,
Hodgson, Manitoba.

Peguis Centre Indian Day School.

We have just received the
resignation of Miss Mildred Hodgson who
had been considered for the position of
teacher at the Peguis Centre Day School.
Her health apparently has caused her to
cancel her employment as teacher.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

136-4-1
FILE: 136-6-1 (E)

PLACE

DATE

EXD.

OTTAWA

September 2, 1948.

Mr R H Pook

Secretary-Treasurer

Synod of the Diocese of Rupert's Land

TRINITY HALL WINNIPEG Manitoba

RELETTERS AUGUST THIRTY FIRST PEGUIS SCHOOLS -stop-
DEPARTMENT PREPARED ACCEPT APPLICATION MISS PHOENIX SALARY
EIGHTEEN HUNDRED DOLLARS ACADEMIC YEAR -stop- ALSO MISS
LOGAN SALARY ELEVEN HUNDRED AND FORTY DOLLARS ACADEMIC YEAR -stop-
PRESUME ONE OF THESE TEACHERS FOR PEGUIS CENTRE SCHOOL as
YOU NOMINATE BOTH FOR PEGUIS NORTH -stop- COULD YOU
CONFIRM BY RETURN COLLECT TELEGRAM AND WE WILL ADVISE
TEACHERS IMMEDIATELY -

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Education

CONFIRMATION

Phoned to: A.B.

Phoned by: H.M.

Time: 4.45

BN/KM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

"The filing time shown in the date line is STANDARD TIME at place of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at place of destination."

10WNGK 11 COLL

WINNIPEG MAN SEP 3 1030A

14598

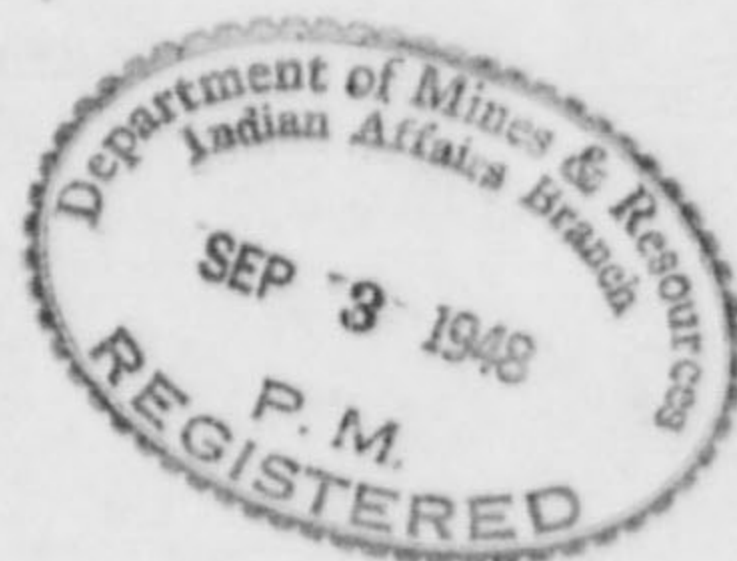
B F TEARY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA

YOUR MESSAGE RECEIVED TODAY STOP RECOMMEND LOGAN FOR
CENTER PEGUIS.

R H POOK

1205P



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	☒
Night Message	
Night Letter	
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

136-6-1 (E)

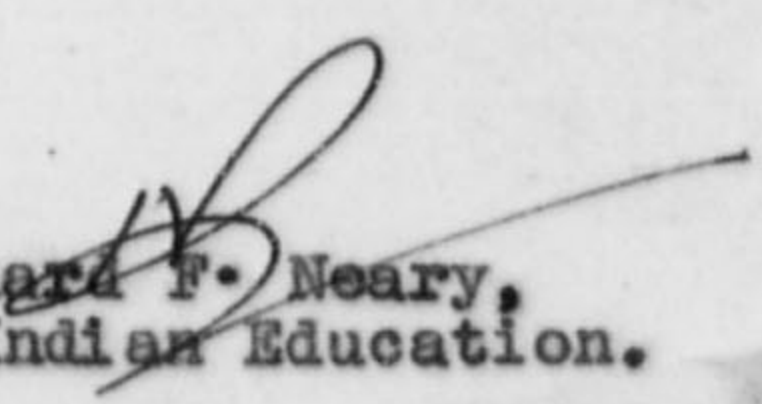
Mr. R.H. Pook,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Synod of the Diocese of Rupert's Land,
Trinity Hall,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Ottawa, September 7, 1948.

DEPARTMENT PREPARED ACCEPT MISS LOGAN PEGUIS CENTRE SCHOOL

Stop AM SENDING WIRE ADVISING HER.

Charge: Indian Affairs


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pook Copy

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) *Logan Hattie Martha*
(Surname) (Christian Names)
Date of Birth *28/2/17* Place of Birth *Norbert*
Sex Religious Denomination *Protestant* Health *Good*
Canadian Citizen *Yes* Service in H.M. Forces *No*

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at *St. Michaels Academy* in the Province of *Manitoba* and received a *Partial* Certificate after successfully completing *10.4* years of high school. I then attended University for a period of years and received a degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Normal School in the Province of for months in the years

I hold a Class Teacher's Certificate of a (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of It is numbered dated and is valid until

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1. <i>1943-44</i>	<i>Springvale</i>	<i>Warden, Man.</i>	<i>1</i>
2. <i>1947-48</i>	<i>Salisbury</i>	<i>Neepawa, Man.</i>	<i>1</i>
3. ....	.....	.....	.....
4. ....	.....	.....	.....
5. ....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is years in Indian Schools and *2* years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1. <i>1943</i>	<i>Short Normal</i>	<i>Inspector</i>	<i>6</i>
2.	<i>Course</i>	<i>Dunlop</i>	.....
3. ....	.....	.....	.....

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work *I have a knowledge of music (piano) and sewing.*

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at \$..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.

(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

August 21 (date).

Hattie M. Logan
(Signature)
Carroll
Manitoba
(Address)

136-4-1

SYNOD OF THE DIOCESE OF RUPERT'S LAND

TRINITY HALL
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

ARCHBISHOP
THE MOST REV. L. RALPH SHERMAN
M.A., B. LITT., D.D.

SECRETARY-TREASURER
R. H. POOK
TELEPHONE 93 825

14063



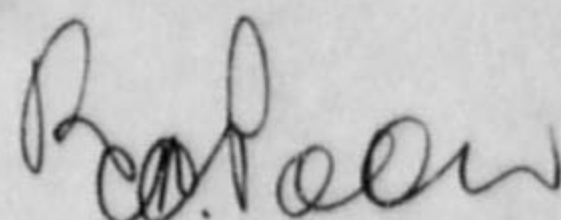
August 31st, 1948.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Dep't of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith application for employment as a Teacher from Miss Hattie M. Logan, of Carroll - Manitoba. Her qualifications seem sufficient to recommend her to you and we therefore recommend that she be appointed as one of the Teachers at the North Peguis Indian Day School. If this is acceptable to you will you kindly advise Miss Logan at an early date.

Yours faithfully,



Secretary-Treasurer.

ENCL.
RHP/RH



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	X
Night Message	
Night Letter	
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

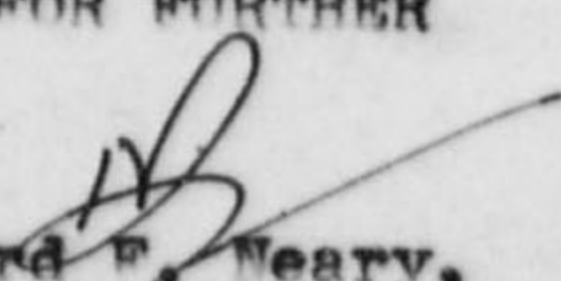
136-6-1 (E)

Miss H.M. Logan,
Carroll, Manitoba.

Ottawa, September 7, 1948.

DEPARTMENT HAS APPROVED YOUR APPOINTMENT AS TEACHER PEGUIS
CENTRE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL Stop REPORT TO MR. INDIAN
SUPERINTENDENT LAZENBY HODGSON MANITOBA FOR FURTHER
INSTRUCTIONS

Charge: Indian Affairs


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	X
Night Message	
Night Letter	
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

136-6-1 (E)

Ottawa, September 7, 1948.

Mr. P.G. Lazenby,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Hodgson, Manitoba.

DEPARTMENT HAS APPROVED APPOINTMENT MISS H.M. LOGAN OF
CARROLL MANITOBA AS TEACHER PEGUIS CENTRE SCHOOL Stop
INSTRUCTIONS SENT HER REPORT TO YOU FOR DUTY

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Charge: Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH



CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
136-6-1 (E)

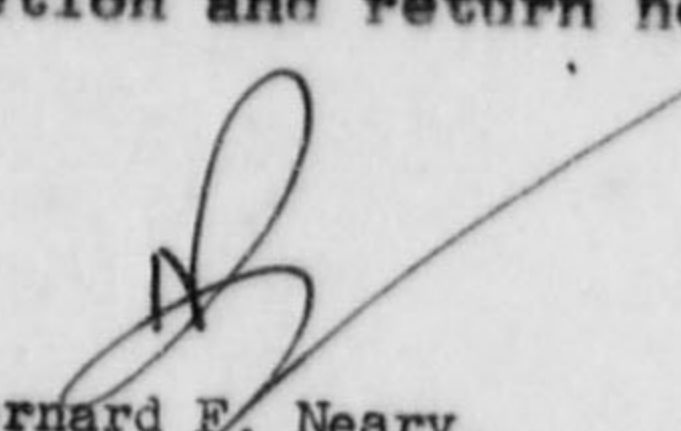
Ottawa, September 7, 1948.

To: Miss H.M. Logan,
Address: Carroll, Manitoba.
School: Peguis Centre Indian Day School

Your application for classification
under the 1948 Revised Salary Schedule for Indian Day
School Teachers has been received.

This is to inform you that after a review
of your qualifications, teaching record and inspector's
reports, you have been classified as an Indian Day School
Teacher, Grade 1 Your salary for the
1948-49 academic year will be \$ 114.00 a teaching
month for ten months' service.

Please find attached Employee Questionnaire
and Income Tax forms for completion and return here.


Bernard E. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Copy to: Mr. P.G. Lazenby.
#65 Indian Superintendent/Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

CLASS OF SERVICE	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	
Evening and Sunday Messages	
Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired.	

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS



World Wide Communications

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL

CHECK
X

TIME FILED
STANDARD TIME

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

136-6-1 (E)

Mr. R.H. Pook,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Synod of the Diocese of Rupert's Land,
Trinity Hall,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Ottawa, September 7, 1948.

DEPARTMENT PREPARED ACCEPT MISS LOGAN PEGUIS CENTRE SCHOOL
Stop AM SENDING WIRE ADVISING HER.

Charge: Indian Affairs

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

CLASS OF SERVICE	
Full Rate	☐
Day Letter	☐
Night Message	☐
Night Letter	☐
Evening and Sunday Messages	☐
Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired.	

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS



World Wide Communications

W.D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL

CHECK

☒

TIME FILED

STANDARD TIME

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

136-6-1 (E)

Mr. R.H. Pook,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Synod of the Diocese of Rupert's Land,
Trinity Hall,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Ottawa, September 7, 1948.

DEPARTMENT PREPARED ACCEPT MISS LOGAN PEGUIS CENTRE SCHOOL
Stop AM SENDING WIRE ADVISING HER.

Charge: Indian Affairs

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	X
Night Message	
Night Letter	
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

136-6-1 (E)

Miss H.M. Logan,
Carroll, Manitoba.

Ottawa, September 7, 1948.

DEPARTMENT HAS APPROVED YOUR APPOINTMENT AS TEACHER PEQUIS
CENTRE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL Stop REPORT TO MR. INDIAN
SUPERINTENDENT LAZENBY HODGSON MANITOBA FOR FURTHER
INSTRUCTIONS

Charge: Indian Affairs

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	X
Night Message	
Night Letter	

PLACE X OPPOSITE
SERVICE DESIRED

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

136-6-1 (E)

Ottawa, September 7, 1948.

Mr. P.G. Lazenby,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Hodgson, Manitoba.

DEPARTMENT HAS APPROVED APPOINTMENT MISS H.M. LOGAN OF
CARROLL MANITOBA AS TEACHER PEGUIS CENTRE SCHOOL Stop
INSTRUCTIONS SENT HER REPORT TO YOU FOR DUTY

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Charge: Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

APPLICATION FOR CLASSIFICATION ON 1948 REVISED INDIAN SCHOOL TEACHER'S SALARY SCHEDULE

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) ... Baron, Phyllis ... Miss
(Surname) (Christian Names)
Date of Birth ... Nov. 12th, 1914 ... Place of Birth ... Saskatchewan, Can.
Sex ... F ... Religious Denomination ... Lutheran ... Health ... Good
Canadian Citizen ... yes ... Service in H.M. Forces ... none

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at ... St. John's High School ... in the
Province of ... Manitoba ... and received a ... Matriculation
Certificate after successfully completing ... three ... years of high school.
I then attended ... University for a period of
... years and received a ... degree (only where
applicable; give other details on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at ... Normal
School in the Province of ... for ... months in the
years ...

I hold a ... Class Teacher's Certificate of a ...
... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of ...
... It is numbered ... dated ...
and is valid until ... Teaching on authorization - Mr. I.

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1. <u>1945-46</u>	<u>Cecilia J. Grey Res.</u>	<u>Kenora Ont.</u>	<u>2</u> - 8 mo.
2. <u>1946-47</u>	<u>Fairford Indian Day</u>	<u>Fairford, Man.</u>	<u>1</u> - 8 mo.
3. <u>1948</u>	<u>Requis Centre Ind. Day</u>	<u>Wadgson, Man.</u>	<u>1</u> - 6 mo.
4. ....	.....	.....	.....
5. ....	.....	.....	.....

IV. My total teaching experience is ... 2 1/2 ... years in Indian Schools
and ... years in Provincial Schools.

Summer Schools - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the
schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer
schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Univer-
sities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of - over Course in weeks please
1.			
2.			
3.			

I am at present classified as a Grade I teacher at a
salary of \$ 1124.00 a teaching month. In view of my qualifications and
experience as detailed above, I request that I now be classified as a
Grade ... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the Requis
... Centre Indian Day School for the 1948-49 academic year be
set at the rate of \$... a teaching month in accordance with the
1948 revised salary schedule. - next salary level - as merited

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the
schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it
will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School
Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service, and (iii)
that these reports must be decided as being "satisfactory" in order that such
a raise be granted.

School Inspector -
Mr. W. Patterson,
E. Ribdale, Man.
Comments and signature of Indian Agent.

Phyllis Baron
(Signature of teacher)

J. G. ...
Sup't.
Fisher River Indian Agency (136)

While in the city (Winnipeg) during Easter vacation I made inquiries regarding the summer school courses and was informed that ~~that~~ only Normal School graduates are eligible to attend these for credits toward a permanent certificate. Also, all students enrolled for the short (6 week) Normal School course are obliged to accept a position in a provincial public school on termination of the course, as it is sponsored by the Manitoba Department of Education.

This information I received from the Teachers Advisory Bureau in Winnipeg, both last year and again this year.

Also, mimeographed material (i.e. Correspondence Course Helps on Provincial Curriculum) are no longer (since last term) available to teachers of Indian schools unless the Department is prepared to pay the cost of same.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-1 (E)

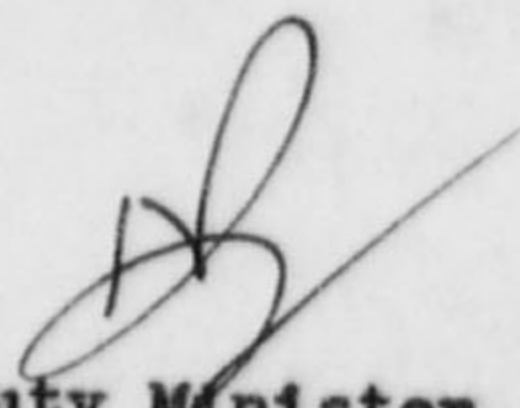
, September 13, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER.

Peguis Centre Indian Day School
532.

- (1) MR-IAE-532-3000 - The Senior teacher at this school has been engaged and we will inform you later when we receive her T.D. 1 forms.
- (2) MR-IAE-532-3001 - Under the provisions of our new salary schedule, Miss Phyllis Baron, Junior teacher, has been classified as a Grade 1 teacher at a salary of \$1200. an academic year. She has been given credit for a Permit and three years' of Indian School experience.


for Deputy Minister.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, September 13, 1948.

To: Miss Phyllis Baron,
Address: Hodgson, Manitoba.
School: Peguis Centre Day

Your application for classification under
the 1948 Revised Salary Schedule for Indian Day School
Teachers has been received.

This is to inform you that after a review
of your qualifications, teaching record and inspector's
reports, you have been classified as an Indian Day School
Teacher, Grade 1 Your salary for the 1948-49
academic year will be \$120. a teaching month
for ten months' service.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Copy to: Mr. Lazenby.
Indian Superintendent/Agent.

#12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

NOTE

This certificate may be amplified by a confidential REPORT to the Civil Service Health Div. on the detachable portion of this form.

Required in SINGLE copy only. Items 1 to 10 to be completed by employee or division.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE
CIVIL SERVICE HEALTH DIVISION

PHYSICIAN'S CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DUTY

1. NAME OF EMPLOYEE <i>Baron Phyllis (Miss)</i> (Surname) (Given name or names)		2. DATE OF BIRTH <i>Nov. 12, 1914</i> (Month by name) (day) (year)	3. SEX Male ☐ Female ☒	4. MARITAL STATUS S ☒ M ☐ W ☐ D ☐ Sep. ☐
5. ADDRESS OF EMPLOYEE <i>705 Anderson Ave., Winnipeg, Manitoba</i> (Street and Number) (City or Town) (Province)			6. TELEPHONE No. <i>(message) 206076</i> (Residence only)	
7. EMPLOYING DEPARTMENT <i>Indian Affairs</i>	8. DIVISION OR BRANCH <i>Mines & Resources</i>	9. PLACE <i>Peguis J.R. Hodgson, Man.</i>	10. DATE OF BEGINNING OF ABSENCE. <i>Oct. 21st 1948</i> (Month by name) (day) (year)	
11. Date on which this illness commenced <i>Oct. 19th 1948</i> (Month by name) (day) (year)	12. Is employee still disabled? Yes ☒ No ☐	13. Date on which disability ceased <i>still sick</i> (Month by name) (day) (year)	14. Probable date of return to duty <i>Nov. 15th 1948</i> (Month by name) (day) (year)	
15. Is disability due to: Industrial Injury? ☐ Industrial Illness? ☐ Non-industrial Injury? ☐ Non-industrial Illness? ☒				
16. Diagnosis (Please list primary diagnosis first. Sequellae in order of occurrence) <i>Acute respiratory infection</i> <i>naso-pharyngo-tachetis likely of viral nature</i>				
17. I, the undersigned, duly qualified medical practitioner licensed to practise medicine in the province of <i>Manitoba</i> hereby certify that { I have been in attendance upon } (strike out term not applicable) the above named person during the illness or injury described above and that the facts and my professional opinions are as stated. I am /am not (strike out term not applicable) forwarding a confidential report to Civil Service Health Division on the detachable portion of this certificate.				
<i>R. J. Leane</i> M.D. (Signature of Medical Practitioner) Address: <i>1294 Main Street</i> <i>Winnipeg</i> (Please write plainly or print signature)				
DATE: <i>Nov. 1, 1948</i> (Month by name) (day) (year)				

NOTES: (Extracts of Civil Service Act, etc.)

Civil Service Act, Chap. 22, R.S. 1927, Sec. 4. (2) The deputy heads and all other officers and employees in the Civil Service shall give the Commission such information as the Commission may require for the performance of its duties.
Sec. 47. The Commission with the approval of the Governor in Council, shall make regulations under which the deputy head may in case of illness or for other sufficient reason grant leave of absence to any officer, clerk, or employee for such period or periods, with or without pay, or with reduced pay, during such period or periods, or such part of the same, as the regulations may prescribe.

C.S. Regulations, Sec. 67. (b) Sick leave may be granted only on the production of satisfactory evidence of the inability of the employee to perform his duties, in the form of a written declaration from the employee in cases where the absence has not exceeded three days and a certificate from a qualified medical practitioner where the absence has exceeded three days, such certificate to be submitted within seven days of beginning of absence. It shall be competent for any deputy minister to reduce the number of days' absence for which medical certificate will be required if it appears to him to be in the best interests of his department to do so.

To be completed and forwarded by
EMPLOYING DEPARTMENT
To Civil Service Health Division,
Department of National Health and Welfare

For use of
CIVIL SERVICE HEALTH DIVISION
only

(a) Leave granted with or without pay on this certificate from
.....to.....incl.

Total Duration of Disability.....days.

(b) Indicate if this is the first, second, third, etc., certificate covering
the same continuous illness.....

Morbidity Code No.....

(c) Number of certified illnesses for which leave with or without pay
was granted during current fiscal year, including present illness.

Number of Certificates this illness.....

Number.....

Number of illnesses, this employee.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool COPY

GOUVERNEMENT DU CANADA

Requis en SIMPLE expédition
seulement. Item 1 à 10 à remplir
par l'employé ou la division.

MINISTÈRE DE
LA SANTÉ NATIONALE ET DU BIEN-ÊTRE SOCIAL
DIVISION DE LA SANTÉ
DES FONCTIONNAIRES FÉDÉRAUX

Le présent certificat peut être
complété d'un rapport confidentiel
à la Division de la santé des
fonctionnaires fédéraux rédigé
sur la partie détachable de la
formule.

CERTIFICAT MÉDICAL SUR L'INCAPACITÉ POUR LE TRAVAIL

1. NOM DE L'EMPLOYÉ (Nom de famille) (Prénoms)		2. DATE DE NAISSANCE (Mois, épelé) (jour) (année)	3. SEXE Masculin ☐ Féminin ☐	4. ETAT CIVIL C ☐ M ☐ V ☐ D ☐ Sép. ☐
5. ADRESSE DE L'EMPLOYÉ (Rue et numéro) (Lieu) (Province)			6. NUMÉRO DE TÉLÉPHONE (Résidence seulement)	
7. MINISTÈRE EMPLOYEUR	8. DIVISION OU SERVICE	9. LIEU	10. DATE DU COMMENCEMENT DE L'ABSENCE (Mois, épelé) (jour) (année)	
11. Date du commencement de la présente maladie (Mois, épelé) (jour) (année)	12. L'employé souffre-t-il encore d'incapacité Oui ☐ Non ☐	13. Date de cessation de l'incapacité (Mois, épelé) (jour) (année)	14. Date probable du retour au travail (Mois, épelé) (jour) (année)	
15. L'incapacité est-elle due à: Un accident industriel? ☐ Une maladie industrielle? ☐ Un accident non industriel? ☐ Une maladie non industrielle? ☐				

16. Diagnostic: Prière d'indiquer en premier le diagnostic primaire et les séquelles par ordre d'apparition.....
.....
.....

17. Je, soussigné, médecin dûment autorisé à exercer sa profession, dans la province d.....
certifie, par les présentes { que j'ai soigné } (biffer le terme qui ne s'applique pas) la personne susmentionnée, au
cours de la maladie ou après l'accident décrit ci-dessus et que les faits ainsi que mon opinion professionnelle sont tels
qu'indiqués.

J'envoie/je n'envoie pas (Biffer le terme qui ne s'applique pas) un rapport confidentiel à la Division de la santé des
fonctionnaires fédéraux.

..... D.M.
Signature du médecin

Adresse.....

(S'il vous plaît signer lisiblement ou écrivez la signature en lettres moulées)

DATE.....
(Mois, épelé) (jour) (année)

AVIS (Extraits de la Loi du service civil, etc.)

Loi du service civil, chap. 22 S.R. 1927, art. 4. (2) Les sous-chefs et tous les
autres fonctionnaires et employés du service civil doivent donner à la Commission
tous les renseignements que la Commission peut requérir dans l'accomplissement
de ses fonctions.

Art. 47. La Commission, avec l'approbation du Gouverneur en son conseil,
doit établir des règlements en vertu desquels le sous-chef peut, pour cause de maladie
ou pour autre raison valable, accorder un congé d'absence à tout fonctionnaire,
commis ou employé, pour toute période ou toutes périodes, avec ou sans émoluments,

ou avec émoluments réduits durant pareille période ou pareilles périodes, ou telle
partie desdites périodes que les règlements peuvent prescrire.
Règlements de la Commission du service civil, article 67. (b) Il ne peut être
accordé de congé de maladie que sur production de preuves satisfaisantes d'incapacité
de travail. Ces preuves doivent consister, lorsque l'absence n'a pas dépassé
trois jours, en une déclaration écrite de l'employé et, lorsqu'elle a dépassé trois
jours, en un certificat d'un médecin qualifié à présenter dans les sept jours du
commencement de l'absence. Les sous-ministres sont autorisés à réduire, lorsque
la bonne administration de leur département leur paraît l'exiger, le nombre des jours
d'absence pour lequel un certificat de médecin est requis.

A être rempli et expédié par le MINISTÈRE EMPLOYEUR à la
Division de la santé des fonctionnaires fédéraux
ministère de la Santé et du Bien-être social.

A l'usage de la Division de la santé des fonctionnaires fédéraux seulement.

a) Congé accordé avec ou sans salaire en vertu du présent certificat
du..... au.....

Durée totale de l'incapacité..... jours

b) Indiquer si le présent certificat est le premier, deuxième ou troisième pour la même maladie ininterrompue.....

Code de morbidité.....

c) Nombre de maladies certifiées pour lesquelles un congé avec ou sans salaire a été accordé durant l'année financière courante, y compris la maladie actuelle.
Nombre.....

Nombre de certificats embrassant la maladie actuelle.....

Nombre de maladies de l'employé.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

GOUVERNEMENT DU CANADA
MINISTÈRE DE LA SANTÉ NATIONALE ET DU BIEN-ÊTRE SOCIAL
DIVISION DE LA SANTÉ DES FONCTIONNAIRES FÉDÉRAUX
RAPPORT CONFIDENTIEL DU MÉDECIN

Cette partie doit être détachée dans tous les cas et lorsque la chose est désirable, être expédiée franc de port directement au chef de la Division de la santé des fonctionnaires fédéraux, ministère de la Santé nationale et du Bien-être social, Ottawa, Ontario.

Nom de l'employé		Adresse de l'employé	
Ministère employeur		Division ou Service	Lieu

Diagnostic primaire:

Observations: Prière d'indiquer tout facteur contributif pertinent comme tension émotive, sous-alimentation, mauvaises habitudes, etc., dans votre estimation de leur importance relative comme cause d'incapacité.

Y a-t-il quelque autre caractéristique de la présente incapacité ou du présent état de santé de cette personne, au sujet de laquelle la Division de la santé des fonctionnaires fédéraux pourrait être utile, en matière de diagnostic, traitement ou placement dans un emploi convenable, en attendant l'entière guérison?

..... M.D.
Signature du médecin

Adresse.....
(S'il vous plaît signer lisiblement ou écrivez la signature en lettres moulées.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Med. File No.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

CIVIL SERVICE HEALTH DIVISION

PHYSICIAN'S CONFIDENTIAL REPORT

This portion is to be detached in all cases and where desirable forwarded post free, directly to Chief, Civil Service Health Div., Dept. of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa, Ontario.

Name of Employee

(Miss) Phyllis Baron

Address of Employee

705 Anderson Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Employing Department

Indian Affairs

Division or Branch

Mines &
Resources

Place

Regina S.P.,
Hodgson, Man.

Primary Diagnosis

Remarks: Please state any pertinent contributing factors, such as emotional stress, undernourishment, faulty habits, etc., with your estimate of their relative importance as a cause of disability.

Are there any features of this person's present disability or state of health with which the division of Civil Service Health could be of assistance in diagnosis, treatment, of placement in suitable employment pending full recovery

M.D.

Signature of medical practitioner

Address

(Please write plainly or print signature)

N. H. & W. 500—11-47—P. P. & S. 3173

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool COPY

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA
APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

INSTRUCTIONS.—To avoid deductions from their pay employees are themselves responsible for seeing that all absences are properly authorized in accordance with the regulations. Incompleteness or inaccuracy in filling out this form, or delay in making application for leave, is likely to cause deduction.

I HEREBY APPLY FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE from Oct. 21st to Nov. 1st /48.
inclusive, to be charged to me as indicated below.

(Miss) Phyllis Baron Teacher Oct. 30th, 1948.
Signature of employee Class title Date

No. of
Working
Days

STATUTORY LEAVE:

No. of
Working
Days

SICK LEAVE:—(State nature of illness.)

Influenza + severe throat infection.

PERSONAL CERTIFICATE:—(To be signed when Physician's certificate is not required.)

I CERTIFY ON MY HONOUR that I was ill and unable to perform the duties of my position during the entire period of absence for which leave is requested.

12
to
17 (?)

Physician's certificate to follow.

Signature of employee

No. of
Working
Days

SPECIAL LEAVE:—(Including absence on account of an injury sustained in the performance of duty.) My reasons for desiring this leave are as follows:—

No. of
Calendar
Days

LEAVE WITHOUT PAY:—My reasons for desiring this leave are as follows:—

FOR USE OF THE DEPARTMENT

Name of employee	Summary of all absences from Jan. 1st, 1924, to beginning of present absence		
Position Reference No.	Class of leave	With pay	Without pay
Place of Work	Sick		
Department	Special		
Date of commencement of continuous employment	Statutory		(During Current Fiscal Year)

APPROVAL OF THE OFFICER IN CHARGE

I CERTIFY that to the best of my knowledge and belief, and on the basis of such inquiry and investigation as was practicable and necessary in the case, the statements in the above application are true and the application is approved with any modification stated and explained and I recommend that the applicant be allowed leave*.....pay for the period in question, "with" or "without"

† If leave is applied for because of an injury the officer in charge will give full details of how the injury occurred, whether the employee was on duty at the time, and whether it was due to carelessness.

Signature of officer in charge

Nov 4/48
Date

APPROVAL OF THE DEPARTMENT

Approval of Commission when required

This application is approved with any modification shown below:—

For the Department

Date

Form C.S. 233—200M—3-44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA
APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

INSTRUCTIONS.—To avoid deductions from their pay employees are themselves responsible for seeing that all absences are properly authorized in accordance with the regulations. Incompleteness or inaccuracy in filling out this form, or delay in making application for leave, is likely to cause deduction.

I HEREBY APPLY FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE from Oct. 21st to Nov. /48.
inclusive, to be charged to me as indicated below.

Mrs. Phyllis Baron Teacher Oct. 30th, 1948.
Signature of employee Class title Date

No. of
Working
Days

STATUTORY LEAVE:

No. of
Working
Days

SICK LEAVE:—(State nature of illness.)

Influenza + severe throat infection.

12

to

17 (?)

PERSONAL CERTIFICATE:—(To be signed when Physician's certificate is not required.)

I CERTIFY ON MY HONOUR that I was ill and unable to perform the duties of my position during the entire period of absence for which leave is requested.

Physician's certificate to follow.

Signature of employee

No. of
Working
Days

SPECIAL LEAVE:—(Including absence on account of an injury sustained in the performance of duty.) My reasons for desiring this leave are as follows:—

No. of
Calendar
Days

LEAVE WITHOUT PAY:—My reasons for desiring this leave are as follows:—

FOR USE OF THE DEPARTMENT

Name of employee	Summary of all absences from Jan. 1st, 1924, to beginning of present absence		
Position Reference No.	Class of leave	With pay	Without pay
Place of Work	Sick		
Department	Special		
Date of commencement of continuous employment	Statutory		(During Current Fiscal Year)

APPROVAL OF THE OFFICER IN CHARGE

I CERTIFY that to the best of my knowledge and belief, and on the basis of such inquiry and investigation as was practicable and necessary in the case, the statements in the above application are true and the application is approved with any modification stated and explained and I recommend that the applicant be allowed leave*.....pay for the period in question.†
*“with” or “without”

† If leave is applied for because of an injury the officer in charge will give full details of how the injury occurred, whether the employee was on duty at the time, and whether it was due to carelessness.

[Signature]
Signature of officer in charge

Nov 4/48
Date

APPROVAL OF THE DEPARTMENT

Approval of Commission
when required

This application is approved with any modification shown below:—

.....
For the Department

.....
Date

Form C.S. 203-200M-3-44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OF THE
AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FISHER RIVER AGENCY
HODGSON MANITOBA
NOVEMBER 4th 1948

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **7 C** (136)

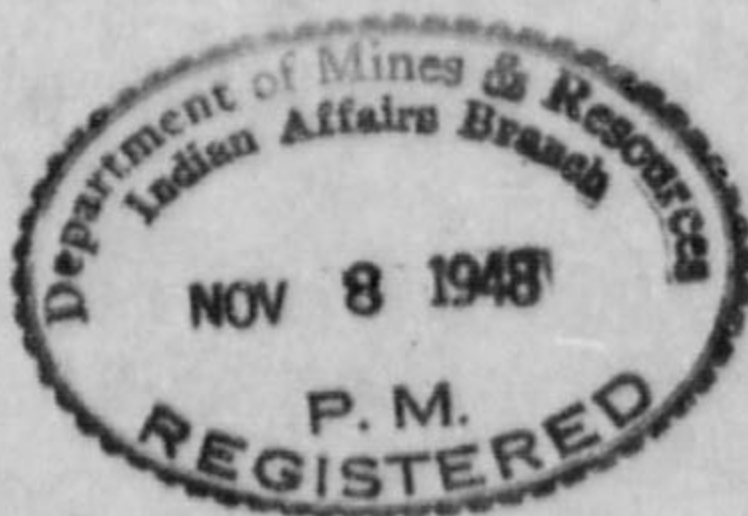
29570

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH. DEPT MINES & RESOURCES. OTTAWA. CANADA.

We are attaching hereto application for
Leave of Absence covering Miss P Baron, TEACHER, Peguis
#3 (Centre School). A Certificate of disability for duty
is also enclosed.

Miss Logan, the second teacher at this
school is carrying on while Miss Baron is away.

OT/
3n-



S. Boyne
S Boyne
A/Supt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

532-1

(E)

November 12, 1948.

Mr. S. Boyne,
Acting Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Hodgson, Manitoba.

Peguis Centre (No. 3) Indian Day School.

Leave of Absence - Miss P. Baron.

Reference your 7 C (136) of November 4

Approval is given for the granting of a
leave of absence from October 21 to November 15, 1948,
for Miss Baron. If Miss Baron does not return by
November 15, please notify the Department immediately.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

C
o
p
y

65 Prince Arthur Ave,
Toronto, Ont.

October 24, 1948

Colonel James Neary,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Colonel Neary,

I would strongly recommend that Mrs. James Wright, the Public School Teacher in Pagwa Riverbe appointed as medicine supervisor in that area. She has had nursing experience is conscientious and keen. Cod Liver Oil, Vitaminized Biscuits should be sent her, and the same can be distributed in the school, which four-fifth are Indian, and more to join the big new school.

Yours very truly,

Eric B. Pendleton.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Peguis Centre School,
Nov. 19th, 1948.

A./Supt. S. Boyne,
Fisher River Agency.

Dear Mr. Boyne,

This is to notify you that
I resumed teaching duties at the
Centre School yesterday, Nov. 18th.

I regret that it was necessary
for me to take three days more
than the number for which I
applied for leave of absence
because of illness.

I am enclosing the completed
application form for the three extra
days. — I had only one form on hand.

I trust that this is in order.

Yours respectfully,
Phyllis Baron

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

**GOVERNMENT OF CANADA
APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE**

INSTRUCTIONS—To avoid deductions from their pay employees are themselves responsible for seeing that all absences are properly authorized in accordance with regulations. Incompleteness or inaccuracy in filling out this form, or delay in making application for leave, is likely to cause deduction.

I HEREBY APPLY FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE from Nov. 15th to Nov. 17th/48 incl. inclusive, to be charged to me as indicated below.

Phyllis Baron Teacher Nov. 17th, 1948
Signature of employee Class title Date

No. of Working Days	STATUTORY LEAVE:
No. of Working Days 3	SICK LEAVE: —(State nature of illness.) <u>3 additional days recuperating from recent illness for which leave of absence previously applied for.</u> PERSONAL CERTIFICATE: —(To be signed when Physician's certificate is not required.) I CERTIFY ON MY HONOUR that I was ill and unable to perform the duties of my position during the entire period of absence for which leave is requested. <u>(Miss) Phyllis Baron.</u> Signature of employee
No. of Working Days	SPECIAL LEAVE: —(Including absence on account of an injury sustained in the performance of duty.) My reasons for desiring this leave are as follows:—
No. of Calendar Days	LEAVE WITHOUT PAY: —My reasons for desiring this leave are as follows:—

FOR USE OF THE DEPARTMENT

Name of employee	Summary of all absences from Jan. 1st, 1924, to beginning of present absence		
Position Reference No.	Class of leave	With pay	Without pay
Place of Work	Sick		
Department	Special		
Date of commencement of present employment	Statutory		(During Current Fiscal Year)

APPROVAL OF THE OFFICER IN CHARGE

I CERTIFY that to the best of my knowledge and belief, and on the basis of such inquiry and investigation as was practicable and necessary in the circumstances in the above application are true and the application is approved with any modification stated and explained and I recommend that the applicant be allowed leave* pay for the period in question.†

† If leave is applied for because of an injury the officer in charge will give full details of how the injury occurred, whether the employee was on duty at the time, and whether it was due to carelessness.

S Boyne, A/Supt
Signature of officer in charge

Nov 19/48
Date

APPROVAL OF THE DEPARTMENT

This application is approved with any modification shown below:— _____ For the Department	Approval of Commission when required _____ Date
---	---

Form C.S. 203-200M-3-44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OFFICE OF THE
IN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FISHER RIVER AGENCY
HODGSON MANITOBA
NOVEMBER 19th 1948

532-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7 C (136)

2182

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH. DEPT MINES & RESOURCES. OTTAWA.

Peguis Centre (No 3) Indian Day School.

Leave of Absence - Miss P Baron.

Reference D/L 532-1 (E) Nov 12 1948.

We advise that, Miss Baron returned to duty and re-opened her school room on November 18th 1948.

Her leave covered her up until November the 15th only.

Ole.



for S Boyne
A/Supt

c.c. Mr. Davis, Winnipeg. Supervisor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

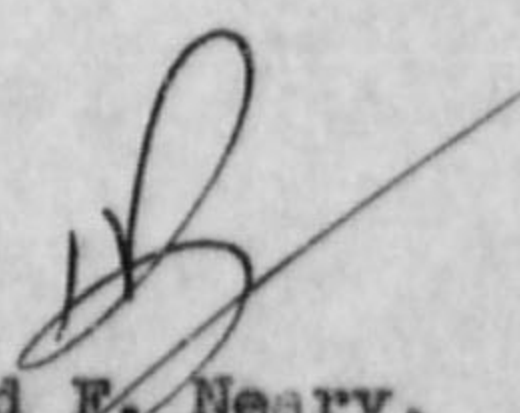
532-1 (E)

, November 27, 1948.

Mr. S. Boyne,
A/Superintendent,
Fisher River Agency,
Hodgson, Manitoba.

Peguis No. 3 Indian Day School
Ref. your 7 c (136) of November 19

The Department approves an extension of leave for
Miss Baron from November 15 to November 18.


Bernard E. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BPN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

532-1 (E.)

December 9, 1948.

Mr. S. Boyne,
A/Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Hodgson, Manitoba.

Peguis #3 Indian Day School

We have today received the income tax and employee questionnaire forms as completed by Miss Logan. These have been sent to our Chief Treasury Officer and arrangements will be made to have her cheques forwarded in the near future.

These forms were sent to Miss Logan attached to our letter of September 7th, 1948.

Can you please advise if Miss Logan is responsible for the delay or whether there has been some misplacement in our office here.

*see reply
to Dec 15/48
B*

B
Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

532-1 (E.)

December 9, 1948.

Memorandum:

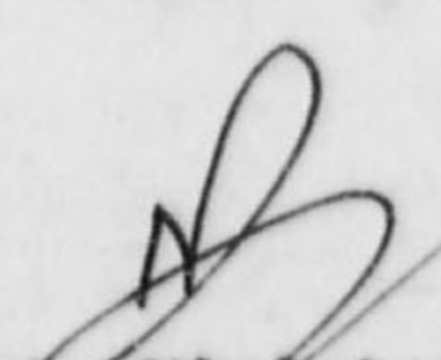
CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Peguis No. 3 Indian Day School #532.

M.R. - I.A.E. - 532 - 3000

As advised you in our memorandum of September 13th, 1948, a senior teacher was appointed at this school but we have been awaiting the income tax forms necessary for the payment of her salary.

Effective September 1st, 1948, the Department has appointed Miss Hattie Logan as senior teacher at this school. She has been classified as a Grade I teacher at a salary of \$1,140.00 an academic year with credit for a teaching permit and two years of provincial teaching experience.


for Deputy Minister.

BFN/MOD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OF THE
AGENT

MDU



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

532-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 70 (136)

8955

FISHER RIVER AGENCY
HODGSON MANITOBA
DECEMBER 15th 1948

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH. DEPT MINES & RESOURCES. OTTAWA. CANADA.

PEGUIS, #3 Indian Day School -

We have for acknowledgement Mr. Neary's letter 532-1 (E1) of the 9th instant with reference to Miss Logan's questionnaire.

Miss Logan submitted this questionnaire to our Office 3 weeks after assuming duties. It was sent to this Office in a plain un-addressed envelope by a young boy and placed on a desk with other accumulated mail and over-looked by the undersigned.

Miss Logan is in no distress as this Office has taken upon itself to advance such monies as she may require for personal expenses until her cheques arrive.

We contacted Miss Logan, explained what had taken place and she was perfectly satisfied to have her cheques come in due course of time. The blame for this questionnaire not going in sooner is taken by the undersigned.



S. Boyne
S. Boyne
A/Supt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NO. 532-1 VOL. 1

FILE NUMBER 532-1 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT PEGUIS CENTRE

DAY SCHOOL NO.3

GENERAL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM APRIL 1917

TO Dec 1948

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE 532-1 VOLUME 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6243)

File 532-1, part 1	Fisher River Agency - Peguis Centre Day Schools - Church of England - General Administration (Plans of Re- serve). 1917 - 1948
File 532-3, part 1	Fisher River Agency - Peguis Centre Day Schools - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1920 - 1949
File 532-5, part 1	Fisher River Agency - Peguis Centre Day Schools - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Ac- counts. 1919 - 1930
File 532-5, part 2	Fisher River Agency - Peguis Centre Day Schools - Church of England - Building Maintenance (Photos) - Sup- plies - Accounts. 1930 - 1949
File 532-5, part 3	Fisher River Agency - Peguis Centre Day Schools - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Ac- counts. 1949
File 532-8, part 1	Fisher River Agency - Peguis Centre Day Schools - Teachers' Residence. 1942 - 1950
File 533-1, part 1	Fisher River Agency - Peguis North Day School - Church of England - General Administration. 1909 - 1932
File 533-1, part 2	Fisher River Agency - Peguis North Day School - Church of England - General Administration. 1932 - 1949
File 533-3, part 1	Fisher River Agency - Peguis North School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1911 - 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

NO. 136-6-3.

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Septis Centre Bay Bl.

Salmon River

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool COPY

Province of MANITOBA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **DECEMBER 31, 1920**.....192.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
abt. Machray Sanderson	PEGUIS CENTRE DAY	\$500 00	\$125 00	
No. of school days in quarter.....				
No. days school was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :—

This is a new Indian school. Robert Machray Sanderson appointed teacher at salary of \$500.00 per annum. Began duties October 1, 1920. Paid for full quarter.

Certified Correct

M. L. B.
6 / 1 / 21.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Province of **MANITOBA**

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31, 1921. 192.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rebt. Mashray Sanderson	PEGUIS CENTRE DAY	\$650 00	\$162 50	
No. of school days in quarter.....				
No. days school was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :—

Salary of Mr. Sanderson increased to \$650.00 from January 1, 1921.

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

15. 4, 21.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Province of **MANITOBA**

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended..... **JUNE 30, 1921**..... 192.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Robt. M. Sanderson	PEGUIS CENTRAL DAY	\$650 00	\$162 50	

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

22, 7.21.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Province of *Manitoba*

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Sept 30 1921

~~8~~ 8 25-

Remarks:—
Pd. for 21 days—Mr. Sanders resigned
from Apr 30 of 21.

P.P.
14-10-21

Supt. or Agent.

Form 14.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Province of _____

MANITOBA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended..... **DECEMBER 31, 1921** 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss W. H. Stapleton	PEGUIS CENTRE			
	DAY	\$650 00		
			\$62 25	
No. of school days in quarter.....				
No. days school was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :—

Deaconess Stapleton appointed teacher at salary of \$650.00 per annum. Began duties November 28, 1921. Paid for 19 days.

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

11, 1, 22.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MANITOBA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended... **SEPTEMBER 30,**
~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ **1921**¹⁹²

[illegible]

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Mr. Sanderson began duties on October 1, 1920 and ~~therefore~~
completed a full year on September 30, 1921. He was ~~there-~~
~~fore~~ entitled to a full quarter salary for September, but only \$68.25
was paid previously and the above balance is therefore due.

Certified Correct

30, 1, 22.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

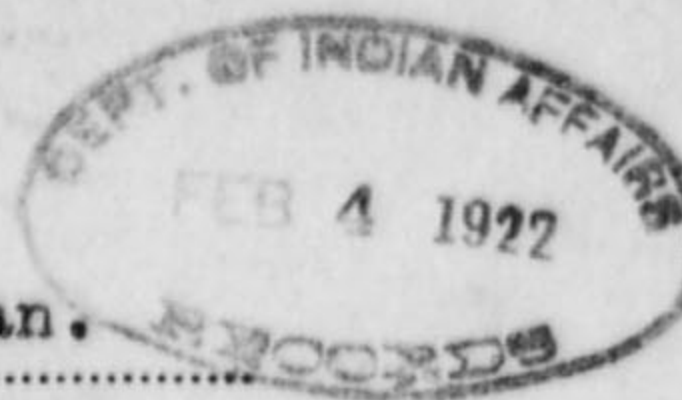
CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-3

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

The Halfway P.O. Man.



Jan 19th, 1922. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

562720

Sir,

I have received an application from the Revd M. Sanderson, formerly incumbent of the Mission of Peguis in respect to the salary paid his son Mr M.R. Sanderson, teacher of the peguis Centre School, for the quarter ended September 30th, 1921.

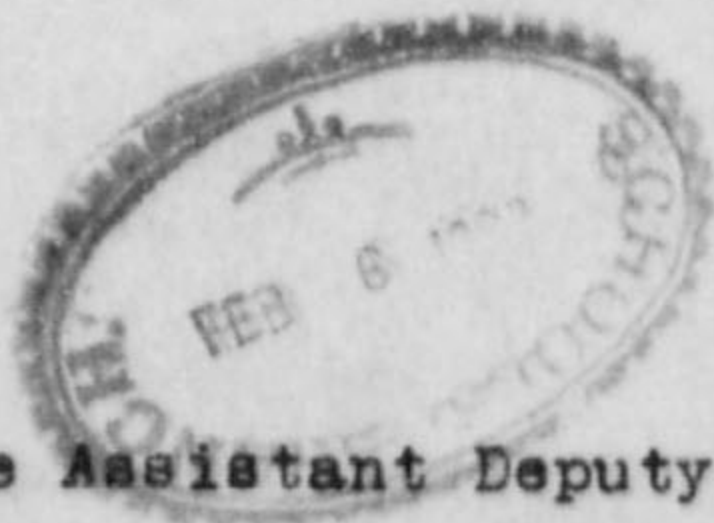
Mr Sanderson states that the cheque sent his son would seem to be for a third of the quarter only.

I beg to advise that Mr M.R. Sanderson is now attending the St John's College in Winnipeg and is paying his own expenses and had the firm belief that he would receive salary for the full quarter of September.

I respectfully beg to recommend that the application for the full quarter's salary be given favourable consideration as if Mr Sanderson does not receive this he will be seriously handi-capped.

I have the honour to be
your obedient servant

J.H. Carter
Indian Agent,
Fisher River Agency.



The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Mantola

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Mar 31 1922

16250

The Halfway

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

15-4-22

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

No.....

136-655

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 17 1922
RECORDS

B

[Handwritten signature]

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
AUG 12 1922
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Indian Agency.

191

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 2320.....; amounting to \$150.00.....
favor Miss W.H. Stapleton, teacher Centre Peguis Day
school.
for quatter ending 30 June, 1922....

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Dated Regular.

[Handwritten signature]

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: L. R. Dunn]
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

*The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Province of

Department of Indian Affairs

'TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30, 1922.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss W.H.Stapleton,	Peguis Centre	\$650 00	\$162 50	<i>Teacher</i> The Halfway P.O., MAN. 162 50 130 32 50
No. of school days in quarter.....				
No. days school was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

21/8/22

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30/22 192.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss W. H. Stapleton	PEGUIS CENTRE	\$650 00	\$162 50	
	Teacher, The Halfway P.O., Man.			

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.
19/10/22.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....Dec. 31

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss W. H. Stapleton	Peguis Centre	\$550 00	\$162 50	
	Teacher, The Halfway P. O., Man.			

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS ~~VOUCHER~~ IS CORRECT.

17/23

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE

MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**MARCH 31, 1923.**

192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winnifred Stapleton	PEGUIS CENTRE	\$650 00	\$162 50	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.
10-4-23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF **MANITOBA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**JUNE 30, 1923.**.....192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winnifred Stapleton	PEGUIS CENTRE	\$650 00	\$162 50	

REMARKS;—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.

13. 7. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MANITOBA

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....192.....
SEPTEMBER 30, 1923.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winnifred Stapleton	PEGUIS CENTRE	\$650 00	\$65 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9, 10, 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-3

BISHOP'S COURT,
WINNIPEG,
MANITOBA.

Octr. 26th, 1923.R.

Dear Mr. Ferrier:-

I am enclosing a copy of a letter which I have received from Miss Stapleton. I do not quite understand the basis of her complaint but I gather that she claims she will be short in her receipts for the quarter ending with September. Will you kindly drop me a line of explanation so that I can satisfy her.

If any injustice has been done to her it ought to be set right for she seems to be a most useful person on the Reserve. With kind regards, I am,

Very truly yours,

R. T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. Indian Education,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

File

Ottawa, Oct. 30, 1923.

Most Reverend Sir:

I have Your Grace's letter of the 26th instant, enclosing a letter from Miss Stapleton, Teacher of the Peguis Centre Indian Day School.

The Department has instituted a change in the method of paying day school teachers. In the past four equal quarterly payments were made - in the future we will pay at the end of each quarter, but on the basis of the teaching months. Heretofore Miss Stapleton has received, in addition to the bonus, four payments of \$162.50 during the year. Her salary for this year will be paid as follows: -

End of September quarter	.....	\$ 65.
" " December	.....	195.
" " March	.....	195.
" " June	.....	195.

in other words, on the basis of \$65 per teaching month.

I wish to assure Your Grace that I realize this may work a hardship, this fall, on the teachers who have to arrange their personal finances with care, and I have instructed that advances on the December and March quarter earnings be made whenever a teacher intimates a difficult situation because of lack of funds. A cheque for \$100 is being directed, under today's date, to be deposited to Miss Stapleton's account at the Canadian Bank of Commerce, Winnipeg. This advance will be deducted from her salary for the December and March quarters.

I am enclosing a copy of this letter, which can be directed to Miss Stapleton, under cover of Your Grace's. Her communication, also, is attached.

I am,

Your Grace's obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Most Rev. S. P. Matheson, D. D.,
Archbishop of Rupert's Land,
Bishop's Court,
Winnipeg, Man.

Encl.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF ORDER

Our No.

Ship to
Address

Date
Order taken by
To be shipped

Via.

Terms

We acknowledge receipt of your order for the above mentioned goods,
and shall ship them according to instructions. If this acknowledgment
does not correspond with your order, kindly notify us immediately.
Baker & Hill

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Province of

MANITOBA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31, 1923¹⁹²

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Winnifred Stapleton	PEGUIS CENTRE	\$650 00	\$100 00	
		Advance		
	Draw ok. in favour of and send to Canadian Bank of Commerce, Winnipeg, Man. for deposit to credit of Winnifred Stapleton.			
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks:—

Deduct from Dec & March grants

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

M. J. B.
30. 10. 23.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool COPY

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
WINNIFRED STAPLETON	PEGUIS CENTRE	\$650 00		
			\$195 00	
			50 00	
			\$145 00	
Part payment of advance of \$100.00				
Balance due				

Make ck. in favour of and send to
Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Winnipeg, Man.

for deposit to credit of
Winnifred Stapleton.

REMARKS :

*Note -
Produced from March
1923
quarter advance
under
P.P.
14/1/24*

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

J.A.L.B.
14. 1. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF

MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winnifred Stapleton	PEGUIS CENTRE	\$650 00		
			\$195 00	
	2nd pay't of advance of \$100.		50 00	
	Balance due		\$145 00	
Make ok. in favour of and send to Canadian Bank of Commerce, Winnipeg, Man. for deposit to credit of Winnifred Stapleton.				

REMARKS :

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14. 3. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **JUNE 30, 1924.** 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winnifred Stapleton	PEGUIS CENTRE	\$650 00	\$195 00	
Make ok. payable and send to Canadian Bank of Commerce, Winnipeg, Man., for deposit to credit of Winnifred Stapleton.				

REMARKS :—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

9. 7. 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ~~SEPTEMBER~~ 30, 1924. 192.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winnifred Stapleton	PEGUIS CENTRE	\$650 00	\$65 00	
Make ok. payable and send to Canadian Bank of Commerce, Winnipeg, Man., for deposit to credit of Winnifred Stapleton.				

REMARKS :—

EXAMINED and
found correct

9, 10, 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MANITOBA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

DECEMBER 31, 1924

Winnifred Stapleton

PEGUIS CENTRE

\$650 00

\$195 00

Make ck. payable and send to
The Canadian Bank of Commerce.
Winnipeg, MAN.

for deposit to credit of
Winnifred Stapleton.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

5. 1. 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF

MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED...MARCH 31, 1925.....192.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winnifred Stapleton	PEGUIS CENTRE	\$650	00		\$195 00	
	Make ok. payable and send to The Canadian Bank of Commerce, Winnipeg, Man. for deposit to credit of Winnifred Stapleton.					

REMARKS:—



15, 4, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

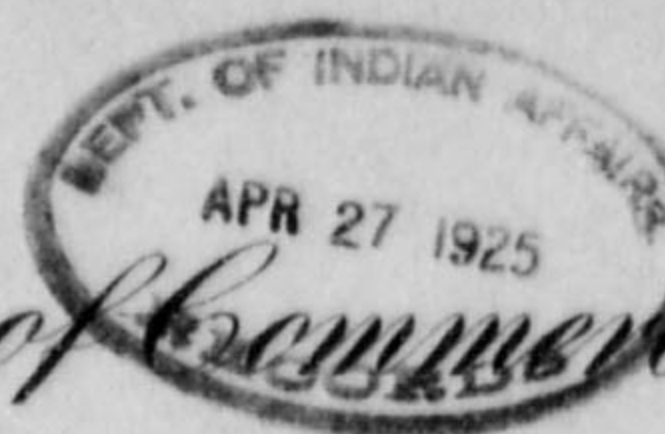
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Please address all
communications to
"The Manager"

136-6-3



The Canadian Bank of Commerce

641 The Pas, Man., 21st April, 1925.

R

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

We beg to advise that we are in receipt of your letter enclosing cheque No 1818 for \$45. in favour of Miss. Winnifred Stapleton and have to advise that this should be forwarded to our Winnipeg Office for credit of her account there as Miss Stapleton is stationed at the Centre Peguis School, Halfway P.O., North Hodgson, Man. We have reforwarded the above mentioned cheque to our Winnipeg office.

Yours truly,

W. D. Mealy
Manager.

HEP/AL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MANITOBA

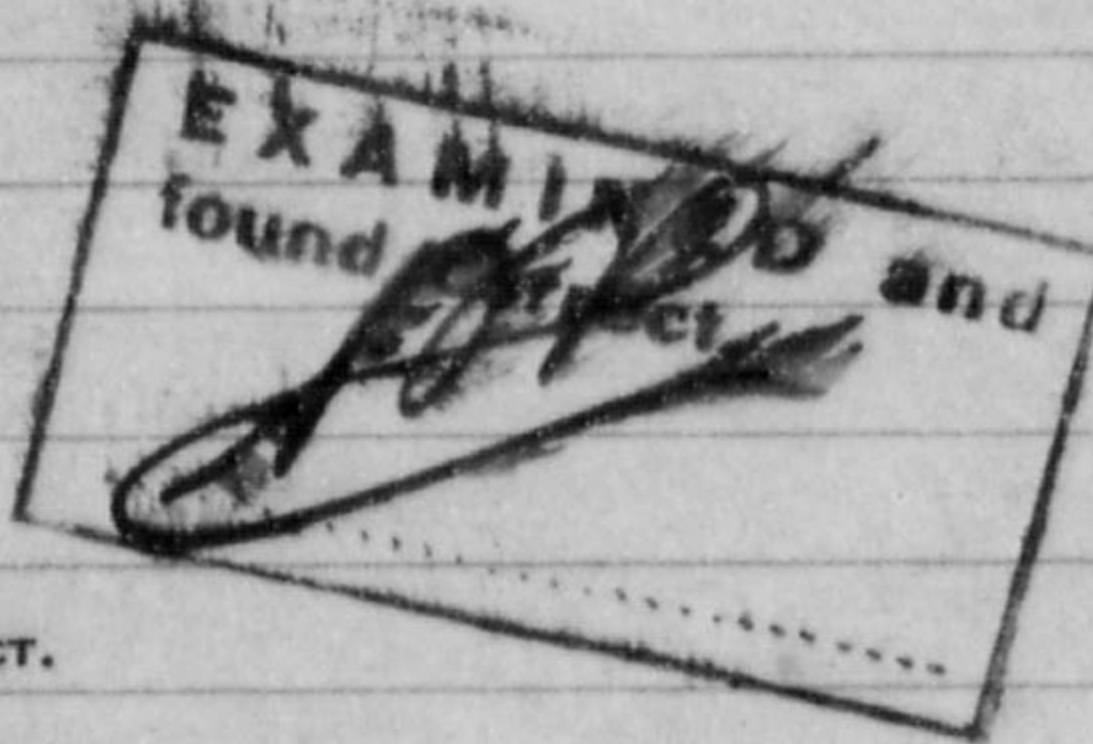
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**JUNE 30, 1925.**.....192.....

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

As bobus has been discontinued salary has been increased from April 1st by \$150.00 for tenteaching months.



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13. 7. 25.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

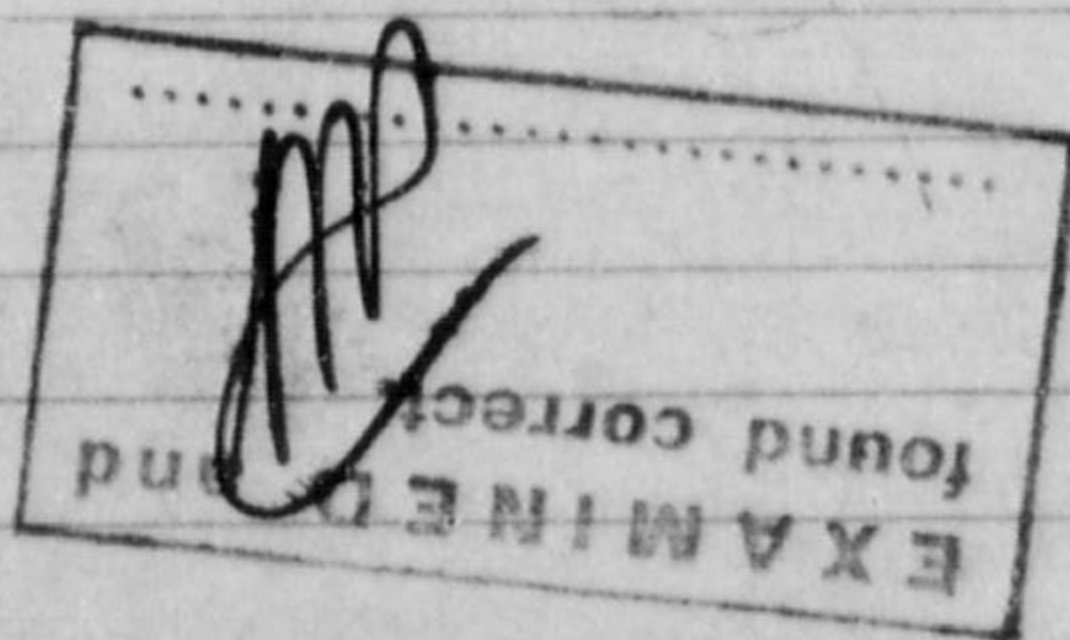
MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1925.¹⁹²

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winnifred Stapleton	PEGUIS CENTRE	\$800	00			
				\$80	00	
Make ck. payable and send to The Canadian Bank of Commerce, Winnipeg, MAN. for deposit to credit of teacher.						

REMARKS:—



12, 10, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MANITOBA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED... **December 31st,**.....192**5.**

Make Ch. payable and send to
The Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Winnipeg, Man.
for deposit to credit of teacher.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED
four correct

7-1-26

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF _____

MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**March 31st.**.....192**6**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winnifred Stapleton	Peguis Centre	\$800	00			
				\$240	00	
Make Ch. payable and send to: The Canadian Bank of Commerce, Winnipeg, Man. for deposit to credit of teacher.						

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

12, 4, 26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

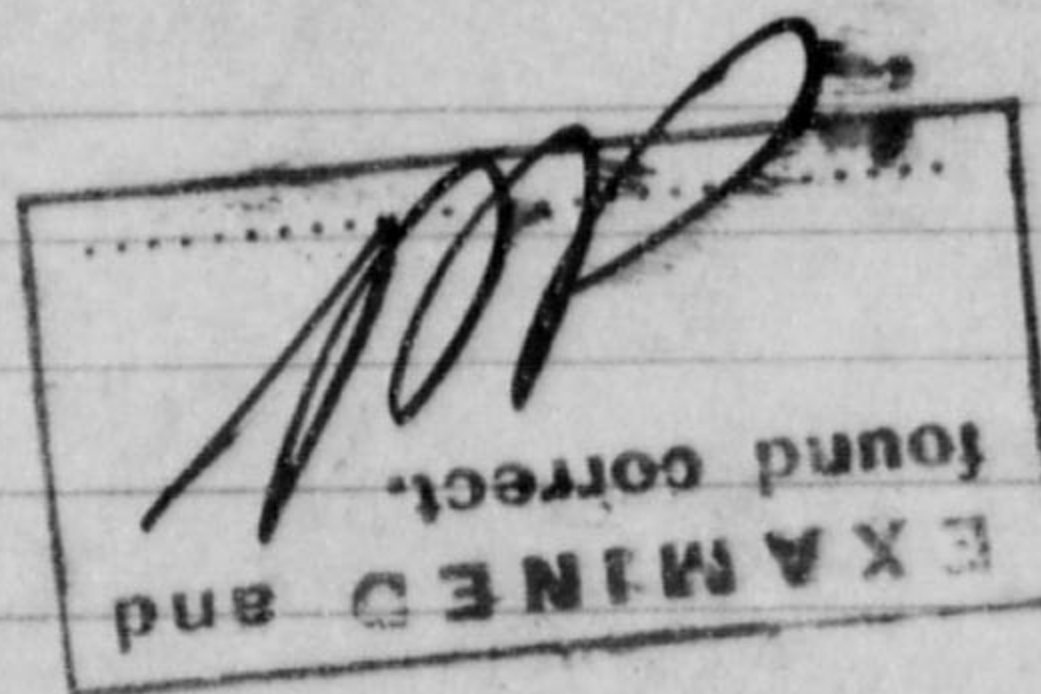
MANITOBA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....June 30th.....1926

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9. 7. 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool COPY

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th** 192**6**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winnifred Stapleton	Peguis Centre	\$800 00		
			\$80 00	
Make Ck. payable and send to:- The Canadian Bank of Commerce, Winnipeg, Man. for deposit to credit of teacher.				

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14. 10. 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MANITOBA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

December 31st, 1926.

Winnifred Stapleton

PRQUIS CENTRE

ANNUAL GRANT
OR
SALARY

\$800	00
-------	----

AMOUNT DUE

\$240	00
-------	----

ADDRESS TO WHICH
CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT

Make Ck. payable and send to:-

The Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Winnipeg, Man.,
for deposit to credit of teacher.

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

5/1/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MANITOBA

'TEACHERS' SALARIES

March 31st, 1927.

Winnifred Stapleton

PEQUIS CENTRE

ANNUAL GRANT
OR
SALARY

\$800	00
-------	----

AMOUNT DUE

\$240	00
-------	----

ADDRESS TO WHICH
CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT

The Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Winnipeg, Man.
for deposit to credit of teacher.

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/4/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MANITOBA

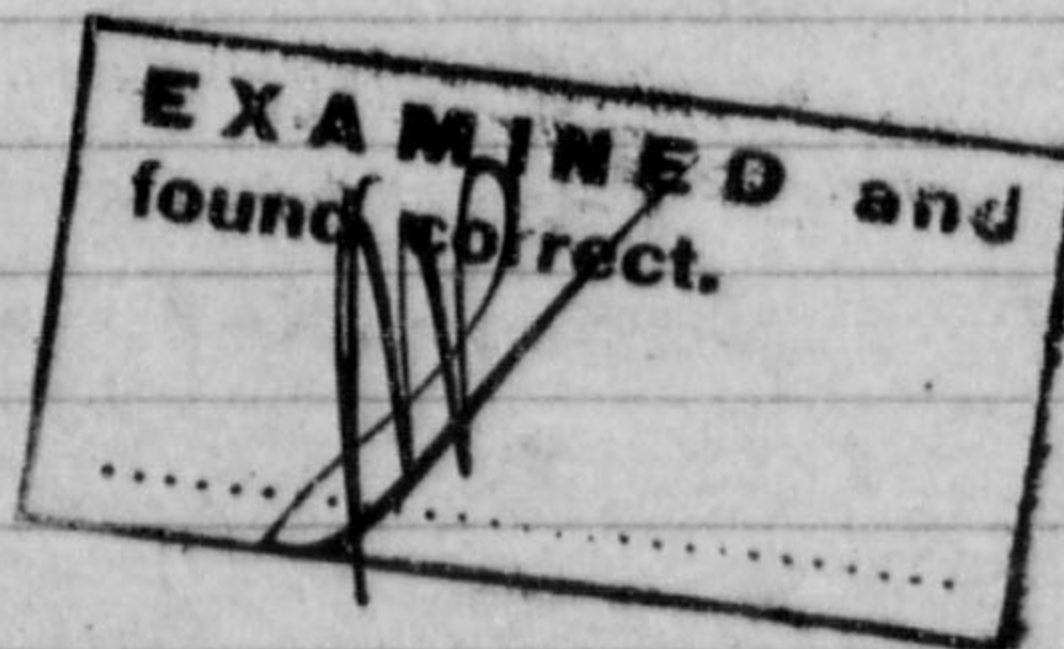
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... **June 30th** 192**7**..

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Vinnifred Stapleton	PEGUIS CENTRE	\$800 00	\$240 00	
Make Ck. payable and send to:- The Canadian Bank of Commerce, Winnipeg, Man. for deposit to credit of teacher.				

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19/7/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

COPY.

136-6-3

Original on

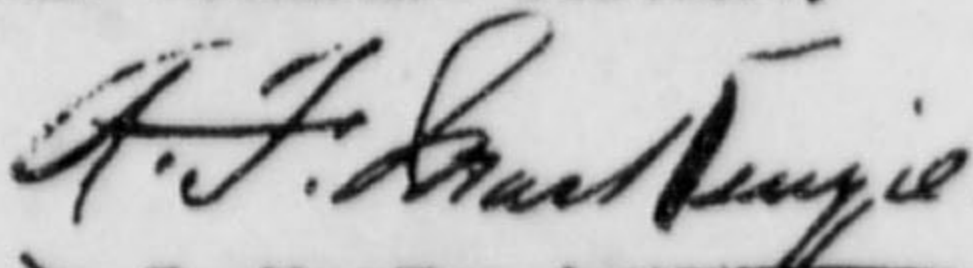
136-6-1

Ottawa, August 18th, 1927.

Sir,-

I have to inform you that the Department has approved of the appointment of Miss Ida Fairservice to the position of teacher at the Peguis Central Indian Day School. Salary at the rate of \$85 per teaching month will be allowed. Please assist her in every possible way. She commences her duties in September.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie.

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H.G.B. Templeman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

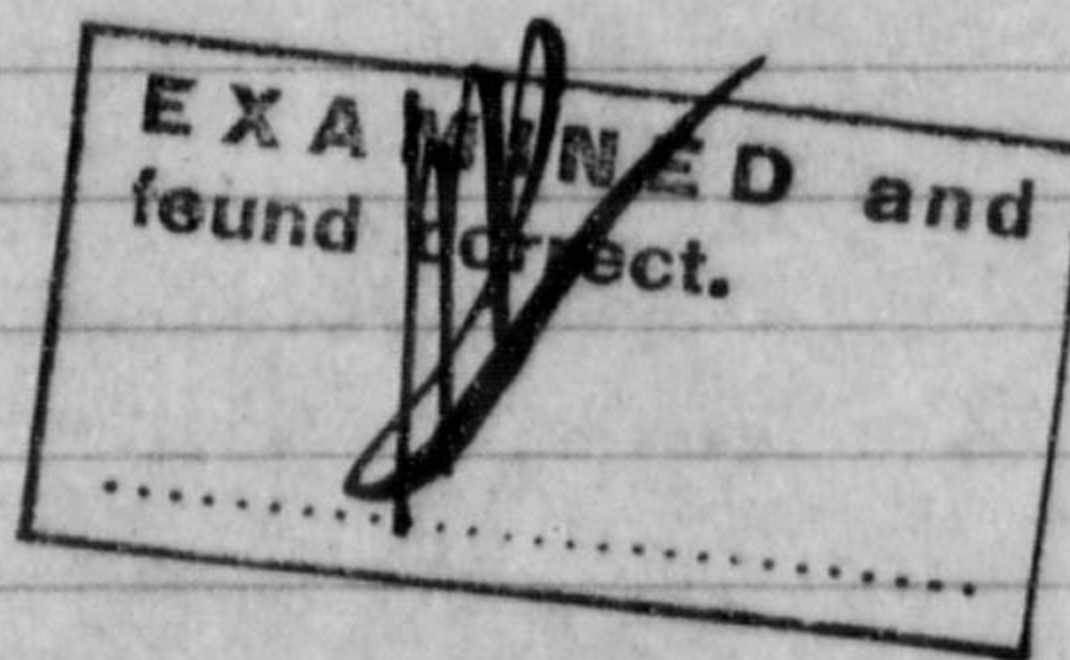
FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1927.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

Miss Ida Fairservice appointed teacher with salary at the rate of \$85 a teaching month. Began duties September 1st, 1927.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.



19/10/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1927.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10/1/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MANITOBA

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1928.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/4/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 192 8.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

24/7/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

-- COPY --

136-6-3.

(Original on # 136-5-1.)

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.

NIGHT LETTER

**CANADIAN NATIONAL
TELEGRAPHS**

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILLED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

OTTAWA - December 4, 1928.

E. Templeman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Man.

Approval granted appointment Miss Wright
teacher Peguis Centre School STOP Arrange with her to
begin duties early date.

J. D. McLean.

Salary \$90 per month

CHG. Dept. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

-- COPY --

136-6-3.

(Original on No. 136-5-1.)

Ottawa, December 4, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo, informing the Department that Miss Jennie Wright, whom you were informed by official letter of the 15th ultimo was appointed as teacher of the Peguis South School, desires, instead, to take up duties as teacher at the Peguis Centre School, where she feels that conditions would be more satisfactory.

The Department referred this request to His Grace the Archbishop of Rupert's Land, who concurs in Miss Wright taking charge of the work as teacher at the Centre School. In this connection I have to confirm the following night lettergram to you of today's date:

"Approval granted appointment Miss Wright teacher Peguis Centre School. Arrange with her to begin duties early date".

The salary allowed her will be at the same rate as was to be allowed if she taught at the South School, viz. \$90 per teaching month.

It is noted that the teacher's residence at the Centre School is ready and that there are enough furnishings on hand so that the teacher can take up residence. You have already been authorized regarding obtaining the furnishings for the residences at both the Centre and South Schools.

Please advise the Department of the date on which Miss Wright begins duties at the Centre School.

We are informed by His Grace that he expects within a few days to nominate a teacher for the Peguis South School.

H. Templeman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hodgson,
Man.

Your obedient servant,
J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

138-6-3

-- COPY -- (Original on # 136-6-1.)

Ottawa, December 22nd, 1925.

Sir:

The Department has received a communication from His Grace the Archbishop of Rupert's Land stating that Miss Jennie Wright had arrived to take up duties at the Peguis Centre Indian Day School but that the residence was not ready for occupancy. His Grace recommends that, as it was through no fault of her own that she was unable to commence teaching on her arrival, salary be allowed her. The Department will allow Miss Wright salary from the date she arrived at the school, and I shall be pleased if you will inform her accordingly. When she prepares a return for the current quarter, it should be definitely stated thereon the date upon which she arrived to take up duties. It is hoped that the building at this point will be ready by the beginning of the new year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. Templeman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

Jennie Wright

Miss Jennie Wright appointed teacher with salary at the rate of \$90 per teaching month. Began duties December 1st, 1928.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

9/1/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MANITOBA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

NAME OF TEACHER _____

NAME OF SCHOOL

ANNUAL GRANT
OR SALARY

AMOUNT DUE

ADDRESS TO WHICH
CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT

PEGUIS CENTRE

\$900	00
-------	----

\$270	00
-------	----

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5/4/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MANITOBA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1929.

\$270	00
-------	----

Hodgson, Man.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

25/7/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

C O P Y

136-6-3.

Original on 136-6-1

Peguis South

Ottawa, July 18, 1929.

Sir:

I wish to refer to my letter of the 10th ultimo, concerning the South and Centre Indian Day Schools on the Peguis Reserve. The Department has decided to transfer Miss Jennie Wright to the Peguis South School, at a salary of \$100 per teaching month. Miss Ellen Lee will take over the duties at the Centre School, at her former salary of \$90. The Department is telegraphing to Miss Wright at her Winnipeg address and has asked her to inform Miss Lee if she knows her present whereabouts. I am writing to Miss Lee to her address on the reserve, and I should be grateful if you would see that she is informed, if you know her summer address.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

C. A. Stevenson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hodgson,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

Miss Ellen Lee transferred to this school from the Peguis South School with salary at the rate of \$90 per teaching month. Began duties September 1st, 1929.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

19/10/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1929.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

15/1/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, January 16th, 1930.

Sir,-

With reference to the December quarter return of the Peguis Centre Indian Day School, the Department has received one form with the names of thirteen pupils. The total at the bottom of the page shows that there were thirty enrolled during the quarter. It would appear, therefore, that one page of the return has not been sent. Please let me have a complete return for the December quarter for this school.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

C.A.S.
Rec'd. Jan 31/30
min.
C. A. Stevenson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/4/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th. 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ellen Lee	PEGUIS CENTRE	\$900 00	\$270 00	

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9/7/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

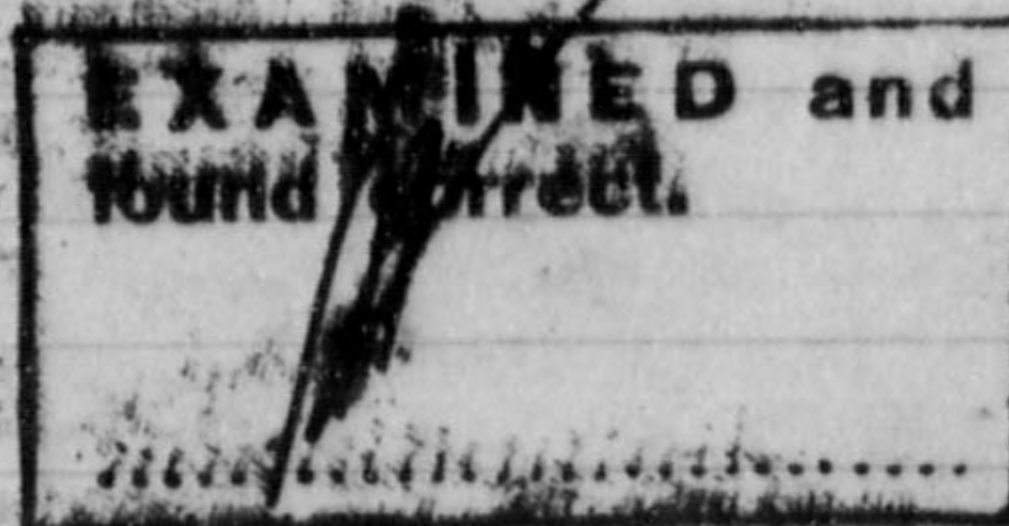
MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ellen Lee	PEGUIS CENTRE	\$900 00	\$270 00	

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9/7/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MANITOBA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th. 1930.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1930.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9/1/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MANITOBA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 19 31.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MANITOBA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th. 1931.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

24/8/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE **MANITOBA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1931.

[illegible]

REMARKS: -

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

RECEIVED and
found correct.

7/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ellen Lee	PEGUIS CENTRE	\$900 00	\$270 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

31/12/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MANITOBA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1932.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

30/3/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE

MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

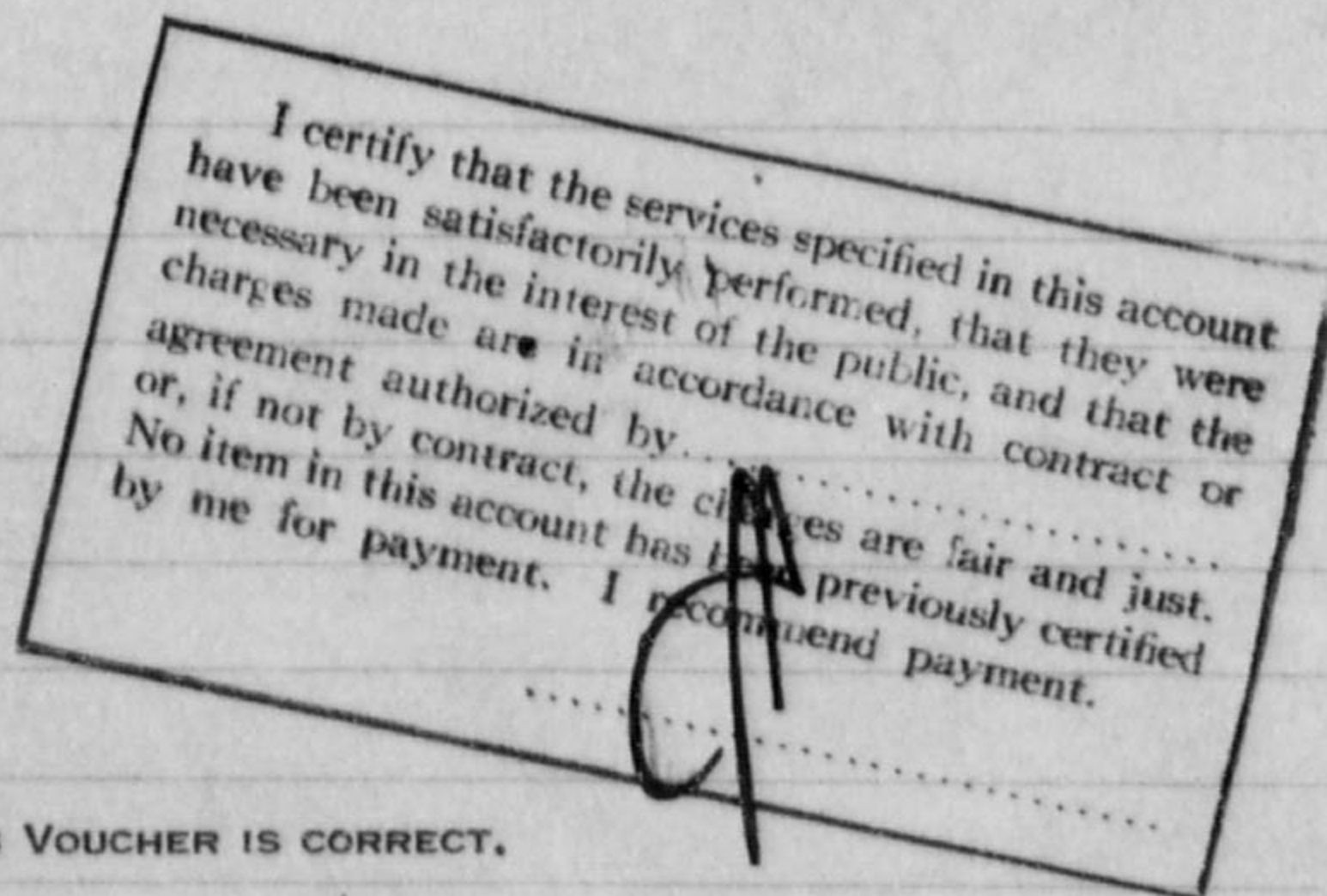
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ellen Lee	PEGUIS CENTRE	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		\$243 00	
Send cheque to G. H. Lavender, Esq., Indian Agent, Hodgson, Man.				

REMARKS: --

136/260.



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/7/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

-- COPY --

136-6-3

(Original on #.. 136-6-1.)

Ottawa, August 26, 1932.

Sir:

I have to inform you that His Grace the Archbishop of Rupert's Land has advised the Department of the resignation of Miss Ellen Lee as teacher of the Peguis Centre Indian Day School. His Grace has nominated the services of Miss Jennie Wright, a former teacher, to succeed Miss Lee. The Department is approving of the appointment of Miss Wright, with salary at the rate of \$90 per teaching month, less 10 percent for the current fiscal year. His Grace is being requested to inform Miss Wright and to arrange with her to begin duties when the school reopens after the present summer holidays.

I have to request that you will give Miss Wright any assistance you can in her work and in encouraging a regular attendance of the Indian children.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. H. Lavender
G. H. Lavender, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jennie Wright,	REGUIS CENTRE	\$900 00		
			\$90 00	
	Less 10%		9 00	
	Amount due		\$81 00	
Send cheque to G.H. Lavender, Esq., Indian Agent, Hodgson, Man.				

Vote 201. - Agency 136/260.

Miss Jennie Wright appointed teacher with salary at the rate of \$90 a teaching month. Began duties September 1st, 1932.

*formerly taught
at Reguis South.*

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

AM

12/10/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF.....

MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jennie Wright	PEGUIS CENTRE	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		\$243 00	
Send cheque to G. H. Lavender, Esq., Indian Agent, Hodgson, Man.				

7213
81
324

Vote 201.
Agency 136/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[Handwritten signature]

FORM 14

9/1/33.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jennie Wright	PEGUIS CENTRE	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
	Less 10%		<u>27 00</u>	
	Amount due		\$243 00	

Send cheque to G. H. Lavender, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Man.

Vote 201.
Agency 136/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
Accountant to P. V.

7/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF **MANITOBA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19**33.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jennie Wright	PEGUIS CENTRE	\$900	00			
				\$270	00	
	Less 10%			27	00	
	Amount due			\$243	00	
Send cheque to G. H. Lavender, Esq., Indian Agent, Hodgson, Man.						

**Vote 188.
School 532.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 213.**

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

7/7/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jennie Wright,	PEGUIS CENTRE	\$900 00	\$90 00	
		Less 10% -	<u>9 00</u>	
		Amt. due -	\$81 00	
Send cheque to G. H. Lavender, Esq., Indian Agent, Hodgson, Man.				

Vote 188.
School 532.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 778.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

no'n

11/10/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE **MANITOBA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19**33.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jennie Wright	PEGUIS CENTRE	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		\$243 00	
Send cheque to G. H. Lavender, Esq., Indian Agent, Hodgson, Man.				

Vote 188.
School 532.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
mom

3/1/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF.....**MANITOBA**.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st** 19**34**.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jennie Wright	PEGUIS CENTRE	\$900 00	\$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		\$243 00	
Send cheque to G. H. Lavender, Esq., Indian Agent, Hodgson, Man.				

Vote 188
School 532
Allot. 260
E.R. 1131.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M. O. M.

20/3/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

- c o p y -

136-6-1

532

Ottawa, July 27th, 1936.

Right Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Miss A. L. Clark as teacher of the Peguis Centre Indian Day School. She will be allowed salary at the rate of \$90 a teaching month.

Enclosed is staff questionnaire, which I would appreciate your sending to Miss Clark and requesting her to complete it and return to the Department as soon as possible.

I also enclose circular letter with reference to the opening and closing dates of the Indian day schools during the coming academic year.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

Most Rev. M. T. McA. Harding, D.D.,
Archbishop of Rupert's Land,
Synod Office,
Trinity Hall,
Winnipeg, Man.

Miss Clark - succeeds Miss J. Wright.
mom.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-3

Ottawa, April 10, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Peguis Centre Indian Day School,
No. 532.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Miss Alice Clarke as teacher of the above-noted school, effective May 1, 1946, and no further payment of salary should be made to her after that date.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Miss Davis

136-6-1

Ottawa, May 23, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Peguis Centre Indian Day School, No. 532.

In my memorandum of April 10 you were advised of the resignation of Miss Alice Clarke as teacher of the above-noted school.

To succeed Miss Clarke, the Department approved the appointment of Miss Bessie Robinson, effective May 6, 1946, at a salary of \$90.00 a teaching month, plus bonus.

Miss Robinson has now submitted her resignation, effective June 1, 1946, and she should be paid salary from May 6 to June 1, but no further payment should be made to her after the latter date. Copy of letter of appointment is attached and staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.

For Deputy Minister.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-1

Ottawa, May 23, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Peguis Centre Indian Day School

Miss Bessie Robinson resigned as teacher of
the above named school, effective May 31, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

CANADIAN LEGION COURSES
(See Article 18)

- 3 1. Army Times
3 2. Travail et Delassement
3 3. Soldier of Canada
4 4. Un Soldat du Canada
1 5. Instructor's Manual for Army Times, etc.
1 6. The Canadian Soldier
1 7. Dans La Melee
1 8. Instructor's Manual for
The Canadian Soldier
9. Manuel du Professeur pour 4 & 7
3 10. Red Joins Up
11. L'Entrainement
12 12. Elementary Arithmetic
13. Arithmetique Elementaire

PLEASE PRINT BELOW

Name The Teacher (H.M. Logan),
School Peguis #3,
Post Office (nearest) Hodgson,
Express Office (nearest) Hodgson,
Province Manitoba.

This list can be submitted in duplicate directly
to the Education Division (see article 18)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DORMANT

CROSS REFERENCE

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

136-6-3

DORMANT

SALARIES

FILE NO. 532-3

[illegible]

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6243)

File 532-1, part 1	Fisher River Agency - Peguis Centre Day Schools - Church of England - General Administration (Plans of Re- serve). 1917 - 1948
File 532-3, part 1	Fisher River Agency - Peguis Centre Day Schools - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1920 - 1949
 File 532-5, part 1	Fisher River Agency - Peguis Centre Day Schools - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Ac- counts. 1919 - 1930
File 532-5, part 2	Fisher River Agency - Peguis Centre Day Schools - Church of England - Building Maintenance (Photos) - Sup- plies - Accounts. 1930 - 1949
File 532-5, part 3	Fisher River Agency - Peguis Centre Day Schools - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Ac- counts. 1949
File 532-8, part 1	Fisher River Agency - Peguis Centre Day Schools - Teachers' Residence. 1942 - 1950
File 533-1, part 1	Fisher River Agency - Peguis North Day School - Church of England - General Administration. 1909 - 1932
File 533-1, part 2	Fisher River Agency - Peguis North Day School - Church of England - General Administration. 1932 - 1949
File 533-3, part 1	Fisher River Agency - Peguis North School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1911 - 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

5-52-5
Fishes River

Building. Supply. etc. etc.
Legu's Co. etc. etc.

Vol. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLICQUES

Pool Copy

IND

AGENT

The Halfway

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

July 8th

25136

Sir,

In reply to your letter No. 499840 of the 12th ultimo requesting an estimate of the cost for building a school in the Peguis Reserve I respectfully beg to state that I would think this would be about ~~\$1000.00~~ \$1,000.00. if intended to be like the other two school buildings in the Peguis Reserve.

I should think that this could be built with Indian day labour.

In reference to the obtaining a title to the site of the proposed school I would say that the sanction of the Indian holding the lot will be granted, but I cannot say anything further: no doubt the manner with which the two lots for schools previously erected in the Peguis reserve will be a guide, but I have no copy of the transaction of these sites in the Agency office.

I have the honour to be
your obedient servant

J. H. Carter
Indian Agent,

Fisher River Agency.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, October 7, 1919.

Memorandum:

Mr. Scott.

New Peguis Day School.

A site has been secured for the erection of a third day school on the Peguis Indian Reserve, Man.

The two schools now on the reserve were built of logs employing Indian labour. The Indian Agent recommends that the new one be built in a similar manner and of the same size as the present ones; also a small residence for the teacher. He estimates the cost at \$1000.00.

I would recommend that Agent Carter be instructed to have the necessary logs taken out, purchase the material required and build the new school employing Indian labour.

*Approved
J. S. C.*

W. H. C. Carter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

499840

October 10, 1919.

Sir,-

With reference to the erection of a new day school and a small teacher's residence on the Peguis Indian Reserve, Man., I have to request that you furnish the Department with a detailed estimate of the cost of labour and material for a log school similar to the ones already on the reserve; also an estimate of the cost of a teacher's residence. This information is desired as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[Handwritten signature: T. H. Carter]
T. H. Carter, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Halfway P. O., Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Estimate of Cost of School

In the Peguie Reserve.

Logs & sleepers	\$75.00
Labour for erecting log block 2 men 10 days @ \$3.50	70.00
1000 ft sheeting	35.00
800 ft flooring	40.00
800 ft siding	40.00
600 ft ceiling	40.00
Rough lumber for joists, rafters & studding 600 ft	25.00
7M shingles @ \$7.50	52.50
6 windows @ \$4.00	24.00
2 doors @ \$6.00	12.00
1 roof top & cap	1.50
Hardware, nails locks & thumb latches	30.00
4 rolls tarpaper	5.00
10 bus lime @ .75¢	7.50
Porch with door	25.00
Labour for carpenter work 2 men 10 days @ \$3.50	70.00
Teaming sand	18.00
Teaming building materials	18.00
Plastering & whitewashing	25.00
Erecting two closets & sundry work	30.00
6 storm windows	24.00
	667.50

Estimated cost of building a small teachers residence 332.50

\$1000.00.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

The Halfway P.O. Man.

Oct 24th, 1919. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

528753



Sir,—

In reply to your letter No. 499840 of the 10th instant I respectfully beg to submit an estimate in detail for the erection of a log school upon the Peguis Reserve.

The estimate for a teacher's residence is made upon the increased cost of materials and labour with the addition of storm windows and doors. The two present residences in the Peguis Reserve for teachers were erected at an estimated cost of \$200.00 ^{each} but without storm doors and windows.

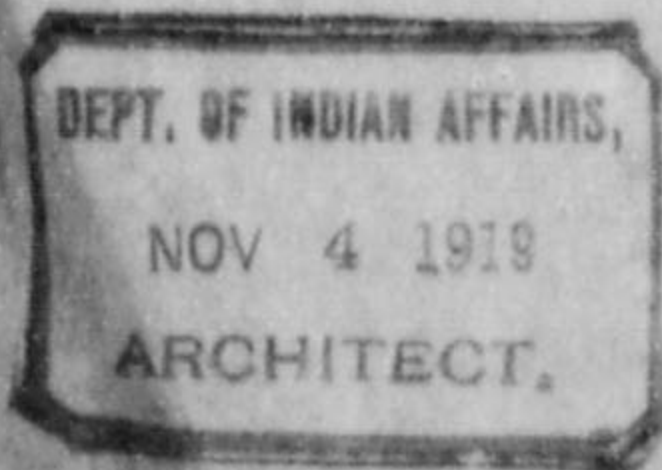


I have the honour to be
your obedient servant

J. H. Carter.
Indian Agent,

Fisher River Agency.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

The Halfway P.O. Man.

Oct 24th, 1919. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

528753



Sir,—

In reply to your letter No. 499840 of the 10th instant I respectfully beg to submit an estimate in detail for the erection of a log school upon the Peguis Reserve.

The estimate for a teacher's residence is made upon the increased cost of materials and labour with the addition of storm windows and doors. The two present residences in the Peguis Reserve for teachers were erected at an estimated cost of \$200.00 ^{each} but without storm doors and windows.



I have the honour to be
your obedient servant

J. H. Carter
Indian Agent,

Fisher River Agency.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

499840

November 15, 1919.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo together with a detailed estimate of the cost of the proposed Peguis Central School and a teacher's residence.

In reply I beg to inform you that you may arrange for the erection of these buildings which should be similar to those already on the reserve. It is understood that the work will be performed by day labour under your immediate supervision as recommended in your letter of August 30th, 1919, referring to this matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. H. Carter, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Halfway P.O.,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

HODGSON TRADING CO.

DEALERS IN
DRY GOODS, CLOTHING, BOOTS AND SHOES, GROCERIES, FLOUR AND FEED.

SPECIAL DEALERS IN
WOOD AND RAW FURS, LAKE WINNIPEG FRESH AND FROZEN FISH

HODGSON, MAN. April 6th, 1912

Sold to The Department of Indian Affairs,
Fisher River Agency.

Materials for Peguis Centre School.

10,000 Shingles, No. 1 Cedar @. \$	9.00 per M.	\$90.00.
800 Feet fir flooring	87.00 " "	69.60
1000 " " ceiling	70.00 " "	70.00
1000 " shiplap	50.00 " "	50.00
100 " fir siding	73.00 " "	36.50
10 pieces 2x4x18 480 feet	48.00 " "	23.00
10 " 2x6x12 480 "	" " "	23.00
10 " 2x4x12 320 "	" " "	15.36
20 " 2x4x14 187 "	" " "	8.97
10 " 2x6x14 140 "	" " "	6.70
10 " 1x10x12 100 "	" " "	4.80
12 " 1x6x12 72 "	" " "	3.45
12 " 1x6x14 70 "	" " "	3.36
12 " 1x4x14 47 "	" " "	2.25
10 lights	@ 1.65 each	6.60
complete	3.75 " "	22.50
	.20 " "	1.20
	3.75 " "	22.50
	6.00 " "	12.00
	.35 " "	1.75
complete	1.25 " "	2.50
	.25 " "	.75
	1.25 per bus	25.00
	.08 1/2	4.25
	.07	7.00
	.07 1/2	1.85
	.07	3.50
	.07	3.50
		<u>\$521.89.</u>

003-1012-20
5-5-20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

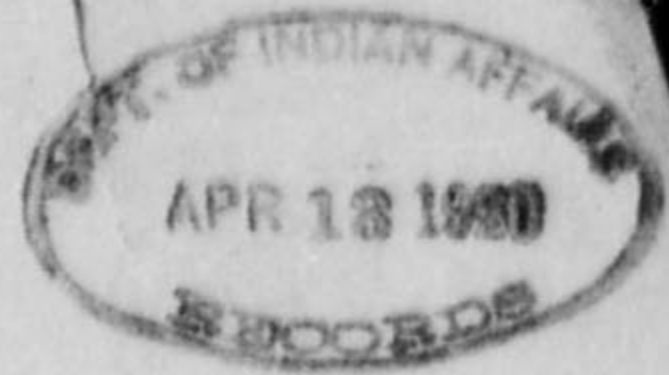
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

499840



Letter No.

B

Office of the.....Fisher River agency.....Indian Agency,

Ant

April 6th 19*20*

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. *1171*....., amounting to \$ *521.⁸²/₁₀₀*

for *Materials Supplied for Regina Centre School.*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *499.840*.....dated *November 15th 1919.*

See 1919-20
[Signature]

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. Carter

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

HODGSON TRADING CO.

DEALERS IN
DRY GOODS, CLOTHING, BOOTS AND SHOES, GROCERIES, FLOUR AND FEED.

SPECIAL DEALERS IN
WOOD AND RAW FURS, LAKE WINNIPEG FRESH AND FROZEN FISH

Sold to The Department of Indian Affairs,
Fisher River Agency.

HODGSON, MAN. April 6th, 1912

Materials for Teacher's quarters, Peguis Centre School.

To 2	pieces	4x6x14	56	feet	@	\$50.00	per M.	\$	2.80
2	"	4x6x18	72	"	"	"	"	"	3.60
28	"	2x4x12	224	"	"	48.00	"	"	10.75
15	"	2x4x16	160	"	"	"	"	"	7.68
20	"	2x4x14	187	"	"	"	"	"	8.97
3	"	2x4x18	36	"	"	"	"	"	1.72
8	"	2x6x14	112	"	"	"	"	"	5.37
10	"	1x4x12	40	"	"	"	"	"	1.92
2	"	1x4x14	10	"	"	"	"	"	.48
5	"	1x8x12	40	"	"	"	"	"	1.92
750	feet	Flooring, fir			"	87.00	"	"	65.25
1200	"	Ceiling			"	70.00	"	"	84.00
1500	"	Shiplap, spruce			"	50.00	"	"	75.00
5000		Shingles, No. 1 cedar			"	9.00	"	"	45.00
2		Doors 2-6 x 6-6			"	5.75	each	"	11.50
3		Windows 12x24	4	lights	"	3.75	"	"	11.25
1		" 10x20	2	"	"	2.75	"	"	2.75
4		Storm windows			"	3.50	"	"	14.00
3		Pairs butts 3 1/2 x 3 1/2			"	.35	"	"	1.05
2		Mortice locks complete			"	1.25	"	"	2.50
1		Rim lock			"	.65	"	"	.65
3		Rolls tar-paper			"	1.65	"	"	4.95
75	#	Nails	2 1/4		"	.07	"	"	5.25
20	"	"	1 1/4		"	.08 1/2	"	"	1.70
30	"	"	4		"	.07	"	"	2.10
20	"	"	6		"	.07	"	"	1.40
15	"	"	2 1/2	finishing	"	.08	"	"	1.20
10	"	"	1 1/2	"	"	.09	"	"	.90
2		Roof tops and caps, complete			@	\$1.75	each	"	3.50
1		Wall safe 6"			"	.75	"	"	.75
1		" " 7"			"	.90	"	"	.90
1500	feet	Siding, fir			@	73.00	per M.	"	109.50.
									\$490.31.

Four Hundred and Ninety Dollars & .31¢.

Material supplied
Prices fair and just.

J. H. Carter
Indian Agent

Fisher River agency

Vote No.

Class No.

Treaty No.

Voucher No. 11.72.

1919-20

4003-1012-20
Sub 5-5-20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

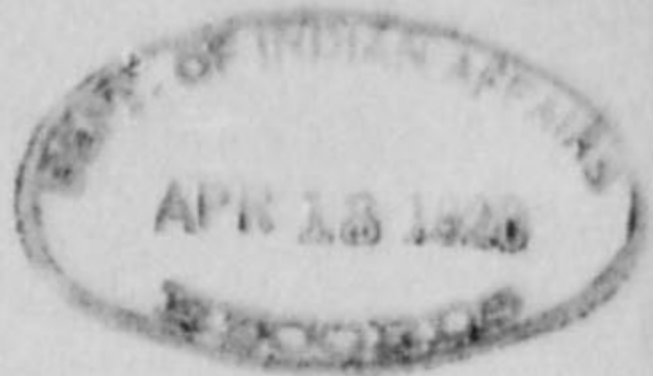
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool COPY

499840-8

R



Letter No.

[Handwritten signature]

Fisher River agency

Indian Agency,

April 6th

1920

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. *1172*, amounting to \$ *490.³¹/₁₀₀*

for *Materials supplied for the erection of Teacher's quarters, at Peguis Centre School.*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *499840* dated *November 15, 1919*

[Handwritten signature]

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. H. Carter

Indian Agent.

*490.31
121.89
1012.20*

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Memo- Covering Purchase of supplies, the
cost of which exceeds \$10.00.

Supplies for which prices obtained including quantities.

Materials for the erection of the Peguis Centre School.

Name of Firms or Person asked to quote.

The Farmer's Supply Co.	Hodgson, Man.
Hodgson Trading Co.	" "
G.Lahoud, General Merchant,	" "
N.Ciunyk, " "	" "

Name of Firm or Person quoting lowest price, and price quoted.

Hodgson Trading Co.	\$521.89.
---------------------	-----------

Names of Firm or persons who quoted.

Hodgson Trading Co. Only.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Memo- Covering Purchase of supplies, the
cost of which exceeds \$10.00.

Supplies for which prices obtained including quantities.

Materials for the erection of Teacher's quarters at
the Peguis Centre School, Peguis Reserve.

Name of Firms or Person asked to quote.

The Farmer's Supply Co.,	Hodgson, Man.
Hodgson Trading Co.,	" "
G. Lahoud, General Merchant,	" "
N. Ciunyk, " "	" "

Name of Firm or Person quoting lowest price, and price quoted.

Hodgson Trading Co.	Hodgson, Man.	\$490.31.
---------------------	---------------	-----------

Names of Firm or persons who quoted.

Hodgson Trading Co, Only.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MAY - 1 1920



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

April 19, 1920.

MEMORANDUM:

Honourable Mr. Meighen.

The Department is in receipt of an account for \$521.89 from the Hodgson Trading Company for material supplied for the construction of the new Peguis Indian day school, known as the Central School.

The total cost involved in the erection of this school is approximately \$1500.00. As this new school was urgently needed the work was proceeded with. It was through an oversight that the matter was not previously referred to you.

I would recommend that the account above referred to be paid.

Duncan
Deputy Superintendent General.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MAY - 1 1964

REPORT NO. 208 N 5.
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

File No. 499,840

Date 1st May, 1920.....

Requirements -- Building Material
Month April.

Hodgson Trading Co.,

Hodgson, Man. \$ 490.31

" \$ 521.89

(2 accounts).

Quotations:-

<u>Firms asked to quote</u>	<u>Quoted.</u>
The Farmer's Supply Co., Hodgson, Man.	No.
Hodgson Trading Co., Hodgson, Man.	Yes
G.Lahoud, Hodgson, Man.	No.
N.Ciunyk, Hodgson, Man.	No.

Memos attached.

Remarks:- Required for the erection of Teacher's quarters at the Peguis Centre School, Peguis Reserve. Approved by the Minister 19th April, 1919.

E. H. Ruyet
Chief Accountant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

W.P.C. New Minute No.....

W.P.C. File No.....

Received by

WAR PURCHASING COMMISSION

on **May 1st., 1920.**

Date

INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Department.....

File No.....

F.D.....

P.C. No.....

C.D.....

Emergency purchase report--

S.R.....

of:-

SUBJECT :- Building Material - Peguis Reserve.

Cost \$1012.20.

Report and other documents have been examined and found to be in order.

The following is suggested :-

In accordance with the recommendation
of the Chief Accountant, purchase from Hodgson Trading
Co., Hodgson, Man. is noted for payment.

EG.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, Ont., April 17, 1920.

Memorandum:

Mr. Scott.

With reference to the account amounting to \$521.89 to pay for materials supplied for the construction of the Peguis Central School, would it not be necessary to obtain the approval of the Minister before passing this account in view of the fact that the price to be paid exceeds \$500.00? Please refer to Mr. Orr's memorandum of October 7th, which contains your approval of the expenditure.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

April 19, 1920.

MEMORANDUM:

Honourable Mr. Meighen.

The Department is in receipt of an account for \$521.89 from the Hodgson Trading Company for material supplied for the construction of the new Peguis Indian day school, known as the Central School.

R. Meighen
The total cost involved in the erection of this school is approximately \$1600.00. As this new school was urgently needed the work was proceeded with. It was through an oversight that the matter was not previously referred to you.

I would recommend that the account above referred to be paid.

[Signature]
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

499840

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

The Halfway P.O. Man.



April 19th, 1920. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
Also
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

1-archival
dict
Sir,

536372

I respectfully beg to direct your attention to vouchers Nos. II71-II72 submitted for materials for the erection of the Peguis Centre School and teacher's quarters.

These two vouchers exceeds the estimate as sent you for the whole work and is an error on my part, due to the continual advance in materials and labour. My figure of \$1800.00 submitted upon the yearly estimate last fall would have been closer to the correct cost.

I have stopped the work on the Peguis Centre school pending your further instructions as the Indians will not work for less than .50¢ per hour as those who have any knowledge of carpenter work have been receiving that sum during the past winter at Hodgson.

Lumber could not now be bought for the price shewn upon the above vouchers and dealers refuse to quote, stating that they are not safe in giving any figures on anything they have not in stock.

With muskrats selling at \$5.00 and \$6.00 each, the Indians treat with contempt any offer of work at .30¢ per hour. It would perhaps be as well to obtain offers from the Indians to complete the work required to erect the school and teacher's quarters for a stated sum.

I have the honour to be
your obedient servant

J. H. Carter
Indian Agent,
Fisher River Agency.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

499840

May 10, 1930.

Sir,-

W.H.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th ultimo with further reference to the new Peguis Centre School and teacher's residence, and in reply to say that you may obtain prices from the Indians for the completion of this school and teacher's living quarters and submit same to the Department for consideration. These figures should include everything required to fully complete the buildings.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[Signature]

T.H. Carter, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

The Halfway P.O., Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Indian Office

At Peguis Res

June 3th 1920

MEMO.

To you Sirs

This is my Tender for
the building of this center school in
this Reserve. My tender is \$350.00
from Mr Albert Lochrane.

The Half-way.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ind. Agent.

J. H. Carter

Dear Sir:

Dallas Tex.,

May 31st / 20

As you are
applying for tenders for
the Building of the
School, I now send my
Application applying for
the job, After figuring up the
Amount of work there will be
and Two Mens time on it,
The least I can complete the
work for is, Two hundred
and Seventy Five Dollars,
(\$275-00)

Yours

Fred Thomas

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Co.

May 29 1920

Mr. Bartley
Sir

If there any chance
of getting to build the School
I will take \$2,400 to finish it
complete W. Sinclair

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

499840
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



The Halfway P.O. Man.

June 9th, 1920. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

539026

Sir,—

In compliance with the request contained in your letter No. 499840 of the 10th ultimo I respectfully beg to submit tenders for the necessary labour to complete the new Peguis Centre School, as follows,—

William Sinclair,	\$240.00
Frederick Thomas,	275.00
Albert Cochrane,	350.00
Wm McCorrister, (verbal)	350.00

The applicants for the work were made to understand that the prices submitted would have to provide labour for all work, log, carpenter work, plastering and whitewashing, and cleaning.

Also the erection of two closets and a porch.

While the other tenders are lower I believe Albert Cochrane and William McCorrister to be able to do the best work, and if the Department decides to accept either offer I would suggest that the work be given Albert Cochrane and William McCorrister, jointly.

I have the honour to be
your obedient servant

J.H. Carter

Indian Agent,

Fisher River Agency.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Contract for the Peguis Centre School and
Teacher's Residence.

Articles of agreement made and entered into on this 25th day of June, A.D. 1920, between the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, and William Sinclair, Indian, of the Peguis Band of Indians, in the Province of Manitoba, it is agreed in manner and form following, viz:

The said William Sinclair covenants and agrees with the Department of Indian Affairs to make, erect, build and finish in a good and substantial and workmanlike manner, on Lot 39: Sec. 32: Twp²⁶ Range 1 West of the Principal Meridian; upon the east side of the Fisher River on the Peguis Indian Reserve in the Province of Manitoba, a school house, to be known as the Peguis Centre School, and a residence for the teacher thereof, agreeably to the specifications hereunto annexed, by the first day of September, next, upon which date the buildings above mentioned shall be complete and cleaned in readiness for occupation and use. And the Said Department of Indian Affairs covenants and agrees to supply the said William Sinclair with all materials for the erection and completion of the said Peguis Centre School and Teacher's Residence and to pay him for the work of erecting the said buildings the sum of Two Hundred and Forty Dollars, in lawful money of Canada, as follows:-

Advances shall be made to the said William Sinclair from time to time as the work progresses in such sums as is consistent with the value of the work performed; the Department of Indian Affairs to be the sole judge of the value of the work and the prices to be paid therefore. The balance remaining after the last advance, to complete the sum of \$240.00, shall be paid to the said William Sinclair as soon after the 1st day of September, next, as the Department of Indian Affairs is satisfied the whole work specified is completed in a satisfactory manner.

In witness whereof the said parties to these Presents have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first written above.

(Sgd) T.H. Carter
For the Department of Indian
Affairs.

Signed, sealed and
delivered in the
presence of
(Sgd) A.L. Carter.

(Sgd) William Sinclair

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

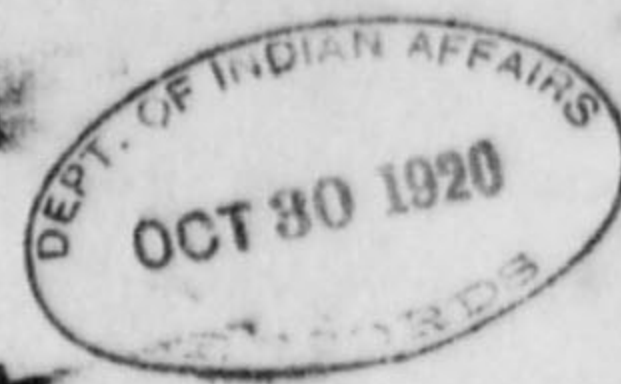
Pool Copy

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

The Halfway P.O. Man.

Oct 25th, 1920. 19

544062



you require South
sub file

Replying to your letter No. 136-5-51

Of the 13th instant I respectfully beg to submit herewith the contract for the erection of the Peguis Centre School and teacher's residence as requested.

Mr R.M. Sanderson commenced duties in the Peguis Centre School on the first day of the present month, as teacher.

I have the honour to be
your obedient servant

J. H. Carter

Indian Agent,
Fisher River Agency.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

498840

June 18, 1920.

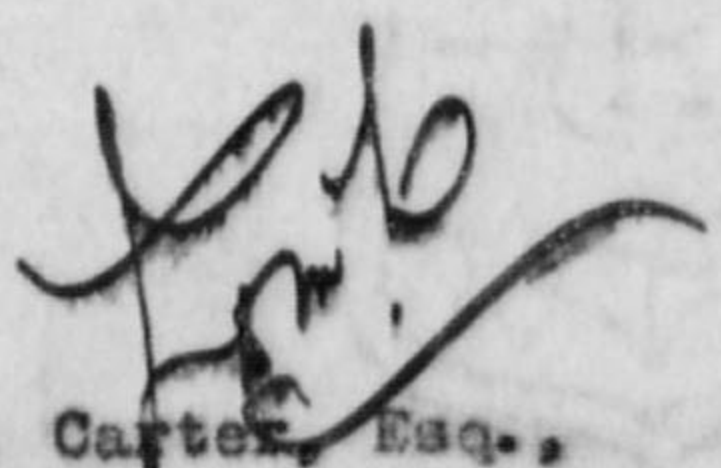
Sir,-

 I have your letter of the 9th instant with reference to the completing of the new Peguis Centre School, and in reply to inform you that you may have the work required to complete this building done by William Sinclair, at his price of \$340.00. It is understood that this price includes all the labour for the full completion of the buildings.

Your obedient servant,

J. B. MOLEAN

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


T.H. Carter, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

The Halfway P.O., Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

[Handwritten signature]

Extract from requisition for supplies for the
 Peguis Centre School, forwarded under cover of letter from
 Agent Carter dated July 20, 1920. Original on 499840/4.

- 6 Double Individual Desks No. 4
- 6 " " " No. 5
- 1 Box Stove and pipes
- 1 teacher's desk
- 1 " , Chair

Double Desks

	<i>Western School Supply Co. Brandon</i>	<i>Christie Brandon</i>
no. 5 - age 7-9	- 12.80	9.70 - no 11
" 4 " 10-12	- 12.75	9.85 - no 10
Rocking Desk no 10	- 20.00	17.00 no 1
" Chair no 23	5.75	5.50 no 1
7 desks no 4	11.75	8.90
Press no 4	11.75	8.90
7 desks no 5	11.75	8.90
Press no 5	11.75	8.90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, July 31, 1920.

Sir,-

With reference to the requisition forwarded by you for supplies for the Peguis Centre School under cover of your letter of the 20th instant I beg to say in regard to the desks required that you may purchase from Christie's Bookstore, Brandon, Man., six double desks with divided seats No. 11 and six No. 10, two fronts for the No. 11 and two rears for the No. 10, also a teacher's desk No. 10 and a chair No. 10. These are the numbers as given in Catalogue No. 29 of this firm issued in March, last, and the prices quoted are \$9.70 for the No. 11 desks, \$9.85 for the No. 10, fronts \$8.90 and the rears \$8.90 each. The price quoted for the teacher's desk is \$17.00 and for the chair \$5.50. In placing the order you should give full shipping directions. I enclose two blank order forms.

The firm should forward their account, in duplicate, to you, which, upon receipt of the goods in good order, you will be good enough to certify and forward to the Department, when payment will be made. The Department is unable to make this order direct, as you have not given shipping directions.

In reference to the box stove and stove pipes required I have to request that you will obtain prices from a number of dealers and purchase a suitable stove and the necessary pipes for the school from the firm quoting you the lowest price. You should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred for this purpose, with the quotations received by you from the various dealers whom you asked for a price.

You should give these matters your early attention, in order to have these supplies at the school when it is ready to open.

You should also take steps to secure a properly qualified teacher and, if such is secured, the Department will be prepared to pay a salary at the rate of \$600.00 per annum, together with the bonus at the rate of \$150.00 during the period it is continued to teachers in Indian day schools. The name, age, qualifications and experience of any applicants secured should be forwarded for the consideration of the Department. You should give the matter of securing a teacher your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. H. Carter, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Halfway P.O., Man.

We cannot be responsible for goods lost in the mails

Claims for Errors must be made within 10 days

All Cheques must be made payable at par in Brandon, or exchange added.

BRANDON, MAN., Aug - 24 - 1920

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

ORDER NO.

1446

BOUGHT
OF

CHRISTIE SCHOOL SUPPLY Co.

Formerly Christie's Bookstore

SCHOOL FURNISHERS

DESKS, HYLOPLATE BLACKBOARDS, GLOBES, MAPS, BELLS, CHALK, ETC.

Secretary-Treasurer's supplies for—School Districts, Grain Grower's and Co-operative Associations, Rural Telephone Companies, etc.

10	Bdr. Adj. Desks # 41	15.35	153	50
10	" " " # 42	15.25	152	50
2	Fronts # 41	13.75	27	50
2	" " " # 42	13.75	27	50
2	Rears # 41	13.75	27	50
2	" " " # 42	13.75	27	50
1	Teachers Desk # 10 1/2		34	50
1	Chair # 10		12	75

Freight Charges

11 61

Material supplied
Prices fair and just.

J. H. Carter

Indian Agent

Fisher River Agency

Vote No.

Class No.

Treaty No.

Voucher No. 1251

\$ 474 86

Above Order Shipped to
J. H. Carter, Indian Agent,
Fisher River Agency
for Peguis Centre School,
The Halfway, Man.
Sta. Hodgson

2251

Rec 9/20

Filled by W. H.

Return this Invoice when settling or writing about anything pertaining to it.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Letter No.....

Office of the..... *Fisher River agency* Indian Agency,

Sept 27 ⁴ 19*20*

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. *1251*....., amounting to \$ *474.* ^{*86*} _{*xx*}

for *Peguis Centre School Desks & Chair*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *499840* dated *July 31 - 1920*

Sept 1
[Signature]

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J.H. Carter

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEC 7 - Rec'd

REPORT NO. 295 N 2.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS:

File No. 136-6-5

Date 7th Dec. 1920...

Requirements - School desks.

Month ... August...

Christie School Supply Co.,

Brandon, Man. \$474.86

Quotations:-

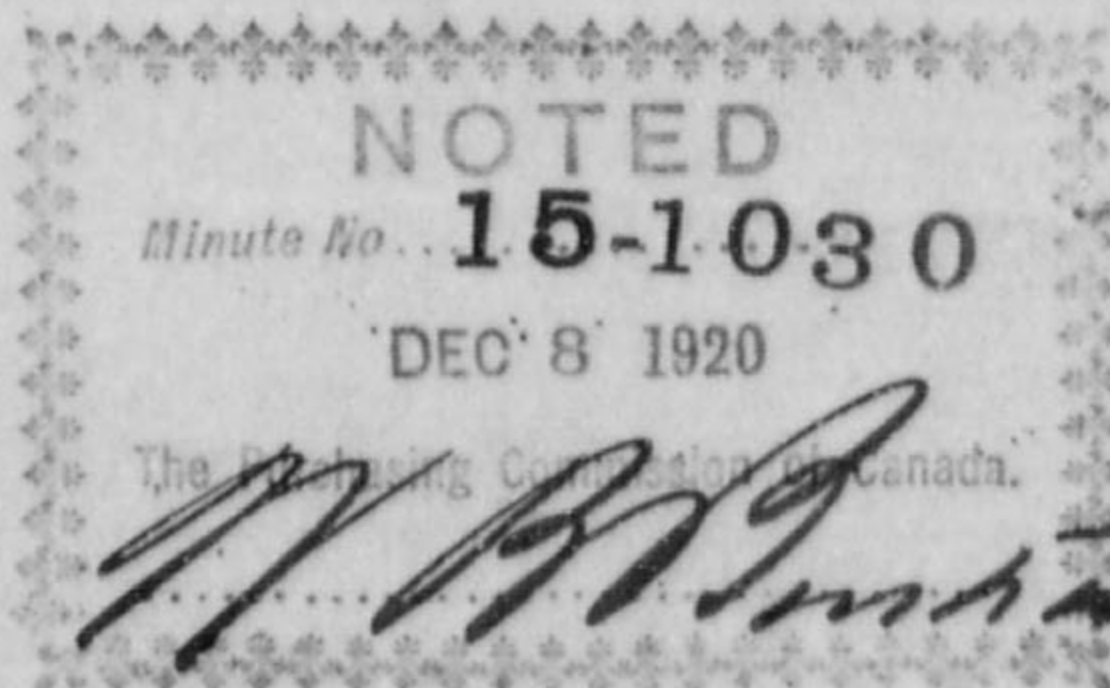
<u>Firms asked to quote</u>	<u>Quoted.</u>
The Globe Furniture Co. Waterloo	Yes
The E.N. Moyer Co., Winnipeg	"
The Christie School Supply Co. Brandon	"

See Memo attached.

Remarks:-

Required for use at the Peguis School.

Fisher River Agency.



Chief Accountant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-5-

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 9 1920
RECORDED



MAP OF
ALBERTA, SASKATCHEWAN
AND MANITOBA

CHRISTIE SCHOOL SUPPLY CO.

COMPLETE
SCHOOL FURNISHERS AND OUTFITTERS



HANGING GLOBE NO 505

BRANDON, MAN. Oct. 6, 1920.

543384

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:-

We herewith enclose you invoices in duplicate
and receipted Freight Bill for School Desks which
were shipped to -

T. H. Carter,
Fisher River Agency,
The Halfway, Man.

The Desks which were originally ordered by Mr.
Carter were Double Desks but at the present time it is
impossible to procure any stock of these from any of
the Factories as they have nearly all discontinued
making these Desks in favor of the Single Desk. The
Desks that we shipped were the nearest to those which
were asked for and were approved of by Mr. Carter before
shipment.

LAC/RB

Yours truly,

CHRISTIE SCHOOL SUPPLY CO.,
FORMERLY CHRISTIES' BOOKSTORE.



ECONOMIC
SCHOOL DESK



BRANDON
ADJUSTABLE
DESK



HYGIENIC
ADJUSTABLE
DESK



STEEL ADJUSTABLE
DESK AND SETTEE



CHRISTIE'S
MOVABLE
AND
ADJUSTABLE
CHAIR DESK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-5



Ottawa, October 13, 1920.

Sir,-

The Department has received an account from the Christie School Supply Co., Brandon, for the desks supplied for the Peguis Centre School.

In connection with these desks I beg to refer you to official letter of July 31st, last, in which you were authorized to purchase twelve double desks, two fronts and two rear seats, and also a teacher's desk and chair, and the prices stated were the quotations furnished in price list as given in Christie's catalogue of March, last. It would appear that twenty single adjustable desks with fronts and rears for the same were obtained, instead of the type of desks you were authorized to order and the price charged therefor is very much in excess of that asked for the double desks.

Before this account can be paid it will be necessary for you to furnish full explanations as to why you did not carry out the Department's instructions. An early reply is desired.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. H. Carter, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Halfway P.O., Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

The Halfway P.O. Man.

Oct 25th, 1920. 19

544240

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

In reply to your letter No. 136-6-5 of the 13th instant relative to desks ordered from the Christie School Supply Co. of Brandon, for ~~desks~~ the peguis Centre School, I respectfully beg to state that in the first place I ordered the desks as you directed, but received a letter from the Christie School Supply Co, stating that their factory has given up making double desks of any kind, that all the Departments of Education have issued instructions that only single desks must be obtained.

The Christie School Supply Co. further stated that they might be able to order from another factory in Ontario with delivery in perhaps two or three months; and that they had placed a number of orders for double desks but so far had not received one invoice.

As I considered there would be insufficient time to procure the ^{double} desks for the beginning of the December quarter I wrote the Christie School Supply Co, on the 19th of August to be good enough to supply desks to seat 24 children from their own stock.

I have the honour to be
your obedient servant

J. H. Carter
Indian Agent,
Fisher River Agency.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, November 26, 1920.

Gentlemen,-

The Department is in receipt of an account for desks shipped to T. H. Carter, Indian Agent, Hodgson Station, Man., for the Peguis Centre School. This account covers the cost of ten Brandon Adjustable Desks No. 41 and ten No. 42 and two fronts and two rears for each size, as well as a teacher's desk and chair.

With reference to the prices charged for the desks, namely,- \$15.35 each for the No. 41 and \$15.25 each for the No. 42, I beg to say that in the last catalogue which the Department received from you, which is No. 29 of March, last, the price quoted for the Brandon Adjustable Desks complete is \$8.75 each for the No. 41 and \$8.65 each for the No. 42, while the rears and fronts for both sizes are quoted at \$7.90 each.

The Central Purchasing Commission is withholding payment of your account until further explanations are received as to the prices charged for the above desks, which prices are a large advance on those quoted in your March price list.

I shall be pleased if you will furnish me with a copy of your latest catalogue and price list of school desks, and I shall be pleased to receive further particulars regarding the prices charged in your account, when it will be again placed before the Purchasing Commission for approval for payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Stie School Supply Co.,
Brandon,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Memo covering purchase of supplies
the cost of which exceeds \$10.00.

Supplies for which prices obtained, including quantities.

One Box Stove and appurtenances for the Peguis Centre School.

Names of Firms or persons asked to quote.

The T.Eaton Co. Winnipeg		
The Hodgson Trading Co, Hodgson, Man.		
The Hodgson Supply Co	"	"
Mr G.Lahoud	"	"

Name of Firms or persons quoting lowest price and price quoted

The T.Eaton Co. Winnipeg, Man	\$19.23
-------------------------------	---------

Names of Firms or Persons who quoted.

The T.Eaton Co, Winnipeg,	Only
---------------------------	------

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Date Nov. 1st, 1920.

Dominion Government,

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

BOUGHT OF

T.H. Carter. Hodgson, Man.

THE **T. EATON CO** LIMITED
WINNIPEG - CANADA

Home Furnishing Contract Department

Date	Quantity		Price	Debit	Credit
	1	Box Stove		16.75	
	2	6" Pipes	25	.50	
	2	6" Elbows		.50	
	1	6" Damper		.15	
	2	Coils Wire		.10	
	1	Poker		.14	
	1	Sheet Iron		1.09	
				19.23✓	

For School

INDIAN EDUCATION

59✓

2131

Material supplied
Prices fair and just.
T.H. Carter
Indian Agent
Fisher River agency

Vote No. *7*
Class No.
Treaty No.
Voucher No. *1265*

sent Nov. 30/20.

11852-27-8-20-4m-100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

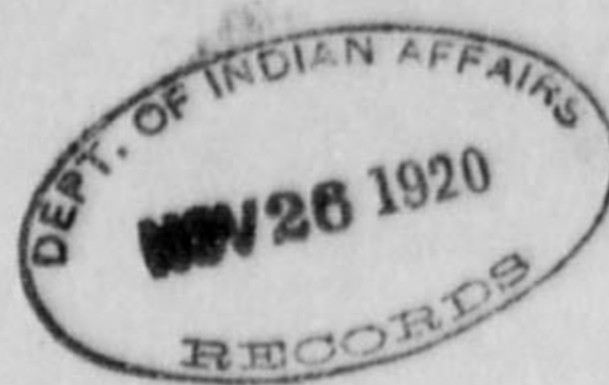
CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-5-

R

Letter No.....



Office of the..... *Fisher River agency*..... Indian Agency,

Amst

Nov 20th

19th 20

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. *1265*....., amounting to \$ *19.²³/₁₀₀*

for *Supplies for the Peguis Centre School.*

INDIAN EDUCATION

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *499840* dated *July 31st - 1920*

Car

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. H. Carter.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



MAP OF
ALBERTA, SASKATCHEWAN
AND MANITOBA

CHRISTIE SCHOOL SUPPLY CO.

COMPLETE
SCHOOL FURNISHERS AND OUTFITTERS

DEC 4 1920

RECORDS

BRANDON, MAN.
CANADA



HANGING GLOBE NO. 505

Dec. 1/20

545520



ECONOMIC
SCHOOL DESK



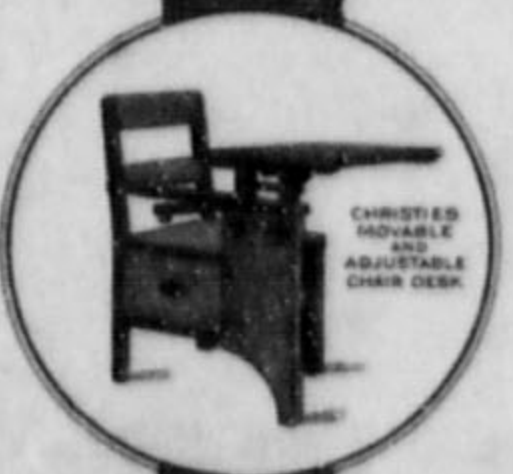
BRANDON
ADJUSTABLE
DESK



HYGIENIC
ADJUSTABLE
DESK



STEEL ADJUSTABLE
DESK AND SETTEE



CHRISTIE
MOVABLE
AND
ADJUSTABLE
CHAIR DESK

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

Dear Sir:

Reference #136/6/5

We are in receipt of your letter of
Nov. 26th regarding prices charged for Brandon Adjustable
Desks #41 and #42.

The prices are those which were in effect in
August at the time the order was placed, and not as shown in
catalogue #29. This catalogue was published in the spring of
1919, and since then prices have considerably advanced.

We are enclosing you the first section of our new
catalogue which gives the correct prices at present, and also
copy of revised price list #33 which was in effect in August.

Awaiting your further commands, we remain

Yours truly,

CHRISTIE SCHOOL SUPPLY CO.,
FORMERLY CHRISTIES' BOOKSTORE.

LAC/GB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Memo covering purchase of supplies
the cost of which exceeds \$10.00.

Supplies for which prices obtained, including quantities.

Clock, heater & cook stove and coat hooks for Peguis Centre School

Names of Firms or Persons asked to quote

The T.Eaton Co., Winnipeg, Man
The Hodgson Trading Co. Hodgson, Man
The Hodgson Supply Co. " "
N.Ciunyk Esqr., General Merchant, Hodgson, Man.

Name of Firm or Person quoting lowest price and price quoted.

The T.Eaton Co. Winnipeg, Man. \$52.24

Names of Firms or Persons who quoted and price of each.

The T.Eaton Co. Winnipeg, Man.	\$52.24
The Hodgson Trading Co.	62.60
The Hodgson Supply Co.	71.35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Date Dec. 9, 192

Dominion Government.

Mr. T.H. Carter,

BOUGHT OF

Peguis Centre School.

THE T. EATON CO LIMITED
WINNIPEG CANADA

REPORT NO. 300
MINUTE NO. 000000

Home Furnishing Contract Department

Date	Quantity		Price	Debit	Credit
	1	Clock		2.50	
	24	6" Pipes	25	6.00	
	1	Tee "		.45	
	1	Elbow		.25	
	1	"		.25	
	1	25" Box Stove		12.75	
	1	Gem Cook Stove		26.00	
	1	Dust Pan		.17	
	1	Doz. Coat Hooks		1.65	
		Freight charges		2.22	
				52.24	

7th October
1924

Material supplied
Prices fair and just.

T.H. Carter.
Indian Agent
Fisher River agency

Vote No. 7
Class No. 000000
Treaty No. 000000
Voucher No. 1274

2429
Sent 24/12/24

11852-27-8-20-4m-166

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

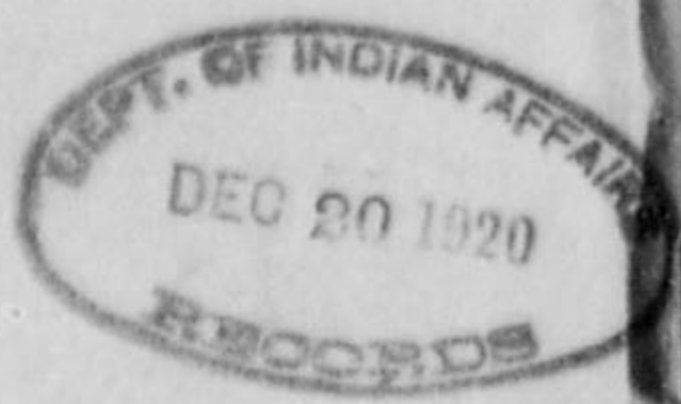
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-5



R

Letter No.

Office of the *Fisher River agency* Indian Agency,

Dec 14th 19*20*

Sir,



I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. *1274*, amounting to \$ *52²⁴/₁₀₀*

for *Supplies for Peguis Centre School*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

INDIAN EDUCATION

499 840/4

Letter No. dated *October 14th* 19*20*

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. H. Carter.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To..... George McCorrister,

Hodges on P.O. Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	<i>Centre</i> To services as Janitor, Peguis South School during quarter ended December 31st, 1920. <i>30th</i> <i>South Jan 26/21</i> <u>Five Dollars.</u> Vote No. <i>7</i> Class No. Treaty No. Voucher No. <i>1281</i>	5.00.
	TOTAL,	\$5.00.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. H. Carter.

.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 24 1921
RECORDED

R

Letter No.....

Aut

Office of the.....*Fisher River agency*.....Indian Agency,

January 17th - 1921

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. *1281*....., amounting to \$ *5. ⁰⁰/₁₀₀*
Centre.

for *Service of Janitor, Froth Regius School*
during quarter ended December 31-1920
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

347989-1
Letter No.....dated *February 6th 1917.*

Aut
[Signature]

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J.H. Carter

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
JAN 25 1921
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Fisher River agency

Department of Indian Affairs

REPORT NO. 322
MINUTE NO.

To..... The Hodgson Trading Co.....

Hodgson P.O.Man.
.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To supplied merchandise for schools of the Fisher River Agency.	
	To stove pipes & slates for the Peguis Centre School. Authority letter 499840/4 Oct14-1920	20.65
	To Rope & pulley for the Peguis South School Authority letter 398424/4 February 25th, 1920	1.15
	To lime & brushes for the Fisher River School Authority, letter 118277-5A Aug.25th, 1920	5.75
	<u>Twenty Seven Dollars & .55¢.</u>	
	TOTAL,	\$27.55.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote No.

Class No.

Treaty No.

Voucher No.

Ant 26/2/21
3431

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

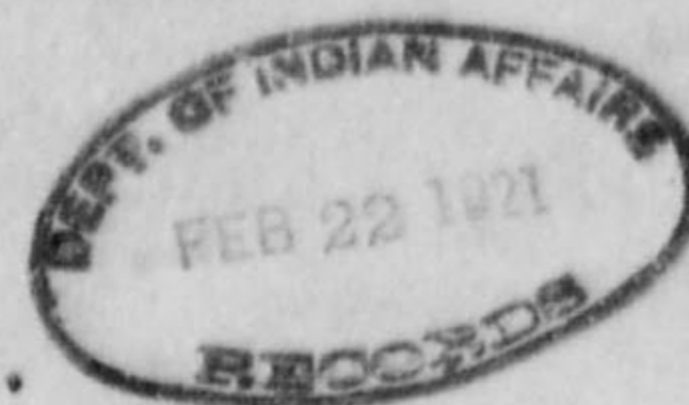
CANADA

Pool COPY

136-6-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

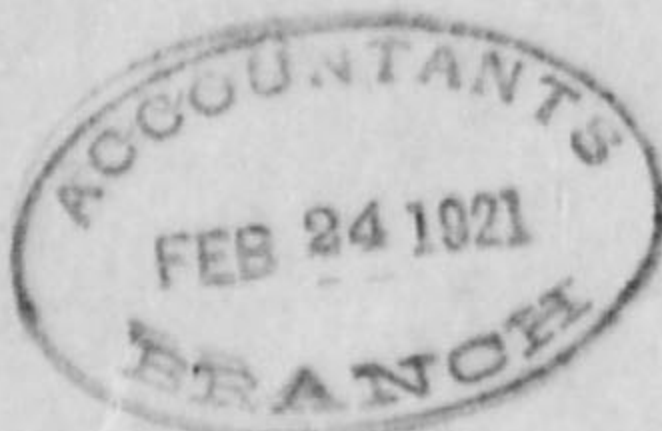
The Halfway P.O. Man.



Feb 15th, 1921. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Grant
Sir—



I respectfully beg to submit voucher No. 1293 for the sum of \$27.55 in favour of the Hodgson Trading Co. Hodgson, Man, for supplies for schools of the Fisher River Agency.

In reference to the stove pipes for the Peguis Centre School I beg to state that the T. Eaton Co, who contracted for stoves and pipes, mistook my order for two coils of pipes (of 25 each) for two pipes only.

The teacher being in readiness to commence duties there was no time to ^{correct order in Winnipeg} ~~obtain prices~~ and I ordered locally.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Carver

I have the honour to be
your obedient servant

T. H. Carver
Indian Agent,

Fisher River Agency.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Memo covering purchas of supplies
the cost of which exceeds \$10.00.

Supplies for which prices obtained, including quantities.

I Cupboard for the Peguis Centre School.

Names of Firms asked to quote.

The T.Eaton Co.	Winnipeg.
" E.N.Moyer Co.	"
" Christie School Supply Co.	Brandon.

Name of Firm quoting lowest price, and price quoted.

The T.Eaton Co.	Winnipeg.	\$22.40.	F.O.B. Hodgson.
-----------------	-----------	----------	--------------------

Names of Firms who quoted and price of each.

The T.Eaton Co.,	\$22.40.
" E.N.Moyer Co.	30.00 less 10% Dis.
" Christie School Supply Co.	28.00

J.H. Carter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Date Feb. 22nd, 1921.

Dominion Government.

Pequis Centre School.

BOUGHT OF

THE **T. EATON CO** LIMITED
WINNIPEG - CANADA

REPORT NO. 327
MINUTE NO. 1000000000
INDIAN EDUCATION

Home Furnishing Contract Department

Date	Quantity		Price	Debit	Credit
	1	MO/276 $\frac{1}{2}$ Gal. Kitchen Cupboard		21.75	
		Freight charges		.65	
				<u>22.40</u>	

*Material supplied
Prices fair and just.*
J. H. Carter
Indian Agent
Fisher River agency

*Vote No.
Class No.
Treaty No.
Voucher No. 1297.*

*16/3/21
36/3*

18109-2-2-21-4m-188

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-5-



B

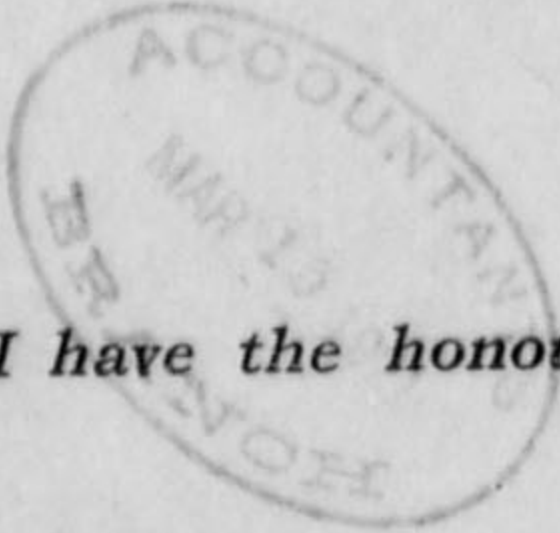
Letter No.....

Office of the.....Fisher River agency.....Indian Agency,

[Signature]

March 9th 1921

Sir,



I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 1297, amounting to \$ 22. ⁴⁰/_{xx}

for *Acupboard for the Regina Central School*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 136-6-8 dated November 25th 1920

INDIAN EDUCATION

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

J. H. Carter.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

WE CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS LOST IN THE MAIL

ALL CHEQUES MUST BE MADE PAYABLE AT PAR IN BRANDON OR EXCHANGE ADDED

CLAIMS FOR ERRORS MUST BE MADE IN TEN DAYS FROM DATE OF INVOICE.

CHRISTIE SCHOOL SUPPLY CO.

SCHOOL FURNISHERS

SCHOLARS' DESKS, TEACHERS' DESKS, CHAIRS, TABLES, BOOKCASES, HYLOPLATE
BLACKBOARDS, MAPS, GLOBES, BELLS, CLOCKS, FLAGS, KINDERGARTEN GOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER'S SUPPLIES FOR—SCHOOL DISTRICTS, RURAL TELEPHONE CO'S,
GRAIN GROWERS AND CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS.



ORDER NO.

817

MENTION THIS NO. WHEN
WRITING ABOUT THIS
INVOICE.

FILLED BY MS

BRANDON, Man. Jan. 21, 1922

Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery

Ottawa, Ont.

Fisher River agency

REPORT No. 86

MINUTE No. 86

5	lb	Plasticine	Asstd.
1	set	Ideal Sewing Cards	
1	"	B.W. Stencils #1	
2	"	Primary Work #8031, 8032	

.50	2.50
	.35
	.25
.90	1.80
	.40

Post.

\$ 5.30

Order No. 35416,
Parcel Post to:

T. H. Carter
Indian Agent,
Peguis Centre School,
The Halfway P.O., Man.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Sent Feb. 16/22
3749

Material supplied
Prices fair and fast.

T. H. Carter,
Indian Agent

Fisher River agency

Vote No. 7

Class No.

Treaty No.

Voucher No. 1412

PLEASE MENTION THE NAME AND NUMBER OF YOUR SCHOOL DISTRICT EVERY TIME YOU WRITE
RETURN THIS INVOICE WHEN SETTLING OR WRITING ANYTHING PERTAINING TO IT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

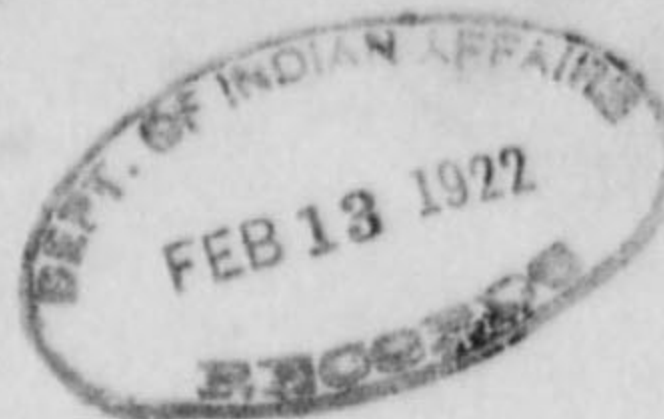
CANADA

Pool Copy

Letter No.....

R

136-6-5-



Office of the..... *Fisher River agency* Indian Agency,

February 8th 19.22.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

30.

Nos. *1412*, amounting to \$*5.*.....

in favour of *Christie School Supply Co Brandon, Man.*
for *Supplies for Peguis Centre School.*

INDIAN EDUCATION

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *499840-4* dated *January 4th 1922*

Your obedient servant,

J. H. Carter

Indian Agent.

Pay to order of

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

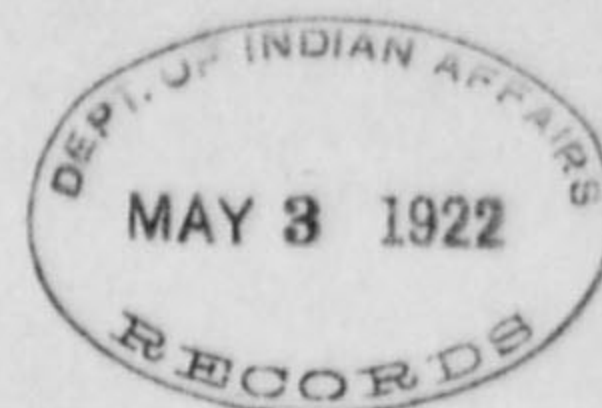
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-5-



Extract from Teacher's Annual Report on the Peguis
Centre School for the year ending March 31, 1922.
160370-28F. Manitoba.

566556

Schultz
Log building - needs mudding.

Woodshed and barn urgently needed, No place to
put storm windows, etc. Boys cut the wood in zero
weather outside.

Screened approaches to closets. None, These are
badly needed.

Twenty-four wooden desks of which half a dozen are
broken.

W. H. Stapleton W. H. Stapleton.

Teacher.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-5.

OTTAWA, May 4th, 1922.

Sir, -

The teacher of the Peguis Centre Indian Day School, in her annual report for the year ending March 31st, last, states that a woodshed is urgently needed, with accommodation for storing storm windows. She states that in the winter the boys have to cut the wood outside, as there is no place to store the same.

She also states that screened approaches to the closets are badly needed, also that a number of desks are broken, and that the log building needs mudding.

I have to request that on the occasion of your next visit to this Reserve, you will make an investigation as to the requirements at this school, and furnish a report as to the repairs required, and the cost of having the work done.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

W. R. Taylor
W. R. Taylor, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
The Halfway P.O.,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Vote No.
Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

REPORT No. 106 To The Hodgson Trading Co.
MINUTE No. _____ Hodgson. Man.
May. 19th 1922

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
May	2	To 2 Garden Rakes	2	30
		" 2 " Hoes	1	80
		" 2 " Spades	2	70
		" 1 oz. Lettuce		10
		" 4 " Radish		40
		" 1 " Cress		10
		" 4 " Carrot		40
		" 2 " Peas		40
		" 1 " Turnip		15
		" 1 " Onion		10
		" 1/2 lb Beans		40
TOTAL,			8	85

For Peguis Centre School.

Authority Dept. letter No 499840-4
Dated April 19th 1922 for the seeds.
Letter No. 136-6-8 dated March 22nd for
Garden tools.

sent May 29/22
498
[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature: B.R. Taylor]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool COPY

Letter No. 9

136-6-5

R



Office of the Fisher River Indian Agency,

afet
Sir,

May 19th 1922 19

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 9, amounting to \$8.85

in favour of The Hodgson Trading Co.

for Supplies for Centre Peguie School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

499840-4

April 19th 1922

Letter No. 136-608 dated March 22, 1922

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Payel

W.R. Taylor

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

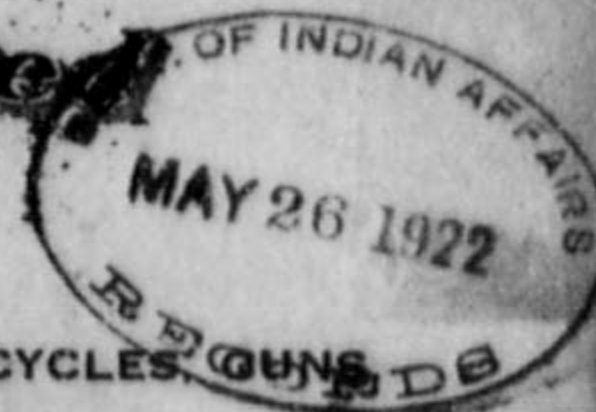
136-6-5

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

Ketchum & Company, Limited

SPORTING AND ATHLETIC GOODS

BICYCLE SUNDRIES AND REPAIR SHOP, CLEVELAND AND BRANTFORD BICYCLES, MOTOR CYCLES,
EVENRIDE MOTORS, AUTOMOBILES, GASOLINE LAUNCHES AND CANOES



W. A. G.

Ottawa May 3, 1922

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,

ONT. 567319

Terms Cash. Interest at 8 per cent. per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

Order #499840 4

To 1 Football complete

\$4.00



For Boys Centre Indian Day School

Goods received, prices fair and just and according to agreement.

Carl E. G.

S. L. L.

106
447
sent May 29 1922

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Centre Peguis School
The Halgway P.O.
via Hodgson
Manitoba
June 14th 1922.

My Lord Archbishop, -
May I ask if you could
help us to obtain from the
Indian Department a barn
for our cow & calf. - It means
milking outside in all weathers
at present. - I do not think it
would mean much expense
for there are plenty of logs
lying idle at the Indian
agency here (cut for families that
did not come up from Selkirk.)
We are also urgently needing
a well. - This spring the
whole river up & down for
a mile on other side of us

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

is now fenced off from us. -
And we are the only ones
living this side of the road
within that distance. - And
it means our cow will be
found a mile North or South
of us in her search for water
night & morning. - ~~when~~ ^{when we have to look for her.} we
want to milk her. - And for
ourselves it is a great labour
for ^{two women} to have to carry up sometimes
as many as fifteen pails of
water from the river on
the other side of the road.
to water the garden ^{or on} washing
day. - And when we do get
it - it is very muddy ^{& unpleasant} - as
it is a clay bank trodden down
by the cattle, - nearest to us.
Besides one does not like
trespassing on the kindness
of a neighbour, - for ourselves

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

3

+ the school children to be always going thro' his fence to fetch water. - Besides it is scarcely safe for the smaller children to be playing down there, - midday, & recess times out of my sight, - on the pretext of getting a drink of water. -

We have gone to much expense already, over the place here. - For we were obliged to build a lean-to of rough lumber covered with black paper at the expense of 50 dollars. - for a summer kitchen. - as the tiny shack of 14 x 18 feet got too hot to have the kitchen stove in, in summer, - & we were so cramped for room, - we had to have meals in the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

bedroom. - ⁴ So had to build. -
I don't think we can afford to
do any further to it. - but lined
& ships - lapped, - it could be
made a pleasing permanent
addition to this tiny residence
for winter use too. -

Also we were told by the
temporary agent that it was
up to the teacher to provide
for the inside fencing, - when
the school fence was put up.

So I had to pay 4 dollars more
for a load of fence poles, - to
have my garden fenced off
from the play ground. - And
as the Indian employed by
the agent said he had finished
all he was told to do, - When
he had put a heavy 4 poles for
a gate. - I had to pay him to
put a small gate from the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

(5)
road into the playground, - as
I could ~~not~~ myself scarcely lift
out the heavy logs every time
I wanted to go in + out. - so
I was sure the little children
could not do it, - but would
climb the fence every time.
So naturally the small gate
I paid for is used by the
school children all the time.
And as a pole fence is
useless to keep dogs + chickens
off a garden, on which we
have spent much time + labour
^{in order to have vegetables next winter.}
I had to go to a further
expense of ten dollars for two
rolls of wire to protect the
garden. - The children's gardens
are unprotected in this respect.
+ have to take their chance.
But I see that the south

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

6
School on this Reserve has both
a barn & a lean-to to the
Teacher's residence there. -

There is no cellar, either, - so
we two women are doing our
best to dig one, - but it is hard
work. - digging & carrying
out a pailful of earth at a
time, - But we will have to have
one to store our winter supply
of potatoes etc. - & to keep our
milk & butter in the hole we have
dug so far towards it, right
now, this hot weather. -

Trusting the I. D. may see
their way to helping us. -

Believe me

Yours sincerely,

(Deaconess) W. H. Stapleton
(Teacher)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-5

BISHOP'S COURT,
WINNIPEG.

June 19th, 1922.R.

568487



My dear Mr. Scott:

Mr. Lushland
Can we not have this letter signed?

I enclose a letter which I received from Miss Stapleton which speaks for itself. I really think that her request should be granted, especially in the matter of a well and a small stable for her cow. When I visited the Reserve the other day I found that these teachers are doing exceedingly good work, and that the attendance, especially at the North and Central schools, is better than it has ever been in the past. The children, also, appear to be greatly interested in their work.

Now that we have good teachers in these schools it is most important that we should do all in our power to retain them, and they cannot be retained unless they have comfortable quarters. As a result of my experience as Chairman of the Provincial Board of Education I find that it is essential, in the foreign districts, to furnish quarters which are satisfactory. Hoping that your Department will take up the request favorably, and with kindest regards, I am,

Most sincerely yours,

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.
Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, June 26, 1922.

Most Reverend Sir:-

I am directed to acknowledge receipt of Your Grace's letter of the 19th instant, enclosing a communication from Miss Stapleton, Teacher of the Centre School on the Peguis Reserve, in which she requests that a small stable be erected and a well drilled.

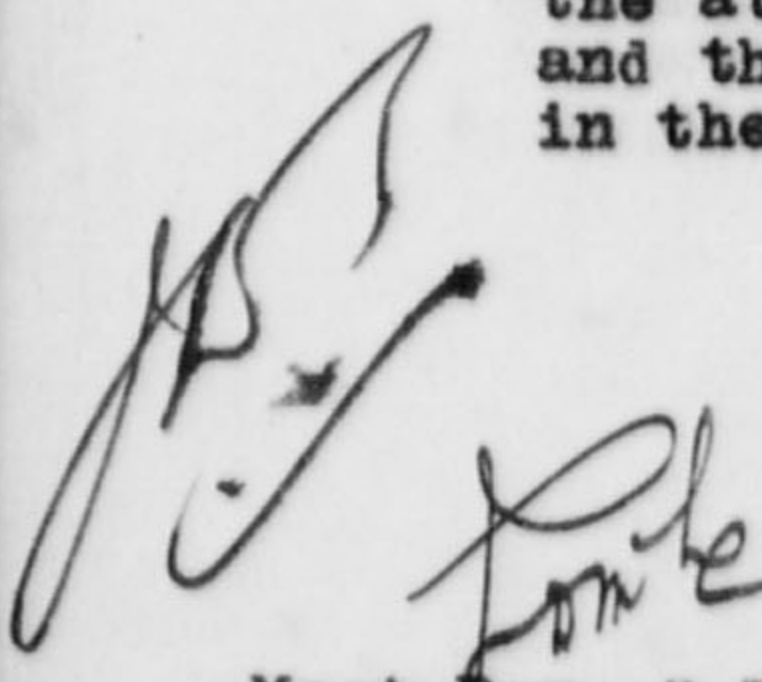
In reply I beg to state that we are requesting Mr. Agent McCuish, who has been recently appointed to take charge of the Fisher River Agency, to furnish an estimate of the cost of building a stable and drilling a well and any other work which the teacher desires to have carried out in order to make conditions at this school as comfortable as possible for her.

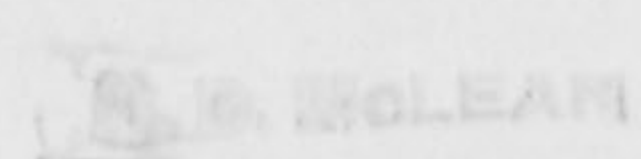
The Department is aware of the need of wells at all the schools on the Peguis Reserve, but, owing to the cost involved, we have been unable to provide the amount necessary to have the work done. We will, however, do our utmost to have a well drilled at the Centre School.

The Department is pleased to note that the teachers on the Peguis Reserve are doing good work, that the attendance is better than it has ever been in the past and that the children are beginning to take more interest in their work.

I have the honour to be,

Your Grace's obedient servant,


Most Rev. S.P. Matheson, D.D.,
Archbishop of Rupert's Land,
Bishop's Court,
Winnipeg, Man.


J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, June 26, 1922.

Sir:-

His Grace the Archbishop of Rupert's Land has forwarded a communication to the Department from Miss Stapleton, Teacher of the Centre School on the Peguis Reserve, in which she requests that a log stable be erected. She states that it is necessary for her to keep a cow to provide milk, and that a stable or barn is needed. She further states that she does not consider the putting up of a suitable stable would entail much expense, as there are plenty of logs lying idle at the agency, which could be used for the purpose.

I have to request that you will state the cost of having a small log stable erected and if there are any suitable logs on hand which could be utilized. The Department is anxious to provide this building, in order that the teacher can keep a cow during the coming winter. It is considered that a barn or stable, suitable for the purpose, could be erected at very little expense, having in view the utilizing of the logs which the teacher states are available.

Miss Stapleton also states that a well is urgently required, as the facilities for obtaining water from the river are most unsatisfactory. The question of providing wells for each of the schools on the Peguis Reserve was under consideration by the late Agent, Mr. Carter, but, owing to the expense involved in drilling them, no action was taken in the matter. I have to request that you will furnish your views as to the best means of having a well drilled at the Centre School, and state approximately what you consider the cost would be. Please state if a well drilling outfit is available and if tenders could be obtained from a number of persons having this equipment for the drilling of a well. You should give as full information as possible regarding the best method to be used in having a well drilled.

The teacher further states that she has gone to much expense in having a lean-to put up for a summer kitchen. This was built of rough lumber, covered with black building paper, and she states it should be ship-lapped, which would make it a permanent addition to the residence. Please state what it would cost to complete this lean-to; and, if Miss Stapleton can furnish itemized accounts in duplicate, covering the amount she herself has expended, the Department will consider reimbursing her for the expenditure she has already incurred. If she can furnish these accounts, you should certify and forward them to the Department, when consideration will be given to the payment.

M. McCuish, Esq..
Acting Indian Agent,
The Halfway P.O.,
Man.

- It is further -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

It is further stated by the teacher that the fencing which has been done is not satisfactory, and that she had to spend an additional amount of \$10.00 for 2 rolls of wire to protect the garden. I will be pleased if you will inquire into this matter and submit a report as to what should be done so as to furnish protection for the garden at this school. Any other repairs required by the teacher, so as to make the conditions at this school comfortable should be stated, and the approximate cost of the work should be given.

I have to request that you will visit this school at an early date, inquire into all the above matters and furnish the Department with a full report, stating your views as to the best means of having any work which you would recommend carried out, and the approximate cost of the same. We will expect an early report from you regarding these matters.

His Grace the Archbishop of Rupert's Land is being informed that you have been requested to report on the above matters mentioned by the teacher in her letter to him.

Your obedient servant,

(Signature)
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-5

INDIAN AGENT'S Office
FISHER RIVER AGENCY

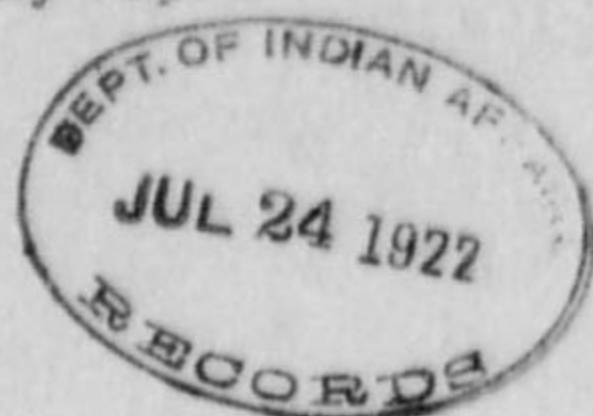
THE Halfway P.O. Man.

17 th July 1922

Duncan C. Scott
Deputy Superintendent General

Department of Indian Affairs

569762



Sir,

In reply to your letter# 136_6_5 Of June 26 th
I wish to report that I visited Miss Stapleton at Centre
School Peguis Reserve & inquired into the various different
matters mentioned in your letter.

Ree the Stabel twelve foot wide sixteen foot long seven
feet high using an eight foot rafter. by using the
logs & shingles, which we have on hand at the Agency
leaving the sheathing for roof & nails to be bought in
town the Stabel completed would cost approximately eighty
five dollars work included.

Ree well for School Centre School Peguis "I quite agree with
Miss Stapleton that a well required, at this School, there is
only one well drilling out fit in this district, owned by
one Mr. Beard at Fisher Branch his price is four dollars per
foot he finds everything the only bases I can take for
an estimate of the cost would be from the well here at the
Fisher river Agency is one hundred & fifty seven feet deep
at four dollars . per foot would be six hundred & twenty eight
dollars.

Ree lean to for Summer Kitchen to complete this building
I would recommend shingling the walls using the shingles
from this Agency which it would take about two & a quarter
thousand with an additional ten dollars for beaver board w
would make a very comfortable building Miss Stapleton will
furnish itemised accounts in duplicate covering the amount
she herself has expended.

Ree lean fencing I inspected the fence mentioned & find the
ten dollars for the two rolls of chicken wire was required
to protect her garden from dogs & cattle belonging to the
band on this reserve.

The plaster of the School building needs repairing in a few
places which could be done at the same time as the School
stable is being done.

Your Obedient Servant

M. M. C. Brish

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

OTTAWA, July 25th, 1922.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, furnishing an estimate of the cost of building a stable at the Peguis Centre School.

It is noted that by using the logs and shingles which are on hand at the Agency, and purchasing the sheeting for the roof and the nails required, this stable could be completed at a cost of approximately \$85.00. I have, therefore, to request that you will make the necessary arrangements to have this stable erected. It should be of the dimensions mentioned by you, viz: 16' long, 12' wide and 7' high, with an 8' rafter. You can use sufficient logs and shingles from the supply on hand, and you may purchase the sheeting for the roof and the nails required. It will be necessary to obtain competitive prices from a number of dealers, and the material required over and above that on hand should be purchased from the dealer quoting the lowest price.

Regarding the drilling of a well, I beg to say that, owing to the cost involved, we are unable to authorize this work at the present time. Our funds for Indian education are limited, and have been assigned, and we will have no money available for the drilling of a well. The teacher will have to arrange to obtain the water required from the river.

Regarding the building of a summer kitchen to the teacher's residence, I beg to say that you may arrange to have this work carried out. You may use the shingles required, which are on hand at the Agency, and you may purchase any other material required, in order to complete this summer kitchen and make a satisfactory job of the work. It will be necessary to obtain competitive prices in making all purchases of the material.

You should arrange for competent labour in the erection of both the stable and the summer kitchen.

The plaster in the school building should be repaired when the other work is being done.

When all this work has been completed, you should furnish properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred in the purchase of the material required, as well as labour returns, in duplicate, for the labour employed. You should also attach a memorandum showing the names of the firms asked to quote a price and the prices quoted.

It is noted that the teacher will furnish accounts,

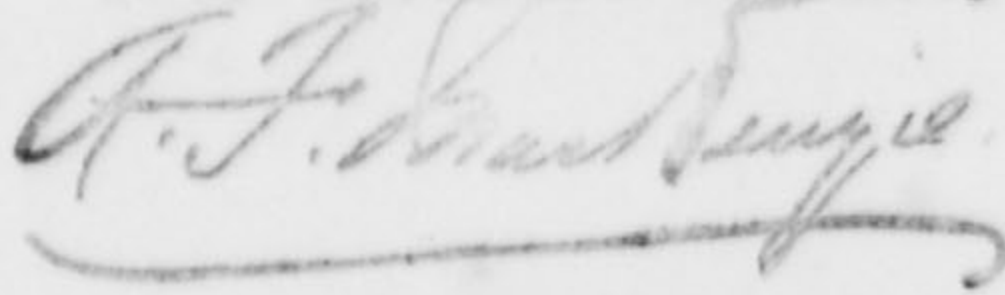
M. McCuish, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
The Halfway P.O.,
Man.

- in -

- 2 -

in duplicate, for the amount she has expended in repairs and for fencing at this school. You should certify these accounts and have them forwarded to the Department.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
for Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-5

er No.....

Office of the...Fisher River.....Indian Agency,



The Half Way P.O. August 5th 1922

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 22, amounting to \$ ^{64.50} ~~64.00~~.

in favour of W.H. Stapleton Teacher Centre School Peguis

Bulding kitchen, & repairs to fence
for.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

INDIAN EDUCATION

Letter No. 136-6-5 dated July 25th. 1922

Your obedient servant,

M. McE...

Indian Agent.

[Signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

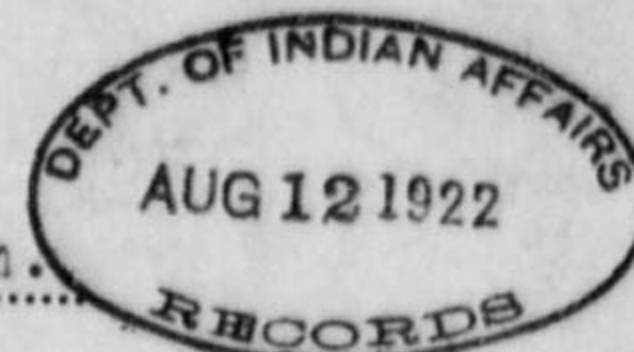
CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

The Halfway P.O. Man.



August 6th. 19 22

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

570495

Sir,—

I have toacknowledge the receipt of your letter of July 25th, # 136-6-5. RE.bulding A stable And A Summer kitchen at Peguis Centre School.

I have called for tenders for this work .Also for the material required.Will have this work done .

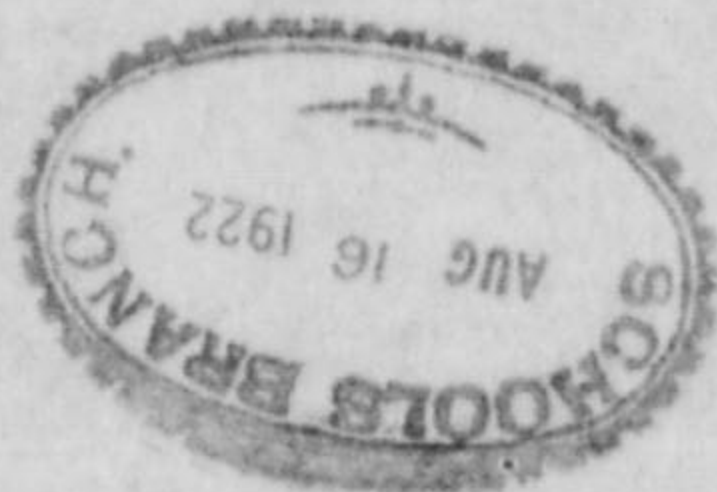
When all is completed I will furnish properlycertified vouchers in duplicate, for all work done material purchased

I Have The Honour To Be

Obedient servant,

M. McBrish

Indian Agent



The Secretary,

Department, Of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Indian Agency,



Agst.

..... 19.....

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 2324....., amounting to \$3.00.....

in favour of Alex Thomas Greyeyes, c/o Miss W.H. Stapleton, Half-way P.O., Man.-

for work done at the Centre Peguis Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....Order of the Inspector.

*Se
H
J
J*

Your obedient servant,

W. A. Dunn
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

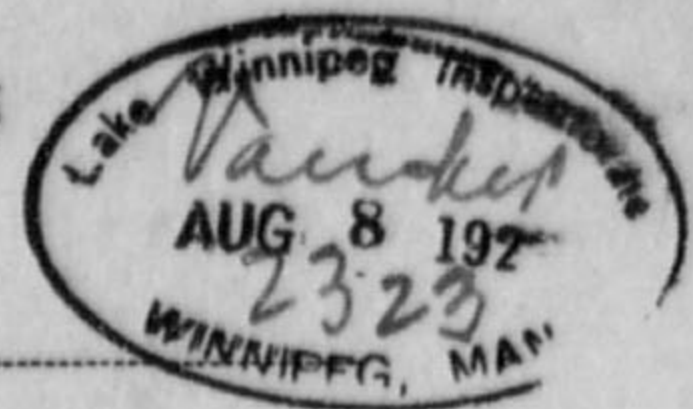
Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Albert Cochrane,

Peguis Reserv.



Mail cheque to c/o Miss W.H. Stapleton, Teacher, Centre Day School, Peguis.
Half-way P.O. Man.

DATE 1922.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
June 17	For small carpentry repairs to the Day School, fixing doors, also small repairs to doors of closets.	2 00
-----Two dollars only.		
-----Authenticity.		
Order of the Inspector.		
1556		
Sent Aug 19/22		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

McR. Bunn
Inspector of Agents

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool COPY

136-6-5-



No. 3
Office of the
Fu



Indian Agency.

R

191



Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers



Nos. 2323....., amounting to \$2.00.....

for Albert Cochrane, c/o Miss Stapleton, Half-way P.O.
Man...

small repairs to School doors at the Center Peguis Day
school.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental
order of Inspector.

Letter No. Dated

[Handwritten signature]

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: H. R. Brown]
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

At Fisher River Agency.

The Halfway P.O. 14th Oct. 19 22

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Herewith I beg to return memorandum of material supplied for Peguis Centre School. By the Hodgson Trading Co.

The Hodgson Trading Co. was the only firm having material on hand and furnished the following.

360 ft. Beaver board	@ \$35.00 per M.	\$ 12.60
7-2x4x16	@ 18.00 " M.	1.37
9-2x4x10	@ 18.00 " M.	1.08
230 ft. sheeting	@ 18.00 " M.	4.14
12 Lbs. nails	@ .7 " Lb.	.84
		\$ 20.00
		\$ 20.00

----Twenty dollars only----

I have the honour to be,
your obedient servant.

M. McCuish

M. McCuish
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secetary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT

Hodgson, Man.,

Aug 22 1922

M

Def of Indian Affairs
The Halpway Po

In Account With

HODGSON TRADING COMPANY
GENERAL MERCHANTS

10 per cent charged on overdue accounts.

supplied to Central School

Aug 22	360 ft B Board	@ 35 ⁰⁰	1260
	7-2x4x16	18 ⁰⁰	137
	9-2x4x10	18 ⁰⁰	108
	720 ft Shanty	18 ⁰⁰	414
	12 ⁰⁰ Nails	7 ⁰⁰	84
			2000

Vote No. VII

Class No.

Treaty No.

Voucher No. 27

Material supplied
at fair and just

M. McBrish
Indian Agent

Fisher River Agency

2639
Int bet 26/22
133

REPORT No
MINUTE No

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool C

136-6-5



No.

Office of the Fisher River Indian Agency,

after

The Halfway P.O. Man. 14th Oct. 1922

Sir,

R

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 27, amounting to \$ 20.00

in favour of The Hodgson Trading Co.

See

for Material supplied Peguic Centre School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

[Handwritten signature]

Letter No. 136-6-5 dated 25th July 1922

Your obedient servant,

*Only Sir
having
material
on hand
see letter
handed out*

M. McCuish

M. McCuish
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Vote No.VII.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To M.Cochrane and Son.

The Halfway P.O. Man.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Dec	7	To supplying seven yards of gravel Peguis Centre School Twenty four dollars only. Voucher 70. Authority letter NO. 499840-4 Date Aug 18th 1922. Letter of explanation attached.	24	00
			TOTAL,	24 00

Sent Dec. 14/22.

3328

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M. McBrish
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-5

after

INDIAN OFFICE



At...Fisher River.....

The Halfway P.O. Dec. 7th. 1922..

R

Dear Sir,-

In connection with the enclosed Voucher 70
I beg to submit the following explanation.

The authority for this expenditure was given
in letter 499840-4 of the 18th of Aug last.

As the gravel pit lies about seven miles
East of the School, with a large hay swamp between, the work
could not be performed before the freeze up.

Your obedient servant,

M. McCuish

M. McCuish.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Agent.

*Let
P. A. M.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Date Nov 14th. 1922. 192

Dominion Government

Indian Agent,

BOUGHT OF Fisher River Agency.

THE T. EATON CO^o LIMITED
WINNIPEG CANADA

Home Furnishing Contract Department

Date	Quantity		Price	Debit	Credit
	18	Ft 30" Well curbing		47.70	
	1	#1 Open top		11.80	
		Freight charges		3.54	
				62.04	
		Material has been supplied Prices fair and just.			
		Vote VII.			
		Voucher No 65			
		<i>M. Mc Guish</i> Indian Agent Fisher River Agency.			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-5-5



ack

INDIAN OFFICE

At Fisher River Agency.....

The Halfway P.O. Man. 7th. Dec 9. 22

R

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 136-5-5 date Nov. 29th. 1922. inclosing voucher # 65 for \$ 62.04 in favor of The T. Eaton Co. Winnipeg.

In reference to the second paragraph asking for an explanation why I did not obtain cometitive prices before making purchase.

In regards the well crubing I do not know of any other firm handling the article required.

In regards the pump The Hodgson Trading Co. of Hodgson Man. gave me a price of \$ 18.00 but the pump was not suitable for a school well the price also was to high. I purchase for the school at my late home a pump the same as the pump in question and it gave good satisfaction.

I beg to enclose voucher # 65, along with receipt in duplicate for freight paid by The T. Eaton Co.

Sh
Pay
[Signature]

J. D. McLean Esq.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa Canada

I have the honour to be,

Your obedient servant.

M. McBrish
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-6



EXTRACT FROM REMARKS OF MR. G. W. BARTLETT, PROVINCIAL
SCHOOL INSPECTOR, ON HIS REPORT OF INSPECTION OF THE
PEGUIS CENTRE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File 136-6-6.

"Floor unsupported. Very shaky. This is a comparatively new building and should be in good condition. Interior should be finished in light color on account of the light requirements.

I would once more urge the value of "family" drinking cups, and two towels for each family of pupils, as tending to prevent the spread of skin, mouth, and eye diseases, and inculcating hygienic ideas".

Mr. Commissioner Graham in a letter dated January 4/23 commenting on the Inspector's remarks, states:

"The Inspector draws attention to the fact that the floor is unsupported and shaky, and points out that the building is comparatively new. He suggests that the interior painting should be of a lighter color. I think the flooring and the painting should be done next Spring, nothing can be done at the present time.

The Inspector refers to family drinking cups and two towels for each family. This was referred to in the reports on the other schools in this Agency and should be carried out".

*See letter to
agt on 136-6-6*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

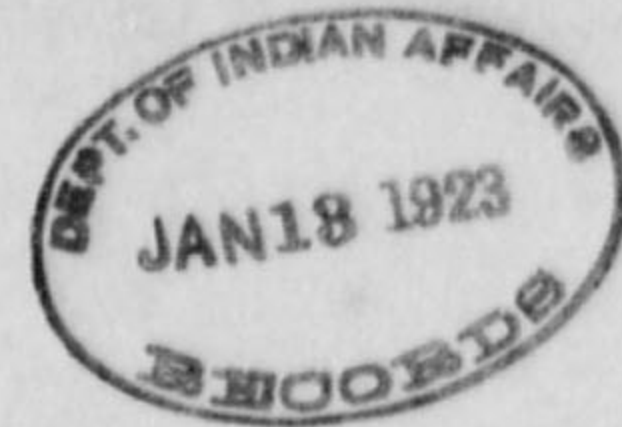
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-5-

INDIAN OFFICE



At... Fisher River Agency....

The Halfway P.O. Man. Jan. 9th 1923...

577578

Dear Sir,-

I beg to inclose herewith Requisition received
The teacher Peguis Centre School, for school supplies.

This school has A good hard wood floor I can not
recommend laying A new one on top. The floor in this school is
very springie I would estimat the cost of supporting the floor
by under posts at \$ 10.00

I have the honour to be

your obedient servant.

M. McCuish

M. McCuish
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa Ont.

*Write
Reqn. for sch material
penclosed no 4 of this file
and action taken*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-5.

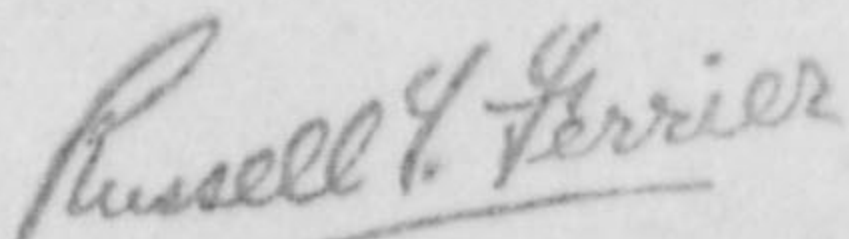
OTTAWA, January 16, 1923.

Gentlemen: -

I have to request that you will forward to Room 503, Booth Building, Sparks St., 1 football and an extra bladder for the use of the Peguis Centre Indian Day School. These should be supplied at the price usually charged this Department.

Kindly forward your account, in duplicate, covering the cost of the football and extra bladder to this Department, when payment will be made.

Your obedient servant,



Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.



Messrs. Ketchum & Co.,
Sparks St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-5.

*Relate to school
re football to be
sent back*

OTTAWA, January 16, 1923.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, enclosing a requisition from the teacher of the Peguis Centre Indian Day School, and requesting that certain repairs be made to the floor in the schoolroom.

In reply I beg to say that the school material will be ordered from the Government Stationery Office to be sent to the teacher's address. A football will be ordered and forwarded from here.

You may purchase an inexpensive ladder of sufficient length to reach the roof of the school building. No undue expenditure should be incurred, and properly certified vouchers should be forwarded covering the cost of the ladder.

Regarding the floor, I beg to say that Mr. Bartlett, Provincial School Inspector, in a report on his inspection of this school, states regarding the conditions of the school building, as follows:

"Floor unsupported. Very shaky. This is a comparatively new building and should be in good condition. Interior should be finished in light color on account of the light requirements".

Mr. Commissioner Graham, in forwarding this report, states that the floor should be repaired and placed in good condition and the painting done next spring. We note that you do not recommend laying a new floor on top of the present one, but that supports are required. As soon as weather conditions permit, you should arrange to have posts with proper supports placed under the floor, in order to prevent it springing. We note that you estimate this work at \$10. This matter will be left in your hands to have the necessary repairs made in the spring, and the work should be done as cheaply as possible.

You should also furnish a report as to the cost of having the interior painted a lighter color and if it is decided to have this work done it can be carried out at the time the repairs to the floor are being made.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

For Mr. C.
R.D.
M. McCuish, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Halfway P.O.,
Man.

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

Ketchum & Company, Limited

SPORTING AND ATHLETIC GOODS

BICYCLE SUNDRIES AND REPAIR SHOP, CLEVELAND AND BRANTFORD BICYCLES, MOTOR CYCLES,
GUNS, EVENRUDE MOTORS, AUTOMOBILES, GASOLINE LAUNCHES AND CANOES

January 17, 1923

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Terms Cash. Interest at 8 per cent. per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

Order # 136-6-5

To

1

Football

1

Bladder

4.00

.60

\$4.60

Sent to Peguis Centre
Indian Day School

Good received. P. P. P.
Fair and just
D. T. T. T.
22/1/2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Fisher River Agency,

The Halfway P.O. Man. Jan. 29th 1923

573645

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letters I36-5-5 of the 15th inst, letter I36-6-5 Of the 16th inst, and letter I36-4-5 of the 17th inst.

In reference to improvements to the North, Centre, and South Indian Day Schools on the Peguis Reserve, and in reply would recommend that Mr Inspector Bartlett's recommendations as to ~~to improve~~ improvements at each school be adopted as I am unable to offer any suggestions for any further improvements.

Referring to the floor of the North School acting on instructions contained in letter I36-4-5 date Dec 14th 1922 I had a new floor laid in this school, for which the voucher was issued on Jan the 4th.

For making the alterations to the windows in the North School I would estimate the cost at twenty dollars and for washing and whitewashing the ceiling at seven dollars. with reference to the South School for laying new floor, washing and whitewashing the ceiling and rearranging the windows at forty dollars. the Centre School estimated cost of supporting the floor, washing and whitewashing the ceiling at fifteen dollars. the windows in this school are also on the North and the South which has the same evil effect as in the other schools, and I would recommend that the North windows be closed up, and an additional window be put in the South side. For the ceilings in all the three schools I would recommend whitewash in preference to paint for the work can be performed better by an amateur than painting, also it would be cheaper to give it a fresh coat each year, at the same time the interior is being whitewashed. Any new material required for any of the above work with the exception of lime and nails can be furnished from stock in store at the Agency.

As the South School is the most urgent I beg to suggest that this work be done during the Easter Holidays.

^{south} Referring to the last paragraph of letter I36-5-5 of the 15th inst referring to towels and drinking cups for use in the Indian Day Schools this suggestion is well taken, and with the co-operation of the teachers this should prove very beneficial, and I have more than once remarked to the teachers that the single towel and drinking cup was an up to date disease radio. I have asked all our local stores for tenders on 8½ dozen cups and 8½ dozen pairs of towels. All of which is respectfully submitted.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

I have the honour to be,
Your obedient servant,

M. McCuish
M. McCuish,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, February 7, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, regarding the improvements required to the schools on the Peguis Reserve.

With reference to the Centre School, it is noted that you estimate the cost of supporting the floor, washing and whitewashing the ceiling would be approximately \$15.00. You may take the necessary action, during the coming Easter holidays, or as soon as weather conditions permit, to have the floor put in a good state of repair by placing proper supports underneath. It is considered that the ceiling and the interior of this building should be whitewashed. The windows on the north side may be closed up and an additional window put in on the south side of the building.

All the above work should be completed as cheaply as possible. We note that you can supply all the materials needed, with the exception of the lime and nails. These, you may purchase and have delivered, also, if necessary, a window frame and glass for the window on the south side.

When the work has been completed, please forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, for the expenses incurred at this school, separately from any work performed at the other schools. Also, in your correspondence in future each school should be dealt with in a separate communication.

We note that you are calling for tenders for the supplying of drinking cups and towels, as recommended by the Public School Inspector. When these have been purchased, please arrange to have them delivered to each of the schools on the reserve.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

M. McCuish, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Halfway P.O. MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT

Hodgson, Man., *April 19* 192*3*

M

Dept of Indian Affairs

The Halfway P.C. Man

In Account With

For. Reginald Centre School

HODGSON TRADING COMPANY
GENERAL MERCHANTS

10 per cent charged on overdue accounts

Mar 20	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ doz towels	@	3 $\frac{18}{100}$	10.60
	1 $\frac{5}{6}$ doz cups	@	2 $\frac{35}{100}$	4.30
				<u>14.90</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool C.6

136-6-5

Vote No.

Treaty No.

R

Department of Indian Affairs



After 165
REPORT No. 165
MINUTE No. 165

Hedgson Trading Co.

Hedgson

Towels and cups supplied Centre Peguis Day School. Man.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Mar.	20	3 1/3 dozen towels @ 3.15	10	60
"	20	15/6 " cups @ 2.35	4	30
			14	90
Fourteen dollars ninty cents only-----				
Voucher No. 169.				
INDIAN EDUCATION				
<i>Payed</i>				
<i>598</i>				
<i>14 90</i>				
<i>14 90</i>				
<i>29.80</i>				
<i>file 136-4-5</i>				
<i>Post May 2/23.</i>				
TOTAL,				

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M. McBrish
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

Date *March 31st* 192*3*

For *Centre* School *Peguis Reserve*

NOTE—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested. To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible. When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

ARTICLES	No. On hand	No. Required	No. Authorized	REMARKS
<i>Garden Seeds</i>				<i>For children's gardens</i>
<i>Hoes</i>		<i>2</i>		
<i>Rakes</i>		<i>2</i>		
<i>Ploughing etc</i>				
<i>Rolls chicken wire</i>		<i>2</i>		<i>36 inch high to keep chickens & dogs out of children's gardens</i>
<i>Inside of Teacher's House</i>				<i>I have opened 2 1/2 years woodwork have not yet been painted</i>
<i>Has also lined first floor (or papered.)</i>				
<i>Outside of Teacher's House</i>				
<i>painted white with green trimmings</i>				
<i>School doors & windows painted green.</i>				
<i>Screen doors</i>		<i>2</i>		<i>for school</i>
<i>Screen windows & Closet for Teacher's house</i>		<i>6</i>		
<i>simple outside one</i>		<i>1</i>		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name *Deaconess Stapleton*
 School *Centre Peguis*
 Post Office (nearest) *The Halfway P.O.*
 Express Office (nearest) *Hodgson C.N.R.*
 Province *Manitoba*

W. H. Stapleton Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

M. Mc Bush Indian Agent.

Form No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

Date March 31st 1923

For Centre

School Peguis Reserve

NOTE—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested. To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible. When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

ARTICLES	No. On hand	No. Required	No. Authorized	REMARKS
Garden Seeds				for children's gardens
Hoes		2		
Rakes		2		
Ploughing etc				
Rolls chicken wire		2		36 inch high to keep chickens & dogs out of children's gardens
Inside of Teacher's House				} 100' opened 2 1/2 yrs woodwork has not yet been painted.
has some red liquid wall sized first (or papered)				
Outside of Teacher's House painted white with green trimmings				
School doors & windows painted green				
Screen doors		2		} for school
Screen windows		6		
Doors of Teacher's house simple outside one		1		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Deaconess Stapleton

School Centre Peguis

Post Office (nearest) The Halfway P.O.

Express Office (nearest) Hodgson C.N.R.

Province Manitoba

W. H. Stapleton Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

M. Mc Guish Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

Date March 31st 1923

For Centre School Peguis Reserve

NOTE—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested. To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible. When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

ARTICLES	No. On hand	No. Required	No. Authorized	REMARKS
Garden Seeds				for children's gardens
Hoes		2		
Rakes		2		
Ploughing etc				
Rolls chicken wire		2		36 inch high to keep chickens & dogs out of children's gardens
Inside of Teacher's House				The opened 2 1/2 yrs woodwork has not yet been painted.
has some d. liquid wall sized first (or papered)				
Outside of Teacher's House				
painted white with green trimmings				
School doors & windows				for school
painted green				
Screen doors		2		
Screen windows		6		
Doors for Teacher's house				
simple outside one		1		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Deaconess Stapleton
 School Centre Peguis
 Post Office (nearest) The Highway P.O.
 Express Office (nearest) Hodgson C.N.R.
 Province Manitoba

W. H. Stapleton Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

M. Mc Guish Indian Agent.

Form No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

At Fisher River Agency



The Halfway P.O. Man. Apr. 29 23

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

582871

I have the honour to enclose herewith
Requisition school seeds garden tools and Improvements to
school and Teachers house at Centre Peguie School.
Fisher River Agency.

This Requisition is dated March 31st. and
was not handed into this Office till April 19th.



I have the honour to be,

Your obedient servant,

M. McCuish

M. McCuish
Indian Agent.

The secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

EXD.

Ottawa, May 4th, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo, enclosing a requisition from Miss Stapleton, teacher of the Peguis Centre Indian Day School.

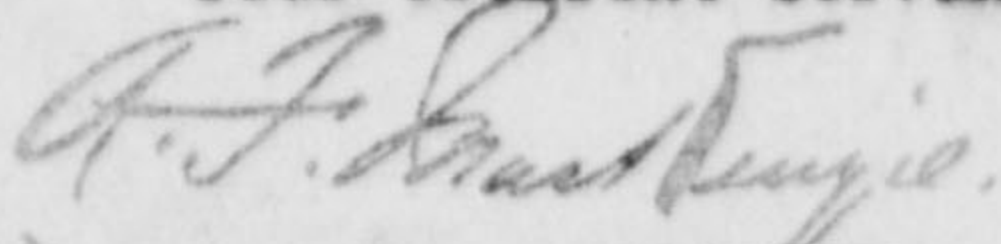
In reply I beg to say that you may purchase a small quantity of garden seeds. Only the seeds absolutely required should be supplied. You may also purchase and have delivered 2 hoes, 2 rakes, 2 rolls chicken wire, 2 screen doors and 6 screen windows. Properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the expenditure in the purchase of these supplies.

You may arrange to have the school garden ploughed, and this work should be carried out at the lowest possible cost.

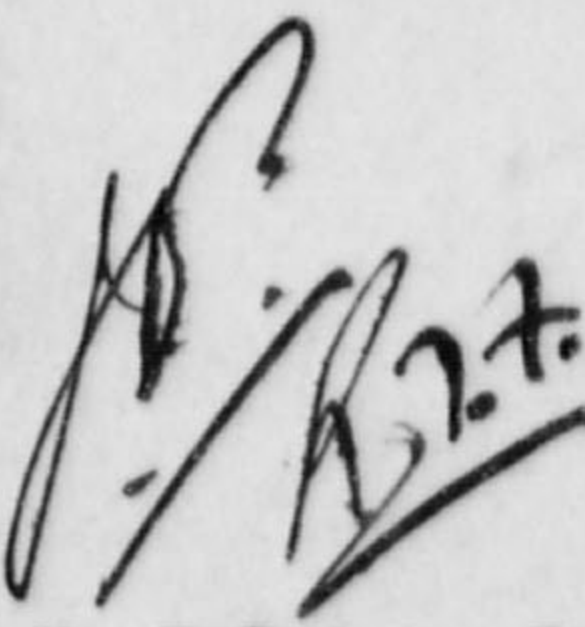
The teacher requests that the inside of the residence be kalsomined and the outside painted, also that the school doors and windows be painted. I have to request that you will furnish an estimate of the cost of having this work done.

The teacher also requests that an outside closet be built for her use. I have to request that you will give your views regarding this request, and if you recommend that it be built, you should state approximately the cost. I may say that unless the painting mentioned above and the closet are absolutely required, we would not be prepared to authorize the carrying out of the work, as funds at our disposal for repairs, etc., are limited.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



M. McCuish, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Halfway P.O.,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Albert Cochrane

The Halfway P.O.

Manitoba

Repairs to Centre Peguic School			
DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
	Cutting out South wall and repairs to school floor	8	00
	Making new window casings	6	00
	reloging old window holes ,	3	00
	Mudding and whitewashing walls, Washing and whitewashing ceiling	8	00
		25	00
	Twenty five dollars only-----		
	Voucher 182		
	INDIAN EDUCATION		
	870		
	Sent May 22/23		
	TOTAL,	25	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M. McBrish
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

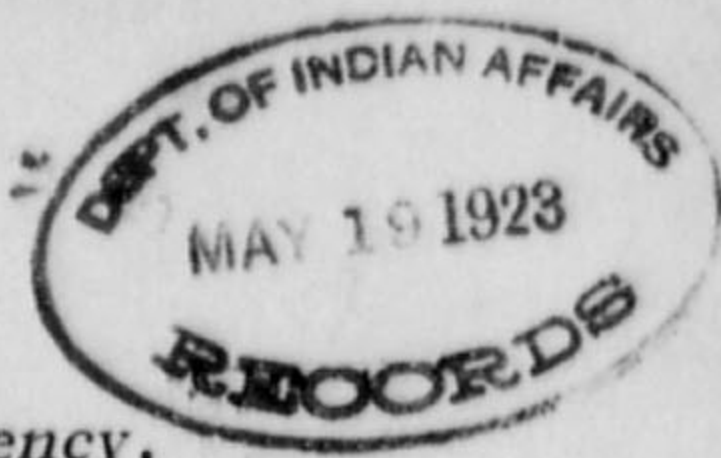
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-5



Letter No.....

Art

Office of the **Fisher River** Indian Agency,

The Halfway May 10 19 23

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. **182**, amounting to \$ **25.00**

in favour of **Albert Cochrane**

for **Repairs to Centre Peguis School**

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

INDIAN EDUCATION

Order No. **136-6-5** dated **Feb. 7-23**

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

M. McBrish
Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-5-
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Fisher River Agency,



The Halfway P.O. Man. May 14th 1923

583790

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter #136-6-5 of the 4th inst, with reference to the requisition from the Peguis Centre School of the 20th ultimo.

The screen doors and screen windows, two hoes, two rakes and two rolls of chicken wire will be purchased and delivered to the school.

The school garden has been ploughed.

The teacher informs me, she would rather calcalmine inside the house herself, than be bothered with a man. The approximate cost, therefore would be 5 or 6 dollars for calcalmine and brush.

The cost of digging the vault and erecting an outside closet, by supplying the material from the Agency would be for labour and nails, approximately \$7.00. I would recommend that this be allowed.

I do not feel justified in recommending the outside of the residence be painted, for the reason, that the residences of the other two teachers on the Reserve, are not painted. There has been more money expended on improvements at the Centre School, than the other two schools combined during the past 10 months and the repairs to the Fisher River Day School are going to be a heavy drain, on the funds for Indian education, this year.

I have the honour to be,
your obedient servant,

The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

M. McCuish

M. McCuish,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-5.

Ottawa, May 23rd, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, with reference to the request of the teacher of the Centre school on the Peguis reserve, which was forwarded under cover of your letter of April 20th, last.

In reply I beg to say we note that the school garden has been ploughed, and that screen doors and windows and 2 hoes, 2 rakes and 2 rolls of chicken wire were purchased.

You may purchase and have delivered to the teacher the kalsomine and brush required by her to kalsomine the inside of the teacher's house.

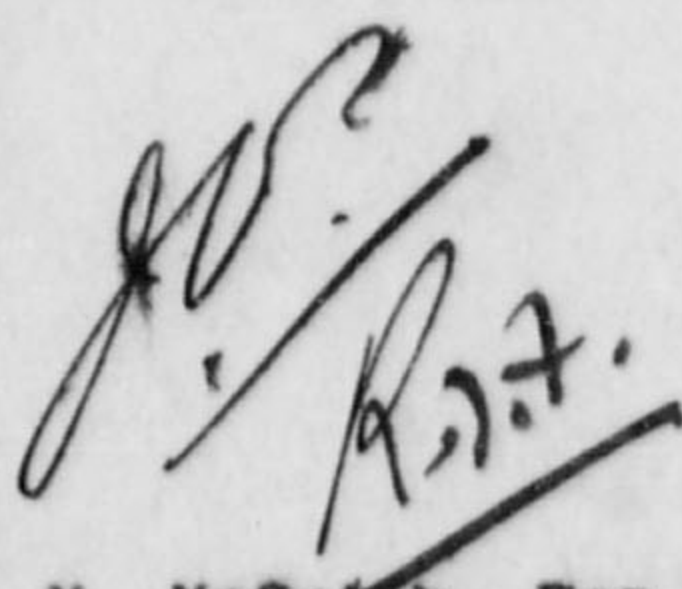
You may also arrange for the erection of an outside closet and the digging of the vault. It is noted that by supplying the material from the agency, the cost of the labour and nails would be approximately \$7. You should arrange to have this work done at an early date.

In view of your recommendation, the painting of the teacher's residence cannot be approved at the present time, owing to the expense required to complete repairs at the other schools in the agency, and this work will have to stand over until next year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


M. McCuish, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Halfway P.O., Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-5

R

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Fisher River.....Indian Agency,

The Halfway P.O. Man. June 9th 1923.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos.....191....., amounting to \$.....12.00.....

in favour of~~XENIXIXIX~~.....Albert Cochran.....

for.....Building Teachers closet, Fencing School garden,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....136-6-5.....dated.....May 23rd.....1923,...

Your obedient servant,

M. McBurnish

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Hodgson Supply Co.Hodgson Man.

Extra supplies for Centre Peguis School, DATE SERVICE.		AMOUNT.
May	31 7yards window screening	2 80
"	31 2 hoes	2 20
	31 2 rakes	2 20
	31 1 door Latch	35
	31 6 - 2 x 4 x 12, 48 ft.	95
		8 50
Eight dollars fifty cents only,		
Voucher No 204,		
INDIAN EDUCATION		
3576 Nov. 9/23.		
18787		
24/23		
July		
TOTAL,		8 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M. McBrish
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

HODGSON SUPPLY CO.

DEALERS IN
LUMBER, WOOD, FLOUR AND FEED, DRY GOODS
BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE, GROCERIES

HIGHEST PRICES PAID FOR FURS HIDES AND SENNECA ROOT

Hodgson, Man., *May 31* 192*3*

M

*Department of Indian Affairs
Penton Requin School*

Terms: 30 Days. 8% Charged on Overdue Accounts

MCALLISTER & CO., STATIONERS, WINNIPEG, MAN.

<i>7 yds. Scriming wire</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>80</i>
<i>2 Hoes</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>2 Ropes</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>1 Thumb Latch</i>		<i>35</i>
<i>6 x 2 x 4-12 48</i>		<i>95</i>
	<i>8</i>	<i>50</i>
<i>Chg</i>		
<i>30</i>		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pook

HODG

May 31 3
Department of Indian Affairs
1 Centre Regina School

7 yds. Scriming wire	2.80
2 Hoes	2.20
2 Rakes	2.20
1 Thumb Latch	35
6 ft 2x4-12 - 4 ft	95
	8.50

Chg

30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool

136-6-5

Letter No.....

R



Office of the Fisher River Indian Agency,

agst

July 12th. 1923

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 204, amounting to \$ 8.50

in favour of The Hodgson Supply Co.

for Supplies for Centre Peguis School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 136-6-5 dated May 4th -1923

Your obedient servant,

M. McBurnist

Indian Agent.

He/om
INDIAN EDUCATION
Pay

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Treaty No.

To The Hodgson Trading Co.

Hodge on Man.

Supplies for Centre Pegu School		DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
April	4	Material for Repairs to Pegu is Centre School and windows,	13	20
May	21	1 Screen door	3	00
		Seeds for Childerna garden	1	90
		2 rolls wire chicken netting	13	50
June	2	5 Pkts Alasbastine for teachers residence	3	75
			35	35
Thirty five dollars thirty five cents only-----				
Voucher 208.				
INDIAN EDUCATION 1878 35.35 850 43.85 Sent July 24/28.				
TOTAL,				35 35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. Mc Bush

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT

Hodgson, Man.,

July 10th 1923

M

Dept of Indian Affairs
Reprie's Centre School

In Account With

HODGSON TRADING COMPANY
GENERAL MERCHANTS

10 per cent charged on overdue accounts

Apr	4 [#]	2 double windows 12x24	600	600
"	4 [#]	3 Pkts Alabastine	75	225
"	4	1 Brush	75	75
"	4	Nails		120
"	4	Lumber for window casings		300
May	21	Screen door		300
"	"	Seeds for Childrens garden		190
June	2	2 rolls wire netting for school garden		1350
"	2	5 Pkts Alabastine for Teachers residence	75	375
				<u>35.35</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

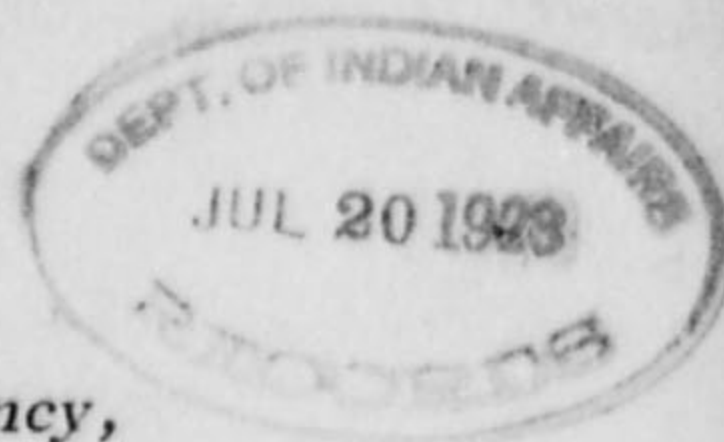
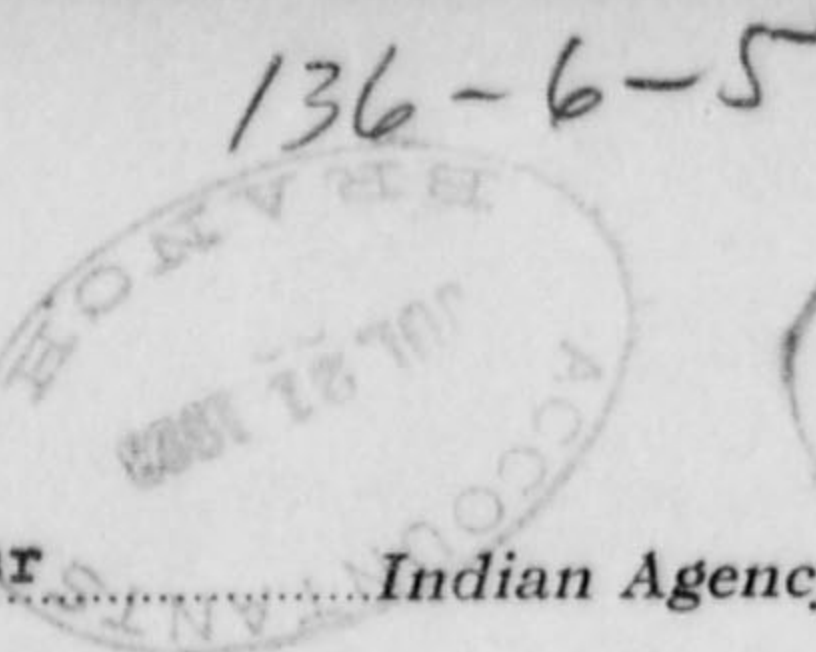
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Co

Letter No.

Office of the Fisher River Indian Agency,



The Halfway July 12th 1923.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 208, amounting to \$ 35.35

in favour of Hodgson Trading Co.

for Supplies for Centre Peguis School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

136-6-5 Feb 7 1923

136-6-5 May 4th 1923

Letter No. 136-6-5 dated May 23, 1923

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

M McBrish

Indian Agent.

Payel

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Vote No.....
Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To M. McGuish, Agent,
The Halfway P.O.
Manitoba.

To paid expences in connection with Fisher River Agency Day Schools.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
July	I	Pearl Fiddler, scrubbing Centre Peguis School	2	00
"	3	Hodgson Supply Co. I screen door \$2.95. 7½ yds screen wire \$3.00.	5	95
9 th	9	E.N. Moyer Co. freight on school desks	2	75
"	I2	Albert Cochrane, Making & putting on screen windows Peguis Centre S.	I	50
Total			I2	20
Twelve dollars & twenty cents only.				
Voucher #213.				
Receipts enclosed.				
TOTAL,			I2	20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M. McGuish
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No.

\$ 1.20

July 12 1923

Received from M. M. Crush

One 50 Dollars,

for Making & putting on screen windows
Pejus Centre School

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

Albert Cochrane

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No.

\$ 2.25

July 1 1923

Received from M. M. Crush

Two 100 Dollars,

for scrubbing Centre Pejus School
month of July

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

Albert Cochrane

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Co.

PHONE: N6095

E. N. Moyer Company, Limited

CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS

110-120 PRINCESS STREET

WINNIPEG

SALESMAN.....

SHIPPED TO.....

P.O.....

DATE SHIPPED.....

SCHOOL FURNITURE
SCHOOL SUPPLIES

APPARATUS

AND

SUPPLIES



FOR PHYSICS

AND

CHEMISTRY

ALWAYS REFER TO
NUMBER

Our No.

KINDERGARTEN MATERIAL

Winnipeg May 9, 1923.

F.O.B.C.....

TERMS.....

Sold to Dep't of Indian Affairs,
Mr. M. McGuish,
The Half Way, Man.

P.O.....

SCHOOL DISTRICT No.....

SEC'Y.....

ALL CLAIMS AGAINST THIS BILL MUST BE MADE UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS

Agents are not authorized to collect

To Freight on above order no's.

2.75

PAID JULY 9TH.

T H A N K S.

IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY CHEQUE EXCHANGE MUST BE ADDED

12

If a receipt is required for any amount under One Dollar send 3c stamp for postage

11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

July 3 3
Department of Indian Affairs
Receipt from McLeod
For South Regina school
the sum of 5.75

K. B.

9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

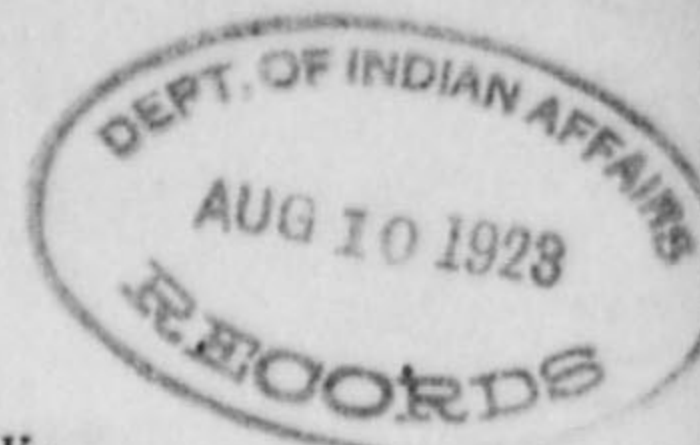
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool

136-6-5-

R



Letter No.....

Office of the Fisher River.....Indian Agency,

The Halfway P.O. Aug. 6th.....1923....

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos.....213....., amounting to \$12.20.....

in favour of.....M. McCuish,.....Indian Agent.....

for Expenses in connection with Fisher River Day Schools

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 99-136.....dated April 17th 1923.....

Your obedient servant,

M. McCuish

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA
H.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 203-11-A.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

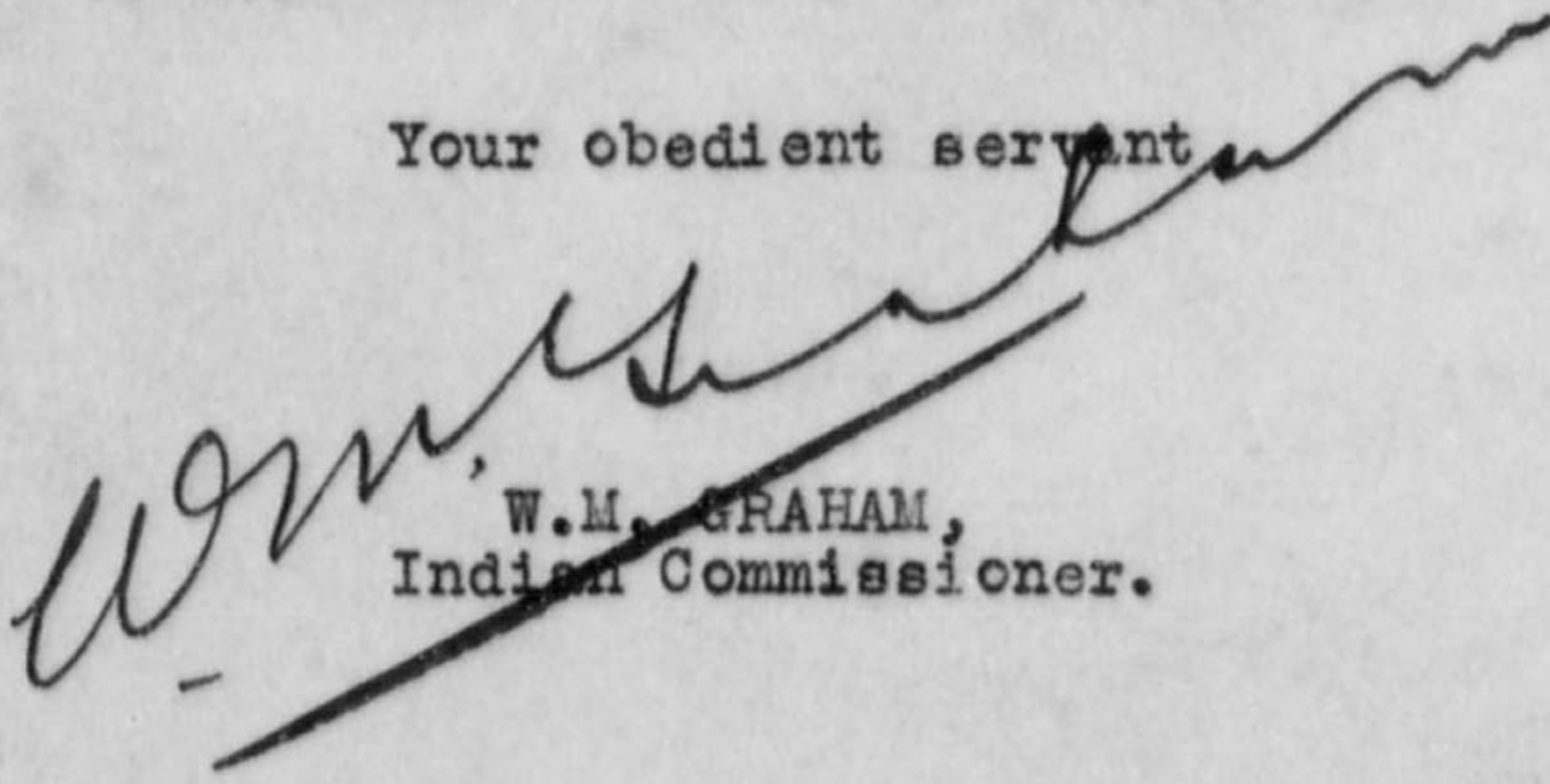
REGINA, SASK. September 11, 1923.

Sir: -

While at the Fisher River Agency a short time ago, I visited the Central School and found that the Matron and Teacher who live together, were handicapped in that they were shut off from the river for their water supply.

I believe a well could be dug on the Reserve for a small cost, as water can be found at fifteen or twenty feet. May I ask the department for authority to expend say \$75.00 for having a well dug for the Central School.

Your obedient servant


W.M. GRAHAM,
Indian Commissioner.

The SECRETARY,
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-5.

203-11-A.

Ottawa, Sept. 15th, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, recommending that a well be dug at the Peguis Centre School. It is noted that the cost of this would be approximately \$75, and the Department is authorizing Mr. Agent McCuish to have this well dug at once.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



M. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-5.

Ottawa, Sept. 15, 1923.

Sir:

Mr. Commissioner Graham, who recently visited the Peguis Centre School, recommends that a well be dug. He states that water can be found at 15 or 20 feet, and that the approximate cost of digging this well would be \$75. The Department desires you to have this work done at once, at a cost not to exceed the estimate furnished in this letter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie (over)

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. J. *abm*
M. McCuish, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Halfway P.O.,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

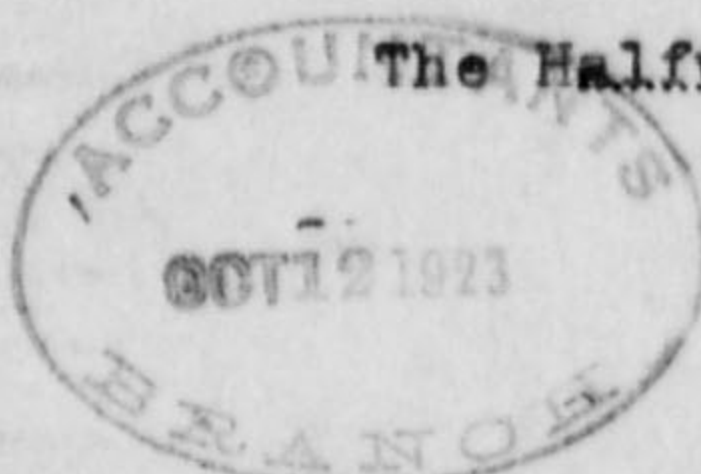
136-6-5

INDIAN OFFICE

R

At...Fisher River Agency....

The Halfway P.O. Man. Oct 5th 1923



W. G. S.
Dear Sir:-

Would you kindly advise me, if a cheque has been issued, for voucher 204 amounting to \$8.50. in favour of the Hedgson Supply Co. in payment for supplies for Peguis Centre School.

This voucher was issued, on the 12th of July and authorized, by Departmental letter 136-6-5 of May the 4th last.

I have the honour to be,
your obedient servant,

24
Sept 24
July

The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

M. McGuish

M. McGuish,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-5

Ottawa, October 17th., 1923.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 5th instant, relative to voucher No. 204 amounting to \$8.50 in favour of the Hodgson Supply Co. for supplies furnished to the Peguis Centre School, I regret to state that this amount was paid in error to the Hodgson Trading Co., along with voucher No. 208. The two vouchers are on the same file and the official drawing the cheque added the two together by oversight and drew cheque No. 1878 for \$43.85 in favour of the Hodgson Trading Co. This cheque was sent to them on the 24th July last.

Will you kindly call on the Hodgson Trading Company to refund the sum of \$8.50 overpaid to them and remit the amount to the Department, and a cheque will then be sent to the Hodgson Supply Co.

Yours truly,

F.H. Paget
Accountant.

M. McGuish Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Halfway, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

84
m

No. 9110

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

go 7/10¹⁸²
m.

Bank of Montreal,

\$8.50

Ottawa, Oct. 30th, 1923.

RECEIVED from M. McCuish.
on account Indian Funds.
the sum of Eight 50/100..... Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this
Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

[Signature]
Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

No. 9110

ORIGINAL, FOR THE DEPOSITOR

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 8.50

Ottawa, Oct. 30th, 1923.

RECEIVED from M. McQuish.
on account Indian Funds.
the sum of Eight 50/100..... Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this
Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.....

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

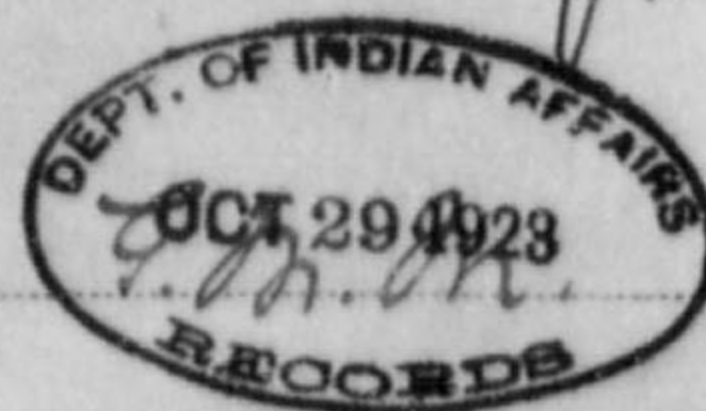
Pool Copy

136-6-5

BANK RECEIPT No.

~~\$~~8.50 chq

Date



19

Entered Journal No.

Folio

Adet

Dept. Receipt No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

INDIAN OFFICE

At Fisher River Agency,

The Halfway P.O. Man. Oct. 24th.....1923..

Dear Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith, voucher #243 amounting to \$8.50. in favour of the Hedgson Trading Co.

This is a refund of overpayment to the Hedgson Trading Co. on voucher #208, and was paid by the Department with cheque #1878.

By the Department issuing a cheque for \$8.50. in favour of the Hedgson Supply Co. it will complete the adjustment of this transaction.

I have the honour to be,
your obedient servant,

See Note
ck 3576
sent Nov. 9/23 to Co.
The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

J. L. McCuish
M. McCuish,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To M. McCuish, Agent.

The Halfway P.O.

Man.

Money advanced for digging well at Centre Peguis School.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Nov	3	W.Sinclair,hauling used lumber from Fisher River School to Centre Peguis School,for well cribbing and platferm.	8	00
"	5	W.C.Favel,digging well at Centre Peguis School		
		10ft at \$1.00.per ft	10	00
		20ft at \$1.50.per ft	30	00
		Making and placing cribbing	6	00
		Total	54	00
		Fifty four dellars only.		
		Voucher #256.		
		INDIAN EDUCATION		
		3766		
		sent Nov. 21/23.		
		TOTAL,	54	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M. McCuish
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No.

\$ $2 \frac{50}{100}$

Nov. 3rd 1923

Received from M. Mc Crush

Eight ¹⁰⁰ Dollars,

for Hauling and burning from Fisher River School to Centre Piquet School for well cribbing & platform

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

W. Rinday

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No.

\$ $46 \frac{50}{100}$

Nov. 5th 1923

Received from M. Mc Crush

Forty six ¹⁰⁰ Dollars,

for Digging well at Centre Piquet School 10 ft. at 1st 12 ft. 20 ft. at 1st 30 ft. making & placing cribbing $6 \frac{50}{100}$

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

W. B. Favel

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Co.

Letter No.....

136-6-5-

R



Office of the.....Fisher River.....Indian Agency,

The Halfway P.O. Man. Nov. 10th.....19.23.

Cust
Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos.....256....., amounting to \$54.00.....

in favour of.....M. McCuish,.....Agent.....

for...Money...advanced...for...digging well...at...Centre Peguis School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...136-6-5.....dated.....Sept. 15th 1923.....

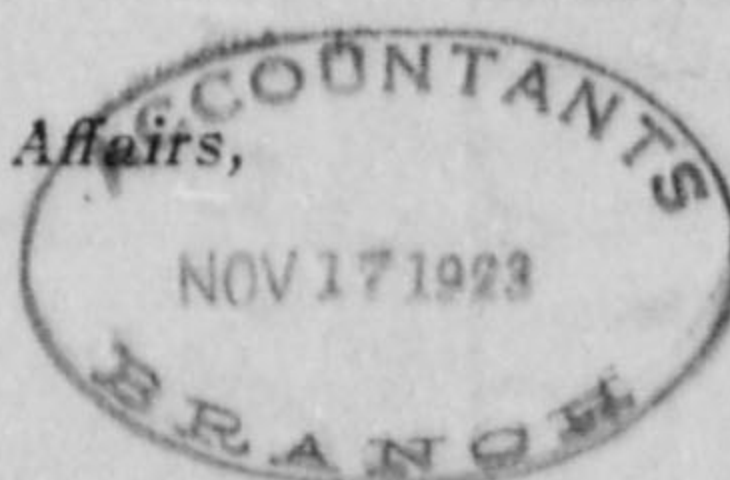
INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

M. McCuish

Indian Agent.

Carl
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

136-6-5

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

Ketchum & Company, Limited

SPORTING AND ATHLETIC GOODS

BICYCLE SUPPLIES AND REPAIR SHOP, CLEVELAND AND BRANTFORD BICYCLES, MOTOR CYCLES,
GUNS, EVENRUDE MOTORS, AUTOMOBILES, GASOLINE LAUNCHES AND CANOES

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 30 1923
RECORDED

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Booth Bldg.

Terms Cash. Interest at 8 per cent. per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

R

Ontario

Nov. 31, 1923

F. J. Macdonald

Peguis Centre Sch.
Order # 136-6-4

INDIAN EDUCATION

1 Football

4.80

1 " Bladder

.60

Goods Received. Prices according to agreement
Pay 5/2
ACCOUNTANTS
DEC 3 1923
BRANCH
CERTIFIED CORRECT
pphilm
1/12/23

\$5.40

3990
Sent here 4/23
6/2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Hodgson Trading Co.

Hodgson,

Man.

Goods supplied to Centre Peguis School.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Nov	28	Goods supplied to Centre Peguis School Twenty four dollars & thirty cents only. Voucher #281. Sub Vouchers attached.	24	30
TOTAL,			24	30

INDIAN EDUCATION

Sent 21-12-23
4324

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M. McBrish
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT

Hodgson, Man.,

Dec 1 1923

M

*Dept of Indian Affairs
The Halfway P.C.
Goods Supplied to Central School*

In Account With

**HODGSON TRADING COMPANY
GENERAL MERCHANTS**

10 per cent charged on overdue accounts

Nov	28	2 Doz Stale's	6 70		
"	28	6 Window Blinds	6 60		
"		9 Stone Pipes	2 25		
"	1	1 Lamp	25		
"	2	2 Windows	8 50		
			<u>\$24 30</u>		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

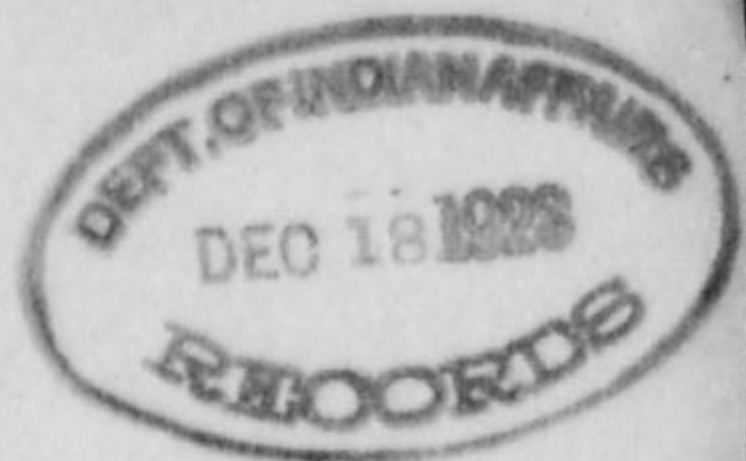
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Co

136-6-5



Letter No.....

Office of the Fisher River **R** Indian Agency,

The Halfway P.O. Man. Dec. 12th 1923

Cut
Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 281....., amounting to \$ 24.30.....

in favour of The Hodgson Trading Co.....

for Material supplied Centre Peguis School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 136-6-4.....dated Nov. 20th 1923.....

Your obedient servant,

M. M. C. Brish

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Payel

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Date Jan. 8th 1924

~~Department~~ Government

Dept of Indian Affairs.

INDIAN EDUCATION

BOUGHT OF

THE **T. EATON CO** LIMITED
WINNIPEG CANADA

Home Furnishing Contract Department

Date	Quantity		Price	Debit	Credit
		<i>Beattie Requin School</i>			
		For Mr. McGuish Hodgson Man.			
	1	Open Top Pump fitted for 30' Well.	12.70		
		Freight Charges	.60		
			18.30		
		Vote No. <i>811</i>			
		Class No.			
		Treaty No.			
		Voucher No. <i>203</i>			
		Material supplied			
		Prices fair and just.			
		<i>W. L. Birch</i>			
		Indian Agent			
		Elser River agency			

2087-17-10-28-5m-166

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-5-
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Fisher River Agency,

The Halfway P.O. Man. Jan. 11th 1924

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Just
Sir,—

R

I have the honour to enclose herewith, voucher # 303, amounting to \$18.30, in favour of the T. Eaton Co. Ltd. Winnipeg.

In Dept. letter #136-6-5 of Sept. 15th last an expenditure of \$75.00, was authorized for digging a well at the Centre Peguis School. Labour and cribbing costing \$54.00, leaving the well completed with pump, \$75.00.

I did not ask for competitive prices, as this is a cheap pump. The same make is giving good satisfaction in our school wells.

I have the honour to be,
your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

Payd
The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

M. McCuish
M. McCuish,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Fisher River Agency,

The Halfway P.O. Man. Jan. 11th 1924

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Just
Sir,—

R

I have the honour to enclose herewith, voucher # 303, amounting to \$18.30. in favour of the T. Eaton Co. Ltd. Winnipeg.

In Dept. letter #136-6-5 of Sept. 15th last an expenditure of \$75.00. was authorized for digging a well at the Centre Peguis School. Labour and cribbing costing \$54.00. leaving the well completed with pump. \$75.00.

I did not ask for competitive prices, as this is a cheap pump. The same make is giving good satisfaction in our school wells.

INDIAN EDUCATION

I have the honour to be,
your obedient servant,

Payd
The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

M. McCuish
M. McCuish,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

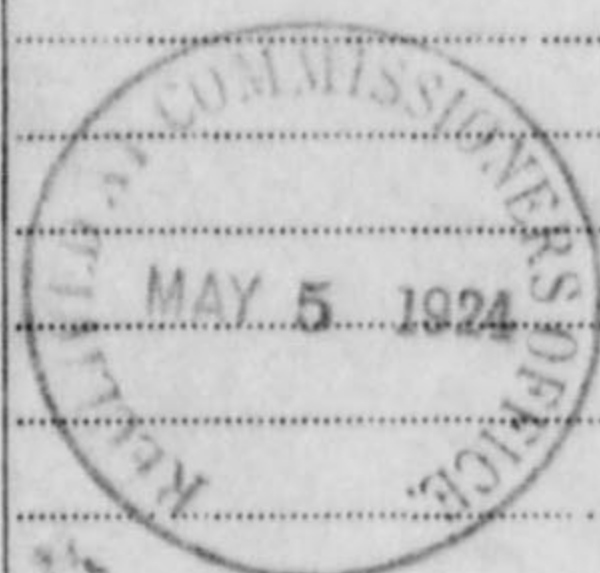
Date March 31st 1924

For Centre

School Peguis

NOTE—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested. To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible. When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

ARTICLES	No. On hand	No. Required	No. Authorized	REMARKS
School gardens ploughed				
School fence repaired				
Seeds as per list				
Pale blue flannellette for infants' uniforms		6 yds		3 1/2 inch, 30 ct yd, 11 C 504 Page 219 Edwards Catalogue
Pink print for dresses		12 yds		3 1/2 inch 29 ct yd, 2 D 5 Page 192 Edwards Catalogue
White thread		14 spools No. 40		
2 pk sewing needles		2 pk		
Pick Rack black white		12 yds		
Crochet cotton		6 medium		
1 doz pint sealers		1 doz		
Summer for feed hoppers etc				
Hoe		1		
Rake		1		



N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Deaconess Stapleton
 School Centre Peguis
 Post Office (nearest) The Halfway P.O.
 Express Office (nearest) Hodgson C.N.R.
 Province Manitoba

W. H. Stapleton

Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

M. McBrish

Indian Agent.

Form No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 203-11A

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

D REGINA, SASK., May 6th 1924

Sir:

I am enclosing herewith a list of school supplies, received this morning, for the Peguis Centre School.

You will note the list was made out on March 31st, but was held for a month before being forwarded.

Is it usual for the Department to supply the articles asked for; and if so, how are the purchases made? Kindly advise me as to this as soon as possible, as the time is getting short, especially for plowing a garden. It seems to me the Agent could have arranged to have this garden plowed, in fact I am writing to him to have this done; and as a matter of fact it should be done gratis.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

*This direction
comes from direct with Agent
ack Graham's letter
RMO*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, May 12, 1924.

Sir:

The Department has received, through Mr. Commissioner Graham, a requisition from the teacher of the Peguis Centre Indian Day School for certain materials for the use of the school garden and for the teaching of sewing. In connection with requisitions for school supplies, I have to inform you that these should be forwarded by you to the Department direct. It is not necessary that they should go through the office of the Indian Commissioner.

You may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the quantity of garden seeds which you consider necessary. You should consult the teacher in this matter. The purchase of the following supplies is also approved: -

6 yards blue flannelette,	12 yards rick rack braid,
12 " print,	6 balls crochet cotton,
4 spools white thread,	1 hoe,
2 pkgs. sewing needles,	1 rake.

No unnecessary expense should be incurred in the above purchases and properly certified vouchers in duplicate should be forwarded covering the cost.

The Department is not prepared to supply the sealers.

Regarding the ploughing of the school garden, you should arrange to have this done as soon as possible, not only at this school, but at any of the others in your agency where it is required. It is considered that this work should be done by some of the Indians, without charge, as it is in the interests of their children that a garden be conducted. However, you should make the best arrangement you can and at the lowest cost to have the necessary ploughing carried out.

Please give the above matters your prompt attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

M. McCuigh, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Hallway P. O.,
Man.

136-6-5.

Ottawa, May 12, 1924.

Sir:

I have your No. 203-11A of the 6th instant, enclosing a requisition which you received from the teacher of the Peguis Centre Indian Day School. In reply I beg to say that requisitions of this nature should be forwarded to the Department through the office of the local Indian agent. The agent is being instructed to purchase the quantities of the various supplies requested by the teacher which he considers necessary.

It is noted that you have instructed the agent to have the garden ploughed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W.M. Graham
W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

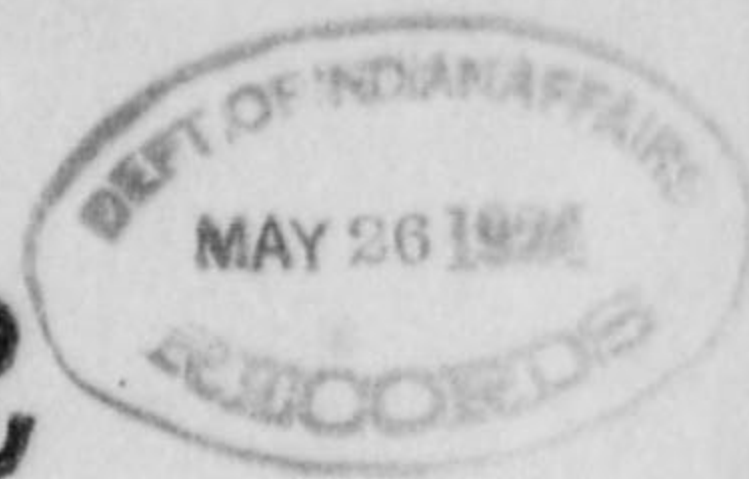
Pool Copy

136-6-5-



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 203 - 11 A

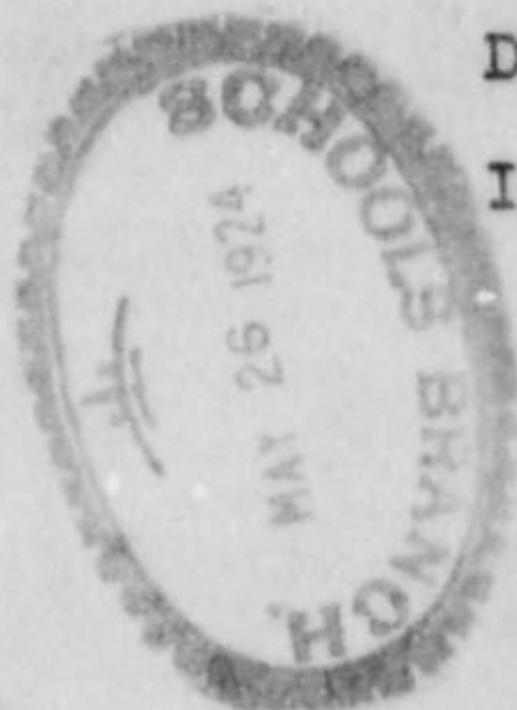
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., May 22. 1924.

Sir,

Referring to your number 136-6-5,
of the 12th inst. I beg to state that I
am issuing a circular to all Agents in-
forming them that Requisitions for School
Supplies should be forwarded direct to the
Department through the office of the local
Indian Agent,



I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant

The Secretary
The Department
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

W. M. SPAHAM
Indian Commissioner

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Where Everybody Meets Everybody
THE HODGSON TRADING CO.
 GENERAL MERCHANTS AND TRADERS

Highest Prices Paid for Fish, Furs, Wood, Seneca Root, Etc.

Hodgson Man., May 24 1924

M. *Chief Indian Affairs*
Ch. H. Rogers School

TERMS CASH 8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

SOLD BY

PARCELS

The Art Litho Co., London, Ont.

1	12 yds paint	3	60
2	10 yds flannel	1	80
3	Garden seeds	1	60
4	Garden hoe	1	25
5	Garden rake	1	40
6	One man saw	4	50
7		14	15
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17	12		
18			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To The Hedgaen Trading Co.

Hedgson,

Man.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
June	19	Goods supplied for Peguis Centre School Fourteen dollars & fifteen cents only. Voucher 397. Sub.vouchers attached. Authority letters #I36-6-5 May12th 1924.& # I36-6-4 March 6th 1924.	I4	I5
INDIAN EDUCATION				
EXAMINED and found correct.				
1181				
June 25/6/24				
TOTAL,			I4	I5

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M. McQuish
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool COPY

136-6-5

Letter No.

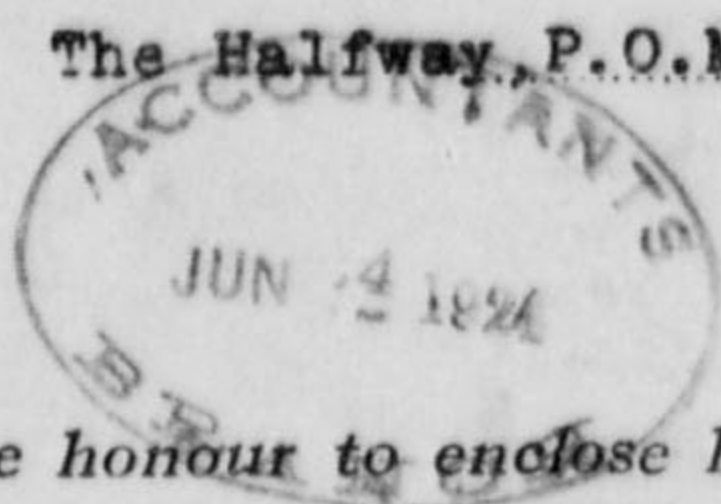
R



Office of the.....Fisher River.....Indian Agency,

The Halfway, P.O. Man. June 19th.....1924...

CY.
Sir,



I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos....397....., amounting to \$.14.15.....

in favour of The Hedgson Trading Co.....

for....Goods supplied Centre Peguis School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 136-6-4.....Mar. 6th 1924.
136-6-5.....dated.....May. 12th 1924.....

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

[Signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

M. M. C. Brink
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

136-6-5

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

Ketchum & Company, Limited

SPORTING AND ATHLETIC GOODS

BICYCLE SUNDRIES AND REPAIR SHOP, CLEVELAND AND BRANTFORD BICYCLES, MOTOR CYCLES,
GUNS, EVENRUDE MOTORS, AUTOMOBILES, GASOLINE LAUNCHES AND CANOES



act

Ottawa July 12, 1924

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Room 503 Booth Bldg.

Terms Cash. Interest at 8 per cent. per annum charged on all over due accounts

**EXAMINED and
found correct.**
[Signature]

Order # 136-6-4

INDIAN EDUCATION

- To
- 1 Football
 - 2 " Bladders

4.75
1.50

\$6.25

Pay [Signature]

For Pequis Centre Indian Day School

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.

[Signature]
10/7/24

*17-24
1662*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-5-

Copy

136-2-5.



Ottawa, August 11, 1924.

Sir:

I have your No. 203-11A of the 5th instant, with reference to painting the Fisher River Indian Day School and the erection of a stable. It has also been noted that the residences at the three Peguis schools require painting. I have noted your estimate of \$50 for each residence in this connection and I have to authorise you to have this work done.

You may expend \$400 for the exterior and interior painting required at the Fisher River Day School and the sum of \$60 for the necessary finishing material for a log stable at this school. I have noted that the agent has already made arrangements for the logs.

Please be guided by the regulations which govern purchases and the engagement of labour and, when forwarding accounts, send them in separately for each school, if possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To T. Fiddler,

The Halfway, P.Q.

Man.

Repairs, whitewashing, etc. Centre Peguis School.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Oct.	8	Repairs to plaster	4	00
"	"	Whitewashing inside & out.	8	00
"	"	Banking school and teacher's residence	4	00
"	"	Cleaning stove pipes		50
			16	50
Sixteen dollars & fifty cents only.				
Voucher #449				
EXAMINED and found correct.				
Sent Oct. 15/24.				
3196				
TOTAL,			16	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M. McBrish
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-5-

INDIAN OFFICE



At Fisher River Agency,

The Halfway, P.O. Man. Oct. 5th. 1924

R

EXD

Dear Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith voucher #448 amounting to \$16.50. in favour of T. Fiddler.

This voucher is for whitewashing, repairs, etc. to the Centre Peguis School.

I have the honour to be,
your obedient servant.

M. McCuish

M. McCuish,
Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

- COPY -

136-6-8-

(Original on # 109-136 8.)

Ottawa, February 2nd, 1925.

Sir:

Miss Brandon, Travelling Nurse, in a report on her inspection of the Fisher River Agency, has drawn attention to a number of pupils at the schools on the Peguis Reserve who require medical attention. She states that she has advised the medical officer as to the attention that should be given in each case.

Miss Brandon recommends that a drum be attached to the stove pipes in each of the schools on the Peguis Reserve, as this would provide a more regular and even heat and would greatly assist in getting the rooms heated and keeping them in that condition. If you consider that the arrangement suggested by the Nurse would be of benefit in keeping the schools warm, you may arrange for the purchase and installation of a drum for the stove pipes in each school.

Miss Brandon has also suggested that, if possible, a hot drink be provided to the pupils of each of the schools during the noon hour, especially during the severe cold weather, as so many of them come from a distance. If the teachers will arrange to prepare and serve a hot drink, and if they have facilities for doing so, you may purchase a small quantity of cocoa, tea and sugar, also 1 dozen granite-ware mugs and a large saucepan for preparing the cocoa. No unnecessary expense should be incurred, and you should purchase the quantity of materials required in the preparation of the hot drink sufficient to last for each school during the balance of the winter or until the end of April, next, only. Please consult the teachers as soon as possible and, if they will prepare and serve this hot drink, you should purchase the supplies required. The children could, no doubt, bring any milk required from their homes. The Nurse states that the pupils each carried a noon day lunch which was quite a credit to the Indian parents.

I shall be pleased to hear later as to the arrangements you have been able to make regarding the serving of a hot drink at noon.

Your obedient servant,

M. McGuish, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Halfway P.O.,
Man.

J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

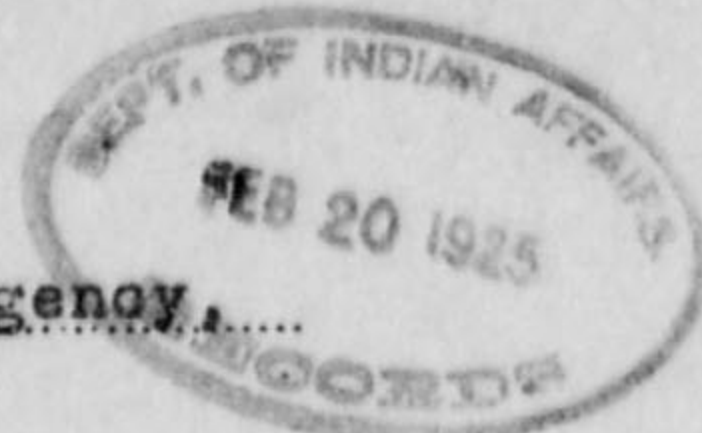
Pool Copy

136-6-5

INDIAN OFFICE

At Fisher River Agency,.....

The Halfway P.O. Man. Feb. 16th. 19 25.



[Handwritten signature]

R

Dear Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith "Requisition for School Supplies" for the Centre Peguis School.

The stove required in this requisition is for the class room. I find the one in use to be in a very unsafe condition. I would recommend a 52" stove which can be purchased from the Ashdown Hardware Co. Winnipeg.

The manure pile mentioned on the requisition is two years ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ accumulation of manure at the school stable.

✓ As new supplies will be arriving early in the New Fiscal Year, I would not recommend the purchase of an axe and pail.

The rest of the requisition I respectfully recommend be passed.



I have the honour to be,
your obedient servant.

[Handwritten signature: M. McGuish]

M. McGuish,
Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-5.

Ottawa, February 21st, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, enclosing a requisition for supplies for the use of the Peguis Centre Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of a 52" stove for the classroom and also for any stove pipe required. If possible, competitive prices should be obtained and the stove purchased from the firm quoting the lowest price. We note that the stove at present in use is in a very unsafe condition.

You may also purchase and have delivered 2 dozen heavy clothes hooks, 2 brooms, and a quantity of garden seeds of the various kinds required by the teacher. The axe and pail asked for can be furnished when the supplies arrive early in the next fiscal year.

Regarding the manure which the teacher requests be removed from the stable, would it not be possible to have this utilized for garden purposes, or it might be possible to have some of the Indians remove same for farm purposes without expense. The Department will leave this matter in your hands to arrange for the removal of the manure to be used for garden or farm purposes as considered advisable by you and at the lowest possible cost.

Properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the expenditure authorized above.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
M. McCuish, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Halfway P.O.,
Man.

[Handwritten signature]
J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Treaty No.

C. The Hodge on Trading Co.

Hodges on,

Man.

INDIAN EDUCATION

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Blank

sent Mar. 26/25
6377

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M. McBrish

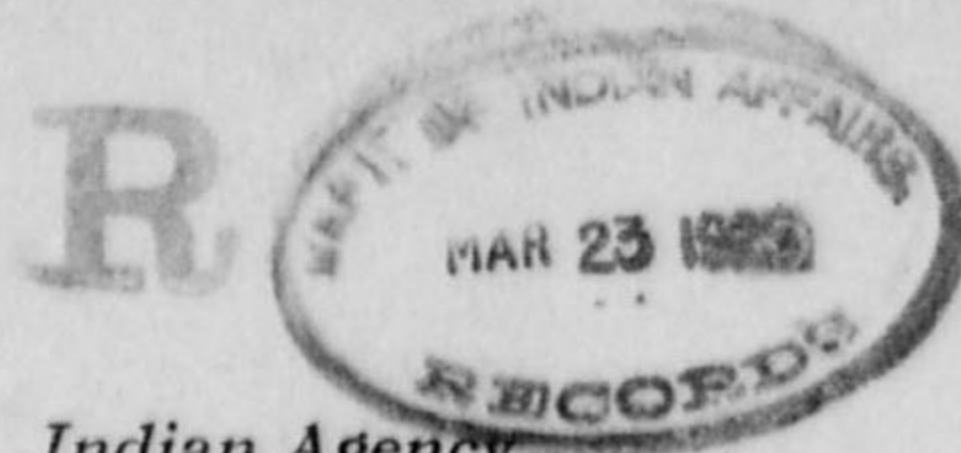
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-5-



er No.....

Office of the Fisher River Indian Agency,

Ans

The Halfway P.O. Man. March 18th 1925.

Sir,

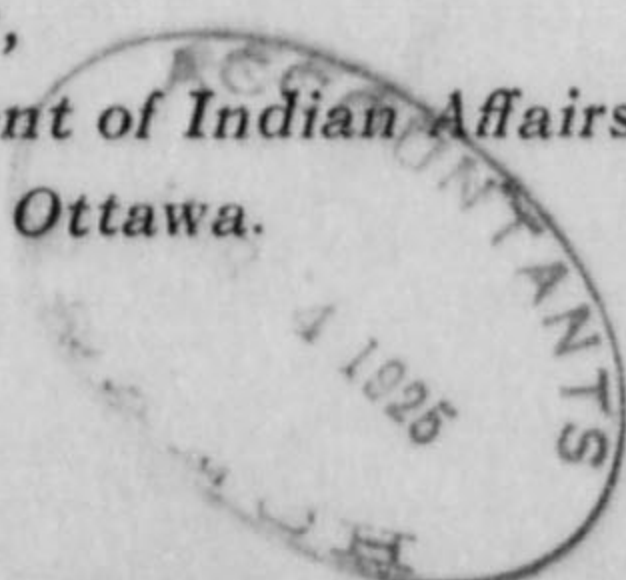
I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers
Nos. 552....., amounting to \$ 30.40
in favour of The Hodgeon Trading Co.
for One 52" stove & 12 stove pipes for Centre Peguis School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 136-6-5 dated Feb. 25th. 1925.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Ans

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Your obedient servant,

M. McBurnish

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414



KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

SPORTING AND ATHLETIC GOODS

CLEVELAND BICYCLES—EVINRUDE MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES—FISHING TACKLE
GUNS AND AMMUNITION

"FIRST BECAUSE THEY LAST"

OTTAWA

APR 11 20, 1925

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Booth Bldg.

Order # 136-6-4

To 2 Footballs Bladders @ .60

1.20

INDIAN EDUCATION

For Pequis Centre Day School

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.

W. J. Shelton
23/4/25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To The Hodgson Trading Co.

Hodgson,

Man.

Garden seeds, potatoes, and barb wire for Centre Peguis School

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
May	22	Garden seeds & potatoes	I	50
"	"	I roll of barb wire.	4	50
Total			6	30
Six dollars & thirty cents only.				
Voucher #614.				
Sub, vouchers attached.				
Authority letter #136-6-4 April 18th. 1925.				
INDIAN EDUCATION				
EXAMINED and found correct.				
11/6/25				
1103				
TOTAL,			6	30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M. McSwish
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Where Everybody Meets Everybody
THE HODGSON TRADING CO.
 GENERAL MERCHANTS AND TRADERS

Highest Prices Paid for Fish, Furs, Wood, Seneca Root, Etc.

Hodgson, Man., May 22 1925

M

Department of Indian Affairs
 The Halfway

SOLD BY

PARCELS

The Art Litho Co., London, Ont.

1	Garden Seed		
2	potatoes for		
3	Centre Paper Sib	1	80
4	1 Roll Barb wire		
5	4 pounds	4	50
6		6	30
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			

34

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool

Letter No.

136-6-5

R



Office of the Fisher River Indian Agency.

The Halfway P.O. Man. June 2nd 19 25.

est
Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 614, amounting to \$ 6.30

in favour of The Hodgson Trading Co.

for Garden seeds, barb wire etc. for Peguis Centre School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 136-6-4 dated April 18th. 1925.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Copy of

J. M. McBurnish

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

136-4-5 Center

Peguis South Indian Day School.



In requisition dated September 20th teacher requests following,-

- 1 axe
 - 18 enamel cups for cocoa
cocoa and sugar
 - 2 brooms
 - 2 wash ##### basins
 - soap
 - disinfectant
 - pail
 - new hole dug for boys' closet
 - School banked for winter
 - ✓ 2 storm windows
 - 36 coat hooks
 - Shelves for stove.
- 3 football bladders
- Some windows broken.

-4-

In letter dated October 7th on fil 136-5

Agent McCuish states,-

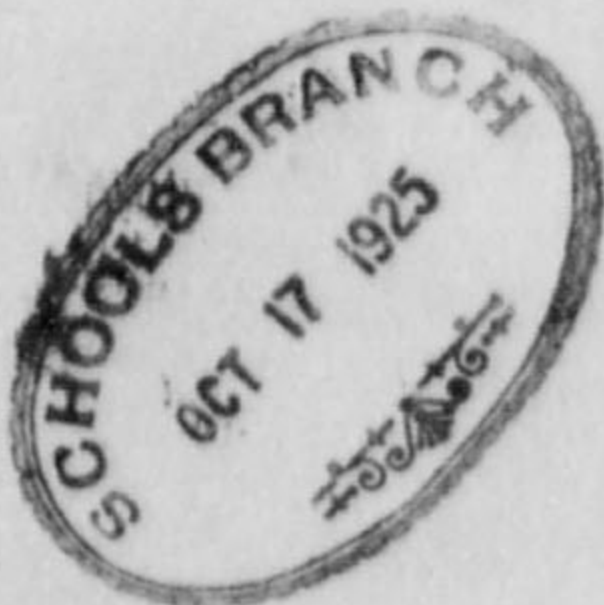
"With reference to the requisition for Peguis Center school, I consider one shovel sufficient,- also too many football bladders are destroyed at this school.

A new vault has been dug for the boys closet.

The school is also being mudded and whitewashed.

The item of storm windows I wish to enquire into further.

All other items on this requisition I consider reasonable and ##### required by the teacher."



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-5

Ottawa, October 17, 1925.

Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 7th instant enclosing a requisition from the teacher of the Peguis Center Indian Day School, I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following supplies for the use of the school:

- 1 ax
- 18 enamel cups
- 2 brooms
- 2 wash basins
- 1 pail
- 36 coat hooks

and a small quantity of soap and disinfectant. You may also arrange for the purchase of a quantity of cocoa and sugar considered necessary and you should arrange to have the school banked for the winter and any broken windows repaired.

The Department is ordering two football bladders and they will be sent to the teacher's ^{address} residence from here.

Please forward properly certified vouchers in duplicate covering the cost of the above authorized expenditure.

Your obedient servant,

(T. R. L. McInnes)
for Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

M. McGuish, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Halfway P. O.
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

EXD.

Ottawa, October 17, 1925.

Gentlemen:-

Please deliver at Room 503, Booth Building for the use of the Peguis Center Indian Day School, 2 football bladders.

Please forward your account in duplicate when payment will be made. These bladders should be supplied at the price charged this Department.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

(Russell T. Ferrier)

Supt. of Education.

Messrs Ketchum & Co.,
Sparks Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

*Recd and
sent to
Oct 20/25
JH*

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

136-6-5

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414



KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

SPORTING AND ATHLETIC GOODS

CLEVELAND BICYCLES—EVINRUDE MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES—FISHING TACKLE
GUNS AND AMMUNITION

"FIRST BECAUSE THEY LAST"

OTTAWA, October 19, 1925
ONT.

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,

503 Booth Bldg.

O # 136-6-5

To 2 Football Bladders

1.50

For Pequis Centre Indian Day School

INDIAN EDUCATION

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.



EXAMINED and
found correct.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Where Everybody Meets Every Day
THE HODGSON TRADING CO.

GENERAL MERCHANTS AND TRADERS

Highest Prices Paid for Fish, Furs, Wood, Seneca Root, Etc.

Hodgson, Man., *Oct* 192*2*

M. *Dept. of Indian Affairs*

Centre School

TERMS CASH 5% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

SOLD BY

PARCELS

The Art Litho Co., London, Ont.

1	<i>1 Handle Axe</i>	<i>1 75</i>
2	<i>15 cups</i>	<i>3 75</i>
3	<i>2 Brooms</i>	<i>1 50</i>
4	<i>2 Brooms</i>	<i>1 00</i>
5	<i>1 Pail</i>	<i>7 25</i>
6	<i>36 Hooks</i>	<i>1 75</i>
7	<i>20 lb Sugar</i>	<i>1 00</i>
8	<i>5 lb Cocoa</i>	<i>1 00</i>
9	<i>8 Pairs glass</i>	<i>3 20</i>
10		<i>16 60</i>
11		
12		
13	<i>chg</i>	
14		
15		
16		
17	36	
18		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLICQUES

CANADA

Pool

Treaty No.

.....
Hodgson Trading Co.

May.

DATE _____

SERVICE.

AMOUNT.

Oct. 23

I ах.

15 cups.

2 Brooms.

2 basins.

I paid.

36 coat hooks

20 lbs sugar.

5 Lbs cocoa.

8 pais glass.

I 75

3 75

I 50

I 00

75

I 75

I 90

I OC

3 EC

16	60 ✓
----	------

Sixteen dollars sixty cents.

Voucher # 702,

Sub. Vouchers enclosed.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

TOTAL.

16 60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M. McBurnish
Agent.

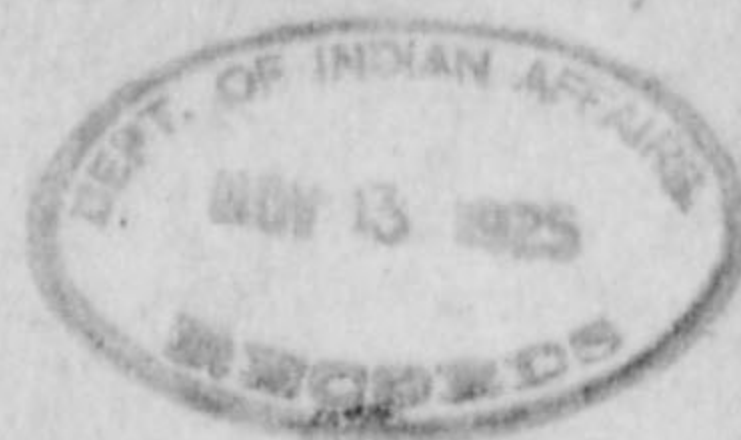
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-5



Letter No.

Office of the Fisher River Indian Agency,

R

The Halfway P.O. Man. Nov 7th. 1925

Cash

Sir,

RECEIVED

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 702

amounting to \$ 16.60 in favour

of Hengson Trading Co.

for Supplies for Centre Peguis School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

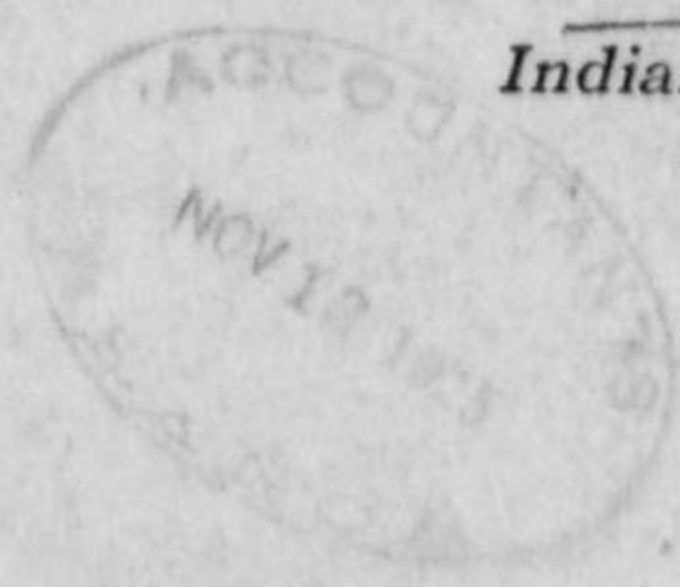
Letter No. 136-6-5 dated October 17th. 1925.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

M. McBrish

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Where Everybody Meets Everybody
THE HODGSON TRADING CO.
 GENERAL MERCHANTS AND TRADERS
 Highest Prices Paid for Fish, Furs, Wood, Seneca Root, Etc.

Hodgson, Man. 192

M. *107 of last year*
cut of paper in same
 TERMS CASH 5% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

SOLD BY PARCELS
 The Art Litho Co., London, Ont.

1	5" banner	90
2	10" banner	90
3		
4		180
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18	5	

Vote No. VII
 Class No.
 Treaty No. 25
 Voucher No.

Material supplied
 Prices fair and just.
 Indian Agent
H. H. H. H.
 Indian Agent
 Fisher River Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool

1926/1927.

Fisher River Agency.

Vote No. VII.

Treaty No. 1.

Department of Indian Affairs

Voucher No. 25.

To Hodgson Trading Co.,Hodgson,Manitoba.

DATE 1926.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Apr. 28	To 5 lbs. Cocoa.	90
	10 lbs. Sugar.	90
	for Centre Peguis School.	
Authority: Letter #109-1368, dated Ottawa, February 2, 1925.		
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>E. J. [Signature]</i> <i>sent May 19/26</i> <i>1000</i>		
Voucher No. 25. One dollar & eighty cents.		TOTAL, 1 80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. J. [Signature]
Acting

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1926/1927.

136-6-5



No. Vr. 25.

Office of the Fisher River Indian Agency,

at

R

May 10, 1926.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 25,

amounting to \$ 1.50 in favour

of Hodgson Trading Co., Hodgson, Manitoba,

for Cocoa and Sugar for Centre Peguis School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 109-1368 dated Ottawa, Feb. 2, 1925.

INDIAN EDUCATION

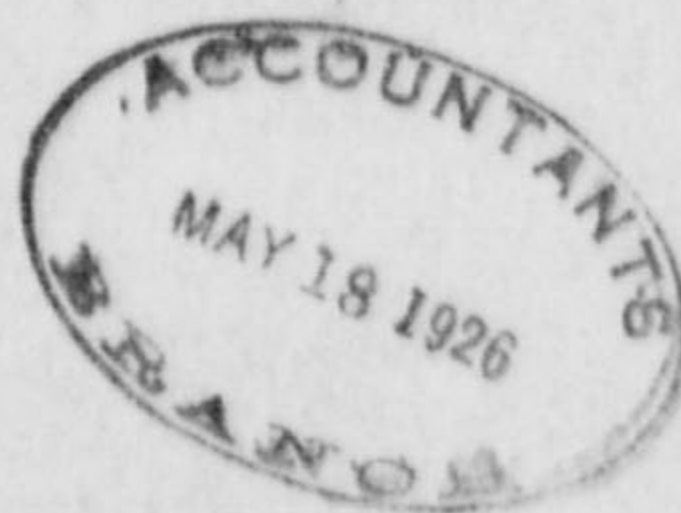
Your obedient servant,

H. Templeman

Acting Indian Agent.

Pay

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1926/1927.

Fisher River Agency.

Vote No.

Treaty No. 1.

Department of Indian Affairs

Voucher No. 76.

To Georgia Sanderson,

c/o Miss Stapleton,

The Halfway P.O., Man.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1926.		
June 30	To installing new door at Centre Peguis Day School	1 50
Authority: Letter No. 136-3-4, dated Ottawa, June 5, 1926.		
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>P. Armstrong</i> Let 12 2222 July 1926 Voucher No. 76, One dollar & fifty cents. TOTAL 1 50 ✓		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. H. H. H.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-5



No. *Vx.* 72.

Office of the *Fisher River* Indian Agency,

July 22, 1926.

Adet
Sir,

R

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 76,

amounting to \$ 1.50 in favour

of *Geo. Sanderson, c/o Miss Stapleton, The
Halfway P.O., Manitoba.*

for installing door on *Centae Peguis School.*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 136-6-4 dated Ottawa, June 5, 1926.

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

W. J. Semple

Indian Agent.

Pay

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Where Everybody Meets Everybody
THE HODGSON TRADING CO.

GENERAL MERCHANTS AND TRADERS

Highest Prices Paid for Fish, Furs and Seneca Root, Etc.

Fisher Riv. Man., *June 30* 192*6*

M. *Way of Good Affairs*
For Central School
The Half-Way P.O.

1		
2	2 Brown	1 50
3	1 wtl + Handle	2 25
4	1/2 Bar soap	60
5	1/2 Gal Crutline	1 75
6	1-28 + 6 + 8	
7	5 Pmle doud	5 50
8	1 st locks	1 25
9		12 85
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLICUES

CANADA

Po

Treaty No.1.

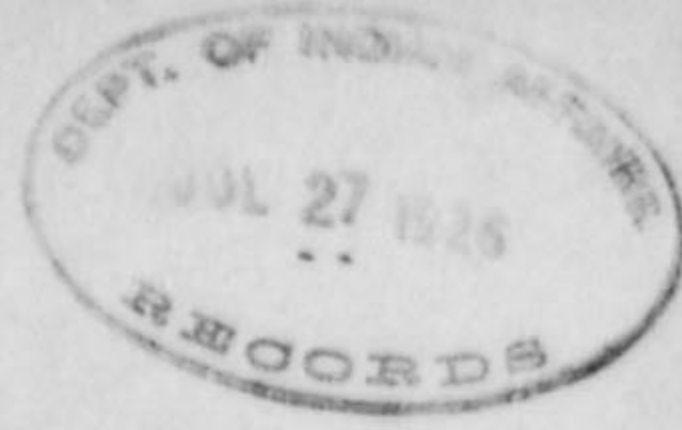
Voucher No. 75.

Manitoba.

H. J. Thompson Agent

Pool Copy

136-6-5



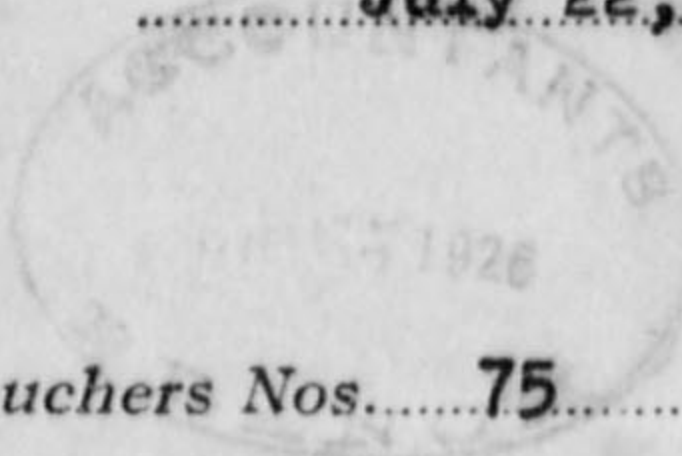
er No. **Vr. 71.**

Office of the **Fisher River** Indian Agency,

*Advt
Letters
(2)*

B

July 22, 1926.



I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **75**,
amounting to \$ **12.⁸⁵~~00~~** in favour
of **Hodgeon Trading Co., Hodgeon, Manitoba,**
for **supplies for Centre Peguis School.**

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. **136-6-4** dated **Ottawa, June 5, 1926.**

Your obedient servant,

H. Templeman

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay of

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

File No. 7-B.

INDIAN OFFICE

Fisher River Agency,

At...Hodgson, Manitoba,.....

October 5, 1926.

Dear Sir:

Re Requisition,
Centre Peguis Day School.

I attach hereto Requisition for school material for the above-named school.

With reference to Dictionaries, these I do not consider essential as none of the pupils at this school have reached the standard where they could make intelligent use of them.

The poker and axe can be procured locally. The shelves for the round camp stove are essential. The stove is provided with clamps for the brackets of shelves and suitable shelves could be obtained from Winnipeg for a small sum. Camp stoves in the other schools are provided with shelves.

I would recommend that the interior of the Teacher's residence be kalsomined. The exact cost of this - labour and material - would be \$8.25.

Your obedient servant,

H. Templeman

H. Templeman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-5.

7-B.

Ottawa, October 12th, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing a requisition from the teacher of the Peguis Centre Indian Day School for supplies.

In reply I beg to say that an order is being forwarded to the Government Stationery Office to send to the teacher's address the classroom material considered necessary.

We are ordering a football and two extra football bladders here and will send same to the teacher.

You may purchase the following:

1 Axe and 1 Poker.

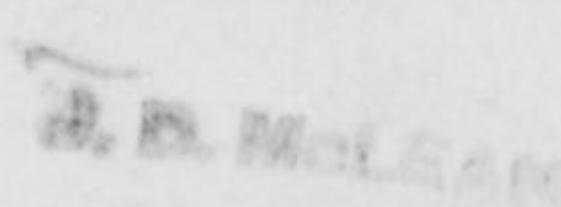
You may also arrange to obtain the shelves for the round camp stove and have them installed.

The Department will also approve of the expenditure required in the kalsomining of the interior of the teacher's residence. We note that this work, including labour and material, will be approximately \$8.25.

Please keep all expenditure down as low as possible, and furnish properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the cost of the above authorized supplies and work.

Your obedient servant,


H. Templeman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Man.


J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT

15th November 1926

M Department of Indian Affairs

Fisher River Agency

Half way, Man.

In Acct. with Ricker Bros Garage

TERMS

Hodgson Man

Nov	10.	Taking out & Repairing pump at Centre Peguis School Time & mat					5.00
Receipt Statement 20th November 1926. Ricker Bros Garage as above							
Vote No. Class No. Treaty No. Voucher No.							

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool C

1926/1927.

Fisher River Agency.

Vote No.

Treaty No. 1.

Department of Indian Affairs

Voucher No. 162.

To H. Templeman,Indian Agent,Hodgeon, Man.

DATE 1926.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Nov. 15	To Packer Bros. garage - Taking out and repairing pump in well at Centre Peguis School.	5 00
Authority: Emergency.		
4068 Dec 1926		
EXAMINED and found correct. M. O'Connor		
Voucher No. 162.		
Five dollars only.		
TOTAL,		
		5 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Templeman
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

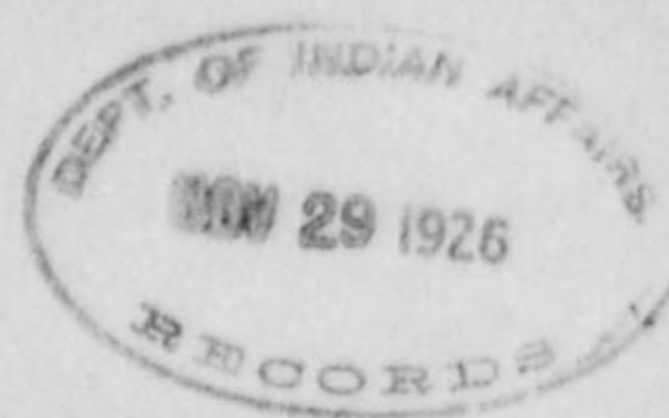
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-5
R



Letter No. 3-G.

Office of the.....Fisher River.....Indian Agency,

.....November 22,.....1926.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....162.....,

amounting to \$5.00.....in favour

of H. Templeman, Indian Agent, Hedgeon, Man.....

for taking out and repairing pump at Centre
Peguis School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Emergency.

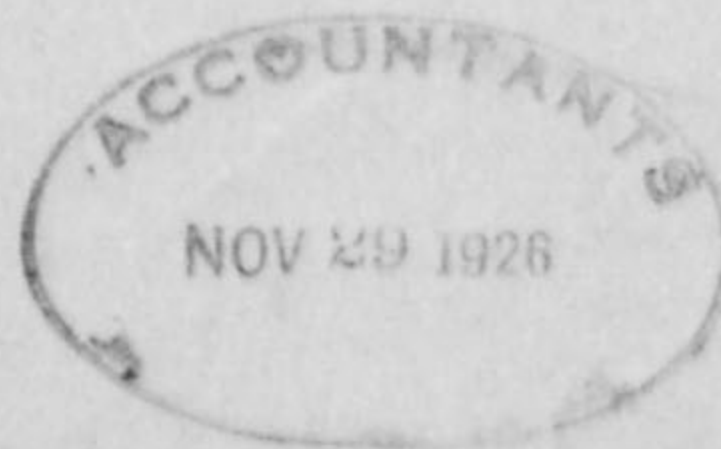
Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

H. Templeman

H. Templeman,
Indian Agent.

[Signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

HODGSON TRADING CO.

BOOKBINDER & SON .- PROPS.

GENERAL MERCHANTS AND TRADERS

son and Fisher River, Oct. 30, 1926

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Department of Indian Affairs.

Foster River Agency.

Baker Nicholson Co. Ltd.—17351

Date	Folio	Bill No.	Debit	Credit	Balance
			1 Hurdled Acre.		2.25
			1 Pikes.		.90
			1 pr. shales for bump stone		<u>2.65</u>
					<u>\$5.80</u>

Vote No.
 Class No.
 Treaty No.
 Voucher No. 138

Vote No.

Class No.

Treaty No. 17

Treaty No. 1.38
Voucher No. 1.38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool

1926/1927.

Fisher River Agency.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs
Voucher No. 178.To Hedgson Trading Co.,Hedgson,Manitoba.

DATE 1926.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT	
Oct.	30	To 1 Handled Axe.	2	25
		1 long Piker for Camp Steve.		90
		1 pr. Shelves for Camp Steve	2	65
		for Centre Peguis School.		
Authority: Letter No. 136-6-5, dated Ottawa, October 12, 1926. <i>sent Dec 24/26.</i> <i>4467</i> EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i> Voucher No. 178. Five dollars & eighty cents. TOTAL, 5 <i>80</i>				

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

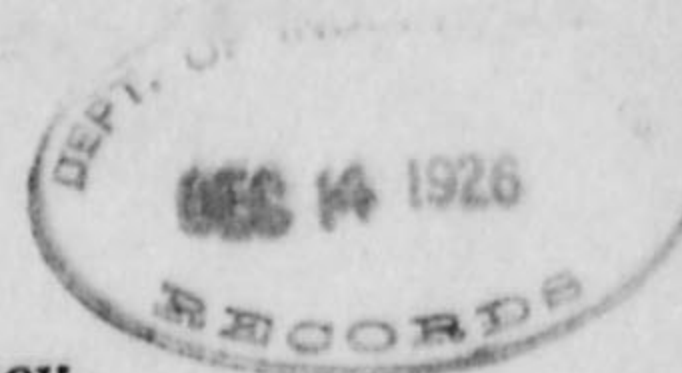
CANADA

Pool Copy

1926/1927.

136-6-5

Letter No. 3-G.



Office of the Fisher River Indian Agency,

December 6, 1926.

Attest
Sir,

R

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 178,
amounting to \$5.80 in favour
of Hedgeson Trading Co., Hedgeson, Manitoba,
for supplies for Peguis Centre School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 136-6-5 dated Ottawa, October 12, 1926.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

H. Templeman

H. Templeman,
Indian Agent.

Pay of
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Where Everybody Meets Everybody
THE HODGSON TRADING CO.
 GENERAL MERCHANTS AND TRADERS
 Highest Prices Paid for Fish, Furs and Seneca Root, Etc.

Fisher River Man., 192

M. *Long of his office*
Fisher River Agency
Robert Schone

The Art Lino. Co., London, Ont.

1	3, alcheshne.	225
2	1 Bush	100
3		322
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14	2	

Vote No.....
 Class No.....
 Treaty No.....
 Voucher No...177

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Poo

Treaty No.

Voucher No. 177.

Manitoba.

dated Ottawa, October 12, 1926.

3.25
5.80
9.05

Wm. H. H. C. 24/26

4467-

EXAMINED AND
FOUND TRUE
G. H. H. C.
1926

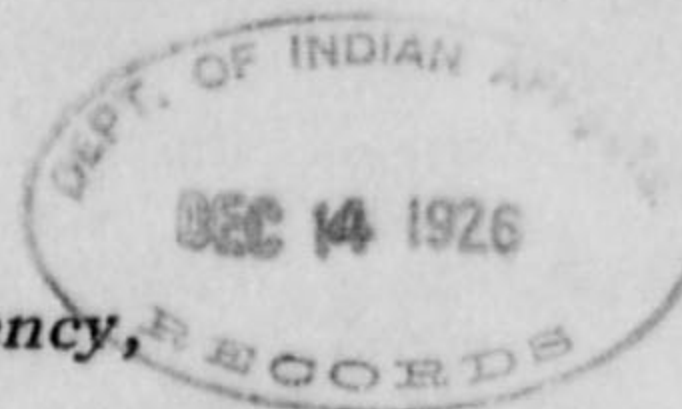
Kemp Agent.

Pool Copy

1926/1927.

136-6-5

Letter No. 3-G.



Office of the Fisher River Indian Agency,

December 6, 1926.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 177,
amounting to \$3.25 in favour
of Hedgeson Trading Co., Hedgeson, Manitoba,
for Kalsomine and brush for Teacher's Residence,
South Peguis School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 136-6-5 dated Ottawa, October 12, 1926.

Your obedient servant,

H. Templeman

H. Templeman,
Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-5

Department of Indian Affairs.



Ottawa, 19.....

Regina, Sask., Dec. 21st. 1926

Dear Mr Graham:-

R

At the Centre School there was a kitchen lean-to built across the back which I believe the Department paid for but as there are two ladies living here and two children, they did not have sufficient room so Miss Stapleton built a sleeping porch on the front and a small lean-to along the side for a store house which she paid for herself and it is her intention to ask the Department to reimburse her for this expenditure. This, however, is the first time she mentioned this to me.

M. Christianson



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Centre Peguis School
Jan. 1st 1927
(Fisher River Agency)

Received from W. H. Stapleton
(Teacher) the sum of five
dollars for Kalsining Teacher's
House

Vote No.
Class No.
Treaty No.
Voucher No. 209.

W. H. Stapleton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Treaty No.

Voucher No. 209.

To W. H. Miss Stapleton,

The Halfway P.O.,.....

Manitoba.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1926.				
Jan.	1	To Yalcomining Teacher's Residence at Peguis Centre School.	5	00
Authority: Letter No. 136-6-5, dated Ottawa, October 12, 1926.				
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>E. J. [Signature]</i>				
Voucher No. 209. Five dollars only.			5146 26-1-27 TOTAL, 5 00	

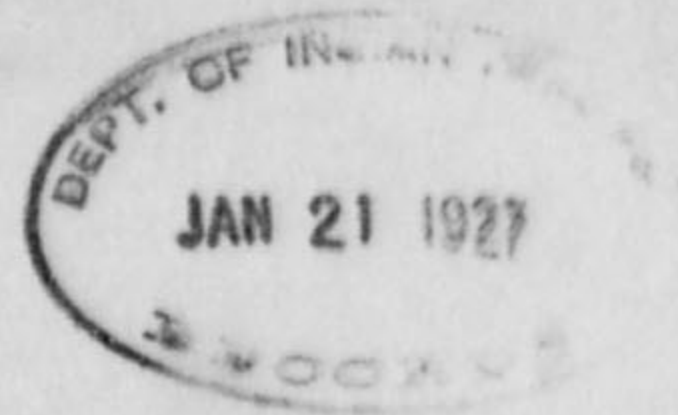
I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. H. Temple Agent

Pool Copy

1926/1927.

136-6-5



No. 3 G.

R

Office of the Fisher River Indian Agency,

January 14, 1927.

Am

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 209,

amounting to \$5.00 in favour

of Miss Stapleton, The Halfway P.O., Manitoba,

for Kalgomining Teacher's residence - Peguis Centre School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 136-6-5 dated Ottawa, October 12, 1926.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

H. Templeman

H. Templeman,
Indian Agent.

Payd

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Fisher River agency

Dec 18 6

MISS STAPLETON

PEQUIS CENTRE SCHOOL

6 - 2 - 6 + 12 72

1 - 2 - 8 + 12 16

1 - 2 - 8 + 16 21

one hundred feet 109 8220

just

Stapleton

Vote No.....

Class No.....

Treaty No.....

Voucher No. 304.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Co

Fisher River Agency.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

Voucher No. 304.

To Miss Stapleton,

Peguis Centre School,

The Halfway P.O., Man.

DATE		SERVICE.		AMOUNT.		
1926.						
Dec. 18	To 6 - 2 x 6 x 12	72 ft B.M. ✓				
	1 - 2 x 8 x 12	16 ft. B.M. ✓				
	1 - 2 x 8 x 16	<u>21</u> ft B.M. ✓				
		<u>109</u> ft. B.M. ✓				
		@ \$20.25 per M.		2	20 ✓	
	for platform for Xmas Concert at Peguis Centre School.					
	Authority:					
	Emergency.					
	EXAMINED and found correct. <i>M. A. L...</i> 4/14/23					
	Voucher No. 304.					
	Two dollars & twenty cents.					
	6393 5-4-22 TOTAL,			2	20	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. K. Plummer
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1926/1927.



CANADA

Letter No. 3-G.

Office of the.....Fisher River.....Indian Agency,

March 26, 1927.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 304.,

amounting to \$2.20.....in favour

of Miss Stapleton, The Halfway P.O., Man.

for.....lumber for platform for Xmas Concert at.....
Peguis Centre School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Emergency.
Letter No.....dated.....

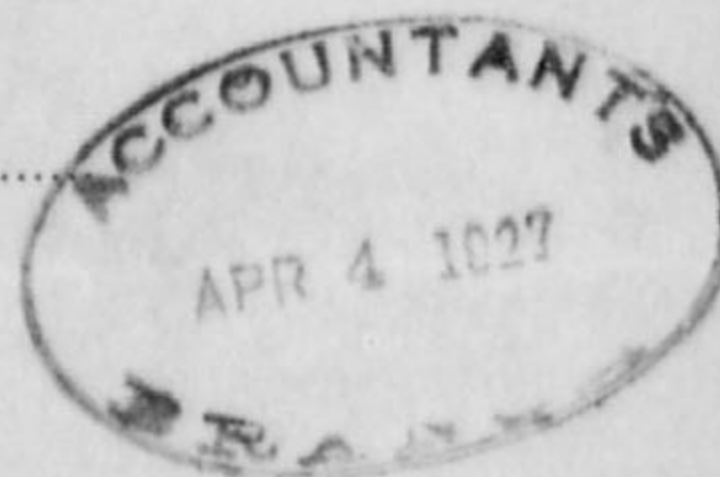
Your obedient servant,

H. Templeman

H. Templeman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Where Everybody Meets Everybody
THE HODGSON TRADING CO.

GENERAL MERCHANTS AND TRADERS

Highest Prices Paid for Fish, Furs and Seneca Root, Etc.

Fisher River, Man., May 7 1927

M.

*Way of Lidap
 Schults*

The Art Litho. Co., London, Ont.

1	<i>Rat</i>	1	25
2	<i>Singer</i>		90
3			
4		2	15
5	<i>1 Rifle</i>		25
6	<i>1 Hamper</i>		30
7		2	70
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14	6		

Fisher River Agency

*Volume No. 320
 Class No.
 Treaty No.
 Voucher No.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool

1926/1927.

Fisher River Agency.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

Voucher No. 320.

To The Hodgson Trading Co.,

Hodgson,

Manitoba.

DATE 1927.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
		<u>To supplies for Peguis Centre School.</u>		
Mar.	7	To 1 Enamel Pot for making cocoa.	1	25 ✓
		Authority:		
		Emergency.		
	"	To 10 lbs Sugar.		90 ✓
		Authority:		
		Letter No. 109-1368,		
		dated Ottawa, Feb. 2, 1925.		
	"	1 Stove Pipe 25¢; 1 damper 30¢		55 ✓
		Authority:		
		Emergency.		
		Voucher No. 320.		
		Two dollars & seventy cents.		
		6496 sent for TOTAL, 4-27	2	70 ✓

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. J. [Signature]

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1926/1927.



Letter No. 3-G.

Office of the Fisher River Indian Agency,

March 31, 1927.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3205, 1927.

amounting to \$2.70 in favour

of The Hodgson Trading Co., Hodgson, Manitoba,

for Sugar & sundries for Peguis Centre School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Emergency &
Letter No. 109-1368 dated Ottawa, Feb. 2, 1925.

Your obedient servant,

H. Templeman
H. Templeman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

GEORGE LAHOUD

GENERAL MERCHANT

Fisher River agent

HODGSON, MAN., MAR 28, 1927

Sold to DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

Bought by PEGUIS CENTRE SCHOOL

Acct. No.

Account Forwarded

1	2 TINS PUTTY				30
2	2 1/2 LBS NAILS				25
3					55
4					
5					
6	paid				
7					
8	Vote No.....				
9	Class No.....				
10	Treaty No.....				
11	Voucher No. 311				
12					
13					
14					
15					

Your account stated to date. If error is found return at once.

Ask for Ogilvie's Royal Household---Canada's Best Flour

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool

1926/1927.

Fisher River Agency.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

Voucher No. 311.

To H. Templeman,

Indian Agent,

Hodgson, Man.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1927.		
Mar. 28	To Geo. Lahoud, Hodgson -	
	2 - 1 lb. tins Putty.	30 ✓
	2½ lbs. Finishing Nails.	25 ✓
	for Peguis Centre School.	
	Authority:	
	Emergency.	
	EXAMINED and found correct. <i>M. J. Adams</i> <i>4/1/27</i>	
	Voucher No. 311.	
	Fifty-five cents only.	
	6495 Per 8-4-27	
	TOTAL,	55 ✓

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Templena Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1926/1927.

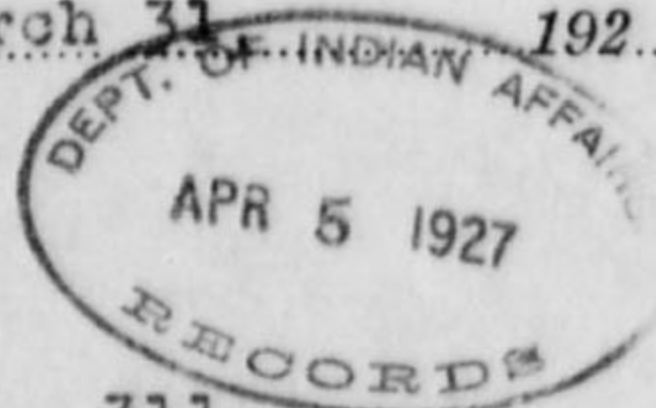


Letter No. 3-G.

Office of the.....Fisher River.....Indian Agency,

Sir,

March 31, 1927.



I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 311,

amounting to \$2.55.....in favour

of.....H. Templeman, Indian Agent, Hodgson, Man.

for.....putty & nails - Peguis Centre School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Emergency.
Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

H. Templeman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

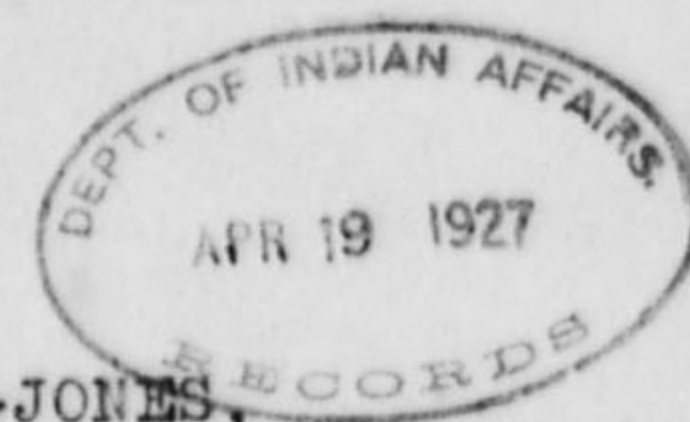
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-5



[Handwritten signature]

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR HALL-JONES,
dated March 29th, 1927, on the Peguis
Centre Indian Day School.

Original on File 136-6-6.



"The school building is the worst on the Reserve. Log. A very poor building and its upkeep seems to be sadly neglected - Walls with chinking falling out and dirty. They are supposed to be whitewashed but it could not have been for some time. The building, in every way, is far from what it should be. In addition to this, it is not kept in a tidy condition. The surroundings outside are not neat or tidy.

"A new building should be erected or, at the very least, the present given a thorough overhauling and repairing. Siding inside and out would help matters."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Sir:

Ottawa, April 28th, 1927.

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his inspection of the Peguis Centre Indian Day School, states as follows concerning the school building:

"The school building is the worst on the Reserve. Log. A very poor building and its upkeep seems to be sadly neglected - walls with chinking falling out and dirty. They are supposed to be whitewashed but it could not have been for some time. The building, in every way, is far from what it should be. In addition to this, it is not kept in a tidy condition. The surroundings outside are not neat or tidy.

A new building should be erected or, at the very least, the present one given a thorough overhauling and repairing. Siding inside and out would help matters".

I shall be pleased to have a report from you stating what action you would recommend be taken in having this building renovated and placed in a satisfactory condition. I may say that we have no funds available for the erection of a new building, but it is considered that the repairs, etc., absolutely necessary should be made to the present building. In forwarding your report as to the work you would recommend be carried out, you should state the approximate cost involved.

We note that the Inspector states that this building is not kept in a tidy condition. Please state whether this is due to carelessness on the part of the teacher.

When we have your report giving full particulars as to the repairs and renovation you would advise be made and information as to the cost involved, consideration will then be given to authorizing having the work done during the coming summer holidays.

H. Templeman
H. Templeman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Man.

Your obedient servant,
A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Vote No.
Class No.
Treaty No.
55

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 66

\$ 2.00

Flsher River agency June 6, 1927

Received from H. Knapman, Indian Agent

for 200 xx Dollars, 100

scrubbing Piquet Centre School -

June 1927

Witness,

Signed in duplicate

M. Locher *mark* H. Knapman Jr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool C.O.P.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No.
 Class No.
 Treaty No. 55-
 No. 63
 \$ 2.00
 Fisher River agency May 6, 1927
Received from H. Thompson Indian Agent
Two xx Dollars,
 100
 for paying 30 boxes biscuits
Hudson to Piquet Centre School.
 Witness, Signed in duplicate,
Ralph Stinson

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No.
 Class No.
 Treaty No. 55-
 No. 66
 \$ 2.00
 Fisher River agency June 6, 1927
Received from H. Thompson Indian Agent
Two xx Dollars,
 100
 for scrubbing Piquet Centre School -
June, 1927.
 Witness, Signed in duplicate,
M. Locher xx Locher Jr.
mark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Co

1927/1928.

Fisher River Agency.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

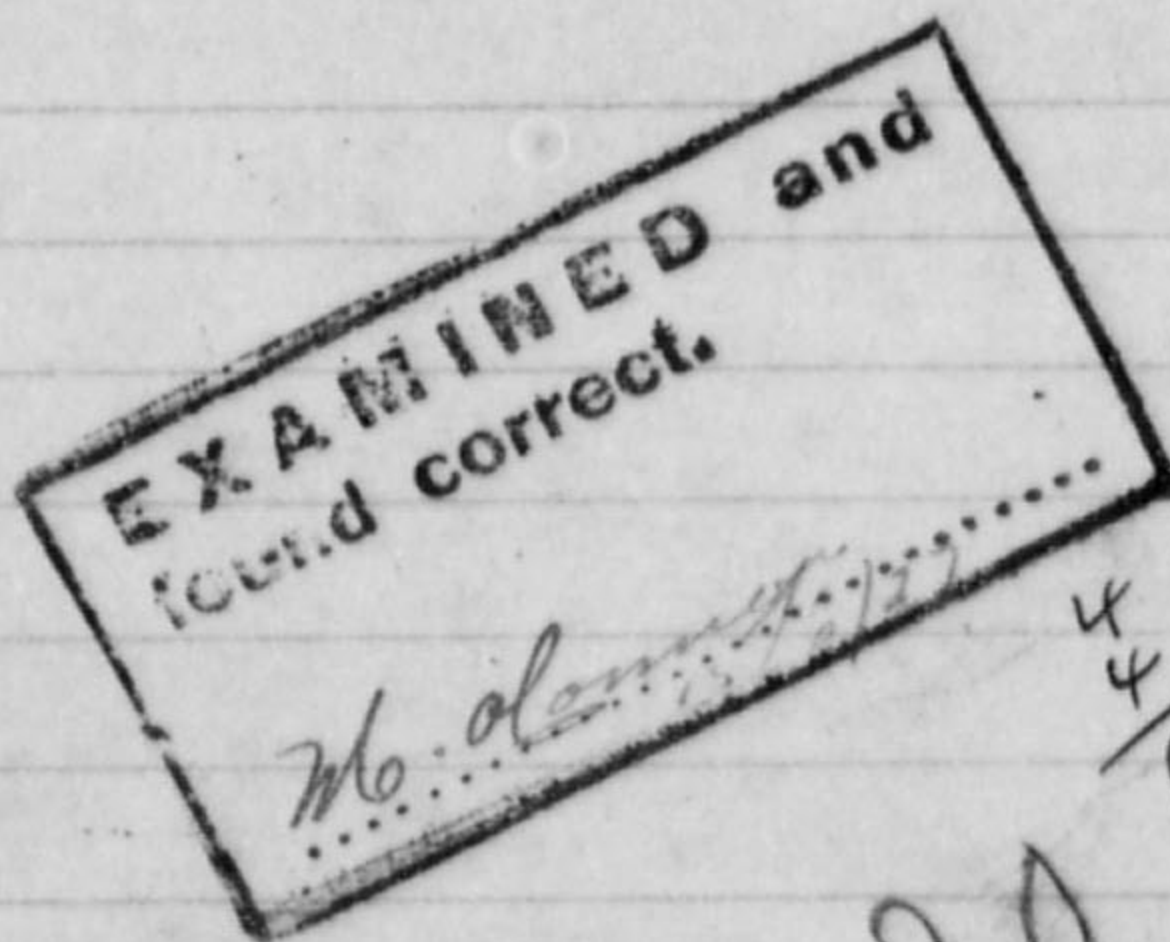
Voucher No. 55

To.....H. Templeman,.....

.....Indian Agent,.....

.....Hodgson, Nan.

DATE 1927.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
		<u>Peguis Centre School.</u>	<u>Receipt No.</u>	
May	6	To Ralph Stevenson - Hauling 30 boxes biscuits Hodgson to School.	63	2 00
June	6	To Mrs. M. Cochrane, Jr. - Scrubbing school - June, 1927.	66	2 00
Authority:				
Freighting - Emergency.				
Scrubbing - Estimates 1927-1928				
Voucher No. 55			TOTAL,	4 00
Four dollars only.				



920

see file 136-45
4
4
8.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Templeman

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

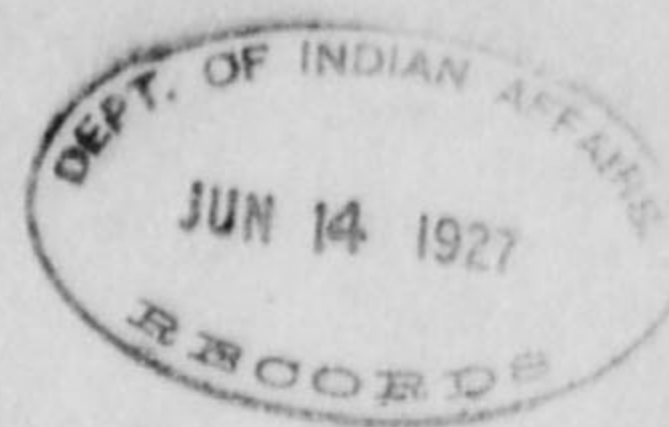
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

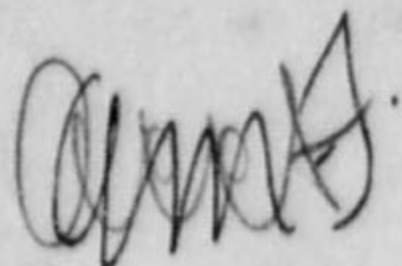
Pool Copy

1927/1928.



Lettr No. 3-H-2.

Office of the.....Fisher River.....Indian Agency,



June 7, 1927.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 55,

amounting to \$4.00 in favour

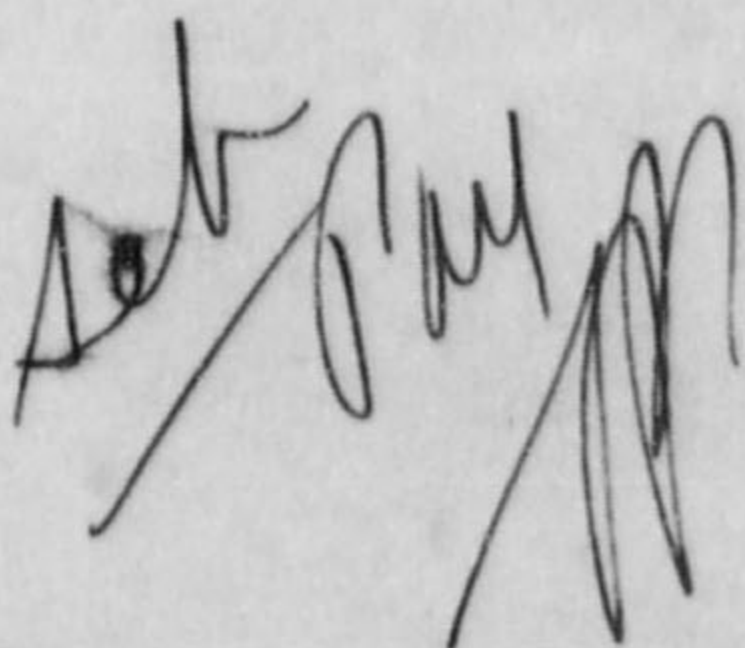
of H. Templeman, Indian Agent, Hodgson, Man.

for Expenses - Peguis Centre School - May & June, 1927.

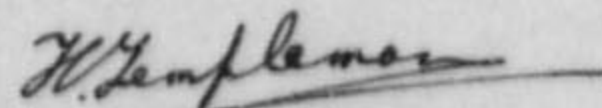
This expenditure was authorized by ^{Estimates} ~~Departmental~~

1927-1928 & Emergency.

~~Letter No.~~.....dated.....



Your obedient servant,



H. Templeman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT

Hodgson, Man., MAY 31, 1927

M DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

FISHER RIVER AGENCY

In Account With

HODGSON TRADING COMPANY

BOOKBINDER & SON, Props.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

10 per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts.

SUPPLIED FOR PEGUIS CENTRE SCHOOL

TO GARDEN SEEDS

2 PEAS @ 20c.	40	
2 BEANS @ 20c.	40	
2 CARROTS @ 10c.	20	
1 BEETS	10	
2 TURNIPS @ 10c	20	
1 LETTUCE	10	
1 RADISH	<u>10</u>	150
TO 2 BROOMS @ 60c.		120
5 # CHLORIDE LIME @ 18c.		90
1 SCREEN DOOR		<u>325</u>
		<u><u>8 685</u></u>

Fisher River agency

Vote No.

Class No.

Treaty No.

Voucher No. 69

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool C

1927/1928.

Fisher River Agency.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs
Voucher No. 69.

To The Hodgson Trading Co.,

Hodgson,

Manitoba.

DATE 1927.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	<u>Peguis Centre School.</u>	
May 31	To Garden Seeds:	
	2 pkgs. Peas. @ 20¢	40
	2 " . Beans. @ 20¢	40
	2 " . Carrots. @ 10¢	20
	1 " . Beets.	10
	2 " . Turnips. @ 10¢	20
	1 " . Lettuce.	10
	1 " . Radish.	10
	To 2 only Brooms. @ 60¢	1 20
	5 # Chloride of Lime in pkgs. @ 18¢	90
	1 only Screen Door.	3 25
	Authority:	
	Letter No. 136-6-4,	
	dated Ottawa, May 4, 1927.	
	Voucher No. 69.	
	Six dollars & eighty-five cents.	
	TOTAL,	6 85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. Templeman
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

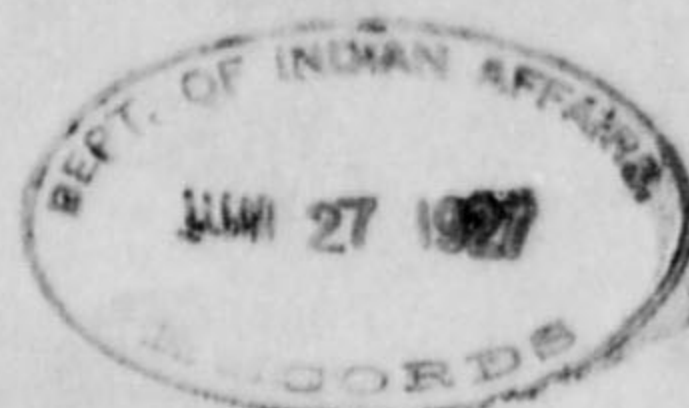
CANADA

Pool Copy

1927/1928.



R



Letter No. 3-H-2.

Office of the.....Fisher River.....Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

June 22, 1927.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 69.....,

amounting to \$6.85.....in favour

of.....The Hodgson Trading Co., Hodgson, Man.....

for.....supplies for Peguis Centre School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 136-6-4.....dated Ottawa, May 4, 1927.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: H. Templeman]

H. Templeman,
Indian Agent.

[Handwritten signature: The Secretary]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

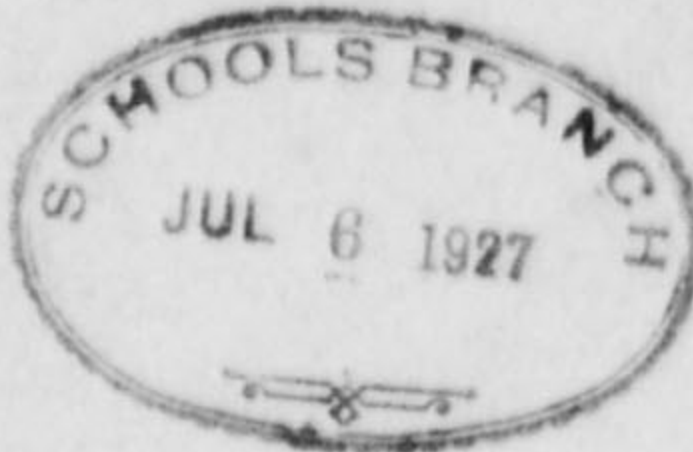
136-6-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

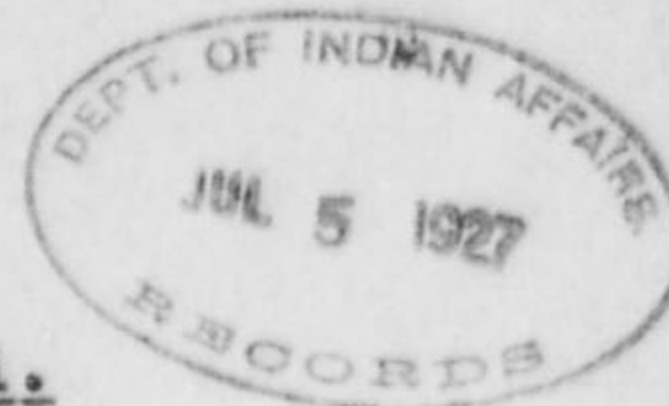
Fisher River Agency,

.....Hodgson, Manitoba,.....

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 7-C
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



.....June 27, 1927.



Sir,—

Re Repairs,
Peguis Centre School.

Replying to your letter #136-6-5 of April 28th with reference to the condition of the building containing the Peguis Centre School, I beg to report as follows:

The school building was chinked and whitewashed in 1925 but a very poor quality of lime was used and work was not superintended and was poorly executed. In September, 1926, I wrote to Regina for authority to carry out mudding and whitewashing of all schools but letter was overlooked at the Commissioner's office and, when authority was received, the winter had set in and it was then too late to carry out the work.

I have gone over the building thoroughly and beg to recommend that it be sheeted inside with V-joint. The sheeting will be required only on the walls as the school has already a V-joint ceiling. It will require approximately 1500 ft. of V-joint and the cost of this material will be about \$90.00. It will also take about 500 lineal feet of 1 x 2 firing on which to nail V-joint, cost of which will be about \$10.00. The wall on one side of the building is buckling slightly and I would further recommend that this be strengthened by placing a 1/2 in. tie rod across the building. The total cost of all this work inclusive of labour will be in the neighbourhood of \$200.00. May authority be granted to have the work carried out?

With reference to the statement of the Inspector that the school is not kept in a tidy condition, I beg to advise that this is no fault of the teachers. The care and arrangement of school furniture is good and the school is well scrubbed once each month. The dilapidated condition of the walls and the chinking falling out on the floor contributes towards giving the schoolroom an untidy appearance. In addition, the school is situated close to a swamp and, during the greater part of the present spring, the school grounds have been under water.

I would also recommend that V-joint be painted white after it is put on, that the outside of the school building be re-chinked and whitewashed, and that toilets be moved and new vaults dug. An additional \$25.00 will cover this work.

Your obedient servant,

H. Templeman

The Secretary,

The Department of Indian Affairs
Indian Agent.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

7-C.

Ottawa, July 6th, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, relative to the repairs required to the Peguis Centre School building.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange to have the interior walls of this building sheeted with V-joint, and the wall which has buckled straightened by placing a 3/4" tie rod across the building. The V-joint should be painted white after it is put on, and the outside of the building rechinked and whitewashed. The toilets should be moved to another location and new vaults dug.

You should arrange for the purchase of all material required after obtaining competitive prices if possible, and you should make the purchase from the firm quoting the lowest price. You should also arrange for the labour in having the work done, and you should see that it is performed in a satisfactory manner. This work should be carried out during the present summer holidays, and when completed, you should forward certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the cost of all material and for the labour.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. Templeman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT

Hodgson, Man., JUNE 30, 1927

M DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

FISHER RIVER AGENCY.

In Account With

HODGSON TRADING COMPANY

BOOKBINDER & SON, Props.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

10 per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts.

1927
JUNE 1 21st SUGAR 90. 180

FOR PEGGUIS CENTRE SCHOOL.

Vote No.

Class No.

Treaty No.

Voucher No. 84

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Co

1927/1928.

Fisher River Agency.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

Voucher No. 84.

To Hodgson Trading Co.,

Hodgson,

Manitoba.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1927.				
		<u>Peguis Centre School.</u>		
June	1	To 20 lbs. Sugar.	@ 9¢	1 80
		for use in cocoa for midday lunch.		
Authority:				
Letter No. 109-1368,				
dated Ottawa, Feb. 2, 1925.				
EXAMINED and found correct. H. Foghlan..... Sent 1.6-7-27. 1584				
Voucher No. 84.				
One dollar & eighty cents.				
TOTAL,			1	80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Foghlan

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool COPY

1927/1928.

136-6-5



Letter No. 3-H-2.

Office of the Fisher River Indian Agency,

Order

June 27, 1927.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 84,

amounting to \$1.80 in favour

of Hodgson Trading Co., Hodgson, Man.

for 20 lbs. Sugar for Peguis Centre School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 109-1368 dated Ottawa, Feb. 2, 1925.

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

Par [Signature]

H. Templeman

H. Templeman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-5.

See under

Ottawa, July 12th, 1927.

Sir:

His Grace the Archbishop of Rupert's Land has drawn attention to the flooded condition of the school premises at the Peguis Centre Indian Day School during the past spring. In this connection I would refer to your letter of the 27th ultimo in which you state that, as the school is situated close to a swamp, the grounds have been under water. I have to request that you will state whether it would not be possible to provide drainage facilities for the school premises. You should state the best arrangements to carry out regarding the drainage and the approximate cost of any work which you would recommend be done.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. Templeman
H. Templeman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

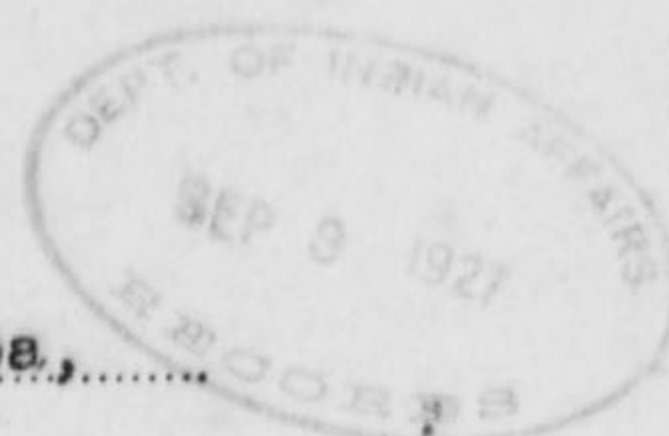
Pool Copy

136-6-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Fisher River Agency,

Hodgson, Manitoba,



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 7-C.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

September 5, 1927.

Sir,—

Re Drainage,
Peguis Centre School.

Replying to your letter #136-6-5 of July 12th past with reference to drainage of the grounds of the Peguis Centre School, I beg to advise that I have delayed action in this matter for the reason that, up until the present, the condition of the ground rendered it impossible to work with a team and scraper in digging the necessary ditch to drain the grounds. To carry off the water will take a large ditch and digging by hand would be an expensive operation.

I have had Mr. Patterson, Engineer of the Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Branch, who is up here on the matter of drainage possibilities of the Peguis hay meadows, survey a ditch for drainage of the grounds at the Peguis Centre School and take the necessary levels. The ditch will require to be 600 ft. long, this distance being the full length of the fence on the north side of the school property, with an average depth of 3.3 ft. and, at its eastern end, will be a hand dug lateral following the eastern fence of the school property the length of which will be determined when the water is flowing through the large ditch. The southern side of the school property is on high ground, therefore, it will not be necessary to dig a ditch on that side.

The ditch will be 8'6" wide at the top and 2' wide at the bottom, giving an average width of 5.3' for the purposes of calculation of yardage of soil to be excavated. The cubic yardage is as follows:

$$\frac{3.3 \times 5.3 \times 600}{27} \text{ equals } 388.4 \text{ cu. yds equals } 400 \text{ cu. yds for purpose of estimate of cost.}$$

I would estimate the cost at about 20¢ per yard which would make the total cost approximately \$80.

The ground is now dry and fit for working and I would recommend that the work be carried out as soon as possible. Without this ditch, there will be trouble from flooding every spring and after all heavy rains. Drainage will also remove the unpleasant stagnant odour from the swamp which permeates the school buildings.

your obedient servant,

H. Templeman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

File No. 7-C.

136-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Fisher River Agency,
Hodgson, Manitoba,
September 5, 1927.



2
[Handwritten signature]

Dear Sir:

Re General Outside Improvements,
Peguis Centre School.

For the purpose of improving the appearance of the school grounds at the Peguis Centre School, I beg to recommend the following:

#14

Wooden sidewalk from door of residence to gate and around two sides of residence.

Wire fence - Page wire - along front of property facing main road with large and small gates.

The cost of sidewalk - material and labour - would be about \$14 and of the fence and gates, using steel fence posts, which will last indefinitely, and Page wire, \$25.00, plus labour, the items of this fence being as follows:

plus
25.00

13 steel posts @ 35¢ each.	4.55
1 20 rd. roll Fencing.	9.60
1 Driveway Gate - 8 ft.	4.75
2 Walk Gates. @ \$2.95	5.90
	<u>\$24.80</u>

Your obedient servant,

H. Templeman

H. Templeman,
Indian Agent.

[Handwritten initials]
The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

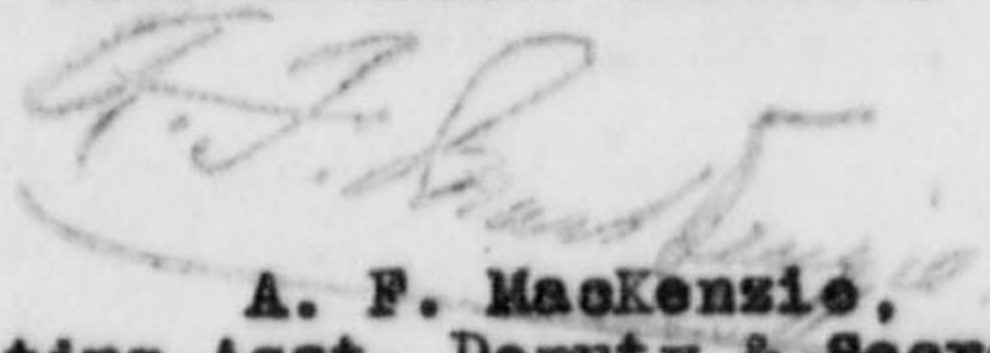
Ottawa, September 10, 1927.

Sir:

I have your 7/C of the 5th instant, with reference to drainage at the Peguis Centre Indian Day School. I have to thank you for your careful attention to this matter and to authorize an expenditure of approximately \$80 in the preparation of a ditch, which, I note, may solve the problem.

I have also your letter of the 5th instant, with reference to other improvements at this school. You may expend the sum of \$14 for a wooden sidewalk at the teacher's residence and the sum of \$25, plus labour costs, for a Page wire fence along the front of the school property. When the work is satisfactorily completed, certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded for payment.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


H. Templeman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT

Hodgson, Man., Aug 31, 1927.

M Department Indian Affairs
Fisher River Agency

In Account With

HODGSON TRADING COMPANY

BOOKBINDER & SON, Props.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

10 per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts.

1927			
Aug	31	16 lbs 7" Store Pipe @ 25c.	400
		1 7" S. P. Hammer	30
		30 Hal + Sock Hooks @ 5c.	150
			<u>580</u>

Peguis Centre School

Note No. 7

Class No.

Treaty No. 142

Voucher No. 156

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Co

1927/1928.

Fisher River Agency.

Vote No. 7.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Voucher No. 154.

The Hodgson Trading Co.,

Hodgson,

Manitoba.

1927.			
Aug. 31	To 16 lengths 7" Stove Pipe	@ 25¢	4.00
	1 7" S.P. Damper.		.30
	30 Wire Hat & Coat Hooks.	@ 5¢	1.50
	for Peguis Centre School.		

Authority:

Letter No. 136-6-5,
dated Ottawa, July 6, 1927.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Voucher No. 154.

Five dollars & eighty cents.

\$ 5.80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just: also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1927/1928.



136-6-5
R



Letter No. 3-H-2.

Office of the.....Fisher River.....Indian Agency,

W. J. J.
September 16, 1927.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 154,

amounting to \$ 5.80 in favour

of The Hodgson Trading Co., Hodgson, Manitoba,

for Stove pipe, damper & hat & coat hooks -
Peguis Centre School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 136-6-5 dated Ottawa, July 6, 1927.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

H. Templeman

H. Templeman,
Indian Agent.

W. J. J.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 47

Fisher River agency

\$ 2.00

Sept. 17, 1922

Received from H. J. [unclear] Indian Agent

Two Dollars, 100

for [unclear] Piquet Indian School

after painting

Witness, Vote No. 1

Class No. 1 Signed in duplicate, [unclear]

Treaty No. 1

Voucher No. 171

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 24

Fisher River agency

\$ 12.50

Sept. 10, 1922

Received from H. J. [unclear] Indian Agent

Twelve Dollars, 100

for [unclear] Piquet Indian School

1. [unclear] - 3 days @ \$1.50 4.50

digging new vaults & moving [unclear] 3.75

putting up stone pile [unclear] 4.25

Witness, Vote No. 1 Signed in duplicate, [unclear]

James R. [unclear] Class No. 1

Treaty No. 1

Voucher No. 171

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool C

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 23
Fisher River agency \$ 2.00
Sep 1, 1927
Received from H. Tompkins Indian Agent
for 2.00 Dollars,
for writing H. Tompkins School
September, 1927.
Witness, Vote No.
Class No.
Treaty No.
Voucher No. 171
Signed in duplicate,
H. Tompkins

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 9
Fisher River agency \$ 3.00
Sep 5, 1927
Received from H. Tompkins Indian Agent
for 3.00 Dollars,
for buying lumber, etc. Hodgson to
Hodgson's School
Witness, Vote No.
Class No.
Treaty No.
Voucher No. 171
Signed in duplicate,
H. Tompkins

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Co.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 18

Fisher River agency

\$ 200

Sept 5, 1927

Received from H. Zempler, Indian Agent

for cutting weeds and grass grounds 100 Dollars,

Piquet Indian School.

Witness, Vote No.

Class No. Signed in duplicate,

Treaty No. 1

Voucher No 171

Albert Behrman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Co

1927/1928.

Fisher River Agency.

Vote No. 7.

Treaty No. 1.

Department of Indian Affairs

Voucher No. 171.

To H. Templeman,

Indian Agent,

Hodgson, Man.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1927.		
	<u>Peguis Centre School.</u>	
		Receipt No.
Sep. 5	To Albert Cochrane - Cutting weeds & grass on school grounds.	16 2 00
19	To W. J. Thomas - Hauling lumber, etc Hodgson to Peguis Centre School.	19 3 00
"	To Mrs. C. Asham - Scrubbing school after whitewashing.	23. 2 00
10	To Thos. Fiddler - Mudding & whitewashing school, stable & 2 toilets - 3 days @ \$2.50 Digging new vaults & moving toilets 1½ days @ \$2.50 Putting up new stove pipe and repairs to rear fence. ½ day @ \$2.50 (Receipt No. 24-\$12.50)	7 50 3 75 1 25
17	To Mrs. Donald Flett - Scrubbing school after painting.	47. 2 00
	Authority: Letter No. 136-6-5, dated Ottawa, July 6, 1927.	
	Voucher No. 171. Twenty-one dollars & fifty cents.	
	TOTAL,	21 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

found correct.

Form 52.

H. Templeman

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1927/1928.



Letter No. 3-H-2.

Office of the Fisher River Indian Agency,

October 15, 1927.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 171,
amounting to \$21.50 in favour
of H. Templeman, Indian Agent, Hodgson, Man.
for Sundry expenses in connection with repairs
and renovation Peguis Centre School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 136-6-5 dated Ottawa, July 6, 1927.

Your obedient servant,

H. Templeman
H. Templeman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1927/1928.

Fisher River Agency.

Vote No. 7.

Treaty No. 1.

Department of Indian Affairs

Voucher No. 169.¹⁷⁰

To J. C. Bird,

Hodgson,

Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1927.		
	<u>Peguis Centre School.</u>	
sep. 30	To 39 hours @ 40¢ per hour. painting interior woodwork - Peguis Centre School.	15 60
Authority: Letter No. 136-6-5, dated Ottawa, July 6, 1927.		
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>H. Logie</i> <i>Int. Oct. 25/27.</i> <i>3454</i>		
Voucher No. 169. ¹⁷⁰ Fifteen dollars & sixty cents.		TOTAL, 15 60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Logie

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1927/1928.



Letter No. 3-H-2...

Office of the.....Fisher River.....Indian Agency,

October 15, 1927.

R

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 170.

amounting to \$15.60 in favour

of J. C. Bird, Hodgson, Manitoba,

for 39 hrs. painting interior woodwork -
Peguis Centre School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 136-6-5 dated Ottawa, July 6, 1927.

Your obedient servant,

H. Templeman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1927/1928.

Fisher River Agency.

Vote No. 7.

Treaty No. 1.

Department of Indian Affairs

Voucher No. 169.

To A. H. Packer, Sr.,

Dallas P.O.,

Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1927.	<u>Peguis Centre School.</u>	
Sep. 30	To 29 hours @ 75¢ per hr. work on interior of Peguis Centre School - taking up floor and repairing foundations - repairing window frames - building 4 foot dado of V-joint around walls and building cupboard.	21 75
Authority: Letter No. 136-6-5, dated Ottawa, July 6, 1927.		
EXAMINED and found correct. H. Hoghlan 3453 25/27		
Voucher No. 169. Twenty-one dollars & seventy-five cents.		
TOTAL,		21 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Temple
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1927/1928.



Letter No. 3-H-2.....

Office of the.....Fisher River.....Indian Agency,

R October 15,.....1927.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....169.....,
amounting to \$...21.75.....in favour
of.....A. H. Packer, Sr., Dallas P.O., Manitoba,....
for.....repairing interior Peguis Centre School....

Self
[Signature]
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No....136-6-5.....dated Ottawa, July 6, 1927..

Your obedient servant,

H. Templeman
H. Templeman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1927/1928.

Fisher River Agency.

Vote No. 7.

Treaty No. 1.

Department of Indian Affairs

Voucher No. 168.

To A. H. Parker, Jr.,

Hedgson,

Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1927.		
	<u>Peguis Centre School.</u>	
Sep. 30	To 90 hours @ 75¢ per hr. work on interior of Peguis Centre School - taking up floor and repairing foundations - building 4 foot dado of V-joint around walls - building cupboard and platform for teacher and painting all woodwork 2 coats - 3 shades.	67 50
Authority: Letter No. 136-6-5, dated Ottawa, July 6, 1927.		
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>H. Loghlan</i>		
Voucher No. 168. Sixty-seven dollars & fifty cents.		
TOTAL,		67 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Loghlan

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



Letter No. 3-H-2.

Office of the.....Fisher River.....Indian Agency,

R

October 15, 1927.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 168

amounting to \$67.50.....in favour

of.....A. H. Packer, Jr., Hodgson, Manitoba,.....

for.....repairing and painting interior Peguis.....
Centre School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 136-6-5.....dated Ottawa, July 6, 1927.

Your obedient servant,

H. Templeman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT

HODGSON, SEP. 30 19
MAN

M REPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

PEQUIS CENTRE SCHOOL

In Acct. with M. WINESTOCK

TERMS

1100'	V Joint		50 00
200'	Flooring		6 00
300	board ft $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$		3 55
	Boards		
1 pc	4 x 4 x 16		60
500 ft	1 x 6 Board		10 00
20 "	2 x 4 in Arch Board		1 20
20 "	" " " " " " " "		1 50
4	gals Red Gray Paint	3 65	13 80
3	" Shingle Stain	1 75	5 25
2	" Hard White Paint	3 45	6 90
3	brushes	1 20	3 60
2	Whitewash Brushes	45	90
			<u>103 30</u>

Vote No. 7...
 Class No.
 Treaty No.
 Voucher No. 165

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Co.

1927/1928.

Fisher River Agency.

Vote No. 7.

Treaty No. 1.

Department of Indian Affairs

Voucher No. 165.

To M. Winestock,

Hodgson,

Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1927.	<u>Peguis Centre School.</u>	
Sep. 30	To 1100 ft. Spruce V-joint.	50 00
	200 ft. Spruce Flooring.	6 00
	300 lineal ft. $\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$ Cove.	3 55
	1 po. 4 x 4 x 16	60
	400 ft. 1 x 6 Comm. spruce lumber.	10 00
	20# 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Comm. Nails. @ .06¢	1 20
	20# " . Finishing Nails. @ .07 $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢	1 50
	4 gals. Medium grey Paint. @ \$3.45	13 80
	3 " . Shingle Stain. @ \$1.75	5 25
	2 " .-Inside White Paint. @ \$3.45	6 90
	3 bushels lime @ \$1.20	3 60
	2 White wash Brushes @ .45¢	90
	for repairs to Peguis Centre School - painting interior of school and floors and panel strips in teacher's residence.	
	Authority: Letter No. 136-6-5, dated Ottawa, July 6, 1927.	
	Voucher No. 165.	
	One hundred & three dollars & thirty cents. TOTAL,	103 30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1927/1928.



Letter No. 3-H-2.

Office of the Fisher River Indian Agency,

October 13, 1927.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 165,
amounting to \$103.30 in favour
of M. Winestock, Hodgson, Manitoba,
for material for repairs, painting, etc.,
Peguis Centre School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 136-6-5 dated Ottawa, July 6, 1927.

Your obedient servant,

H. Templeman
H. Templeman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136 - 6 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Fisher River Agency,

Hodgson, Manitoba,

Your file No. 136-6-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 7-C.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

October 15, 1927.

Sir,—

Re Repairs - Peguis Centre School.

Reference your letter of authority of July 6th past, I beg to enclose herewith the undernoted vouchers covering the above-stated expenditure incurred under the quoted authority:

Voucher No. 165.	Lumber, paint, etc.	103.30
Voucher No. 168.	Labour.	67.50
Voucher No. 169.	Labour.	21.75
Voucher No. 170.	Labour.	15.60
Voucher No. 171.	Sundry Expenditure.	21.50
		<u>\$229.65</u>

In detail, the work carried out on the school was as follows:

A dado, 4 ft. high, was built around the walls of the school with quarter-round at bottom of dado and $\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$ cove and 3 in. ledge at top. It was the original intention to sheet the whole log wall with V-joint but, in view of the fact that upper logs were very uneven on surface and would require to be rehewed before putting on V-joint - a slow and expensive task - it was decided that the dado was preferable. The intervening log wall between the top of the dado and the ceiling was well chinked and whitewashed. Seven window frames were taken out, resawn and repaired and replaced and also two door frames. Two blackboards were also reframed. A part of the floor was taken up and new floor supports were put in and floor relaid. Parts of the ceiling, which was falling, were re-nailed. A platform was built at the end of the school for the teacher's desk, the size being 6 x 16 feet, and a cupboard was also built - size $1\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 x 6 for books and school material. Posts were placed on outside walls of building and a truss rod from these posts across the inside of the school - this to prevent further buckling of the log walls. All broken school desks were repaired and exterior of building was remudded and whitewashed. Interior woodwork was painted a pearl grey with darker shades of grey on mouldings and window and door frames. Interior of school porch was also painted. All toilets were moved and repaired and new vaults dug and these together with stable, were well whitewashed. In addition all weeds and grass was cut on the enclosure surrounding the school.

I may say that the dado has made a considerable improvement in the appearance of the school and I would recommend that the interior of the Peguis North and Peguis South Schools be improved in the same manner.

Your obedient servant,

H. Templeman, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

7-C.

Ottawa, October 26, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, enclosing a voucher covering the cost of the repairs to the Peguis Centre Indian Day School, and stating in detail the work carried out at the school.

In reply I beg to say that the accounts submitted by you have been paid. The Department is pleased with the work that has been done.

With reference to your request that the interior of the Peguis North and Peguis South Schools be improved in the same manner, I beg to say that this work will have to stand over until next spring, as there are no funds at the present time to carry out these repairs. You may draw this matter to the attention of the Department early next spring, when consideration will then be given to authorizing you to have the work done.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. Templeman
H. Templeman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Winnipeg, Sept. 30th 1927

Dominion Government,

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

BOUGHT OF

THE **T. EATON CO** LIMITED
CANADA



Home Furnishing Contract Department

Date	Quantity		Price	Debit	Credit
		For Mr. H. Templeman, Indian Agent, Hodgson, Man.			
	13	Steel Fence Posts	.40	5.20	
	1	Roll Field Fencing- 20 rods		9.60	
	2	only Galv. Gates	2.95	5.90	
	1	" Driveway Gate		4.75	
		Freight charges as per enclosed bill.		1.44	
				<u>26.89</u>	
		Shipped by C. N. R. Freight, prepaid to Fisher River Agency, Hodgson, Man.			
				Vote No. 7...	
				Class No.	
				Treaty No. 1...	
				Voucher No. 189	

EXAMINED and
found correct.
R. Hemmer
2-11-27

16462-9-3-27-5m-166

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1927/1928.

Fisher River Agency.

Vote No. 7.

Treaty No. 1.

Department of Indian Affairs

Voucher No. 189.

To The T. Eaton Co., Ltd.,

(Contract Sept.)

Winnipeg,

Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1927.	<u>To Material for Fencing - Peguis Centre School.</u>	
Sep. 30	13 To 12-Steel Fence Posts @ 40¢	5 20
	1 Roll Field Fencing - 20 rods.	9 60
	2 Galv. Walk Gates. @ \$2.95	5 90
	1 " Driveway Gate.	4 75
	Can. Nat. Rly. Freight charges.	1 44
	Authority: Letter No. 136-6-5, dated Ottawa, Sep. 10, 1927.	
	EXAMINED and found correct. <i>R. Honnor</i> 2-11-27 <i>Ant 4-11-27.</i> 3711	
	Voucher No. 189. Twenty-six dollars & eighty-nine cents.	
	TOTAL,	26 89

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1927/1928.



136-6-5



Letter No. 3-H-2.

Office of the Fisher River Indian Agency,

af
October 22, 1927.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 189,
amounting to \$ 26.89 in favour
of The T. Eaton Co., Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.
(Contract Sept.)
for material for fencing Peguis Centre School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 136-6-5 dated Ottawa, Sep. 10, 1927.

Set
Paul
Your obedient servant,

H. Templeman
H. Templeman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Vote No. 7...
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Class No. 1...
Treaty No. 223
Voucher No. 223
Fisher River agency

No. 55

\$ 8.00

Oct 7, 1927

Received from H. Thompson, Indian Agent

Eight Dollars, 100

for hauling broken fence posts etc. H. Thompson to Piquette Indian Agent

20 hrs hauling fence posts @ 25¢

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

Arthur Giddens

Vote No. 7...
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Class No. 1...
Treaty No. 223
Voucher No. 223
Fisher River agency

No. 56

\$ 2.50

October 7, 1927

Received from H. Thompson, Indian Agent

Two Dollars, 100

for 10 hrs hauling fence posts @ 25¢ per hr

Piquette Indian Agent

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

Arthur Giddens

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Co

1927/1928.

Vote No. 7.

Treaty No. 1.

Department of Indian Affairs

Voucher No. 223.

To H. Templeman,

Indian Agent,

Hodgson, Man.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1927.	<u>Peguis Centre School.</u>	
Oct. 7	To A. Fiddler - Hauling fence posts, wire, linoleum, etc., from Hodgson to School	3 00
	Building fence of wire and steel posts in front of school. 20 hrs @ 25¢ R.#55.	5 00
	To Malcolm Fiddler - Assistance building fence in front of Peguis Centre School	
	10 hrs @ 25¢ R.#56.	2 50
	EXAMINED and found correct.	
	Authority:	
	Letter No. 136-6-5, 3-12-27.	
	dated Ottawa, Sep. 10, 1927.	
	Vote No. 7.	
	Class No. 4.	
	Treaty No. 1.	
	Voucher No. 223.	
	Ten dollars & fifty cents.	
	TOTAL,	10 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1927/1928.



Letter No. 3-H-2...

Office of the Fisher River Indian Agency,

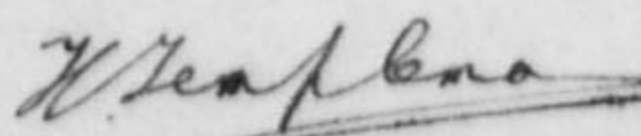
November 26, 1927.

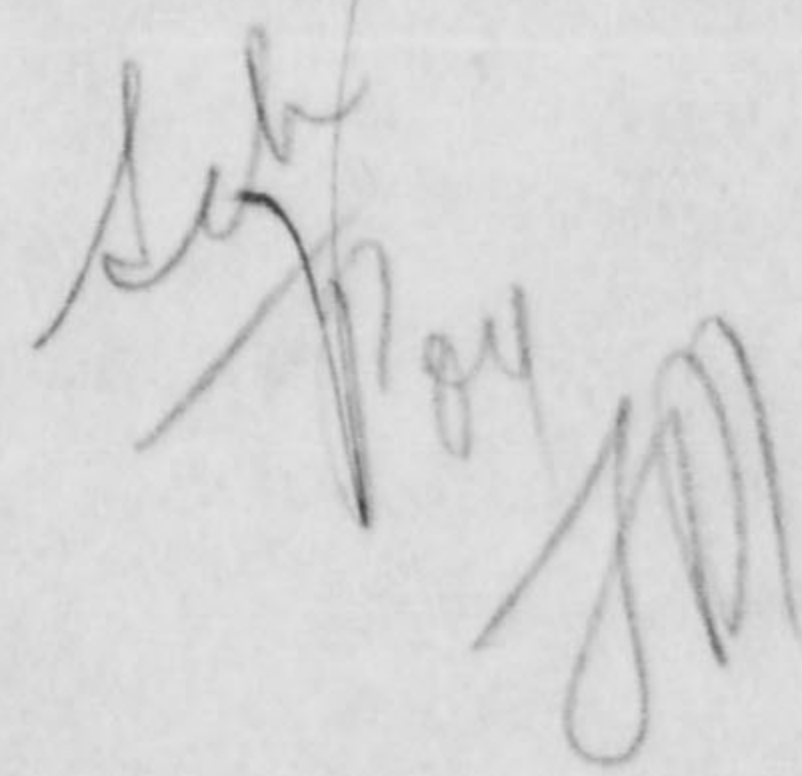
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 223,
amounting to \$10.50 in favour
of H. Templeman, Indian Agent, Hodgson, Man.,
for building steel post & wire fence in front
of Peguis Centre School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 136-6-5 dated Ottawa, Sep. 10, 1927.

Your obedient servant,


H. Templeman,
Indian Agent.


The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
Fisher River Agency,



Hodgson, Manitoba,

Your File No. 136-6-5.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO No..... ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....November 26, 1927.

Sir,—

Re Fencing, Etc.,
Peguis Centre School.

With reference to Voucher No. 223 for the amount of \$10.50 covering the above-stated and going forward this date, I beg to advise as follows:

The fencing has made a considerable improvement in the appearance of the school property and, when extended at some time in the future to include the garden enclosure of the Teacher's Residence, will look much better. The cost of this fencing, inclusive of material shown on previous vouchers, was as follows:

Voucher No. 223 - Labour, etc.	\$10.50
Voucher No. 189 - Wire, posts & gates.	<u>26.89</u>
	<u>\$36.39</u>

Your obedient servant,

H. Templeman

H. Templeman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No. 7..... No. 46.....
 Class No.
 Treaty No. 1.....
 Number No. 222.....
 Received from *W. Thompson* Indian Agent
Twenty-five Dollars,
 for *team & scraper - Pigeon Lake School*
St. Louis & Co. - #1159

Witness, Signed in duplicate,
E. J. Thompson

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No. 7..... No. 45.....
 Class No.
 Treaty No. 1.....
 Number No. 222.....
 Received from *W. Thompson* Indian Agent
Twenty-five Dollars,
 for *team & scraper - Pigeon Lake School*
St. Louis & Co. - #1159

Witness, Signed in duplicate,
Charles Thomas

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool

Vote No. 7...
 Class No.
 Treaty No. 1...
 Voucher No. 222

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 49
 \$ 22.50

Fisher River agency Oct 3, 1927

Received from H. J. Thompson, Indian Agent
 Twenty-two Dollars,
 for work on ditch Piquis Centre School
 75 lbs @ 30c.

Witness, Signed in duplicate,
 C. J. Thompson

Vote No. 7...
 Class No.
 Treaty No. 1...
 Voucher No. 222

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 48
 \$ 3.75

Fisher River agency Oct 1, 1927

Received from H. J. Thompson, Indian Agent
 Eight Dollars,
 for 6 plank 2 x 3 x 16 @ \$1.46 each.
 for culvert Piquis Centre School ditch.
 192 ft @ \$45.50 per M.

Witness, Signed in duplicate,
 C. J. Thompson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool C

1927/1928.

Fisher River agency

Vote No. 7.

Treaty No. 1.

Department of Indian Affairs

Voucher No. 222.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
W. S. [Signature]

H. Templeman,

Indian Agent,

Hodgeon, Man.

DATE 1927.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
		<u>Peguis Centre School.</u>		
Sep.	30	To Chas, Thomas - Team & scraper on ditch at Peguis Centre School - 51 hrs. @ 50¢ R.#45	25	50
"	"	To E. Stevenson - Team & scraper on ditch at Peguis Centre School - 51 hrs @ 50¢ R.#46	25	50
Oct.	1	To C. Stevenson - 6 Fir plank 3x8x16 - 192ft @ \$45.50 per M. for floor of culvert across ditch at Peguis Centre School. R.#48	8	75
	3	To C. Stevenson - Holding scraper, superintend- ing work and building bridge culvert across ditch at Peguis Centre School. 75 hrs. @ 30¢ R.#49	22	50
		Authority: Letter No. 136-6-5, dated Ottawa, Sep. 10, 1927.		
		Fisher River agency Vote No. 7... Class No. Treaty No. 1... Voucher No. 222.		
		Eighty-two dollars & twenty-five cents.		
		TOTAL,	82	25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Templeman
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1927/1928.



Letter No. 3-H-2.

Office of the.....Fisher River.....Indian Agency,

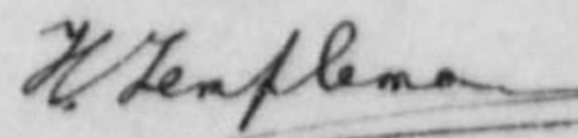
.....November 26,.....1927.

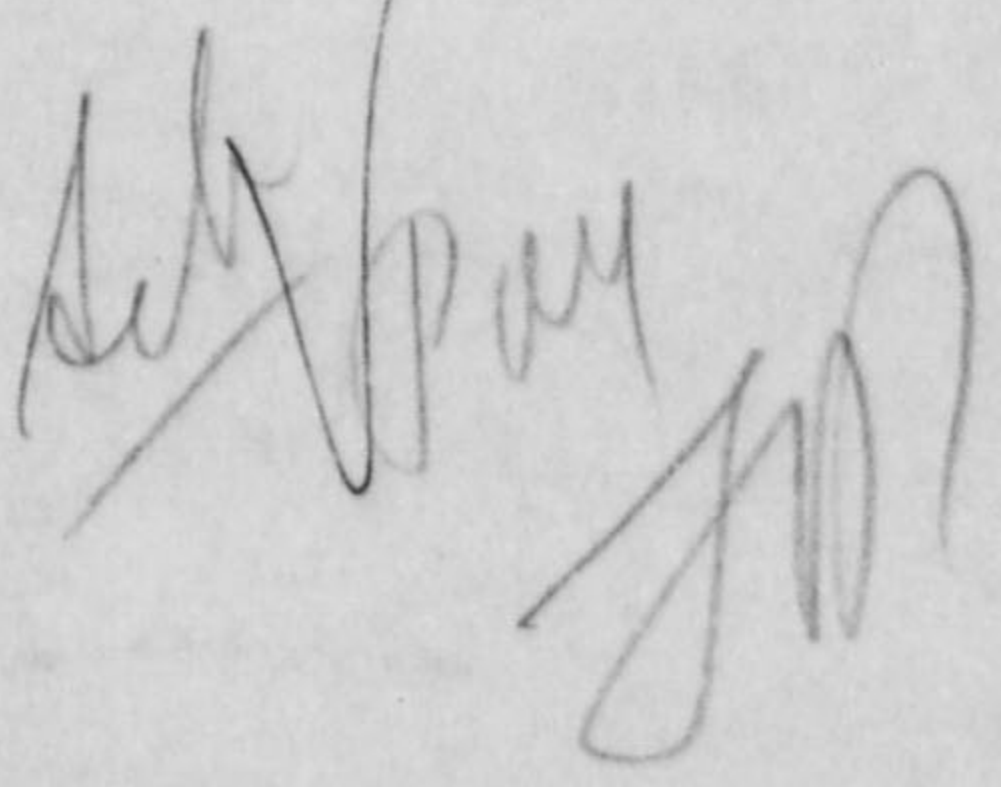
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....222.....,
amounting to \$ 82.25.....in favour
of...H. Templeman, Indian Agent, Hodgson, Man....
for.....digging drainage at Peguis Centre School..

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 136-6-5.....dated Ottawa, Sep. 10, 1927.

Your obedient servant,


H. Templeman,
Indian Agent.


The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

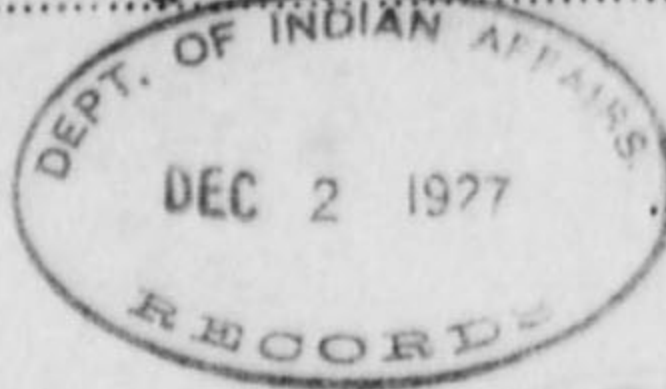
Pool Copy

136-6-5-
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
Fisher River Agency,

Hodgson, Manitoba,.....

Yc. File No. 136-6-5.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 7-C.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



November 26, 1927.

Sir,—

Re Drainage Ditch -
Peguis Centre School.

With reference to Voucher No. 222 for the amount of \$82.25 covering the above-stated expenditure, going forward this date, I beg to advise as follows:

The ditch was dug to its full depth for a distance of 450 feet. On the last 150 feet of the ditch - the upper inlet portion - water was struck at a depth of 1 foot and the ditch was dug on this portion to a depth of only 18 inches. The stickiness of the soil and the difficulty in cleaning scrapers at this depth made the task a slow and difficult one and would have incurred considerable expense. Under these circumstances, I stopped the work. I anticipate that, when the snow melts in the spring the force of water running in the upper portion of the ditch will cause considerable cutting and increase its depth. I have left a series of ridges in the upper portion to cause rapids when the water runs, which will, I think have the effect of causing considerable cutting. In the autumn of 1928, given a dry fall, the ditch can be deepened- if necessary, and the lateral dug. In any case, the ditch as it is at present, will have the effect of keeping dry that portion of the ground in the vicinity of the residence and school which has always in the past been a swamp.

I may inform you that the above-stated ditch is that shown by Mr. Paterson, Engineer of the Water Power & Reclamation Branch, Department of the Interior, on his plan accompanying report on drainage of the Peguis Hay Meadows, marked as 3B in Area No. 3.

your obedient servant,

H. Templeman

H. Templeman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Interest Charged at Eight per cent. on overdue Accounts

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
 LIMITED
 RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to..... **Requis Indian School**
Hodgson, Man.

WINNIPEG..... **Sep. 15/27**.....19
 Man.

SOLD TO..... **Dom. Govt.**

Salesman's No.....

ADDRESS..... **Indian Affairs**

No.....



96906

Express prepaid on Mdse
 shipped Sep. 8

Vote No.....
 Class No.....
 Treaty No.....
 Voucher No.....

\$.55

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Form 65R. 25M-2-27-10097

Interest Charged at Eight per cent. on overdue Accounts

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to Pecois Centre School
Hodgson

WINNIPEG, Sep. 19 1971
Man.

SOLD TO Dom. Govt.

Salesman's No.

ADDRESS Indian Affairs

96925



2 lb. Dry Shellac
1 Gal. Methylated Spirits

1.25

2.50
1.70

\$ 4.20 Net

Vote No.
Class No.
Treaty No.
Voucher No. 238

C O P Y

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1927/1928.

Fisher River Agency.

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 1.

Department of Indian Affairs

Voucher No. 238.

To The J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd.

Winnipeg,

Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1927.		
Sep. 19	To 2 lb. Dry Shellac @ \$1.25	2 50
	1 gal. Methylated Spirit	1 70
	for treating woodwork previous to painting Peguis Centre School. Can. Nat. Rly Express.	55
	Authority: Letter No. 136-6-5, dated Ottawa, July 6, 1927.	
	Vote No....7.. Class No..... Treaty No..... Voucher No. 238.	
	Four dollars & seventy-five cents.	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

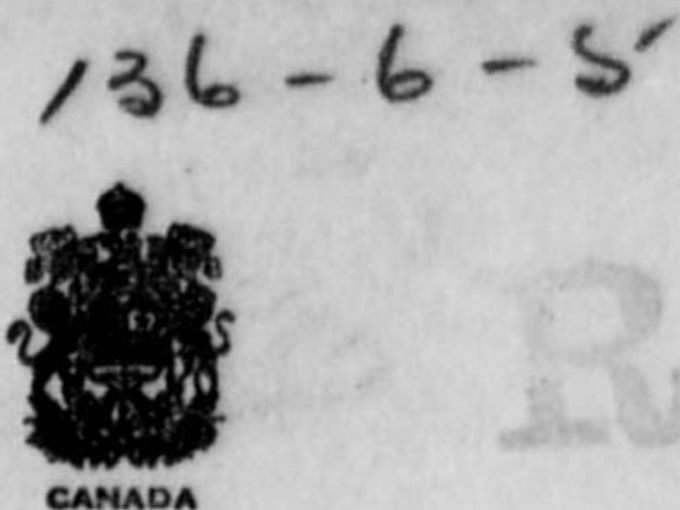
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1927/1928.



Letter No. 3-H-2.

Office of the Fisher River Indian Agency,

November 29, 1927.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 238,
amounting to \$4.75 in favour
of The J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd., Winnipeg,
Man.
for Shellac & Spirit for Peguis Centre School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 136-6-5 dated Ottawa, July 6, 1927.

[Large handwritten signature]
Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: H. Templeman]
H. Templeman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

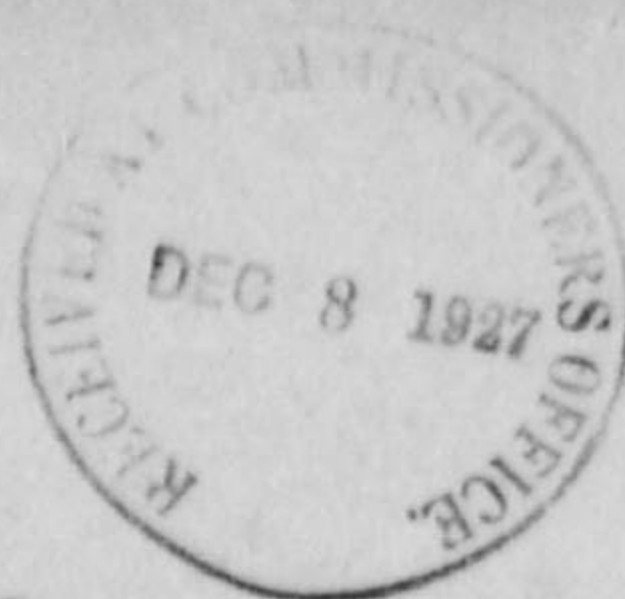
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 203-11

ED

REGINA, SASK., Nov. 21st, 1927.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Dear Mr. Graham:-

I beg to submit the following report on
the schools of the Fisher River Agency.

PEGUIS CENTRE SCHOOL.

I visited this school November 1st, and
found 18 children present - 8 girls and 10 boys. The
roll called for 24. I believe the attendance at this
school is much improved and I have no doubt that with the
present teacher, we will see a still further improve-
ment.

The grades are all low, from 1 to 3.
However, the children appeared well along in their work.
The reading was fair, spelling and arithmetic good. Their
exercise books were tidy. I believe these children will
show advancement under Miss Fairservice.

The children were quite well clothed and
were all clean, with their hair nicely combed. They were
very respectful and the discipline was excellent. All
children were kept busy, whether up in class or otherwise.

This school is built of logs and each year
requires a great deal of repair. It was nicely white-
washed and consequently appeared quite cheerful.

The residence provided for the teacher might
well be called a "shack". There are only two rooms habit-
able in the winter. The lean-to additions are of little
use, even in the summer, and certainly do not add to its
appearance. I believe a new residence could be built quite

reasonably.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

- 2 -

PEGUIS CENTRE SCHOOL (Cont'd.)

reasonably, and it would certainly be an inducement to hold a good, qualified teacher. At present this house needs painting outside, but I think it a mistake to put any further expense on such a building.

Miss Fairservice has recently come to this school. She is a qualified teacher with experience and certainly appears to understand her work. I believe we will see good work carried on and I have no doubt, when next inspected, the results from Miss Fairservice's efforts will be evident. *Signed R. G. Hamilton*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 203-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

D

REGINA, SASK., December 12th, 1927

R



Dear Mr. Scott:-

I am enclosing herewith a report on the various schools in the Fisher River Agency, which were visited by Mr. Inspector Hamilton in November. The report is lengthy and gives a good deal of information.

Yours very truly

W. M. Graham

W.M.Graham,
Indian Commissioner

*Index's kind
noted for
bot [initials]*

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-5.

Ottawa, December 17, 1927.

Sir:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your No. 203-11 of the 12th instant, enclosing Mr. Inspector Hamilton's report on his inspection of the Peguis Centre Indian Day School.

Relative to the need of a new residence for the teacher, I beg to say that this has been noted for our Estimates.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT

Hodgson, Man., November 1, 1927.

M DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS
FISHER RIVER AGENCY.

In Account With

HODGSON TRADING COMPANY

BOOKBINDER & SON, Props.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

10 per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts.

2 5 # Cocoa	@ 18c	90
10 # Sugar	@ 9c	90
1 Kettle for making cream		<u>250</u>
		<u>\$ 430</u>

Peguis Centre School



Vote No.7....
 Class No.
 Treaty No.1....
 Voucher No. 282

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Co

1927/1928.

Fisher River Agency.

Vote No. 7.

Treaty No. 1.

Department of Indian Affairs

Voucher No. 282.

To The Hodgson Trading Co.,

Hodgson,

Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1927.		
Nov. 1	To 5 lbs. Cocoa. @ 18¢	90
	10 lbs. Sugar. @ 9¢	90
	1 Tea Kettle for making cocoa.	2 50
	for pupil's lunch - Peguis Centre School.	
Authority:		
Estimates 1927-1928.		
Vote No. 7.		
Class No.		
Treaty No. 1.		
Voucher No. 282		
Four dollars & thirty cents.		
TOTAL,		4 30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

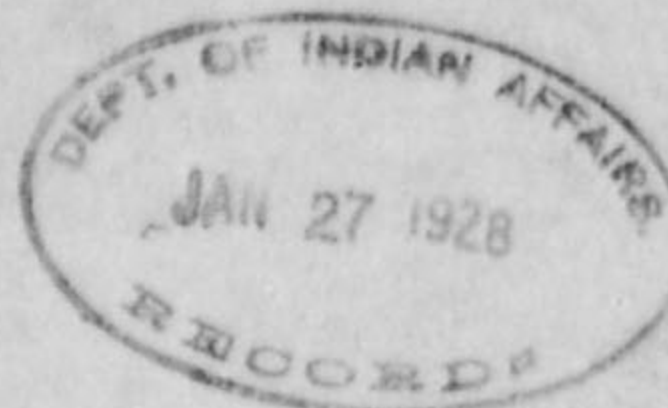
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1927/1928.

136-6-5



Letter No. 3-H-2.

Office of the.....Fisher River.....Indian Agency,

agmt.

.....January 21,.....1928.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....282.....,

amounting to \$4.30.....in favour

of.....The Hodgson Trading Co., Hodgson, Manitoba,

for.....Cocoa, Sugar & Kettle - Peguis Centre School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Estimates 1927-1928.

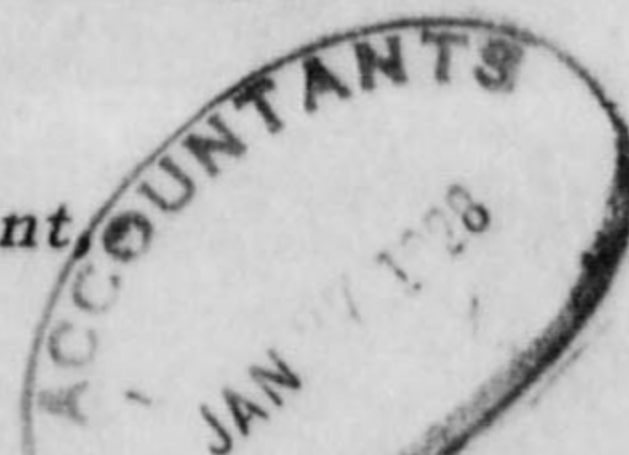
Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay E. J.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



H. Templeman,
Indian Agent.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No. 7
 Class No. 1
 Treaty No. 314
 Voucher No. 314

No. 92
 \$ 2.00

Fisher River Agency Dec 10, 1927

Received from H. Zempler, Indian Agent

For 22 Dollars,
 100

for Building stove + pipe to Pegu's
 Centre School

Witness, Signed in duplicate,
 A. Sutherland

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Vote No. 7
 Class No. 1
 Treaty No. 314
 Voucher No. 314

No. 104
 \$ 2.00

FISHER RIVER AGENCY Jan 25, 1928

Received from H. Zempler, INDIAN AGENT

For 22 Dollars,
 100

for Putting up new stove in Teacher's
 Residence - Pegu's Centre School.

Witness, Signed in duplicate,
 Fred Thomas

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Cop

1927/1928.

Fisher River Agency.

Vote No. 7.

Treaty No. 1.

Department of Indian Affairs

Voucher No. 314.

To H. Templeman,

Indian Agent,

Hodgson, Man.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1927.		
	<u>Peguis Centre School.</u>	
Dec. 10	To Alf. Sutherland - Hauling new stove and pipe Hodgson to Peguis Centre School. No. 92.	2 00
1928. Jan. 25	To Fred Thomas - Putting up new cook stove in Teacher's Residence - No. 104.	2 00
Authority: Letter No. 136-6-4, dated Ottawa, Nov. 25, 1927.		
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>H. Templeman</i> 21-2-28 Sent 21-2-28 5927		
Vote No. 7. Class No..... Treaty No. 1. Voucher No. 314. Four dollars only.		
TOTAL,		4 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Templeman
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

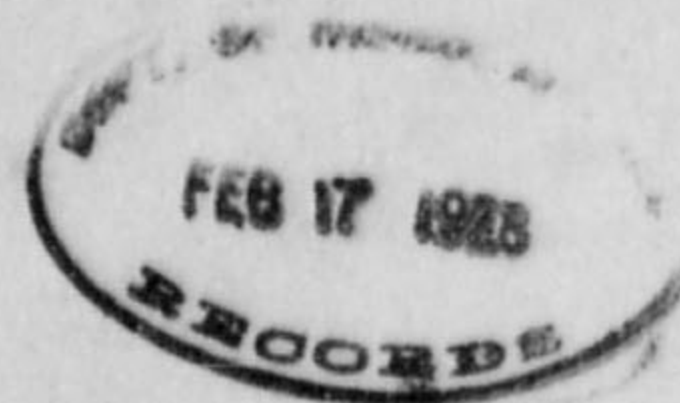
Pool COPY

1927/1928.

136-6-5



File No. 3-H-2.



Office of the Fisher River Agency Indian Agency,

February 11, 1928.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 314,

amounting to \$4.00 in favour

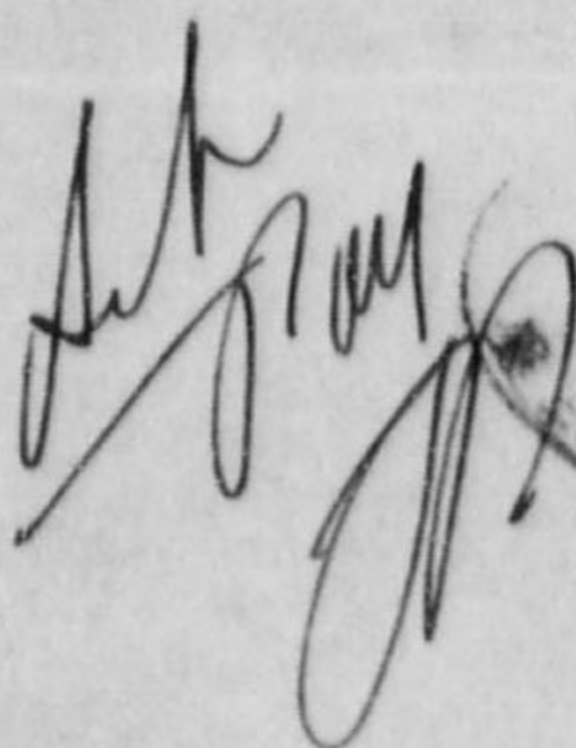
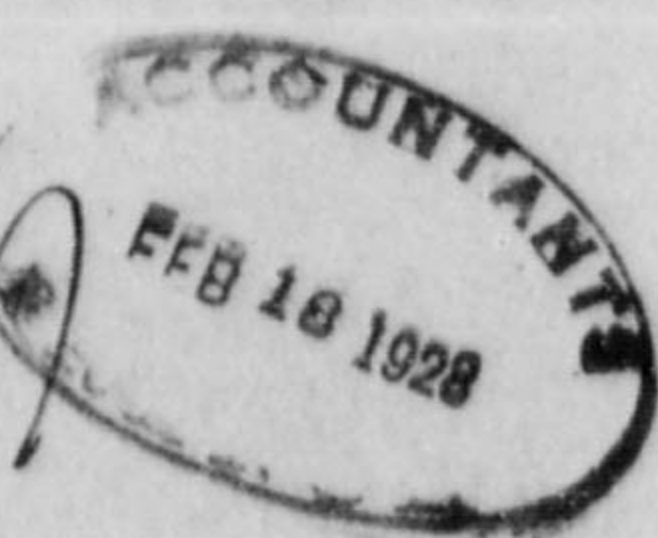
of H. Templeman, Indian Agent, Hodgson, Man.

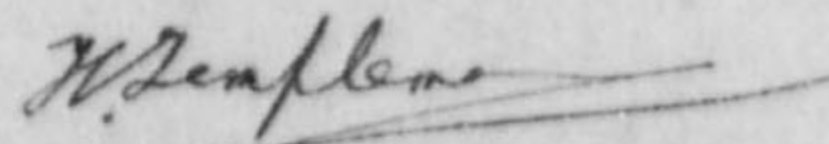
for installing new stove in Teacher's Residence -
Peguis Centre School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 136-6-4 dated Ottawa, Nov. 25, 1927.

Your obedient servant,


H. Templeman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT

October 1, 1928

M DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS,

FISHER RIVER AGENCY.

In Acct. with N. Winstock, Hodgson

TERMS

Papers for the school

1	fly Kalamine	75
2	pr Hinges	60
1	set Hinges & screws	40
1	Trusted Paper	30
		<u>205</u>



Received Payment
in full
M. Winstock

Vote No. 7.5
Class No.
Treaty No.
Voucher No. 330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool C.O.P.

1927/1928.

Fisher River Agency.

Vote No. 7.

Treaty No. 1.

Department of Indian Affairs

Voucher No. 320.

To H. Templeman,

Indian Agent.

Hodgeson, Man.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1927.			
		<u>Peguis Centre School.</u>	
Oct.	1	To 1 pkg. Yalsomine.	75
		2 pr Cupboard Hinges.	60
		1 set Door Hinges & screws.	40
		1 7" Taper Stove Pipe.	30
		Schoolhouse & Residence.	
		Authority:	
		Letter No. 136-6-5,	
		dated Ottawa, July 6, 1927.	
		Vote No. 7.	
		Class No.....	
		Treaty No. 1.	
		Voucher No. 320.	
		Two dollars & five cents.	
		5962	
		22-2-28	
		TOTAL,	2 05

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. G. R. C. Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

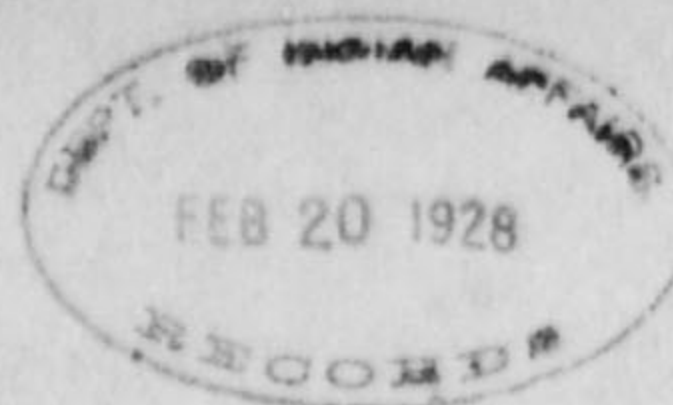
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1927/1928.



Letter No. 3-H-2.

Office of the Fisher River Indian Agency,

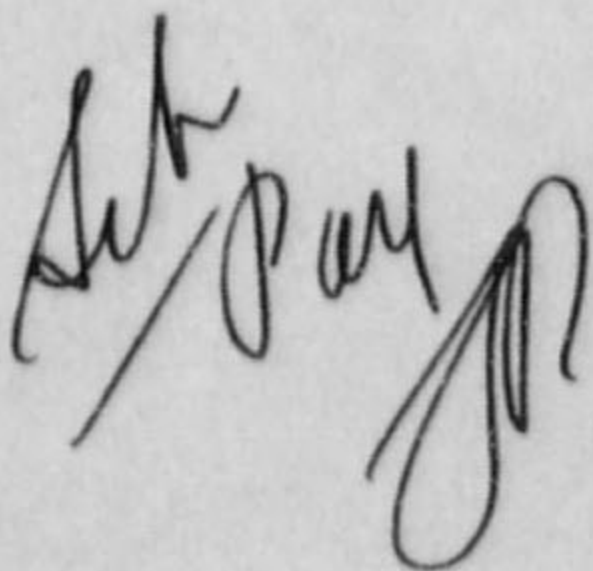
February 13, 1928.

C.S.
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 320,
amounting to \$2.05 in favour
of H. Templeman, Indian Agent, Hodgson, Man.,
for Kalsomine, Hinges & Stove Pipe - Peguis
Centre School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 136-6-5 dated Ottawa, July 6, 1927.

Your obedient servant,



H. Templeman
H. Templeman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT

October 1, 1927

M. DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS,

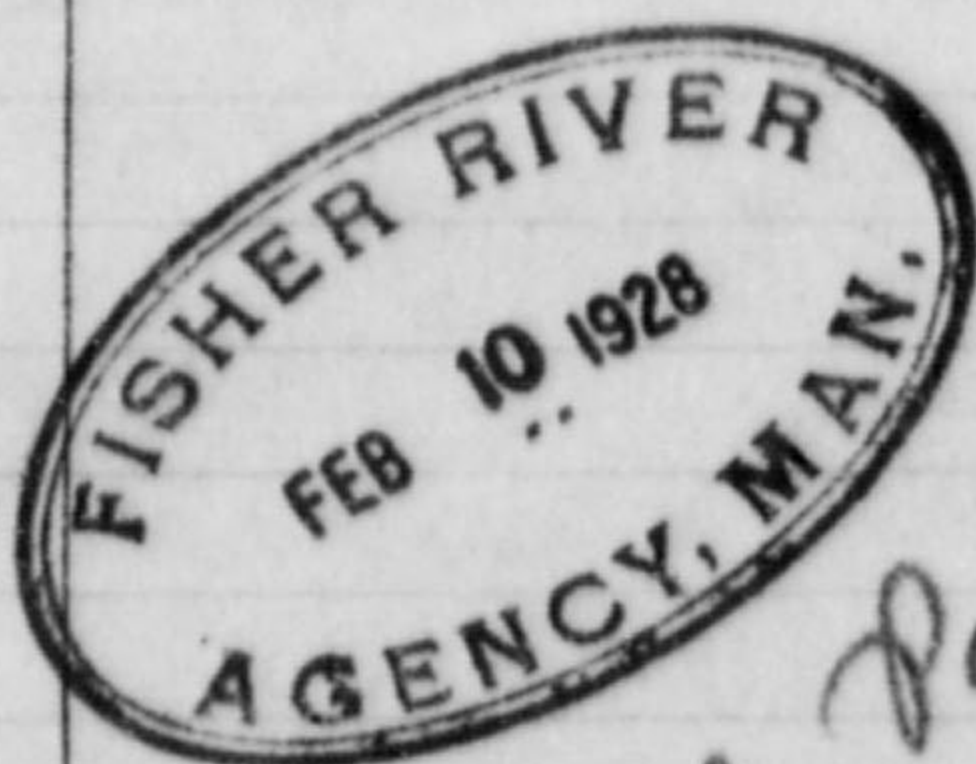
FISHER RIVER AGENCY

In Acct. with N. Winstock, Hodgson

TERMS

3 shovels.

4 75



Received Payment
in full

Mike Winstock

V. No. 7

Class No.

Treaty No.

Voucher No. 326

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Co

1927/1928.

Fisher River Agency.

Vote No. 7.

Treaty No. 1.

Department of Indian Affairs

Voucher No. 321.

To H. Templeman,

Indian Agent,

Hodgson, Man.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1927.	Centre Peguis South School.	
Oct. 1	To 3 Shovels for use on Drainage Ditch at Peguis Centre School.	4 95
Authority: Letter No. 136-6-5, dated Ottawa, Sep. 10, 1927.		
Vote No. 7.		
Class No.....		
Treaty No. 1.		
Voucher No. 321.		
Four dollars & ninety-five cents.		
TOTAL,		4 95

Sept 22-2-28.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

W. O. L. 2/12/25.

5962

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Templeman
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

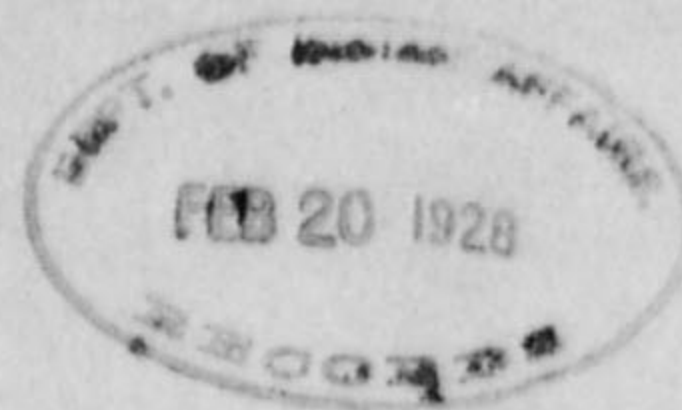
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1927/1928.

136-6-5



Letter No. 3-H-2.....

Office of the.....Fisher River.....Indian Agency,

.....February 13,.....1928.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....321.....,

amounting to \$4.95.....in favour

of.....H. Templeman, Indian Agent, Hodgson, Man...

for.....Shovels for use on Drainage Ditch - Peguise
Centre School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 136-6-5.....dated Ottawa, Sep. 10, 1927.

Your obedient servant,

H. Templeman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

HODGSON, MANITOBA,
October 26, 1927.

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS
FISHER RIVER AGENCY

IN A/C WITH H. ELLSTROM, BLACKSMITH

Peguis Centre School

Ref 30

2 1 Iron Rod 4.00

1 Board $\frac{3}{8} \times 16$ in. .50

\$ 4.50

Paid October 26, 1927.



H. Ellstrom

Vote No...7...
Class No.....
Treaty No...1...
"Voucher" No...323

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1927/1928.

Fisher River Agency.

Vote No. 7.

Treaty No. 1.

Department of Indian Affairs

Voucher No. 323.

To H. Templeman,

Indian Agent,

Hodgson, Man.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1927.		
	<u>Peguis Centre School.</u>	
Oct. 26	To 1 Truss Rod.	4 00
	1 Board 5/8 x 1 1/4". Hardwood.	50
	for repairs to Schoolhouse .	
Authority: Letter No. 136-6-5, dated Ottawa, July 6, 1927.		
Vote No. 7. Class No..... Treaty No. 1. Voucher No. 323. Four dollars & fifty cents.		
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>W. A. ... 21/2/28</i> 4.50 4.95 2.05 11.50 22.28 5962		TOTAL, 4 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Templeman

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

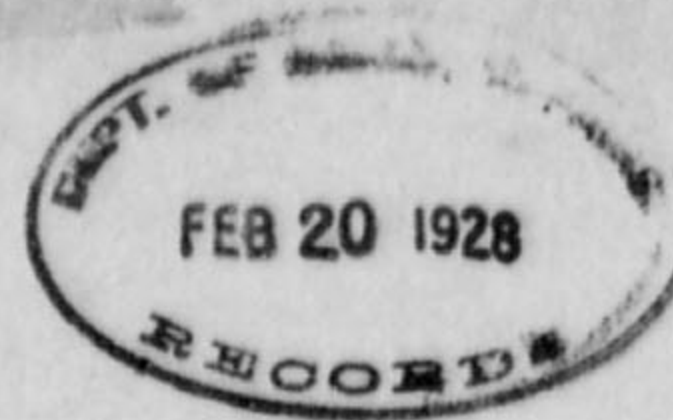
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool COPY

1927/1928.



Letter No. 3-H-2.

Office of the.....Fisher River.....Indian Agency,

.....February 13,.....1928.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 323.,
amounting to \$4.50.....in favour
of.....H. Templeman, Indian Agent, Hodgson, Man.
for Truss Rod & Board for Peguis Centre School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 136-6-5.....dated Ottawa, July 6, 1927.

Your obedient servant,

H. Templeman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

WE CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS LOST IN THE MAILS

ALL CHEQUES MUST BE MADE PAYABLE AT PAR IN BRANDON OR EXCHANGE ADDED

CLAIMS FOR ERRORS MUST BE MADE IN TEN DAYS FROM DATE OF INVOICE.



CHRISTIE SCHOOL SUPPLY, LIMITED

SCHOOL FURNISHERS

SCHOLARS' DESKS, TEACHERS' DESKS, CHAIRS, TABLES, BOOKCASES, HYLOPLATE
BLACKBOARDS, MAPS, GLOBES, BELLS, CLOCKS, FLAGS, KINDERGARTEN GOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER'S SUPPLIES FOR — SCHOOL DISTRICTS, RURAL TELEPHONE CO'S,
GRAIN GROWERS AND CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS.

ORDER NO.

15494

MENTION THIS NO. WHEN
WRITING ABOUT THIS
INVOICE.

BRANDON, MAN. Dec. 7, 1927

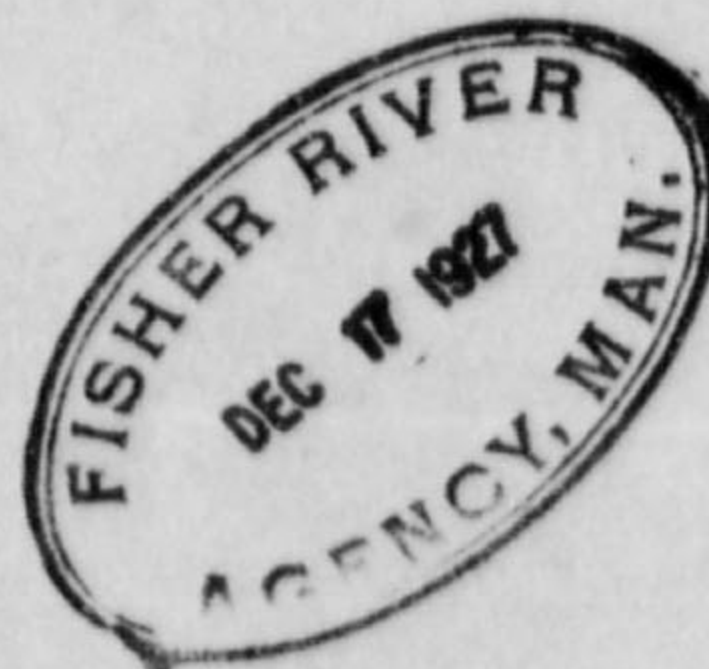
FILLED BY W

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

24	White Enamelled Cups	.35	8.40
	Numbered 1-24		1.50
1	White Enamelled Pail		1.50
2	" " Basins	.75	1.50
1	" " Soap Dish		.50
2	Mud Scrapers	.75	1.50
	Express charges		.60
			<u>\$ 15.50</u>

File No. 7-c Dec. 1/27
C.N. Express Prepaid to:
H. Templeman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fisher River Agency,
Pequis Centre School, Hodgson, Man.



Vote No. 7..
Class No.
Treaty No.
Voucher No. 328

PLEASE MENTION THE NAME AND NUMBER OF YOUR SCHOOL DISTRICT EVERY TIME YOU WRITE.
RETURN THIS INVOICE WHEN SETTLING OR WRITING ABOUT ANYTHING PERTAINING TO IT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1927/1928

Fisher River Agency.

Vote No. 7.

Treaty No. 1.

Department of Indian Affairs

Voucher No. 328

To Christia School Supply, Ltd.,

Brandon,

Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT
1927.	<u>Peguis Centre School.</u>	
Dec. 7	To 24 White Enamel Cups. @ 35¢	8 40 ✓
	Numbered 1-24	1 50 ✓
	1 White Enamel Pail.	1 50 ✓
	2 -- " -- Wash Basins. @ 75¢	1 50 ✓
	1 -- " -- Soap Dish.	50 ✓
	2 Mud Scrapers. @ 75¢	1 50 ✓
	Part Express Charges as attached Prepay Bill.	60 ✓
	(Balance of charge on bill shown on Voucher No. 329)	
Authority:		
Letter No. 136-6-4,		
dated Ottawa, November 25, 1927.		
22-2-28.		
5961		
Vote No. 7.		
Class No.....		
Treaty No. 1.		
Voucher No. 328.		
Fifteen dollars & fifty cents.		
TOTAL,		15 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

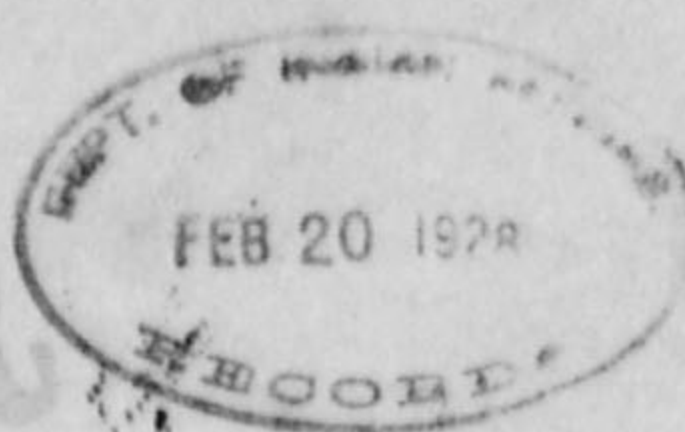
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1927/1928.



Letter No. 3-H-2.

Office of the.....Fisher River.....Indian Agency,

act
.....February 13,.....1928.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....328.....,
amounting to \$15.50.....in favour
of.....Christie School Supply, Ltd., Brandon, Man.,
for Supplies - Peguis Centre School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 136-6-4.....dated Ottawa, Nov. 25, 1927.

Your obedient servant,

Sh
P. J. P.

H. Templeman

H. Templeman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Winnipeg, Dec. 16th 1927

Dominion Government,

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

BOUGHT OF

THE T. EATON CO. LIMITED
CANADA

Home Furnishing Contract Department

Date	Quantity		Price	Debit	Credit
		For Mr. Templeman, Hodgson, Man.			
	2	Tape		.13	
	3	Doz. Cup Hooks	.15	.45	
	3	" " "	.25	.75	
	2	Scrub Brushes	.22	.44	
	2	Stove "	.35	.70	
	1	Polish		.20	
	2	Marking Cotton		.09	
	2	Doz. Towels		2.50	
				5.26	

Vote No. 7...
Class No.
Treaty No. 1...
Voucher No. 330



19393-10-11-27-5m-166

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1927/1928.

Fisher River Agency.

Vote No. 7.

Treaty No.1.

Department of Indian Affairs

Voucher No. 330.

To The T. Eaton Co., Ltd.,
Contract Dept.)
Winnipeg.

Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1927.		
	<u>Peguis Centre School.</u>	
Dec. 16	To 2 rolls Tape for attaching to towels.	13 ✓
	3 doz. Cup Hooks for hanging cups. .15	45 ✓
	3 " Towel Hooks for hanging towels .25	75 ✓
	2 Scrub Brushes. .22	44 ✓
	2 Stove Brushes. .35	70 ✓
	1 tin Stove Polish.	20 ✓
	2 Spools Marking Cotton for numbering towels.	09 ✓
	2 doz. Towels.	2 50 ✓
 Authority: Letter No. 136-6-4, dated Ottawa, November 25, 1927. 		
5960 sent Feb. 22/28 EXAMINED and found correct. <i>M. Connor</i> 21/2/28		
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. K. Kipling Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

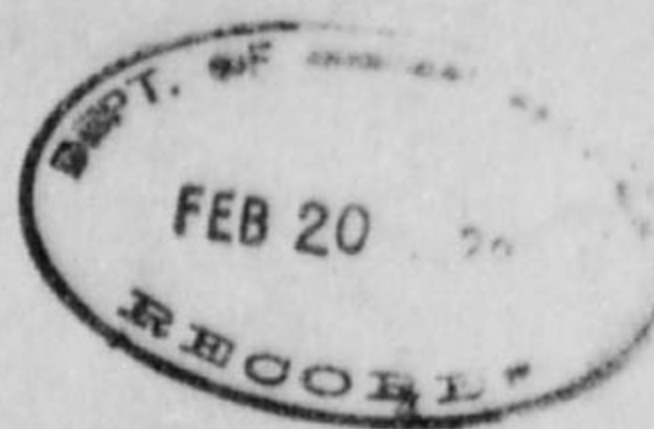
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1927/1928.

136-6-5



Letter No. 3-H-2.

Office of the Fisher River Indian Agency,

February 13, 1928.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 330,

amounting to \$ 5.26 in favour

of The T. Eaton Co., Ltd. (Contract Dept.)
Winnipeg, Man.

for Supplies - Peguis Centre School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 126-6-4 dated Ottawa, Nov. 25, 1927.

Your obedient servant,

H. Templeman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

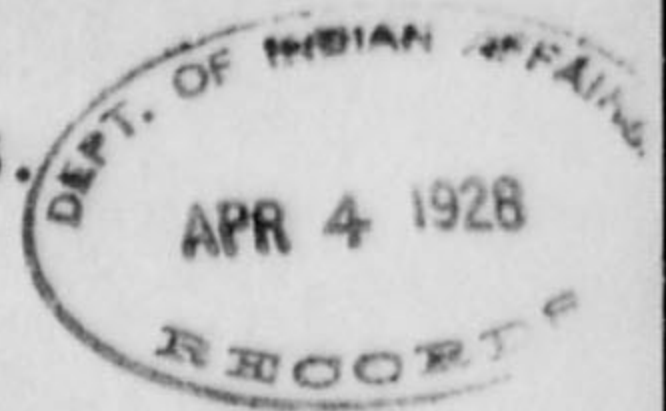
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-5.



EXTRACT FROM NURSE BRANDON'S REPORT.

Original on 109-136 S



Fisher River Indian Agency,
Hodgson, Man., Feb. 29, 1928.

I have the honor of submitting a report of my
visit in Peguis Centre Day School.

At noonday lunch time, these little ones,
who also carry some lunch with them, are provided with
a cup of hot cocoa, prepared by the teacher. Occasion-
ally one or two pupils bring a bottle of milk which is
added to the cocoa. Powdered milk, if such could be
allowed, would be very good for making the cocoa much
nicer.

(Sgd.) Annie T. Brandon,
T. Nurse.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

RECEIVED
Ottawa, April 5th, 1928.

Sir:

Miss Brandon, Travelling Nurse, in a report on her visit to the Peguis Centre Indian Day School, recommends that powdered milk be supplied for the pupils' midday lunch. She states that the pupils carry some lunch with them, and are provided with a cup of hot cocoa, prepared by the teacher, and that powdered milk, if such were allowed, would make the cocoa much nicer.

You may arrange to supply a small quantity of Dri-Milk for the use of this school. An account, in duplicate, properly certified, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred. I shall be pleased if you will give this matter your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. Templeman
H. Templeman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT

Hodgson, Man., March 31, 1928

M DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS
FISHER RIVER AGENCY

In Account With

HODGSON TRADING COMPANY

BOOKBINDER & SON, Props.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

10 per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts.

1927					
Nov.	23	3 doz	Perils	1 80	
1928					
Feb	3	10 lbs	Sugar	90	
	5	5 "	Boon	90	
				<u>90</u>	<u>\$ 360</u>

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Vote No. 4
 Class No. 1
 Treaty No. 1
 Voucher No. 425

R. Hornor
 12-4-28

FISHER RIVER
 MAR 31 1928
 AGENCY, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Co

1927/1928.

Fisher River Agency.

Vote No. 7.

Treaty No. 1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Voucher No. 425.

To The Hodgson Trading Co.,

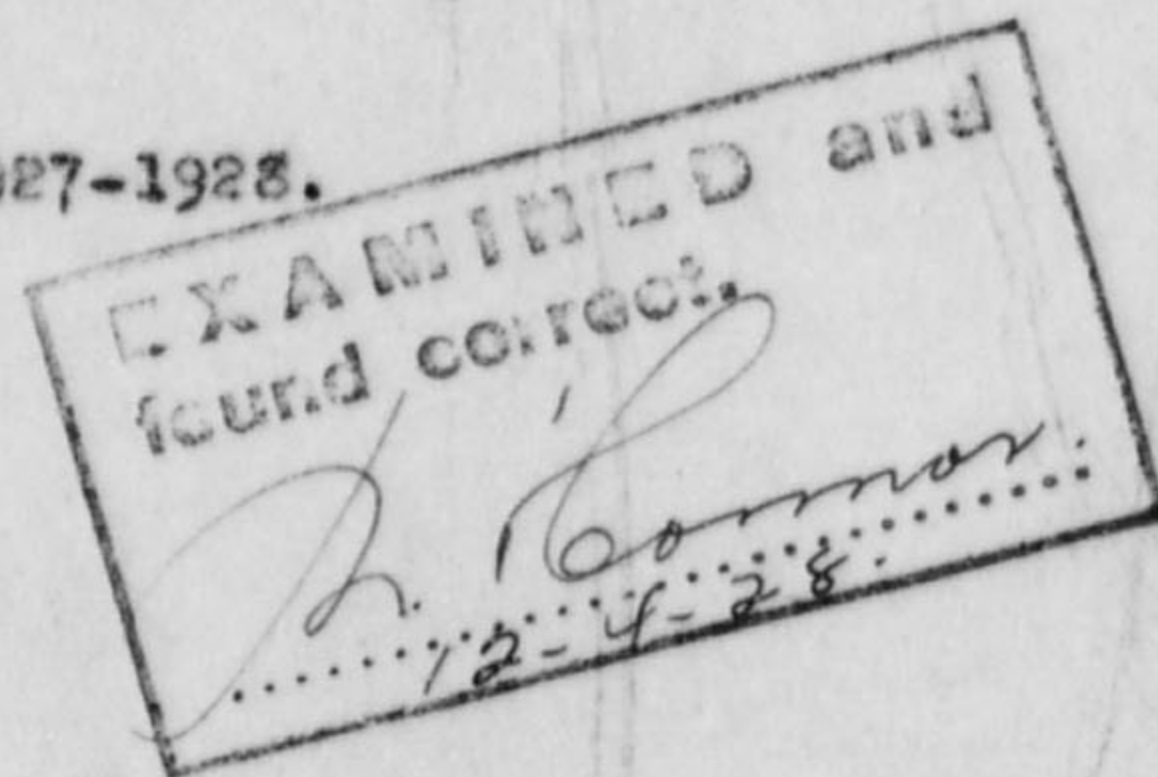
Hodgson,

Manitoba.

Date.	Service.	Amount.
1927.		
Nov. 23	To 3 doz. Pencils. Emergency pending arrival of pencils on Requisition.	1.80
1928.		
Feb. 3	To 10 lbs. Sugar. 5 lbs. Cocoa. for Peguis Centre School.	.90 .90

Authority:

Estimates 1927-1928.



Vote No. 7.

Class No.....

Treaty No. 1.

Voucher No. 425.

Three dollars & sixty cents.

18-4-28
342

3.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just: also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... *H. H. H.*
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

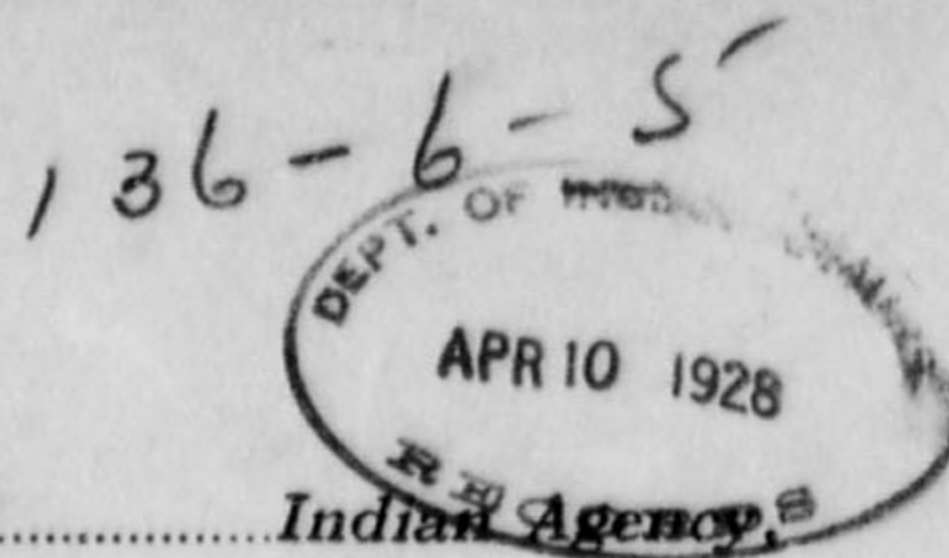
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1927/1928.

Letter No. 3-H-2.



Office of the Fisher River Indian Agency.

ack

R

March 31, 1928.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 425,
amounting to \$ 3.60 in favour
of The Hodgson Trading Co., Hodgson, Manitoba,
for Pencils, Cocoa & Sugar - Peguis Centre School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Estimates 1927-1928.
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

H. Templeman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT

March 31, 1928

M. DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

FISHER RIVER AGENCY

In Acct. with N. CUVINK, HODGSO

TERMS

1928		PEQUIS CENTRE	SCHOOL			
Mar	1	4 lbs Bacon	1 00			
		10 " Sugar	90			
			<u>1 90</u>			
Vote No. Class No. Treaty No. 7... Voucher No. 436						
FISHER RIVER MAR 31 1928 AGENCY, MAN.						

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool C

1927/1928.

Fisher River Agency.

Vote No. 7.

Treaty No. 1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Voucher No. 436.

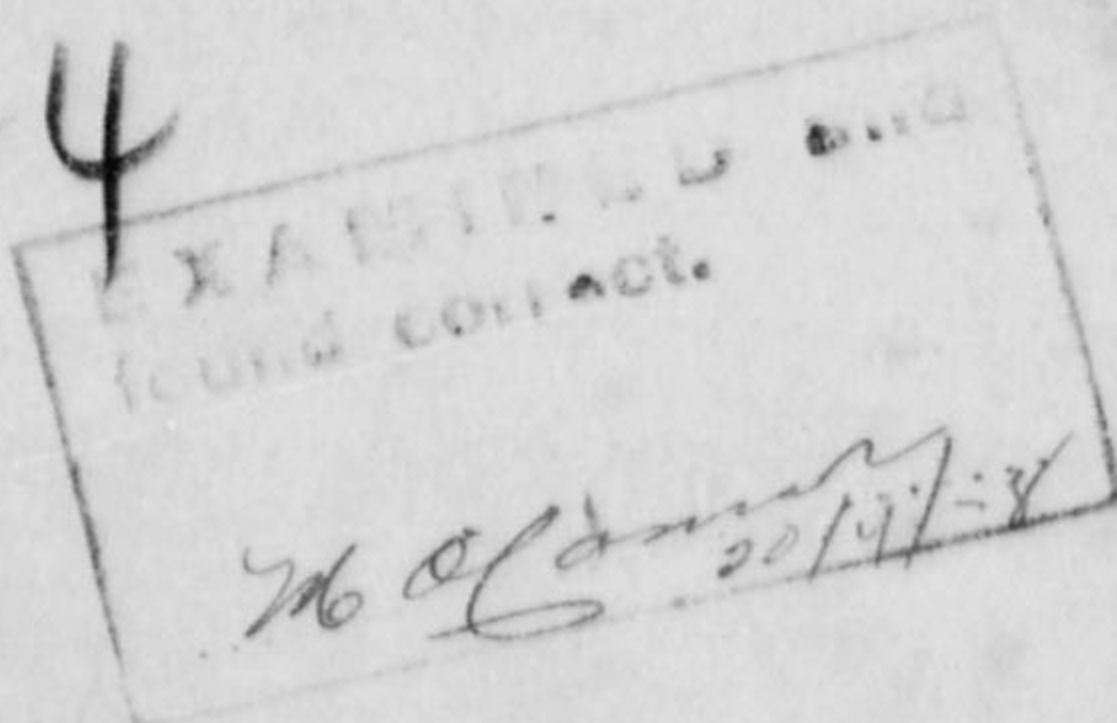
To N. Guinyk,
Hodgson,
Manitoba.

Date.	Service.	Amount.
1928. Mar. 1.	To 4 lbs. Cocoa. 10 lbs. Sugar. for Peguis Centre School.	1.00 .90

Authority:

Estimates 1927-1928.

Vote No. 7.
Class No.....
Treaty No. 1.
Voucher No. 436.
One dollar & ninety cents.



1.90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... *W. C. [Signature]*
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

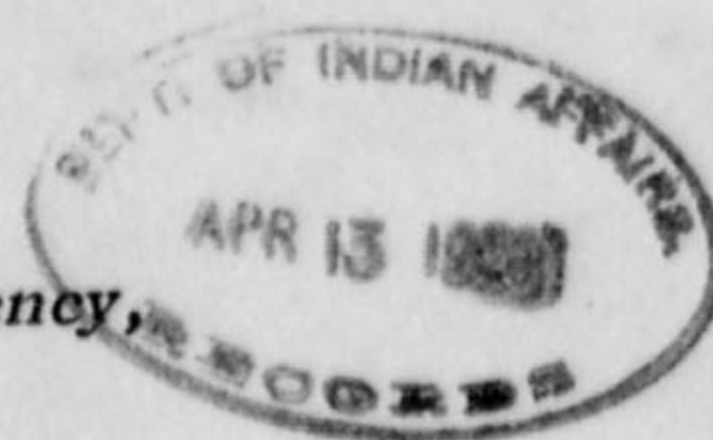
CANADA

Pool Copy

1927/1928.

136-6-5-

Letter No. 3-H-2...



Office of the Fisher River Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

March 31, 1928.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 436,

amounting to \$ 1.90 in favour

of n. Guinyk, Hodgson, Manitoba.

for Cocoa & Sugar - Peguis Centre School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Estimates 1927-1928.

~~Letter No.~~ dated

Your obedient servant,

[Large handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature: H. Templeman]

H. Templeman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

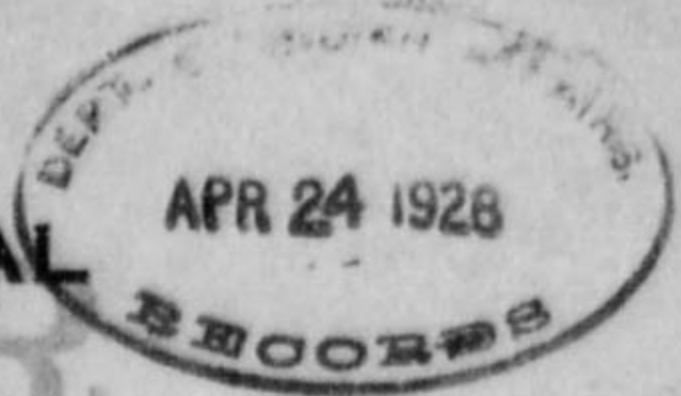
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



136-6-5



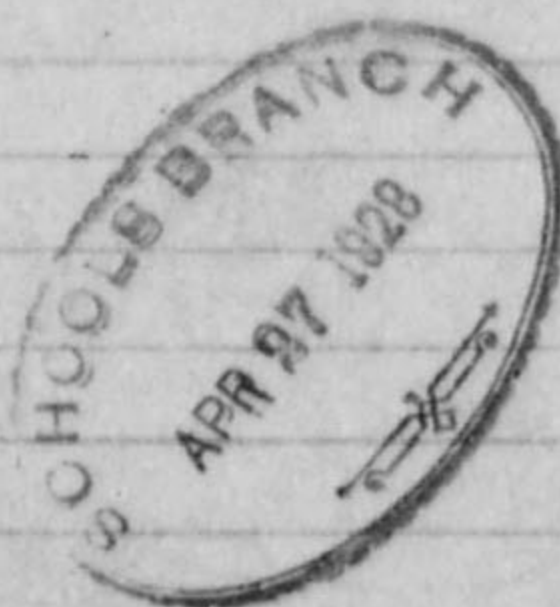
REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

For PEGUIS CENTRE School on PEGUIS

Reserve FISHER RIVER Agency

Date April 1, 1928.

ARTICLES	NO ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Brooms.	Nil	22.6.27	2		
Carbolic Soap.	"	-	6 cakes.		Pupils use.
Laundry Soap.	"	-	10 lbs.	y	Scrubbing School
Wash Pan.	"	-	1	x	For use of children with scabies.
Bon Ami.	"		3 cakes.	y	Washing windows.
Cheesecloth.	"		4 yds.	y	" "
Izal Disinfectant	"		6 lbs.	y	For closets.
x This at request of Travelling Nurse Brandon.					
y Supply asked for is sufficient quantity for year 1928-19291					



Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name Miss Ida Fairservice.
School Peguis Centre School.
Post Office (nearest) The Halfway P.O.
Express Office (nearest) Hodgson, Man.
Province Manitoba.

Number of Pupils on Roll 29
do in 1st Standard 18
do in 2nd do 5
do in 3rd do 5
do in 4th do 1
do in 5th do 1
do in 6th do 1

NOTE.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

(sgd) I. Fairservice. Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

H. H. Impleman
Indian Supt.-or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school.
Form No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, April 27th, 1928.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of a requisition from the teacher of the Peguis Centre Indian Day School for supplies for use in cleaning the school, etc. In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following:-

2 brooms
6 cakes of carbolic soap
10 lbs. of laundry soap
1 wash pan
3 cakes of Bon Ami
4 yds. of cheesecloth
6 lbs. of Izal disinfectant

Please forward accounts in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H.G.B. Templeman
H.G.B. Templeman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

MXD

Ottawa, May 31, 1928.

Sir:

I wish to refer to your 203-11 of December 12th and 13th last, with reference to improvements to our buildings at the Peguis Centre Indian Day School. I have examined the files and I believe that we should seriously consider erecting not only a teacher's residence but a new classroom. You might let me have a recommendation in this connection without delay as funds are available for building activity at this school.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Hodgson, July, 16, 1928

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS,

FISHER RIVER AGENCY

2. Alf with N. Lough, Hodgson

Aug 11, 7. 10 lbs. for milk

(Peguis Indian school) \$4.65

Vote No. 7

Class No. 1

Treaty No. 1

Voucher No. 68

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Co

1928/1929.

Fisher River Agency.

Vote No. 7.

Treaty No. 1.

Department of Indian Affairs

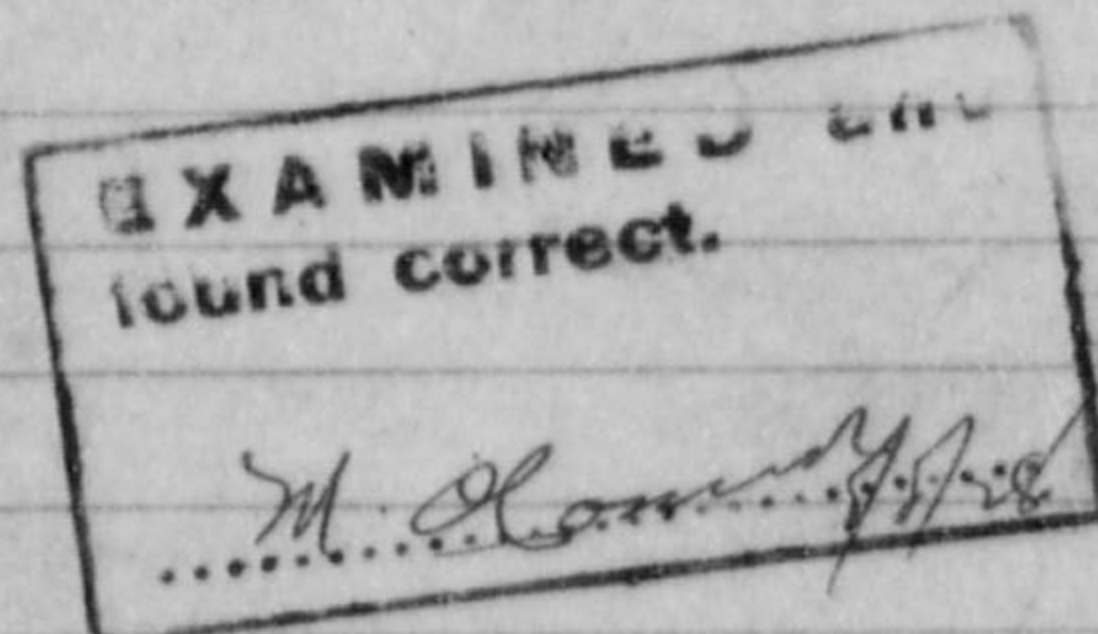
Voucher No. 68

To N. Cuiyuk,

Hodgson,

Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1928.	<u>Peguis Centre School.</u>	
May 11	To 10 lbs. Dri-Milk.	4 45
Authority: Letter No. 136-6-5, dated Ottawa, April 5, 1928.		
Vote No. 7. Class No..... Treaty No. 1. Voucher No. 68. Four dollars & forty-five cents.		
TOTAL,		4 45



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1928/1929.

136-6-5



Letter No. 3-H-2.

Office of the Fisher River Indian Agency,

Correct

August 2, 1928.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 68,
amounting to \$4.45 in favour
of N. Cuinyk, Hodgson, Manitoba.
for 10 lbs. Dry-Milk - Peguis Centre School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 136-6-5, dated Ottawa, April 5, 1928.

Your obedient servant,

Sub Pay

H. Templeman

H. Templeman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Hodgson, July 16, 1928.

Dept of Indian Affairs,
Fisher River Agency.

2 M/s with N. Bunge, Hodgson

June 6 To 6 1/2 lbs. brown #1.17
(Peguis Centre School)

Vote No.⁴⁷

Class No.

Treaty No.¹

Foucher No.⁷⁵

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Co

Fisher River Agency.

Vote No. 7.

Treaty No. **1**.....

Department of Indian Affairs

Voucher No. 75.

To N. Cuinyk,

Hodgson,

Manitoba.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1928.				
		<u>Peguis Centre School.</u>		
June	6	To 6½ lbs. Cocoa.	@ 18¢	1 17
Authority: Estimates 1928-1929. 2513 47¹²/₁₀₀ EXAMINED and found correct. M. O. Landy / J.E.S. Vote No. 7. Vouch No..... Treaty No. 1. Voucher No. 75. One dollar & seventeen cents.				
			TOTAL,	1 17

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. K. Lemmon

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

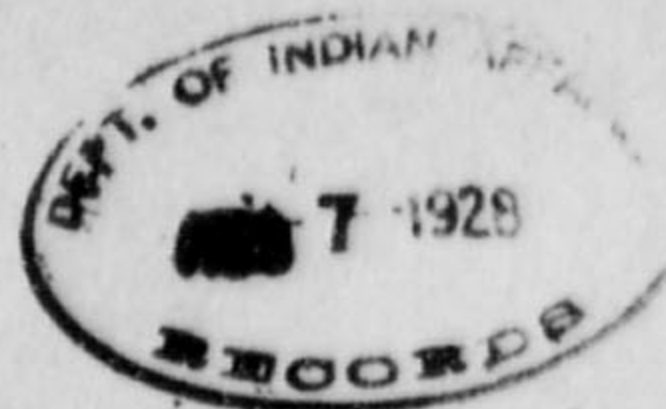
CANADA

Pool Copy

1928/1929.

136-6-5

Letter No. 3-H-2.



Office of the Fisher River Indian Agency,

August 2, 1928.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 75,

amounting to \$ 1.17 in favour

of N. Cuinyk, Hodgson, Manitoba.

for 6½ lbs. Cocoa - Peguis Centre School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

H. Templeman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT

July 14 1928

M. H. Thompson Indian Agent
H. H. H. H.

In Acct. with W. L. Loring

TERMS

May 9 ~~2 Brooms~~
" 11 2 Brooms

251

Vote No. 7
Class No.
Treaty No. 1
Voucher No. 73



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Co.

1928/1929.

Fisher River Agency.

Vote No. 7Treaty No. 1

Department of Indian Affairs

Voucher No. 73.

To N. Guinyk,Hodgson,Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1928.	<u>Peguis Centre School.</u>	
May 4	To 2 Brooms. @ 75¢	1 50
Authority: Letter No. 136-6-5, dated Ottawa, April 27, 1928.		
Vote No. 7. Class No..... Treaty No. 1. Voucher No. 73. One dollar & fifty cents.		
TOTAL,		1 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.



Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1928/1929.

136-6-5

Letter No. 3-H-2.

E



Office of the Fisher River Indian Agency,

August 2, 1928.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 73,
amounting to \$ 1.50 in favour
of N. Guinyk, Hodgson, Manitoba.
for 2 Brooms - Peguis Centre School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 136-6-5, dated Ottawa, April 27, 1928.

Your obedient servant,

H. Templeman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Hodgson, June 30, 1928.

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS,
FISHER RIVER AGENCY

IN A/C with Hodgson Trading Co.
1928

Aug 4	20 10 for 2 x 4 x 12	2.00
	14 for 1 x 6 x 14	2.45
	5 lbs 2 1/2" Nails	.40
		<u>\$4.85</u>

Peguis Centre School.



Vote No. 7
Class No.
Treaty No.
Voucher No. 119

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Co

1928-1929.



136-6-5
R



Letter No. 3-H-2.

Office of the Fisher River Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

August 29, 1928.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 119,

amounting to \$4.85 in favour

of THE Hodgson Trasing Co., Hodgson, Man.

for Lumber for sidewalk - Peguis Centre School.

This expenditure was authorized by Emergency.
Departmental

~~Letter No.~~ dated

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

H. Templeman,
Indian Agent.

[Handwritten signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Hodgson June 30, 1928

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS,
FISHER RIVER AGENCY

IN A/C WITH
Mc Hodgson Trading Co.

1928

June 30.	2 1/2 cks Carbolic Soap.	.60
	1 Wash Pan	1.25
	3 cks Bar Am	.45
	4 yds. sheet cloth	.50
	1 gal Keros Dip	2.25
		<u>5.05</u>

Vote No. 7
Class No.
Treaty No.
Voucher No. 115



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Co

1928/1929.

Fisher River Agency.

Vote No. 7.

Treaty No. 1.

Department of Indian Affairs

Voucher No. 115.

To The Hedgeson Trading Co.,

Hedgeson,

Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1928.		
	<u>Peguis Centre School.</u>	
June 30	To 6 cks. Carbolic Soap. @ 10¢	60
	Pan.	
	1 Wash Basin.	1 25
	3 cks. Bon Ami. @ 15¢	45
	4 yds. Cheesecloth. @ 12½¢	50
	1 gal. Kresol Dip - Disinfectant.	2 25
	Authority:	
	Letter No. 136-6-5,	
	dated Ottawa, April 27, 1928.	
	Vote No. 7.	
	Class No.....	
	Treaty No. 1.	
	Voucher No. 115.	
	Five dollars & five cents.	
	TOTAL,	5 05

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1928/1929.



136-6-5



Letter No. 3-H-2.

Office of the Fisher River Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]



August 29, 1928.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 115,

amounting to \$5.05 in favour

of The Hodgson Trading Co., Hodgson, Man.

for Sundry Supplies - Peguis Centre School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 136-6-5 dated Ottawa, April 27, 1928.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

H. Templeman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Vote No. 7... DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
Class No. No. 229
Treaty No. \$ 8.00
Voucher No. 7. FISHER RIVER AGENCY August 4, 1922
Received from H. Z. [unclear] INDIAN AGENT
Eight Dollars,
100
for Building Budget over [unclear] at [unclear]
Payee School.
Witness, Signed in duplicate,
[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Co.

1928/1929.

Fisher River Agency.

Vote No. 7.

Treaty No. 1.

Department of Indian Affairs

Voucher No. 137.

To H. Templeman,

Indian Agent,

Hodgson, Man.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1928.		
Aug. 14	To Joe Thomas - Self, helper & team hauling out material from Hodgson, bulkheading bridge, putting in posts & bracing same on bridge across drainage ditch at Peguis Centre School. R. #229.	8 00
Authority: <i>295 2</i> <i>Out Dept. 28.</i> Emergency - Sides of ditch caving in and bridge unsafe to cross.		
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>M. O'Connor 6/9/28</i>		
Vote No. 7.		
Class No.		
Treaty No. 1.		
Voucher No. 137.		
Eight dollars only.		
TOTAL,		8 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Templeman

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1928/1929.



CANADA

136-6-5

Letter No. 3-H-2.



Office of the Fisher River Indian Agency,

August 30, 1928.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 137,

amounting to \$ 8.00 in favour

of H. Templeman, Indian Agent, Hodgson, Man.

for Repaire - Bridge across drainage ditch -
Peguis Centre School.

This expenditure was authorized by Emergency.
Departmental

~~Letter No.~~ dated

Your obedient servant,

H. Templeman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-5
File No. 7-C.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

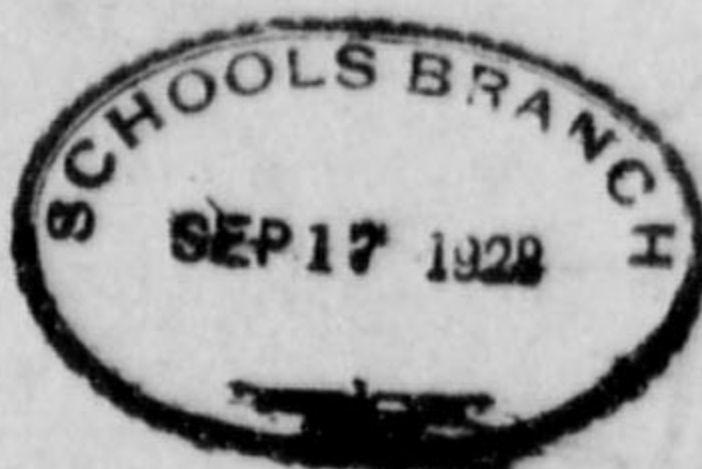


R



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Fisher River Agency,
Hodgson, Manitoba,
September 6, 1928.



[Handwritten signature]
Sir:

Re Well - Peguis Centre School.

In the Estimates for the present Fiscal Year I placed an item of \$200.00 for the purpose of drilling a well at the Peguis Centre School. This well is essential as, at present, the Teacher has to get her drinking water from the river or from the old well on the property.

The old well on the property is only about 20 ft. deep and contains only surface water, which is unfit for use. Even with boiling, it still tastes of the swamp. Water from the river is also unfit to use without boiling.

The cost of this well will be in the neighbourhood of \$200.00, the price per foot being \$2.00, inclusive of casing.

May authority be granted to proceed with this work?

Your obedient servant,

H. Templeman

H. Templeman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-5.

No. 7-C.

Ottawa, September 17, 1928.

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 6th instant in which you recommend the drilling of a well at the Peguis Centre School, I beg to say that the Department is today writing Mr. Commissioner Graham, as it has been suggested that a new classroom and teacher's residence are required. As soon as we have Mr. Graham's reply, you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. Templeman
H. Templeman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-5.

Ottawa, September 17, 1928.

Sir:

I beg to refer you to official letter of May 31st, last, in which you were informed that the Department was favourably disposed towards the erection of a teacher's residence and new classroom at the Peguis Centre Indian Day School. No reply appears to have been received from you in this matter, and the Department is now in receipt of a letter from the Indian Agent stating that a new well is essential as, at present, the drinking water can only be obtained from the river or from the old well on the property. Before making a decision in this regard, the Department desires to have your reply to official letter of May 31st.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie 2.
A. F. Mackenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **203-11A Gen.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

W. REGINA, SASK., 20th Sept. 1928.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, No. 136-6-5, in connection with the erection of a teacher's residence and class-room at the Peguis Centre Indian Day School. I might say that this matter was discussed with the Deputy Superintendent General when he was here and it was decided to go on with the building, and both the South and Centre teacher's residences are under way as well as the Centre School. These residences are bungalows of the same type as were built last year at Lake St. Martin and Little Saskatchewan for the teachers there and will cost in the neighborhood of \$2,600.00 each. The school is the same type as that being built at Brokenhead and will cost about \$2,000.00.

In my letter of August 6th, 203-11A Gen., asking for an accountable cheque, I advised you that there were two Day School and two teachers' residences being erected in the Fisher River Agency.

Your obedient servant

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, September 26, 1928.

Sir:

I have your 203-11A Gen. of the 20th instant, relative to the erection of a teacher's residence and classroom at the Peguis Centre Indian Day School, the new day school at Jackhead and the teacher's residence at the Peguis South School.

Regarding the well required at the Peguis Centre School, I beg to say the Department will leave this matter in your hands. If you consider that it is necessary to have a well drilled, you may arrange to have the work carried out, keeping all costs as low as possible. Mr. Agent Templeman, in a communication dated the 6th instant, states that he estimates the cost of the well will be in the neighbourhood of \$200. The price per foot, including casing, would be \$3. He states, further, that the old well on the property is about 20 feet deep and contains only surface water, which is unfit for use. The Agent is being informed that this matter has been left in your hands.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-5.

Ottawa, September 26, 1928.

Sir:

In further reference to your letter of the 6th instant, relative to the drilling of a well at the Peguis Centre Indian Day School, I beg to say that this matter is being referred to Mr. Commissioner Graham.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

H. T.
J. D. McLean
H. Templeman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-5



R



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 203-11A Gen.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

W. REGINA, SASK., 20th Sept. 1928.



Sir:-

Further to my letter No. 203-11A Gen. of even date, in reply to yours of the 17th instant No. 136-6-5, in the closing paragraph of your letter you state that you have had a letter from the Indian Agent at Fisher River stating that a new well was essential at the Centre School. I might say that if a well is required there, there is also one required at the North School, as the same conditions exist at both places, that is, the teachers are using water out of the river. If there is money available during the fiscal year, you might let me know and I will make the best possible arrangements to have this work done.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-5.

Ottawa, October 3rd, 1928.

Sir:

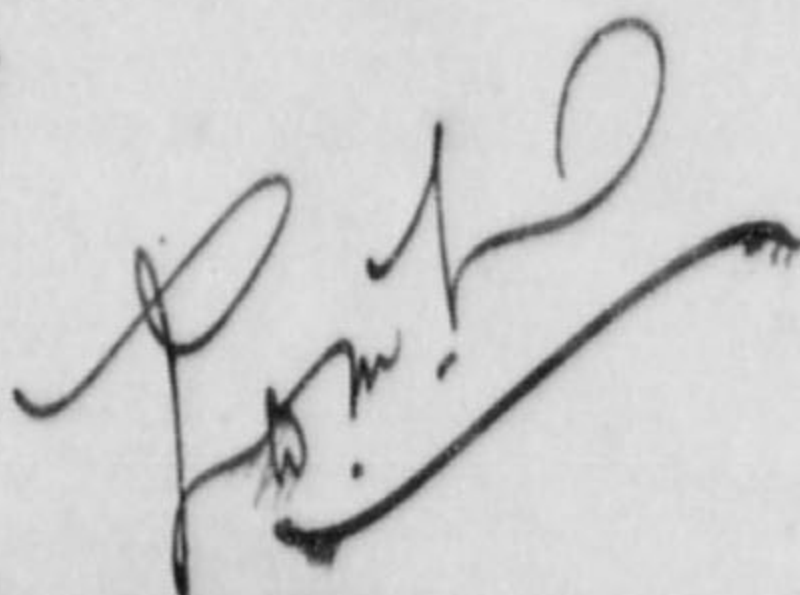
I have your No. 203-11A Gen. of the 20th ultimo, relative to the drilling of a new well at the Peguis Centre School. It is noted that a well is also required at the Peguis North School, as the conditions for the obtaining of water are the same at both places.

The Department will approve of your making the best possible arrangements to have a well drilled at each of these schools and to have the casing and pump installed. All expenses should be kept as low as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

The Preston
Ball-Bearing Single School Desk



Freight Paid
to Your Nearest
Station

Latest Model—A Canadian School Desk of Comfort and Quality.
Ink Wells with all desks.

Series No.		Single Desks		Complete Desks	Rears	Front
201—	Single Desks for Adults			\$8.85	\$7.35	\$7.75
202—	Single Desks for ages 15 to 18 years ..			8.85	7.35	7.75
203—	" " " 12 to 14 years ..			8.60	7.35	7.75
204—	" " " 10 to 12 years ..			8.60	7.35	7.75
205—	" " " 7 to 9 years ..			8.35	7.35	7.75
206—	" " " 5 to 7 years ..			8.35	7.35	7.75

The Preston is the best and cheapest School Desk on the market to-day
—and it is made in Canada. Guaranteed for 25 years.

The last figure in the number denotes the size of the desk.

Prices Are Freight Paid to Your Nearest Station.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

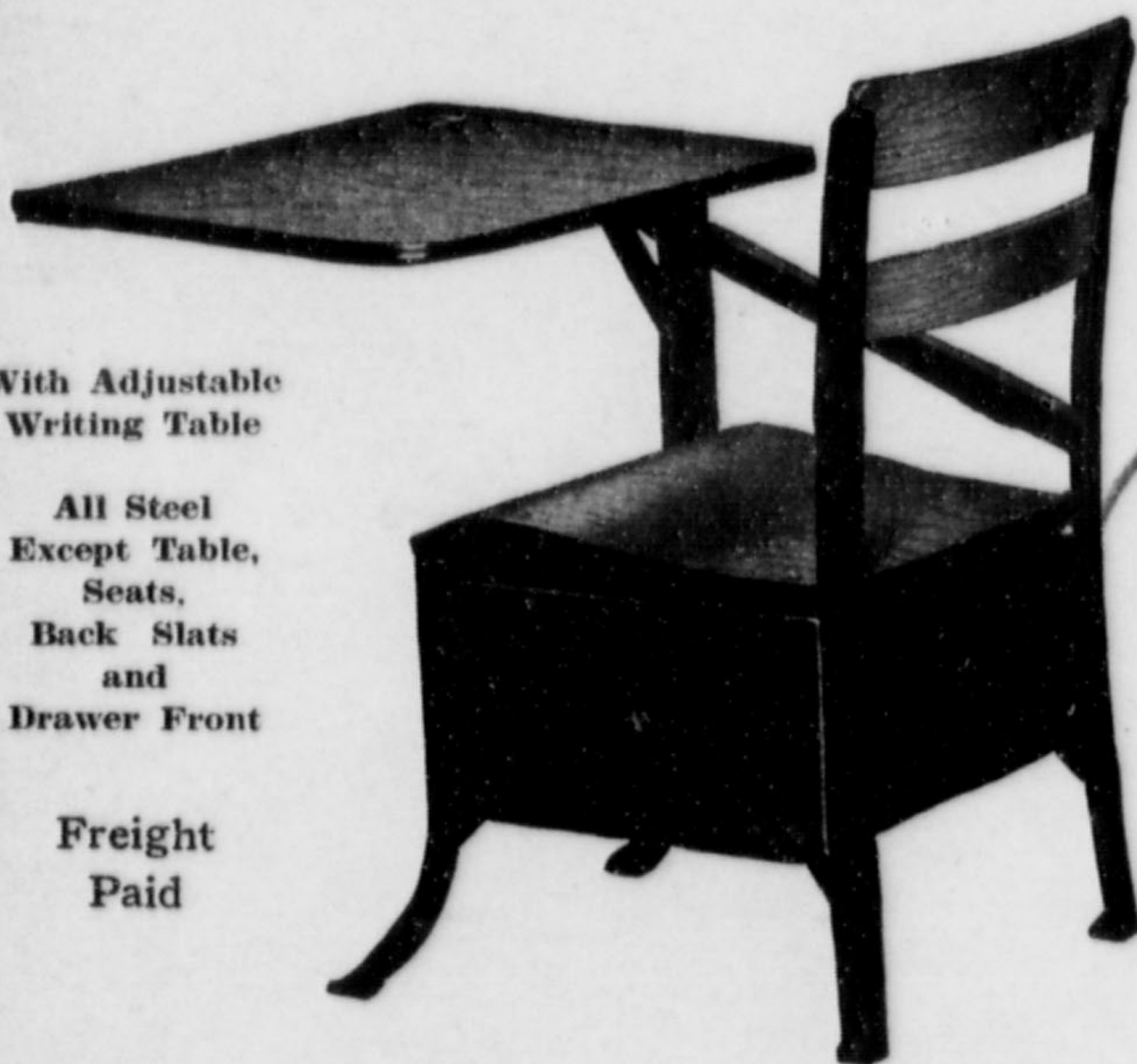
Pool Co

Christie's
Steel Movable Chair Desk

With Adjustable
Writing Table

All Steel
Except Table,
Seats,
Back Slats
and
Drawer Front

Freight
Paid



The Very Latest Development in Movable Chair Desks

This is the very strongest chair desk made. The frame work is of angle steel, all joints electrically welded; no chance of breakage. Steel book box full size of chair. Desk top or writing table has three adjustments for height. Seat curved for hygienic seating, very comfortable for pupils. Wood work made of ply wood, stronger than solid wood, finished in duco brown walnut. Ink wells with all sizes. Metal parts green enameled.

Series
No.

Table of Sizes and Prices

111—Size AA, height of seat from floor 17 ½" for adults	\$13.50
112—Size A, height of seat from floor, 16 ½", for 15 to 12 years . .	13.00
113—Size B, height of seat from floor, 14" for 11 to 7 years	12.50

Order These Steel Chair Desks if you Want the Best in this Line.

The last figure in the number denotes the size of the desk.

Prices Are Freight Paid to Your Nearest Station.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

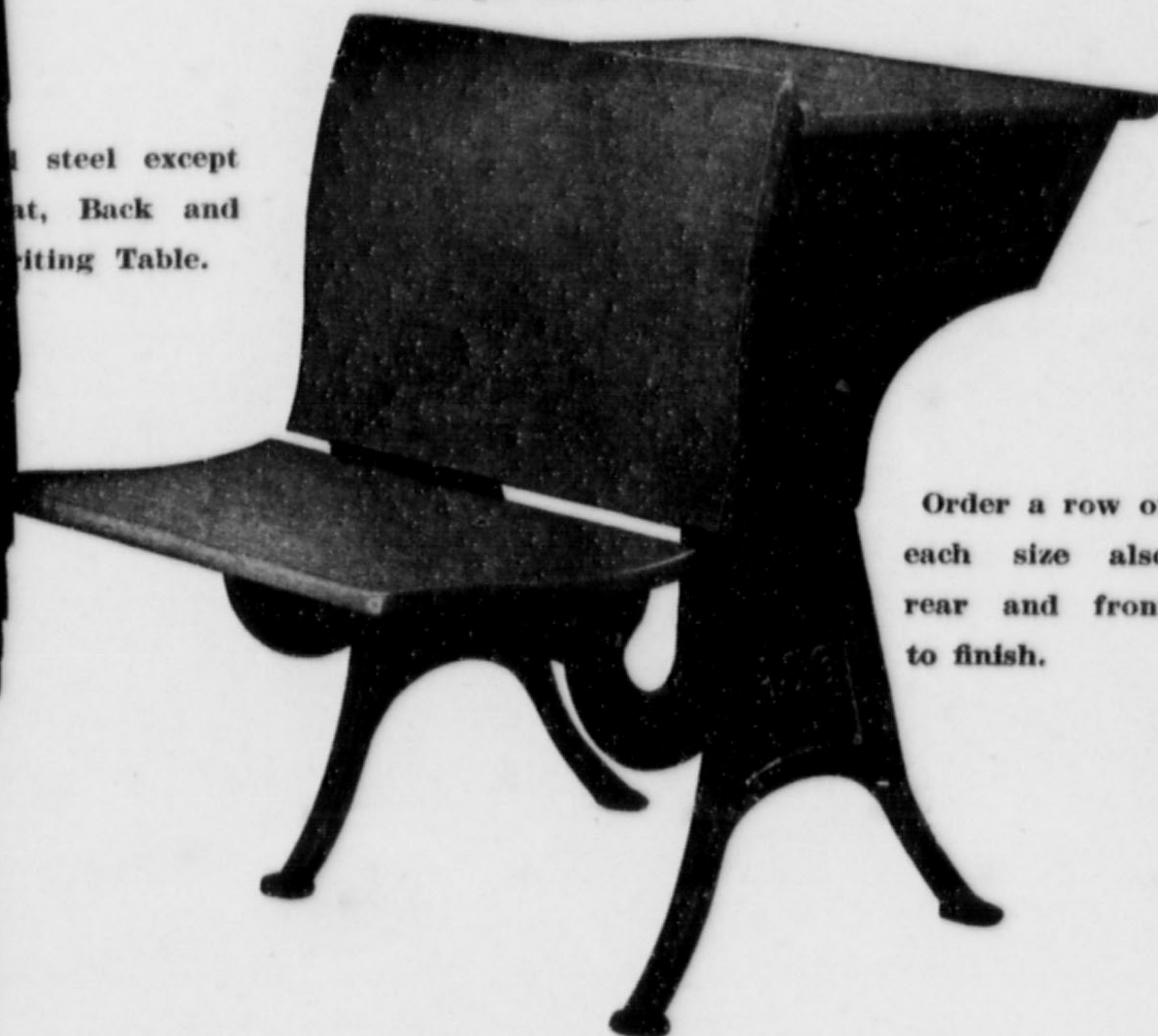
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Col

Plate Steel, Adjustable Desk

See description on previous page

Same as Plate Steel Single Desk only adjustable
Single Desks onlysteel except
at, Back and
writing Table.Order a row of
each size also
rear and front
to finish.The metals are made of wrought steel electrically welded and cannot
possibly be broken. Woodwork hard Maple, Walnut Stained.
The strongest single adjustable desk made.

Series No.		Complete Desks	Rears	Fronts
41	Single Desks for ages 11 to 18 years ..	\$13.00	\$11.75	\$12.25
42	" " " 7 to 11 years ..	12.75	11.60	12.10
43	" " " 5 to 7 years ..	12.50	11.50	12.00

Prices include Ink Wells for Numbers 41 and 42.

The last figure in the number denotes the size of the desk.

Prices Are Freight Paid to Your Nearest Station.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool C

The Everlasting
Steel Adjustable Desk and Settee
BOX DESK WITH LIFTING LID



All Steel except Seat, Back and Writing Table.

For years progressive educators have sought for a substitute for cast iron desks, and with the advent of the Steel Sanitary Desk this difficulty has been solved.

This line represents the latest and best in School Desk construction. We unhesitatingly guarantee these desks to be of the very best quality that will please the purchaser in every respect.

The woods are made of best hard maple, well finished.

The standards are made of Square Steel Tubing. Both the desk and settee are adjustable. The prices include the Desk, Settee and Ink Wells.

Series No.	Desk with Settee Lifting Lid Box
61—Size A, Adults down to 12 years	\$16.00
62—Size B, Ages 15 down to 8 years	15.75
63—Size C, Ages 9 down to 6 years	15.50

(No Fronts or Rears to buy with this desk)

Guaranteed against breakage for a lifetime. Notice the Standards on the Settee. Nothing to get out of order. Plenty of room for the pupil.

(These Desks and Settees are both Adjustable)

The last figure in the number denotes the size of the desk.

Prices Are Freight Paid to Your Nearest Station.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Co

File No. 7-C.

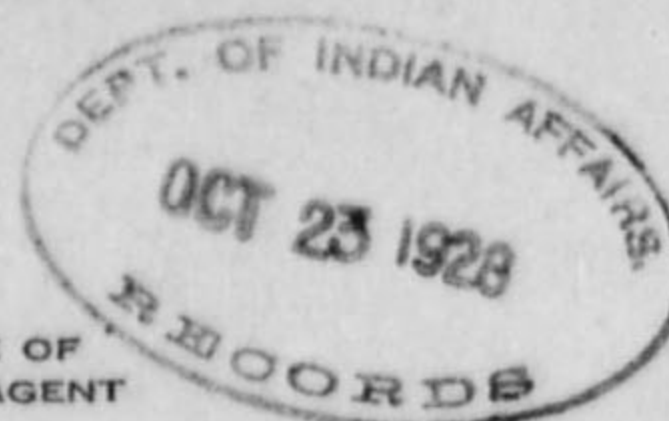
136-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Fisher River Agency,
Hodgson, Manitoba,
October 19, 1928.



Sir:

Re Pupil's Desks,
Peguis Centre School.

I beg to advise that the old desks which were in use in this school are, the majority of them, worn out, the woodwork being split and the cast iron supports on many broken. I am sending the best of these desks to the Peguis North School to replace broken and worn out desks at that school and would recommend that a complete new outfit of pupil's desks be supplied for the new school at Peguis Centre.

I would very strongly recommend that these desks be steel support instead of cast iron. There is no danger of steel being broken like the cast iron and steel desks are practically everlasting.

I would suggest the supplying of new desks for a seating accommodation of 30 pupils and would recommend that desks supplied be either Christie's Steel Adjustable Desk & Settee or Christie's Steel Movable Chair Desk. With these desks, only two separate sizes are required to cover pupils of all ages from 7 to 15 years, a decided advantage, and, in addition, no fronts or rears are required as in the case of the usual stationary desk. The cost of such desks would be as under-noted:

If Adjustable Steel Desk & Settee			
15 only desks & settees #62	@ \$15.75	-	236.25
15 " " " #63	@ \$15.50	-	232.50
			<u>\$468.75</u>
If Steel Movable Chair Desk			
15 only Desks #112.	@ \$13.50	-	202.50
15 " " #113	@ \$12.50	-	187.50
			<u>\$389.00</u>

Costs are F.O.B. Hodgson.

*Are teacher desks
to be included?*

Shipping directions

*Furnish
with sizes
of Pupil's desks
Wm. J. J. Co.
Supply Co.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

The number of pupils on the Register at the Peguis Centre School at the present time is 25, and, for the present, seating accomodation for this number would be sufficient. Seating accomodation for this number would be 12 only No. 62 and 13 only No. 63, total cost, \$390.50, or, if Chair Desks preferred, 12 only No. 112 and 13 only No. 113, total cost, \$324.50.

I enclose herewith illustrations of the desks specified. It may be possible to procure suitable desks from the E. N. Moyer Co., Ltd., or the Western Seating Co., of Winnipeg at figures lower than those of Christie's, Brandon, but I have no catalogue available from either of the first-named firms.

Your obedient servant,

H. Templeman
H. Templeman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

P.S. Desks must be single individual desks as double desks are not used in Provincial Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

No. 7-C.

Ottawa, October 25, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, relative to the desks required for the Peguis ~~North~~ ^{Central} Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department does not supply adjustable desks to Indian day schools. The type of desk we supply is the single school desk, non-adjustable. These desks are manufactured in the following sizes:

No. 1	for Adults,
No. 2	" Pupils 15 to 18 Yrs.,
No. 3	" " 12 to 14 " .,
No. 4	" " 10 to 12 " .,
No. 5	" " 7 to 9 " .,
No. 6	" " 5 to 7 " .

It is considered that approximately 25 single desks should be sufficient considering the enrolment at this school. Please furnish the Department with information as to the sizes and number of each size of desk required as per the above. It is advisable that each row of desks in the classroom be of the same size, with a front and rear seat. If the desks are arranged in four rows of six desks, with a front and rear seat, this would provide seating accommodation for 28 pupils. When we have the information asked for, prices will be obtained here and the order will be placed. Please also state whether a teacher's desk and chair are required, as, if so, this equipment should be ordered at the same time as the school desks. You should also give full shipping directions.

Please give the information asked for at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. Temphman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 203-11A

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK. Oct. 24, 1928.

Sir,-

Kindly send me a further advance of \$2000.00
in connection with day school and two residences
for teachers on the Peguis Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Graham.
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136. 6. 5.

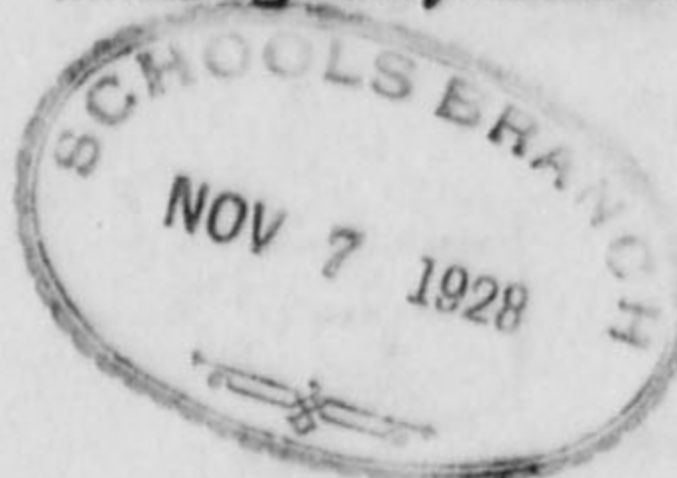
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
Fisher River Agency,

R

.....Hodgson, Manitoba,.....

Your File No. 136-6-5.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 7-C
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



.....October 31, 1928.

Sir,

Re Pupil's Desks,
Peguis Centre School.

Replying to your letter of the 25th instant with reference to pupil's desks required for the new Peguis Centre School - not the Peguis North School as stated in your letter. -, I beg to advise that, based upon the ages of the children on the School Register at the Peguis Centre School, the following desks will be required.

1	row of six desks	Size No. 5	-	Ages 7 to 9.
1	"	"	"	Size No. 4 - Ages 10 to 12.
1	"	"	"	Size No. 3 - Ages 12 to 14.
1	"	"	"	Size No. 2 - Ages 15 to 18.

with front and rear seats providing for accommodation of 30 pupils. With reference to these front and rear seats, I beg to recommend that the front seats be on the Size No. 5 desks where the smaller pupils will be close to the teacher and that the rear seats be on the size No. 2 Desks.

Your letter states that four rows of six desks will provide accommodation for 28 pupils, whereas, to my figuring, this will provide seating accommodation for 30 pupils - 6 pupils in each row complete with seats and desks, a total of 24, and 6 front seats without desks, making a total of 30. If front desks only supplied, without the attached seat, seating accommodation will be for only 24, unless the rear seats provide an additional row of seating for 6 pupils.

With reference to adjustable seats, I might mention that all desks in the old Peguis Centre School were of the adjustable type. I would again very strongly recommend that metal work on desks be of steel instead of cast iron.

With reference to desk for teacher, one will be required, the old desk being broken in places and very shabby in appearance. Desk of the sanitary type, similar to Christie's, Brandon, No. 12 or No. 11, would be most suitable. No chair is required, a new teacher's chair for this school having been supplied in 1927.

The above furnishings should be shipped as soon as possible by Can. Nat. Rly. prepaid addressed to me at Hodgson, Manitoba.

Your obedient servant,
H. Templeman
H. Templeman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, November 8, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo, relative to the school desks required for the new Peguis Centre Indian Day School and stating the sizes required.

In reply I beg to say it is considered that it would save time in the securing of these desks if you arrange to obtain prices and purchase same. You may, therefore, obtain quotations, F.O.B. nearest shipping point to the school, for the number of each size of desk and front and rear seats as mentioned in your letter, sufficient to accommodate 30 pupils. You may obtain prices for the supplying of desks having steel castings. It is considered, however, that the single school desks, non-adjustable, would be satisfactory. You may also, at the same time, obtain a price for the supplying of a teacher's sanitary desk of a type similar to Christie's No. 11. You should ask the following firms and any others whom you wish to quote:

Western Seating Co.,	179 Bannatyne Ave.,	Winnipeg,
E. N. Moyer & Co. Ltd.,	-	Winnipeg,
Canada Seating Co.	911 McArthur Bldg.,	Winnipeg,
Christie School Supply Co.	-	Brandon.

You may place the order with the firm quoting the lowest price.

Please obtain an itemized account, in duplicate, which you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner, and send to the Department for payment. The vouchers should be accompanied by the quotations which you received.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. Templeman
H. Templeman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Man.

1928/1929.

Fisher River Agency.

Vote No. 7.

Treaty No. 1.

Department of Indian Affairs

Voucher No. 195.

To Joseph Baird,

Hodgson,

Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1928.		
	<u>Peguis Centre School.</u>	
Nov. 21	To drilling well at Peguis Centre School 60 feet @ \$3.00 perft. inclusive of casing.	180 00
	Authority: Letter No. 203-11A, dated Regina, October 22, 1928.	
	<i>Sept. Aubrey 136.6.5 Oct 3. 1928</i>	
	<i>5/33 Dec 4/28</i>	
	Vote No. 7.	
	Class No.....	
	Treaty No. 1.	
	Voucher No. 195.	
	One hundred & eighty dollars only.	
	TOTAL,	180 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. Hepler

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Letter No. 203-11A



136-6-5



Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~

Amst

November 26th, 1928.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 195
from the Fisher River Agency,

amounting to \$180.00 in favour

of Joseph Baird, Hodgson, Man.

for drilling well and casing inclusive at the Peguis
Centre School. Water was struck at 58 ft., the flow
coming within 4 ft. of the top of the well.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 136-6-5 dated October 3rd, 1928.

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

[Signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

[Signature]
Indian Commissioner.



Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

WE CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS LOST IN THE MAILS

ALL CHEQUES MUST BE MADE PAYABLE AT PAR IN BRANDON OR EXCHANGE A

CLAIMS FOR ERRORS MUST BE MADE IN TEN DAYS FROM DATE OF INVOICE.

CHRISTIE SCHOOL SUPPLY, LIMITED

SCHOOL FURNISHERS

SCHOLARS' DESKS, TEACHERS' DESKS, CHAIRS, TABLES, BOOKCASES, HYLOPLATE
BLACKBOARDS, MAPS, GLOBES, BELLS, CLOCKS, FLAGS, KINDERGARTEN GOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER'S SUPPLIES FOR—SCHOOL DISTRICTS, RURAL TELEPHONE CO'S,
GRAIN GROWERS AND CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS.

HYGIENIC
ADJUSTABLE
DESK



ORDER NO.

14934

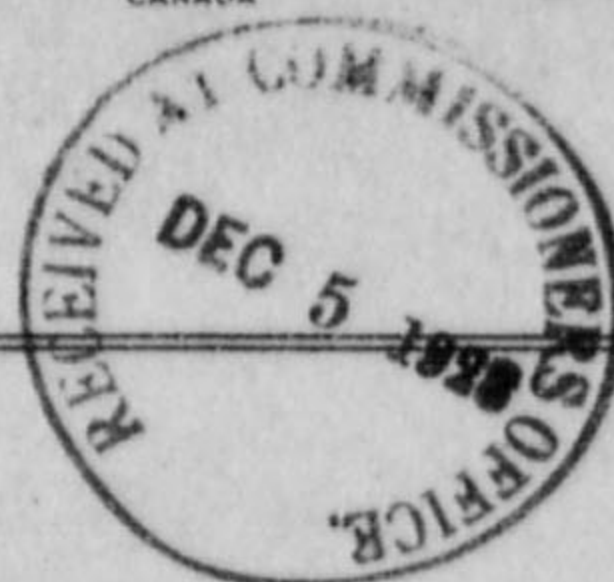
MENTION THIS NO. WHEN
WRITING ABOUT THIS
INVOICE.

BRANDON, MAN. Nov. 5, 1928

FILLED BY W

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.



2		Hyla 4x8 64 s.f.	.37½	24.00
1		4 ft. Joint Strips		.70
28	ft	Moulding #1	.07	1.96
20	"	" #4	.09	1.80
				28.46

File No. 7-c Nov. 1/28
C.N. Freight Prep. to:
H. Templeman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fisher River Agency,
Hodgson, Man.



PLEASE MENTION THE NAME AND NUMBER OF YOUR SCHOOL DISTRICT EVERY TIME YOU WRITE.
RETURN THIS INVOICE WHEN SETTLING OR WRITING ABOUT ANYTHING PERTAINING TO IT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1928/1929.
1

Fisher River Agency.

Vote No. 7.

Treaty No. 1.

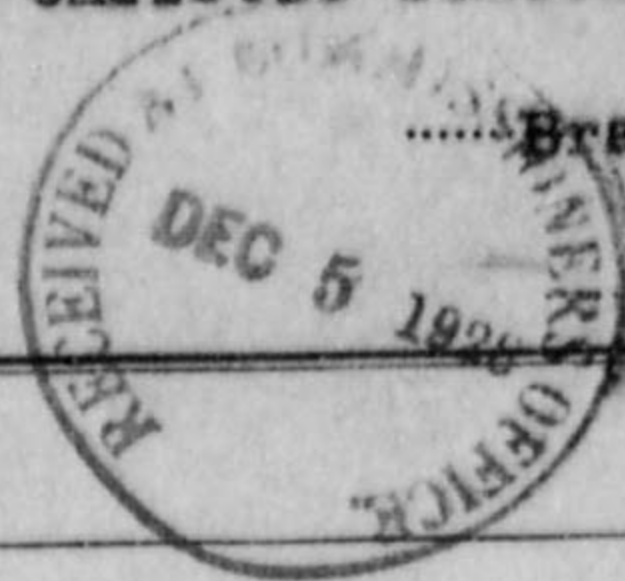
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 218.

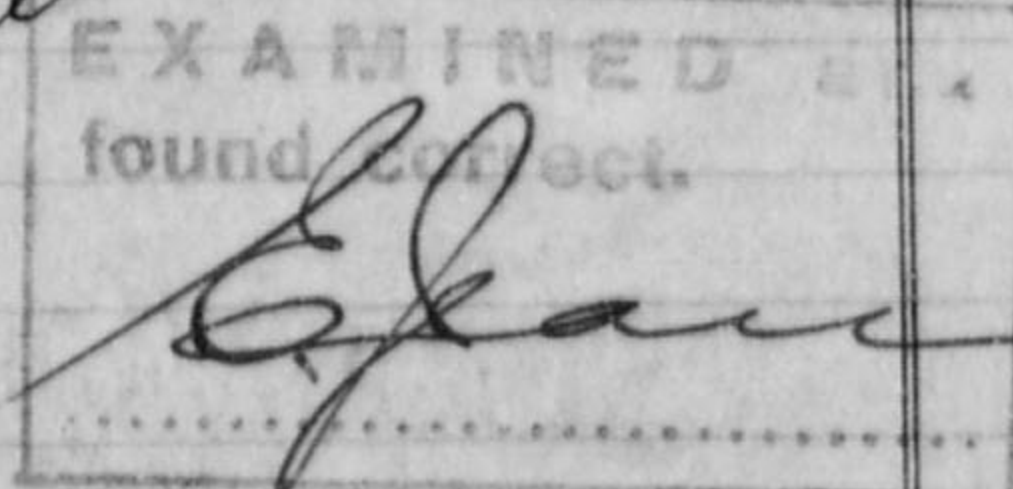
To.....The Christie School Supply, Ltd.,

Brandon,

Manitoba.



DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1928.		
Nov. 5	<u>Peguis Centre School.</u> To 2 pcs. Hyloplate Blackboard each 4' x 8' 64 sq. ft. @ 37½¢ 1 4 ft. Joint Strip. 28 lin. ft. Moulding No. 1. Top & ends. @ 7¢ 20 " " " No. 2. Chalk Trough. @ 9¢ F.O.E. Hodgson.	24 00 70 1 96 1 80
Authority: Letter No. 203-11A, dated Regina, October 23, 1928.		
<i>Dept Authy 136. 5. 8 May 21. 1928</i>		
<i>Int Rec. 13/28</i>		
Vote No. 7. Class No..... Treaty No. 1. Voucher No. 218. Twenty-eight dollars & forty-six cents. TOTAL, 28 46		



5408

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Henderson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-5-



ED

R



Letter No. 203-11A

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Fisher River Agency~~

..... December 8th, 1928.

Handwritten signature/initials

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 218.....
from the Fisher River Agency,
amounting to \$ 28.46..... in favour
of The Christie School Supply Ltd., Brandon, Man.,
for blackboard etc. for the Pagnis Centre School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 136-5-8..... dated May 31st, 1928.....

Your obedient servant,

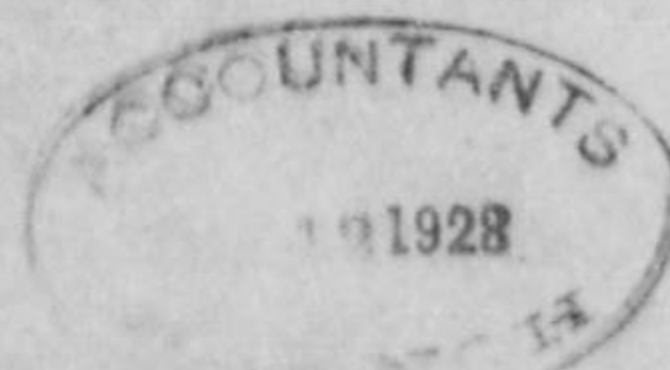
INDIAN EDUCATION

Handwritten signature of The Secretary

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Handwritten signature of the Indian Commissioner

Indian Commissioner.



Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-5-

E. N. Moyer Company Limited

CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS

HEAD OFFICE
TORONTO, CANADA

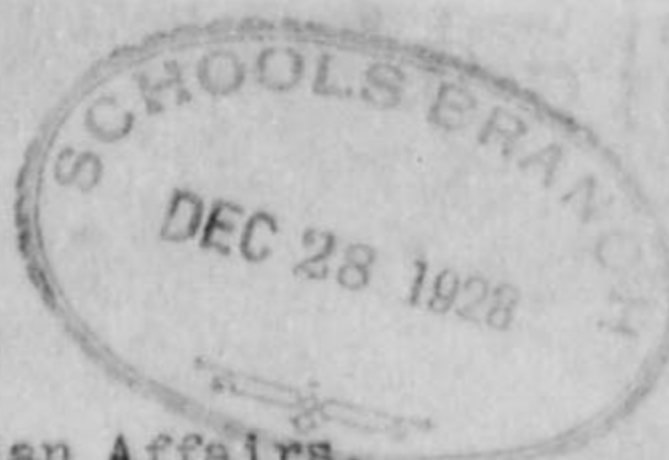


WINNIPEG
EDMONTON, SASKATOON

106-108 YORK STREET
Toronto 2
CANADA



December 22nd, 1928.



R

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Attention of Purchasing Agent.

Gentlemen:-

It has come to our attention that your
Department purchased for a School at Hodgson, Man., School
Desks with steel standards.

While these were undoubtedly supplied to
your Department by a Canadian distributor, we wonder if you
are aware that the standards are made in United States, although
the wood parts are made in Canada.

We know you will agree with us that Canadian
manufacturers would not appreciate such a policy on the part of
of a Federal Department in purchasing foreign-made goods when
it is possible to obtain desks of all Canadian manufacture, which
are generally recognized as quite the equal of imported desks.

We know you will not misunderstand our motive
in writing you in this connection, but you will no doubt realize
that the possible output of School Desks in Canada is not suf-
ficiently large that it could be shared profitably with a foreign
market, more particularly as all School Furniture manufacturers
are heavy contributors to the national revenue.

We would appreciate hearing from you in this
connection.

Yours very truly,

E. N. MOYER COMPANY LIMITED,

General Manager.



GES/LED.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, December 28, 1928.

Gentlemen:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, relative to the desks purchased for the use of the Centre School on the Peguis Reserve, Hodgson, Man.

In reply I have to say that the local Indian Agent was authorized to obtain prices from several firms in Winnipeg and Brandon for the supplying of the seating equipment required and to arrange for the purchase from the firm quoting the lowest price. We have not yet been advised as to the name of the firm from whom the purchase was made or the type of desk obtained.

Your report that a certain part of the desks supplied was manufactured in the United States has been noted. The Department desires in all cases that furnishings for its schools be manufactured entirely in Canada. Your letter is being drawn to the attention of the local Indian Agent.

Yours very truly,

[Signature]
Sgt. J. H. Paget
F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

[Signature]
Messrs. E. N. Moyer Co. Ltd.,
106-108 York St.,
Toronto, 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, December 28, 1928.

Sir:

The Department has received a communication from the E. N. Moyer Co. Ltd., Toronto, in which they state that school desks have recently been obtained for a school at Hodgson, Man. It is presumed that they refer to the desks which you were authorized to purchase for the use of the new Peguis Centre Indian Day School. They state as follows:

"While these were undoubtedly supplied to your Department by a Canadian distributor, we wonder if you are aware that the standards are made in United States, although the wood parts are made in Canada.

We know you will agree with us that Canadian manufacturers would not appreciate such a policy on the part of a Federal Department in purchasing foreign-made goods when it is possible to obtain desks of all Canadian manufacture, which are generally recognized as quite the equal of imported desks.

We know you will not misunderstand our motive in writing you in this connection, but you will no doubt realize that the possible output of school desks in Canada is not sufficiently large that it could be shared profitably with a foreign market, more particularly as all school furniture manufacturers are heavy contributors to the national revenue."

You will understand that the Department desires that all furnishings or other supplies used in connection with Indian schools be of Canadian manufacture. I shall be pleased to have your report at an early date as to the name of the firm from whom the purchase was made and the type of desk supplied.

H. Templeman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Man.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-5

E.N. Moyer Company Limited

CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS

SINCE

1884

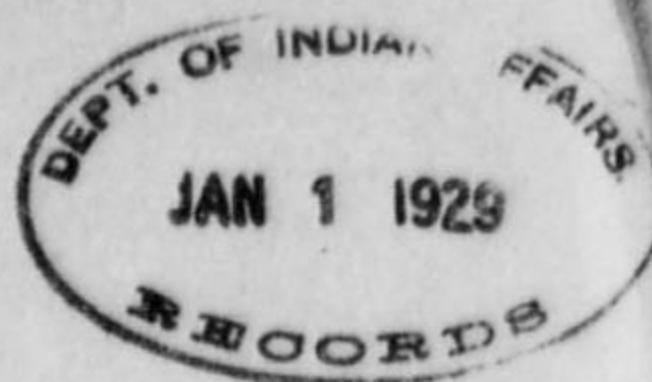
HEAD OFFICE
TORONTO, CANADA



WINNIPEG
EDMONTON, SASKATOON

106-108 YORK STREET

Toronto 2
CANADA



December 31st, 1928.

Your Reference - 136-6-5.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Attention of Mr. F. H. Paget.

Gentlemen:-

We wish to acknowledge with thanks your letter of December 28th with reference to desks purchased for the Centre School on the Peguis Reserve, Hodgson, Man.

We felt quite sure that the attitude of the Department would be as outlined in the last paragraph of your letter, and also that you would quite appreciate our attitude in writing you frankly in this connection.

We will be pleased to have a further report from you when you have received a reply from your local Indian Agent.

Yours very truly,

E. N. MOYER COMPANY LIMITED

General Manager.

GES/LED.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

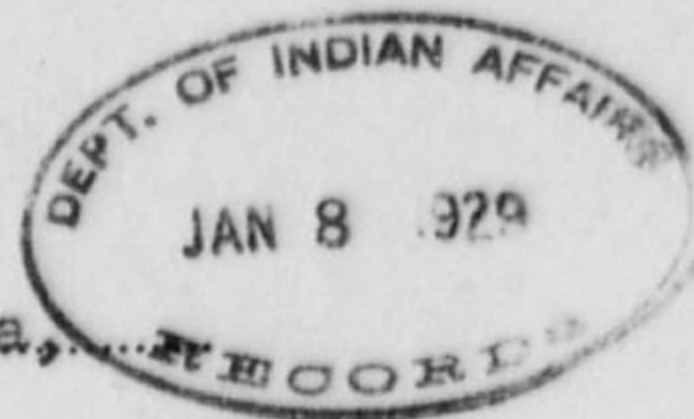
Pool Copy

136-6-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Fisher River Agency,

Hodgson, Manitoba,



Your file No. 136-6-5.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 7-C.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....December 31, 1928.

Sir,

Re Desks - Peguis Centre School.

Replying to your letter of the 28th instant with reference to complaint by the E. N. Moyer Co., Ltd., Toronto, that the desks purchased by me recently for the above-named school were not all Canadian manufacture and in reply to your query in the closing paragraph thereof, I beg to advise that the desks in question were purchased from the Canada Seating Co., of Winnipeg and the standards of these desks are of plate steel.

Under authority of your letter of November 8, 1928, I called for tenders from all firms named by you thereon, specifying that desks must have plate steel standards. The E. N. Moyer Co. of Winnipeg quoted on their New Empire Desks, stating that these were not plate steel but semi-steel. You will understand that semi-steel means that a part of the standard, the greater part which takes the stress, is of cast iron. I have referred to the Britannica and can find no trace of a material known as semi-steel, in fact, from what I read, it is not possible to blend cast iron and steel. It is apparent, therefore, that semi-steel consists of cast iron and steel joined as separate entities.

*Decided not
to refer
to En. Moyer
means this
and for
it J.B.*

My reason for recommending plate steel desks is, that, the experience with semi-steel or cast iron standards in the schools at this Agency is that they are too easily broken. Practically every standard on the old desks at the Peguis Centre School, which were of cast iron, was broken and two of the standards of New Empire desks supplied for the Fisher River Day School are already broken. Plate steel standards may, under great stress, be bent but it is practically impossible to break them. In view of the fact that we have at this Agency desks supplied by the E. N. Moyer Co. last year on which the standards are already broken, which desks are identical with those quoted by them recently, it is apparent that these standards are inferior to plate steel.

I do not know whether the standards of the desks supplied by the Canada Seating Co. are of Canadian or United States manufacture. There is no mark on the standard to show where they are made.

If these standards are made in the U.S. as claimed by the E. N. Moyer Co. and the standards on the desks quoted by them are of equivalent durability, they have a right to contention. If, however, as happens to be the case from experience with their product, their standards are inferior as regards durability, I do not see that they have a right to contention.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

I might mention that, as I received no instructions in your letter of November 8th to specify desks of Canadian manufacture, your letter simply stating that I was to place the order with the firm quoting the lowest price, it never entered my head to specify Canadian manufacture.

I give hereunder quotations received from the various firms asked to tender:

Items : 1 Teacher's Sanitary Desk; Plate Steel Pupils Desks - 6 Single Desks No. 2; 6 No. 3; 6 No. 4; 6 No. 5; 6 Rears No. 2; 6 Fronts No. 5.

Western Seating Co., Winnipeg. \$336.50
(Globe Steel Desks - Distributors for the Globe Steel Furniture Co., Waterloo, Ontario, so the standards may possibly be of Canadian Manufacture)

E. N. Moyer Co., Ltd., Winnipeg. \$246.30
(New Empire Desks - Semi-Steel or Cast Iron Standards - Lowest tender, but not accepted for reason that standards were not steel)

Canada Seating Co., Winnipeg. \$289.85
(Plate Steel Desks. This company are Official Distributors for the Saskatchewan School Trustees Assoc. This tender was accepted, it being the lowest for steel standard desks.)

Christie School Supply, Ltd., Brandon. \$300.00
(Plate Steel Desks. Pamphlet accompanying their tender shows that standards are made in the U.S.)

I might mention that the Canada Seating Co. stated in their letter that the steel desks they supplied were the same as those supplied recently to the Indian School at the Hobbema Agency.

I beg to state that the desks supplied by the Canada Seating Co. are of excellent quality. I have given the steel standards a good test and would say that these will last indefinitely and that we will have no more trouble with broken standards.

Your obedient servant,

H. Templeman

H. Templeman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on overdue Accounts

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
 LIMITED
 RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Indian Agent,
 Fisher River Agency,
 Delivered toHogson, Man.

WINNIPEG, Dec. 15-1928 19
 Man.

SOLD TO Dominion Government,
 ADDRESS SS 9924
 Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Salesman's No.

No. 73501

4 Pkts. 1/6 Doz. Moors Pushless hgrs.
 No. 28
 4 " 1/4 ditto 27
 2 " 1/2 " 25

.12 ea. .48
 .12 .48
 .12 .24

1.20

Note No. 7
 Class No.
 Treaty No. 1
 Voucher No. 241



COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1928/1929.

Fisher River Agency.

Vote No. 7.

Treaty No. 1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 241.

To.....The J.H. Ashdown Hdw. Co., Ltd.,

.....Winnipeg,

.....Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1928.		
Dec. 15	To 4 pkts. each 1/6 doz. Moore Pushless Hangers No. 28 @ 12¢	48
	4 " " 1/4 doz. Do. No. 27 @ 12¢	48
	2 " " 1/2 doz. Do. No. 25 @ 12¢	24
	for use in hanging maps, etc., on plaster walls in new Peguis Centre School.	
	Authority: Emergency.	
	EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i>	
	Vote No. 7.	
	Class No.....	
	Treaty No. 1.	
	Voucher No. 241.	
	One dollar & twenty cents.	
	TOTAL,	1 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

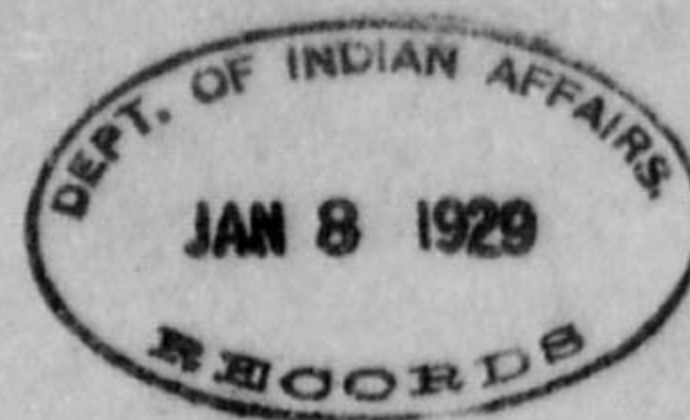
Pool Copy

1928/1929.



CANADA

R



Letter No. 3-H-2

Office of the.....Fisher River.....Indian Agency,

.....December 31,.....1928.

C. J. H.
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 241.....,

amounting to \$1.20.....in favour

of The J. H. Ashdown Hdwa. Co., Ltd., Winnipeg,
Man.,

for Moore Pushless Hangers for Peguis Centre.....
School.

This expenditure was authorized by ~~Departmental~~ ^{Emergency.}

~~Letter No.~~.....~~dated~~.....

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

H. Templeman

H. Templeman,
Indian Agent.

[Signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT *Indian Affairs*

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called *November 19* 192*8* by letter *phone* Due *Nov. 28,* 192*8* Opened *November 28* 192*8* by *H. Templeton*

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	<i>Western</i> Beating Co.	<i>E. N. Meyer</i> Co., Ltd.	<i>Canada</i> Beating Co.	<i>Blount</i> School Bldg. Co.	<i>Quality</i> specified.	
1 <i>Zucker's</i> Sautery Beak	31.60	22.50	23.75	27.75		
6 <i>Single</i> Beaks # 2	9.30 = 53.80	6.80 = 40.80	8.00 = 48.00	9.25 = 55.50		
6 " " # 3	8.90 = 53.40	6.40 = 38.40	7.75 = 46.50	9.10 = 54.60	Plate Steel	
6 " " # 4	9.90 = 53.40	6.40 = 38.40	7.75 = 46.50	9.10 = 54.60	Non-	
6 " " # 5	8.25 = 49.50	6.00 = 36.00	7.50 = 45.00	8.90 = 53.40	adjustable.	
6 " <i>Rears</i> # 2	7.75 = 46.50	5.85 = 35.10	6.50 = 39.00	8.00 = 48.00		
6 " <i>Fronts</i> # 5	7.75 = 46.50	5.85 = 35.10	6.85 = 41.10	8.40 = 50.40		
	<u>\$336.50</u>	<u>\$246.30</u>	<u>\$289.85</u>	<u>\$346.25</u>		
		<i>Letter stated</i>		<i>has 46.25</i>		<i>Quotation of the</i>
		<i>that Pupils</i>		<u>\$300.00</u>		<i>E. N. Meyer Co.</i>
		<i>desks above</i>				<i>although lowest</i>
		<i>quoted were</i>				<i>not accepted for</i>
		<i>not Plate</i>				<i>reason that desks</i>
		<i>Steel but</i>				<i>not plate steel</i>
		<i>semi-Steel which</i>				
		<i>is almost best</i>				
		<i>even for this</i>				
		<i>reason the quotation</i>				
		<i>not accepted</i>				
				<i>Canada Beating Co -</i>		<u>\$289.85</u>
				<i>FISHERY AGENCY</i>		
					<i>Vote No.</i>	
					<i>Class No.</i>	
					<i>Treaty No.</i>	
					<i>Voucher No. 269</i>	

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.Signed *H. Templeton*Dept. of *Indian Affairs*DATE *Nov. 29, 1928.*City or town *Hodgson* Province *Manitoba*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool COPY

"Endurance" Desks



CANADA SEATING COMPANY

(FACTORY SALES DIVISION)

911 McArthur Building, Winnipeg

Sold to..Mr..H..Templeman,..... Date..Dec..18, 1928.

...Indian..Agent,..Fisher..River..Agency Ship via Freight....

Hodgson, Man..... Terms strictly 30 days

1	Only Teacher's Sanitary Desk in Oak	#41				23.75
6	"	Plate Steel Rigid Desks	#2	@ 8.00		48.00
6	"	"	"	@ 7.75		46.50
6	"	"	"	@ 7.75		46.50
6	"	"	"	@ 7.50		45.00
6	"	"	"	@ 6.50		39.00
6	"	"	"	@ 6.85		41.10
						<u>289.85</u>

Prices F.O.B. Hodgson

Vote No....7..

Class No.....

Treaty No....1..

Voucher No....269.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1928/1929.

Fisher River Agency.

Vote No. 7.

Treaty No. 1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 269.

To The Canada Seating Co.,

911 McArthur Building,

Winnipeg, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1928.		
Dec. 18	To 1 only Teacher's Sanitary Desk - Oak. No. 41.	23 75
	6 only Plate Steel Rigid Desks No. 2. @ \$8.00	48 00
	6 " " " " " " No. 3. @ \$7.75	46 50
	6 " " " " " " No. 4. @ \$7.75	46 50
	6 " " " " " " No. 5. @ \$7.50	45 00
	6 " " " " " " Rears No. 2 @ \$6.50	39 00
	6 " " " " " " Fronts No. 5. @ \$6.85	41 10
Prices F.O.B. Hodgson.		
Abstract of Tenders attached.		
Authority:		
Letter No. 136-6-5,		
dated Ottawa, November 8, 1928.		
Vote No. 7.		
Class No.		
Treaty No. 1.		
Voucher No. 269		
Two hundred eighty-nine dollars & eighty-five cents.		
TOTAL,		289 85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Temple

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tender called November 19 1928 by letter phone Due Nov. 28, 1928 Opened November 28 1928 by H. Zempler

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	<u>Western</u> <u>Seating Co.</u>	<u>E. N. Meyer</u> <u>Co., Ltd.</u>	<u>Canada</u> <u>Seating Co.</u>	<u>Bluestone</u> <u>School Supply, Ltd.</u>	<u>Quality</u> <u>Specified</u>	
1 <u>Teacher's Sanitary Desk</u>	31.40	22.50	23.75	27.75		
6 <u>Single Desks #2</u>	9.30 = 55.80	6.80 = 40.80	8.00 = 48.00	9.25 = 55.50		
6 " " #3	8.90 = 53.40	6.40 = 38.40	7.75 = 46.50	9.10 = 54.60	Plate Steel	
6 " " #4	8.90 = 53.40	6.40 = 38.40	7.75 = 46.50	9.10 = 54.60	Non-	
6 " " #5	8.25 = 49.50	6.00 = 36.00	7.50 = 45.00	8.90 = 53.40	adjustable	
6 " <u>Rears #2</u>	7.75 = 46.50	5.85 = 35.10	6.50 = 39.00	8.00 = 48.00		
6 " <u>Fronts #5</u>	7.75 = 46.50	5.85 = 35.10	6.85 = 41.10	8.40 = 50.40		
	<u>\$336.50</u>	<u>\$246.30</u>	<u>\$289.85</u>	<u>346.25</u>		
				<u>Less 46.25</u>		
				<u>\$300.00</u>		
		<u>Letter stated</u> <u>that Pupils</u> <u>desks above</u> <u>quoted were</u> <u>not plate</u> <u>steel but</u> <u>semi-steel which</u> <u>is almost best</u> <u>now for this</u> <u>reason the quotation</u> <u>not accepted.</u>				
				<u>Canada Seating Co. -</u>		
				<u>\$289.85</u>		
				<u>FISHER RIVER AGENCY</u>		
				<u>Vote Nov. 7</u>		
				<u>Class No. 1</u>		
				<u>Treaty No. 269</u>		
				<u>Voucher No. 269</u>		

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.Signed H. ZemplerDept. of Indian AffairsDATE Nov. 29, 1928 City or town Hodgson Province Manitoba

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1928/1929.



R

Letter No. 3-H-2.

Office of the Fisher River Indian Agency,

January 12, 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 269,

amounting to \$ 289.85 in favour

of Canada Seating Co., 911 McArthur Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,

for Teacher's Desk & Pupils' Desks - Peguis
Centre School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 136-6-5 dated Ottawa, Nov. 8, 1928.

Your obedient servant,

H. Templeman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PHONE 1

THE HODGSON TRADING CO.

**GENERAL MERCHANTS AND TRADERS
IN FURS, WOOD, FISH, CATTLE AND WOOL**

HODGSON, December 31, 1928.
MAN.



M Department of Indian Affairs,

Fisher River Agency (Peguis Centre School)

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1928/1929.

Fisher River Agency,

Vote No. 7.

Treaty No. 1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 291.

To.....The Hodgson Trading Co.,

.....Hodgson,

.....Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1928.		
Dec. 31	To 1 Handled Axe.	2 00
	1 Swede Saw Frame.	2 00
	1 " " Blade.	1 60
	for Peguis Centre School.	
	Authority:	
	Emergency.	
	Vote No. 7.	
	Class No.....	
	Treaty No. 1.	
	Voucher No. 291.	
	Five dollars & sixty cents.	
	TOTAL.	5 60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

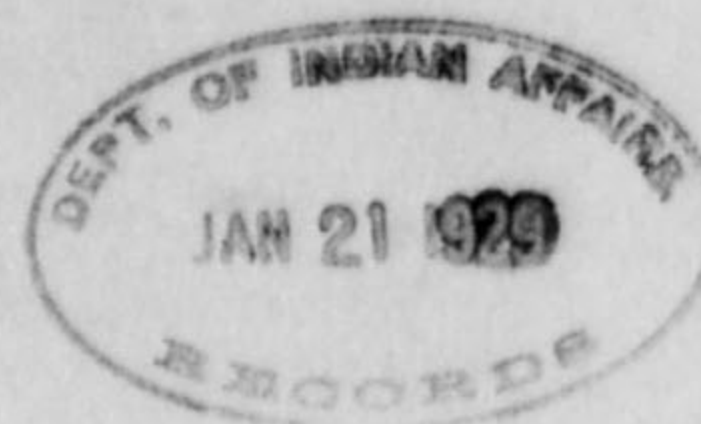
CANADA

Pool Copy

1928/1929.



136-6-5
R



Letter No. 3-H-2.

Office of the Fisher River Indian Agency,

January 16, 1929.

Cut
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 291,
amounting to \$5.60 in favour
of The Hodgson Trading Co., Hodgson, Manitoba,
for Axe & Saw - Peguis Centre School.

This expenditure was authorized by ^{Emergency.} ~~Departmental~~

~~Letter No.~~ dated

Let *Am*
Your obedient servant,

H. Templeman
H. Templeman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1928/1929.

Fisher River Agency.

Vote No. 7.

Treaty No. 1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 289.

To The Hodgson Trading Co.,

Hodgson,

Manitoba.

DATE 1928.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 31	To 3 doz. Pencils. for Peguis Centre School.	@ 50¢ 1 50
Authority: Emergency.		
Vote No. 7.		
Class No.		
Treaty No. 1.		
Voucher No. 289.		
One dollar & fifty cents.		
TOTAL		1 50

EXAMINED and found correct.
R. Connor.
1.50
325
5-60
12.35
6556-
26-1-29.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Hanfland
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1928/1929.



Letter No. 3-H-2.

Office of the Fisher River Indian Agency,

January 16, 1929.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 289,
amounting to \$1.50 in favour
of The Hodgson Trading Co., Hodgson, Man.,
for 3 doz. Pencils - Peguis Centre School.

This expenditure was authorized by ^{Emergency.} Departmental

Letter No. dated

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten signature]
Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

H. Templeman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PHONE 1

THE HODGSON TRADING CO.

**GENERAL MERCHANTS AND TRADERS
IN FURS, WOOD, FISH, CATTLE AND WOOL**

HODGSON, December 31, 1925.
MAN.



M.....Department of Indian Affairs,

Fisher River Agency (Peguis Centre School)

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1928/1929.

Fisher River Agency.

Vote No. 7.

Treaty No. 1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 288.

To.....The Hodgson Trading Co.,.....

.....Hodgson,.....

.....Manitoba.....

DATE 1928.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 26	To 10 lbs. Dri-Milk. Peguis Centre School.	52½¢ 5 25
Authority: Letter No. 136-6-5, dated Ottawa, April 5, 1928. Vote No. 7. Class No..... Treaty No. 1. Voucher No. 288. Five dollars & twenty-five cents. found correct. R. Connor per 26-1-29. 6556 TOTAL, 5 25		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

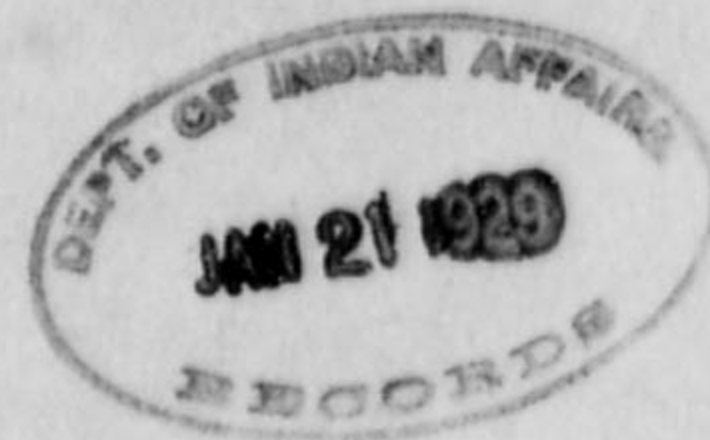
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1928/1929.



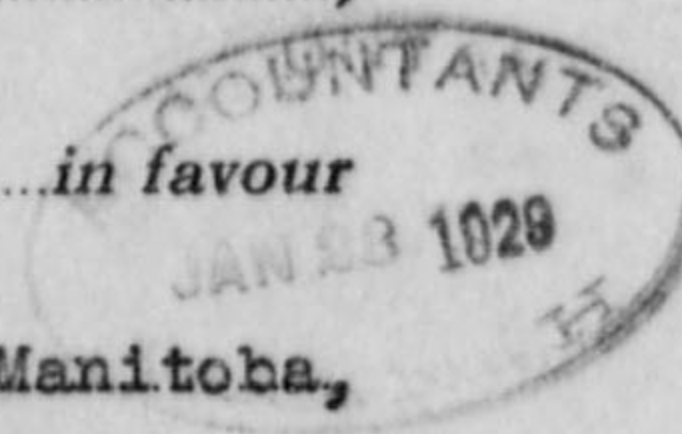
Letter No. 3-H-2.

Office of the Fisher River Indian Agency,

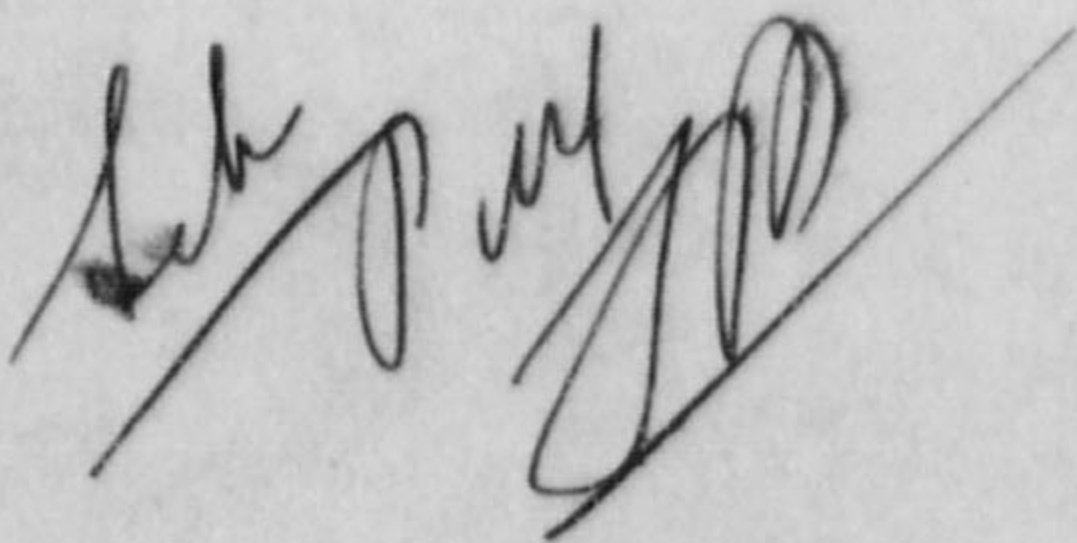
January 16, 1929.

CS
Sir,

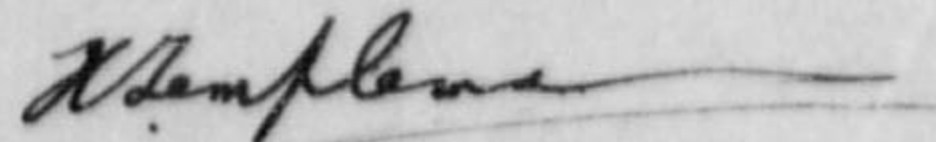
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 288,
amounting to \$5.25 in favour
of The Hodgson Trading Co., Hodgson, Manitoba,
for 10 lbs. Dri-Milk - Peguis Centre School.



This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 136-6-5 dated Ottawa, April 5, 1928.



Your obedient servant,



H. Templeman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. 363

FISHER RIVER AGENCY, \$ 6.80

Dec. 22, 1928.

Received from H. Thompson, INDIAN AGENT.

50 Dollars,

for Putting together desks, Piquis Centre School

17 hrs. @ 40c = \$6.80

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

G. J. Cook,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. 367

\$ 9.60

FISHER RIVER AGENCY, Dec. 22, 1928.

Received from H. Thompson, INDIAN AGENT

96 Dollars,

for Selling up furniture, desks, etc.

Piquis Centre School 26 hrs @ 40c

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

Fred Thomas

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool C

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. 369

FISHER RIVER AGENCY,

\$ 4.40

Jan 11, 1928

Received from H. Thompson INDIAN AGENT

Four 40 Dollars,

for Arranging & fastening down desks, putting up
store, hanging maps, etc. - Piquis Centre School

11 hrs @ 40c

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

Albert Cochran

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. 370

FISHER RIVER AGENCY,

\$ 1.20

Jan 11, 1928

Received from H. Thompson INDIAN AGENT

One 20 Dollars,

for Selling up additional furniture - Piquis
Centre Teacher's Residence 3 hrs @ 40c

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

Albert Cochran

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool C

1928/1929.

Fisher River Agency.

Vote No. 7.

Treaty No. 1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 320.

To H. Templeman,

Indian Agent,

Hodgson, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1928.		
	<u>Peguis Centre School.</u>	
Dec. 2	To R. Asham - Freighting furnishings & school desks Hodgson to Peguis Centre School. R.#355 (See Receipt No. 355 - \$10 attached to Vr. No. 319)	6 00
22	To F. Thomas - Putting together & setting up furniture, stoves, blinds, & desks in school. 24 hrs. @ 40¢ R.#362	9 60
"	To Goodwin Cook - Putting together desks at school 17 hrs. @ 40¢ R.#363	6 80
1929.		
Jan. 11	To A. Cochrane - Putting together additional furnishings in residence. R.#370	1 20
"	To A. Cochrane - Arranging & fastening down desks, putting up stove, hanging maps, etc. in school R.#369	4 40
Authority: Letters No. 136-6-5, dated Ottawa, Nov. 8, 1928. No. 136-6-8, Ottawa, Nov. 28, 1928. No. 136-6-8, Ottawa, Dec. 16, 1928.		
Vote No. 7. Class No.... Treaty No. 1. Voucher No. 320. Twenty-eight dollars only. 6687		TOTAL, 28 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Templeman
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

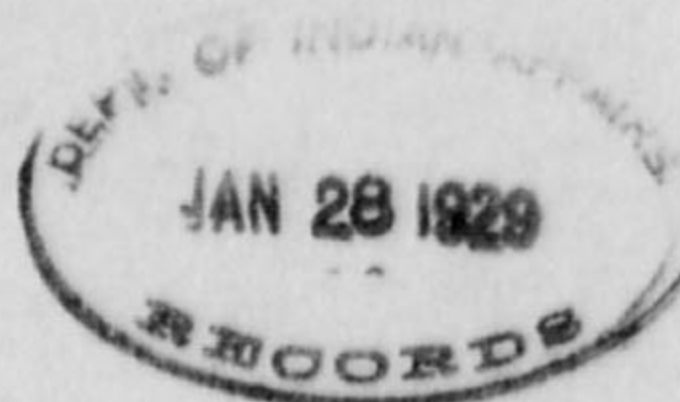
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1928/1929.

136-6-5



Letter No. 3-H-2...

Office of the Fisher River Indian Agency,

Archer

January 18, 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 320,

amounting to \$28.00 in favour

of H. Templeman, Indian Agent, Manitoba,

Peguis Centre School.

for Setting up furniture, desks, stoves, etc.,
residence & school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 136-6-5 dated Ottawa, Nov. 8, 1928.
136-6-8 " " Nov. 28, 1928.
136-6-8 " " Dec. 16, 1928.

Your obedient servant,

H. Templeman

H. Templeman,
Indian Agent.

[Signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1928/1929.

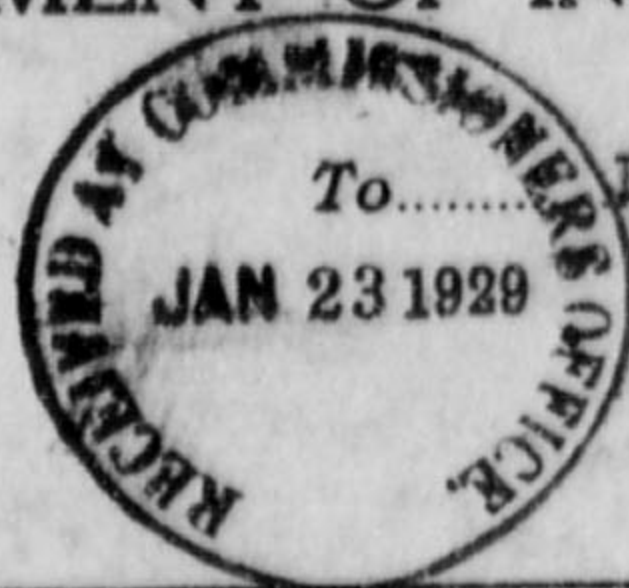
Fisher River Agency.

Vote No. 7.

Treaty No. 1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 315.



To.....H. Templeman,

.....Indian Agent,

.....Hodgson, Man.

DATE 1928.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 30	<u>Well at Peguis Centre School.</u> To Norman Thomas - Driving Agency team moving drilling outfit Centre School to Hodgson. R.#347	3 00
Dec. 1	To Dave Sinclair - one day with team moving drilling outfit Centre School to Hodgson. R.#349.	5 00
"	To Wm. Asham - one day with team moving drilling outfit Centre School to Hodgson. R.#350	5 00
Note: Agreement with well driller when first hired to drill wells on the Peguis Reserve was that he would move outfit from Fisher Branch on to Reserve and I would move him from Reserve back to Hodgson at completion of work.		
Authority: Letter No. 203-11A, dated Regina, Oct. 22, 1928.		
<i>Dept. Anthy 136.6.5 Sept 26 1928</i> <i>6723</i> <i>found correct.</i> <i>M. O'Connor 3/1/29</i>		
Vote No. 7. Class No..... Treaty No. 1. Voucher No. 315. Thirteen dollars only.		TOTAL, 13 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Templeman
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-5

R



CANADA
ED



Letter No. 203-11A..

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~

act.

January 24th. 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 315.....
from the Fisher River Agency,

amounting to \$13.00.....in favour

of H. Templeman, Indian Agent, Hodgson, Man.,

for moving well drilling outfit from Peguis Centre School
to Hodgson, as per attached receipts.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

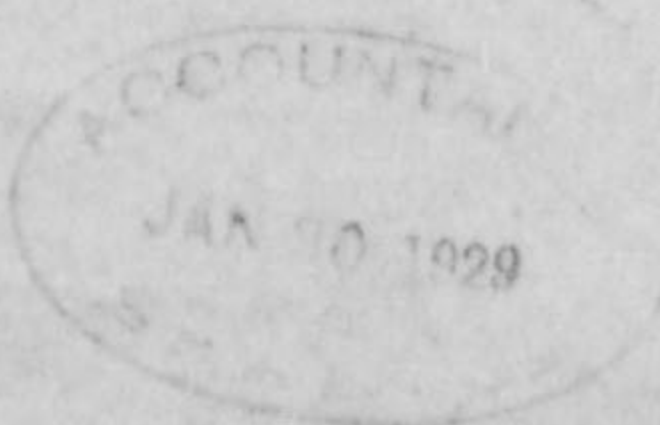
Letter No. 136-6-5.....dated September 26th, 1928.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. G. Ham

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-5

1. Records
2. [Signature]

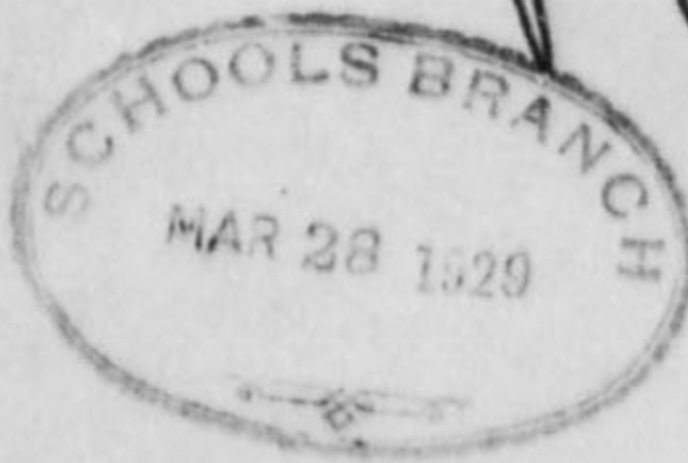
R

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR KIRKPATRICK,
dated Mar. 13th, 1929, on his inspection of
the PEGUIS CENTRE Indian Day School.

Original on File 136-6-6.

There is a new school building, two closets and a furnished residence for the teacher. These are all in good condition. / The school building gives one the impression of being cramped. The matter of making the ceiling a foot higher and removing the partitions between the schoolroom proper and the entrance walls might be considered. /

Quote in
letter to Graham
APD



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-5.

Ottawa, March 28, 1929.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Peguis Centre Indian Day School, makes the following remarks on the new school building which was erected last summer:

"The school building gives one the impression of being cramped. The matter of making the ceiling a foot higher and removing the partitions between the schoolroom proper and the entrance walls might be considered".

I shall be pleased to have your comments regarding the report of the Inspector.

[Handwritten signature]
Your obedient servant,
A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

TRADE



MARK

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED

RETAIL DEPARTMENT

WINNIPEG, CANADA

M

Dominion Government,

Feb. 7-1929.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Shipped to Fisher River Agency
Hodgson, Man.

DATE	INVOICE No.					
Feb.	7	88858	Express charges prepaid			
			on mdse. shipped 1-2-1929	.75	.75	.75
"	4	88822	2 Only W. E. Soap Dishes	4.67	.78	
			1 Only " Water Pail 12	14.93	1.24	
			10 " " Tea Cups	2.57	2.14	
			1 Cover for Water Pail 12"	.25	.25	
			1 Only Touchcraft Broom	9.00	.75	
			2 " Acme Flex. Mats. No. 2			
			20 x 30	2.10	4.20	
			1 " Tycos Thermometer			
			No. 5100 S(18.00)	18.00	1.50	10.86
"	5	88845	1 Only Stanley Four Sq.			
			Household Hammer	1.25	1.25	
			Less 20%		.25	1.00
						\$12.61



Vote No...7..

Class No.....

Treaty No...!

Voucher No. 399

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

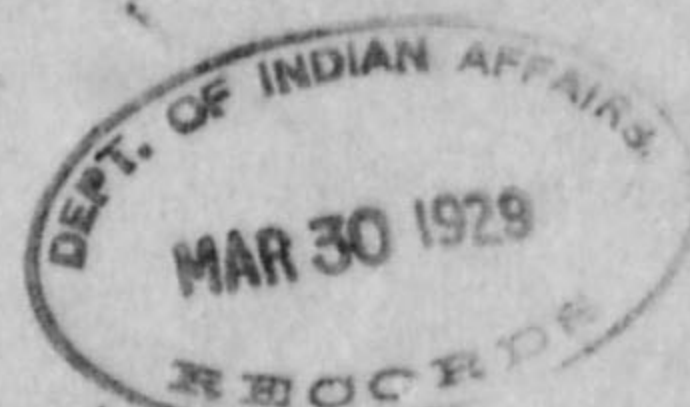
CANADA

Pool Copy

1928/1929.



136-6-5
R



Letter No. 3-H-2.

Office of the Fisher River Indian Agency,

Asst.

March 23, 1929

CLXIV

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 399,
amounting to \$ 12.61 in favour
of The J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd., Winnipeg,
Manitoba,
for Sundry Supplies - Peguis Centre School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 136-6-4, dated Ottawa, Jan. 23, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

H. Templeman

H. Templeman,
Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

[Signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

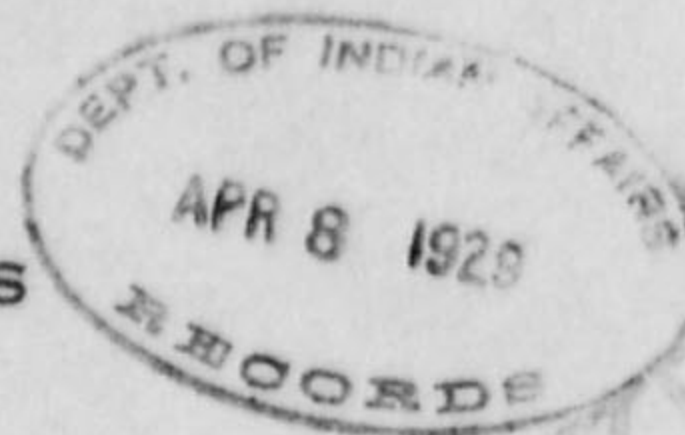
CANADA

Pool Copy



136-6-5
R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 203-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

D REGINA, SASK., April 5th, 1929

Sir:-

noted

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 28th. ultimo No. 136-6-5, informing me that the Public School Inspector in a report on his recent inspection of the Peguis Centre Indian Day School makes the following remarks on the new school building which was erected last summer,-

" The school building gives one the impression
" of being cramped. The matter of making the
" ceiling a foot higher and removing the
" partitions between the schoolroom proper and
" the entrance walls might be considered."

It is really hard to understand an intelligent School Inspector making comments of this kind. The taking away of the walls would throw the doors right open into the classroom and there would be no vestibule. This, of course, is impracticable and you would not find a school in the provinces of Manitoba or Saskatchewan built on these lines. With regard to the suggestion that the ceiling be made a foot higher, there is no necessity for this; the ceiling is now 10 ft. high, which provides ample air space. This school, and five others like it that were built by the Department, were not put up without giving every consideration to the requirements. As a matter of fact, the plans were borrowed from the Department of Education for this province and the buildings were erected on exactly the same lines as the plans submitted called for. Were not these plans sent
-down to you-

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

down to you for perusal, not in connection with this particular school, but before we started to use them? I would say that there is no reason at all for making any change and I should like to impress upon the Department very strongly the fact that we would not put up a building without giving the question of air space full consideration. If you will refer to the last report written by Mr. Kirkpatrick you will note that there were only 14 children on the roll at the time of his inspection, so with that number they had twice as much air space as the children have in our modern schools anywhere. When this school plan was decided upon it was figured that it would look after the requirements of thirty children, and it will be a long time before there will be thirty pupils at this school, judging from the number that have attended Day School on this reserve in the past.

Your obedient servant,


W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

to No. 7.
Class No.
Treaty No.
Voucher No. 41

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. 476

\$ 6.50

FISHER RIVER AGENCY, Apr. 27, 1929.

Received from H. J. [unclear] INDIAN AGENT
Dollars,

for Piques [unclear] [unclear]
26 hrs @ 25c. [unclear] [unclear]
school grounds.

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

[unclear] [unclear]

Vote No. 7.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Class No.

Treaty No.

Voucher No. 41

No. 442

\$ 2.50

FISHER RIVER AGENCY.

March 14, 1929.

Received from H. J. [unclear] INDIAN AGENT
Dollars,

for 50 [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

[unclear] [unclear]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool C

1929/1930.

Fisher River Agency.

Vote No. 7.

Treaty No. 1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Voucher No. 41.

To H. Templeman,

Indian Agent,

Hodgson, Man.

DATE 1929.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	<u>Peguis Centre School.</u>	
Mar. 14	To A. G. Sinclair - 50 Sound Tamarac Fence Posts - peeled & pointed @ 25¢ R. #442	12 50
Apr. 27	To Thos. Fiddler - Cleaning & levelling school grounds, piling wood and burning debris - 26 hrs @ 25¢ R. #476	6 50
Authority: Estimates 1929-1930.		
Vote No. 7. Class No.... Treaty No. 1. Voucher No. 41. Nineteen dollars only.		
TOTAL,		19 00

EXAMINED and
found correct.
R. Connor1022
30-5-29.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Templeman
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1929/1930.



136-6-5-



Letter No. 3-H-2.....

Office of the.....Fisher River.....Indian Agency,

A. J. T.

May 21, 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 41.....

amounting to \$19.00.....in favour

of H. Templeman, Indian Agent, Hodgson, Man.....

Peguis Centre School
for 50 Fence Posts & cleaning up school grounds.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Estimates 1929-1930.
Letter No. dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signatures]

H. Templeman

H. Templeman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Vote No...7..

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. 432

Class No.....

Treaty No. 37

FISHER RIVER AGENCY,

\$ 3.10

Voucher No. 37

Feb 28, 1928
INDIAN AGENT.

Received

from H. Thompson,

Teacher

10 Dollars,

100

for 17 hrs @ 3 hrs at week

Peguis Centre School

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

C. L. Thompson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool C.6

1929/1930.

Fisher River Agency.

Vote No. **7.**

Treaty No.1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 39

To.....H. Templeman.....

.....Indian Agent,.....

.....Hodgson, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1929.		
Feb. 28	<u>Peguis Centre School.</u> To C. Sutherland 17 hrs. @ 30¢ at school well. R. #432 (School well drilled last turned out be flowing well and not possible to use pump. Dug down to casing below frost line and inserted plug to stop flow also dug ditch to carry off water into large drainage ditch. Water to be carried by pipe into teacher's bungalow as soon as frost is out of ground for digging) Authority: Emergency.	5 10
	Vote No. 7. Class No.... Treaty No. 1. Voucher No. 39. Five dollars & ten cents.	EXAMINED and found correct. <i>H. L. Connor</i> 1022 1022-5-29 TOTAL,
		5 10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1929/1930.



136-6-5

Letter No. 3-H-2...



Office of the Fisher River Indian Agency,

May 21, 1929.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 39,
amounting to \$5.10 in favour
of H. Templeman, Indian Agent, Hodgson, Man.
for Peguis Centre School - Work on well.

This expenditure was authorized by ^{Emergency.} ~~Departmental~~

Letter No. ~~dated~~

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signatures]

[Handwritten signature]
H. Templeman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Voucher No. 7...
 Class No.
 Treaty No. 1...
 Voucher No. 42...

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
 No. 461
 \$ 3.00
 FISHER RIVER AGENCY. Apr. 13, 1929.
Received from H. T. Jones, **INDIAN AGENT**
Three **Dollars,**
 for Putting up new blackboard
Reynolds Centre School.

Witness, _____
 Signed in duplicate,
G. H. Cook

Voucher No. 7...
 Class No.
 Treaty No. 1...
 Voucher No. 42...

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
 No. 650
 \$ 11.00
 FISHER RIVER AGENCY. March 28, 1929.
Received from H. T. Jones, **INDIAN AGENT**
Eleven **Dollars,**
 for Repairs after fire at teacher's
Residence - Reynolds Centre School
27 1/2 hrs @ 40c.

Witness, _____
 Signed in duplicate,
G. H. Cook

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Co.

Note No. 7...
Class No.
Treaty No. 1...
Voucher No. 42...

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. 485
\$ 4.00

FISHER RIVER AGENCY, May 11, 1929.
INDIAN AGENT

Received from *M. Thompson* *7.00* Dollars,

for *Anchor's Residence - Piquet House*
10 hrs @ 60c. *belonging to father in market in country*

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,
E. J. Cook

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool C. P.

1929/1930.

Fisher River Agency.

Vote No. 7.

Treaty No. 1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 42

To.....H. Templeman,

.....Indian Agent,

.....Hodgson, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1929.		
	<u>Peguis Centre School.</u>	
Mar. 28	To G. A. Cook - R ^e pairs in Teacher's Residence after accidental fire. 27½ hrs. @ 40¢ R.#450	11 00
Feb. 27	To Can. Nat. Rlys - Freight on material for repairs.	60
Apr. 13	To G. A. Cook - Putting up second blackboard in school, board supplied by Department. R.#461	3 00
May 11	To G. A. Cook - Kalsomining wall after fire repairs, putting in manhole in ceiling for access to chimney repairing chimney, etc R.#485	4 00
	Authority: Emergency.	
	18.60 5.10 19.70 42.70 29.	
	1022-5	
	Vote No. 7.	
	Class No....	
	Treaty No. 1.	
	Voucher No. 42.	
	Eighteen dollars & sixty cents.	
	TOTAL,	18 60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Templeman
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1929/1930.



Letter No. 3-H-2.

Office of the Fisher River Indian Agency,

May 21, 1929.

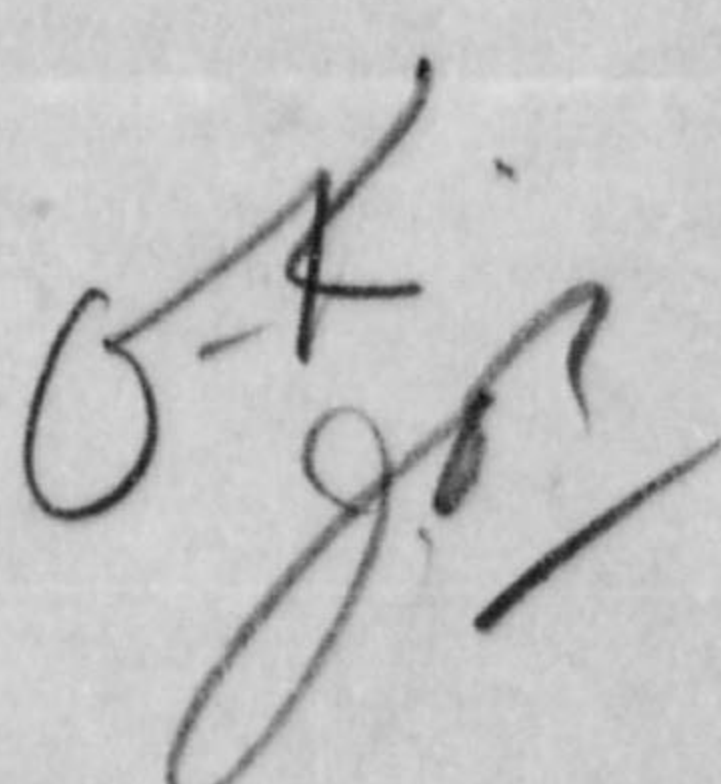
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 42,
amounting to \$18.60 in favour
of H. Templeman, Indian Agent, Hodgeon, Man.
for Peguis Centre School - Repairs after fire
Teacher's Residence, putting up blackboard, etc.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental -
Emergency.

Letter No. -dated-

Your obedient servant,

H. Templeman,
Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

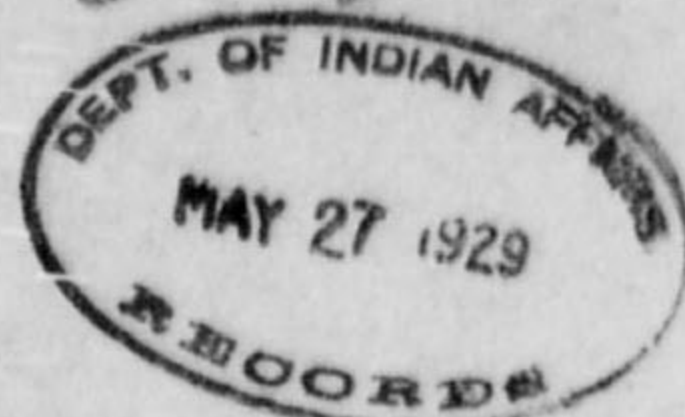
CANADA

Pool Copy

File No. 7-C.

136-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Fisher River Agency,
Hodgson, Manitoba,
May 22, 1929.



2- *[Handwritten signature]*
1- *[Handwritten signature]*

Sir:

Centre

Reference charges on the attached Voucher No. 42 - \$18.60, I beg to advise that, during the past winter, a fire broke out in the residence of the teacher at the Peguis ~~South~~ School. Miss Wright, the teacher, was ill in bed at the time and it was some time before she could obtain assistance in putting out the fire.

*Sub
Pul
pp*

The cause of the fire was condensation of creosote in the stove pipe at the elbow where it goes through one of the partitions. The elbow was filled up with the creosote from the wood and this caught fire and the heat from the pipe ignited the ten-test around the thimble, burning ceiling above and a large hole through partition between rooms. The stove pipe runs the full length of the building and it is a difficult matter to prevent formation of creosote from the wood. Stove pipes are now taken down twice per month and cleaned out, which will prevent any fire in pipes in future.

Repairs were executed and the brick casing surrounding the stove pipe, where it enters the partition, was made larger. An asbestos covering was placed in aperture and ten test was cut clear of thimble. There is little danger of fire in the future. Material for repairs, ten-test, panel strip, asbestos, nails, etc., had to be obtained from Winnipeg. The freight bill is attached hereto but I have not received invoice for material although I have twice asked for this.

In this connection, I would recommend that Pryene Fire Extinguishers be provided set in brackets in each schoolroom and in each teacher's residence on the Peguis Reserve. As there are three schools and three residences on the Peguis Reserve, six of these extinguishers would be required, together with a reserve supply of solution for refilling.

Your obedient servant,
[Signature]
H. Templeman, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

3 School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1929/1930.

Fisher River Agency.

Vote No. 7.

Treaty No. 1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 79.

To Miss J. Wright,

Peguis Centre School,

Hodgson, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1929.		
May 23	Peguis Centre School. To 11 pkgs. Garden Seeds. @ 10¢	1 10
Authority: Letter No. 136-6-4, dated Ottawa, May 4, 1929.		
Vote No. 7.		
Class No.		
Treaty No. 1.		
Voucher No. 79.		
One dollar & ten cents.		
TOTAL,		1 10

6/6/29.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

1095

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1929/1930.



136-6-5
R



Letter No. 3-H-2.....

Office of the.....Fisher River.....Indian Agency,

.....May 24,.....1929.

Amh
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.79.....,

amounting to \$1.10.....in favour

of.....Miss. J. Wright, Peguis Centre School, Hodgson,
Man.,

for.....Peguis Centre School - Garden Seeds.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Sek
Letter No. 136-6-4.....dated Ottawa, May 4, 1929..

[Signature]
Your obedient servant,

H. Templeman
H. Templeman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1929/1930.

Fisher River Agency.

Vote No. 7.

Treaty No. 1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 64.

To N. Quinyk,

Hodgson,

Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1929.	<u>Peguis Centre School.</u>	
Mar 27	To 30 lbs. Cocoa @ 18¢	5 40
Authority: Estimates 1929-1930.		
Vote No. 7.		
Class No.		
Treaty No. 1.		
Voucher No. 64.		
Five dollars & forty cents.		
TOTAL,		5 40

1094

EXAMINED and found correct.
R. Bonner
3/31/29

Mar 6/6/29.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Bonner
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

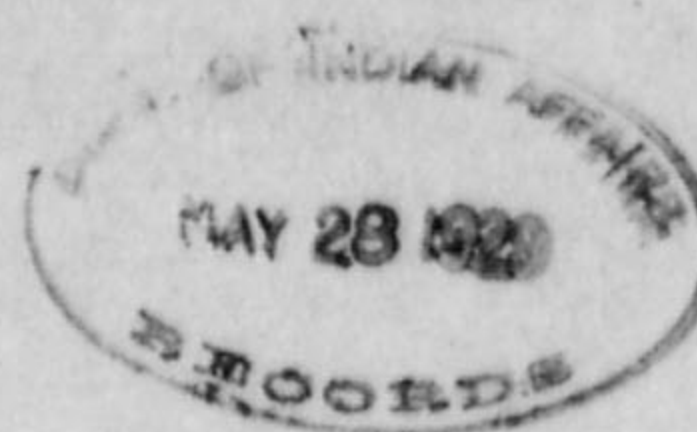
CANADA

Pool Copy

1929/1930.



136-6-5



Letter No. 3-H-2

Office of the Fisher River Indian Agency,

May 23, 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 64,
amounting to \$5.40 in favour
of N. Guinyk, Hodgson, Manitoba,
for Peguia Centre School - 30 lbs. Cocoa.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Estimates 1929-1930.
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

H. Templeman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, May 30, 1929.

Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will supply, for the use of the Indian day schools and teachers' residences in the Fisher River agency, 8 - 1½ qt. Pyrene Fire Extinguishers, complete with chemical and wall brackets. Please ship these extinguishers, charges prepaid, addressed to H. Templeman, Indian Agent, Hodgson, Man.

Your account, in duplicate, covering the cost of the extinguishers, should be forwarded to Mr. Templeman. He is being informed of the order placed with you and requested, upon receipt of the shipment, to certify the account and send it to the Department for payment. I shall be pleased if the account for these extinguishers will cover the cost of same, f. o. b. Hodgson, Man.

Yours very truly,

 *Sgt. F. H. Paget*
F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.


Pyrene Manufacturing Company
of Canada, Limited,
1197 King St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

7-C.

*Act
She under*

Ottawa, May 30, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, enclosing vouchers covering the cost of repairs to the teacher's residence at the Peguis Centre Indian Day School, which were made necessary by reason of a fire which occurred. A cheque in payment of these accounts has been sent you. It is noted that the repairs have been completed and that there is very little danger of fire in the future.

Relative to your request that fire extinguishers be provided for each schoolroom and teacher's residence on the Peguis Reserve, I have to say that the Department is today placing an order with the Pyrene Manufacturing Company, Toronto, to ship, addressed to you, 8 - 1½ qt. Pyrene fire extinguishers, complete with chemical and wall brackets. Two extinguishers should be supplied each school on the Peguis Reserve - one for the classroom and the other for the teacher's residence - and two for the school at Fisher River. The above firm have been requested to forward their account to you, in duplicate, covering the cost of these extinguishers, f. o. b. Hodgson, Man. When the shipment has been received, you should certify the account in the usual manner and send it to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

H. Templeman

H. Templeman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1929/1930.

Fisher River Agency.

Vote No. 7.

Treaty No. 1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 29.

To H. Templeman,

Indian Agent,

Hodgson, Man.

MAY 22 1929

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1929.		
Feb. 20	<u>Peguis Centre School.</u> To Can. Nat. Rlys. Freight on material for well as charged on Voucher No. 28.	95
Authority: Emergency.		
Vote No. 7.		
Class No.		
Treaty No. 1.		
Voucher No. 29.		
Ninety-five cents only.		
TOTAL,		95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1929-1930.

Fisher River Agency.

Vote No. 7.

Treaty No. 1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 28/

To Robinson-Alamo, Ltd.,
140 Rennie Street,
Winnipeg,

Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1929.	<u>Reguis Centre School - Material for well.</u>	
Feb. 14	To 1 pc. 5" S. & S. Well Casing 4' long. 1 5" cap with 1 1/4" I. P. Opening. 2 1 1/4" x 6" Nipples. 1 1 1/4" No. 1 Globe Valve. 1 5" Single Test Plug fitted with 1/2" black pipe 12' long.	18 90
	Authority: Emergency.	
	EXAMINED and found correct. W. J. Long 8-6-29 1158	
	Vote No. 7. Class No.... Treaty No. 1. Voucher No. 28. Eighteen dollars & ninety cents.	
	TOTAL,	18 90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. J. Long
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

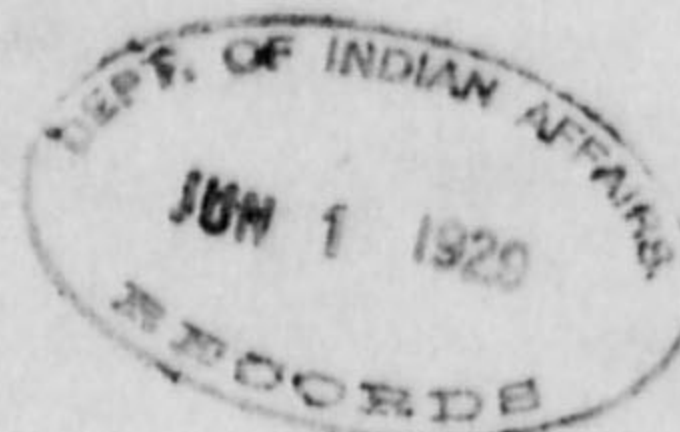
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

W. REGINA, SASK., 29th May, 1929.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 203-11A

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



136-6-5

Sir:-

I enclose for payment two vouchers forwarded by Mr. H. Templeman, Indian Agent at Fisher River, in connection with the drilling of a well at the Peguis Centre School, regarding which I would refer to Department authority 136-6-5, dated 3rd October last, and my letter on the subject dated 23rd October. The vouchers are as follows:-

No. 28 - Robinson Alamo Limited	\$18.90
No. 29 - H. Templeman	.95

Mr. Templeman offers an explanation in regard to these expenditures by stating that after the well had been drilled water flowed over the top, and, notwithstanding authority given him last November to purchase a pump, he did not do so, stating he was advised to wait in order to determine from the nature of the flow what style of pump was required. He therefore plugged the well, but in February apparently the pressure of water removed the plug and the purchases, which the vouchers represent, cover additional material that he procured to hold back the water until the spring. These were expenditures, of course, which should have been included in the Estimates for the last fiscal year, and, as the transaction took place in February, it is not understood why Mr. Templeman did not submit them before for payment. As I have previously mentioned, he is lacking in business capacity, and should long ago have reported the situation. When the Inspector visits this Agency the matter will be further looked into.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Wm. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1

Agent's No.....

to
from

Man 31 1927

The Rate of Freight from.

[illegible]

Destination Admission Province or State of Man County of 1

Route 24 Car Initial 1 Car No. 1

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS.	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
1	Box Pyrene Cotton	97		
				If charges are to be pre-paid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid." Prepaid
				Received \$..... to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.
				Agent or Cashier.
				Per (The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)
				Charges Advanced:
				\$.....

PYRENE MANUFACTURING CO.

Shipper.

..Agent.

Per

Per

(This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the shipper and agent of the carrier issuing same.)

Pool Copy

136-6-5
 Our No. 532-5
 Your No. 136-6-5
 Date Ship'd 31 MAY 1923
 Ship'd From Toronto
 Ship'd Via Rte.
 Salesman Regold
 TERMS NET 30 DAYS

Pyrene Manufacturing Company
 OF CANADA LIMITED
 1197-1207 KING ST. WEST
 Toronto
 E. J. Hodgson, Indian Agent
 Hodgson, Kan.

PACKING MEMO.

SHIP TO

SOLD TO

Department of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Ont.

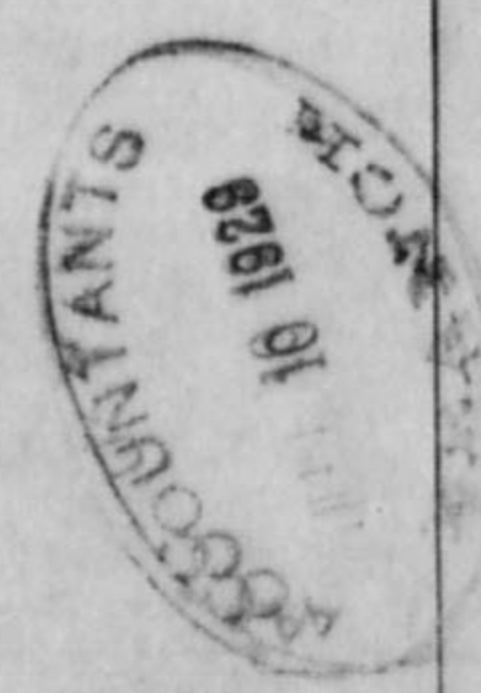
By one extinguisher 1 1/2 ct.

10.01

80 00

Freight Prepaid

Sales Tax Included



Shipped _____ Boxes _____ Crates _____ Cartons _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Hodgson man -
 19th June 1929
 To J. with Dept. Indian Affairs
Peguis Centre School
 Building fence around school grounds
 filling old well and cleaning up
 around school
 3 days of 10 hours at 2.50 per hour 7 50
 1/2 day with team @ 5.00 2 50
10 00

Arthur Liddler. Peguis Band.
 Fisher River Agency

Material supplied
 Prices fair and just.

EXAMINED

and correct

27-6-29

H. V.

H. Hodgson

C. A. Stevenson
 INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool C



Letter No. 7.....

Office of the *W. N.* Fisher River..... Indian Agency,

..... 19th June 1923.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 94.....,
amounting to \$ 10.00..... in favour
of..... Arthur Fiddler Hodgson, Man;.....
for..... building fence etc Peguis Centre School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

C. A. Stevenson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Hodgson man
 To go with Dept Indian Affairs
 19th June/29
 assisting to build fence around
 school grounds and cleaning of
 3 days of 10 hours @ 25^{cts} per hour. 7 50
 60 fence posts picked, sharpened
 and hauled to school grounds @ 25^{cts}
 per post. Peguic Centre School 15 00
 22 50

Geo Sinclair Peguic Band
 Fisher River Agency. 15 77

EXAMINED and
 found correct
 Material supplied
 Prices fair and just.
 C A Stevenson
 H. Coghlan
 INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool C



Letter No. 7.....

Office of the.....Fisher River,.....Indian Agency,

.....19th June.....1929..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 95.....,
amounting to \$ 22.50.....in favour
of.....George Sinclair Hodgson Man;.....
for Building fence, posts, etc., Peguis Centre School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

C. A. Stevenson
Indian Agent.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

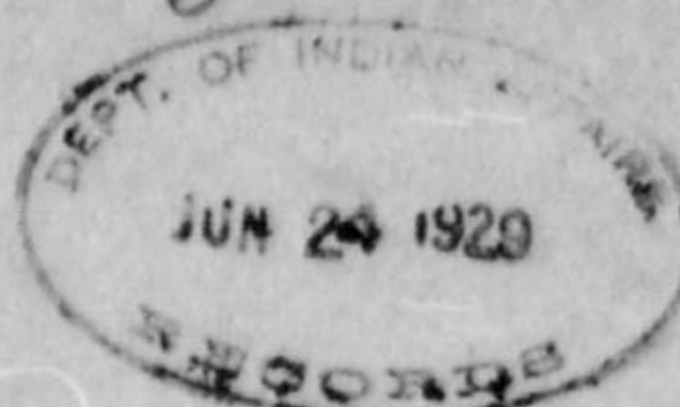
CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File.7.



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Fisher River Agency,
Hodgson Man; 19th June /29.

[Handwritten signature]

Dear Sir;-

Enclosed find two vouchers in favour of Arthur Fiddler and George Sinclair respectfully for work done at Peguis Centre School.

This school ground was not fenced, the cattle and horses running at large left things in a bad mess, I bought 3 spools of barbed wire and those two Indians fence it. they have made a good job and would recommend that a cheque be forwarded to each for the amount in vouchers.

Your obedient servant.

C.A. Stevenson
C.A. Stevenson.

Indian Agent,

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont;

Adet
Recommended for pay mt.
J.P. Puchelant



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-5

By

R



✓
EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF M. CHRISTIANSON, INSPECTOR
OF INDIAN AGENCIES, DATED JUNE 13TH, 1929, ON HIS
VISIT TO THE PEGUIS CENTRE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File 136-4-5.

At the Peguis Centre Day School we have new
buildings which are very satisfactory in every way
and answer the purpose for which they were built,
excellently. The teacher, Miss Wright, is also, I
believe, doing good work.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

№ 3018

MANUFACTURERS OF SASH, SCREENS, OFFICE FIXTURES, SPECIAL FURNITURE,
KITCHEN CUPBOARDS, STAIRS, DETAIL WORK, VENEER WORK, ETC.

BLUM DING CONTRACTORS
PEMBINA HIGHWAY & LORETTE ST.

WINNIPEG

SOLD TO:

YOUR ORDER NO.:

DELIVER TO:

ADDRESS _____

TERMS CASH

[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Pembina Woodworking Company,.....

Pembina Highway & Lorette St.,.....

Winnipeg, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 15	To material, repairing residence Peguis Center School as per attached account	9 55
Authority: Emergency		
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i>		
Voucher 102		
Nine dollars & Fifty-five cents		TOTAL, 9 55

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



Letter No. 7-C

Office of the Fisher River Indian Agency,

August 1 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 100,
amounting to \$2.55 in favour
of Pembina Woodworking Co., Pembina Highway & Borette St.,
Winnipeg, Man.
for Material to repair Peguis Center School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Emergency
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

La Steney
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

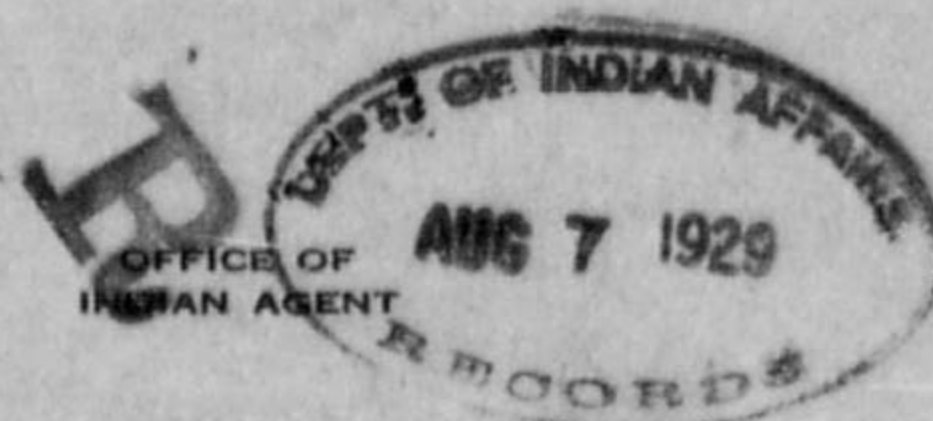
CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File No. *136-6-5*



Fisher River Agency,
Hodgson, Man.
August 1, 1929.

Sir:

I enclose voucher #100 in favour of the
Woodworking Company, Winnipeg, Man. for \$9.55.

This material was supplied to repair the
damage done by fire in Peguis Center School. The
repairs were executed and we enclose the bill for
material.

On account of the transfer at this point
the bills have been delayed in being sent forward.

Your Obedient Servant

C. A. Stevenson
C. A. Stevenson.

THE SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

*Schools
Pay*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PHONE 1

3-H-2
X-119 7,119

THE HODGSON TRADING CO.

GENERAL MERCHANTS AND TRADERS
IN FURS, WOOD, FISH, CATTLE AND WOOL

HODGSON, July 18th/29 19
MAN.



M. Department of Indian Affairs
The Half Way .P.O. Pegues Reserve.

Goods Supplied to Central School

DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLE		Price	Amount	Total
3	Spools Barb Wire	@ 4.25	\$12 .75	
6	Staples		50	
			\$13.25	
Material supplied Prices fair and just. C. A. Stevenson INDIAN AGENT				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....The Hodgson Trading Company.....

.....Hodgson,.....

.....Mon.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 18	3 spools Barb Wire @ 4.25	12.75
	6 lbs. Staples	<u>50</u>
Authority: Emergency		
Goods supplied for building fence around Pegues Central School grounds.		
File No. 3-H-3		
Vote No. 7.		
Voucher No. 119		
EXAMINED and found correct. D. Bell		
Thirteen dollars and twenty-five cents		TOTAL, 13.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. A. Stevenson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

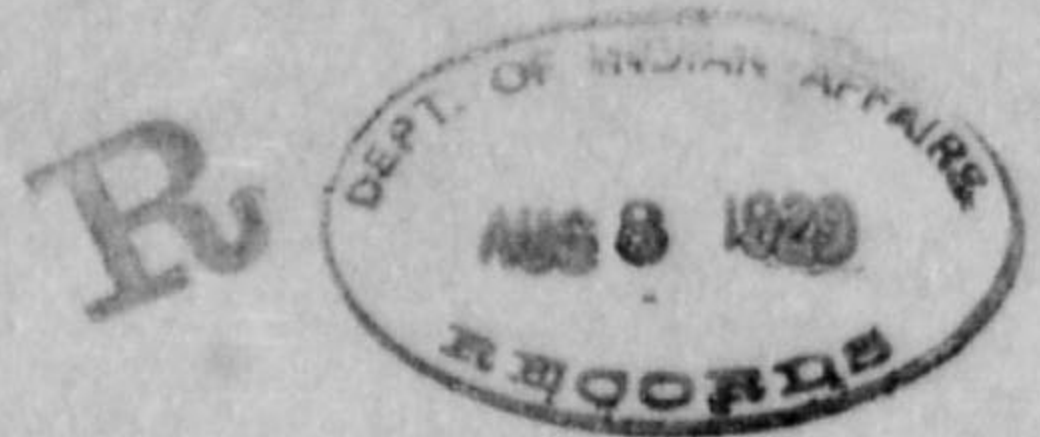
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



136 - 6 - 5



Letter No. 3-11-3

Office of the Fisher River Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

Hodgson, August 5 1923

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 119,
amounting to \$ 13.25 in favour
of The Hodgson Trading Company, Hodgson, Man.
for Wire & Staples for fence around Pegues Central School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Emergency
Letter No. dated

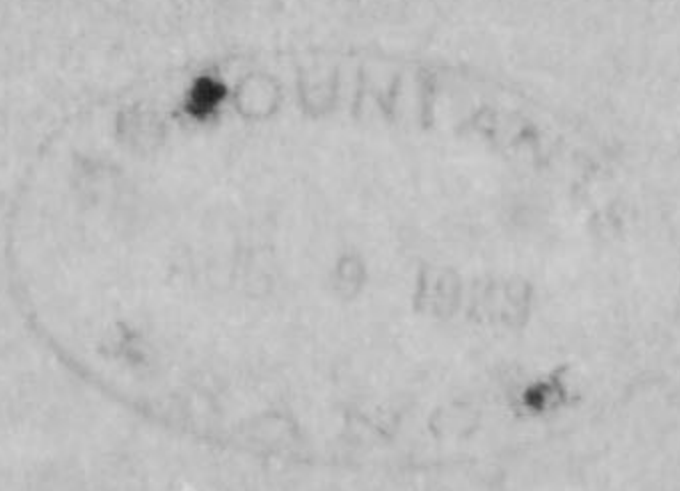
Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

C. A. Stevenson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

136.6-5

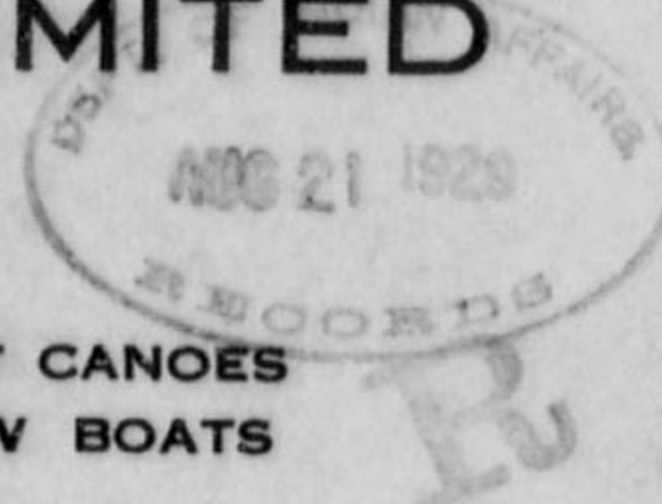
BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED



Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BYCYCLES—ELTO MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE—GUNS AND AMMUNITION—ROW BOATS



SOLD TO

Dept. of Indian Affairs

OTTAWA, August 9-29
ONTARIO

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

order 136-6-4

✓ 1 football

For Pegu Centre Indian Day School

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.

J. H. Hutchinson
20/8/29

Handwritten calculations:
8.75
4.75
9.50
22.25
2789
24-8-29

4.75



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PHONE: 87 153

W. N. ROBINSON,
Manager

Refer to Invoice

ROBINSON-ALAMO LIMITED

EMPIRE MILKING MACHINES, BALTIC CREAM SEPARATORS
ALAMO FARM LIGHTING PLANTS
ALAMO GASOLINE ENGINES
QUEEN INCUBATORS

No.

6570

Shipped Via.

140 Princess Street

Shipped to

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Oct. 16, 1929.

At

SOLD TO C. A. Stevenson,
Indian Agent.

Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Fisher River Agency,
Hodgson, Man.

TERMS:

CATALOGUE No.

H. P.

No.

ARTICLE

1375 Pump Standard

7.00

13 1/2 X 14 B. B. Flush Cap Cyl.

11.00

21 ft. 1 1/2" Galv. Pipe

5.25

20 " 7/16 Pump Rod

1.40

2 Couplings

.20

Prepaid Fght.

24.85

1.01

25.86

EXAMINED and
found correct.

D. Bell

Vote No.

Class No.

Treaty No.

Voucher No. 202

Material supplied
Prices fair and just.

C. A. Stevenson

INDIAN AGENT

Interest at 8% charged on all overdue accounts
All cheques payable at par Winnipeg.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Fisher River Agency,
Hodgson, Man., Nov. 8, 1929.



Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith Voucher No. 202, amounting to \$25.86 in favor of Robinson-Alamo Limited, Winnipeg, for a pump standard and fittings, which I am having installed in the well at Peguis Centre School.

I might state that when first dug this was an flowing well but has not been used for some time. However, when I opened it up I found that the water was about four feet below the level of the ground and a pump would be necessary, so I have taken the liberty to order the pump and necessary fittings. This is the same kind of pump as is installed at North Peguis School and gives perfect satisfaction.

Hoping that this is in order, I am,

Your obedient servant,

C. A. Stevenson
C. A. Stevenson,
Indian Agent

See Pay
THE SECRETARY
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

DALLAS,
MANITOBA

Nov 21 1929

M. Dept of Indian Affairs
Fisher River Agencies

To D. SEEBACH, Dr.

(FORMERLY OF WINNIPEG)

PLUMBING AND HEATING

REPAIR WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

TINSMITHING AND SHEET METAL WORK

STEAM, HOT WATER AND HOT AIR HEATING

Nov 12 Pre Centre School

New pump installed, well casing
joined and plank platform build
for same

One sleeve for well casing
10 hours at \$1.00 per hour

150
10.00

Vote No.

Class No.

Treaty No.

Voucher No. 211.5

Shor 3-12-29.

Work performed
for and just.

Ed Stevenson

INDIAN AGENT.

5409

11 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Fisher River Agency,
Hodgson, Man., Nov. 23/39.



R

Dear Sir:

Re installing pump at Centre Peguis
School as per enclosed voucher No. 211.

This well was drilled sometime last
year, but never was put in use until now. I
had Mr. Seebach put in the pump and build a
platform, put a sleeve on the well casing where
it was leaking about four feet below the level
of the ground. The pump is now working though
the water is very muddy, but I think it will
clear up later on, unless there is a leak in
the casing far in the ground.

I would recommend that his account be
paid as the price is fair and just.

Your obedient servant,

C. A. Stevenson
C. A. Stevenson,
Indian Agent.

[Signature]
THE SECRETARY,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PHONE 1

THE HODGSON TRADING CO.

GENERAL MERCHANTS AND TRADERS
IN FURS, WOOD, FISH, CATTLE AND WOOL



HODGSON,
MAN.

Dec 2nd/29 19

M. Department of Indian Affairs
The Half-Way P.O.

For Central School

Pegases Reserve

		DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLE	Price	Amount	Total
Nov	30	20# Sugar		\$1.50	
Vote No.....					
Class No.....					
Treaty No.....					
Voucher No 224.					
Material supplied					
Prices for					
to A. Stevenson					
INDIAN AGENT.					
Sent 13-12-29. 5729					
found correct					
J. A. [Signature]					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-5



Letter No.....

Office of the Fisher River Indian Agency,

[Signature]
Hodgson, Man., Dec. 5, 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 224.....,
amounting to \$ 1.50..... in favour
of The Hodgson Trading Company, Hodgson, Man.,
for Sugar for Peguis Centre School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Estimates 1929-30

[Signature]
Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
C. A. Stevenson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

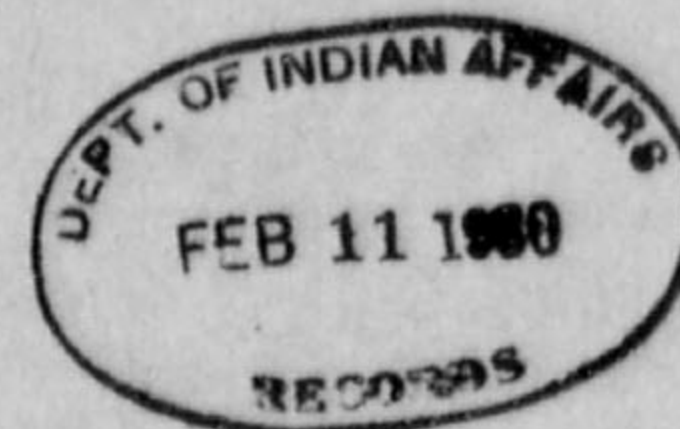
CANADA

Pool Copy



136-6-5

R



Letter No.....

Office of the Fisher River Indian Agency,

Hodgson, Man., Feb. 7, 1930

Amey

Sir,

280

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 280,
amounting to \$1.50 in favour
of The Hodgson Trading Co., Hodgson, Man.
for Sauce Pan for Peguis Centre School.

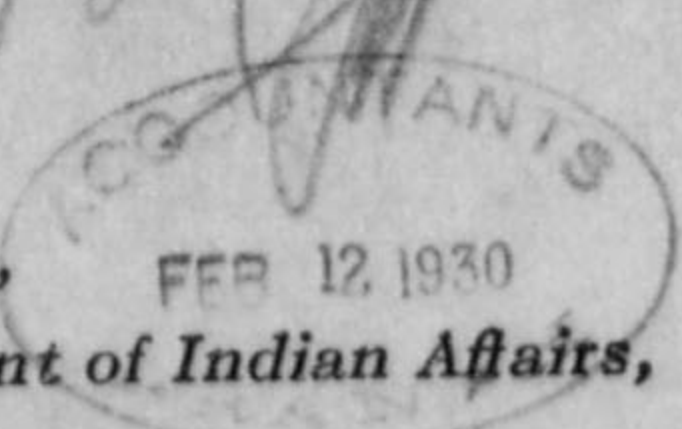
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 136-6-4 dated Ottawa, Jan. 18/30.

Your obedient servant,

*Sub
Pay*

ba Stevenson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....M. Wineshtock.....

Hodgson, Man......

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 11	To supplies for Peguis Centre School as per Slip	3 75
MIKE WINESHTOCK DEALER IN Lumber, Wood, Flour and Feed, Dry Goods, Boots and Shoes Hardware, Groceries HIGHEST CASH PRICES PAID FOR FURS, HIDES & SENECA ROOT Hodgson, Man., <i>Nov 4 1934</i> M. Dept of Indian Affairs <i>Peguis Centre School</i> Reg. No. Clerk Account Forwarded <i>254 Coera @ 15</i> <i>3.75</i> <i>24</i> THE WILLSON STATIONERY CO. ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI, U.S.A. <i>20-2-30</i> EXAMINED found correct. <i>H. O. Leonard</i> <i>18/2/34</i> Three dollars & seventy-five cents <i>7624</i> TOTAL, 3 75		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. A. Stevenson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Treaty No.....

DE

AIRS

erson, Man.

DATE			AMOUNT
Feb.	11	To sup	3 75
Auth: Estimates 1929-30 Voucher No. 290 <i>sent 20-2-30.</i> EXAMINED found correct. <i>H. O'Connor</i> Three dollars & seventy-five cents			7624 TOTAL, 3 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. A. Stevenson
Agent

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

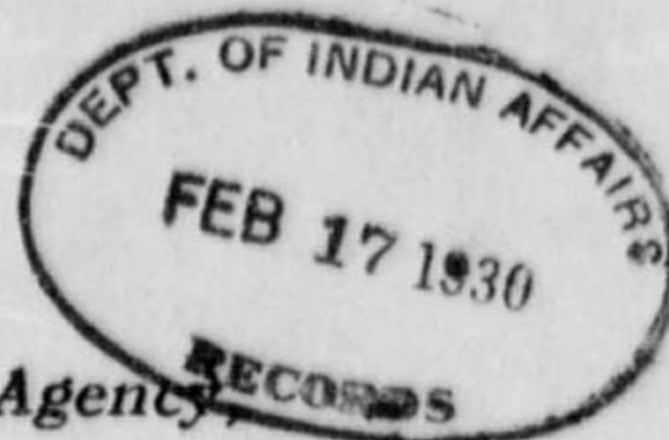
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



136-6-5



er No.

Office of the Fisher River Indian Agency

Hodgson, Man., Feb. 11, 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 290, amounting to \$ 3.75 in favour of M. Wineshtock, Hodgson, Man. for Cocoa for Peguis Centre School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Estimates 1929-30

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

W. A. Stevenson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

THE HODGSON TRADING CO.

**GENERAL MERCHANTS AND TRADERS
IN FURS, WOOD, FISH, CATTLE AND WOOL**

HODGSON, *Feb 28th/30* 19
MAN.

Department of Indian Affairs
Fisher River Agency

Central School

DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLE		Price	Amount	Total
Feb 14th	20 Sugar		\$1 45	
Vote No. <i>Emergency</i> Class No. Treaty No. Voucher No. <i>326</i>				
Material supplied Prices fair and just.				
<i>C. A. Stevenson</i> INDIAN AGENT.				
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>Glenn</i> 30 12 3 7958				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

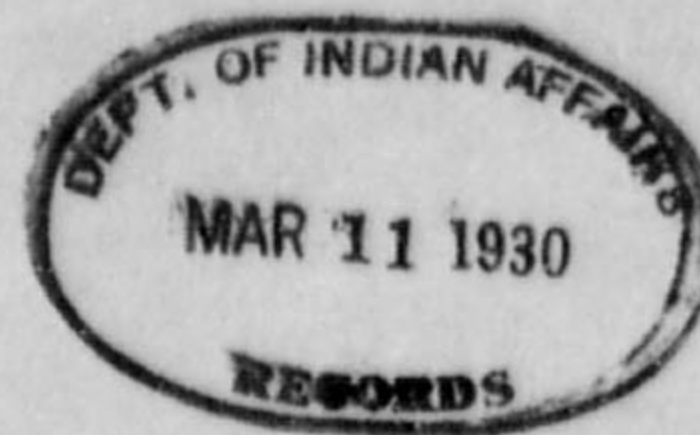
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-5



Letter No.

Office of the *Robert* Fisher River Indian Agency,

Hodgson, Man., March 3, 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 306,
amounting to \$ 1.45 in favour
of Hodgson Trading Co., Hodgson, Man.
for Sugar for Peguis Centre School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Emergency
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

C. A. Stevenson
Indian Agent.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No 2573

Received from *Joe Stevenson* *900* 19.30
two *XX* Dollars
for *Scrubbing & oiling floor*
Peguis Centre School
Bella Tiddler

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. *\$ 5.50*

FISHER RIVER AGENCY, *Feb 28* 19.30

Received from *Indian Agent* INDIAN AGENT

Five Dollars,
100

for *scribble*
scribble
scribble

Witness, Class No.....

Signed in duplicate,

Treaty No.....

Voucher No.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Co

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No 2572

3rd Feb *1934*
Received from *C. A. Stevenson*
two *XX* Dollars
for *scrubbing north Pequin School*
C. A. Stevenson

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No 2571

3rd Feb *1934*
Received from *C. A. Stevenson*
two *XX* Dollars
for *scrubbing Co Pequin School*
M. H. Thomas

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Co

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To C. A. Stevenson, Indian Agent,

Hodgson, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930	Gen. Expense for Schools - Feb./30.	
Feb. 3	2571, Scrubbing South Peguis School	2 00
3	2572, Scrubbing North Peguis School	2 00
8	2573, Scrubbing Centre Peguis School	2 00
28	Janitor, cleaning pipes, repairing desks, Peguis Centre	5 50
EXAMINED found correct. <i>M. O. L...</i> 14/3/30		
Authority: Estimates 1929-30 Voucher No. 314		
<i>Int 17-3-30</i> <i>8014</i>		
Eleven dollars & fifty cents-----		TOTAL, 11 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. A. Stevenson
Agent

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-5



Letter No.

Office of the Fisher River Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

Hodgson, Man., March 5, 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 314,

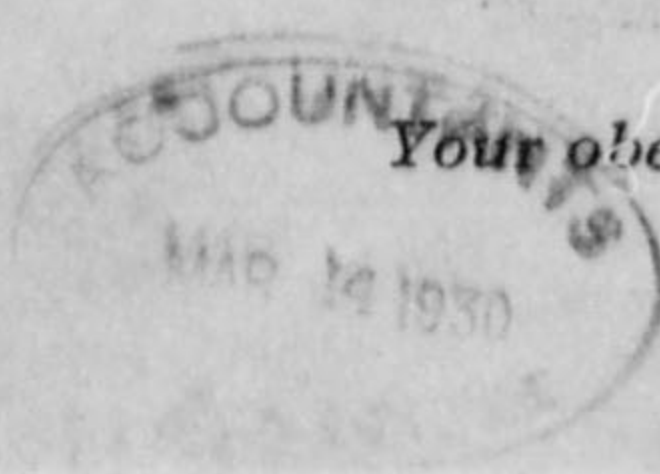
amounting to \$11.50 in favour

of C. A. Stevenson, Indian Agent, Hodgson, Man.

for Gen. Expense for Schools for February/30

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Estimates 1929-30
Letter No. dated

[Handwritten signature]



Your obedient servant,

C. A. Stevenson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Vote No.....
Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Geo Stevenson, Snr.....
Hodgson, Man.....

DATE 1930		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	31	To driving Pegu's South School van for 21 days during March @ \$3.50	✓	73 50
Estimates 1929-30				
Voucher No.355				
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i>				
10/4/30				
406				
Seventy-three dollars & Fifty cents -----			TOTAL,	73 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



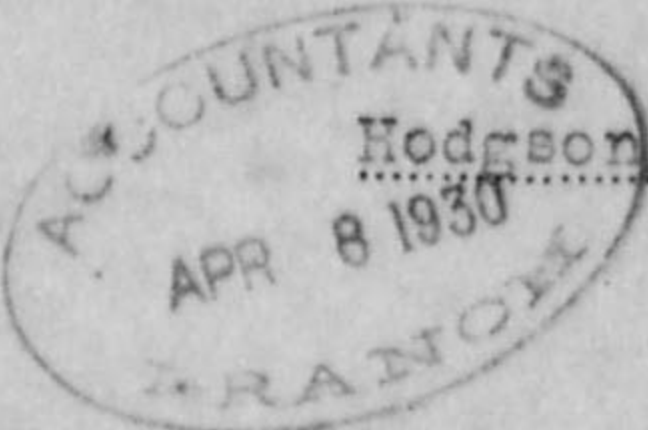
136-6-5

Letter No.



Office of the.....Fisher River.....Indian Agency,

Cust.



Sir,

TX

R

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 355.....
amounting to \$73.50.....in favour
of Geo. Stevenson, sr. Hodgson, Man.
for driving Peguis South School van in March/30

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Estimates 1929-30
Letter No. dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Frank M. Hughes

Indian Agent,
Clark

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

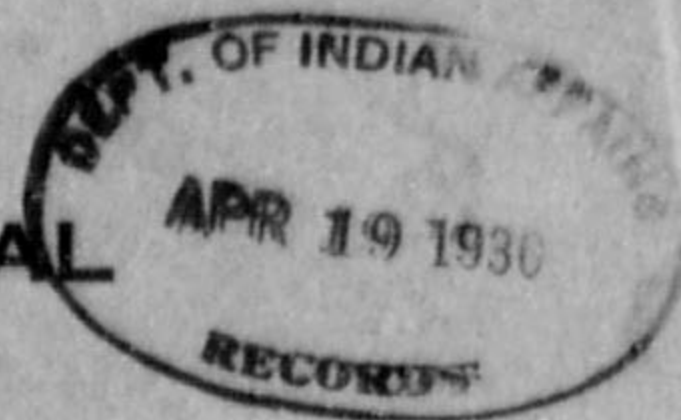
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



136-6-5



REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

For Central School on Fisher River

Reserve in Fisher River Agency

Date 31st March 1930

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Pan - double-boiler enamel			1		For cooking lunch
30 spoons dessert	✓		2 1/2 doz		" "
Enamel ladle	✓		1		
large spoon	✓		1		
tooth brushes	✓		2 1/2 doz		Send 30 tooth brushes
bon-amis	✓		3 cakes		Send Teacher
cheese-cloth	✓		14 yds		Apr 23/30
iron pail	✓		1		
mirror	✓		2		
Cups for lunch.			2 1/2 doz		
wash basin	2		2		
scrubbing brushes	-		2		
stove polish	✓		1		
brooms	1		2		
Kerosene dip	✓		1 gal.		
Carbolic soap for pupils	✓		18 cakes		
Stove brush	✓		1		

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name Ellen Lee
School Central Piquis
Post Office (nearest) Aradgion
Express Office (nearest) "
Province Man.

Number of Pupils on Roll 24
do in 1st Standard 12
do in 2nd do 10
do in 3rd do 2
do in 4th do
do in 5th do
do in 6th do

Note.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

Ellen Lee
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

Frank M. Hughes
for Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school.

Form No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

136-6-5
Ottawa, April 23rd, 1930.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of a requisition from the teacher of the Peguis Centre Indian Day School for classroom supplies and supplies for the preparing and serving of the midday lunch, also supplies for cleaning purposes.

In reply I have to say that an order is being forwarded to the Government Stationery Office to send to the teacher's address the classroom supplies considered necessary.

You may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following:

- | | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 1 Double boiler, enamel,
(for cooking purposes), | 2 Mirrors (inexpensive), |
| 30 Dessert spoons (inexpensive), | 30 Graniteware cups, |
| 1 Enamel ladle, | 2 Wash basins, |
| 1 Large spoon, | 2 Scrubbing brushes, |
| 3 Cakes Bon Ami, | 1 Tin stove polish, |
| 14 Yds. cheesecloth, | 2 Brooms, |
| 1 Galv. iron pail, | 18 Cakes carbolic soap, |
| | 1 Stove brush. |

While serviceable articles should be supplied, it is not intended that any large expense be incurred.

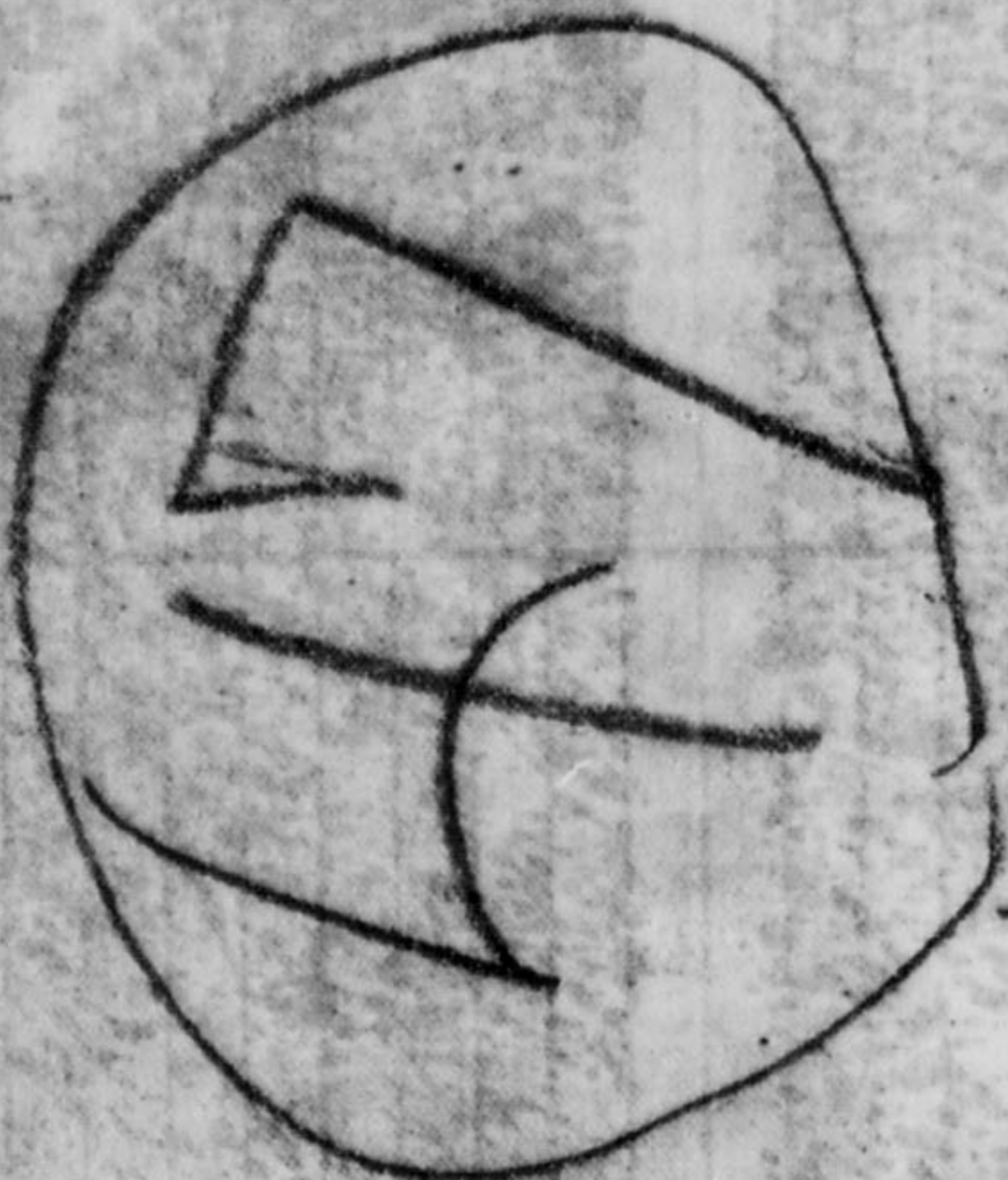
After these supplies have been delivered, you should forward an itemized account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

*Sent
Apr 23/30
J.M.* The department will send 30 tooth brushes to the teacher for the use of the pupils.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Signature]
The Indian Agent,
Hodgson,
Man.



~~THIS IS 136-6-5~~

C L O S E D

PLEASE SEE

136-6-5^A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

END OF REEL

**FIN DE
LA BOBINE**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6243, file 532-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy